



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



MISSISSIPPI-ALABAMA

BY J. B. HARRIS, JR.

1917

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILL.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Library

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY,

WEST POINT, N. Y.

1873.

LIBRARIAN,

Brevet Lieut. Col. ROBT. H. HALL, Capt. 10th Infantry.

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

CHARLES JANNICKY, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.

1876.

2.

JAN
24
1883

149

Analytical Table of Classification.

	PAGE
Academies, Catalogues of, - - - - -	672
Acoustics, Optics, Microscopics, Stereoscopes, &c., - - -	321
Addresses, Speeches, and Orations, - - - - -	637
Administration and Organization, (Military and Naval,) - -	94
Aesthetics, Rhetoric, Quotations and Criticism. - - - -	634
African, Asiatic and South Seas History, - - - - -	525
Agriculture, Botany, Landscape Gardening and Domestic Arts, -	396
Algebra, - - - - -	270
Almanacs, Miscellanies, Essays, &c, - - - - -	707
Almanacs, Nautical, (Astronomical Observations and Tables,) -	340
American History, - - - - -	528
Analytical Geometry, - - - - -	283
Anatomy, Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene and Toxicology, - - -	419
Ancient History, Antiquities and Mythology, - - - - -	490
Antiquities, Ancient History and Mythology, - - - - -	490
——— Military, - - - - -	152
Applied Mechanics, Machinery, &c., - - - - -	177
Architecture, Civil and Naval, - - - - -	161
Arithmetic and Book-keeping, - - - - -	268
Arms, Small, &c., - - - - -	24
Army and Navy Administration and Organization, - - - - -	94
——— and Navy Registers, &c., - - - - -	158
——— and Navy Regulations, &c., - - - - -	103
Artillery and Artillery Tactics, Small Arms and Target Firing, -	24
Arts and Sciences and Numismatics, - - - - -	347
——— Fine, Music, &c., - - - - -	651
Asiatic, African and South Seas History, - - - - -	525
Astronomical Observations and Tables, - - - - -	340
Astronomy, - - - - -	327
Atlases, Geography, &c., - - - - -	480
Attack, Defence, Fortifications, &c., - - - - -	1
Battles, Sieges and Campaigns,—Military and Naval History, -	115
Bibliography, - - - - -	668
Biographical, Historical and Classical Dictionaries, - - -	545
Biography, Personal Memoirs, Genealogy and Heraldry, - - -	549
Book-keeping and Arithmetic. - - - - -	268
Botany, Agriculture, Landscape Gardening and Domestic Arts, -	396
Bridges, Hydraulic Constructions, &c., - - - - -	196

	PAGE
Calculus, Differential and Integral, &c.,	290
Campaigns, Battles and Sieges,—Military and Naval History,	115
Canals, Hydraulic Constructions, &c.,	196
Carpentry, Masonry and Stone Cutting,	192
Catalogues of Academies, Colleges, Universities and Institutions,	672
Cavalry and Cavalry Tactics,	75
Cements, Mortars and Limes,	194
Chemical Manufactures and Chemistry,	361
Chemistry and Chemical Manufactures,	361
Chronology and Universal History,	485
Church History and Theology,	680
Civil Engineering,	209
Civil and Naval Architecture,	161
Civil, Military and Naval Biography, Personal Memoirs, Genealogy and Heraldry,	549
Classical, Biographical and Historical Dictionaries,	545
Colleges, Catalogues of,	672
Colors, Mechanical and Industrial Drawing, &c.,	658
Commerce, Political Economy, &c.,	245
Common and Maritime Law, &c.,	250
Costumes, Fine Arts, Music, &c.,	651
Crime, Punishment and Medical Jurisprudence,	259
Criticism, Rhetoric, Aesthetics and Quotations,	634
Defence, Attack, Fortifications, &c.,	1
Descriptive and Perspective Geometry, &c.,	286
Dictionaries, and Encyclopaedias,	674
——— Biographical, Historical and Classical,	545
——— Military and Naval,	156
Differential and Integral Calculus, &c.,	290
Domestic Arts, Botany, Agriculture, &c.,	396
Drawing, Mechanical and Industrial, &c.,	658
Dynamics, Mechanics, Statics, &c.,	306
Ecclesiastical History and Theology,	680
Economy (Political) Commerce, &c.,	245
Education,	644
Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism and Meteorology,	376
Encyclopaedias and Dictionaries,	674
Engineering, Civil,	209
——— Military, &c.,	1
English, Scotch and Irish History,	505
Engravings, Music, &c.,	651
Equitation, Veterinary Art, &c.,	89
Essays, Miscellanies, &c.,	707
Ethnology and Natural History,	385
Europe, Modern History,	499
Experimental and Natural Philosophy,	313
Explorations, Voyages and Travels,	460
Fencing and the use of the Sword,	87
Fiction and Poetry,	601
Finance, Weight and Measure,	248

Analytical Table of Classification.

V.

	PAGE
Fine Arts, Music, Costumes and Illustrated Works,	651
Firing, Target, &c.,	24
Fluxions, Differential and Integral Calculus,	290
Fortifications, Attack, Defence, &c.,	1
French History and Historical Memoirs,	512
Galvanism, Magnetism, Electricity, &c.,	376
Games, Sports, Gymnastics, &c.,	661
Gardening, Botany, Agriculture, &c.,	396
Geneology, Biography, &c.,	549
Geodesy, Surveying, Topography and Practical Geometry,	296
Geography, Physical Geography, Hydrography, Topographical Maps, and Statistics,	430
Geography, Loose Sheets of Maps,	447
Geology,	409
Geometry, Mensuration and Trigonometry,	275
———— Analytical,	283
———— Descriptive and Perspective, &c.,	286
———— Practical, Geodesy, &c.,	296
Government and Politics,	233
Grammars and Philology,	627
Grand Tactics and Strategy,	55
Gunpowder and Pyrotechny,	53
Gymnastics, Sports, Games, &c.,	661
Heating and Ventilating,	228
Heraldry, Biography, &c.,	549
Historical, Biographical and Classical Dictionaries,	545
———— Memoirs and French History,	512
History, Military and Naval,	115
———— Universal and Chronology,	485
———— Ancient, Antiquities and Mythology,	490
———— Modern, of Continental Europe,	499
———— English, Irish and Scotch,	505
———— French and Historical Memoirs,	512
———— Asiatic, African and South Seas,	525
———— American,	528
———— Literary,	584
———— Natural and Ethnology,	385
Hydraulic Constructions, Canals, Bridges, &c.,	196
Hydrodynamics, Mechanics, &c.,	306
Hydrography, Geography, &c.,	430
Hydrostatics, Mechanics, &c.,	306
Hygiene, Anatomy, &c.,	419
Illustrated Works, Fine Arts, &c.,	651
Industrial and Mechanical Drawing, &c.,	658
Infantry and Infantry Tactics,	80
Institutions, Catalogues of,	672
Instruments, Machinery and Applied Mechanics,	177
Integral and Differential Calculus,	290
Intellectual Philosophy, Logic, &c.,	591
Irish, English and Scotch History,	505

	PAGE
Jurisprudence, Common Law, &c.,	250
——— Medical,	259
Labor, Wages, Political Economy, &c.,	245
Landscape Gardening, Agriculture, &c.,	396
Law, Military and Naval, &c.,	103
——— of Nations, Treaties, &c.,	230
——— Common, Maritime and Statute,	250
——— of Nature, Moral Philosophy, &c.,	594
Limes, Mortars and Cements,	194
Literary History,	584
——— and Political Periodicals and Reports,	663
Logarithms and Mathematical Tables,	303
Logic and Intellectual Philosophy,	591
Machinery, Instruments and Applied Mechanics,	177
Magnetism, Electricity, &c.,	376
Manufactures of Powder, &c.,	53
——— — Chemical, &c.,	361
Maps, Loose Sheets,	447
Maritime Law, &c.,	250
Masonry, Carpentry, &c.,	192
Materials,	224
Mathematical Tables and Logarithms,	303
Mathematics in General,	260
Measure, Weight and Finance,	248
Mechanical and Industrial Drawing, Colors and Painting,	658
Mechanics, Applied, Machinery, &c.,	177
——— Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics,	306
Medical Jurisprudence, &c.,	259
Medicine, Surgery, Anatomy, Hygiene and Toxicology,	419
Memoirs, Historical and French History,	512
——— Personal, Biography, &c.,	549
Mensuration, Geometry and Trigonometry,	275
Metallurgy and Mineralogy,	402
Metaphysics and Psychology,	587
Meteorology, Electricity, &c.,	376
Microscopics, Acoustics, Optics, &c.,	321
Military Antiquities,	152
——— Engineering, Fortifications, Attack, Defence and Mines,	1
——— Miscellanies,	72
——— Reconnaissance, Strategy, &c.,	55
——— and Naval Administration and Organization,	94
——— and Naval Dictionaries,	156
——— and Naval History,	115
——— and Naval Laws, Regulations and Orders,	103
——— and Naval Periodicals,	154
——— Naval and Civil Biography, &c.,	549
Mineralogy and Metallurgy,	402
Mines, Fortifications, &c.,	1
Miscellanies, Essays, Almanacs, &c.,	707
——— Military,	72

Analytical Table of Classification.

vii.

PAGE

Modern History of Continental Europe,	499
Moral Philosophy, Law of Nature and Social Science,	594
Mormonism, Church History, &c.,	680
Mortars, Cements and Limes,	194
Music, Fine Arts, &c.,	651
Mythology, Ancient History, &c.,	490
Nations (Law of,) Treaties, &c.,	230
Natural History and Ethnology,	385
——— and Experimental Philosophy in General,	313
Nautical Almanacs, Astronomical Observations and Tables,	340
Naval and Civil Architecture,	161
——— and Military Administrations and Organizations,	94
——— and Military Dictionaries,	156
——— and Military History,	115
——— and Military Laws, Regulations and Orders,	103
——— and Military Periodicals,	154
——— Military and Civil Biography, &c.,	549
Navigation,	325
Navy and Army Registers,	158
——— and Army Regulations, &c.,	103
North and South American History,	528
Numismatics, Arts and Sciences,	347
Observations, Astronomical, &c.,	340
Optics, Acoustics, &c.,	321
Orations, Speeches and Addresses,	637
Orders, Regulations, &c.,	103
Organization and Administration, Military and Naval,	94
Painting, Mechanical and Industrial Drawing, &c.,	658
Periodicals, Literary and Political, &c.,	663
——— Military and Naval,	154
Personal Memoirs, Biography, &c.,	549
Perspective, Descriptive Geometry and Stereography,	286
Philology and Grammars,	627
Philosophy, Natural and Experimental,	313
——— Intellectual and Logic,	591
——— Moral, Law of Nature, &c.,	594
Physical Geography, &c.,	430
Poetry and Fiction,	601
Political Economy, Commerce, Labor and Wages,	245
——— and Literary Periodicals and Reports,	663
Politics and Government,	233
Powder and Pyrotechny,	53
Practical Geometry, Geodesy, &c.,	296
Psychology and Metaphysics,	587
Punishment, Crime, &c.,	259
Pyrotechny and Manufactures of Powder,	53
Quotations, Rhetoric, Aesthetics and Criticism,	634
Reconnaissance, Military, Strategy, &c.,	55
Registers, Army and Navy, &c.,	158
Regulations, Army and Navy, Orders, &c.,	103

	PAGE
Jurisprudence, Common Law, &c.,	250
——— Medical,	259
Labor, Wages, Political Economy, &c.,	245
Landscape Gardening, Agriculture, &c.,	396
Law, Military and Naval, &c.,	103
——— of Nations, Treaties, &c.,	230
——— Common, Maritime and Statute,	250
——— of Nature, Moral Philosophy, &c.,	594
Limes, Mortars and Cements,	194
Literary History,	584
——— and Political Periodicals and Reports,	663
Logarithms and Mathematical Tables,	303
Logic and Intellectual Philosophy,	591
Machinery, Instruments and Applied Mechanics,	177
Magnetism, Electricity, &c.,	376
Manufactures of Powder, &c.,	53
——— — Chemical, &c.,	361
Maps, Loose Sheets,	447
Maritime Law, &c.,	250
Masonry, Carpentry, &c.,	192
Materials,	224
Mathematical Tables and Logarithms,	303
Mathematics in General,,	260
Measure, Weight and Finance,	248
Mechanical and Industrial Drawing, Colors and Painting,	658
Mechanics, Applied, Machinery, &c.,	177
——— Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics,	306
Medical Jurisprudence, &c.,	259
Medicine, Surgery, Anatomy, Hygiene and Toxicology,	419
Memoirs, Historical and French History,	512
——— Personal, Biography, &c.,	549
Mensuration, Geometry and Trigonometry,	275
Metallurgy and Mineralogy,	402
Metaphysics and Psychology,	587
Meteorology, Electricity, &c.,	376
Microscopics, Acoustics, Optics, &c.,	321
Military Antiquities,	152
——— Engineering, Fortifications, Attack, Defence and Mines,	1
——— Miscellanies,	72
——— Reconnaissance, Strategy, &c.,	55
——— and Naval Administration and Organization,	94
——— and Naval Dictionaries,	156
——— and Naval History,	115
——— and Naval Laws, Regulations and Orders,	103
——— and Naval Periodicals,	154
——— Naval and Civil Biography, &c.,	549
Mineralogy and Metallurgy,	402
Mines, Fortifications, &c.,	1
Miscellanies, Essays, Almanacs, &c.,	707
——— Military,	72

Analytical Table of Classification.

vii.

	PAGE
Modern History of Continental Europe,	499
Moral Philosophy, Law of Nature and Social Science,	594
Mormonism, Church History, &c.,	680
Mortars, Cements and Limes,	194
Music, Fine Arts, &c.,	651
Mythology, Ancient History, &c.,	490
Nations (Law of,) Treaties, &c.,	230
Natural History and Ethnology,	385
——— and Experimental Philosophy in General,	313
Nautical Almanacs, Astronomical Observations and Tables,	340
Naval and Civil Architecture,	161
——— and Military Administrations and Organizations,	94
——— and Military Dictionaries,	156
——— and Military History,	115
——— and Military Laws, Regulations and Orders,	103
——— and Military Periodicals,	154
——— Military and Civil Biography, &c.,	549
Navigation,	325
Navy and Army Registers,	158
——— and Army Regulations, &c.,	103
North and South American History,	528
Numismatics, Arts and Sciences,	347
Observations, Astronomical, &c.,	340
Optics, Acoustics, &c.,	321
Orations, Speeches and Addresses,	637
Orders, Regulations, &c.,	103
Organization and Administration, Military and Naval,	94
Painting, Mechanical and Industrial Drawing, &c.,	658
Periodicals, Literary and Political, &c.,	663
——— Military and Naval,	154
Personal Memoirs, Biography, &c.,	549
Perspective, Descriptive Geometry and Stereography,	286
Philology and Grammars,	627
Philosophy, Natural and Experimental,	313
——— Intellectual and Logic,	591
——— Moral, Law of Nature, &c.,	594
Physical Geography, &c.,	430
Poetry and Fiction,	601
Political Economy, Commerce, Labor and Wages,	245
——— and Literary Periodicals and Reports,	663
Politics and Government,	233
Powder and Pyrotechny,	53
Practical Geometry, Geodesy, &c.,	296
Psychology and Metaphysics,	587
Punishment, Crime, &c.,	259
Pyrotechny and Manufactures of Powder,	53
Quotations, Rhetoric, Aesthetics and Criticism,	634
Reconnaissance, Military, Strategy, &c.,	55
Registers, Army and Navy, &c.,	158
Regulations, Army and Navy, Orders, &c.,	103

Reports, Literary and Political Periodicals,	663
Rhetoric, Aesthetics, Quotations and Criticism,	634
Science, Social, Moral Philosophy, &c.,	594
Sciences and Arts, &c.,	347
Scotch, English and Irish History,	505
Sculpture, Fine Arts, &c.,	651
Sieges, Battles and Campaigns, Military and Naval History,	115
Small Arms, Target Practice, &c.,	24
Social Science, Moral Philosophy, &c.,	594
South and North American History,	528
South Seas, African and Asiatic History,	525
Speeches, Addresses and Orations,	637
Sports, Games, Gymnastics and Swimming,	661
Statics, Mechanics, &c.,	306
Statistics, Geography, &c.,	430
Statute, Common and Maritime Law,	250
Stereography, Perspective and Descriptive Geometry,	286
Stereoscopes, Microscopies, &c.,	321
Stone Cutting, Masonry, &c.,	192
Strategy and Grand Tactics,	55
Surgery, Anatomy, Medicine, &c.,	419
Surveying, Geodesy, Topography, &c.,	296
Swedenborgianism, Church History, &c.,	680
Swimming, Sports, Games, &c.,	661
Sword and Fencing Exercise,	87
Tables, Astronomical, &c.,	340
———— Mathematical and Logarithms,	303
Tactics, Artillery,	24
———— Cavalry,	75
———— Grand and Strategy,	55
———— Infantry,	80
Target Practice, Small Arms, &c.,	24
Theology and Church History,	680
Topographical Maps, Geography, &c.,	430
Topography, Geodesy, Surveying, &c.,	296
Toxicology, Medicine, &c.,	419
Travels, Explorations, &c.,	460
Treaties, Law of Nations, &c.,	230
Trigonometry, Geometry, &c.,	275
Unitarianism, Theology, &c.,	680
Universal History and Chronology,	485
Universities, Catalogues of,	672
Ventilation and Heating,	228
Veterinary Art, Equitation, &c.,	89
Voyages, Explorations, &c.,	460
Wages, Labor, Political Economy, &c.,	245
Weight, Measure and Finance,	248

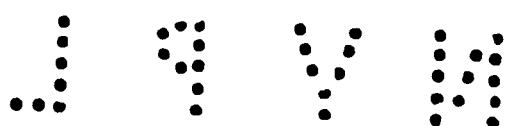
CATALOGUE.

Military Engineering.

FORTIFICATION, ATTACK, DEFENCE AND MINES.

- 1 **Ahrenberg** (le prince Ernest d'). See Ernest Nos. 85, 86.
- 2 **Andréossy** (Comte). Opérations des Pontonniers Français en Italie, pendant les campagnes de 1795 à 1797, et reconnaissance des Fleuves et Rivières de ce Pays, (avec Planches.) 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- 3 **Arago** (M.) Fortification de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- 4 **Aster** (F. L.) Unterricht in der Festungsbaukunst. 4to. Dresden, 1787.
- 5 **Audé** (Lieut.-Col.). Nouvelles expériences sur la poussée des terres, mémoire revu par M. le général Poncelet, avec des additions par M. Domergue, capitaine du génie et une notice sur l'auteur. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- 6 **Augoyat** (Colonel). Aperçu Historique sur les Fortifications, les Ingénieurs, et sur le Corps du Génie en France. 2d édition revue, corrigée et augmentée. 3 vols. 8 vo. Paris, 1860-62.
- 7 ——— See Vauban, Attaque des Places. No. 364.
- 8 **Barnard** (Major J. G.). The Dangers and Defences of New York. 8vo. Pamphlet, (2 copies.) New York, 1859.
- 9 ——— Notes on Sea-Coast Defence: consisting of Sea-coast Fortifications, the fifteen-inch Gun, and Casemate Embrasures. 8vo. (50 copies.) New York, 1861.
- 10 ——— Report on the Defences of Washington. See No. 20, Professional Papers of the Corps of Engineers, No. 2389.
- 11 **Barre Dupareq** (Ed. De La). De la Fortification à l'Usage des Gens du Monde. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- 12 **Belair** (Julienne). Elémens de Fortification. (2d Edition). 8vo. (2 copies). Paris, 1793.
- 13 **Bélidor** (M.). Œuvres diverses concernant l'Artillerie et le Génie. 8vo. (2 copies.) Amsterdam, 1764.
- 14 ——— La Science des Ingénieurs dans la conduite des Travaux de Fortification et d'Architecture civile. 4to. Paris, 1739.

- 15 **Bélibor.** The same. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1729.
- 16 ——— La Science des Ingénieurs. Nouvelle Edition, avec des Notes, par M. Navier. 4to. Paris, 1820.
- 17 ——— The same. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1813.
- 18 **Bellavène** (Général). Cours Elémentaire de Fortification, ou Elémens de l'art de construire et défendre les retranchemens et les places, à l'usage des Élèves de l'École Spéciale Impériale Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- 19 **Belmas** (J.). Journaux des Sièges faits ou soutenus par les Français, dans la Peninsule de 1807 à 1814; rédigés, d'après les ordres du Gouvernement. 4 vols. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1836.
- 20 **Bernaldez** (Col. Don Emilio). La Fortification moderne ou considérations générales sur l'état actuel de l'art de fortifier les places. Traduit de l'espagnol. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1862.
- 21 **Biddulph** (M. A. S. Capt. & Bvt. Maj.). A series of Topographical sketches of the Ground before Sebastopol, accompanied by explanatory descriptions. Fol. London, 1855.
- 22 **Birago** (Karl Ritter von). Untersuchungen über die europäischen Militärbrückentrains, und Versuch der Militärbrückeneinrichtung. 8vo. Wien, 1839.
- 23 ——— Military Bridges. 15 sheets in folio.
- 24 ——— Nouveau Système de Ponts de chevalets. See Maurice de Sellon, No. 217.
- 25 **Blosson** (Louis). Esquisse Historique de l'art de la Fortification Permanente. Traduite de l'allemand par Ed. de la Barre Duparcq capitaine du Génie. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- 26 **Blois** (E. de). Traité des Bombardements. See Blois, No. 1865.
- 27 **Born.** Notice Historique sur les Ponts Militaires depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu' à nos jours. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 28 **Bousmard** (M. de). Essai général de Fortification, et d'Attaque et Défense des Places.
(4 vols. in 2), 8vo. & Atlas 4to. (3 copies.) Paris, 1814.
- 29 ——— The same. 3 vols. 4to. & Atlas fol. Berlin, 1797.
- 30 ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1802.
- 31 **Boutault.** Cours de Mines, fait à MM. les officiers. (Lithog.) 1840. folio.
- 32 **Brialmont** (A.). Études sur la Défense des États et sur la Fortification. 3 vols. 8vo. and Atlas folio. Paris, 1863.
- 33 ——— Traité de Fortification Polygonale. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1869.
- 34 **Cambray** (Chev. de). Manière de fortifier. See No. 95.
- 35 **Camp** (W. F.) Mémoire sur la Fortification, contenant l'Indication et le Développement de moyens efficaces de Défense avec Planches. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 36 **Carnot** (M.). De la Défense de Places Fortes. 3^{me} edition. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1812.



- 37 **Carnot (M.)**. De la Défense des Places Fortes. See vol. V. No. 7745.
- 38 ——— Mémoire sur la Fortification Primitive.
4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1823.
- 39 **Cavallero (Don Manuel)**. Défense de Saragosse, ou Relation des deux Sièges soutenus par cette Ville en 1808 et 1809. Traduit par M. L. V. Angliviel de la Beaumelle. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- 40 **Cavalli (J.)**. Mémoire sur les Equipages de Ponts Militaires avec dix Planches. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- 41 **Chasseloup**. Fortifications. See Chasseloup, No. 455, 456.
- 42 **Chasseloup de Laubat**. System of Fortification, as executed at Alessandria. See Macaulay, No. 190.
- 43 **Chesney (Capt. C. C.)**. On the value of Fortresses and Fortified Positions, in Defensive Operations : An Essay.
8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1864.
- 44 **Chevalier (Michel)**. Les Fortifications de Paris. 2^me Edition.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1852.
- 45 **Choumara (Th.)**. Lettres au Ministre de la Guerre, sur les Fortifications de Paris. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1840.
- 46 ——— Mémoire sur les Fortifications de Paris, avec Plans.
8vo. Paris, 1833.
- 47 ——— Mémoires sur la Fortification, ou Examen raisonné, &c.
8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1827.
- 48 ——— Mémoires sur la Fortification, ou Examen raisonné des Propriétés et des Défauts des Fortifications existantes, indiquant de nouveaux moyens très simple pour améliorer à peu de frais, les Places actuelles, et augmenter considérablement la durée des sièges. 2^me ed. revue avec soin et considérablement augmentée.
8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1847.
- 49 ——— Collection de ses Mémoires. Considérations sur les Effets de l'Artillerie dans la Défense des Places. Lettres au Ministre de la Guerre, sur les Fourneaux des Casernes, la Fortification et les Mines. Le Comité du Génie et les Fortifications de Vincennes. Premier Mémoire contre le Maréchal Soult, Examen Critique de l'Attaque et de la Défense de la Citadelle D'Anvers, en 1832. Examen Critique du Siège de Turin en 1706. Mémoires sur les Fortifications de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1826-33.
- 50 **Clairac (Chev.)**. L'ingénieur de Campagne ou Traité de la Fortification passagère. 2^me édition. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1757.
- 51 **Coehorn (Baron de)**. Nouvelle Fortification tant pour un terrain bas et humide que sec et élevé, &c., &c. 8vo. La Haye, 1741.
- 52 **Columbus, Ky.** Map of the Rebel Fortifications at, Surveyed under the direction of Brig.-Genl. Geo. W. Cullum. 1 sheet.
- 53 **Cormontaigne**. Mémorial pour la Fortification, l'Attaque, et la Défense des Places. 3 vols. 8vo. (4 copies) Paris, 1809.
- 54 **Corvetto (G. G.)**. Trattato Elementare di Fortificazione Campale, ad uso della fanteria. 2d edizione riveduta e corretta. Approvato dal Ministero della guerra. 12mo. Torino, 1860.

- 55 **Cours** de Fortification permanente. Projet de Fortification permanente en terrain varié. Programmes et Modèles, (Lithog.) Avril, 1854. 4to.
- 56 **Cours** sur le tracé et la construction des batteries. See Nos. 476, 477.
- 57 **Crozet**. Mémoire sur le Projet de fortification permanente. (Manuscript, 26 pages.) Metz, 1808.
- 58 **Cullum** (Brig.-Gen. G. W.). Systems of Military Bridges in use by the United States Army, those adopted by the Great-European Powers, and such as are employed in British India. With directions for the preservation, destruction, and re-establishment of Bridges. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- 59 **D'Arçon** (Michaud.) Considérations Militaires et Politiques sur les Fortifications. 8vo. Paris, 1795.
- 60 ——— Conseil de Guerre privé sur l'événement de Gibraltar en 1782; contenant l'extrait d'une information générale sur toutes les circonstances de cette entreprise; les commentaires, les mémoires, les résultats des expériences, &c. &c. &c., pour servir d'exercice sur l'Art des Sièges. 8vo. (2 copies.) — 1785.
- 61 ——— Réponse aux Mémoires de Montalembert. 12mo. Paris, 1790.
- 62 **D'Artois** (P. H.). Relation de la Défense de Dantzic en 1813. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- 63 **Delagardette** (C. M.). Nouvelles Règles pour la pratique du dessin et du lavis de l'Architecture Civil et Militaire. See No. 10,518.
- 64 **Delprat** (J. P.). Théorie de la poussée des terres contre les murs de revêtement, suivi d'applications numériques des principales formules au calcul des dimensions de ces murs; Traduit du Hollandais. 8vo. Pamphlet. 1846.
- 65 **Devis** instructif des Travaux de construction du Génie. 4to. Paris, 1798.
- 66 **D'Illens & Funck**. Plans et Journaux des Sièges de la dernière Guerre de Flandres. 4to. Strasbourg, 1750.
- 67 **Documents** relatifs à l'emploi de l'Électricité, pour mettre le feu aux Fourneaux des Mines et à la démolition des Navires sous l'eau. Avec Planche. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- 68 **Douglas** (Howard). Essay on the Principles and Construction of Military Bridges and the passage of Rivers. 8vo. London, 1816.
- 69 ——— Essai sur les principes et la construction des Ponts Militaires, et sur les passages des Rivières en Campagne. Traduit de l'Anglais, par J. P. Vaillant. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 70 ——— An Essay on the Principles and Construction of Military Bridges and the Passage of Rivers in Military Operations. 3d edition, containing much additional matter. 8vo. London, 1853.
- 71 ——— Observations on Carnot's Principles of Defence; showing the defects of his new System of Fortification. 8vo. London, 1819.

- 72 **Duane** (Capt. J. C.). Manual for Engineer Troops.
12mo. New York, 1862.
- 73 **Dufour** (G. H.). Mémorial pour les Travaux du Guerre.
8vo. Genève, 1820.
- 74 ——— De la Fortification Permanente.
4to. & Atlas. (6 copies.) Genève, 1822.
- 75 ——— Instruction sur le dessin des reconnaissances Militaires.
4to Pamphlet. Genève, 1828.
- 76 **Dzlobek** (Ernst). Taschenbuch für den Preussischen Ingenieur.
2^e Verbesserte Auflage. | A Hand-book for the Prussian Engineers. 2d edition, revised.
16mo. Coblenz, 1853.
- 77 **Ecole de Sapes.** See No. 179.
- 78 **Ecole Royale** de l'Artillerie et du Génie, cours d'Attaque et de Défense de Place (Lithographic.) Fol. No date.
- 79 **Ecole Royale** de l'Artillerie et du Génie (Lith.). Fol. No date.
- 80 **Eggers.** Journal du Siège de Bergopzoom en 1747, avec les Plans de la Ville et des Forts. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1750.
- 81 **Emy** (A. R.). Cours Élémentaire de Fortification fait à l'école spéciale militaire, 1^o, 2^o, & 3^o parts.
8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1843-45.
- 82 ——— Cours élémentaire de Fortification fait à l'École spéciale militaire. 2^e édition avec corrections, additions et modifications par B. Bartet. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1857.
- 83 **Epures** Relatives à la Fortification. Fol. obl. (2 copies.) No date.
- 84 **Erlam** (J. S.). Outlines of Military Fortification: with a Plan of the Citadel of Antwerp and the Forts, and a notice of the Siege by the French in 1832. 12mo. London, 1855.
- 85 **Ernest D'Arenberg** (Le Prince). L'Art de la Fortification appliqué à la Défense des Places de Guerre d'un diamètre de six cents Toises et au-dessus. 4to. Vienne, 1824.
- 86 ——— L'Art de la Fortification appliqué à la Défense des grandes et moyennes Places de Guerre, par lequel on donne les moyens d'augmenter considérablement la force de résistance et de diminuer les frais de construction des Forteresses. 2^e édition augmentée de plusieurs nouveaux systèmes et suivi d'un Appendice avec vingt trois Planches. 4to. Venise, 1848.
- 87 **Errard** (J. de Bar-le-Duc). La Fortification démontrée et réduite en Art. Fol. Paris, 1620.
- 88 **Essai** sur la Fortification, ou examen des causes de la grande supériorité de l'Attaque sur la Défense; des moyens de déterminer la disposition et la construction des ouvrages par les opérations de l'Attaque; des changemens que cette opération produirait dans la méthode de fortifier; des avantages qui en résulteraient pour la Défense. 8vo. (2 copies.) La Haye, 1755.
- 89 **Essai** sur la Défense des États par les Fortifications.
8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 90 **Estacade** (l') flottante, essai théorique et pratique, par G. de S., officier du génie de l'armée russe. 1^{re} partie, 8vo. Paris, 1863.

- 91 **Exercice** complet sur le tracé, le relief, la construction, l'attaque et la défense des Fortifications.
8vo. & Atlas. (3 copies.) Paris, 1830.
- 92 **Expérience de Bapaume.** Rapport fait à M. le Ministre de la Guerre par la commission mixte d'officiers d'artillerie et du génie, instituée la 12 Juin, 1847, pour étudier, sur les fortifications de Bapaume les principes de l'exécution des brèches par la canon et par la mine. Avec 28 Planches.
8 vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1852.
- 93 **Fallois** (Joseph de). L'École de la Fortification ou les Éléments de la Fortification permanente, régulière et irrégulière.
4to. Dresde, 1768.
- 94 **Favé.** Nouveau Système de Défense de Places Fortes.
8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1841.
- 95 **Fay** (Abbé du) & Cambray (Chev. de). Manière de fortifier selon la méthode de Vauban, avec un traité préliminaire des principes de Géométrie. Nouvelle édition.
8vo. Paris, 1771.
- 96 **Fergusson** (James). An Essay on a proposed new system of Fortification: with hints for its application to our National Defences.
Roy. 8vo. London, 1849.
- 97 **Ferrand** (J. H. Bécays). Précis de la Défense de Valenciennes, assiégée en 1793.
8vo. Paris, 1805.
- 98 **Fesca** (F. A.). Handbuch der Befestigungskunst für die jüngeren Officiere der Infanterie und Cavallerie und die Officier-Aspiranten beider Waffen. Zweiter Theil: permanente Befestigung und Angriff und Vertheidigung der Festungen. | Hand-Book of Fortification for the younger officers of Infantry and Cavalry and the "Officer Aspirants" of both Arms. Second Part: Permanent Fortification and the attack and defence of Fortresses.
8vo. Berlin, 1853.
- 99 **Fielding** (Newton). Lessons on Fortification: Part first: with Plates.
8vo. London, 1853.
- 100 **Fischmeister** (J.). Traité de Fortification passagère, d'attaque et de défense des Postes et Retranchements. Suivi d'un Appendice sommaire sur les Ponts Militaires; Traduit de l'Allemand par Rieffel.
8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1845.
- 101 **Flavigny.** Principes fondamentaux de la construction des Places, avec des réflexions propres à démontrer les perfections et les imperfections de celles qui sont construites. 8vo. Londres, 1775.
- 102 **Foissac** (F. P.). Traité-théorie pratique et élémentaire de la Guerre des retranchements. 2 vols. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1789.
- 103 ———— Vauban's Œuvres Militaires. See No. 362.
- 104 **Forrest** (R.) Illustrated Handbook of Military Engineering and of the Implements of War.
8vo. London, 1856.
- 105 **Fortifications** de Paris. Considérations sur la Défense Nationale.
8vo. Paris, 1833.
- 106 **Fortifications** de Paris. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1840. (See also Nos. 3, 44, 45, 46, 216, 252, 278, 285, 314, 347, 348, 365.)

- 107 **Fortification**, Cours de Fortification permanente (manuscript).
Fol. Pamphlet. No date.
- 108 **Fortifications**. Cahier classique sur le cours des Fortifications passagères (manuscript). Fol. No date.
- 109 **Fortification**. The Elements of Fortification. Translated from the French. 2d edition. 8vo. — 1801.
- 110 **Fortification**. General principles of. See No. 399.
- 111 **Fossé**. Idées d'un Militaire sur l'Attaque et la Défense des petits Postes. 4to. Paris, 1783.
- 112 **Français** (de M.) Fortification Passagère. See No. 971.
- 113 **Funck**. Journaux des Sièges. See No. 66.
- 114 **Garcia** (Don José Herrera). See Herrera, Nos. 141, 142, 143.
- 115 **Gautier** (E.). Anvers et ses nouvelles fortifications.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1862.
- 116 **Gay de Vernon**. Traité Élémentaire d'art Militaire et de Fortification. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805.
- 117 ——— The same. 2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1832.
- 118 ——— The same. Translated by Capt. J. M. O'Connor, for the use of the U. S. Military Academy. See O'Connor, No. 275.
- 119 **General** Instructions for the Teaching and Work of Sapper and Pioneer Battalions.
Part 1st. Garrison and Field duty. (2 copies of Part 1st.)
Part 2d. One volume of text and an Atlas of Plates.
(In the Russian Language.)
2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas in 4to. St. Petersburg, 1824.
- 120 **Geuss** (J. M.). Théorie de l'Art du Mineur; traduite de l'Allemand par A. L. Smeets. 8vo. Maëstricht, 1778.
- 121 **Giese** (O.) Extracts from Constructions of Iron applied to Fortifications. Translated by G. Weitzel, Capt. Corps of Engineers & Bvt. Maj.-Gen. U. S. Army. 8vo. Pamphlet, Washington, 1867.
- 122 **Gillmore** (Q. A.) Engineer and Artillery Operations against the defences of Charleston Harbor in 1863; comprising the descent upon Morris island, the demolition of Fort Sumter, the reduction of Forts Wagner and Gregg. With Observations on Heavy Ordnance, Fortifications, &c. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 123 ——— The same. With Supplement. See No. 16 Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 3389.
- 124 **Gillot** (C. L.) Traité de Fortification souterraine, ou des Mines offensives et défensives. 4to. (4 copies.) Paris, 1805.
- 125 **Glenie** (James). A few concise Observations on Military Construction, with some Rules for it, which are not to be found in any of the works of those who have written on the subject.
8vo. London, 1807.
- 126 **Goulier** (Prof.). Cours de Topographie. Instruction Spéciale sur le Lever de Fortification à la Planchette, approuvée par décision du Conseil d'Instruction, du 13 Juin, 1848. 4to. Metz, 1848.

- 127 **Goulier** (Prof.). Instruction pratique sur le 1^{er} Lever de Reconnaissance Militaire. Approuvée par décision du Conseil d'Instruction le 1^{er} Juin, 1847, Réimprimée en Juillet, 1851. (Lithog.) 4to.
- 128 **Goulon**. Mémoires pour l'Attaque et la Défense d'une Place; nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1764.
- 129 ——— The same. 8vo. La Haye, 1730.
- 130 **Grivel** (M. Richild). La Marine dans l'Attaque des Fortifications et le Bombardement des Villes du Littoral. Sébastopol. Bomarsund. Odessa. Sweaborg. Kinburn. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- 131 ——— Attaques et Bombardements Maritimes avant et pendant la Guerre d'Orient. Sébastopol. Bomarsund. Odessa. Sweaborg. Kinburn. 2^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 132 **Grivet**. Aide-Mémoire de l'ingénieur militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 133 **Gumpertz** (H.) & **Lebrun**. Traité pratique et théorique des Mines. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1805.
- 134 **Haillot** (C. A.) Essai d'une instruction sur le passage de Rivières, et la construction de Ponts Militaires à l'usage des Troupes de toutes Armes. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 135 ——— Nouvel Équipage de Ponts Militaires de l'Autriche. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1846.
- 136 **Hand-Book** for Engineers and Sappers. (In the Russian language.) 12mo. St. Petersburg, 1848.
- 137 **Hand-Book**. Handbuch des Ingenieur-Dienstes. Erster Theil. Permanente Befestigung. Mit 23 Steindrucktafeln. | Hand-Book of Engineer Service. First Part. Permanent Fortification. With 23 Lithographed Plates. 8vo. & Atlas fol. (2 copies.) Berlin, 1854.
- 138 **Haupt** (Hermann). Military Bridges: with suggestions of new expedients and constructions for crossing streams and chasms. Including, also, designs for Trestle and Truss Bridges for Military Rail Roads. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- 139 **Hauser** (Georg Freyherrn V.). Abhandlung über die Befestigungskunst. Zum Gebrauche der k. k. Ingenieurs - Academie. (Erster Theil.) | Treatise on the Art of constructing Military Works. For the use of the Imperial Academy of Engineers. (First Part.) 4to. & Atlas 4to. Vienna, 1826.
- 140 **Hénin** (F.). Journal Historique des Opérations Militaires du Siège de Peschiera. 8vo. Turin, 1800.
- 141 **Herrera Garcia** (Don José). Théorie Analytique de la Fortification permanente; traduit d'Espagnol par Ed. de La Barre Duparcq. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1847.
- 142 ——— Examen de las observaciones criticas hechas por varias Personas sobre el segundo Sistema de Fortificacion de Herrera Garcia. Por el mismo autor. 8vo. Madrid, 1850.

- 143 **Herrera Garcia** (Don José). Examen Comparado del estado actual del Arte de Fortificar. 8vo. Madrid, 1853.
- 144 **Hoburg** (K.). Geschichte der Festungswerke Danzigs. | History of the Fortifications of Dantzic. 8vo & Atlas in folio. Danzig, 1852.
- 145 **Holden** (Edward S.). Notes on the Bastion System of Fortification; its defects and their remedies. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1872.
- 146 **Humfrey** (J. H.). An Essay on the Modern System of Fortification, and a Memoir on the Fortress of Coblenz; with Plans. 8vo. London, 1838.
- 147 **Ibañez y Ibañez & Modet y Equia**. Manual del Pontonero. 8vo. Madrid, 1853.
- 148 **Instruction** sur le service et les manœuvres de l'Équipage de Pont d'avant-Garde, et de divisions, à l'usage de l'Artillerie. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- 149 **Instruction** sur le service de Génie en Campagne. 8vo. Pamphlet. — 1844.
- 150 **Instruction** sur la repartition et l'exécution des travaux pratiques pendant l'année 1844 (Lithog.). fol. Pamphlet. — 1844.
- 151 **Instruction** sur la fortification passagère, la défense et l'attaque des postes retranchés. Adoptée et rédigée pour les écoles régimentaires. 4^e édition. 12mo.. Paris, 1863.
- 152 **Instruction** in Military Engineering, Vol. 1. (Parts 1 to 5.). Compiled at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Based upon that which was established by General Sir Charles Pasley. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 153 **Instruction** sur le mode d'exécution des Dessins de Fortification. See Instruction, No. 2609.
- 154 **Irving** (C.). Elements of Permanent and Field Fortification. 4to. Pamphlet. London, 1828.
- 155 **Island No. 10 & Vicinity**. Map showing the Rebel Batteries at, for the Defence of the Mississippi River, captured by U. S. Forces April 7th 1862. Surveyed under the direction of Brig. Gen. Geo. W. Cullum. 1 sheet.
- 156 **Jebb** (J.). Practical Treatise on the Attack and Defense of Military Posts and Outposts, &c. 2. vols. 8vo. Chatham, 1837.
- 157 ——— Practical Treatise on Strengthening and Defending Outposts, Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c., in reference to the Duties of Officers in Command of Piquets, as laid down in the Field exercise and Evolutions of the Army. 5th Edition. 8vo. London, 1857.
- 158 ——— Practical Treatise on the Attack of Military Posts, Villages, Intrenchments, &c, intended as a supplement to "The Defence of Outposts;" with a familiar explanation of The Principles and Practice of Escalading. 4th Ed., 8vo. London, 1859.

- 159 **Jebb** (J.). *Practical Treatise on the Duties required to be performed by Officers and Soldiers of the Army at a Siege: with an explanation of the principles on which an attack is conducted, and the mode in which the different operations are carried on.* 3rd Ed. 8vo. London, 1860.
- 160 **Joly de Maizerol**. *Traité sur l'Art des Sièges et les Machines des Anciens.* 8vo. Paris, 1778.
- 161 **Jones** (John T.). *Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain, between the years 1811 and 1814; with notes.* 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 162 **Jourjon** (C. L.). *Cours d'art Militaire. 4^{me} Partie. Fortification passagère, (Lithog.),* Juillet, 1853. 4to. ———.
- 163 **Kimber** (Thomas.). *Field Works, as executed at Sandhurst and Addiscombe; with observations on their construction and uses.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- 164 **Knowlton** (Miner). *Sketch of British Provinces in 1840.* (Manuscript.) 4to. West Point, 1840.
- 165 **Lagrange** (J. E.). *Essai historique sur les mines militaires anciennes et modernes.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1866.
- 166 **Laisné** (J.). *Aide-Mémoire portatif à l'usage des officiers du Génie.* 12mo. Paris, 1837.
- 167 ———. *Aide-Mémoire portatif à l'usage des officiers du Génie, 4^e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.* 12mo. Paris, 1861.
- 168 **Lamare** (Colonel.). *Relation des Sièges et défense, d'Olivencia, de Badajoz, et de Campo-mayor en 1811 et 1812 par les troupes Françaises de l'armée du midi en Espagne.* 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 169 ———. *Relation de la 2^{me} défense de la Place de Badajoz, par les Français en 1812.* 4to. No date.
- 170 **Lamy** (J. N.). *Traité théorique et pratique des Batteries.* See Lamy, No. 615.
- 171 **Landmann** (Isaac.). *The Principles of Fortification, reduced into questions and answers for the use of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich.* 6th edition, corrected and revised by George Landmann. 8vo. London, 1831.
- 172 ———. *Treatise on Mines* 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1815.
- 173 ———. *Field Engineer's Vade-Mecum.* 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1802.
- 174 **Landsbergen**. *Les Fortifications de tout le Monde, c'est à dire, les méthodes des principaux Auteurs; traduit de l'Allemand.* 4to. Dresde, 1737.
- 175 **Lebas**. (Lucien). *Aide-Mémoire portatif d'art Militaire et de Fortification.* 2^e edition revue et augmentée, entre beaucoup d'autres choses, d'une Théorie pratique sur les Levées et le Nivellement. 18mo. Paris, 1843.
- 176 **Le Blanc d'Eguilly**. *Plan Militaire concernant les Attaques Nocturnes, avec sept Planches en taille-douce.* 8vo. — 1809.
- 177 **Lebrun**. *Traité des Mines.* See No. 133.
- 178 **Lecointe**. *La Science des Postes Militaires.* 12mo. Paris, 1759.

- 179 **Leçons** sur l'École de Sapes. (Lithog.) 4to. Metz, 1841.
- 180 **Lectures** on Fortification. Outlines of a course of Lectures on Fortification, Military Tactics, and Perspective; with the Attack and Defence of Fortresses. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1848.
- 181 **Lefaiivre** (Victor.). La science de l'ingénieur simplifiée pour les officiers d'Infanterie et de Cavalerie. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- 182 **Legris**. La nouvelle Mécanique Militaire, ou l'Art de faire la Guerre avec peu de Troupes. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- 183 **Le Louterel** (Gén.). Manuel des Reconnaissances Militaires en ce qui concerne les officiers et sous-officiers d'Infanterie et de Cavalerie. 4^e éd. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- 184 **Lendy** (Capt.). Treatise of Fortification; or Lectures delivered to officers reading for the Staff. Roy. 8vo. London, 1862.
- 185 **Lesage** (E.). Cours introductif sur la Fortification permanente. (Lithog). Fol. Metz—no date.
- 186 **Lespinasse** (L. N.). Traité du Lavis des Plans, appliqué principalement aux reconnaissances Militaires, enrichi de 9 Planches gravées en taille douce. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- 187 ——— The same. 4to. Paris, 1801.
- 188 **Macaulay** (J. S.). Treatise on Field Fortification, and other subjects. 12mo. & Atlas. London, 1834.
- 189 ——— Treatise on Field Fortification, and other subjects connected with the Duties of the Field Engineer. Illustrated with 12 Plates. 3d ed. 12mo. & Atlas. London, 1850.
- 190 ——— Description of Chasseloup de Laubat's System of Fortification, as executed at Alessandria. 18mo. & Atlas. London, 1851.
- 191 **Madelaine** (Joachim). Fortification permanente, Défauts des fronts Bastionés en usage, modifications nécessaires; bases d'un nouveau système. 1^{er} Memoire. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- 192 ——— Supplément au précédent Mémoire (bound with the preceding volume). 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1845.
- 193 ——— Fortifications de Coblenz; Observations sur cette place importante; Examen de l'essai sur le système moderne de fortification adopté pour la défense de la frontière Rhénane présenté dans un Mémoire étendu sur la forteresse de Coblenz prise comme exemple, par le Lieut. Col. Humfrey; Traduit de l'Anglais, par Napoleon F——. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- 194 **Magazines in Field Forts**—Tables and Plans for use in constructing Service Magazines in Field Forts; Prepared under the direction of Col. Wm. E. Merrill, Chief Engineer, D. C. For the use of Engineers and Artillery Officers of the Army of the Cumberland. 8vo. Pamphlet, no date.
- 195 **Mahan** (D. H.). Treatise on Field Fortification, containing instructions on the methods of Laying out, Constructing, Defending, and Attacking Intrenchments, with the general outlines also of the Arrangement, the Attack and Defence of Permanent Fortifications. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1846.

- 196 **Mahan** (D. H.). *Treatise on Field Fortification*. 4th Edition, revised and enlarged. 18mo. Richmond, Va., 1862.
- 197 ——— *Notes Supplementary to the Course of Permanent Fortification; Notes on the Attack and Defence of Permanent Works; Notes on Mines; Composition of Armies*. See No. 272.
- 198 ——— *Summary of the Course of Permanent Fortification and of the Attack and Defence of Permanent Works*, (Lith.) 8vo. West Point, N. Y., 1850.
- 199 **Maigret**. *Traité de la sureté des États par le moyen des Forteresses*. 12mo. Paris, 1779.
- 200 **Maizeroi**. See Joly de Maizeroi, No. 160.
- 201 **Malorti de Martemont** (C.) *The Theory of Field Fortification*. 8vo. London, 1810.
- 202 ——— *Practical Field Fortification; a Supplement to the Theory of Field Fortification*. 8vo. London, 1813.
- 203 ——— *Treatise on the General Principles of Permanent Fortification*. 8vo. & Atlas. London, 1820.
- 204 ——— *The Theory of Field Fortification*. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1834.
- 205 **Mandar** (C. F.). *De l'Architecture des forteresses, ou de l'art de fortifier les Places, et de disposer les Etablissements de tout genre qui ont rapport à la Guerre*. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1801.
- 206 **Mangin** (A.). *Mémoire sur la Fortification Polygonale, construite en Allemagne depuis 1815*. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- 207 **Mangonneau**. *Coup-d'œil sur les nouvelles fortifications d'Anvers, ou La vérité sur la question Anversoise*. 8vo. Pamphlets, Paris, 1863.
- 208 ——— *Quatrième coup-d'œil sur les fortifications d'Anvers. Lettres à Ravelin*. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1863.
- 209 **Manuscripts Militaires**. Presented by Gen. Bernard to Maj. Poussin, by him to Capt. A. J. Swift, and by him to the Academy Library; containing some original manuscripts, and numerous drawings. 2 vols. 4to. No date.
- 210 **Marchi** (Francesco de). *Architectura Militare Illustrata*. fol. Brescia, 1599.
- 211 **Mares**. *Quelques idées sur l'art et les devoirs de l'ingenieur*. 8vo. Cologne, 1797.
- 212 **Marion** (Général). *De l'Armement des places de guerre*. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- 213 **Marneffe** (A.). *Recherche de la forme la plus utile à donner aux murs de revêtement et de l'expression la plus simple de leurs dimensions*. 4to. Pamphlet, Paris, —
- 214 **Marolois** (Samuel). *Fortification, ou Architecture Militaire*. 4to. Amsterdam, 1628.
- 215 **Martemont**. See Malorti de Martemont, Nos. 201, 202, 203, 204.
- 216 **Martin** (N.). *Mémoire concernant la canalisation des fossés des Fortifications de Paris*. 8vo Pamphlet. Paris, 1840.

- 217 **Maurice de Sellon.** (Baron P. E.). Examen du Nouveau Système de Ponts de Chevalets, proposé par le Chevalier de Birago. Suivi de l'exposé d'un nouveau Système de Ponts Militaires à supports flottants. 8vo Pamphlet. Paris, 1847.
- 218 ——— Mémoire sur les Angles Morts des retranchements de Campagne et sur quelques autres points. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1848.
- 219 ——— Recherches historiques sur la Fortification passagère depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, suivies d'un aperçu sur l'état actuel de cette science et sur le rôle qu'elle est appelée à jouer dans les guerres modernes. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- 220 ——— Essai sur la Fortification Moderne, ou analyse comparée des Systèmes modernes Français et Allemand. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1845
- 221 ——— Études sur la Fortification permanente. (1.) Plan et Description de la Citadelle Fédéral de Rastadt. Avec un Atlas de 3 Planches. 8vo. Pamphlet & Atlas. fol. (2 copies.) Paris, 1850.
- 222 ——— Études de Fortification permanente. (2.) Examen du Tracé. Enseigné aux troupes du génie qui font partie du huitième corps d'armée de la Confédération Germanique et appréciation de sa Capacité de résistance. Avec un Atlas de 2 Planches. 8vo. Pamphlet & Atlas fol. Paris, 1850.
- 223 ——— Fortification Permanente. Études sur les Places de Mayence et d'Ulm, accompagnées de Plans exacts et détaillés. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1852.
- 224 ——— Mémoires sur la Fortification Tenaillée et Polygonale et sur la Fortification Bastionnée, contenant une analyse critique de l'Histoire de la Fortification permanente, par A. de Zastrow. 8vo. & Atlas fol. (2 copies.) Paris, 1850.
- 225 ——— De la Défense Nationale en Angleterre. (Avec une Carte.) 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- 226 ——— Mémorial de l'Ingénieur Militaire, ou Analyse abrégée des Tracés de Fortification permanente des principaux Ingénieurs, depuis Vauban jusqu'à nos jours. Ouvrage accompagné d'un Atlas de 17 Planches gravées sur cuivre. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1849.
- 227 **Mayniel.** Traité experimental, analytique et pratique de la poussée des terres et des murs de revêtement. 4to. Paris, 1808.
- 228 **Mémoir** on the Reconnaissance of Rivers; for the use of l'Ecole d'Application du corps royal d'Etat-Major. Second edition. Paris, 1837. Translated from the French by Lieut. W. R. Palmer. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1843.
- 229 **Mémoires** sur la Fortification perpendiculaire par plusieurs officiers du corps royale du Génie. 4to. Paris, 1786.
- 230 **Mémoire** sur la Défense et l'Armement des Côtes avec Plans et instructions approuvés par Napoléon, concernant les Batteries de Côtes; et suivi d'une notice sur les tours Maximiliennes, accompagnée des dessins. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

- 231 Memorial de Ingenieros.** Memorias, artículos y noticias interesantes al arte de la Guerra en general, y a la Profesion del Ingeniero en Particular, 1846—1873. Vols. 1 to 11, 15 to 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27 & 28. 21 vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1846—73.
- 232 Mémoial** de l'officier du génie ou Recueil de mémoires, expériences, observations et procédés généraux, propres à perfectionner la fortification et les constructions militaires; rédigé par les soins du comité de fortifications.
 Mos. 1 à 15 (Première Série.) 15 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821—48.
 Nos. 16 à 22 (Deuxième Série.) 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854—74.
- 233 Mentz.** Festung Mainz. | Fortress of Mentz.
 In case. No date.
- 234 Merkes (J. G. W.).** Projet d'une nouvelle Fortification, ou tentatives d'améliorations dans le Système bastioné, destiné pour les seuls fronts d'attaque d'une Place, tant pour un terrain bas et humide que sec et élevé, &., &c. plan in folio. Paris, 1843.
- 235 ———** Examen raisonné des progres et de l'état actuel de la Fortification permanente; traduit du Hollandais.
 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- 236 ———** Résumé générale concernant les différentes formes et les diverses applications des redoutes casematés des petits forts, des tours défensives; traduit du Hollandais par R——.
 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- 237 ———** Projet d'un modèle de Magasin à Poudre à l'abri de la bombe, avec tous ses détails et accessoires. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- 238 ———** Essai sur les différentes méthodes, tant anciennes que nouvelles, de construire les Murs de revêtement, particulièrement ceux avec Arceaux ou Voutes en décharge, et les Casemates défensives à l'Épreuve de la Bombe. Traduit du Hollandais et annoté par H. C. Gaubert. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1841.
- 239 Meurdra (H.).** Ponts Militaires et Passages des Rivières.
 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- 240 Micaloz.** Exposé succinct de nouvelles idées sur l'Art defensive, contenant l'aperçu d'une nouvelle théorie sur cet Art, et de quelques dispositions propres à confirmer l'efficacité de cette même théorie suivi d'un appendice. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 241 Michel.** Programmes pour l'Enseignement de la Fortification Permanente, de l'Attaque et de la Défense des Places (Lithog.).
 4to. Metz, 1841.
- 242 Michon.** Instruction sur la Stabilité des Voutes et des Murs de Revêtement. See Michon, No. 3363.
- 243 Military Bridges.** 15 Plates.
- 244 Mines.** Abhandlung über die Kriegs - Minen. Zum Gebrauche der k. k. Oesterr. Mineur-Schulen. 3 Theile, mit einem Atlas. | Treatise on Military Mines. For the use of the Imperial Austrian Schools of Miners. 3 Parts, with an Atlas.
 4to. & Atlas fol. obl. Vienna, 1852.

- 245 Montalembert** (Marc-Réné). L'Art Défensif, supérieur à l'offensif, par une nouvelle manière d'employer l'Artillerie, et par la suppression totale des bastions, comme étant la principale cause du peu de résistance des Places de guerre; ou la fortification perpendiculaire (vols. 1st, 2d, and 3d wanting).
10 vols. 4to. Paris, 1793.
- 246 Mordret** (V.). Mémoire sur la Fortification.
4to Pamphlet. Péronne, 1857.
- 247 ———** Mémoires sur les modifications à apporter à la Fortification en raison de la portée nouvelle des armes à feu.
8vo. Paris, 1859.
- 248 Morin** (P. E.). Mémoire sur les moyens de calculer les terrasses beaucoup plus promptement que par la méthode ordinaire sans en diminuer l'exactitude.
8vo. Pamphlet. No date.
- 249 Morlet** (Hippolyte). Reflexions critiques sur l'art moderne de fortifier.
8vo. Paris, 1804.
- 250 Morrison** (George) Essay on Fortification, containing the different Methods of Fortifying according to M. de Vauban, M. Coehorn and other celebrated Engineers. Done at the Royal Academy at Woolwich. (In Manuscript).
Fol. obl., —, 1746.
- 251 Mortier** (Pierre). Forces de l'Europe ou descriptions des principales villes avec leurs fortifications, désignées par les meilleurs ingénieurs, particulièrement celles qui sont sous la domination de la France, dont les Plans ont été levés par Vauban (14 vols. in one.)
Fol. obl. Amsterdam. No date.
- 252 Mounier** (Baron). Rapport sur le projet du loi relatif aux fortifications de Paris.
Pamphlet. Paris, 1841.
- 253 Mouze**. Traité de fortification souterraine, suivi de quatre Mémoires sur les Mines.
4to. (4 copies.) Paris, 1804.
- 254 Muller** (John). Field Engineer of le Chevalier de Clairac; translated from the French, with observations and remarks on each chapter.
8vo. London, 1760.
- 255 ———** Treatise of Fortification, in Four Parts.
I. The Theory of Walls, Arches, and Timbers, with several Tables of their dimensions.
II. The knowledge of the materials, their properties, qualities, and the manner of using them.
III. The manner of tracing a fortress on the ground, the making an estimate, and executing the works.
IV. The method of building aquatics, as stone bridges, harbors, quays, wharfs, sluices, and aqueducts. Illustrated with 28 copperplates. 3d edition.
8vo. London, 1774.
- 256 ———** Attack and Defense of Fortified Places, in three Parts.
I. The operations of an Attack, from the beginning to the end.
II. The Defense of every part of a Fortification.
III. A Treatise on Mines. 4th edition.
8vo. London, 1791.

- 257 **Muller** (John). Treatise containing the Elementary Part of Fortification, regular and irregular, with remarks on the constructions of the most celebrated authors, particularly of Marshal de Vauban and Baron Coehorn, in which the perfection and imperfection of their several works are considered. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1807.
- 258 **Muller** (Ludwig). Versuch über die Verschanzungskunst auf Winterpostirungen; mit 15 Kupfertafeln. 8vo. Potsdam, 1782.
- 259 **Murray** (John). On the Stability of retaining Walls. See Murray, No. 3373.
- 260 **Musset-Pathay**. Relations des principaux Sièges faits ou soutenus en Europe par les armées Françaises, depuis 1792. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1806.
- 261 **Neuchèze** (Ernest de). Traité théorique et pratique de Fortification passagère et de la défense des Postes de Guerre, avec un Résumé des Petites Opérations de la guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- 262 **Niel** (Général). Siège de Sébastopol. Journal des opérations du Génie. 4to. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1858.
- 263 **Noizet**. Résumés des Leçons de la première Partie du Cours de Fortification Permanente (Lithog.). 4to. —, 1842.
- 264 ——— Résumés des Leçons de la troisième partie du Cours de Fortification Permanente (Lithog.). 4to. — 1842.
(The above two works are bound in one vol.)
- 265 ——— Cours de Fortification Permanente (Lithog.) fol.
- 266 ——— Cours de Fortification permanente. Leçons sur le dessin de la Fortification. (Lithog.). Réimprimées en Avril, 1850. 4to.
- 267 ——— Principes de la Fortification. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- 268 ——— Cours de fortification permanente. 3^e partie. Attaque et défense des places, avec des notes et un appendice sur l'attaque de la fortification étrangère, par le capitaine du génie Benoit. (Lithog.) 4to. —, 1856.
- 269 ——— Mémoire en réponse à l'ouvrage de M. le Général de division Prévost de Vernois ayant pour titre de la Fortification depuis Vauban. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- 270 **Noizet-Saint-Paul** (Gaspard). Traité complet de fortification, ouvrage utile aux jeunes Militaires, et mis à la portée de tout le monde. 2^{me} édition, revue et corrigée par l'auteur. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- 271 ——— The same. 3^{me} édition. 2 vols. 8vo. (3 copies.) Paris, 1818.
- 272 **Notes on Engineering.** (2 copies.) West Point, 1840-1.
- 273 **Notice Historique sur les Ponts Militaires.** See Born, No. 27.
- 274 **Observations sur un ouvrage attribué à feu M. de Valière.** See No. 681.

- 275 O'Connor** (John Michael). A Treatise on the Science of War and Fortification; composed for the use of the Imperial Polytechnic School, and Military Schools; and translated for the War Department, for the use of the Military Academy of the United States; to which is added a summary of the Principles and Maxims of grand Tactics and Operations.
2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. (657 copies). New York, 1817.
- 276 Ozanam.** La fortification régulière et irrégulière, qui comprend la construction, l'attaque et la défense de toutes sortes de Places, selon les plus célèbres Auteurs; avec le calcul des lignes et des angles de chacune de ces Méthodes. 8vo. Paris, 1720.
- 277 Pagan.** Les fortifications du Comte de Pagan. Fol. Paris, 1645.
- 278 Paixhans** (H. J.) Fortification de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 279 ———** Force et faiblesse militaires de la France. See Paixhans, No. 1085.
- 280 Parapet.** Plan and Sections of Parapet and front pintle Platforms, with low traverse stones for 15 and 13-inch guns.
1 fol. sheet. ——. ——.
- 281 Parmentier** (Théodore). Exposition et Description d'un Système de Fortification Polygonale et à Caponnières. Par un officier du génie Prussien, traduit de l'Allemand par Théodore Parmentier. See Schwinck, No. 329.
- 282 Pasley** (C. W.). Course of Instruction, for the use of the Royal Engineer Department. Vol. I. containing. Practical Geometry, and the Principles of Plan Drawing Vols. II. and III., Elementary Fortification. 3 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1813–17.
- 283 ———** Rules for conducting the Practical Operations of a Siege. Parts I. and II. 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1843.
- 284 ———** Standing Orders; Royal Engineer Department. See Pasley, No. 1734.
- 285 Pelet** (Général). Sur la Fortification de Paris.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1841.
- 286 ———** Avis sur les fortifications de Paris, lu par le général Pelet, le 18 Juillet, 1820; à la commission de Défense instituée par le Maréchal St. Cyr. Extrait du Spectateur Militaire, Octobre, 1840.
- 287 Persy** (N.). Cours de Stabilité des constructions à l'usage des Élèves de l'Ecole royal de l'Artillerie et du Génie. 2^me édition (Lithog.). Fol. Metz, 1827.
- 288 Pertusier** (Charles). La Fortification ordonnée d'après les principes de la Stratégie et de la balistique modernes.
8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1820.
- 289 Piron** (F. P. J.) Essai de Fortification Éclectique, ou la Défense mise en Rapport avec la tactique moderne et les besoins de la civilization. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1859.
- 290 ———** Essai sur l'emploi du fer dans la fortification, les défenses accessoires et les mines. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1862.

- 291 **Piron** (F. P. J.) Les Escarpes en terre et les revêtements en maçonnerie. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1863.
- 292 **Pleydell** (J. C.). An Essay on Field Fortification, intended principally for Officers of Infantry; with a great number of copper-plates. Translated from the original manuscript of an officer of experience in the Prussian service; with additional notes. A new edition. 8vo. London, 1794.
- 293 **Pontonnières**, Projet de règlement sur les manœuvres et les constructions concernant le service spécial des Pontonnières. (One vol. of Text, and one with Plates.) 2 vols. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1824.
- 294 **Pontonnières**. Règlement sur le service et les manœuvres des Pontonnières. 18mo. & Atlas 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- 295 **Potevin** (P. L.). Fortifications; Notions sur le défilement. Fol. Paris, 1844.
- 296 **Prevost** (F.). Études historiques sur la Fortification, l'Attaque et la Défense des Places. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- 297 **Prévost de Vernois** (Général). De la Fortification depuis Vauban, ou Examen des principales innovations qui s'y sont introduites depuis la mort de ce grand homme. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1861.
- 298 **Programmes** Extrait du Travail de la commission mixte d'officiers d'Artillerie et du Génie. 4to. (3 copies.) Metz, 1807.
- 299 **Programmes** pour l'Enseignement de la Fortification permanente, de l'Attaque et de la Défense des Places. (Lithog.) Juin, 1841. 4to. Metz.
- 300 **Programme** du Journal d'attaque. (Lithog.) Janvier, 1852. 4to.
- 301 **Programmes** du Cours de Fortification permanente d'Attaque et de Défense des Places. (Lithog.) September, 1854. 4to.
- 302 **Programme** du Simulacre de Siège. (Lithog.) Octobre, 1854. 4to.
- 303 **Prudhomme**. Nouveau traité des Mines et de contremines. 8vo. Paris, 1770.
- 304 **Pyrophores**, ou moyen de Défense générale, applicable en vingt-quatre heures, par un garde National. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris—No date.
- 305 **Rabusson** (A.). De la défense général du Royaume dans ses rapports avec les moyens de défense de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- 306 **Ratheau** (A.). Étude sur la Fortification Polygonale comparée à la fortification bastionnée. 4to. Paris, 1862.
- 307 ——— Examen Critique des Études de M. le Major A. Brialmont sur la défense des États et sur la fortification. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1864.
- 308 ——— Traité de Fortification, Comprenant la fortification passagere, la castramétation, la fortification permanente, l'attaque et la défense des places fortes. Rédigé d'après le programme adopté à l'école impériale spéciale militaire de Saint-Cyr. 2^e édition. 8vo. (Atlas included.) Paris, 1866.

- 309 **Ravelin.** Lettres sur le camp retranché d'Anvers, le Bas-Escaut et la défense nationale. Réponse à M. Mangonneau.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1863.
- 310 **Relation** du Siège de Grave, 1674 et de celui de Mayence en 1689 avec le Plan de ces Villes.
12mo. Paris, 1783.
- 311 **Rémond** (Général). De la Défense de Paris, tant sous les rapports de la Fortification que sous ceux de la stratégie, de la tactique et de la politique.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1840.
- 312 **Report** of the Commissioners appointed to consider the Defences of the United Kingdom; together with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix; also Correspondence relative to a site for an Internal Arsenal. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.
Folio. (3 copies). London, 1860.
- 313 **Rieffel.** Description et usage du Télégoniomètre, instrument proposé pour la mesure des angles et des distances à la guerre.
8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 314 **Rocquancourt.** Considérations sur la Défense de Paris.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1840.
- 315 **Roguet** (chef de bataillon). Des lignes de circonvallation et de contrevallation. Extrait des Nos. 74, 75 et 76, du Journal des Sciences Militaires.
8vo. Paris, 1832.
- 316 **Rotberg** (Baron de). L'ingenieur Moderne, ou Essai de fortification, qui enseigne la méthode de construire et de fortifier des Places capables de resister aux Vigoureuses Attaques de notre tems et de remédier aux défauts des Places baties suivant d'autres Maximes. Nouvelle edition.
8vo. La Haye, 1756.
- 317 **Rozard** (Lieut. Col.). Nouvelle Fortification Française, où il est traité de la construction des Places, ensemble l'explication de trois systèmes de Vauban, la manière d'Attaquer et de se Défendre dans les Forteresses, &c.
4to. Nuremberg, 1731.
- 318 **Ryckmans.** Mémoires au prèsidet du conseil sur un projet de Casemate Mobile.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1832.
- 319 **Saint-Julien** (Chev. de). Architecture Militaire, où l'art de fortifier des villes, de quelle assiette ou figure qu'elles soient; avec les noms, les maximes et les instructions nécessaires à ce sujet, les sentimens des auteurs anciens et modernes, leur idée, leurs principes, et leurs constructions, &c., &c.
8vo. La Haye, 1705.
- 320 **Saint-Omer.** Relation des exercices d'Attaque et de Défense de Places executés en 1826, par les Troupes du Camp de Saint-Omer.
4to. Paris, 1827.
- 321 **Saint-Paul.** See Noizet-de-Saint-Paul, Nos. 270, 271.
- 322 **Saint-Susanne** (Lieut Général). Projet de changemens à opérer dans le Système des Places fortes, pour les rendre véritablement utiles à la défense de la France.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1819.
- 323 **Sanz** (Ramundo). Principios Militares en que se Explican des Operaciones de la Guerra subterranea, ò el modo de dirigir, fabricar, y usar las Minas y Contra-Minas en el ataque y defensa de las Plazas.
8vo. Barcelona, 1776.

- 324 **Savart.** Cours Élémentaire de Fortification. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- 325 ——— Cours Élémentaire de Fortification. 2^{me} edition. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 326 **Scheliha** (Von). Treatise on Coast-Defense; based on the Experience gained by Officers of the Corps of Engineers of the Army of the Confederate States, and Compiled from official Reports of Officers of the Navy of the United States, made during the late North American War from 1861 to 1865. Large 8vo. London, 1868.
- 327 **Schlenert.** An Essay on Military Drawing, from the German. 8vo. London, 1812.
- 328 **Schwinck** (G.). Les Élémens de l'art de Fortifier; Guide pour les leçons des Écoles Militaires et pour l'instruire soi-même; traduit de l'Allemand par Théodore Parmentier (première et deuxième parties). 8vo & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1846–47.
- 329 ——— Exposition et Description d'un Système de Fortification Polygonale et à Caponnières. Essai sur la science de la Fortification, arrivée à son état actuel de perfectionnement, traduit de l'Allemand par Théodore Parmentier. Avec 2 Planches. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1850.
- 330 **Sea.** Mémoire sur la fortification permanente pour servir à la construction d'un front de fortification sur le terrain. 4to. (2 copies.) St. Petersburg, 1811.
- 331 **Sevastopol.** 13 Photographs of the Forts of Sevastopol. In fol.
- 332 **Siéges** de Grave et de Mayence. See No. 310.
- 333 **Siège de Sébastopol.** Historique du Service de l'Artillerie, 1854–1856. (Guerre d'Orient.) 2 vols. 4to. & Atlas folio obl. Paris, 1859.
Siège de Sébastopol, opération du Génie. See Niel, No. 262.
- 334 **Siege of Sebastopol, 1854–5.** Journal of the operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers. Published by order of the Secretary of State for War.
PART I. From the Invasion of the Crimea to the close of the Winter Campaign, 1854–55. By Capt. H. E. Elphinstone, R. E.
PART. II. From Feb. 1855, to the fall of Sebastopol, September 1855. By Major General Sir Harry D. Jones, K. C. B., D. C. L. Royal Engineers. 2 vols. 4to. & Atlas of 22 folded plates, London, 1859.
- 335 **A Siege of Sebastopol.** An Account of the Artillery Operations Conducted by the Royal Artillery and Royal Naval Brigade before Sebastopol in 1854 and 1855. Compiled by W. Edmund M. Reilly, C. B. 4to. London, 1859.
- 336 **Smyth** (Col. Carmichael.) Plans of the Attacks upon Antwerp, Bergen-op-Zoom, Cambray, Peronne, Mauberge, Landrecy, Mariembourg, Philippenville, and Rocroy, by the British and Prussian Armies, in the Campaigns of 1814 and of 1815; with explanatory remarks. Fol. (2 copies.) Cambray, 1817.

- 337 **Specification** for the erection of a Fort at Cliff's End, near Yarmouth, in the Parish of Freshwater, in the Isle of Wight, County of Hants. Folio Pamphlet. Portsea, 1854.
- 338 **Stiennon.** *Éléments de Fortification passagère, à l'usage de l'Infanterie.* 2^e édition. 18mo. Namur, 1856.
- 339 **Straith** (Hector.) *A Treatise on Fortification, with a Memoir on Artillery.* 2d edition. 8vo. & Atlas fol. London, 1836.
- 340 ——— *Treatise on Fortification and Artillery.* 6th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas folio. London, 1852.
- 341 **Struensee** (Charles Augustus.) *The first Principles of Field-Fortification : containing Concise and Familiar Precepts for the Construction, Attack, and Defense of Field-Works ; with a preliminary introduction to the science of Fortification in general.* Translated from the German, by William Nicolay. 8vo. London, 1800.
- 342 **Tellakoffsky** (A.). *Manuel de Fortification permanente.* Traduit du Russe par A. Goureau. 8vo. & Atlas fol. obl. (2 copies.) St. Pétersburg, 1849.
- 343 ——— *Elementary Treatise on Field Fortification. Part I. For the use of Military Schools. (In the Russian language.)* Roy. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1852.
- 344 ——— *Elementary Treatise on Fortification. Part II. Permanent Fortification. (In the Russian language.)* 8vo. & Atlas 4to obl. St. Petersburg, 1846.
- 345 **Ternay** (Col. Marquis de). *De la défense des États par les positions fortifiées.* 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 346 **Thierry** (Capitaine,) *Extrait d'un mémoire sur le chevalet Belge, adressé en Janvier, 1849, à Monsieur le Lt. Général Baron Chazal, Ministre de la Guerre. (Lithog).* Folio. ———.
- 347 **Thiers** (A.). *Rapport sur le projet de la loi relatif aux fortifications de Paris.* 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- 348 ——— *Nouvel assaut à l'enceinte projetée de Paris.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1841.
- 349 **Thiroux.** *Mémoire sur quelques points essentiels relatifs à la défense des places, avec planche.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1857.
- 350 **Tielke** (J. G.). *The Field Engineer ; or instructions upon every branch of Field Fortification ; demonstrated by examples which occurred in the Seven Years' War between the Prussians, the Austrians, and the Russians ; with Plans and Explanatory Notes.* Translated from the Fourth German edition by Edwin Hewgill. 2 vols. 8vo. (3 copies.) London, 1789.
- 351 **Totleben** (Gen. E. de). *Défense de Sébastopol.* Tome I. (2 parties) 4to. & Atlas fol., (2 copies.) St. Petersburg, 1863.
 " II. (1^{re} partie) 4to & Pl. (2 copies.) " 1870.
Exposé de la guerre Souterraine, 1854-55. 4to. & Pl. (2 copies.) " 1870.
Service Sanitaire, Appendice à la description de la défense de Sébastopol, par le Docteur Hubbeneth. See Hubbeneth, No. 6708.

- 352 **Totten** (Jos. G.). Plans, Sections, Elevations, and details of Furnaces for Heating Shot. 3 sheets. (3 copies.) No date.
- 353 ——— Report of, on the subject of National Defences. 8vo. (2 copies.) Washington, 1851.
- 354 ——— Casemate Embrasures. See No. 6, Professional Papers, No. 3389.
- 355 **Touzac** (de). Traité de la Défense intérieure et extérieure des redouts, avec la méthode de les construire, tant en plaine, qu'au sommet et au pied des Montagnes; enfin entre le sommet et le pied des Montagnes et dans les Vallons. 8vo. Paris, 1785.
- 356 **Traité** de la Défense des Places par les centre-mines, avec des réflexions sur les principes de l'Artillerie. (2 copies.) Paris, 1768.
- 357 **Traité** des reconnaissances militaires ou reconnaissance et description du terrain au point de vue de la tactique; traduit de l'Allemand par L. A. Unger. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- 358 **Trincano**. Éléments de fortification de l'Attaque et de la Défense des Places. 2 vols. 8vo. Toul, 1786.
- 359 **Tripier** (J.). La Fortification déduite de son histoire. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- 360 **Valazé** (Général Baron de). Vauban, Défense des Places. See No. 364.
- 361 **Vandevelde** (L.). Étude sur la Défense des États. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1858.
- 362 **Vauban** (Maréchal). Ses Œuvres Militaires, contenant l'Attaque, la Défense des Places, et le traité des mines. Edition revue, corrigée et augmentée de développemens, &c., par F. P. Foissac. 3 vols. 8vo. (5 copies.) Paris, 1829.
- 363 ——— Les Oisivetés et Mémoires inédits. 3 vols. 8vo., bound in two.
 1 vol. contenant le tome IV. augmenté de mémoires inédits tirés du tome (deuxième). Paris, 1842.
 1 vol. contenant les tomes I., II., III. Paris, 1843.
 1 vol. contenant la fin des tomes II. et III. Paris, 1845.
- 364 ——— Traité de l'Attaque des Places. Édition publ. par M. Augoyat. 1829, in 8vo. Traité de la Défense des Places. Édition augmentée des agenda du maréchal, &c., publ. par le Baron de Valazé, 1829, in 8vo., avec un Atlas de 48 pl., in folio. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas folio. (3 copies.) Paris, 1829.
- 365 ——— Expliqué en ce qui concerne les moyens de défense de Paris. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1841.
- 366 ——— Forces de l'Europe. See Mortier, No. 251.
- 367 **Vauvilliers** (L. H. C.). Recherches historiques sur le rôle et l'influence de la Fortification. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- 368 **Verdu** (Gregorio). Nuevas Minas de Guerra y su aplicación a la Defensa Como Consecuencia de un reciente descubrimiento para emplear la Electricidad en la Voladura de los hornillos. 8vo. Madrid, 1854.

- 369 **Verdu** (Gregorio). Nouvelles Mines de Guerre appliquées à la Défense, suivant un nouveau procédé pour mettre le feu aux fourneaux de poudre à l'aide de l'électricité. Traduit de l'Espagnol. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- 370 **Villeneuve** (Bardet de). Traité de l'Attaque et la Défense des Places. La Haye, 1742.
- 371 ——— (Capt. du génie). Manuel pratique du Mineur, à l'usage des troupes du génie. 12mo. Paris, 1826.
- 372 ——— Manuel pratique du Sapeur, pour les travaux de Siège, à l'usage des troupes du génie. 12mo. Paris, 1828.
- 373 **Viollet-Le-Duc** (E.). Mémoire sur la Défense de Paris. Sept., 1870—Janvier, 1871. 8vo. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1871.
- 374 **Virgin** (Jean Bernard). La Défense des Places, mise en Équilibre avec les Attaques savantes et furieuses d'aujourd'hui. 4to. Stockholm, 1781.
- 375 **Wasserthal** (Konstantin). Technischer Pionier-Dienst im Felde. 2^{te} verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. | Pioneer Service in the Field. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Vienna, 1852.
- 376 **Wauwermans** (Henri). Mines militaires. Études sur la science du mineur, et les effets dynamiques de la poudre. (Application de la Thermodynamique). 8vo. Bruxelles & Paris, 1868.
- 377 **West Point**, with its Fortifications, &c., in 1780. (An Engraving). 1 sheet, in 8vo. (2 copies).
- 378 **Wittich** (C. A.). De la Fortification et de la défense des grandes Places; traduit de l'Allemand par Ed. de la Barre Duparcq. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- 379 **Wurmb** (Julius von). Lehrbuch der Kriegs-Baukunst, zum Gebrauche der kais. kön. Génie-Academie. | An Elementary Treatise on Military Architecture, for the use of the Imperial Engineer Academy. 8vo. & Atlas folio. Olmütz, 1852.
- 380 **Yule** (Lieut. Henry). Fortification; for Officers of the Army, and Students of Military History; with illustrations and notes. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- 381 **Zacone** (J.). Résumé de Fortification, à l'usage des officiers d'Infanterie. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1849.
- 382 **Zastrow** (A. de). Historique de la Fortification permanente ou Manuel des meilleurs systèmes et manières de Fortification; traduit de l'Allemand par E. de la Barre Duparcq. 2^{me} ed. 2 vols. 8 vo. & Atlas, 4to. Paris, 1849.
- 383 ——— Histoire de la Fortification permanente, ou Manuel des meilleurs systèmes et manières de Fortification. 3^{me} édition traduite de l'Allemand. Par Ed. de la Barre Duparcq. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas folio. (2 copies.) Paris, 1856.

ARTILLERY, AND ARTILLERY TACTICS, SMALL ARMS, AND TARGET FIRING.

384 **Abbot** (Bvt Brig. Gen. Henry L.). Siege Artillery in the Campaigns against Richmond, with Notes on the 15-inch Gun, including an algebraic analysis of the Trajectory of a shot in its Ricochets upon smooth water.

See No. 14 Professional Papers Corps of Engineers, No. 3389.

385 **Adts** (N). Des Canons rayés. Recherches nouvelles sur les canons rayés et sur l'Artillerie en général. Théorie sur les canons rayés. Système Wahrendorff.

8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1862.

286 **Adye** (Ralph Willett). The Bombardier, and Pocket Gunner. First American, from the second London edition.

18mo. (4 copies.) Boston, 1804.

387 ——— The Bombardier, and Pocket Gunner. Eighth edition, revised and corrected, according to the present system, by William Granville Eliot.

18mo. (3 copies.) London, 1827.

388 **Aide-Mémoire** à l'usage des officiers d'Artillerie de France, attachés au service de terre. 4^{me} édition, revue et augmentée, par Gassendi.

2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

389 **Aide-Mémoire**. The same. 5^{me} édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

390 **Aide-Mémoire** à l'usage des officiers d'Artillerie.

1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

391 **Aide-Mémoire** à l'usage des officiers d'Artillerie. 2d édition.

8vo. Paris, 1844.

392 **Aide-Mémoire**, à l'usage des officiers d'Artillerie de France, attachés au service de terre. 3^{me} édition, revue et augmentée.

2 vols. 12m. Paris, 1801.

393 **Aide-Mémoire** à l'usage des officiers d'Artillerie. 3^{me} édition.

8vo. Paris, 1856.

394 **Allin** (E. S.). Rules for the Management and Cleaning of the Rifle Musket, Model 1855. For the use of Soldiers. With Descriptive Plates drawn by A. D. Allin.

12mo. (4 copies.) Philadelphia, 1858.

395 **Allix** J. A. F.). Système d'Artillerie de Campagne, comparé avec les systèmes du comité d'Artillerie de France, de Gribeauval, et de l'an XI.

8vo. Paris, 1827.

396 **Another** "Story of the Guns;" or, Sir Emerson Tennent and the Whitworth Gun. By the Fraser Reviewer.

18mo. London & Cambridge, 1864.

297 **Antoni** (Chev. d'). Du service de l'Artillerie à la guerre; traduit de l'Italien, avec des additions et des notes par M. de Mont-Rozard.

8vo. Paris, 1780.

398 **Arcy** (Chev. d'). See D'Arcy, Nos. 488, 489, 490.

- 399 **Arms.** On the Arms in use. General principles of Fortification.
4to. ————.
- 400 **Artillerie** (de l') au 16^me Siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- 401 **Artillerie** à cheval (l') dans les combats de Cavalerie. Opinion d'un Officier de l'Artillerie Prussienne; traduit de l'Allemand par le général baron Ravichio de Peretsdorf.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1840.
- 402 **Artillerie** nouvelle, ou examen des changemens faits dans l'Artillerie Française depuis 1765; par M*** ci-devant lieutenant au corps royal d'Artillerie. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1772.
- 403 **Artillerie** du Comité, 1830, collection de dessins représentant les principaux affûts de l'Artillerie de terre avec leurs tracés, leurs objets de details et les côtes de leurs dimensions et leurs poids, &c. (Lithog.) Small fol. obl. No date.
- 404 **Artillerie** de Campagne.
9 Lithographic Plates, on Roller. No date.
- 405 **Artillery.** A System of Exercise and Instruction of Field-Artillery, including manœuvres for Light or Horse-Artillery. Prepared by a Board of Army Officers, and published by the War Department. 12mo. Boston, 1829.
- 406 **Artillery.** The same. Boston, 1833.
- 407 **Artillerie** Nouvelle (1850) ou considérations sur les progrès récents faits dans l'art de Lancer les Projectiles. Par M**** Capitaine d'Artillerie. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1850.
- 408 **Artillery** drill. Evolutions of the line for Foot Batteries. (In the Russian language.) 12mo. St. Petersburg, 1846.
- 409 **Artillery.** Notes on Artillery. On the Construction of Gun Carriages. Part 1st with Plates. (In the Russian language.) "Plates Wanting." 12mo. St. Petersburg, 1844.
- 410 **Artillery** Operations at the Siege of Sebastopol. See Nos. 333, 335.
- 411 **Artillery** Operations against the defences of Charleston Harbor in 1863. See Gillmore, Nos. 122, 123.
- 412 **Artillery** Signals. See Collection No. 1236.
- 413 **Barry** (P.). Shoeburyness and the Guns: A Philosophical Discourse. 8vo. London, 1865.
- 414 **Belidor.** Le bombardier Français, ou nouvelle méthode de jeter les bombes avec precision. 4to. Amsterdam, 1734.
- 415 ———— Œuvres diverses concernant l'Artillerie et le Génie.
See Belidor, No. 13.
- 416 **Bellencontre.** Note sur une construction graphique des tables de Lombard. See Vol. III., No. 652.
- 417 **Benèt** (Bvt. Lt.-Col. S. V.). Electro-Ballistic Machines, and the Schultz Chronoscope. 4to. New York, 1866.
- 418 ———— Metallic Ammunition. See No. 8, Ordnance Memoranda, No. 692.

- 419 **Benton** (Captain J. G.). Course of Instruction in Ordnance and Gunnery, composed and compiled for the use of the Cadets of the United States Military Academy.
8vo. (13 copies.) New York, 1861.
- 420 ——— The same. 2d Edition, revised and enlarged.
8vo. New York, 1862.
- 421 ——— The same. 4th Edition. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 422 **Bergery** (C. L.). Théorie des affûts. See No. 657.
- 423 **Bessolo** (Alexandre). Mémoire sur quelques applications de l'Electricité à l'Artillerie. Premier Mémoire présenté au corps d'Artillerie de Sardaigne le 12 Mars, 1854. Avec 4 Planches.
8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 424 **Bigot de Morogues**. Essai de l'Application des forces centrales aux effets de la poudre à canon, d'ou l'on déduira une théorie propre à perfectionner les différentes bouches à feu.
8vo. Paris, 1737.
- 425 **Bonaparte** (Louis Napoleon). Études sur le passé et l'avenir de l'Artillerie. Vols. 3, 4, 5 & 6, par Colonel Favé.
6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1846—71.
- 426 ——— Nouveau Système d'Artillerie de Campagne. Résultats des Expériences faites en 1850. Énoncé et examen de toutes les objections. Par le Capitaine Favé. Publié avec l'autorisation du Ministre de la guerre. Paris, 1851.
- 427 **Borda** (Chevalier de). Mémoire sur la Courbe décrite par les boulets et les bombes en ayant égard à la résistance de l'air.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1846.
- 428 **Bormann** (Charles). Considérations et expériences sur le tir des obus à balles.
8vo. (2 copies) Paris, 1836.
- 429 ——— (Lieut. Col.) Expériences sur les Shrapnels, nouveaux développemens sur les résultats obtenus en Belgique.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1848.
- 430 ——— (Major-General). The Shrapnel Shell in England and in Belgium, with some reflections on the use of this Projectile in the late Crimean War. A Historico-Technical Sketch.
8vo. Brussels, 1859.
- 431 ——— A glance at the present state of the Shrapnel question in England, being a supplement to the first edition of "The Shrapnel Shell in England and in Belgium, a Historico-Technical sketch."
8vo. Pamphlet. Brussels, 1862.
- 432 ——— The Shrapnel Shell in England and in Belgium, with some reflections on the use of the Projectile in the late Crimean War. A Historico-Technical Sketch. 2d edition, revised and enlarged.
8vo. Brussels, 1862.
- 433 **Born**. Comparison des avant-trains d'affûts de Campagne Anglais et Anglais modifié, considérés principalement sous le rapport des Attelages.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1834.

- 434 **Boxer** (Capt. E. M.). Treatise on Artillery, prepared for the use of the practical class, Royal Military Academy, in the course of Instruction prescribed by the Regulations of the Master General of the 10th August, 1848. Sec. I. Part I. 8vo. London, 1853.
- 435 ——— Chapter on Congreve Rockets. Forming part of Part 2, Sec. 1, of Treatise on Artillery.
- 436 ——— Diagrams to illustrate the Service and Management of Heavy Ordnance, referred to in Treatise on Artillery, prepared for the use of the Royal Military Academy. Section II., Part I. (*Plates.*) Fol. London, 1853.
- 437 ——— Diagrams of Guns referred to in Treatise on Artillery, prepared for the use of the Royal Military Academy. Section II. Part II. (*Plates.*) Folio. London, 1853.
- 438 **Brackenbury** (Capt. C. B.). European Armaments in 1867. Based upon letters reprinted, by permission from "The Times." 8vo. London, 1867.
- 439 **Brandt** (J. D.). Gunnery Catechism, as applied to the Service of Naval Ordnance. Adapted to the latest official Regulations, and approved by the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department. 18mo. New York, 1864.
- 440 **Breech-Loading** Military Small Arms. See Report No. 751.
- 441 **Breithaupt** (Lieut. Colonel). Leçons sur la théorie de l'Artillerie destinées aux officiers de toutes armes ; traduit de l'Allemand par le général Baron Ravichio de Peretsdorf. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- 442 **Brettes** (Martin de.) Études sur les appareils Électro-Magnétiques destinés aux Expériences de l'Artillerie en Angleterre, en Russie, en France, en Prusse, en Belgique, en Suede, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 443 ——— Instruction Pratique pour l'usage du Pendule Balistique à induction. Avec 3 planches. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- 444 ——— Instruction sur l'emploi du chronographe à induction (pendule conique) dans les expériences balistiques. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1863.
- 445 ——— Études sur le mouvement et les propriétés mécaniques des projectiles oblongs ou aplatis projetés dans l'air sans rotation initiale autour de leur axe de figure. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1865.
- 446 **Buckner** (Lieut. W. P.). Calculated Tables of Ranges for Navy and Army Guns. With a method of finding the distance of an object at sea. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 447 **Burg**. Traité du dessin et du levé du Matériel d'Artillerie, ou application de la science du dessin géométrique au figure des bouches à feu, affûts, caissons, voitures, machines, &c., de l'Artillerie ; traduit de l'Allemand, par Rieffel. 2^e ed. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1848.
- 448 **Burn** (Lieut. Col.). Questions and answers on Artillery. 2d edition, revised and enlarged, specially for the use of the Militia Artillery. 12mo. Woolwich, 1854.

- 449 **Capdevielle** (J.). L'armement et le Tir de l'Infanterie. 8vo. & Atlas in 4to. Paris, 1872
- 450 **Cavalli** (Jean). Mémoire sur les canons se chargeant par la Culasse sur les canons Rayés et sur leur application à la défense de places et des côtes. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1845
- 451 ——— Mémoire sur divers perfectionnements Militaires, comprenant : quelques essais sur les Canons se chargeant par la Culasse et sur les Canons Rayés pour l'Artillerie de Place, de Siège, de Campagne et de la Marine ; quelques Propositions sur les moyens d'accroître la mobilité de l'Artillerie, &c., &c. Mémoire lu dans la séance de l'Académie des sciences de Turin, d-25 Mars, 1855. Traduit de l'Italien. 8vo. Paris, 1855
- 452 ——— Aperçu sur les Canons Rayés se chargeant par la Borche et par la Culasse et sur les perfectionnements à apporter à l'art de la guerre en 1861. 4to. Paris, 1862
- 453 **Charpentier** (A. F. E.). Douglas, Artillerie Navale. See No. 51C
- 454 ——— Essai sur le Matériel de l'Artillerie de nos Navires de guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1845
- 455 **Chasseloup** (Général Comte). Essais sur quelques parties de l'Artillerie et des Fortifications. 8vo. Paris, 1811
- 456 ——— Extraits de Mémoires sur quelques parties de l'Artillerie et de Fortifications, publiés par M. T***. 8vo. Milan, 1805
- 457 **Chesney** (Colonel). Observations on the Past and Present State of Fire-Arms, and on the probable effects in War of the New Musket. 8vo. London, 1855
- 458 **Choumara** (Théodore). Considérations sur les Effets de l'Artillerie dans la Défense des Places. See Choumara, No. 49.
- 459 **Cibrario** (Chev. Louis). Lettre sur l'Artillerie du XIII^e au XVIII^e siècle, (Turin, 1847.) Traduite de l'Italien et annotée par Terquem. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1847
- 460 **Collection** des Lois, arrêtes et réglemens, actuellement en vigueur sur les différens services de l'Artillerie. 12mo. Paris, 1808
- 461 **Collection** de Plans Généraux d'ensemble et de détail représentant les Batimens, Machines, Appareils et outils actuellement employés dans les fonderies de la Marine royale de Ruelle et St Gervais. Fol. Paris, 1845
- 462 **Congreve** (William). Elementary Treatise on the Mounting of Naval Ordnance; demonstrated by a variety of diagrams and copper plates. 4to. London, 1811
- 463 ——— A Treatise on the General Principles, Powers, and Facility of Application of the Congreve Rocket System, as compared with Artillery; showing the various applications of this weapon, both for sea and land service, and its different uses in the field and in sieges. Illustrated by plates of the principal exercises, and cases of actual service, with a demonstration of the comparative economy of the system. 4to. London, 1821

- 464 **Coquilhat** (Capt.). De la quantité de travail absorbée par les frottements dans le forage des bouches à feu à la fonderie royale de Canons de Liège. 8vo. Pamphlet. 1847.
- 465 ——— Expériences sur la résistance produite dans le forage des bouches à feu faites à la fonderie de canons, à Liège en 1840 et 1841. 8vo. Pamphlet. Liège, 1843.
- 466 ——— Cours élémentaire sur la fabrication des bouches à feu en Fonte et en Bronze et des Projectiles, d'après les Procédés suivis à la Fonderie de Liège. 1^{re} partie—Fonte des Canons. 2^e partie—Forage des Canons. 3^e partie—Tournage, Achèvement, Visites, Épreuves des Canons. 3 Parts in 8vo. Liège, 1856–58.
- 467 **Corda** (Baron). Mémoires sur le service de l'Artillerie spécialement sur le meilleur mode de chargement des bouches à feu. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- 468 **Corréard** (J.). Histoire des fusées de guerre, ou recueil de tout ce qui a été publié ou écrit sur ce projectile, suivi de la description et de l'emploi des obus à mitraille, dits shrapnells, et des balles incendiaires. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1841.
- 469 ——— Recueil de documents sur l'Expédition et la prise de Constantine. See No. 1944.
- 470 ——— Recueil des bouches à feu. See Recueil No. 736.
- 471 **Coste** L. M. (Prosper). Recherches balistiques sur les vitesses initiales, le recul, et la résistance de l'air. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 472 ——— Des dérivations ou de la probabilité du tir des projectiles. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1825.
- 473 **Cotty** (H.). Dictionnaire d'Artillerie. 2^{me} édition. Paris, 1822, in-4. Supplement, 1832, in-4. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1822–32.
- 474 ——— Mémoire sur la fabrication des armes portatives de guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- 475 **Counterpoise** Gun-Carriages and Platforms. Published by Direction of Bvt. Maj.-Genl. A. A. Humphreys, Chief of Engineers, U. S. A., for the use of Officers of the Corps of Engineers. By Capt. W. R. King. 4to. Washington, 1869.
- 476 **Cours** sur le tracé et la construction des Batteries de tout espèce. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- 477 **Cours** sur le tracé et la construction des Batteries de tout espèce, extrait de l'ouvrage publié par le Comité d'Artillerie. 2^{me} édition. 12mo. Metz, 1837.
- 478 **Cours** sur le service des officiers d'Artillerie dans les Fonderies. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 479 **Cours** sur le service des officiers d'Artillerie dans les Fonderies. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1841.
- 480 **Cours** sur le service des officiers d'Artillerie dans les forges. Deuxième édition, revue et considérablement augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- 481 **Cours** d'Artillerie. See Virlet No. 840.

- 482 **Creppey** (L. de.). Cours d'instruction spéciale à l'usage des sous-officiers des régiments d'Artillerie.
12mo. (5 copies.) Metz, 185
- 483 **Culmann** (F. J.). On the Manufacture of Military Projectiles.
Translated from the French, by Captain Alfred Mordecai.
8vo. Pamphlet. No date
- 484 **Dahlgren** (Lieut. J. A.). System of Boat Armament in the United States Navy.
12mo. Philadelphia, 185
- 485 ——— Shells and Shell-Guns. 8vo. Philadelphia, 185
- 486 ——— Boat Armament of the U. S. Navy. Designed by and executed under the direction of J. A. Dahlgren. 2d edition.
8vo. Philadelphia, 185
- 487 **D'Antoni**. See Antoni, No. 397.
- 488 **D'Arcy** (Chev.). Observations et expériences sur l'Artillerie, auxquelles on a joint les réponses qu'a faites M. de Saint-Auban.
8vo. Alethopolis, 175
- 489 ——— Essai d'une théorie d'Artillerie. 8vo. Paris, 176
- 490 ——— Mémoire sur la théorie de l'Artillerie, ou sur les effets de la poudre et sur les conséquences qui en résultent par rapport aux armes à feu.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 184
- 491 **Dartem** (Charles M. S.). Traité Élémentaire sur les procédés d'usage dans les fonderies pour la fabrication des bouches à feu d'Artillerie et description des divers mécanismes qui y sont établis.
4to. Strasbourg, 181
- 492 **Deanes'** Manual of the History and Science of Fire-Arms.
8vo. London, 185
- 493 **Decker** (E.). Traité Élémentaire d'Artillerie à l'usage des Militaires de toutes les Armes; traduit de l'Allemand, avec des notes et des additions relatives à l'Artillerie française, par Ravichio Peretsdorf et par Nancy.
8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 185
- 494 ——— Instruction pratique sur l'emploi des différents projectiles, tant dans la guerre de campagne que dans celle de Place, traduit de l'Allemand par Ravichio de Peretsdorf.
8vo. Paris, 185
- 495 ——— (C. D.). Batailles et principaux combats de la guerre de sept ans, considérés principalement sous le rapport de l'emploi de l'Artillerie avec les autres armes; traduit de l'Allemand par Ravichio de Peretsdorf, et Simonin, revue, corrigée, augmentée &c., par J. H. Lebourg.
8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1839—
- 496 ——— Expériences sur les Shrapnels, faites chez la plupart des puissances de l'Europe accompagnées d'observations sur l'emploi de ce projectile; traduit de l'Allemand et notablement augmenté par Terquem et Favé.
8vo. Paris, 185
- 497 ——— (E.). Traité de l'art de combattre de l'Artillerie à cheval réunie à la Cavalerie. Traduit de l'allemand avec des notes relatives à l'armée Française, par Ravichio de Peretsdorf.
8vo. Paris, 185
- 498 **De Massas**. See Massas No. 646.

- 499 **Demmin (August)**. Ein Hand- | A Hand-book of Weapons.
buch der Waffenkunde. 12mo. Leipzig, 1869.
- 500 **Didion**. Exercices sur la justesse comparée du tire des balles
sphériques, plates et longues. 4to. Paris, 1839.
- 501 ——— Mémoire sur la Balistique. 4to. Paris, 1848.
- 502 ——— Résumé des Tables de Construction des Bouches à
feu et des Projectiles. (Lithog.) Février, 1841. Fol. Pamphlet.
- 503 ——— Calcul des Probabilités appliqué au tir des Projectiles.
8vo. Paris, 1858.
- 504 ——— Lois de la Résistance de l'air sur les Projectiles.
8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 505 ——— Traité de Balistique. 2^e édition, revue et augmentée.
8vo. Paris, 1860.
- 506 **D'Obenheim (A. M.)**. Balistique indication de quelques expé-
riences propres à compléter la théorie du mouvement des projec-
tiles de l'Artillerie précédée de l'analyse nécessaire.
8vo. Strasbourg, 1814.
- 507 ——— Notice sur ses ouvrages, concernant la Balistique. See
Vol. III., No. 652.
- 508 **Dougall (James Dalziel)**. Shooting Simplified: A Concise Trea-
tise on Guns and Shooting. 2d edition, rewritten and enlarged.
12mo. London. 1865.
- 509 **Douglas (Howard)**. A Treatise on Naval Gunnery.
8vo. London, 1820.
- 510 ——— Traité d'Artillerie Navale; traduit de l'Anglais, avec des
notes par A. F. E. Charpentier. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 510^a ——— A Treatise on Naval Gunnery. 3d edition, revised
and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1851.
- 511 ——— Treatise on Naval Gunnery. 4th edition.
8vo. London, 1855.
- 512 ——— Treatise on Naval Gunnery. 5th edition, revised.
With illustrations. 8vo. London, 1860.
- 513 **Dub (Auguste)**. Manuel concernant la connaissance, la fabrica-
tion, le maniement, la comptabilité des armes à feu de leurs mu-
nitions, ainsi que les exercices du tir à la cible dans les Régi-
ments d'Infanterie de ligne de l'armée Autrichienne, traduit par
Rieffel. Avec 4 Planches. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- 514 **Duchemin (Col.)** Mémoire sur la vitesse initiale des projectiles.
Expériences sur le tir en brèche et sur divers effets relatifs à ce
tir. Extrait des deux premiers rapports de la commission formée
à Metz, pour l'établissement des principes du tir. Mémoire sur
l'influence de l'emplacement de la lumière des bouches à feu et
des armes à feu portatives. See Vol. IV., No. 652.
- 515 **Dulacq**. Théorie nouvelle sur le mécanisme de l'Artillerie, dédié
au roi de Sardaigne. 4to. Paris, 1741.

- 516 **Dupuget.** Essai sur l'usage de l'Artillerie dans la guerre de Campagne et dans celle de Sièges. 8vo (2 copies.) Amsterdam, 1771.
- 517 ——— De la Construction des Batteries dans la pratique de la guerre, avec une notice de M. Favé. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1846.
- 518 **Durand (Mesnil).** Observations sur le Canon, par rapport à l'Infanterie en général, et à la colonne en particulier; suivies de quelques extraits de l'essai sur l'usage de l'Artillerie avec les réponses. 4to. Amsterdam, 1772.
- 519 **Durtubie (Théodore).** Manuel de l'Artillerie, contenant tous les objets dont la connaissance est nécessaire aux officiers et sous-officiers de l'Artillerie, suivant l'approbation de Gribeauval. 5^e édition. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1794.
- 520 **Dusaert (Édouard).** Essai sur les Obusiers. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- 521 **Effets de Harnachement.** Traité de la Réception des Effets de Harnachement pour les corps d'Artillerie. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- 522 **Emy (C. J.).** Cours de Sciences Physiques et Chimiques, appliquées aux Arts Militaires; description abrégée de la fabrication des bouches à feu. 8vo. Metz, 1851.
- 523 ——— Cours de Sciences Physiques et chimiques, appliquées aux Arts Militaires.
 4^e Section—Fabrication des Projectiles, des Flasques d'affût de Mortiers, des Essieux et des Ancres. (Lithog.) Juillet 1847.
 5^e Section—Description abrégée de la Fabrication des Armes portatives de Guerre. (Lithog.) Octobre, 1852.
 6^e Section—Fabrication des Bouches à feu en bronze. (Lithog.) Septembre, 1849. 3 vols. 4to. ———
- 524 **Enfield Rifles.** Copy of the Report of the Committee appointed by Government on the Trials at Woolwich of Enfield Rifles converted to Breech-Loaders. (War Office, 3d July, 1865.) Folio Pamphlet. (2 copies.) ———, 1865.
- 525 **Examen** du Système d'Artillerie de Campagne de M. le Lieutenant Général Allix. (Janvier, 1826.) 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1841.
- 526 **Exercices** des Bouches à feu en usage dans la Marine. 2d édition. 18mo. Paris, 1850.
- 527 **Expériences** sur différentes espèces de projectiles creux, faites dans les ports en 1829, 1831 et 1833. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 528 **Expériences** du nouveau système de forces Navales (par M. Paixhans), suivies des expériences comparatives des canons de 80 avec ceux de 36 et 24. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 529 **Expériences** comparatives faites à Gavres en 1836, entre des bouches à feu en fonte de fer, d'origines Française, Anglaise et Suédoise, avec tableaux et dessins. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 530 **Expériences** d'Artillerie exécutées à Gavre, par ordre du Ministre de la Marine, pendant les années 1830, 1831, 1832, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, et 1840. 4to. Paris, 1841.

- 531 **Expériences** (suite des) d'Artillerie exécutées à Gavre par ordre du Ministre de la Marine. Recherches Expérimentales sur les déviations des projectiles. (Ce rapport est suivi d'un Mémoire sur le déviations moyennes des projectiles.) 4to. Paris, 1844.
- 532 **Expériences** auxquelles ont été soumis, en 1835 a bord de la Frégate la Dryade divers objets relatifs à l'Artillerie. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 533 **Expériences** d'Artillerie exécutées à Lorient à l'aide des pendules Balistiques. 4to. Paris, 1847.
- 534 **Expériences** faites à Metz en 1834 pour servir à déterminer les vrais principes du tir des bouches à feu et sur les batteries de brèches, et la pénétration des projectiles. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 535 **Expériences** d'Artillerie. See Hutton, No. 578.
- 536 **Extrait** du Cours Spécial, à l'usage des Peletons d'Instruction des Régiments d'Artillerie. 18mo. Pamphlet. Metz, —.
- 537 **Favé** (Capitaine). Des nouvelles Carabines et de leur emploi. Notice historique sur les progrès effectués, en France, depuis quelques années dans l'accroissement des portées et dans la justesse de tir des armes à feu portatives. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1847.
- 538 ——— Nouveau Système d'Artillerie de Campagne. See Bonaparte, No. 426.
- 539 ——— (Colonel). Études sur le passé et l'avenir de l'Artillerie. See Bonaparte, No. 425.
- 540 **Fevre** (E., Capitaine d'Artillerie). Programme et Sommaire des Leçons du Cours de tir et de mécanisme des armes à feu portatives professé à l'École Normale de Tir de Vincenne. Année 1856. (Lithog.) Fol. Pamphlet. Vincenne, 1856.
- 541 **Field Artillery**. See Instructions, Nos. 580 to 584.
- 542 **Field Battery Exercise and Movements**, for the Royal Regiment of Artillery. See No. 595.
- 543 **Fitz Clarence** (Frederick). On the three Arms. 1 sheet, folio. —, 1853.
- 544 **Fix** (Théodore). Le Fusil de Guerre; Dialogue entre un jeune Capitaine de la Garde National Mobile et un vieux Capitaine de l'Armée. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- 545 **Gallager**. Reports on the "Gallager" Breech-loading gun, by the Board of Officers U. S. A., convened at the Frankford Arsenal, Pennsylvania, by order of the Secretary of War, January 10, 1861. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1861.
- 546 **Gassendi**. Aide-Mémoire See No. 388.
- 547 **Gazan**. De la résistance que les canons de fusil offrent à l'explosion de la poudre. See Vol. IV. No. 652.
- 548 **Gibbon** (John). The Artillerist's Manual, compiled from various sources, and adapted to the Service of the United States. Illustrated by engravings. 8vo. (7 copies.) New York, 1860.

- 549 **Gorlof** (A.). Sur la vitesse de translation d'un projectile dans l'ame d'un canon rayé. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1862.
- 550 **Grævnitz** (Henning Frederic de). Mémoire sur la Trajectoire des projectiles de l'Artillerie suivi de tables et de règles pratiques pour la détermination des portées; traduit de l'Allemand par Rieffel. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1845.
- 551 **Gräfe** (Carl). Das Reitzzeug und Geschirre der Batterieen und Kolonnen der Preussischen Artillerie. | The Riding Equipage and Harness of Batteries and Columns of the Prussian Artillery. 18mo. Berlin, 1855.
- 552 **Greener** (William). The Science of Gunnery, as applied to the Use and Construction of Fire-arms. 8vo. London, 1841.
- 553 ———— Gunnery in 1858: being a Treatise on Rifles, Cannon, and Sporting Arms; explaining the Principles of the Science of Gunnery, and describing the newest improvements in Fire-arms. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. London, 1858.
- 554 ———— Modern Breech-Loaders: Sporting and Military. 12mo. London. ————
- 555 **Grewenitz** (de). Traité de l'organisation et de la tactique de l'Artillerie et histoire de cette Arme, depuis les temps les plus reculés du moyen age jusqu'à nos jours; traduit de l'Allemand, avec des notes par Ravichio de Peretsdorf. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- 556 **Griffiths** (F. A.). The Artillerist's Manual and British Soldier's Compendium, of Infantry Exercise, Sword Exercise, Artillery Exercise, Equipment, &c.; Fireworks, Fortification, Mathematics, Gunnery, &c., &c., &c.; with the requisite plates and tables. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1840.
- 557 ———— The Artillerist's Companion, and British Soldier's Compendium. 9th edition, published by authority. 12mo. London, 1862.
- 558 **Grobert** (Le Colonel). Machine pour mesurer la vitesse initiale des mobiles de différens calibres, projetés sous tous les angles, depuis zéro jusqu'à la huitième partie du cercle; et Mémoire sur le Moyen de Trainer en Bataille les pièces de gros calibre. 4to. Paris, 1804.
- 559 **Guzman** (Sebastian). Lecciones de Artilleria, traducidas y extractadas de varios para el estudio de los Alumnos del Colegio Militar de la Republica Mexicana. 2 vols. 8vo. Mexico, 1846.
- 560 **Hand Book** for Field Service. See Hand Book, Nos. 987, 988.
- 561 **Harris** (F. Fred.). The Snider Rifle, its action and ammunition; being a few notes compiled for Regimental Instruction. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1868.
- 562 **Hastings** (Frank Abney). Memoir on the Use of Shells, Hot Shot, and Carcass Shells from Ship Artillery. 8vo. Pamphlet, London, 1828.
- 563 **Hawes** (Arthur B.). Rifle Ammunition. Being notes on the Manufactures Connected therewith, as conducted in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. (Diagrams, 5, 6, & 15, in a Pocket of the Cover. 8vo. London, 1859.

- 564 **Heavy Artillery**, Instruction for, prepared by a Board of Officers, for the use of the Army of the United States. 12mo. Washington, 1851.
- 565 **Heavy Artillery**, Instruction for, prepared by a Board of Officers, for the use of the Army of the United States. 12mo. (4 copies). Washington, 1862-63.
- 566 **Heavy Guns**. Report of the Committee appointed by H. M. The Emperor of Russia, for the manufacture of Heavy Guns for the Fleets and Fortresses. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1865.
- 567 **Hélie**. Mémoire sur la Probabilité du tir des Projectiles de l'Artillerie Navale. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- 568 ———— Traité de Balistique expérimentale. Exposé général des principales expériences d'artillerie exécutées à Gâvre de 1830 à 1864. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- 569 **Heth** (Capt. Henry). System of Target Practice. For the use of Troops when armed with the Musket, Rifle Musket, Rifle, or Carbine. Prepared principally from the French, "Instruction provisoire sur le Tir, à l'usage des bataillons de Chasseurs à Pied." 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.
- See Nos. 589, 590, 591, 593, 594.
- 570 **Hime** (Lt. H. W. I.). The Minor Tactics of Field Artillery. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1872.
- 571 **Hoffman** (W.). Die Waffenlehre. Ein Leitfaden zur Vorbereitung für das Offizier Examen. | A Treatise on Weapons. Being a Guide to preparation for the Officer's Examination. 8vo. Berlin, 1855.
- 572 **Holley** (Alexander L.). Treatise on Ordnance and Armor: embracing descriptions, discussions and professional opinions concerning the material, fabrication, requirements, capabilities, and endurance of European and American Guns for Naval, Sea-coast, and Iron-clad Warfare, and their Rifling, Projectiles, and Breech-Loading. Also results of experiments against Armor, from official records. With an appendix, referring to Gun-Cotton, Hooped Guns, &c., &c. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 573 **Holliday** (Rev. F.). An Easy Introduction to Fortification and Practical Gunnery. 2d edition, corrected and very much enlarged. 8vo. London, 1774.
- 574 **Homilius** (Le Colonel). Cours sur la construction et la fabrication des Armes à feu; traduit de l'Allemand par Lenglier. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- 575 **Huguenin** (Le Général). Description de la fabrication des bouches à feu en fonte de fer et des projectiles à la fonderie de Liège; traduit du Hollandais par le Capitaine Neuens. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- 576 ———— Mémoire sur le tir à ricochet. 8vo. Pamphlet. No date.
- 577 **Hulot**. Instruction sur le service de l'Artillerie; revue et augmentée, par Bigot. 3^{me} édition. 12mo. (3 copies.) Paris, 1813.

- 578 **Hutton** (Charles). Nouvelles expériences d'Artillerie, ou l'on détermine la force de la poudre, la vitesse initiale des boulets de canon, &c.; traduit de l'Anglais par P. L. Villantroys et O. Terquem. Paris, an X. (1802) et 1826, 2 part. in-4.
2 vols. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1802 & 1826.
- 579 **Inman** (James). An Introduction to Naval Gunnery.
8vo. Pamphlet. Portsea, 1828.
- 580 **Instruction** for Field Artillery, horse and foot. Translated from the French, and arranged for the service of the United States, by Robert Anderson. 12mo. (8 copies) Philadelphia, 1839.
- 581 **Instructions** for Field Artillery, horse and foot. Compiled by a Board of Artillery Officers. 12mo. Baltimore, 1845.
- 582 **Instruction** for Field Artillery. Prepared by a Board of Artillery Officers. 12mo. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1860.
- 583 **Instruction** for Field Artillery. Prepared by a Board of Artillery Officers. 12mo. Washington, 1863.
- 584 **Instruction** for Field Artillery. Prepared by a Board of Artillery Officers, to which is added the Evolutions of Batteries, translated from the French by Brig. Gen. R. Anderson, U. S. Army.
12mo. Washington, 1864.
- 585 **Instruction** for Foot Artillery, Schools of the Piece, Division, (half Battery,) and Battery. (In the Russian Language.)
8vo. St. Petersburg, 1840.
- 586 **Instruction** of Musketry. (Adjutant-General's Office, Horse Guards, 1st January, 1856.) 8vo. London, 1858.
- 587 **Instruction** provisoire sur le service des bouches à feu.
32mo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1838.
- 588 **Instruction** provisoire sur le service des bouches à feu, deuxième partie, bouches à feu de Siège et de place et côte.
32mo. (3 copies.) Paris, 1832.
- 589 **Instruction** provisoire sur le tir à l'usage des bataillons de chasseurs à pied, publiée par ordre du Ministre de la Guerre, 28 Novembre, 1847. 18mo. Paris, 1848.
- 590 **Instruction** provisoire sur le tir, avec le Titre II., approuvé le 4 Novembre, 1849. 32mo. Paris. 1850.
- 591 **Instruction** provisoire sur le tir, publiée par ordre du Ministre de la Guerre, (15 Juillet, 1845), avec le Titre II., approuvé le 4 Novembre, 1849; contenant les règles de tir des différentes armes portatives en service, faisant usage des balles sphériques et les modifications prescrites par l'instruction du 1^{er} Mars, 1857.
24mo. Paris, 1857.
- 592 **Instruction** sur la balistique à l'usage des élèves du corps royal d'État-major. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1824.
- 593 **Instruction** sur le Tir, à l'usage des Troupes d'Artillerie approuvé par le Ministre de la Guerre, le 13 Février, 1848.
32mo. Strasbourg, 1854.
- 594 **Instruction** sur le Tir du fusil de Grenadier et du fusil de Voltigeur adoptés pour l'armement des Régiments d'Infanterie de la Garde Impériale. 18mo. Paris, 1855.

- 595 **Instructions** and Regulations for Field Battery Exercise and Movements, for the Royal Regiment of Artillery.
12mo. Woolwich 1831.
- 596 **Instructions** and Regulations for the Exercise and Movements of the Royal Horse Artillery. 2d edition 12mo. Woolwich, 1835.
- 597 **Instructions** and Regulations for the Service and Management of Heavy Ordnance for the Royal Regiment of Artillery.
12mo. Woolwich, 1835.
- 598 **Inventions.** Of Fire-arms and other weapons, &c.
See Patents, No. 5601.
- 599 **Jacobi** (G. A.). État actuel de l'Artillerie de Campagne en Europe.
Artillerie anglaise. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
— française. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
— bavaroise (2 liv.). 8vo. Paris, 1844-45.
— néerlandaise. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
— wurtembergeoise. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
— suédoise. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
— autrichienne. 2 livraisons réunies en un seul volume (avec 9 Planches). 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 600 **Jeffers** (William N.). Concise Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Naval Gunnery. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- 601 **Jervis** (Capt Jervis-White). Our Engines of War and how we got to make them. 8vo. London, 1859.
- 602 **Journal** des opérations de l'Artillerie pendant l'expédition de Constantine, Octobre, 1837, avec un Plan et une vue (extrait du Spectateur Militaire). 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 603 **Kameke** (H. F.). Die Einrichtung und der Gebrauch des Perkussions - Gewehrs. Nebst einem Anhang über das Exerzieren, den Wachtdienst, &c. | The arrangement and use of Percussion-Arms. With an Appendix concerning the Drill, Guard duty, &c.
8vo. Pamphlet. Berlin, 1848.
- 604 — Die Einrichtung der materiellen Gegenstände der Preussischen Artillerie. In sieben Hefte. | The Prussian System of Artillery. In seven Parts.
8vo. & Atlas 4to. obl. Berlin, 1843.
- 605 — Die Preussische Feld - Artillerie, nach der Construction vom Jahre 1842. | Prussian Field-Artillery, from the year 1842.
8vo. & Atlas 4to. obl. Berlin, 1847.
- 606 **Kamptz** (W. de). Influence des Progrès du Fusil d'Infanterie sur la Construction des Batteries de Siège. Traduite de l'allemand à l'École d'application de l'Artillerie et du Génie par Henry Benoit. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1853.
- 607 **Kingsbury** (C. P.). Elementary Treatise on Artillery and Infantry, adapted to the service of the United States. Designed for the use of Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy.
12mo. New York, 1849.

- 608 **Kosciusko** (General.) *Manœuvres of Horse Artillery*; translated, with notes, and descriptive plates, by Jonathan Williams. 8vo. (18 copies.) New York, 1808.
- 609 **Lafay** (J.) *Aide-Mémoire d'Artillerie Navale*. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- 610 **Lalanne** (Ludovic). *Sur l'introduction de la poudre à canon en Europe*. See Lalanne, No. 2370.
- 611 **Lallemand** (H.). *A Treatise on Artillery; to which is added a summary of Military Reconnoitring, of Fortification, of the Attack and Defence of places, and of Castramentation*. Translated from the manuscript of the author by James Renwick. 2 vols. 8vo. (5 copies.) New York, 1820.
- 612 **Lamartillière** (Le Comte). *Recherches sur les meilleurs effets à obtenir dans l'Artillerie*. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 613 ——— *Réflexions sur la fabrication en général des bouches à feu*. 2^{me} edition, augmentée de quelques notes. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1796.
- 614 **Lambert**. *Mémoire sur la résistance des Fluides avec la solution du problème balistique (Mémoires de l'Académie de Berlin pour année 1765.)* 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- 615 **Lamy** (J. N.). *Traité théorique et pratique des Batteries*. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 616 **Le Blond**. *L'Artillerie raisonnée contenant la description et l'usage des différentes bouches à feu, avec les principaux moyens qu'on a employés pour les perfectionner, la théorie et la pratique des mines, et du jet des bombes, &c.* 8vo. Paris, 1761.
- 617 **Le Bourg** (J. H.). *Essai sur l'organisation de l'Artillerie et son emploi dans la guerre de Campagne*. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 618 **Le Couteur** (John). *The Rifle: its effects on the War; on National Military Organization; and Preparations for Defence*. 16mo. London, 1855.
- 619 **Lefebvre**. *Note sur les engrénages*. See Vol. II., No. 652.
- 620 **Lentz** (Baron). *Artillerie rayée à Poudre-Coton du Général Major Baron Lentz d'après M. M. André Rutzky et Otto V. Grahall*. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- 621 **Leroy** (D'Étiolles). *Note sur les Canons rayés en hélice et les progrès récents de l'Artillerie*. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1860.
- 622 **Lespinasse** (Le général). *Essai sur l'organisation de l'Arme de l'Artillerie*. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- 623 **Lettre** d'un officier du corps royal du régiment de **, à un officier du même corps du régiment de **. 8vo. — 1771.
- 624 **Lettre** en réponse aux observations sur un ouvrage attribué à feu M. de Valière, &c. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1772.
- 625 **Lettres** d'un officier du corps royal de l'Artillerie, au Lieutenant-Colonel du régiment d**** sur les changemens introduits dans l'Artillerie française, depuis, 1765, jusqu'en 1770; et sur les derniers arrangemens pris par le Ministère, relativement à ce service. 8vo. — 1774.

- 626 **Liège.** Forerie de Liège—Plan. 1 sheet.
 Forerie de Liège—Élévation vue en coupe. 2 sheets.
 Outils de Forage d'après l'ancien et le nouveau système en usage à la Fonderie de Canons à Liège. 1 sheet.
 Relevé de quelques bouches à feu en fonte coulées à Liège qui ont été soumises à des tirs ordinaires de polygone, &c. 1 sheet.
- 627 **Lombard** (Jean Louis). Traité du mouvement des projectiles, appliqué au tir des bouches à feu. 8vo. (3 copies.) Dijon, 1797.
- 628 ——— Théorie du tir à ricochet. Supplément au traité de mouvement des projectiles de Lombard; contenant les formules de cet auteur relatives aux tir de but en blanc, et tous les documents nécessaires aux applications. (Lith.) 8vo. Bruxelles, 1841.
- 629 ——— Tables du tir des canons et des obusiers, avec une instruction sur la manière de s'en servir à l'usage de M. M. les officiers du corps royal de l'Artillerie.
 8vo. (4 copies.) Auxonne, 1787.
- 630 ——— Instruction sur la manœuvre et le tir du canon de bataille. 8vo. Auxonne, 1792.
- 631 **Luce** (Lt. S. B.). Instruction for Naval Light Artillery, afloat and ashore. See Parker, No. 707.
- 632 **Lyautey.** Mémoire sur le tir à ricochet.—Mémoire sur les boutes à balles et leur tir. See Vols. I. & II., No. 652.
- 633 **Macdonald** (John.) A circumstantial and explanatory account of Experiments, lately made at the Royal Artillery Dépôt at Woolwich, before a select committee; with a view of ascertaining the comparative accuracy of the relative times of burning of fuses driven by a machine, opposed to those of the common description, with a correspondence carried on in the years 1817 and 1818, on this and other important branches of the science of Artillery. 8vo. London, 1819.
- 634 **Magnus** (G.). Sur la deviation des projectiles. 2^e edition. Traduite en français par Rieffel. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- 635 **Majendie** (Capt. V. D.). Ammunition. A Descriptive Treatise on the different Projectiles, Charges, Fuzes, Rockets, &c. 8vo. Plates in folio. London, 1867.
- 636 ——— Report on the Explosion of Gun-Cotton at Stowmarket on the 11th August, 1871. Folio Pamphlet. London, 1872.
- 637 ——— & **Browne's** Military Breech-Loading Rifles; with detailed notes on the Snider and Martini-Henry Rifles, and Boxer Ammunition. 8vo. Woolwich, 1869.
- 638 **Mallet** (Robert). On the Physical Conditions involved in the Construction of Artillery: with an investigation of the relative and absolute Values of the Materials principally employed, and of some hitherto unexplained causes of the Destruction of cannon in service. 4to. London, 1856.
- 639 **Mangeot** (H.). Des Armes Rayées. Aperçu pratique et théorique de ces armes au point de vue de la guerre, l'art d'en régler le tir, la portée, &c., suivi d'une Notice sur le Revolver Mangeot-Comblain considéré comme arme défensive. 16mo. Paris, 1857.

- 640 **Manceuvres** of Artillery. Chapters 1st and 2d, School of the Cannonier, and Service of Field Artillery. Chapter 3d, Service of Siege Garrison, and Sea Coast Artillery. Chapter 5th, Manceuvres of Field Batteries. (Chapter 4th wanting.)
3 vols. 12mo. Metz, 1828.
- 641 **Mares** (Léon). Des Nouvelles Armes rayées de leur rôle et de leur influence à la guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- 642 **Maréchal**. Mémoire sur un nouveau mode de Magasin à Poudre. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- 643 **Marion**. Journal des Opérations de l'Artillerie au Siège de Schweidnitz en 1807. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1842.
- 644 **Marion** (Général). Recueil des Bouches à feu. See Recueil, No. 736.
- 645 **Masquelez**. Notions élémentaires sur la fabrication et l'emploi des Armes et des Munitions de l'Infanterie. (Avec 6 Planches.) 12mo. Paris, 1857.
- 646 **Massas** (de). Mémoire sur les cuivres, Etains et Bronzes employés pour la fabrication des Bouches à feu. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- 647 **Maurice** (Baron P. E. de Sellon). Examen du Mémoire sur les Canons se chargeant par le culasse sur les canons Rayés et sur leur application à la défense des Places et des côtes, par Jean Cavilli. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- 648 **Mazé** (Commandant d'Artillerie). Artillerie de Campagne en France, description de l'organisation et du matériel de cette arme en 1845, conforme aux documents les plus récents et précédée d'observations. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- 649 **Mémoire** sur les nouveaux systèmes d'Artillerie. 8vo. Paris, 1775.
- 650 **Mémoire** sur les nouveaux systèmes d'Artillerie, et discussion sur les effets des pièces de canon de différentes longueurs. 8vo. No date.
- 651 **Mémoire** sur le jet des Bombes, ou en général sur la projection des corps. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1846.
- 652 **Mémorial** de l'Artillerie, ou recueil de Mémoires, expériences, observations et procédés relatifs au service de l'Artillerie, rédigé par les soins du comité. Nos. 1 à 8. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826-67.
- 653 **Meyer** (Moritz). Manuel historique de la Technologie des Armes à feu; traduit de l'Allemand par M. Rieffel, avec des annotations et des additions du Traducteur, depuis l'invention des Armes à feu jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 654 ——— Expériences sur la fabrication et durée des bouches à feu en fer et en bronze; traduit de l'Allemand et augmenté d'un grand nombre de notes relatives à cet art en général, et terminé par un résumé des expériences de 1785 à 1813, par Ravichio de Peretsdorf. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 655 **Micaloz**. Exposé succinct de nouvelles idées sur l'Art défensif. See Micaloz, No. 240.
- 656 **Michaelis** (Bvt. Capt. O. E.). The Le Boulengé Chronograph. 4to. New York, 1872.

- 657 **Migout** (J. C.) & **Bergery** (C. L.). Théorie des affûts et des voitures d'Artillerie. 2^me édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 658 **Miller** (Major). Equipment of Artillery. See Army Equipment, No. 1499.
- 659 **Millet** (A.). Cours de Tir, à l'usage des officiers et des sous-officiers. 18mo. Paris, 1857.
- 660 **Monge** (Gaspard). Description de l'art de fabriquer les canons, faite en exécution de l'arrêté du comité de salut public, du 18 Pluviôse de l'an 2 de la République française, une et indivisible. 4to. Paris, 1794.
- 661 **Monhaupt** (Le général). Tactique de l'Artillerie à cheval, dans ses rapports avec les grandes masses de Cavalerie; traduit de l'Allemand par Baron Ravichio de Peretsdorf. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 662 **Montguerrin** (M. Émile). De l'Introduction du Fusil à Aiguille dans l'Armée Française. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1866.
- 663 **Mordecai** (Alfred). Artillery for the United States Land Service, as devised and arranged by the Ordnance Board. 8vo. & Atlas fol. (2 copies.) Washington, 1849.
- 664 ——— Report of. Military Commission to Europe in 1855 and 1856. 4to. Washington, 1860.
- 665 **Morin**. Sur l'emploi des moteurs dans les usines de l'Artillerie.—Compte rendu d'une mission dans les fonderies de l'Artillerie. See Vols. II. and III., No. 652.
- 666 **Moritz-Meyer**. See Meyer, No. 653, 654.
- 667 **Mountain Artillery**, Instruction for, prepared by a Board of Army Officers. 12mo. Pamphlet. (12 copies.) Washington, 1851.
- 668 **Muller** (John). Treatise of Artillery: containing—I. General Construction of Brass and Iron Guns used by Sea and Land, and of their Carriages. II. General Construction of Mortars and Howitzers, their Beds and Carriages. III. The Dimensions of all other kinds of Carriages used in the Artillery. IV. The Exercise of the Regiment at home, and its service abroad in a Siege or a Battle. V. Its March and Encampment; Ammunition, Stores, and Horses. VI. Lastly, the necessary Laboratory Work, to which is prefixed a Theory of Powder applied to Fire-Arms. 8vo. London, 1757.
- 669 ——— Appendix, or Supplement to the Treatise of Artillery. 8vo. London, 1768.
- 670 **Musketry**. Instruction of. See Instruction, No. 586.
- 671 **Nancy** (A. P. F.). Traité des Batteries. See No. 734.
- 672 **Navarro Sangran** (Général). Système de pointage généralement applicable à toutes les Bouches à feu de l'Artillerie; traduit de l'Espagnol. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1838.
- 673 **Navez**. Application de l'Électricité à la mesure de la vitesse des Projectiles. Avec deux Planches. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- 674 ——— Expériences de Balistique exécutées en Russie dans le courant de l'année, 1858. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1859.
- 675 ——— Instruction sur l'appareil Électro-Balistique. (Avec Atlas.) 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1859.

- 676 **Nicaise's** Belgian Field Artillery: Translated, with an Appendix and Notes. 16mo. New York, 1872.
- 677 **Noble** (Capt. W. H.). Report relative to the Penetration of Iron Armour Plates by Steel Shot. See Report No. 750.
- 678 **Norton** (Charles B.) & Valentine (W. J.). Report to the Government of the United States, on the Munitions of War exhibited at the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. With eighty illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 679 **Note** sur quelques modifications à faire aux bats de l'Artillerie de Montagne. (Extrait du numero de Mars, 1837, du journal des Sciences Militaires.) 8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1837.
- 680 **Obenheim** (d'). See D'Obenheim, Nos. 506, 507.
- 681 **Observations** sur un ouvrage attribué à feu M. de Valière. 12mo. Le Haye, 1770.
- 682 **Observations** on the Mode of Attack, and Employment of the Heavy Artillery at Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, in 1812, and St. Sebastian, in 1813; with a discussion on the superior advantages derived from the use of iron instead of brass ordnance in such operations. By an Officer of Artillery. 8vo. London, 1819.
- 683 **Observations** sur l'ouvrage de M. le Capitaine Thiéry, ayant pour titre Applications de fer aux constructions de l'Artillerie. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1835.
- 684 **Ordnance** Department. Annual Report of the Chief of Ordnance to the Secretary of War for the year 1872. 8vo. Washington, 1872.
- 685 **Ordnance** Drawings, and Tables of Dimensions of the Ordnance for Land Service of the United States. Fol. obl. Washington, 1841.
- 686 **Ordnance** Instructions for the United States Navy.
 Part I. Relating to the Preparation of Vessels of War for Battle, and to the duties of officers and others when at quarters.
 Part II. The Equipment and Manœuvre of Boats and exercise of Boat Howitzers.
 Part III. Ordnance and Ordnance Stores. 3d edition. Published by order of the Navy Department. 8vo. Washington, 1864.
- 687 **Ordnance** Instructions. The same. 4th edition. 8vo. Washington, 1866.
- 688 **Ordnance** Manual, for the use of the Officers of the United States Army. 8vo. (2 copies.) Washington, 1841.
- 689 **Ordnance** Manual, for the use of the Officers of the United States Army. 2d edition. 8vo. (3 copies.) Washington, 1850.
- 690 **Ordnance** Manual, for the use of the Officers of the United States Army. 3d edition. 8vo. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1862.
- 691 **Ordnance** Memoranda, No. 8. Metallic Ammunition for the Springfield Breech-Loading Rifle-Musket. Prepared under the direction of the Chief of Ordnance, by Bvt. Lt. Col. S. V. Benét. 8vo. Pamphlet. Frankford Arsenal, 1868.

- 692 **Ordinance Memoranda No. 8.** New edition, revised and enlarged. Metallic Ammunition for the Springfield Breech-Loading Rifle-Musket. Prepared under the direction of the Chief of Ordnance by Officers of the Ordnance Department U. S. Army.
4to. Washington, 1870.
- 693 **Ordinance Memoranda No. 10.** (Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.)
8vo. Pamphlet. (3 copies.) Washington, 1870.
- 694 **Ordinance Memoranda No. 11.** Board of Officers at St. Louis, Mo., June 10, 1870. (Small arms, accoutrements, &c.)
8vo. Pamphlet. (10 copies.) Washington, 1870.
- 695 **Ordonnance du Roi** sur l'instruction et le service des troupes du corps royal de l'Artillerie dans les Écoles. Folio. Paris, 1826.
- 696 **Organisation** (de l'). De l'Artillerie en France, par M. M.*****
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- 697 **Otto** (J. C. F.). Tables balistiques générales pour le tir élevé; traduit de l'Allemand par Rieffel. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- 698 ——— Théorie Mathématique du tir a ricochet suivie de tables pour les applications de ce tir; traduit de l'Allemand par Rieffel.
8vo. Paris, 1845.
- 699 **Owen** (Major C. H.). An Essay on the Motion of Projectiles fired from rifled arms. With practical remarks on the employment of Rifled Ordnance. 8vo. London, 1862.
- 700 ——— Principles and Practice of Modern Artillery, including Artillery Material, Gunnery, and Organization and use of Artillery in Warfare. 8vo. London, 1871.
- 701 ——— & **Dames** (T. L.). Elementary Lectures on Artillery, prepared for the use of the Gentlemen Cadets of the Royal Military Academy. 3d edition. 4to. Woolwich, 1861.
- 702 **Page** (C. E.). Théorie du Pointage, à l'usage des sous-officiers d'Artillerie, publiée avec autorisation du Comité de l'Artillerie.
12mo. Strasbourg, 1848.
- 703 **Paixhans** (H. J.). Nouvelle force Maritime, et application de cette force à quelques parties du service de l'armée de terre.
4to. (3 copies.) Paris, 1822.
- 704 ——— Expériences faites par la marine française, sur une arme nouvelle. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 705 ——— Expériences du nouveau Système de forces Navales.
See No. 528.
- 706 **Panot** (L.). Cours sur les Armes à feu portatives. 4^me édition revue et considérablement augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- 707 **Parker** (William H.). Instruction for Naval Light Artillery, afloat and ashore. 2d Edition, revised by Lieut. S. B. Luce, U. S. N. 8vo. New York, 1862.
- 708 **Parrizot**. Description d'une machine pour découper les Cuirasses.
See Vol. II., No. 652.
- 709 **Parrott** (R. P.). Facts as to Hooped Guns.
8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) New York, 1862.

- 710 **Peretsdorf.** See Ravichio de Peretsdorf, Nos. 734, 735.
- 711 **Persy (N.).** Notions Élémentaires sur les formes des bouches à feu et sur les Systèmes d'Artillerie à l'usage des Élèves de l'École royale de l'Artillerie et du Génie. (Lithog.) Fol. Metz, No date.
- 712 ——— Cours de balistique, à l'usage des Élèves de l'École royale d'Artillerie et du Génie. 2^{me} édition (Lithog.).
Fol. Metz, 1827.
- 713 ——— Cours de balistique (Lithog.). Fol. Metz. No date.
- 714 **Peyre.** Le mouvement igné considéré principalement dans la charge d'une pièce d'Artillerie précédé des réflexions physiques sur les calculs de Mr. Robins, concernant le fluide élastique de la poudre. 8vo. Toulon, 1809.
- 715 **Piobert (G.).** Traité d'Artillerie théorique et pratique.
2 vols. 8vo. Metz et Paris, 1836–47.
- 716 ——— Cours d'Artillerie, théorie et applications. Rédigé d'après les Cahiers et les Leçons du Professeur en 1835. Par MM. Didion et de Lauley. 2^{me} édition (Lithog.). 4to. 1846.
- 717 ——— Traité d'Artillerie théorique et pratique. Partie théorique et expérimentale. Propriétés et effet de la Poudre. 2^e édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- 718 **Plœnnies (Guillaume de).** Nouvelles Études sur l'arme à feu rayée de l'Infanterie. Traduit de l'Allemand par Rieffel.
Vol. 1 and first part of vol. 2d. 8vo. Paris, 1862–64.
- 719 **Poisson (S. D.).** Formules relatives aux effets du tir sur les différentes parties de l'affût. 2^e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 720 ——— Mémoire sur la probabilité du tir à la cible. See Vol. IV. No. 652.
- 721 **Poumet.** Essai sur l'art de pointer toute espèce d'arme à feu, et particulièrement les pièces de campagne. 12mo. Paris, 1816.
- 722 ——— Analyse et dissertation relatives à la nouvelle Artillerie. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 723 ——— Instruction sur les effets des bouches à feu et sur les motifs d'après lesquels on a affecté à l'Artillerie de campagne les pièces qui font partie de son organisation actuel.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1828.
- 724 ——— Instruction sur l'Artillerie de Campagne.
8vo Pamphlet. Paris, 1824.
- 725 **Préaux (Lieut. Col.).** Manuel des Artificiers.
8vo. Rochefort, 1837.
- 726 ——— Instruction sur le Canonnage à bord, à l'usage des maîtres et second maîtres Canonnières des Écoles d'Artillerie Navale. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 727 **Programmes** Extraits du travail de la commission mixte d'officiers d'Artillerie et du Génie. See No. 298.
- 728 **Programme** du Cours de Sciences Naturelles appliquées aux Arts Militaires (Lithog.). 8vo. Pamphlet. ——— 1843.

- 729 **Programmes** du Cours de Sciences Physiques et chimiques appliquées aux Arts Militaires et Instruction sur la Rédaction des Procès verbaux d'analyses chimiques. (Lithog.).
Decembre, 1848. 4to.
- 730 **Programme** du Cours de Sciences appliqués aux Arts Militaires. (Lithog.)
Septembre, 1854. 4to.
- 731 **Programme** du Cours d'Artillerie. (Lithog.)
Septembre, 1854. 4to.
- 732 **Projet** d'instruction sur le Tir des Carabines d'Infanterie avec les balles à culot. Par un officier de l'École Normale de tir de Vincennes.
24mo. Paris, 1850.
- 733 **Rapports** pour l'Établissement des Principes du Tir. Premier et second Rapports, 1834. (Commission formée par ordre du Ministre de la Guerre, en date du 29 Mai, 1833.) (Lithog.).
Juillet, 1835. Fol.
- 734 **Ravichio de Peretsdorf** (J.) et **Nancy** (A. P. E.). Traité théorique et pratique de la construction des Batteries.
8vo. & Atlas obl. Paris, 1826.
- 735 **Ravichio de Peretsdorf** (J.). See Nos. 493, 494, 495, 555, 654.
- 736 **Recueil** des Bouches à feu le plus remarquables depuis l'origine de la Poudre à Canon jusqu'à ce jour, commencé par le Général d'Artillerie Marion et continué sur les documents fournis par MM. les officiers des armées Françaises et Étrangères, par J. Corréard. (En 3 parties.)
4to. & Atlas fol. Paris 1853.
- 737 **Réglement** provisoire sur l'instruction à pied et à cheval dans les Régiments d'Artillerie.
2 vols. 18mo. & Planches. (2 copies) Metz, 1836.
- 738 **Réglement** provisoire sur les Manœuvres de l'Artillerie approuvé par le Ministre de la Guerre, le 27 Octobre, 1847.
2 vols. 32mo. Paris, 1849.
- 739 **Réglement** provisoire sur les Manœuvres de l'Artillerie. Approuvé par le Ministre de la Guerre, le 27 Octobre, 1847.
(1^{er}) Supplément approuvé par le Ministre, le 10 Juillet, 1852, Contenant le service des bouches à feu de Côte, les mouvements de matériel particuliers à l'armement des Côtes.
24mo. Strasbourg, 1852.
(2^e) Supplément approuvé par le Ministre, le 10 Juillet, 1857. Contenant: les modifications à apporter au règlement du 27 Octobre, 1847, et au premier supplément ajouté à ce règlement le 10 Juillet, 1852, par suite de l'adoption du tire-feu à bobine, prononcée par décision ministérielle en date du 27 Janvier, 1856.
24mo. Pamphlet. Strasbourg, 1857.
- 740 **Réglement** sur les Manœuvres et les évolutions des batteries attelées approuvé par le Roi le 12 Mars, 1836.
24mo. & Planches. (2 copies.) Paris, 1836.
- 741 **Réglement** sur les Manœuvres et les évolutions des batteries attelées, approuvé par le Roi le 12 Mars. 1836. Titre 1^{er}. Manœuvres d'une batterie attelée. Titre II. Évolutions de batteries.
32mo. & Planches. Paris, 1837.

- 742 **Réglement** sur les service des Arsenaux de Construction. Fol. Paris, 1826.
- 743 **Réglement** sur le service et l'instruction du corps royal de l'Artillerie dans les Écoles. Fol. Paris, 1826.
- 744 **Réglement** sur les Exercices et les Évolutions de l'Artillerie Belge. 18mo. Bruxelles, 1853.
- 745 **Réglement** sur la Conservation et l'entretien des Armes dans les Corps, approuvé le 1^{er} Mars, 1854; accompagné du Supplément (Janvier, 1857.) et de la note Ministerielle du 20 Janvier, 1857. 8vo. Supplement, 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1857.
- 746 **Reports** of Experiments with small Arms for the Military Service, by officers of the Ordnance Department U. S. Army. (Published by authority of the Secretary of War. 8vo. (4 copies.) Washington, 1856.
- 747 **Report** from the Select Committee on Ordnance; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 25 July, 1862. Fol. —, —.
- 748 **Report** from the Select Committee on Ordnance; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 23 July, 1863. Folio. —, —.
- 749 **Report** of Ordnance Select Committee on Systems of Rifling for Small Arms. (No. 2578.) 26th Nov., 1862. Fol. War Office, 19th March, 1863. —, —.
- 750 **Report** on various Experiments carried out under the direction of the Ordnance Select Committee relative to the Penetration of Iron Armor Plates by Steel Shot, by Capt. W. H. Noble. To which is added a Memorandum on the Penetration of Iron-Clad Ships by Steel and other Projectiles. Folio. London, 1866.
- 751 **Report** of the Board for Examination of Breech-Loading Military Small Arms. State of New York. 8vo. Pamphlet. Albany, 1867. Supplementary Report of the Board for Examination of Breech-Loading Military Small Arms. State of New York. 8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies). Albany, 1868.
- 752 **Report** of the Movements and Operations of the 1st Conn. Heavy Artillery, for the year ending March 1, 1865. 8vo. Pamphlet. Hartford, 1865.
- 753 **Ressons** (de). Méthode pour tirer les Bombes avec succès. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1846.
- 754 **Restorff** (C. Von). Die Theorie des Schiessens mit besonderer Beziehung auf die gezogenen Handfeuerwaffen. Mit 2 Figurentafeln und 1 Tabelle. | The Theory of Firing with particular reference to Rifled Small Arms. With 2 Plates and 1 Table. 8vo. Berlin, 1855.
- 755 **Resvoy** (Col.). Notes on Artillery. Part I. Technical Part. Part II. Additional Notes on Art of Artillery. (In the Russian Language). 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas fol. obl. St. Petersburg, 1849-53.

- 756 **Revue d'Artillerie.** Vol. 1, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- 757 **Ricci (de).** Essai sur l'Instruction dans les Écoles d'Artillerie et sur l'organisation de ces Établissements. 4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1823.
- 758 **Richardot (Capt.)** Les Batteries à pied Montées mises en mesure de rivaliser avantageusement avec les Batteries à cheval. 8vo. Pamphlet. 1846.
- 759 ——— De l'Organisation des principales parties du service de l'Artillerie. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1842.
- 760 **Rieffel.** Meyer's Technologie des Armes à feu. See No. 653.
- 761 **Rifle Musket.** A companion to the New Rifle Musket: comprising Practical Information on the cleaning and management of Arms, and on the making of Cartridges. Illustrated by tinted Plates. 12mo. London, 1855.
- 762 **Rifled Ordnance.** A Practical Treatise on the application of the principle of the Rifle to Guns and Mortars of every calibre. 2d edition, revised and corrected, with Addenda. 8vo. London, 1857.
- 763 **Roberts (Capt. Joseph).** Hand-Book of Artillery, for the service of the United States, (Army and Militia.) 18mo. (3 copies) New York, 1860.
- 764 **Robins (Benjamin).** Nouveaux principes d'Artillerie, commentés par Euler, traduits de l'Allemand avec des notes par Lombard. 8vo. (2 copies.) Dijon, 1783.
- 765 ——— New Principles of Gunnery: containing the determination of the Force of Gunpowder, &c.; corrected, and enlarged with the addition of several notes by Hutton. A new edition. 8vo. London, 1805.
- 766 **Roche (A.).** Traité de Balistique appliquée à l'Artillerie Navale. Première partie. Notions préliminaires et applications. 1st part in 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- 767 **Rodman (Capt. T. J.).** Reports of Experiments on the Properties of Metals for Cannon, and the Qualities of Cannon Powder; with an account of the fabrication and trial of a 15-inch Gun. 4to. (2 copies.) Boston, 1861.
- 768 **Roguet (Lieut. Col.).** Expériences sur le Pétard, faites à Metz. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1838.
- 769 **Rüstow (Cæsar,)** Die Kriegshandfeuerwaffen. Eine genaue Darstellung ihrer Einrichtung in den europäischen Armeen, ihrer Anfertigung, ihres Gebrauchs und ihrer allmäligen Entwicklung. | Small Arms. A Plain Treatise on the organization, manufacture, and use of Small Arms in the European Armies. 8vo. Berlin, 1857.
- 770 **Saint-Auban.** Mémoire sur les nouveaux systèmes d'Artillerie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1775.
- 771 **Saint-Remy (Surirey de).** Mémoires d'Artillerie. 3^me édition, beaucoup plus ample et plus complète que la seconde. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1745.

- 772 **Saint-Robert** (Paul de). Des effets de la Rotation de la Terre sur le mouvement des Projectiles, avec planche.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1858.
- 773 ——— Considérations sur le tir des armes à feu rayés dans leur état actuel, proposition d'un nouveau système de projectiles et d'armes à feu.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1860.
- 774 ——— Études sur la Trajectoire que décrivent les projectiles oblongs. (1^{re} et 2^e parties.) 2 8vo. Pamphlets. Paris, 1859–60.
- 775 **Sar** (P. C.). Cours d'Études Militaires, ou Matériaux pouvant contribuer à la netteté et à l'étendue des connaissances Militaires de ceux qui n'ont vu que les élémens des sciences Mathématiques.
8vo. Brest, 1836.
- 776 **Saunders** (Capt. A. W. O.). Manual of Musketry Instruction; embracing a Catechism adapted to the latest edition of the Regulations: together with a few papers on Musketry subjects. New and revised edition.
16mo. London, 1863.
- 777 **Scharnhorst** (G. de). Sur les parties pratiquées de l'art Militaire. See Vol. I, No. 652.
- 778 ——— Traité sur l'Artillerie; traduit de l'Allemand par M. A. Fourcy; revue, accompagné d'observations et d'une notice historique sur l'auteur, par Mazé. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840–43.
- 779 **Scheel** (de). Mémoires d'Artillerie, contenant l'Artillerie nouvelle ou les changemens faits dans l'Artillerie française en 1765, avec l'exposé et l'analyse des objections qui ont été faites contre ces changemens. 2^{me} edition.
4to. Paris, 1795.
- 780 ——— A Treatise of Artillery; containing a new system, or the alterations made in the French Artillery since 1765. Translated from the French.
8vo. & Atlas obl. (26 copies.) Philadelphia, 1800.
- 781 **Schimmel** (F.). Die percussionirten Schuss-Waffen der preussischen Kavallerie. | Percussion Arms of the Prussian Cavalry.
18mo. Pamphlet. Düsseldorf, 1851.
- 782 **Schmidt** (Rud.). Die Entwicklung der Feuerwaffen und anderer Kriegswerkzeuge seit Erfindung des Schiesspulvers bis zur Neuzeit.
12mo. Schaffhausen, 1867.
- 783 **Schmoelzl** (J.). Les Canons rayés, historique de leur développement, et perfectionnement actuel de cette arme, avec appendice et planches, traduit de l'Allemand par E. Heydt
8vo. Paris, 1860.
- 784 **Schön** (Julius). Das gezogene Infanterie - Gewehr. Kurze Darstellung der Waffensysteme der Neuzeit und ihrer Anwendung in den Armeen Europa's. | The Infantry Rifle Musket. A short explanation of the system and use of Arms of Modern times by the European Armies.
8vo. Dresden, 1854.

- 785 **Schön** (Julius). Geschichte der Hand-Feuerwaffen. Eine Darstellung des Entwicklungsganges der Handfeuerwaffen von ihrem Entstehen bis auf die Neuzeit. | History of Small Arms. An explanation of the various modes of manufacturing them from their origin to the present time.
4to. Dresden, 1858.
- 786 **Scoffern** (J.). Projectile Weapons of War and Explosive Compounds. 3d edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1858.
- 787 **Scott** (Michael). On Projectiles and Guns. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1862.
- 788 **Seymour** (T.). The Bugle; a few hints as to its utility in Battery Evolutions, and a new system of signals therefor. 12mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1862.
- 789 **Simmons** (Capt. T. F.). Ideas as to the effect of Heavy Ordnance directed against and applied by Ships of War, particularly with reference to the use of Hollow Shot and loaded Shells. 8vo. London, 1837.
- 790 **Simons** (Capt. F. C.). The leading Principles of Gunnery, those parts of it relating to rotatory motion, in particular the Minié, Jacobian, and other practical facts examined. 8vo. Calcutta, 1858.
- 791 **Simpson** (Lieut. Edward). Treatise on Ordnance and Naval Gunnery, Compiled and arranged as a text book for the U. S. Naval Academy. 2d Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1862.
- 792 **Small-Arms** and Field Artillery, Exercises in, arranged for the Naval Service, under an order of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography of the Navy Department. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- 793 **Small-Arms**. Reports of Experiments with. See Report, No. 746.
- 794 **Small-Arms**—System of Rifling for, See Report, No. 749.
- 795 **Smola** (Carl & Joseph Freiherrn von). Taschenbuch für Oesterreichische Artillerie Officiere. In zwei Theile. | A Hand-Book for the use of Austrian Artillery Officers. In two Parts.
18mo. Vienna, 1831.
- 796 **Snider Rifle**. See Harris, No. 561.
- 797 **Spearman** (Capt. J. Morton). The British Gunner. 4th Edition, revised and enlarged. 18mo. London, 1850.
- 798 **Splingard** (Capt.). Notice sur une fusée de Shrapnel. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1848.
- 799 **Steinle** (Uepomuck) Die Spitzgeschosse und ihr Einfluss auf das Kriegswesen, mit besonderer Beziehung auf Schweizer-Waffen. | Conical Balls and their influence upon Warfare, with particular reference to the Swiss Arms.
8vo. Landau, 1858.
- 800 **Stevens** (William). System for the Discipline of the Artillery of the United States of America, or the Young Artillerist's Pocket Companion. 16mo. New York, 1797.

- 801 **Stonehence.** The Shot-Gun and Sporting Rifle. 2d. Edition.
Post. 8vo. London, 1862.
- 802 **Streffleur** (V.). Die Dienst-Vorschriften Sämmtlicher Waffengattungen, &c., der Oestreichischen Armee. 9^{te} Abtheilung. | The Regulations and Orders relating to Arms, &c., of the Austrian Army. 9th division.
8vo. Vienna, 1846.
- 803 **Streubel** (Woldemar). Die 12-pfündige Granatkanone und ihr Verhältniss zur Taktik der Neuzeit. Artilleristisch-taktische Untersuchung. | The 12 pdr. Howitzer and its effect upon Tactics of the present time. Experiment on Artillery-Tactics.
8vo. Kaiserslautern & Leipzig, 1857
- 804 **Susane** (Gen.). L'Artillerie avant et depuis la Guerre.
16mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1871.
- 805 **Tables** de Construction des Bouches à feu et des projectiles. (Lithog.) Fol. Pamphlet. No date.
- 806 **Taubert** (Capt.). On the use of Field Artillery on service; with especial reference to that of an Army-corps. For officers of all Arms. Translated from the German by Henry Hamilton Maxwell.
18mo. London, 1856.
- 807 ———— L'Emploi du Canon Rayé sur le Champ de Bataille. Traduit de l'Allemand, par F. Timmerhans. 18mo. Paris, 1871.
- 808 **Tennent** (Sir J. Emerson). The Story of the Guns.
12mo. London, 1864.
- 809 ———— Another "Story of the Guns." See Another, No. 396.
- 810 **Terssen** (E.). Canons Rayés. Relation entre les pas des hélices, et les Calibres des Bouches à feu. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1860.
- 811 **Texier de Norbec.** Recherches sur l'Artillerie en général et particulièrement sur celle de la Marine. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1792.
- 812 **Thackery** (Thomas James). The Soldier's Manual of Rifle Firing at various distances. 2d. Edition, carefully revised, and considerably enlarged. 16mo. London, 1858.
- 813 **Thiéry** (A.). Applications du fer aux constructions de l'Artillerie, contenant la description des affûts de campagne, de place et côte et des bouches à feu en fer de differens systèmes, exécutés dans les usines de Forchambault. 2 vols. 4to. & Atlas. Paris, 1834-40.
- 814 ———— Description des divers Systèmes à percussion et des étoupilles à friction adoptés jusqu'à ce jour en France et à l'Étranger. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1839.
- 815 **Thiroux.** Instruction théorique et pratique d'Artillerie à l'usage des élèves de l'École Militaire de Saint Cyr.
8vo. (3 copies.) Paris, 1837.
- 816 ———— Instruction théorique et pratique d'Artillerie. 3^{me} éd. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- 817 ———— Observations et vues nouvelles sur les Fusées de Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- 818 ———— Réflexions et études sur les Bouches à feu de Siège, de Place et de Côte, (avec Planches.) 8vo. Paris, 1849.

- 819 **Thiroux**. Essai sur les Projectiles allongés. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 820 ——— Essai sur le mouvement des Projectiles dans les milieux résistants. Deuxième Cahier. Partie pratique. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 821 ——— Mémoire sur le Tir à Mitraille. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1859.
- 822 ——— Réflexions sur les expériences faites en Suède sur des Canons à ame rayée se chargeant par la Culasse, idées nouvelles relativement au perfectionnement de ces bouches à feu au parti qu'on peut en tirer à la Guerre. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1857.
- 823 ——— Quelques observations sur la théorie actuelle des déviations des Projectiles sphériques, lancés par des armes à canon lisse et en particulier sur le mouvement des projectiles à excentricité artificielle et l'amélioration du tir des bouches à feu et des fusées de guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- 824 **Thomas** (Lynall). Rifled Ordnance. A Practical Treatise on the Application of the Principle of the Rifle to Guns and Mortars of every calibre. To which is added a new Theory of the Initial Action and Force of fired Gunpowder. (Read before the Royal Society, 16th December, 1858.) Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1859.
See Rifled Ordnance, No. 762, which is also written by Thomas.
- 825 **Timmerhans** (C.). Expériences faites à Liège en 1839 sur les Carabines à double rayure, et celles à Canons lisses. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 826 ——— Essai d'un traité d'Artillerie, principes de construction des bouches à feu (tome 2^{me}). 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- 827 ——— Essai d'un Traité d'Artillerie. Nouvelle Artillerie de Place (tome 3^{me}). 8vo. Liège, 1846.
- 828 **Tortel** (Lieut. Col.). Mémoires divers sur les obus à balles ou shrapnels traduits des Archives pour les officiers des corps royaux Prussiens de l'Artillerie et du Génie et accompagnés d'observations. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- 829 **Tousard** (Louis de). American Artillerist's Companion, treating of all kinds of Fire-Arms in detail, and of the formation, object, and service of the Flying, or Horse Artillery. 2 vols. 8vo. & Plates. (75 copies.) Philadelphia, 1809.
- 830 **Transformation** des armes à feu à Silex en armes à percussion. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 831 **Treadwell** (Daniel). On the practicability of constructing cannon of great caliber, capable of enduring long continued use under full charges. (From the Memoirs of the American Academy.) 8vo. Pamphlet. Cambridge, 1856.
- 832 ——— On the Construction of Hooped Cannon; being a sequel to a Memoir "On the practicability of constructing cannon of great caliber, &c." 8vo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1864.
- 833 **Turgan**, L'Artillerie moderne, à grande puissance, études et enseignements. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

- 834 **Vanden Broeck** (Victor). Des dangers que peuvent résulter de l'emploi des Armes à percussion dans les réglemens d'infanterie de ligne. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1844.
- 835 **Vandermonde**. Procédés de la fabrication des armes blanches; publiés par l'ordre du comité de Salut Public. 4to. Paris, 1793.
- 836 **Vessell** (General). Artillery. 1st Part. (In the Russian language.) 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1851.
- 837 **Vignau** (A. du). Ueber die Änderungen welche dem Artillerie-Wesen durch das verbesserte Infanterie-Gewehr auferlegt werden. | On the modifications which will be made necessary in Artillery by the improvements in Infantry Arms. 8vo. Schweidnitz, 1855.
- 838 **Villeneuve** (Bardet de). Traité de l'Artillerie qui enseigne tout ce qui concerne les poudres, les canons, mortiers et pierriers, &c., 8vo. La Haye, 1741.
- 839 **Virlet** (Capitaine). Extrait des Tables de Construction des Bouches à feu et des Projectiles de l'Artillerie de terre et de l'Artillerie de marine. (Lithog.) Mars, 1849. 4to.
- 840 ——— Cours d'Artillerie. Instruction Sommaire sur le Projet de Bouche à feu. (Lithog.) Fevrier, 1850. 4to. Metz, 1850.
- 841 **Wahrendorff**. Les Canons rayées. See Adts, No. 385.
- 842 **Ward** (James H.). Elementary Instruction in Naval Ordnance and Gunnery. New edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. New York, 1862.
- 843 **Wilcox** (C. M.). Rifles and Rifle Practice: an Elementary Treatise upon the Theory of Rifle Firing, explaining the causes of inaccuracy of fire, and the manner of correcting it. With descriptions of the Infantry Rifles of Europe and the United States, their balls and cartridges. 12mo. New York, 1859.
- 844 **Wilkinson** (Henry). Engines of War, or ancient and modern Warlike Machines, and implements, including the Manufacture of Guns, Gunpowder, and Swords, with remarks on Bronze, Iron, Steel, &c. 8vo. London, 1841.
- 845 **Williams** (Jonathan). Kosciusko's Manœuvres of Horse Artillery. See Kosciusko, No. 608.
- 846 **Wingate** (Geo. W.). Manual for Rifle Practice. 18mo. New York, 1872.
- 847 **Xylander** (Chevalier J.). Étude des Armes, augmentée par Klémens Schédel, ouvrage traduit de l'Allemand par P. D. Herbelot, revue, complétée, considérablement augmentée et suivi d'un vocabulaire des Armes par le traducteur, &c. 3^{me} edition. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

PYROTECHNY, MANUFACTURE &c. OF POWDER.

- 848 **Anderson** (Col. William). Sketch of the mode of Manufacturing Gunpowder at the Ishapore Mills in Bengal. With a Record of the Experiments carried on to ascertain the value of Charge, Windage, Vent and Weight, &c., in Mortars and Muskets; also, Reports of the various proofs of Powder. With notes and additions by Lieut. Col. Parlby. Roy. 8vo. London, 1862.
- 849 **Aubert** (Col.). Note sur l'inflammation spontanée des charbons pulvérisés. See Vol. III., No. 652.
- 850 **Audot** (L. E.). Art de faire à peu de frais les feux d'artifice. 4^e édition, augmentée des nouveaux feux de couleurs, des fusées à parachutes, et de notions sur la lumière électrique, avec 50 figures. 12mo. Paris, 1853.
- 851 **Bailey** (J. W.). Chemical Notes, on Gunpowder and its Materials. See No. 272.
- 852 **Berthelot** (Prof.). Sur la Force de la Poudre, et des matières Explosives. 2^e Édition. 16mo. Paris, 1872.
- 853 **Bigot**. Traité d'Artifice de guerre tant pour l'Attaque et la défense des places que pour le service de campagne. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1809.
- 854 **Bottée en Riffault**. Traité de l'art de fabriquer la poudre à canon; précédé d'un exposé historique sur l'Établissement du service des poudres et salpêtres en France. 4to. & Atlas obl. (2 copies.) Paris, 1811.
- 855 **Brettes** (Martin de). Des Artifices Éclairants en usage à la guerre et de la Lumière Électrique. (Avec Planches.) 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- 856 **Bunsen** (R.) & **Schischkoff** (L.). Thèorie chimique de la combustion de la Poudre. Traduit par M. A. Terguem, avec une Planche. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1859.
- 857 **Busch** (W.) & **Hoffmann** (C.) | Military Pyrotechny of the Royal
Die Kriegsfeuerwerkerei der | Prussian Artillery.
Königlich Preussischen Ar-
tillerie. 8vo. Berlin, 1854.
- 858 **Chertier** (F. M.). Nouvelles Recherches sur les Feux d'Artifice. 2^e édition, ornée de Gravures, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 859 **Cossigny** (J. F. Charpentier). Recherches physiques et chimiques sur la fabrication de la poudre à Canon, contenant des observations et des expériences nouvelles. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- 860 **Cours** Abrégé d'Artifices contenant la confection, la réception, la conservation et la démolition des munitions et Artifices de guerre; suivi de notions sur les artifices de joie. 8vo & Atlas. Strasbourg, 1850.
- 861 **Decker** (E.). Traité de Pyrotechnie Militaire et des artifices de guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

862 **Documents** relatifs au coton détonnant.

8vo Pamphlet. Paris, 1847.

863 **Expériences** sur les poudres de guerre faites à Esquerdes, dans les années 1832, 1833, 1834 et 1835, suivies de notices sur les pendules-balistiques et les pendules-canon. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

864 **Expériences** faites à Esquerdes en 1834 et 1835, entre les poudres fabriquées par les meules et les poudres fabriquées par les pilons. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1839.

865 **Experiments** on Gunpowder. See Mordecai, Nos. 873, 874.

866 **Flavigny** (vicomte de). Examen de la poudre; traduit de l'Italien. 8vo. Paris, 1773.

867 **Frezier**. Traité des feux d'Artifice pour le spectacle. Nouvelle édition, toute changée, et considérablement augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1747.

868 **Goodenough** (Captain). Notes on Gunpowder.

4to. London, 1868.

869 **Hutton** (Charles). On the Force of Gunpowder. See Hutton, No. 4053.

870 **Kingsley**. Military Pyrotechny. See No. 272.

871 **Knowlton** (Lieut. Miner). Notes on Gunpowder, Percussion, Powder, &c. See No. 272.

872 **Meyer** (Moritz). Pyrotechnie raisonnée, ou application de la chimie aux Artifices de guerre; traduit de l'Allemand par Hippert. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1836.

873 **Mordecai** (Alfred). Report of Experiments on Gunpowder, made at Washington Arsenal in 1843 and 1844. 8vo. (104 copies.) Washington, 1845.

874 ——— Second Report of Experiments on Gunpowder, made at Washington Arsenal in 1845, '47 and '48. 8vo. Pamphlet. (65 copies.) Washington 1849.

875 **Morel** (A. M. Th.). Traité pratique des feux d'Artifice, pour le spectacle et pour la guerre, avec les petits feux de table, et l'Artifice à l'usage des Théâtres. 8vo. Paris, 1800.

876 **Plobert** (G.). Mémoires sur les Poudres de Guerre de différents procédés de fabrication; avec résumés des épreuves comparatives faites sur ces Poudres à Esquerdes en 1831 et 1832, et à Metz en 1836 et 1837. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

877 ——— Mémoire sur les effets des poudres des différentes procédés de fabrication. Mémoire sur la résistance des corps solides ou mous à la pénétration des projectiles, par M.M. les Capitaines Plobert, Morin et Didion. See Vol. IV, No. 652.

878. **Ravichio de Peretsdorf** (J.). Traité de Pyrotechnie Militaire, comprenant tous les artifices de guerre en usage en Autriche; traduit de l'Allemand sur un manuscrit inédit, avec des notes sur quelques dosages Français, Anglais, Russes, Prussiens, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

879 **Renaud** (L.). Instruction sur la fabrication de la poudre. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1811.

- 880 **Riffault**. Fabrication de la poudre. See No. 854.
- 881 **Ruggieri** (Claude Fné.) Pyrotechnie Militaire, ou traité complet des feux de guerre et des bouches à feu. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- 882 ———— Éléments de Pyrotechnie divisés en cinq parties; la première, contenant le traité des matières; la 2^e, les feux de terre, d'air et d'eau; la 3^e, les feux d'aërostation; la 4^e, les feux de théâtre; et la 5^e, les feux de guerre. 3^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 883 **Sessler** (J. W.). Manuel pour la confection des Artifices de guerre; traduit du Hollandais par C. Timmerhans. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1833.
- 884 **Tessier** (P.). Chimie Pyrotechnique ou Traité pratique des feux Colorés; et suivi d'un petit Traité spécial pour la fabrication des Pastilles simples et des Pastilles diamant de différents calibres. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- 885 **Timmerhans** (C.). Description des divers procédés de fabrication de la poudre à canon, de ses effets dans les bouches à feu et des divers moyens d'épreuve (Tome 1^e). 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 886 **Vergnaud** (A. D.). Manuel de l'Artificier, ou l'art de faire toutes sortes de feux d'Artifice à peu de frais, et d'après les meilleurs procédés. 2^{me} édition. 24mo. Paris, 1828.
- 887 ———— Nouveau Manuel de l'Artificier, du poudrier et du salt-pétrier. Nouvelle édition. 24mo. Paris, 1838.

STRATEGY, AND GRAND TACTICS.

- 888 **Aide-Mémoire** to the Military Sciences. Framed from contributions of officers of the different services, and edited by a Committee of the Corps of Royal Engineers; with numerous plates and wood-cuts. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- 889 **Askenovime** (Lieut.). Skirmish Drill. Published with the Imperial consent. (In the Russian language.) 24mo. St. Petersburg, 1848.
- 890 **Algarotti** (Count). Letters Military and Political. Translated from the Italian. 8vo. London, 1782.
- 891 **Armstrong** (William) Practical Observations on the Errors committed by Generals and Field-Officers commanding Armies and Detachments; and to which are added a New System of Fortifications, and Suggestions for the Improvement of Military Evolutions; also a Plan for Establishing a Military Annuity Society. 8vo. London, 1808.
- 892 **Azémar** (Colonel baron d'). Combats à la Baïonnette. Théorie adoptée en 1859 par l'armée d'Italie commandée par sa Majesté l'Empereur Napoléon III. Extrait du Système de guerre moderne, ou nouvelle Tactique avec les nouvelles armes, par le Colonel baron d'Azémar. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1859.

- 893 **Azèmar** (Colonel baron d'). *Système de guerre moderne, ou Nouvelle tactique avec les nouvelles armes. Observations relatives à la brochure de M. le général Jomini sur la formation des troupes pour le combat. Des papiers d'un ancien officier-général de l'armée de S. M. le roi de Prusse. (2 parties.)* 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- 894 ——— *Avenir de la Cavalerie. Examen Technique des ouvrages publiés sur l'ordonnance du 6 Décembre, 1829. Tactique des trois armes dans l'esprit de la nouvelle guerre.*
3 Pts. 8vo. Paris, 1860–61.
- 895 **Barnes** (J. S.). *Submarine Warfare, Offensive and Defensive, Including discussion of the Offensive Torpedo System, its effects upon Iron-Clad Ship Systems, and influence upon future Naval Wars.* 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 896 **Barre Duparcq** (Éd. de la). *Considérations sur l'art Militaire Antique et sur l'utilité de son étude.* 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- 897 ——— *Commentaires sur le Traité de la Guerre de Clausewitz.* 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- 898 ——— *Éléments d'art et d'histoire Militaires, comprenant le Précis des Institutions Militaires de la France, l'histoire et la Tactique des armes isolées, la combinaison des armes et les petites opérations de la guerre.* 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- 899 ——— *Parallélisme des Progrès de la Civilisation et de l'art Militaire.* 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- 900 ——— *Elements of Military Art and History; Comprising the history and tactics of the separate Arms; the combination of the Arms, and the minor operations of war. Translated and edited by Brig.-Gen. George W. Cullum.* 8vo. New York, 1863.
- 901 ——— *Histoire de l'art de la guerre avant et depuis l'usage de la poudre.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860–64.
- 902 ——— *L'art Militaire pendant les guerres de religion.* 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- 903 **Baumann** (Bernhard von). *Der Sicherheitsdienst im Marsche. Bearbeitet und durch kriegsgeschichtliche Beispiele erläutert.* | *Precaution for security on the March. Prepared and Illustrated by examples from Military History.* 12mo. Dresden, 1857.
- 904 **Bessel** (Fried. Wilhelm von). *Entwurf eines Militär Feld Reglements. With Plates.* 8vo. Hanover, 1778.
- 905 **Bibliothèque** (Nouvelle). *Militaire d'élite, format de poche.* 3 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1854.
- TOME I. *Instructions pratiques du maréchal Bugeaud, pour les troupes en Campagne.*
- “ II. *Aperçus sur quelques détails de la guerre, avec des planches explicatives, par le maréchal Bugeaud.* 4^{me} édition.
- “ III. *Maximes, Conseils et instruction sur l'art de la guerre.* 3^{me} édition. This volume is translated into English, by Capt. Lendy. See Lendy, No 1037.

- 906 **Blondel** (A. L.). Coup d'Œil sur les devoirs et l'Esprit Militaire.
See Blondel. No. 1505.
- 907 **Brabazon** (Capt.) Soldiers and their Science.
12mo. London, 1860.
- 908 **Bugeaud** (Maréchal). Aperçus sur quelques détails de la Guerre, avec des Planches explicatives. 3^me édition.
24mo. Paris, 1846.
- 909 ——— Instructions pratiques pour les troupes
en Campagne. 18mo. Paris, 1854.
- 910 ——— Aperçus sur quelques détails de la guerre,
avec des planches explicatives. 4^me édition.
18mo. Paris, 1861.
- 911 ——— The Same. See No. 908.
- 912 **Bulow**. Esprit du Système de Guerre Moderne, destiné aux jeunes Militaires, avec 58 figures; traduit de l'Allemand par le Cit. Tranchant Laverne. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- 913 **Burgoyne** (Gen. Sir John Fox). The Military Opinions, Collected and edited by Captain the Hon'ble. George Wrottesley.
PART I. National Defences.
PART II. The War in the Baltic and Crimea.
PART III. Military Maxims, &c. 8vo. London, 1859.
- 914 **Buschbeck** (F.). Preussisches Hand-Book of Prussian Field Service, for the use of officers of all arms in time of War and Peace.
Feld-Taschenbuch, für Offiziere aller Waffen zum Kriegs- und Friedens Gebrauch. 18mo. Berlin, 1853.
- 915 **Butterfield** (Maj.-Gen. Daniel). Camp and Outpost duty for Infantry. With standing orders, extracts from the revised Regulations for the Army, Rules for Health, Maxims for Soldiers; and Duties of Officers. 18mo. New York, 1863.
- 916 **Carrion-Nisas** (Col.). Essai sur l'Histoire générale de l'Art Militaire, de son origine, de ses progrès et de ses révolutions, depuis la première Formation des Sociétés Européennes jusqu'à nos jours, orné de 14 Planches. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 917 **Cessac** (de). Guide de l'Officier particulier en Campagne ou connaissances Militaires nécessaires pendant la Guerre aux officiers particuliers. 3^me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1816.
- 918 ——— Des connaissances nécessaires à un Général en chef d'armée. See Vol. V., No. 7745.
- 919 **Cessac-Lacué** (Comte de). Guide de l'Officier particulier en Campagne. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée, avec l'agrément de l'auteur, par M. Mellinet. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- 920 **Chambray** (de). Philosophie de la Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 921 **Charles** (Prince). Principes de la Stratégie développés par la relation de la Campagne de 1796 en Allemagne, avec Cartes et Plans; traduit de l'Allemand.
3vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1818.
- 922 ——— Grundsätze der Strategie erläutert durch die Darstellung des Feldzugs von 1796 in Deutschland, mit Karten und Planen.
3 vols. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Wien, 1814.

See
Bibliotheque
Militaire
d'élite.
No. 905.

- 923 **Charles** (Prince Frédérick). *Mémoire Militaire. Traduit de l'Allemand.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1871.
- 924 **Chatelain** (M. A.). *Traité des Reconnaissances Militaires.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847-50.
- 925 **Chesney** (Lieut. Col. Charles C.). *Waterloo Lectures; a study of the Campaign of 1815.* 8vo. London, 1868.
- 926 **Clausewitz** (Gén. Charles de). *De la Guerre. Publication Posthume. Traduit de l'Allemand, par le Major d'Artillerie Neuens.* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1849-51.
- 927 ——— *Commentaires sur le Traité de la guerre de Clausewitz. See Barre Duparcq, No. 897.*
- 928 **Corréard** (J.). *Recueil des Reconnaissances Militaires d'après les Auteurs les plus estimés, formant un Traité complet sur la Matière.* 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1845.
- 929 **Craighill** (William P.). *The Army Officer's Pocket Companion; principally designed for Staff Officers in the Field.* 18mo. New York, 1862.
- 930 **Crissé.** See Turpin de Crissé, Nos 1142, 1143, 1144.
- 931 **Cugnot.** *Éléments de l'Art Militaire, ancien et moderne.* 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1766.
- 932 **Cunninghame** (James). *The Tactics of the British Army reduced to detail, with Reflections on the Science and Principles of War; uniting in one view the Evolutions of the Battalion, Brigade, and Line, &c Illustrated with 59 Copper Plates.* 4to. London, 1802.
- 933 **Davidoff** (Gén. Dennis). *Essai sur la guerre de Partisans; traduit de Russe par le Comte Héraclius de Polignac, revue et précédé d'une notice Biographique par le général de Brack.* 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- 934 **Decker** (C.). *De la Tactique des trois Armes. Infanterie, Cavalerie, Artillerie; traduit de l'Allemand et augmentée des notes critiques par F. de Brack.* 2vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836-37.
- 935 ——— *La Petite guerre ou Traité des opérations secondaires de la guerre; traduit de l'Allemand avec des notes par Ravichio de Peretsdorf. (Vols. I. and III. are wanting.)* 2d vol. 32mo. Paris, 1827.
- 936 ——— *De la Petite guerre selon l'esprit de la Stratégie moderne; traduit de l'Allemand par L. A. Unger.* 12mo. Paris, 1845.
- 937 ——— *Supplément à la troisième édition de la petite guerre; traduit de l'Allemand par le Général Baron Ravichio de Peretsdorf.* 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 938 ——— *Rassemblement, campement et grandes manœuvres des troupes Russes et Prussiennes réunies à Kalisch pendant l'été de 1835, (avec plans), suivi de deux notes supplémentaires sur le camp de Krasnoïe Selo et l'autre sur la nouvelle organisation de l'armée Russe. Traduit de l'Allemand par M. C. A. Haillot* 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 939 **De La Barre Duparcq** (Ed.). See Barre Duparcq, Nos. 896 to 902.

- 940 **Delafield** (Major Richard). Report on the Art of War in Europe in 1854, 1855, & 1856. From his notes and observations made as a Member of a "Military Commission to the Theatre of War in Europe," under the orders of the Hon. Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War. (Senate Ex. Doc. No. 59. 36th Congress, 1st. Session). 4to. (6 copies). Washington, 1860.
- 941 **Delobel** (L.). Revue de Technologie Militaire. See Revue, No. 1100.
- 942 **Delvigne** (Gustave). De l'emploi de la force Armée. See Delvigne, No. 1519.
- 943 **De Peyster** (J. Watts). Practical Strategy, as illustrated by the Achievements of the Austrian Field Marshal Traun. 8vo. Pamphlet. Catskill, 1863.
- 944 **D'Hericourt**. Éléments de l'Art Militaire. (2 vols. in one.) 24mo. Le Haye, 1748.
- 945 **Douglas** (General Sir Howard). On Naval Warfare with Steam, 8vo. London, 1858.
- 946 **Duane** (William). The American Military Library, or Compendium of the Modern Tactics, embracing the Discipline, Manœuvres, and Duties of every species of Troops. A Treatise on Defensive Works in the Field, the Exercise in Sea-coast Batteries, and Regular Fortifications. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 947 **Duchateau** (L. C.). Considérations sur les mouvemens Stratégiques des Armées Françaises dans quelques-unes des Campagnes de Napoléon Bonaparte et particulièrement dans ses quatre dernières; suivies d'un Mémoire où l'on discute les avantages plus ou moins assurés que l'on trouverait à défendre la France contre une invasion, plutôt par des forces actives que par l'extension des Places fortes; avec 3 cartes. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- 948 **Dufour** (G. H.). Cours de Tactique. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 949 ——— Strategy and Tactics. Translated from the latest French edition, by Capt. Wm. P. Craighill. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- 950 **Duhesme** (Le Comte). Essai sur l'infanterie Légère, ou Traité des petites opérations de la guerre, à l'usage des jeunes officiers, avec Cartes et Plans. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- 951 **Du Martray** (Bonneau). Théorie Nouvelle pour faire Manœuvrer et combattre les troupes de toutes armes, d'après les mêmes principes et aux mêmes commandements. 2^e édition, considérablement diminuée et simplifiée. Large 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 952 **Dwyer** (F.) Feld-Taschen- | Hand-Book of Field Service for
buch für Offiziere. | Officers. 18mo. Vienna, 1853.
- 953 **Ecole** Impériale Polytechnique, 1^{re} Division. Portefeuille des Élèves, dessins croquis et tableaux relatifs au cours d'art Militaire. 2^e édition, 1^{er} Tirage, 1853-54. Folio. ———.
- 954 **Ehwald** (Col. Von). A Treatise upon the Duties of Light Troops; translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1803.
- 955 **Ericsson** (Capt. John). Movable Torpedoes. 4to. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) ———, ———.

- 956 **Esprit Militaire**, ou l'Art de rendre les guerres moins funestes. (2 vols. in one.) 8vo. Liège, 1774.
- 957 **Essai** Général de Tactique précédé d'un discours sur l'état actuel de la politique et de la Science Militaire en Europe avec le Plan d'un ouvrage intitulé la France Politique et Militaire. (2 vols. in one.) 4to. Londres, 1772.
- 958 **Essai** Général de Tactique, précédé d'un discours sur l'état actuel de la Politique et de la science Militaire en Europe; avec le Plan d'un ouvrage intitulé la France Politique et Militaire. 2 vols. 8vo. Liège, 1775.
- 959 **Etudes** sur l'art de la guerre, par un officier Général Russe. 24mo. Paris, 1852.
- 960 **Faes**sch. Instruction Militaire du Roi de Prusse pour ses Généraux; traduit de l'Allemand avec 13 Planches. 12mo. Frankfort et Leips, 1761.
- 961 **Fallot** (Maj. du Génie L.). Cours d'Art Militaire, ou Leçons sur l'art Militaire et les Fortifications. 2^me édition, revue et augmentée par E. Lagrange (5 parts in 4 vols.). 4 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1839-50.
- 962 **Familiar Lectures** (six), for the use of young Military officers. By a Field Officer. 12mo. London, 1851.
- 963 **Favé** (Hd.). Histoire et Tactique des trois Armes, et plus particulièrement de l'Artillerie de Campagne. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1845.
- 964 **Feuquiére** (M. le Marquis de). Mémoires de, Contenant ses Maximes sur la Guerre, et l'application des Exemples aux Maximes. 5^e Edition. 4 vols. 16mo. Londres, 1775.
- 965 ———— Extraits de. See Vol. IV., No. 7745.
- 966 **Folard**. Extraits de. See Vol. IV., No. 7745.
- 967 **Fonscolombe** (Ph. de). Résumé historique des progrès de l'art Militaire depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours, avec des applications aux différents cas de la guerre tirées des faits d'armes et des campagnes les plus célèbres, servant de base à un cours pratique de Tactique, avec 14 planches explicatives. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 968 **Forbes** (Hugh). Manual for the Patriotic Volunteer on active service in regular and irregular War. Being the art and science of obtaining and maintaining Liberty and Independence. 2d edition. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1855.
- 969 **Forrestier** (Alc. de). Traité sur le service de l'infanterie Légère en Campagne; traduit de l'Allemand; augmenté des notes, et suivi d'un Essai de nouvelles manœuvres, à l'usage d'une Compagnie de Voltigeurs isolée ou couvrant les mouvemens d'un Bataillon dont elle fait partie. 12mo. Paris, 1824.
- 970 **Foster**. Military Instruction, from the late King of Prussia to his Generals, illustrated with Plates, to which is added, by the same author, particular instruction to the Officers of the Army, and especially those of the Cavalry. Translated from the French. 2d edition. 8vo. Sherborne, 1797.

- 971 **Français** (de M.). Précis du Cours d'Art Militaire et de Fortification Passagère, nouvelle édition (Lithog.) 4to. 1844.
- 972 **Frédéric II.**, Roi de Prusse. Instruction Militaire pour ses Généraux. See Faesch, No. 960 ; Foster, No. 970 ; Instruction, No. 997.
- 973 **Fulton** (Rob.). Hints Relating to Torpedo Warfare. See Michiavel, No. 1051.
- 974 **General** Instructions for the Teaching and Work of Sapper and Pioneer Battalions. In two parts. (2 copies of Part 1st). (In the Russian language.)
2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. St Petersburg, 1824.
- 975 **Gilham** (Major William). Manual of Instruction for the Volunteers and Militia of the United States. With numerous Illustrations. Small 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861.
- 976 **Giustiniani** (Henri de). Commentaires sur les opérations Militaires en Crimée, (extrait du Spectateur Militaire).
8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 977 **Gleig** (Capt.). The Crimean Enterprise, what should have been done and what might be done. Predictions and Plans.
18mo. Edinburgh & London, 1855.
- 978 **Grafton**, (Henry D.). Treatise on the Camp and March ; with which is connected the Construction of Field Works and Military Bridges. With an Appendix of Artillery Ranges, &c., for use of Volunteers and Militia in the United States. 12mo. Boston, 1854.
- 979 **Graham** (Lieut.-Col. J. J.). Elementary History of the Progress of the Art of War. 8vo. London, 1858.
- 980 **Grimaret** (de). Fonctions des généraux, ou l'art du Conduire une Armée, contenant la pratique des marches, Campements et Evolutions des Armées, &c., avec une Architecture Militaire ou l'art de Fortifier les Villes de quelque assiétié ou figure qu'elles soient et les noms, les maximes, et les instructions nécessaires à ce sujet, contenant un abrégé de Géométrie par le chev. de Saint Julien. 8vo. La Haye, 1710.
- 981 **Guibert**. Œuvres Militaires de, publiées par sa veuve sur les Manuscrits et d'après les corrections de l'auteur. Tomes 1^{er} et 2^{me}, Essai général de Tactique. 3^{me} et 4^{me}, Défense du Système de guerre. 5^{me}, Œuvres diverses.
5 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1803.
- 982 ——— De l'état actuel de la Politique et de la Science Militaire en Europe. See Vol. V., No. 7745.
- 983 **Halleck** (H. Wager). Elements of Military Art and Science; Strategy, Fortifications, Tactics of Battles, &c.
8vo. New York, 1846.
- 984 ——— Elements of Military Art and Science ; or, Course of Instruction in Strategy, Fortification, Tactics of Battles, &c., embracing the duties of Staff, Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery, and Engineers. Adapted to the use of Volunteers and Militia. 3d edition. With critical notes on the Mexican and Crimean wars.
12mo. New York, 1863.

- 985 **Hamley** (Col. Edw. Bruce). *The Operations of War explained and illustrated.* Small 4to. Edinburgh, 1866.
- 986 ———— *The same.* 2d edition. Small 4to. Edinburgh, 1869.
- 987 **Hand-Book** for Field Service; or, Field Pocket-Book. 2d edition, revised and edited by Captain C. W. Younghusband, F. R. S. Royal Artillery. 18mo. Woolwich, 1857.
- 988 **Hand-Book** for Field Service. See Lefroy, No. 1035.
- 989 **Hardy** (Edouard). *Guide de Reconnaissances Militaires.* 2^e édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1847.
- 990 **Head** (The Right Hon. Sir Francis B.) *The Royal Engineer.* 8vo. London, 1869.
- 991 **Hericourt** (d'). See D'Hericourt, No. 944.
- 992 **Hohenlohe - Bartenstein** (Prince Louis de). *Réflexions Militaires.* 4to. Lunéville, 1818.
- 993 **Holtzendorff** (Baron de). *Éléments de Tactique démontrés Géométriquement; ouvrage Allemand, traduit en Français.* (2 vols. in one.) 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1777.
- 994 **Hoste** (P. Paul). *A Treatise on Naval Tactics; translated by Capt. J. D. Boswall, with 52 plates, and additional notes and illustrations.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1834.
- 995 **Hoyt** (E.). *Practical Instructions for Military officers; comprehending a concise system of Military Geometry, Field Fortification and Tactics of Riflemen and Light Infantry, &c., &c. To which is annexed a new Military Dictionary.* Illustrated with Plates. 8vo. Greenfield, 1811.
- 996 **Influence** des inventions modernes sur l'art de la guerre. 12mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1863.
- 997 **Instruction** Militaire du Roi de Prusse, pour ses Généraux; traduit de l'Allemand, suivie de 13 Planches. 12mo. Paris, 1804.
- 998 **Instruction** Militaire du Roi de Prusse, pour ses Généraux. See Vol. V., No. 7745.
- 999 **Instruction** Secrete, dérobée à Frédéric II., Roi de Prusse, contenant les ordres secrets expédiés aux officiers son armée, particulièrement à ceux de la Cavalerie, pour se conduire dans la guerre. Traduit de l'original Allemand, par le Prince de Ligne. Nouvelle édition. 18mo. Strasbourg, 1791.
- 1000 **Instruction** de 1867 sur les Grandes Manœuvres de l'Armée Autrichienne. Traduit par le Commandant Schenck. 12mo. Paris, 1869.
- 1001 **Instructions** for officers and non-commissioned officers on out-post and patrol duty. 12mo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Washington, 1862.
- 1002 **Instructions** for officers and non-commissioned officers on out-post and patrol duty, and troops in Campaign. In two parts. 12mo. Washington, 1863.
- 1003 **Jacquinet de Presle** (C.). *Cours d'Art et d'Histoire Militaire à l'usage de MM. les officiers de l'École royale de Cavalerie.* 8vo. Saumur, 1829.

- 1004 **Jarry** (General). *Treatise on the Marches and Movements of Armies.* Translated from the original manuscript, by Richard Rochfort. 8vo. London, 1807.
- 1005 **Jervis** (Lieut. Jervis White). *Manual of Field Operations* adapted for the use of Officers of the Army. 12mo. London, 1852.
- 1006 **Joly de Maizeroi**. *Traité des Armes défensives.* 8vo. Nancy, 1767.
- 1007 ——— *Mémoire sur les opinions qui partagent les Militaires, suivi du Traité des armes défensives, corrigé et augmenté.* 8vo. Paris, 1773.
- 1008 ——— *Cours de Tactique, théorique, pratique et historique.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1766.
- 1009 ——— *Traité de Tactique pour servir de Supplément au Cours de Tactique, théorique, pratique et historique.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1767.
- 1010 ——— *La tactique discutée et réduite à ses véritables loix, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1773.
- 1011 ——— *Théorie de la Guerre.* 8vo. Paris, 1777.
- 1012 **Jomini** (Général Baron de.) *Traité des grandes opérations Militaires, contenant l'histoire critique des campagnes de Frédéric II., comparées à celles de l'Empereur Napoléon, avec un recueil des principes généraux de l'art de la guerre.* 2^{me} édition, accompagnée d'un Atlas Militaire, augmenté de Cartes et Plans de Batailles. 8 vols. 8vo. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1811.
- 1013 ——— *The same work.* (4 vols. 4to. in 2.) 2 vols. 4to. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1811.
- 1014 ——— *Traité des grandes Opérations Militaires, ou histoire critique des guerres de Frédéric le Grand, comparées au système moderne, avec un recueil des principes le plus importants de l'art de la guerre.* 4^e édition, considérablement augmentée. 3 vols. 8vo. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1851.
- 1015 ——— *Treatise on Grand Military Operations: or a Critical and Military History of the Wars of Frederic the Great, as contrasted with the Modern System. Together with a few of the most important principles of the Art of War.* Translated from the French by Col. S. B. Holabird, U. S. A. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas in 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 1016 ——— *Tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la guerre, et de leurs rapports avec la politique des états pour servir d'introduction au Traité des grandes opérations Militaires.* 3^{me} édition, augmentée de plusieurs articles importants. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- 1017 ——— *Précis de l'art de la guerre, ou nouveau tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la Stratégie de la grande tactique et de la Politique Militaire dernière.* Edition considérablement augmenté. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Appendice au précis de l'Art de la Guerre. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1849.

- 1018 **Jomini** (Général Baron de). Précis de l'art de la guerre, ou nouveau tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la stratégie, de la grande tactique et de la Politique Militaire. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'un Appendice.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- 1019 ——— Précis de l'art de la guerre. See Vol. V., No. 7745.
- 1020 ——— Summary of the Art of War, or a new analytical compend of the Principal Combinations of Strategy, of Grand Tactics, and of Military Policy. Translated from the French by Major O. F. Winship and Lieut. E. E. McLean.
8vo. New York, 1854.
- 1021 ——— Summary of the Art of War. A new edition with appendices and maps. Translated from the French by Capt. G. H. Mendell, and Lieut. W. P. Craighill.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1862.
- 1022 **Kautz** (A. V.). Customs of service for Officers and Soldiers. See Kautz, Nos. 1691, 1692.
- 1023 **Koch** (Fréd.). Ternay's Traité de Tactique. See Ternay, No. 1135.
- 1024 **La Barre Duparcq.** See Barre Duparcq, Nos. 896 to 902.
- 1025 **Lacuée** (Comte de Cessac). See Cessac, Nos. 917, 918, 919.
- 1026 **La Fruston** (F. de). La Guerre d'Italie de 1859, considérée au point de vue de la Stratégie et de la Tactique. Avec la Carte générale du Théâtre de la guerre et les plans des batailles de Magenta et de Solferino.
8vo. Paris, 1861.
- 1027 ——— Le Maréchal Bugeaud, considéré comme Tacticien et Stratégiste Didactique.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1861.
- 1028 **Lallemand** (A.). Traité théorique et pratique des opérations secondaires de la guerre accompagné d'un Atlas in-4to.
2 vols. 8vo & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1825.
- 1029 **La Roche** (Aymon C^{te}. de). See Roche Aymon, Nos. 1102, 1103.
- 1030 **Latrille** (G.). Considérations sur la guerre et particulièrement sur la dernière guerre.
8vo. Paris. No date.
- 1031 **Laurillard Fallot.** Cours d'Art Militaire. See No. 961.
- 1032 **Leach** (Lieut.-Colonel). Recollections and Reflections relative to the duties of Troops composing the advanced corps of an Army.
8vo. London, 1835.
- 1033 **Lebas** (Lucien). Aide-Mémoire portatif d'art Militaire et de Fortification, 2^{me} édition, revue et augmentée, entre beaucoup d'autres choses, d'une Théorie pratique sur les levées et le Nivellement.
18mo. Paris, 1843.
- 1034 **Le Blond.** Essai sur la Castrametation, ou sur la mesure et le tracé des Camps; contenant les premiers principes pour l'arrangement des Troupes; la Formation de l'ordre de bataille et la distribution ou construction du Camp; avec un précis des différentes Gardes qui en font sûreté.
8vo. Paris, 1748.
- 1035 **Lefroy** (Colonel). Hand-Book for Field Service. 3d Edition revised. Published by authority.
18mo. Woolwich, 1862.

- 1036 Le Mière de Corvey.** Des Partisans et des corps irréguliers, ou manière d'employer avec avantage les Troupes-Légères, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 1037 Lendy** (Captain). Maxims, Advice and Instructions on the Art of War, or a Practical Military Guide for the use of Soldiers of all arms and of all countries. From a manuscript written in the year 1815 by a General of that time, and revised in 1855 to suit the improvements and organisation of the day. Translated from the French by Captain Lendy. 24mo. Paris & London, 1857.
- 1038 Leslie** (Lieut.-Col. Chas.). Treatise on the Employment of Light Troops on Actual Service; containing general principles, compiled from eminent practical authors, &c. 8vo. London, 1843.
- 1039 Le Vasseur.** Commentaires de Napoléon suivis d'un résumé des Principes de Stratégie du Prince Charles. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1851-52.
- 1040 Lindenau** (C. F. de). Traité de la grande Tactique Prussienne, ses défauts et son insuffisance et proposition d'une méthode meilleur et plus sure; traduit de l'Allemand et orné de 32 Planches. 2^{me} edition. 12mo. Paris, 1808.
- 1041 Lippitt** (Francis J.) The Special Operations of War, comprising the forcing and defence of defiles; the forcing and defence of Rivers, and the passage of Rivers in retreat; the attack and defence of open Towns and Villages; the conduct of Detachments for special purposes; and Notes on Tactical Operations in Sieges. 12mo. Providence, 1868.
- 1042 Lloyd** (Général). Mémoires Militaires et Politiques servant d'introduction à l'histoire de la guerre en Allemagne en 1756, entre le Roi de Prusse et l'Impératrice Reine avec ses Alliés; traduits et augmentés de notes et d'un précis sur la vie et le caractère de ce général, par un officier Français. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- 1043 ———** Political and Military Rhapsody, on the Invasion and Defence of Great Britain and Ireland. Illustrated with three engraved charts; to which is added a Supplement, by the Editor; and in this edition the Sketch of an original Plan for the Fortification and Defence of London. 6th edition, with improvements and corrections. 8vo. London, 1803.
- 1044 ———** Introduction of the late War in Germany. See Lloyd, No. 2117.
- 1045 ———** Mémoires Militaires et Politiques servant d'introduction à l'histoire de la guerre en Allemagne, en 1756, entre le Roi de Prusse et l'Impératrice Reine et ses Alliés. See Vol. V., No. 7745.
- 1046 Lo-Looz.** Les Militaires au-dela du Gange. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 1047 Lord de Ros** (Colonel). The Young Officer's Companion; or, Essays on Military Duties and Qualities; with examples and illustrations from history. A new edition. Edited with numerous corrections and additions. 18mo. London, 1851.

- 1048 **Luce** (S. B). Seamanship: Compiled from various authorities, and illustrated with numerous original and selected designs: for the use of the United States Naval Academy. In 2 parts. 2d edition. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- 1049 **Macdougall** (Lieut.-Col. P. L.). The Theory of War. Illustrated by numerous examples from Military History. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1856.
- 1050 ——— Modern Warfare as influenced by Modern Artillery. 12mo. London, 1865.
- 1051 **Machiavel** (Nicholas). The Art of War; in seven books, to which is added, Hints Relative to Warfare, by a Gentleman (Robt. Fulton). 8vo. Albany, 1815.
- 1052 ——— L'Art de la guerre, traduction nouvelle. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1693.
- 1053 **Magrath** (Richard N.) An Historical Sketch of the Progress of the Art of War. 8vo. Dublin, 1838.
- 1054 **Mahan** (D. H.) Elementary Treatise on Advanced-Guard, Out-Post, and Detachment Service of Troops, and the manner of posting and handling them in presence of an enemy. 18mo. New York, 1847.
- 1055 ——— Advanced-Guard, Out-Post, and detachment service of Troops, with the essential principles of Strategy, and Grand Tactics. New edition, with twelve plates. 18mo. New York, 1863.
- 1056 **Maizeroi**. See Joly de Maizeroi, Nos. 1006 to 1011.
- 1057 **Malorti de Martemont** (C.). The Spirit of the Modern System of War. By a Prussian General Officer, with a commentary. 8vo. London, 1806.
- 1058 **Manuel Militaire**: ou cayers détaches sur toutes les différentes parties de l'Art de la Guerre. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1761.
- 1059 **Manuel de Connaissances Militaires** pratiques, utiles à MM. les officiers et sous-officiers, par un officier d'État-Major. 3^e Édition. 12mo. Paris, 1873.
- 1060 **Marion** (Général). De la Force des Garnisons. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1841.
- 1061 **Marmont** (Maréchal). De l'Esprit des Institutions Militaires. 2^me édition, revue et augmentée par l'auteur. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- 1062 ——— The Spirit of Military Institutions; or, Essential Principles of the Art of War. Translated from the latest edition, revised and corrected by the Author; with illustrative notes by Henry Coppée. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1862.
- 1063 **Maurice** (Lieut. F.). The System of Field Manœuvres best adapted for enabling our troops to meet a Continental Army. (The Wellington Prize Essay). 12mo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- 1064 **Maxims**, advice and instructions on the Art of War. See Lendy, No. 1037; Bibliothèque, Vol. III., No. 905.

- 1065 **Ménil-Durand**. Projet d'un ordre Français en tactique, ou la phalange coupée et doublée soutenue par le mélange des armes, proposée comme Système général. 4to. Paris, 1755.
- 1066 ——— Fragments de Tactique; ou six Mémoires. 4to. Paris, 1774.
- 1067 **Meunier** (Baron). Évolutions par brigades, ou instruction servant de développement aux manœuvres de ligne indiquées dans les Réglemens. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- 1068 **Military Mentor**, being a series of Letters recently written by a general officer to his son on entering the Army; comprising a course of elegant instruction. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1809.
- 1069 **Miller** (Von). Leçons sur la Tactique des trois Armes, traduction de l'Allemand par Lt. Col. Huybrecht. Nouvelle edition. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Bruxelles, 1846.
- 1070 **Mirabeau** (Comte de). Système Militaire de Prusse, et principes de la tactique actuelle des troupes les plus perfectionnées. 4to. Londres, 1788.
- 1071 **Mitchell** (J.) Thoughts on Tactics and Military Organization, together with an inquiry into the power and position of Russia. 8vo. London, 1838.
- 1072 **Montecuculi**. Mémoires des Troupes de l'Empereur, divisés en trois Livres; 1^{er}, de l'art Militaire en général; 2^e, de la guerre contre le Turc; 3^e, Relation de la Campagne de 1664, avec des figures. 12mo. Paris, 1760.
- 1073 ——— The same 12mo. Strasbourg, 1735.
- 1074 ——— Généralissime. See No 1144.
- 1075 ——— Extraits de. See Vol. IV., No. 7745.
- 1076 **Moorsom** (Capt. W.). The Organization and Manœuvres of Steam Fleets. 2d edition. 4to. Pamphlet. Portsea, 1856.
- 1077 **Mueller** (William). The Elements of the Science of War; containing the modern, established, and approved principles of the Theory and Practice of the Military Sciences, illustrated by seventy-five plates. 3 vols. 8vo. (2 copies). London, 1811.
- 1078 **Napoleon**. Military Maxims, translated from the French by Colonel D'Aguilar. 24mo. Dublin, 1831.
- 1079 ——— Commentaires de. See Le Vasseur, No. 1039.
- 1080 **Naval Tactics, System of**. See System, No. 1134.
- 1081 **Officer's Manual** in the Field; or a series of Military Plans, representing the principal operations of a Campaign. Translated from the German. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1800.
- 1082 **Okouneff** (N.) Considérations sur les grandes opérations, les batailles et les Combats de la Campagne de 1812 en Russie. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- 1083 **Ordre Profond** et l'Ordre Mince considérés par rapport aux effets de l'Artillerie. 8vo. Metz, 1776.
- 1084 **Osorio** (Antonio-Sanchez). De la profession des armes. 1^{re} partie. Liv. I. & II. 8vo. Paris, 1864.

- 1085 **Paixhans** (H. J.). *Force et Faiblesse Militaires de la France; Essai sur la question général de la défense des états et sur la guerre défensive.* 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- 1086 **Pasley** (C. W.). *Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1811.
- 1087 **Pérau** (Abbé). *Saxe's Réveries.* See No. 1121.
- 1088 **Petit** *Guide secret des Guérillas, ou Ruses de guerre, Embuscades, Pièges et Procédés nouveaux, &c., en campagne. Traduit de l'Espagnol.* 12mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1815.
- 1089 **Practical** *Lessons in Reconnoitring, Outpost, &c., suggested by the late Autumn Manœuvres.* No. 1. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1872.
- 1090 **Préval** (Vicomte de). *Du service des Armées en Campagne.* 8vo. Blois, 1827.
- 1091 **Programmes** du cours d'art Militaire et de Fortification passagère. (Lithog.) Septembre, 1854. 4to. ———.
- 1092 **Puysegur** (Maréchal de). *Art de la guerre, par principes et par regles.* 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1749.
- 1093 ———. *Extraits de.* See Vol. IV., No. 7745.
- 1094 **Ray de Saint Génies**. *L'Art de la guerre pratique.* 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1754.
- 1095 **Remarques** sur quelques articles de l'Essai général de Tactique. 8vo. Turin, 1773.
- 1096 **Rémond** (Général). *Principes de Stratégie élémentaires et de progrès.* 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- 1097 **Réponse** aux Notes critiques de Napoléon, sur l'ouvrage intitulé *considérations sur l'art de la guerre.* 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 1098 **Révéroni**. *Essai sur le Mécanisme de la guerre, ou application des premiers principes de Mécanique au mouvement et à l'action des corps d'Armée.* 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- 1099 **Révéroni Saint Cyr**. *Statique de la guerre, ou principes de Stratégie et de Tactique démontrés par la Statique; ou nouvelle édition du Mécanisme de la guerre, considérablement augmenté.* 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 1100 **Revue** de technologie militaire, ou *Recueil international de mémoires, expériences, observations et procédés relatifs a cette science, sous la direction de E. Terssen. Créée en 1854, par Delobel.* 8 vols. 8vo. Liège & Paris, 1854-68.
- 1101 **Revue** Militaire Française, *recueil mensuel de Technologie, d'art et d'histoire Militaires.* 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1869-70.
- 1102 **Roche Aymon** (Comte de la). *Introduction à l'étude de l'art de la guerre.* 4 vols. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Weimar, 1803.
- 1103 ———. *Des Troupes légères, ou reflexions sur l'organisation, l'instruction et la tactique de l'Infanterie et de la Cavalerie Légères.* 8vo. Paris, 1817.

- 1104 **Rocquancourt** (J.). Cours Élémentaire d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires, à l'usage des Élèves de l'École royale spéciale Militaire. 1^{re}, 2^{me} et 3^{me} Cahiers. 3 Nos. 8vo. Paris, 1826-28.
- 1105 ——— Cours Élémentaire d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires, à l'usage des Élèves de l'École royale spéciale Militaire. 2^{me} édition, revue et considérablement augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- 1106 ——— Cours complet d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires. Nouvelle édition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837-41.
- 1107 **Rogniat** (Baron). Considérations sur l'Art de la Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- 1108 **Rombauer** (R. J.). The Contest. A Military Treatise. 18mo. St. Louis, 1863.
- 1109 **Rosales** (Brigadier de Caballeria D. Martin de). Manual de la Tactica de las tres Armas aisladas y reunidas. 18mo. Paris, 1859.
- 1110 **Ross** (John). Essay towards a System of the Naval Tactics peculiar to Steam Navigation. See Ross, No. 2930.
- 1111 **Rossel** (L. N.). Abrégé de l'Art de la Guerre. Extraits des Œuvres de Napoléon, Jomini, l'Archiduc Charles, &c. 2^{me} édition. 12mo. Paris, 1871.
- 1112 **Rouvre** (de). Aide-Mémoire de l'officier d'État-Major en Campagne. Ouvrage soumis à S. E. le Maréchal Ministre de la Guerre. 18mo. Paris, 1855.
- 1113 **Russell** (John). A Series of Military Experiments of Attack and Defence, made in Hyde Park, in 1802, with Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery; and in the Island of Jersey, in 1805. 8vo. London, 1806.
- 1114 **Rüstow** (W.). Allgemeine Taktik nach dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkt der Kriegskunst bearbeitet. Mit erläuternden Beispielen. General Tactics, according to the present state of the Art of War. Illustrated with examples. 12mo. Zürich, 1858.
- 1115 ——— Die Feldherrnkunst des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Zum Selbststudium und für den Unterricht an höhern Militär-schulen. Generalship of the 19th Century. For Self-Instruction and for use in higher Military Schools. 8vo. Zürich, 1857.
- 1116 ——— La Petite Guerre Traduit de l'Allemand, avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par Savin de Larclause. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- 1117 **Saint Germain**. Commentaires des Mémoires de Monsieur le Comte de Saint Germain. 8vo. Londres, 1780.
- 1118 **Saint Julien** (Chev.). Architecture Militaire. See No. 980.
- 1119 **Sandys** (Lieut. E. W.). The Subaltern officer and his duties: or a practical guide to the junior officers of the Army. 16mo. London, 1863.
- 1120 **Santa Cruz** (Marquis de). Réflexions Militaires et Politiques; traduit de l'Espagnol par M. de Vergy. 11 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1738.

- 1121 **Saxe** (Maurice Comte de). *Mes Rêveries*, ouvrage posthume de Maurice de Saxe, augmentée d'une Histoire abrégée de la vie, et de différentes pièces qui y ont rapport, par M. l'Abbé Pérau. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1757.
- 1122 ——— *Les Rêveries, ou Mémoires sur l'Art de la guerre*, par M. de Bonneville. Fol. La Haye, 1756.
- 1123 ——— *Reveries, or Memoirs upon the Art of War*. Illustrated with copper plates, to which are added some original Letters upon Military Subjects, to the late King of Poland, and M. de Folard, together with his Reflections upon the Propagation of the Human Species. Translated from the French. 4to. London, 1757.
- 1124 ——— *Esprit des Loix de la Tactique et de différentes institutions Militaires*, contenant plusieurs nouveaux Systèmes sur l'art de la guerre. Commentées par M. de Bonneville. 2 vols. 4to. La Haye, 1762.
- 1125 ——— *Extraits du*. See Vol. IV., No. 7745.
- 1126 **Schalk** (Emil). *Summary of the Art of War*, written expressly for and dedicated to the U. S. Volunteer Army. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1862.
- 1127 ——— *Campaigns of 1862 and 1863*, illustrating the Principles of Strategy. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- 1128 **Schimmel** (Friedrich). *Compendium des kleinen Krieges für Infanterie und Cavallerie Offiziere*. 2^{te} Auflage. | *Manual of Petite-Guerre for the use of Infantry and Cavalry officers*. 2d. edition. 16mo. Düsseldorf, 1824.
- 1129 **Silva** (Marquis de). *Pensées sur la tactique, et la Stratégique; ou, vrais principes de la Science Militaire*. 4to. Turin, 1778.
- 1130 **Simes** (Thomas). *A Treatise on the Military Science*, which comprehends the grand operations of War, and general rules for conducting an Army into the Field, to which is added the Manner of Attacking and Defending of Military Posts, Villages, Church-yards, Mills, Houses, &c. 4to. London, 1780.
- 1131 **Smith** (C. H.). *Secret Strategical Instructions of Frederic the Second, for his Inspectors-General*. Translated from the German. 4to. Coventry, 1811.
- 1132 ——— (Maj.-Gen. M. W.). *Modern Tactics of the Three Arms, with reference to recent improvements in the Arms of Precision*. 8vo. London, 1869.
- 1133 **Streffleur** (V.). *Die Dienst-Vorschriften der Oestreichischen Armee, für alle Kommanden, &c., sechste Abtheilung*. | *The Regulations and Orders for the Austrian Army, for all commands, &c., sixth division*. 8vo. Vienna, 1844.
- 1134 **System of Naval Tactics**, combining the established theory with general practice, and particularly with the present practice of the British Navy. Illustrated by colored figures. 8vo. London, 1797.

- 1135 **Ternay** (Marquis de). *Traité de Tactique, revue, corrigé et augmenté, par Fréd. Koch. (Avec un atlas.)*
2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1832.
- 1136 **Tevis** (Lieut.-Col.). *Du Service des Avant-Postes et des petites opérations de la guerre.* 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- 1137 **Thiébauld** (Paul). *Manuel général du service des États Major généraux et divisionnaires dans les Armées.* 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- 1138 **Tielke** (J. G.). *Beiträge zur Kriegs-Kunst, und Geschichte des Krieges von 1756 bis 1763; mit Plänen und Charten.*
6 vols. 4to. Freyberg, 1775-86.
- 1139 **Torpedo Warfare.** See Fulton, No. 973.
- 1140 **Torpedos & Ordnance**—21 Sheets of Drawings of, with Explanation Notes. Drawings in folio, Notes in 8vo. 1865.
- 1141 **Totten** (B. J.). *Naval Text-Book, and Dictionary, for the use of the Midshipmen of the U. S. Navy. New edition, revised.*
12mo. New York, 1862.
- 1142 **Turpin de Crissé** (Comte). *Essai sur l'art de la guerre.*
2 vols. 4to. (3 copies.) Paris, 1754.
- 1143 ——— *Commentaires sur les Institutions Militaires de Végèce.*
2^me édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1783.
- 1144 ——— *Commentaires sur les Mémoires de Montecuculi, généralissime des Armées, et grand Maître de l'Artillerie de l'Empereur.*
3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1769.
- 1145 **Van Kessenich** (J. A. H. Baron Michiels). *Ouvrage Militaire; observations sur l'ouvrage de Mr. le Général Baron de Jomini, intitulé Tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la guerre* Paris, 1830. 2 vols. 12mo. Venloo, 1847.
- 1146 **Végece.** *Traité de l'Art Militaire, traduction nouvelle par Victor Develay.* 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- 1147 ——— *Institutions Militaires.* See Vol. III., No. 7745.
- 1148 **Vial** (J.). *Cours d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires. (With appendix in 3 vols.)* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- 1149 **Viéle** (Egbert L.). *Hand-Book for Active Service; containing Practical Instructions in Campaign Duties. For the use of Volunteers.* 12mo. New York, 1861.
- 1150 **Ward** (James H.). *Manual of Naval Tactics; together with a brief critical analysis of the Principal Modern Naval Battles. With an appendix, being an extract from Sir Howard Douglas' Naval Warfare with Steam.* 8vo. New York, 1859.
- 1151 ——— (Robert). *Animadversions of War, or a Military Magazine of the truest rules and ablest instructions, for the Managing of War.* 4to. London, 1639.
- 1152 **Warnery** (de). *Mélange de rémarques sur-tout sur Cèsar et autres Auteurs Militaires anciens et modernes.*
12mo. Varsovie, 1782.

- 1153 **Warnery** (de). Rémarques sur le Militaire des Turcs et des Russes sur la façon la plus convenable de combattre.
12mo. Preslau, 1771.
- 1154 **Wellington**. The Wisdom of. Or Maxims of the Iron Duke.
18mo. London, 1852.
1155. ——— (The) Prize Essay. See Maurice, No. 1063.
- 1156 **Whitmore** (J. H.). A General System of British Tactics and Military Arrangement, according to the present practice of the British Army; with observations on the Practice of Light Infantry, Field Fortification, and the petit guerre.
8vo. London, 1809.
- 1157 **Wimpffen** (François). Le Militaire expérimenté, ou Instruction du général de division à ses fils, &c. 12mo. Paris, 1799.
- 1158 ——— The Experienced Officer, or Instructions to his Sons, &c. 8vo. London, 1804.
- 1159 **Winter Campaigns; The Test of Generalship.**
16mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1862.
- 1160 **Wittich**. Zur Taktik des leichten Percussions-Ge- wehrs nebst darauf bezüg- lichen Exercirübungen. A supplement to the Tactics on the light percussion musket, together with the relative drill.
8vo. Düsseldorf, 1853.
- 1161 ——— Militairisches Vade Mecum. 3^{te} stark vermehrte Auflage. Military Vade Mecum. 3d edition, greatly enlarged.
18mo. Düsseldorf, 1854.
- 1162 ——— Rathgeber beim Ausmarsch für Unteroffiziere und Soldaten. Instruction for the Departure, for use of non-commissioned officers and privates.
18mo. Düsseldorf, 1854.
- 1163 **Wolseley** (Col. G. J.). The Soldier's Pocket-Book for Field Service. 18mo. London, 1869.
- 1164 **Wroniecki** (Antoine). Mécanisme des Manœuvres de guerre de l'infanterie Polonaise. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- 1165 **Younghusband** (Capt. C. W.) Hand-Book for Field Service. See Hand-Book, No. 987.

MILITARY MISCELLANIES.

- 1166 **Allent** (A.). Historie du Corps Impérial du Génie.
8vo. Paris, 1805.
- 1167 **Beaujour** (Baron Felix de). Voyage Militaire dans l'Empire Ottoman. See Beaujour, No. 7248.
- 1168 **Brezé** (Marquis de). Réflexions sur les Préjuges Militaires.
8vo. Turin, 1779.
- 1169 **Bulletin** des Sciences Militaires. See Bulletin, No. 5495.

- 1170 **Cannon** (Richard). Historical Records of the British Army ;
comprising the History of every Regiment in Her Majesty's
Service. 35 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

First, or King's Regiment of Dragoon Guards.

First, or the Royal Regiment of Dragoons.

Second Dragoons, or Scot's Greys.

Second Dragoon Guards, or Queen's Bays.

Third, or Prince of Wales's Dragoon Guards.

Fourth, or Royal Irish Dragoon Guards.

Fourth, or Queen's Light Dragoons.

Fifth, or Princess Charlotte of Wales's Regiment of Dragoon
Guards.

Sixth, or Inniskilling Dragoons.

Sixth Dragoon Guards, or Carabineers.

Seventh, or Princess Royal's Dragoon Guards.

Thirteenth Light Dragoons.

Royal Horse Guards.

Cape Mounted Riflemen.

Seventh Hussars.

Eighth, or King's Royal Irish Hussars.

Eleventh, or Prince Albert's own Hussars.

Fifteenth, or King's Hussars.

Ninth Lancers.

Twelfth Royal Lancers.

Sixteenth Lancers.

Seventeenth Lancers.

Second, or The Queen's Royal Regiment of Foot.

Third Regiment of Foot, or the Buffs.

Fourth, or the King's Own Regiment of Foot.

Fifth Regiment, or Northumberland Fusiliers.

Sixth, or Royal First Warwickshire Regiment of Foot.

Eighth, or the King's Regiment of Foot.

Thirty-First Foot.

Thirty-Fourth Foot.

Fifty-Sixth Foot.

Sixty-First Foot.

Eighty-Sixth Foot.

Eighty-Eighth, or Connaught Rangers.

Ninety-Second Highlanders.

- 1171 **Collection** d'Uniformes.

Royal 8vo. No date.

- 1172 **Correspondence** de deux Généraux sur divers sujets.

8vo. Paris, 1801.

- 1173 **Costume** of the British Empire, according to the last Regulations
in 1814.

Folio. London, 1815.

- 1174 **Dress** of General, Staff and Regimental Officers of the Army.
Regulations for the 1st April, 1846.

8vo. London, 1846.

- 1175 **Eloquence Militaire**, ou l'art d'emouvoir le Soldat, d'après les
plus illustres exemples tirés des Armées des différens peuples ;
par une Société de Militaires et d'Hommes de Lettres.

2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1818.

- 1176 **Etudes Politiques et Militaires.** *Revue du Monde Militaire actuel.* 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- 1177 **Exposition Universelle de 1867 à Paris.** *Rapport de la haute Commission Militaire.* 8vo. Paris, 1869.
See Paris Universal Exposition, No. 5599.
- 1178 **Fantaisies Militaires.** See *Préjugés*, No. 1190.
- 1179 **Galerie des Enfants de Mars.** 4to. No date.
- 1180 **Gleig** (Lt.-Col. C. E. S.). *The Old Colonel and the Old Corps.* With a view of Military Estates. 12mo. London, 1871.
- 1181 **Hazen** (Gen.). *The School and the Army in Germany and France.* See *Hazen*, No. 10301.
- 1182 **Illustrated Catalogue of Arms and Military Goods:** Containing Regulations for the Uniform of the Army, Navy, Marine and Revenue Corps of the United States. 4to. New York, 1864.
- 1183 **Jeffreys** (Julius). *The British Army in India: its preservation by an appropriate Clothing, Housing, Locating, &c.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- 1184 **Karcher** (Théodore). *Les Ecrivains Militaires de la France.* 8vo. New York, 1866.
- 1185 **Ligne** (Prince de). *Préjugés et fantaisies Militaires par un Officier Autrichien.* (2 vols. in one.) 12mo. Kralovelhota, 1783.
- 1186 **Marey** (Colonel). *Memoir on Swords, &c.* Translated from the French by Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Henry Hamilton Maxwell, to which are added notes and engravings. 16mo. London, 1860.
- 1187 **Myer** (Albert J.). *Manual of Signals: for the use of signal officers in the field, and for military and naval students, military schools, &c.* A new edition, enlarged and illustrated. 12mo. New York, 1866. See Report No. 1191.
- 1188 **Navy-Uniform** of the United States Navy. See *Uniform*, No. 1201.
- 1189 **Pinguet** (P. C.). *Invention de nouvelles Armes de guerre, imprenables et invincibles dites les Armes de la Paix qui rendent la guerre impossible et établissent la Paix perpétuelle.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1861.
- 1190 **Préjugés et Fantaisies Militaires.** Par un officier Autrichien. (See No. 1185.) 2 vols. 12mo. Kralovelhota, 1780.
- 1191 **Report** of the Chief Signal Officer, for the year 1868. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1868.
- 1192 **Revue** de technologie militaire. See *Revue*, No. 1100.
- 1193 **Revue** militaire Française. See *Revue*, No. 1101.
- 1194 **Rolt** on Moral Command. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1843.
- 1195 **Stevens.** *The Stevens Battery. Memorial to Congress. Merits of the Battery as unanimously admitted by the Board of Examiners. Opinions of Experts and Results of Experiments disproving the objections of the Majority.* 4to. Pam. —, —
- 1196 **Synge** (Colonel). *On the Defence of England. A Military Sketch.* 8vo. London, 1872.

- 1197 **Uniform** (of different Corps). 23 Sheets fol. No date.
- 1198 **Uniform** and Dress of the Army of the United States.
4to. Philadelphia, 1851.
- 1199 **Uniform & Dress.** Regulations for the Uniform and Dress of
the Marine Corps of the United States, October, 1859.
Folio. Philadelphia, 1859.
- 1200 **Uniform** and Dress of the Army of the Confederate States.
4to. Richmond, 1861.
- 1201 **Uniform** for officers of the United States Navy, as prescribed in
Regulations for the Uniform of the U. S. Navy, Jan. 28, 1864.
4to. New York, 1864.
- 1202 **Uniform.** Regulations for the Uniform of the United States
Navy. December 1, 1866. 8vo. Washington, 1866.
- 1203 **Uniform and Clothing.** Medical Report upon the Uniform and
Clothing of the Soldiers of the U. S. Army.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1868.
- 1204 **Uniforms.**—*La France Militaire.* 18mo. —, —.
 La Garde Impériale. 18mo. —, —.
 La Musique Militaire. 18mo. —, —.
 Les Cantinières de France 18mo. —, —.
 La France au XIX Siècle. 18mo. —, —.
 Paris au XIX Siècle 18mo. —, —.
 L'Armée Autrichienne. 18mo. —, —.
 L'Espagne Militaire. 18mo. —, —.
 L'Armée Prussienne. 18mo. —, —.
 La Russie Militaire. 18mo. —, —.
 Les Drapeaux du Monde. 18mo. —, —.
- 1205 **Valentini** (Baron Von). Military Reflections on Turkey, with a
Map and Plan. 8vo. London, 1828.
- 1206 **Zurlauben.** Bibliothèque Militaire, Historique et Politique.
3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1760.

CAVALRY, AND CAVALRY TACTICS.

- 1207 **Ainslie** (C. P.). The Cavalry Manual, designed for the use of
the Non-Commissioned Officers, and Private Soldiers of the
British Cavalry. 18mo. Dublin, 1836.
- 1208 **Aldéguier** (Flavien d'). Des Principes qui servent de Base à
l'instruction et à la tactique de la Cavalerie précédés d'une
revue historique de divers systèmes d'instruction et des ordon-
nances de cette arme; suivis d'un Mémoire sur les remontes
actuelles de la Cavalerie, relativement à l'élevage des chevaux et
à l'agriculture; avec lettres ornées et illustrations.
Roy. 8vo. Toulouse, 1843.

- 1209 **Arentschildt** (Lt.-Col. Von). Instructions for officers and non-commissioned officers of Cavalry, on outpost duty; with an abridgment of them, by Lt.-Col the Hon. F. Ponsonby.
12mo. Pamphlet. London, 1854.
- 1210 **Azémar** (Baron d'). *Avenir de la Cavalerie.* See Azémar, No. 894.
- 1211 **Baker** (Capt. Valentine). *The British Cavalry. With Remarks on its practical organization.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- 1212 **Bamford** (John). *Illustrations of the Field Movements of Cavalry; with an introductory chapter, illustrated by engravings upon wood.* Fol. London, 1824.
- 1213 **Beamish** (North Ludlow). *On the uses and application of Cavalry in War, from the text of Bismark, with practical examples selected from ancient and modern History.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- 1214 **Bismark** (Cte. de). *Tactique de la Cavalerie, suivi d'Éléments de manœuvres pour un Régiment de Cavalerie; traduit de l'Allemand, sur la 2^{me} édition; revue et corrigée par Max J. de Schauenburg.* 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 1215 ———. *On the uses of Cavalry in War.* See No. 1213.
- 1216 **Boisdeffre** (J. B.). *Principes d'Equitation et de Cavalerie.* 18mo. Paris, 1803.
- 1217 **Brack** (F. de). *Avant-Postes de Cavalerie Légère. Souvenirs,* 2^{me} édition. 18mo. Paris, 1844.
- 1218 **Brackett** (Albert G.). *History of the United States Cavalry, from the Formation of the Federal Government to the 1st of June, 1863.* 12mo. New York, 1865.
- 1219 **Brezé** (Comte de). *Observations historique et critique sur les commentaires de Folard et sur la Cavalerie.* 2 vols. 8vo. Turin, 1772.
- 1220 **Carbine** Exercise for the Royal Regiment of Artillery. 8vo. Pamphlet. Woolwich, 1856.
- 1221 **Carbine**, Pistol and Lance Exercise. See Instructions, Nos. 1252, 1253.
- 1222 **Cavalry**. *A System of Tactics, or Rules for the Exercises and Manœuvres of the Cavalry and Light Infantry and Riflemen of the United States.* 8vo. (2 copies.) Washington, 1834.
- 1223 **Cavalry**. *Tactics.* 3 vols. 12mo. (2 copies.) Washington, 1841.
- 1224 **Cavalry** Tactics, 1841. (3 pts. in one volume). 18mo. Washington, 1862.
- 1225 **Cavalry**. *An Elucidation of several parts of His Majesty's Regulations for the Formation and Movements of Cavalry.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1808.
- 1226 **Cavalry**. *Sword Exercise.* 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1842.
- 1227 **Cavalry**. *System of Cavalry Manœuvres in Line.* 8vo. London, 1815.
- 1228 **Cavalry**. *Regulations.* See Nos. 1756, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1779, 1781.

- 1229 **Cavalry Tactics.** Kommando-Tabelle aus dem Exerzir-Reglement für die Kavallerie der Königlich Preussischen Armee. | Table of Commands from the Cavalry Tactics of the Royal Prussian Army.
16mo. Berlin, 1855.
- 1230 **Cavalry Tactics.** (In the Russian Language.)
5 vols. 24mo. St. Petersburg, 1853.
- 1231 **Cavalry.** Regulations for the Instruction, Formation, and Movements of the Cavalry. See Regulations, Nos. 1270, 1271.
- 1232 **Cavalry Signals.** See Collection, No. 1236.
- 1233 **Cavalry.** Provisioneel Reglement op de exercitien en de Manœuvres der Kavallerij, Naar het Fransch.
2 vols. 8vo. Hoag, 1807.
- 1234 **Chatelain** (Chev.). Le Guide des Officiers de Cavalerie, divisé en cinq parties, qui sont, l'Administration et la comptabilité, l'Habillement, l'Équipement, l'Armement et le Harnachement; l'Hippiatrique régimentaire, l'Equitation, l'Escrime à pied et à cheval.
8vo. Paris, 1817.
- 1235 **Chollet** (Vicomte de). Du Cavalier et de son cheval, avec des conseils à un jeune officier de Cavalerie. 18mo. Paris, 1824.
- 1236 **Collection** of Cavalry and Horse Artillery Signals and Dragoon Drum beats. (In the Russian language.)
24mo. St. Petersburg, 1854.
- 1237 **Cooke** (Philip St. Geo.). Cavalry Tactics: or Regulations for the instruction, formations, and movements of the Cavalry of the Army and Volunteers of the United States.
18mo. Washington, 1862.
- 1238 **D'Aldéguier.** See Aldèguier, No. 1208.
- 1239 **Davie** (Will. R.). Instructions to be observed for the Formations and Movements of the Cavalry. 8vo. Halifax, 1799.
- 1240 **Denison** (Lieut.-Col. George T.). Modern Cavalry: its organisation, armament and employment in War. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 1241 **Drouville** (J. B.). Proposals for the Formation of a Corps of Lancers; with 6 engravings. 4to. London, 1811.
- 1242 **Guerin** (A.). École du Cavalier au Manège Basée sur les Principes de l'ordonnance de Cavalerie, à l'usage des Instructeurs.
8vo. Paris, 1852.
- 1243 **Hackett** (William). Explanation of the Review Manœuvres of a Regiment of Cavalry. 8vo. London, 1811.
- 1244 **Hand-Book.** Handbuch des Felddienstes für Cavallerie Offiziere. | Hand-Book of Field service for Cavalry officers.
18mo. Lemberg, 1855.
- 1245 **Herstatt** (C.). Anweisung zum Satteln und Packen bei der Preussischen Cavallerie. | Instructions for Saddling and Packing of the Prussian Cavalry.
18mo. Pamphlet. Düsseldorf, 1850.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1246 Herstatt (C). Reit-Instruction für die leichte Kavallerie. | Riding Instruction for the light Cavalry. 18mo. Düsseldorf, 1850. |
| 1247 ——— Das Eskadrons-Exerciren bei der Preussischen Kavallerie. Ein Handbuch für Kavalleristen. | The Squadron Drill of the Prussian Cavalry. A Hand-Book for mounted troops.
18mo. Düsseldorf, 1850. |
| 1248 ——— Kavallerie - Katechismus. Fragen und Antworten über Reiterei. | Cavalry Catechism. Questions and answers on Cavalry.
24mo. Pamphlet. Düsseldorf, 1851. |
| 1249 ——— Das Exerzieren mit dem Pistol und Karabiner. | The Pistol and Carbine Drill.
24mo. Pamphlet. Düsseldorf, 1852. |
| 1250 Hofzinsner (Franz Xav.). Ueber den innern Dienst der schweren und leichten Cavallerie. Ein ausführliches Hülfsbuch für Offiziere. | On the Interior Service of heavy and light Cavalry. A complete vade mecum for officers.

3 vols. 8vo. Vienna, 1852. |
- 1251 **Instructions** and Regulations for the Formations and Movements of the Cavalry. 7th edition. 12mo. London, 1813.
- 1252 **Instructions** for the Carbine Exercise; the Pistol Exercise; and the Lance Exercise. Revised and corrected. (Horse Guards, 1st January, 1850.) 16mo. London, 1850.
- 1253 **Instructions** for the Sword, Carbine, Pistol, and Lance Exercise. Together with Standing Gun drill, for the use of the Cavalry, Revised edition. (Adjutant-General's Office, Horse Guards. 1st July, 1858.) 16mo. London, 1858.
- 1254 **Kearny** (Stephen W.). Carbine Manual, or Rules for the Exercise and Manœuvres for the United States Dragoons. 18mo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1837.
- 1255 **Light-Horse** Drill, describing the several evolutions in a progressive series, from the first rudiments to the manœuvres of the squadron and regiment; by a Private of the London and Westminster Light-Horse Volunteers. 3d edition. 4to. London, 1803.
- 1256 **Light-Horse** Drill. The same. 2d Edition. 4to. —, —.
- 1257 **Livret**, de Commandemens, dédié à tous les officiers et instructeurs de Cavalerie, renfermant tous les mouvemens expliqués ou indiqués dans l'ordonnance du 6 Decembre, 1829. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- 1258 **Manual** and Platoon Exercises, for Percussion Carbines. 12mo. Pamphlet. London, 1840.
- 1259 **Manuel** du Dragon, par un officier de Dragons. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Paris, 1781.
- 1260 **Maury** (Lt. D. H.). Skirmish Drill for mounted troops. An addendum to the Cavalry Tactics for the Regiment of Mounted Riflemen. 18mo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1859.

- 1261 **Melfort** (Comte Drummond de). *Traité sur la Cavalerie.*
Folio & Atlas folio. Paris, 1776.
- 1262 **Mémorial** des Officiers de Cavalerie. See No. 1344.
- 1263 **Mottin de la Balme.** *Éléments de Tactique pour la Cavalerie.*
8vo. Paris, 1776.
- 1264 **Nolan** (Capt. L. E.). *Cavalry; its History and Tactics.*
8vo. London, 1853.
- 1265 **Ordonnance** Provisoire sur l'Exercice et les Manœuvres de la
Cavalerie, rédigée par ordre du Ministre de la guerre. Du 1^{er}
Vendémiaire an XIII. 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1804.
- 1266 **Ordonnance** Provisoire sur l'Exercice et les Manœuvres de la
Cavalerie, rédigée par ordre du Ministre de la guerre. Nou-
velle édition. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1820.
- 1267 **Ordonnance** sur l'Exercice et des Évolutions de la Cavalerie du 6
Decembre, 1829. 3 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1832.
- 1268 **Ordonnance** du Roi sur le Service intérieur des Troupes à cheval
du 2 Novembre, 1833, annotée de toutes les dispositions qui
l'ont modifiée jusqu' au 1^{er} Janvier, 1854; par Al. Garrel.
18mo. Paris, 1854.
- 1269 **Progression** et notes à l'usage des instructeurs des troupes à
cheval. 12mo. (2 copies.) Saumur, 1836.
- 1270 **Regulations** for the Instruction, Formations, and Movements of
the Cavalry. 8vo. London, 1833.
- 1271 **Regulations** for the Instruction, Formations, and Movements of
the Cavalry. Revised and corrected. Horse Guards, 20th
May, 1851. 12mo. (2 copies.) London, 1851.
- 1272 **Regulations.** *Abrichtung-* Regulations for the Instructions of
Reglement für de kaiserl. the Imperial Cavalry, 1854.
königl. Cavallerie. 1854. 8vo. Vienna, 1854.
- 1273 **Regulations.** *Exercir-Regle-* Regulations for the Exercise of the
ment für die kaiserl, kö- Imperial Cavalry, 1854.
nigl. Cavallerie. 1854. 8vo. Vienna, 1854.
- 1274 **Regulations.** *Manövrier-Re-* Regulations for Manœuvring the
glement für die kaiserl. Imperial Cavalry, 1854.
königl. Cavallerie. 1854. 8vo. Vienna, 1854.
- 1275 **Regulations.** *Exercir- Re-* Regulations for the Cavalry Exer-
glement für die Cavallerie cise of the Royal Prussian Army.
der Königlich Preussisch-
en Armee. 16mo. Berlin, 1855.
- 1276 **Robbins** (Lieut.). *The Cavalry Catechism; or, Instructions on*
Cavalry Exercise and Field Movements, Brigade Movements,
Out-post Duty, Cavalry supporting Artillery, Artillery attached
to Cavalry, and on various other subjects connected with Ca-
valry. 12mo. London, 1851.
- 1277 **Roche-Aymon** (Comte de la). *De la Cavalerie, ou des change-*
ments nécessaires dans la composition, l'organisation et l'in-
struction des troupes à cheval. 1^{re} partie. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

- 1278 **Roemer** (J.). Cavalry; its History, Management, and uses in War. With illustration. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1863.
- 1279 **Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry.** 8vo. London, 1814.
- 1280 **Schauenburg** (Baron de). De l'emploi de la Cavalerie à la guerre. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1838.
- 1281 **Siegmann** (W.). Die Elementartaktik der Reiterei. Nebst 29 Tafeln mit Abbildungen. | Elementary Cavalry Tactics. With 29 Plates. 8vo. & Atlas fol. obl. Leipsic, 1854.
- 1282 **Skirmish Drill of Mounted Troops.** By Lt. D. H. Maury. See Maury, No. 1260.
- 1283 **Smith** (Maj.-Genl. Michael W.). Treatise on Drill and Manœuvres of Cavalry combined with Horse Artillery. 8vo. London, 1865.
- 1284 ——— Cavalry Out-post Drill. With a chapter upon Cavalry Skirmishing. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 1285 **Unger** (L. A.). Histoire critique des exploits et vicissitudes de la Cavalerie pendant les guerres de la Revolution et de l'Empire jusqu' à l'armistice du 4 Juin, 1813. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- 1286 **Warnery** (de). Remarks on Cavalry; translated from the German. 4to. London, 1798.
- 1287 **Wheeler** (Maj.-Gen. Joseph). Revised System of Cavalry Tactics, for the use of the Cavalry and Mounted Infantry, C. S. A. 18mo. Mobile, 1863.
- 1288 **Whittaker** (Frederick). Volunteer Cavalry. Lessons of the Decade. 16mo. New York, 1871.
- 1289 **Whittingham** (Samford). System of Cavalry Manœuvres in Line. 8vo. London, 1815.

INFANTRY, AND INFANTRY TACTICS.

- 1290 **Abstract** of Infantry Tactics, including Exercises and Manœuvres of Light Infantry and Riflemen, for the use of the Militia of the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1836.
- 1291 **Aide-Mémoire** de l'officier supérieur d'Infanterie, ou Mémorial de service Militaire. 32mo. Paris, 1837.
- 1292 **Austrian Infantry**—Evolution of the line, as practiced by the Austrian Infantry, and adopted in 1853. Translated by Lieut. C. M. Wilcox. 12mo. New York, 1860.
- 1293 **Baker** (Ezekel). Thirty-three years Practice and Observations with Rifle Guns. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1813.

- 1294 **Barre Duparoq** (Éd de la). Histoire sommaire de l'Infanterie.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1853.
- 1295 **Beauval** (Chev. de). Service des tirailleurs; Transmission de signaux, ou, moyen de suppléer à l'insuffisance des commandemens au milieu des combats.
8vo. Paris, 1829.
- 1296 **Bessel** (Guill. Fréd. Baron de). Observations sur la Tactique concernant l'Exercice, les Évolutions de Marche et quelques Manœuvres de l'Infanterie.
8vo. La Haye, 1781.
- 1297 **British** Infantry Drill, as it might be. In Battalion Drill and in Light Infantry Drill. By R. R. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1868.
- 1298 **Butterfield** (Maj.-Gen. Daniel). Camp and Outpost duty for Infantry.
18mo. New York, 1863.
- 1299 **Campbell** (Neil). Instructions for Light Infantry and Riflemen.
12mo. (4 copies.) London, 1812.
- 1300 **Casey** (Brig.-Gen. S.). Infantry Tactics. for the Instruction, exercise, and manœuvres of the Soldier, a company, line of skirmishers, battalion, brigade, or corps d'armée.
3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1862.
- 1301 ——— The Same. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1865.
- 1302 **Chambrun** (Baron de). Manœuvres des Tirailleurs, accompagnées de 19 grandes Planches.
18mo. Paris, 1829.
- 1303 **Conférences** sur les manœuvres d'infanterie. Manœuvres étrangères. Manœuvres de l'infanterie prussienne, autrichienne, suédoise, belge, espagnole, piémontaise, anglaise, russe; par E. T.
8vo. Paris, 1863.
- 1304 **Cooper** (T. H.). A Practical Guide for the Light Infantry Officer, comprising valuable extracts from all the most popular works on the subject, with further original information, and illustrated by a set of Plates, &c.
8vo. London, 1806.
- 1305 **Coppée** (Capt. Henry). The Field Manual for Battalion Drill, containing the exercises and manœuvres in the School of the Battalion. Arranged in a tabular form, for the use of officers of the U. S. Infantry; Translated and adapted to the U. S. Infantry Tactics, from the latest French authorities.
24mo. Philadelphia, 1862.
- 1306 **Duane** (William). A Handbook for Infantry, containing the first principles of Military Discipline, founded on rational method, intended to explain in a familiar and practical manner, for the use of the Military Force of the United States, &c. 4th edition.
8vo. (16 copies.) Philadelphia, 1813.
- 1307 ——— A Handbook for Riflemen, containing the first principles of Military Discipline, founded on rational method; intended to explain in a familiar and practical manner, the discipline and duties of Rifle Corps; conformable to the system established for the U. S. Military Force, and the latest improvements in the modern art of War. 3d. edition.
8vo. (8 copies.) Philadelphia, 1813.

- 1308 **Duteil** (Chev.). *Manœuvres d'infanterie pour resister à la Cavalerie, et l'attaquer avec succès.* 8vo. Metz, 1782.
- 1309 ——— The Eormations and Manœuvres of Infantry, calculated for the effectual resistance of Cavalry, and for attacking them successfully on new priciples of Tactics, with a Preface by the translator, containing some account of the rise and progress of Modern Tactics, &c., &c.; by John Macdonald. 12mo. London, 1810.
- 1310 **Field Exercise** and Evolutions of the Army, as revised by Major General Sir Henry Torrens. 8vo. (4 copies.) London, 1824.
- 1311 **Field Exercise** and Evolutions of the Army, as revised in 1833 8vo. London, 1833.
- 1312 **Fisher** (Daniel). *A System of Military Tactics, containing the principles of discipline and movements chiefly applied to Infantry, with the rules and regulations designed for the forces of the United States.* 8vo. New York, 1805.
- 1313 **Forbes** (Hugh). *Manual for the Patriotic Volunteer.* See Forbes, No. 968,
- 1314 **Formy de la Blanchetée.** *Essai sur une École de Tirailleurs.* 8vo. Metz, 1821.
- 1315 **Förster** S. von.) *Der Feld-* | *Field Service of Light Infantry in*
dienst der leichten Infanterie | *accordance with the new arming.*
nach ihrer neuen Bewaff- |
nung. | 8vo. Berlin, 1854.
- 1316 **French** Field service. See Macdonald, No. 1340.
- 1317 **Gardner** (C. K.). *Compend of the United States System of Infantry Exercise and Manœuvres; also the best System extant for Light Infantry and Riflemen.* 12mo. New York, 1819.
- 1318 **Guide** (le). *Des sous-officiers de l'Infanterie Française, en Campagne, en Marche, en Cantonnement et en Garnison; 3^me édition, revue, corrigée, augmentée de plusieurs Tarifs, &c.* 18mo. Paris, 1807.
- 1319 **Guide.** *Anleitung für die* | *A Guide for the improvement of*
Ausbildung der Linien In- | *Infantry of the Line in the de-*
fanterie in der Vertheidig- | *fence and attack of single ob-*
ung und im Angriffe einzel- | *jects and localities. 1845.*
ner Gegenstände und Oert- |
lichkeiten. 1845. | 8vo. Vienna, 1845.
- 1320 **Guthbertson's** System for the complete Interior Management and Economy of a Battalion of Infantry. A new edition with corrections. 8vo. Bristol, 1776.
- 1321 **Guyard** (Colonel). *Instruction pour le service et les Manœuvres de l'infanterie Légère en Campagne.* 12mo. Paris, 1804.

- 1322 Hardee** (Lieut.-Col. W. J.). Rifle and Light Infantry Tactics; for the exercise and manœuvres of Troops when acting as Light Infantry or Riflemen. Prepared under the direction of the War Department.
Vol. 1st. Schools of the Soldier and Company; Instruction for Skirmishers.
Vol. 2d. School of the Battalion.
2 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- 1323 Hartley** (Capt. W. G.). A Handy Book for Rifle volunteers; or, a compendium of Instruction for Drill and the Rifle, according to the most recent Regulations; Illustrated by Plates and Diagrams. 18mo. London, 1859.
- 1324 Infanterie.** De l'Infanterie, par l'auteur de l'histoire de l'expédition de Russie. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 1325 Infanterie.** Instruction sur l'exercice et les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. See Instruction, No. 1334.
- 1326 Infantry** Exercise of the United States Army, abridged for the use of the Militia of the United States. 3d. Edition, corrected and improved. 18mo. Poughkeepsie, 1819.
- 1327 Infantry Manual;** Containing directions for the Drill and Instruction of Recruits; the Manual and Platoon Exercises; an abstract of the Field Exercises and Evolutions of the Army, &c., &c. Revised 1st June, 1850. 18mo. London, 1850.
- 1328 Infantry Drill.** See Regulations, Nos. 1355 to 1367.
- 1329 Infantry.** Regulations. See Nos. 1757, 1758, 1782.
- 1330 Instruction** concernant les manœuvres de l'infanterie. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Strasbourg, 1817.
- 1331 Instruction** pour le service et les Manœuvres de l'infanterie Légère en Campagne. 12mo. Paris, 1813.
- 1332 Instructions** for the conduct of Infantry on actual service. See Macdonald, No. 1340.
- 1333 Instruction** for Markers. (In the Russian language). 24mo. St. Petersburg, 1852.
- 1334 Instruction** du 13 Février, 1861, sur l'exercice et les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. 1^{re} partie. École du Soldat, École de Peloton et Instruction pour les Tirailleurs. 2^e partie. École de Bataillon, Évolutions de ligne. 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1861.
- 1335 Jarry** (General). Instruction concerning the Duties of Light Infantry in the Field. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1803.
- 1336 Kingsbury** (C. P.). Elementary Treatise on Infantry. See Kingsbury, No. 607.
- 1337 Lavelaine de Maubeuge** (Colonel). Les Evolutions de ligne par Bataillons en Masse comme complément de l'ordonnance du 4 Mars, 1831, en considérant, dans l'exécution des mouvements, chaque Bataillon comme un Peloton, suivies de documents nécessaires à la guerre; présentées à sa Majesté Impériale Napoléon III. 4to. Paris, 1852.

- 1338 **Le Gal** (Col. Eugene). School of the Guides; designed for the use of the Militia of the United States. 18mo. New York, 1862.
- 1339 **Lelouterel** (F. P.). Manuel des sous-officiers et caporaux d'infanterie. 3^{me} édition. 12mo. Paris, 1824.
- 1340 **Macdonald** (John). Instructions for the Conduct of Infantry on Actual Service, being a minute methodical detail of all the duties of general officers, officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers in every situation incident to War; with an Appendix, containing a System of Regulations for the interior economy, discipline and police of infantry, &c.; translated from the French, with explanatory Notes, &c., &c. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1807.
- 1341 **Manual** and Platoon Exercisés for Percussion Firelocks. 12mo. Pamphlet. London, 1843.
- 1342 **Manuel** d'infanterie, ou résumé de tous les réglemens, decrets, usages et enseignemens propres aux sous-officiers de cette arme. 12mo. Paris, 1813.
- 1343 **Marguery**. Théorie pour apprendre à battre aux Tambours; suivie des signaux du Tambours-Major pour les différentes Batteries, d'après l'ordonnance du 4 Mars, 1831. 32mo. Paris, 1833.
- 1344 **Mémorial** des officiers d'Infanterie et de Cavalerie. Rédigé d'après les Documents officiels et les cours professés dans l'École Militaires. 12mo. Paris, 1846.
- 1345 **Mémorial** de l'officier d'infanterie. See No. 1712.
- 1346 **Military** Regulations concerning Infantry Service. (In the Russian language.) 2 vols. 24mo. St. Petersburg, 1852.
- 1347 **Ordonnance** sur l'Exercice et les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. Du 4 Mars, 1831. 3 vols. 32mo. Paris, 1831.
- 1348 **Palmer** (James). Detail of the Line Movements prescribed in Part the Fourth of His Majesty's Regulations for the British Army, exemplified in 85 Manœuvres, with diagrams. 8vo. London, 1812.
- 1349 **Platoon Exercise** (The), and different firings for the ordinary or Rifle Musket. (Horse Guards, 13th June, 1854.) 12mo. Pamphlet. London, 1854.
- 1350 **Prussia**. The Regulation Drill of the Prussian Army. Translated by Col. Edward Newdigate. 18mo. London, 1871.
- 1351 **Prussia**. Company Columns, and the latest alterations in the Regulation Drill of the Prussian Army. Translated by Col. Edward Newdigate. 18mo. London, 1872.
- 1352 **Réglement** concernant l'Exercice et les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. Du 1^{er} Août, 1791. 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1793.
- 1353 **Réglement** concernant l'Exercice et les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. Du 1^{er} Août, 1791. 2 vols. 8vo., one of text and one of plates. Paris, 1792.
- 1354 **Réglement** concernant l'exercice et les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. 2 vols. with plates.) 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1355 Regulations. Exercir-Reglement für die Infanterie der Königlich Preussischen Armee.</p> | <p>Regulations for the Infantry Exercise of the Royal Prussian Army.
16mo. Berlin, 1847.</p> |
| <p>1356 Regulations. Abrichtungs-Reglement für die Linien-Infanterie, 1843.
2 vols. 8vo. One vol. of text and one of plates. Vienna, 1843.</p> | <p>Regulations for the Instructions of Infantry of the line, 1843.</p> |
| <p>1357 Regulations. Exercir-Reglement für die Linien-Infanterie, 1844.</p> | <p>Regulations for the Exercise of Infantry of the line, 1844.
8vo. Vienna, 1844.</p> |
| <p>1358 Regulations. Exercir Reglement für die k. k. Linien und Grenz-Infanterie, 1851.</p> | <p>Regulations for the Exercise of the Imperial Infantry of the line, 1851. 8vo. Vienna, 1854.</p> |
| <p>1359 Regulations. Abrichtungs-Reglement für die k. k. Linien und Grenz-Infanterie, 1851.</p> | <p>Regulations for the Instructions of the Imperial Infantry of the line, 1851.
8vo. Vienna, 1854.</p> |
| <p>1360 Regulations. Manövrir-Reglement für die kaiserl. königl. Infanterie.</p> | <p>Regulations for Manœuvring the Imperial Infantry.
8vo. Vienna, 1853.</p> |
| <p>1361 Regulations. Abrichtungs-Reglement für die kaiserl. königl. Pionniere, 1853.</p> | <p>Regulations for the Instructions of the Imperial Pioneers, 1853.
8vo. Vienna, 1853.</p> |
| <p>1362 Regulations. Exercir-Reglement für die kaiserl. königl. Pionniere, 1853.</p> | <p>Regulations for the Exercise of the Imperial Pioneers, 1853.
8vo Vienna, 1853.</p> |
| <p>1363 Regulations. Abrichtungs-Reglement für die k. k. Jäger, 1851.</p> | <p>Regulations for the Instructions of the Imperial Riflemen, 1851.
8vo. Vienna, 1851.</p> |
| <p>1364 Regulations. Exercir-Reglement für die k. k. Jäger, 1851.</p> | <p>Regulations for the Exercise of the Imperial Riflemen, 1851.
8vo. Vienna, 1851.</p> |
| <p>1365 Regulations. Abrichtungs-Reglement für die kais. kön. Genie-Truppen, 1853.</p> | <p>Regulations for the Instructions of the Imperial Engineer Troops. 1853. 8vo. Vienna, 1853.</p> |
| <p>1366 Regulations. Exercir-Reglement für die kais. kön. Genie-Truppen, 1853.</p> | <p>Regulations for the Exercise of the Imperial Engineer Troops, 1853.
8vo. Vienna, 1853.</p> |
| <p>1367 Regulations for Infantry Tactics. (In the Russian language)
4 vols. 24mo. St Petersburg, 1848.</p> | |
| <p>1368 Roguet (Maréchal de Camp). L'Officier d'infanterie en campagne, ou application de la fortification à la petite guerre.
8vo. Paris, 1825.</p> | |
| <p>1369 Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of the French Infantry ; translated from the French, with explanatory Notes, and illustrative references to the British and Prussian Systems of Tactics, &c., &c.; by John Macdonald.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1803.</p> | |

- 1370 **Rules** and Regulations for the Field Exercises and Manœuvres of Infantry, compiled and adapted to the organization of the Army of the United States. 8vo. (6 copies.) New York, 1815.
- 1371 **Rules** and Regulations for the Formations, Field Exercise, and Movements of His Majesty's Forces. 12mo. London, 1813.
- 1372 **Russell** (John) Movements and Changes of Position of a Battalion of Infantry; with 30 copper plates. 8vo. London, 1802.
- 1373 ——— Instructions for the Drill, and the method of performing the eighteen manœuvres. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1803.
- 1374 ——— Instructions for the Drill, and the method of performing the eighteen manœuvres. 8vo. London, 1799.
- 1375 **Schramm** (Général Comte de). Album de Manœuvres d'Infanterie. 3^e édition, augmentée de vingt et une nouvelles manœuvres. 4to. Paris, 1856.
- 1376 **Scott** (Major-Gen.). On percussion locks and bayonets with claps. A supplement to the Manual of Arms, Infantry Tactics. 18mo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1844.
- 1377 ——— Infantry Tactics; new edition. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1846–47.
- 1378 **Smirke** (Robert). Review of a Battalion of Infantry, including the eighteen manœuvres, illustrated by a series of engraved diagrams, &c., &c. First American from the fourth London edition, to which is added an Appendix, containing three new modes of passing the front of a column to the rear, on a march. 8vo. New York, 1810.
- 1379 **Smyth** (Col. Alexander). Regulations for the Field Exercise, Manœuvres, and Conduct of the Infantry of the United States; drawn up and adapted to the organization of the Militia and Regular Troops. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 1380 **Suasso** (Antonio.) The Theory of the Infantry Movements. 3 vols. 8vo. and Plates. London, 1827.
- 1381 **Torrens** (Henry.) Field Exercise and Evolutions. See No. 1310.
- 1382 **Traité** sur la Constitution des troupes Légères et sur leur emploi à la guerre, &c. See No. 1805.
- 1383 **Wilson** (Lt. Col. H. B.). United States Infantry Tactics. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1862.
- 1384 **Witzleben** (A. Von). Heerwesen und Infanteriedienst der Königlich Preussischen Armee. 4^{te} vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. | Army affairs, together with the Infantry Service of the Royal Prussian Army. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Berlin, 1854.

FENCING, AND THE USE OF THE SWORD.

- 1385 **Angelo** (Henry). Instructions for the Sword Exercise; selected from His Majesty's Rules and Regulations, and approved of by Authority, for the yeomanry cavalry. 12mo. London, 1836.
- 1386 **Angelo's** Bayonet Exercise. New edition. (Adjutant-General's office, Horse Guards, July, 1857.) 16mo. London, 1857.
- 1387 **Baugé** (F. G.). Small Sword Exercise. 12mo. Pamphlet. —, 1840.
- 1388 **Chatelain** (Chev.). Traité d'escrime à pied et à cheval, contenant la démonstration des Positions, Bottes, Parades, Feintes, Ruses, &c. 2^me édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- 1389 **Cordelois**. Leçons d'armes. Du duel et de l'assaut. Édition Illustrée de 28 Planches et de 42 figures, représentant les diverses positions de l'escrime, &c. Large 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- 1390 **Gomard** (A. J. J. Possellier dit). La Théorie de l'Escrime enseignée par une méthode simple, basée sur l'observation de la Nature. Illustrée de vingt dessins faits d'après nature, par Th. Guerin. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- 1391 **Greenwood** (Geo.). A Cavalry Sword Exercise. 12mo. London, 1840.
- 1392 **Hornstein** (Ludwig). Die Fechtkunst auf Hieb. | The Broadsword Exercise. 4to. obl. München, 1869.
- 1393 **Infantry** Sword Exercise. Revised edition. January, 1845. 18mo. London, 1845.
- 1394 **Instructions** for the Infantry Sword Exercise. 8vo. London, 1819.
- 1395 **Instruction** sur l'escrime du sabre et de la lance à cheval. 18mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1867.
- 1396 **Instruction** pour l'enseignement préparatoire de l'escrime à l'épée. 18mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1867.
- 1397 **Instructions** for the Sword and Lance. See Instructions, Nos. 1252, 1253.
- 1398 **Kelton** (J. C.). New Manual of the Bayonet, for the army and militia of the United States. 18mo. New York, 1862.
- 1399 **Laboessière**. Traité de l'art des Armes. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- 1400 **McArthur**(J.). A New and Complete Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Fencing; illustrated by mathematical figures, &c. 4to. London, 1784.
- 1401 **McClellan** (George B.). Manual of Bayonet Exercise; prepared for the use of the Army of the United States. Translated chiefly from the French of M. Gomard, by George B. McClellan. 12mo. (6 copies.) Philadelphia, 1852.

- 1402 **Millotte** (Lieut.). *Traité d'escrime.—Pointe.*
18mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1864.
- 1403 **Montmorency's** Proposed Rules and Regulations for the Exercise and Manœuvres of the Lance. 4to. London, 1820.
- 1404 **Muller** (Alex.). *Théorie sur l'escrime à cheval, pour se défendre avec avantage contre tout espèce d'Armes blanches, ornée de 51 Planches en taille douce.* 4to. Paris, 1816
- 1405 ——— *Mémoire sur les Armes de la Cavalerie.*
4to. Paris, 1817.
- 1406 **Pinette** (Jh.). *Théorie de l'escrime à la baïonnette.* 9^e édition.
18mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1848.
- 1407 ——— *Réfutation de l'escrime à la baïonnette, de M. Gomar.*
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1847.
- 1408 **Porter** (R. K.). *The Art of Defence on Foot, with the Broad-sword and Sabre; adapted also for the squadron, or cut and thrust sword; improved and augmented, with the ten lessons of Mr. John Taylor. Illustrated with Plates.*
8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1804.
- 1409 **Reports** of Experiments with Rice's Trowel Bayonet, made by officers of the Army, pursuant to Instructions from the War Department. 12mo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1872.
- 1410 **Rice's** Trowel Bayonet. See Reports, No. 1409.
- 1411 **Rules** and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry. See No. 1279.
- 1412 **Schmidt**. *Instruction pour Cavalerie sur le maniement le plus avantageux du Sabre accompagnée de Planches; traduit de l'Allemand, par un officier général.* 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 1413 **Selmnitz** (Capitaine). *De l'Escrime à la Baïonnette. Traduit de l'Allemand par J. B. N. Merjay.* 16mo. Paris, 1840.
- 1414 **Sieverbrück** (J.). *Manuel pour l'étude des règles de l'escrime au fleuret et à l'espadon.* 4to. Paris, 1860.
- 1415 **Stephens** (Thomas). *A New System of Broad and Small sword Exercise, comprising the broadsword exercise for cavalry, and the small sword cut and thrust practice for infantry, to which are added instructions in horsemanship, illustrated by forty-five handsome and effective engravings.* 8vo. Phila. 1843.
- 1416 **Taylor** (John). *Art of Defence on Foot.* See Porter, No. 1408.
- 1417 **Wayne** (Maj. Henry C.). *The Sword Exercise. Exercise for the Broadsword, Sabre, Cut and Thrust, and Stick.*
8vo. (104 copies.) Washington, 1849-50.

EQUITATION, AND VETERINARY ART, &c.

- 1418 **Abrégé** du Cours d'Équitation Militaire à l'usage de l'École Royale de Cavalerie. 2^me partie.) 18mo. Saumur, 1831.
- 1419 **Abrégé** d'hippiatrique, extrait des meilleurs auteurs. 8vo. Cambrai, 1823.
- 1420 **Aubry** (Charles). Histoire pittoresque de l'Équitation ancienne et moderne. Folio. Paris—no date.
- 1421 **Aure** (Vicomte d'). Traité d'Équitation, ouvrage orné de 27 Planches et vignettes dessinées par M. Ledieu, Élève d'Horace Vernet. 4to. Paris, 1834.
- 1422 **Balassa** (Constantin). Traité de la Ferrure sans contrainte; traduit par un officier Français. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 1423 **Baucher** (F.) Dictionnaire raisonné d'Équitation. 8vo. Rouen, 1833.
- 1424 ———— Œuvres complètes. Méthode d'Équitation Basée sur de nouveaux Principes, 2^e édition suivie des Passe-Temps Équestres, Dialogue sur l'Équitation, Dictionnaire raisonné d'Équitation, Réponse à la critique. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 1425 **Baumeister** (Wilh.). Anleitung zur Kenntniss, des Pferdes für Thierärzte, Pferdeliebhaber and Pferdebesitzer. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. | A Guide for judging of a Horse by his external appearance, for the use of Veterinary Surgeons, Horse-fanciers and Horse-possessors. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1845.
- 1426 **Bouley et Reynal**. Nouveau Dictionnaire pratique de Médecine, de Chirurgie et d'Hygiène Vétérinaires. (Vol. 6, &c., wanting.) 5 vols. large 8vo. Paris, 1856–59.
- 1427 **Cardini** (F.). Dictionnaire d'Hippiatrique et d'Équitation, ouvrage ou se trouvent réunies toutes les connaissances Hip-piques. 2^e édition. Ornée de 70 figures. 2 large 8vo. vols. Paris, 1848.
- 1428 **Chatelain** (Chev.). Traité d'Equitation, contenant l'art de l'ecuyer, les exercices à cheval, anciens et modernes, la connaissance nécessaire pour emboucher les chevaux, la manière de les soigner et le vocabulaire de l'Éperonnier. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- 1429 **Cordier**. Traité raisonné d'Equitation en harmonie avec l'ordon-nance de Cavalerie d'après les principes mis en pratique à l'École royal d'application de Cavalerie. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1824.
- 1430 **Cours** d'Equitation Militaire à l'usage des Corps de troupes à cheval. 2 vols. 8vo. Saumur, 1830.
- 1431 **Curnieu** (B^{on} de.) Leçons de Science Hippique générale, ou Traité complet de l'art de connaître, de gouverner et d'élever le cheval. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855–57.

- 1432 **Delwart** (L. V.). *Traité de Médecine Vétérinaire pratique.*
3 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1850–53.
- 1433 **Eisenberg** (Baron d'). *L'art de monter à cheval ou description du manège moderne dans sa perfection, expliqué par les leçons nécessaires, et représenté par des figures exactes, &c., gravé par B. Picart.*
Fol. obl. Le Haye, 1733.
- 1434 **Equitation.** *The Book of Aids, or Catechism in the System of Equitation.*
8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1834.
- 1435 **Fleming** (George). *Horse-Shoes and Horse-Shoeing: their origin, history, uses, and abuses. With 210 Illustrations.*
8vo. London, 1869.
- 1436 **Gamgee** (John). *The Veterinarian's Vade Mecum.* 2d edition, revised and enlarged.
12mo. London, 1868.
- 1437 **Garrard** (Capt. Kenner). *Nolan's System for training Cavalry Horses.* See Nolan, No. 1461.
- 1438 **Garsault** (Fr. A. de). *Le nouveau parfait Maréchal, ou la connaissance générale et universelle du cheval, divisé en sept traités, avec un Dictionnaire des termes de Cavalerie; le tout enrichi de 50 figures en taille douce.* 2^{me} édition.
4to. Paris, 1805.
- 1439 **Günther** (Dr. Friedrich August). *Der homöopathische Thierarzt. Ein Hülfsbuch für Cavallerie-Offiziere, Gutsbesitzer, &c., &c. Dritter Theil: Die homöopathische Hausapotheke.* | *The homœopathic Veterinary Surgeon. A vade mecum for Cavalry officers, Farmers, &c., &c. Third Part: The homœopathic domestic medicines.*
8vo. Sondershausen, 1840.
- 1440 **Haycock** (William). *Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.* (2d part wanting).
1st part in 8vo. London, 1858.
- 1441 ——— *The Gentleman's Stable Manual; or, a Treatise on the Construction of the Stable: also on the feeding and grooming of Horses; on the Hygienic Treatment of the sick Horse; on shoeing; on the management of the Hunter; and on equine diseases and accidents, with the most scientific modes of Treatment.* 2d edition.
12mo. London, 1860.
- 1442 **Hershberger** (H. R.). *The Horseman; a work on horsemanship, containing plain practical rules for riding, and hints to the reader on the selection of horses; to which is annexed a Sabre Exercise for Mounted and Dismounted Service.*
8vo. New York, 1844.
- 1443 **Hertwig** (Dr. Carl Heinrich). *Praktische Arzneimittellehre für Thier-Aerzte.* 3^{te} sehr vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. | *Practical pharmacology for Veterinary Surgeons.* 3rd edition, revised and enlarged.
8vo. Berlin, 1847.

- 1444 **Hertwig**. Taschenbuch der gesammten Pferdekunde. Für jeden Besitzer und Liebhaber von Pferden. Mit 9 Tafeln. | A complete Hand Book of information concerning the Horse. For possessors and amateurs of Horses. With 9 Plates. 16mo. Berlin, 1851.
- 1445 ——— Praktisches Handbuch der Chirurgie für Thierärzte. | Practical Hand-Book of Surgery for Veterinary Surgeons. 8vo. Berlin, 1850.
- 1446 **Horse** (The). With a Treatise on Draught, and a copious index. 8vo. London, 1840.
- 1447 **Houdaille** (A.). Traité sur la connaissance et la conservation du cheval, ou cours d'Hippiatrique. 8vo. Metz, 1836.
- 1448 **Hunersdorf** (Ludwig.) Anleitung zu der natürlichsten und leichtesten Art, Pferde abzurichten. 6^{te} Auflage. | Directions as to the best and easiest mode of breaking Horses. 6th edition. 18mo. Cassel, 1840.
- 1449 **Hurtrel d'Arboval**. Dictionnaire de Médecine, de Chirurgie et d'Hygiène Vétérinaires. 2^e édition. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838–39.
See Leblanc & Trousseau, No. 1454.
- 1450 **Jacquemin** (Max.). Cours d'Hippiatrique à l'usage des officiers et sous-officiers de Cavalerie. 32mo. Paris, 1828.
- 1451 **Jennings** (Robert). Cattle and their Diseases. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- 1452 ——— The Horse and his Diseases. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1860.
- 1453 **Kiernan** (John). Hints on Horse-Shoeing. 4to. Washington, 1871.
- 1454 **Leblanc et Trousseau**. Anatomie chirurgicale des principaux Animaux Domestiques, ou Recueil de trente Planches représentant 1^o l'anatomie des Régions du Cheval, de Boeuf, du Mouton, du Cochon, sur lesquelles on pratique les opérations les plus Graves; 2^o les divers états des Dents du Cheval, du Boeuf, du Mouton, du Chien, indiquant l'âge de ces Animaux; 3^o les Instrumens de chirurgie Vétérinaire avec un Texte explicatif: Atlas pour servir de suite au Dictionnaire de Médecine et de chirurgie Vétérinaires de M. Hurtrel d'Arboval. Folio. Paris, 1828.
- 1455 **Manuel de Maréchalerie**. Rédigé par le conseil d'instruction de l'École de cavalerie, et approuvé par décision de M. le Ministre de la guerre, en date 31 Octobre, 1849, pour l'usage des élèves Maréchaux de l'École de cavalerie. 18mo. Saumur, 1856.
- 1456 **Mayhew** (Edward). The Horse's Mouth, showing the age by the Teeth. Containing a full description of the Periods when the Teeth are cut; the appearances they present; the Tricks to which they are exposed; the Eccentricities to which they are liable; and the Diseases to which they are subject. Embellished with numerous coloured engravings. 8vo. London, —.

- 1457 **Miles** (William). A Plain Treatise on Horse-Shoeing, with illustrations, 2d edition. Square 16mo. London, 1858.
- 1458 **Montfaucon de Rogles** (de). Traité d'Équitation. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris. 1810.
- 1459 **Mussot** (P.) Commentaires Historiques et élémentaires sur l'Équitation et la Cavalerie, (avec 20 Planches). 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 1460 **Nadosy** (Alexander von). Equitations-Studien. Mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf den Unterricht in den Artillerie-Equitationen. 2^{te} vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. | Studies upon Equitation, particularly relating to Artillery instruction. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. 16mo. Vienna, 1855.
- 1461 **Nolan's** System for training Cavalry Horses. By Kenner Garrard, Capt. 5th Cavalry, U. S. Army. 12mo. New York, 1862.
- 1462 **Oeynhausén** (B. von). Leitfaden zur Abrichtung von Reiter und Pferd, nebst der Zäumungslehre und einem Anhang über Schulreiterei. 3^{te} Auflage. | Guide for training both Rider and Horse, together with the mode of biting, and an appendix upon School of Cavalry. 3d edition. 8vo. Vienna, 1852.
- 1463 ——— Gang des Pferdes und Sitz des Reiters. | Action of the Horse and Seat of the Rider. 8vo. obl. Vienna, 1869.
- 1464 ——— The same. Translated into English, by W. P. Wainwright. 4to., in Manuscript. —, —.
- 1465 **Pembroke** (Henry, Earl of). A Method of breaking Horses, and teaching Soldiers to Ride, designed for the use of the Army. 18mo. London, 1761.
- 1466 **Percivall** (Veterinary Surgeon). A series of Elementary Lectures on the Veterinary Art: wherein the Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Horse are essayed on the general Principles of Medical Science. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1823–26.
- 1467 ——— Twelve Lectures on the Form and Action of the Horse. With eight Engravings on Steel, by Joseph Lawrence. 8vo. London, 1850.
- 1468 ——— The Anatomy of the Horse, embracing the Structure of the Foot. 8vo. London, 1858.
- 1469 ——— Hippopathology. 6 parts in 8vo.
 Vol. I. A Systematic Treatise on the disorders and lamenesses of the Horse. With illustrative wood-cuts. 2d edition, corrected and improved. London, 1855.
 Vol. II., PART I. The diseases of the chest and air passages of the Horse. New edition. London. 1853.
 Vol. II., PART II. The diseases of the digestive organs of the Horse. New edition. London, 1855.
 Vol. III. A Systematic Treatise on the disorders and lamenesses of the Horse. London, 1855.

- VOL. IV., PART I. Lameness in the Horse; with colored Lithographic Plates. London, 1849.
- VOL. IV., PART II. Lameness in the Horse; with colored Plates, now complete in four volumes with a copious Index to the entire work. London, 1852.
- 1470 **Petite** notice sur la possibilité de faire manger les Chevaux sans les débrider. (Lithog.) Folio Pamphlet. No date.
- 1471 **Picart** (B.). Eisenberg's l'art de Monter à cheval. See No. 1433.
- 1472 **Programme** du Cour d'hippiatrique. (Lithog.) Septembre, 1854. 4to. —, —.
- 1473 **Rarey** (J. S.). The Art of Taming Horses, a new edition, revised, with important additions and illustrations, including chapters on Riding and Hunting, for the Invalid and Timid. By the Secretary. 18mo. London 1858.
- 1474 **Recueil** de Mémoires et Observations sur l'Hygiène et la Médecine Vétérinaires Militaires, Rédigé sous la surveillance de la Commission d'Hygiène Hippique. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847-55.
- 1475 **Report** of the Commissioners of Agriculture on the Diseases of Cattle in the United States. 4to. Washington, 1871.
- 1476 **Reynal**. Nouveau Dictionnaire pratique de Médecine de Chirurgie, et d'Hygiène Vétérinaires. See No. 1426.
- 1477 **Röll** (Dr. M. F.). Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre für Thierärzte. | Elementary Treatise on the Study of Medicine for Veterinary Surgeons. 8vo. Vienna, 1852.
- 1478 **Roy**. Éléments d'Équitation Militaire, ouvrage utile aux jeunes gens qui veulent cultiver cet art, et particulièrement à ceux qui se destinent à remplir les fonctions d'instructeurs. 12mo. Paris, 1800.
- 1479 **Rul** (Louis). Le Bauchérisme réduit à sa plus simple expression ou l'art de dresser les Chevaux d'Attelage, de Dame, de Promenade, de Chasse, de Course, d'Escadron, de Cirque, de Tournoi, de Carrousel, Programme des Cours d'Équitation Civile et Militaire professées à Bruxelles, Malines, Coblenz, Prague, Vienna, Breslau, Naples, &c., suivi de notes Militaires, (organisation instruction de l'armée Académie Militaire.) 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 1480 **Saint-Ange** (M. B. de). Abrégé du Cours d'Hippologie, à l'usage des sous-officiers de Cavalerie 4^e édition, revue et corrigée. 32mo. Paris, 1855.
- 1481 **Seidler** (E. F.). Die Dressur difficiler Pferde, die Korrektion verdorbener und böser Pferde. | The breaking of difficult Horses, the correction of spoiled and bad Horses. 8vo. Berlin, 1846.
- 1482 ——— Leitfaden zur systematischen Bearbeitung des Campagne und Gebrauchs-Pferdes. 2^{te} unveränderte Auflage. | Guide for the systematic training of Horses for Military and other uses. 2d edition, unchanged. 8vo. Berlin, 1843.

- 1483 **Seifert** (Joseph). Bildliche Darstellung zur Uebersicht aller, von aussen am Pferde möglichst ersichtlich gemachten Fehler und Krankheiten. Graphical representations of all possible faults and diseases, visible and representable on the exterior of a Horse.
4to. Pamphlet, and 3 Plates in folio. Vienna, 1842.
- 1484 **Sind's** Pferdearzt. Veterinary-Surgeon.
8vo. No title-page.
- 1485 **Skeene** (Robert). Progressive Military Instructions for Forming Men and Horses in the rudiments of Cavalry Service.
8vo. London, 1807.
- 1486 **Stewart** (John). Stable Economy; a Treatise on the management of horses in relation to stabling, grooming, feeding, watering and working. From the third English edition, with notes and additions, adapting it to American food and climate, by A. B. Allen.
8vo. New York, 1847.
- 1487 **Tuson** (Richard V.). Pharmacopœia, including the outlines of Materia Medica Therapeutics, for the use of Practitioners and Students of Veterinary Medicine.
12mo London, 1869.
- 1488 **Tyndale** (W.). A Treatise on Military Equitation.
8vo. London, 1797.
- 1489 **Vogely** (Felix). Cours théorique et pratique d'hippiatrique à l'usage de MM. les officiers des corps de troupes à cheval.
3 vols. 32mo. Paris, 1834.
- 1490 **Williams** (William). The Principles and Practice of Veterinary Surgery.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- 1491 **Youatt** (William). On the Horse. A new edition, with numerous illustrations, together with a general history of the Horse, &c., and Essay on the Ass and the Mule, by J. S. Skinner.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

MILITARY AND NAVAL ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION.

- 1492 **Adminstration** et Comptabilité des Escadrons de Cavalerie et des Batteries d'Artillerie, en ce qui concerne les sous-officiers, brigadiers et soldats.
24mo. Paris, 1849.
- 1493 **Administraction** (Manuel d') et de Comptabilité des sous-officiers, caporaux et soldats d'Infanterie.
24mo. Paris, 1849.
- 1494 **Alison** (Sir Archibald). On Army Organisation.
12mo. Edinburgh, 1869.
- 1495 **Annuaire** du Corps de l'Intendance du Corps des Équipages Militaires et des officiers d'administration, 1869.
12mo. obl. Paris, 1869.

- 1496 **Annuaire** Spéciale du Corps de Santé de l'Armée de Terre, 1869.
12mo. obl.. Paris, 1869.
- 1497 **Arkansas**. Report of the Adjutant General of Arkansas, for the period of the late Rebellion, and to November 1, 1866.
8vo. Washington, 1867.
- 1498 **Armée** Anglaise (l') en 1863. Extrait de l'ouvrage; organisation, composition et force de l'armée de la Grande-Bretagne, par le capitaine Martin Petrie et Sir Henry James. Traduit par Leon Deluzy.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1863.
- 1499 **Army** Equipment.
PART I. Cavalry. By Lieut. H. M. Hozier.
PART II. Royal Artillery. By Major Miller. (Plates wanting).
PART VI. Commissariat. By Lieut. H. M. Hozier.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1864-65.
- 1500 **Army**. Staff Organization. 1873. 8vo. Washington, 1873.
- 1501 **Arrêté** des consuls de la Republique, contenant règlement sur l'Administration et la comptabilité des corps du 8 floréal an VIII. Nouvelle édition, augmentée des Notes.
8vo. Paris, 1815.
- 1502 **Audouin** (Xavier). Histoire de l'Administration de la guerre.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 1503 **Aumale** (Duc d'). The Military Institutions of France. Translated and annotated by Capt. Ashe.
Post. 8vo. London, 1869.
- 1504 **Berge** (Baron). Études sur la Réorganisation des forces Militaires de la France.
8vo. Paris, 1871.
- 1505 **Blondel** (A. L.). Coup d'Œil sur les devoirs et l'esprit Militaires,
8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 1506 **Bundschuh** (Carl Edlem von). Handbuch aller seit dem Militärjahre 1767, als dem Anfange des in der K.K. Oesterreichischen Armee jetzt bestehenden Militär Oekonomie Systems bis zum Schlusse des bürgerlichen Jahres 1821 erflossenen, und noch als Gesetz bestehenden Normal-Vorschriften, und Supplement. (3 vols. 4to. and 2 vols. of Supplement.)
5 vols. 4to. Prag, 1822-26.
- 1507 **Busk** (Hans). The Navies of the World; their present State and future Capabilities. With Illustrations. 12mo. London, 1859.
- 1508 **California**. Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For 1861, 1862, 1864 & 1865.
3 vols. 8vo. Sacramento, 1861-66.
- 1509 **Campbell** (James). A British Army, as it was, is, and ought to be. Illustrated by examples during the Peninsular War; with observations upon India, the United States of America, Canada, the Boundary Line, the Navy, Steam Warfare, &c.
8vo. London, 1840.
- 1510 **Chassignet** (L. M. M.). Essai Historique sur les Institutions Militaires; ou, la Formation, l'Organisation et l'Administration des armées en France, depuis les Temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789.
8vo. Paris, 1869.

- 1511 **Chennevières** (de). Détails Militaires dont la connaissance est nécessaire à tous les officiers, et principalement aux commissaires des guerres. 6 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1750.
- 1512 **Chesney** (Lt.-Col.) & **Reeve** (Henry). The Military Resources of Prussia and France, and recent changes in the art of War. 12mo. London, 1870.
- 1513 **Clode** (Charles M.) The Military Forces of the Crown; their Administration and Government. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- 1514 **Compte Rendu** sur le Recrutement de l'armée pendant l'années 1841, 1842, 1844, et 1850. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1843-52.
- 1515 **Compte général** du Matériel de la Guerre pour l'année 1852. 4to. Paris, 1853.
- 1516 **Comptes généraux** présentés par le Ministre de la Guerre pour l'exercice 1851, 1852. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1853-54.
- 1517 **Connecticut**. Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For 1861, 1863, 1864, 1865 & 1866. 5 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1862-66.
- 1518 **Décret** contenant règlement sur les revues, la solde et les masses du 25 Germinal an 13. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de notes. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- 1519 **Delvigne** (Gustave). De la création et de l'emploi de la force armée. 18mo. Paris, 1848.
- 1520 **De Peyster** (J. Watts). Report to his excellency Washington Hunt, and Horatio Seymour, Governors of the State of New York, &c., &c., on the subject of the organizations of the National Guards, and Municipal Military Systems of Europe, and the Artillery and Arms best adapted to the State Service. 8vo. (2 copies.) Albany, 1853.
- 1521 **Dupin** (Charles). View of the History and actual State of the Military Force of Great Britain. Translated, with notes by an officer. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- 1522 **Duppré d'Aulnay**. Traité général des subsistances Militaires, qui comprend la fourniture du pain, de munition, des fourages et de la viande aux armées et aux troupes de garrisons; ensemble celle des hôpitaux et des équipages des vivres et de l'Artillerie par marché, ou résultat du conseil à forfait, ou par régie. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1744.
- 1523 **Durand de Villers** (P.). Manuel du Service du Casernement comprenant l'installation des différents service administratifs, à l'usage des officiers du génie, des commandants de Place, des Members du Corps de l'intendance, des chefs de corps, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- 1524 **Du Verger de Saint-Thomas** (le C^{te}). L'Italie et son Armée en 1865. See Du Verger de Saint-Thomas, No. 1983.
- 1526 **Ecole d'Application** du corps royal d'État-Major, rapport de l'inspecteur général. 8vo. Pamphlet. No date.
- 1527 **Elcho** (Lord). Letters on Military Organization. 12mo. London, 1871.

- 1528 **Estado** del Cuerpo de Ingenieros del Ejercito en 1866.
8vo. Madrid, 1866.
- 1529 **Estado** del Cuerpo de Ingenieros del Ejercito en 1870.
8vo. Madrid, 1870.
- 1530 **Favre** (Edmund) *L'Autriche et ses institutions militaires.*
8vo. Paris, 1866.
- 1531 **Fonblanque** (Edward Barrington de). *Treatise on the Administration and Organization of the British Army, with especial reference to Finance and Supply.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- 1532 **Goupil** (Le). *Manuel de l'Administration et de la verification des masses d'habillement et de harnachement et ferrage.*
8vo. Paris, 1812.
- 1533 **Grimoard** (Général). *Traité sur le service de l'État-Major général des Armées, contenant son objet, son organisation et ses Fonctions, sous les rapports administratifs et militaires.*
8vo. Paris, 1809.
- 1534 **Guillot** (Léon). *Administration Militaire.* See Guillot, No. 1677.
- 1535 **Haillot** (C. A.). *Statistique Militaire et recherches sur l'organisation et les institutions Militaires des Armées Étrangères.*
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1846-51.
- 1536 **Herrera Garcia** (Don José). *Consideraciones Generales sobre la Organizacion Military sistema defensivo de los estados, o Examen Razonado a cerca de aquellos objetos, con proyectos de mejoras y nuevos medios de restaurar el antiguo vigor defensivo en las actuales Fortalezas.* 8vo. Madrid, 1850.
- 1537 **Heydt** (C.). *Recherches sur l'organisation du corps du génie en Europe.* 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- 1538 **Hirtenfeld** (J.). *Allgemeines Militärisches Handbuch. Organisation der europäischen Heere.* | *General Military Hand-Book. Organization of European Armies.*
16mo. Vienna, 1854.
- 1539 **Hohenlohe-Bartenstein** (Prince Louis de). *Reflexions Militaires.* See Hohenlohe-Bartenstein, No. 992.
- 1540 **Husson** (Général de). *Manuel de l'Administration et de comptabilité Militaires, à l'usage des sous-officiers d'infanterie.*
32mo. Paris, 1845.
- 1541 **Illinois**—Annual Report of the Adjutant General of,—For 1862, 1863 & 1864.
1862, 8vo. 1862 & 1864, Pamphlets. Springfield, 1863-64.
- 1542 **Indiana**—Report of the Adjutant General of the State of.
8 vols. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1865-69.
- 1543 **Indiana.**
1. Report of Major-General Love, of the Indiana Legion.
8vo. Pamphlet. Indianapolis, 1863.
 2. Report of Laz. Noble, Adjutant General, embracing a period from Jan. 1, 1863, to Nov. 12, 1864. 8vo. Pamphlet.
 3. Communication from W. H. H. Terrell, Adjutant General, to the General Assembly of Indiana, extra session, Nov., 1865.
8vo. Pamphlet.

4. Report of the Allotment Commissioner on the Transmission of Money for Soldiers. 8vo. Pamphlet.
5. Report of the Minority Committee on State Military Expenditures, and the Negotiation and Sale of State bonds. 8vo. Pamphlet.
6. Soldiers' National Cemetery, at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. 8vo. Pamphlet.
7. Report of Indiana Military Agencies. To the Governor. 8vo. Pamphlet.
8. Report of W. H. H. Terrell, Financial Secretary. 8vo. Pamphlet.
9. Report of Asahel Stone, Quarter-Master General. 8vo. Pamphlet.
10. Report of the Indiana Sanitary Commission, made to the Governor, Jan. 2, 1865. 8vo. Pamphlet.
11. Communication from W. H. H. Terrell, Adjutant General, to the General Assembly of Indiana, January, 1867. 8vo. Pamphlet.
12. Senate and House Report of Committees on Military Affairs. 8vo. Pamphlet. 1867.
- 1544 **Institution Militaires** de France, pendant la Revolution; ou leurs principes, leurs esprit, leur influence et leurs Résultats. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 1545 **Instruction** sur la tenue et les arrêtés de la comptabilité des corps. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1813.
- 1546 **Instruction** sur les Campemens, à l'usage de l'École d'État-Major. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1824.
- 1547 **Iowa.** Report of the Adjutant General, and acting Quartermaster General of the State of,—For the years, 1862 to 1869. 8 vols. 8vo., and one Pamphlet. Des Moines, 1863–69.
 Report of January 1, 1871. } 8vo. Pamphlets.
 Report of January 1, 1872. } Des Moines, 1871–72.
- 1548 **Jackson** (Robert). A Systematic View of the Formation, Discipline and Economy of Armies. 4to. London, 1804.
- 1549 **James** (Charles). The Regimental Companion. See James, No. 1688.
- 1550 **Kalkstein** (R. V.). Preussische Armee nach ihren reglementarischen Formen und Einrichtungen, zusammengefasst in Form einer "Dienst-Instruktion" für Offizier Aspiranten. Regulations for the Formation and Organization of the Army of Prussia, for Officer Aspirants, selected from the "Service Instructions." 8vo. Berlin, 1855.
- 1551 **Kansas.** Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For the years 1864 & 1865. 1864, 8vo. vol. }
 1865, 8vo. Pamphlet. } Leavenworth, 1865.

- 1552 **Kentucky**—Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For the years, 1863, 1864 & 1865.
 1863, 8vo. }
 1864-5, 4to. Pamphlet. } Frankfort, 1864-66.
- 1553 **Kentucky**. Report of the Military Board of,—Made to the General Assembly, September 10, 1861.
 8vo. Pamphlet. Frankfort, 1861.
- 1554 **Kentucky**. The Militia Law of,—1860 & 1865.
 2 8vo. Pamphlets. Frankfort, 1860-65.
- 1555 **Kentucky**. The State Guard Law,—1862.
 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 1556 **Kentucky**. Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Kentucky,—1861-1866. 2 vols. 4to. Frankfort, Ky., 1866-67.
- 1557 **Labaume** (Eugène). Manuel de l'officier d'État-Major.
 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 1558 **Lamarque** (Max.). De l'esprit militaire en France, des causes qui contribuent à l'éteindre, de la nécessité et des moyens de le ranimer. 2^me édition, revue et augmentée.
 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 1559 **Leclerc** (Capitaine). Guide pour le service de l'Habillement du grand Équipement dans les corps d'infanterie.
 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- 1560 **Le Goupil**. See Goupil, No. 1532.
- 1561 **Le Noble** (Citoyen). Essai sur l'administration Militaire.
 4to. Paris, 1800.
- 1562 **Ludinghausen** (Von). L'Armée Prussienne, son organisation, ses différents services. Traduit et annoté par F. Timmerhans.
 8vo. Bruges & Paris, 1868.
- 1563 **Maingarnaud** (V. R.). Projet de constitution Militaire, ou nouvelle organisation de l'armée dans l'intérêt général.
 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- 1564 **Manuel** d'Administration à l'usage des Campagnes, ou extrait de l'ordonnance du 19 Mars, 1823, portant règlement sur les traitemens et les revues de l'armée, et sur l'Administration intérieure des Régimens.
 18mo. Paris, 1824.
- 1565 **Manuel** d'Administration, &c. See Administration, No. 1493.
- 1566 **Marbot Marcellin** (Colonel). De la nécessité d'augmenter les forces militaires de la France; moyen de la faire au meilleur marché possible.
 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 1567 **Marmont** (Maréchal). De l'esprit des Institutions Militaires.
 See Marmont, No. 1061.
- 1568 **Martin** (Ch.). Constitution et Puissance Militaires comparées de la France et de l'Angleterre. L'Armée Britanique son organisation, sa composition et son effectif, sa force et sa faiblesse, sa distribution entre la Métropole et les Colonies Anglaises.
 8vo. Paris, 1863.

- 1569 **Massachusetts.** Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the Commonwealth of,—For the years, 1863, 1864 & 1865.
3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1864–66.
- 1570 **McClellan** (Capt. George B.). Report in relation to the Armies in Europe, and the Campaign in the Crimea. 4to. Washington, 1857. See Special Session, Ex. Doc. No. 1, 34th Congress.
- 1571 **Mesurier** (Havilland le). The British Commissary, in two parts. PART I. A System for the British Commissariat on Foreign Service. PART II. An Essay towards ascertaining the use and duties of a Commissariat Staff in England. 8vo. London, 1801.
- 1572 **Michigan.** Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For the years, 1862, 1863 & 1864.
3 vols. 8vo. Lansing, 1863–65.
- 1573 **Military Finance.** A Treatise on Military Finance, containing the Pay and Allowances in Camp, Garrison, and Quarters of the British Army. 10th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1809.
- 1574 **Minnesota.** Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For the years, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864 & 1865.
5 vols. 8vo. Saint Paul, 1862–66.
- 1575 **Missouri.** Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For the year 1865. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1866.
- 1576 **Morin** (C. M.). Théorie de l'Administration Militaire, ou des principes de l'Administration Militaire en temps de paix et en temps de guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1799.
- 1577 **Napier.** Comments, by Lieut.-General Sir William Napier, K. C. B., upon a memorandum of the Duke of Wellington, and other documents, censuring Lieut.-General Charles James Napier, G. C. B., with a defence of Sir C. Napier's Government of Scinde, by Capt. Rathborne, late Collector in Scinde. 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1854.
- 1578 **New Hampshire.** Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867 & 1868.
6 vols. 8vo., & 2 Pamphlets. Concord, 1863–68.
- 1579 **New Jersey.** Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For the years 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864 & 1865.
4 8vo. Pamphlets. Trenton, 1862–66.
- 1580 **New York.** Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For 1863, 1864, 1866, 1867 & 1868.
9 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1863–68.
- 1581 **New York State.** Presentation of Regimental Colors. See No. 3691.
- 1582 **Odier** (P. A.). Cours d'Études sur l'Administration Militaire. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 1583 **Ohio.** Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For the years 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864 & 1865.
3 vols. 8vo. Columbus, 1861–66.
- 1584 **Ohio.** Annual Report of the Quartermaster General of the State of. 8vo. Pamphlet. Columbus, 1863.

- 1585 **Oregon.** Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For the years 1863 & 1865. 2 8vo. Pamphlets. Salem, 1864–65.
- 1586 **Pennsylvania.** Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the Commonwealth of,—For the years 1862, 1863, 1864 & 1865. 3 vols. 8vo., and 1 Pamphlet. Harrisburg, 1862–66.
- 1587 **Petrie** (Capt. Martin). Strength, Composition, and Organization of the Army of Great Britain. 2d Edition. 24mo. London, 1864.
- 1588 ——— L'armée anglaise en 1863. See Armée No. 1498.
- 1589 **Pleasonton** (Brig.-Gen. A. J.). Reports, commanding the Home Guard of the City of Philadelphia, for the years 1861 & 1862. 2 8vo. Pamphlets. Phila., 1862–63.
- 1590 **Preval** (Général). Mémoires sur l'Avancement Militaire et sur les Matières qui s'y rapportent. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- 1591 **Provost Marshal General's** Final Report made to the Secretary of War, from the commencement of the business of the Bureau, March 17, 1863, to March 17, 1866. Parts 1 & 2. 8vo. Washington, 1866.
- 1592 **Provost Marshal General's** Report, November 15, 1864. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1864.
- 1593 **Quartermasters' Department.** A Sketch of the Organization of the,—from 1774 to 1868. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1869.
- 1594 **Quillet** (P. N.). La législation sur l'Administration. See Quillet, Nos. 1747, 1748, 1749.
- 1595 **Reglamentos** para la organizacion, Réjimen, disciplina y conservacion del Ejército del Estado de Nicaragua. 8vo. Leon, 1850.
- 1596 **Réglement** sur l'uniforme de l'Armée Française. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- 1597 **Réponse** à l'article sur l'État Major Général de l'Armée par un officier supérieur en Retraite ayant fait les guerres de l'Empire. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1846.
- 1598 **Reports** (Eight) of the Commissioners of Military Inquiry. 2 vols. fol. London, 1866–9.
- 1599 **Report** of the Adjutant General upon the Organization of the Royal Artillery; with the Evidence on which that Report is founded. War Office, 28th May, 1872. Folio. London, 1872.
- 1600 **Reymond** (William). Les Prussiens, leur Gouvernement, leur Politique, leur Armée, leur Capitale. 12mo. Paris, 1868.
- 1601 **Rhode Island.** Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For the years 1862, 1863, 1864 and 1865, containing a Register of R. I. Volunteers, 1861–66. Large 8vo. & 3 8vo. Pamphlets. Providence, 1863–66.
- 1602 **Richard** (E.). Cours de Législation et d'Administration Militaires. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- 1603 **Robert** (Ch.). Administration Militaire. See Robert, Nos. 1788, 1789.

- 1604 **Robinson** (Fayette). An Account of the Organization of the Army of the United States; with biographies of distinguished officers of all grades. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- 1605 **Roguet** (Général). De l'Approvisionnement des Armées au XIX^m^e Siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- 1606 **Rumigny** (Comte de). Projet de Règlement sur la table des officiers de l'armée Française. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1846.
- 1607 **Saint-Germain** (Ministre de la guerre). Mémoires de, relatifs à l'administration, aux conseils de guerre, à la solde et à composition des troupes, aux diverses fournitures aux exercices, &c. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1779.
- 1608 **Shirley** (Lt.-Col. Arthur). Remarks on the Transport of Cavalry and Artillery; with hints for the management of Horses, before, during, and after a long sea voyage. 12mo. Pamphlet. London, 1854.
- 1609 **Sterling** (Edward). Views of Military Reform. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1811.
- 1610 **Stoffel** (Baron). Rapports Militaires, écrits de Berlin, 1866–1870. 3^m^e Edition. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- 1611 **Streffleur** (V.). Die Dienst-Vorschriften der Oestreichischen Armee. Die Organisation im Frieden, &c., erste bis vierte Abtheilung. | The Regulations and Orders for the Austrian Army. The Organization in time of Peace, &c., first to fourth divisions. 8vo. Vienna, 1843.
- 1612 ——— Die Dienst-Vorschriften der Oestreichischen Armee. Das Militär-Justizwesen. 8^{te} Abtheilung. | The Regulations and Orders for the Austrian Army. Military administration. 8th division. 8vo. Vienna, 1844.
- 1613 ——— Die Organisation und der Geschäftsbetrieb bei einer Armee im Felde. | Organization and Service of an Army in the Field. 8vo. Vienna, 1854.
- 1614 **Talbot** (Lt. Gerald F.). Analysis of the Organization of the Prussian Army. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1871.
- 1615 **Thackeray** (Thomas James). The Military Organization and Administration of France. Drawn from official and other authentic sources of information. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.
- 1616 **Thomson** (H. Byerley). Military Forces and Institutions of Great Britain and Ireland; their Constitution, Administration, and Government, Military and Civil. 8vo. London, 1855.
- 1617 **Vauchelle**. Cours Élémentaire d'Administration Militaire. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- 1618 ——— Cours d'Administration Militaire. 2^m^e édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 1619 **Vaudoncourt** (Général Guillaume de). Essai sur l'Organisation défensive Militaire de la France, telle que la réclament l'économie, l'esprit des institutions politiques et la situation de l'Europe. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

- 1620 **Vermont.** Report of the Adjutant and Inspector General of the State of,—For the years, 1862, 1863, 1864 & 1865.
2 vols. 8vo., and 2 Pamphlets. Montpelier, 1862–65.
- 1621 **Vigo Roussillon** (F. P.). Puissance Militaire des États-Unis d'Amérique, d'après la Guerre de la Sécession, 1861–65.
8vo. Paris, 1866.
- 1622 **West** (Gratien). L'Armée d'après les lois militaires de 1818 à 1868.
8vo. Paris, 1868.
- 1623 **West Virginia.** Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For the year 1864.
8vo. Wheeling, 1865.
- 1624 **Wisconsin.** Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of,—For the years, 1861–65.
3 vols. 8vo., & 2 8vo. Pamphlets. Madison, 1861–66.
- 1625 **Witzleben** (A. von). Heerwesen und Infanteriedienst der Königlich Preussischen Armee. 4^{te} vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. | Army affairs, together with the Infantry Service of the Royal Prussian Army. 4th edition, revised and enlarged.
8vo. Berlin, 1854.

MILITARY AND NAVAL LAWS, REGULATIONS AND ORDERS.

- 1626 **Adye** (S. Payne). A Treatise on Courts Martial; also an Essay on Military Punishments and Rewards. 8th Edition.
12mo. (2 copies.) London, 1810.
- 1627 **Alla.** Le praticien des tribunaux militaires ou Code d'instruction criminelle et Code pénal militaires. 2^{me} édition, corrigée et augmentée.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- 1628 **Army Acts.** An act for limiting the time of service in the Army, (passed 21st of June, 1847,) and an Act for Punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, (passed 22d April, 1848,) together with Rules and Articles of War.
12mo. London, 1848.
- 1629 **Army Acts.** An Act for limiting the time of service in the Army; (Passed 21st June, 1847.) An Act to amend the Act for limiting the time of service in the Army; (Passed 27th February, 1855.) An Act to revive and continue an Act amending the Act for limiting the time of service in the Army; (Passed 23d July, 1858.) Extract from an Act to substitute, in certain cases, other Punishment in lieu of Transportation, (Passed 20th August, 1853.) And an Act for Punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters. (Passed 31st March, 1860.) Together with Rules and Articles of War.
12mo. London, 1860.

- 1630 **Army Regulations**, for the Army of the United States. 1841, 1847, 1857, 1861, 1863. See Nos. 1670, 1671, 1765 to 1767.
- 1631 **Army Regulations** 1863, Confederate States.
16mo. Richmond, 1864.
- 1632 **Army** (British) Regulations. See Nos. 1674, 1675, 1744 to 1746.
- 1633 **Arnold** (Major General). The Trial of. See Proceedings, No. 1742.
- 1634 **Articles de Guerre** pour l'Armée Prussienne. Édition Officielle.
8vo Pamphlet. Berlin, 1854.
- 1635 **Beall** (John Y.) Trial of,—as a Spy and Guerrillero, by Military Commission.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1865.
- 1636 **Benét** (Capt. S. V.). Treatise on Military Law and the Practice of Courts Martial.
8vo. (4 copies.) New York, 1862.
- 1637 ——— The Same. 5th Edition, revised and enlarged.
8vo. New York, 1866.
- 1638 **Berriat** (H.). Legislation Militaire, ou recueil méthodique et raisonné des Lois, decrets, arrêtés, réglemens et instruction actuellement en vigueur sur toutes les branches de l'État Militaire.
4 vols. 8vo. Alexandrie, 1812.
- 1639 **Brinkerhoff** (Capt. Roeliff). The Volunteer Quarter-master; containing a collection and codification of the Laws, Regulations, Rules, and Practice governing the Quartermaster's Department of the United States Army, and in force May 9th, 1865.
12mo. New York, 1865.
- 1640 **Briquet** (de). Code Militaire, ou compilation des ordonnances des rois de France, concernant les gens de guerre.
8 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1761.
- 1641 **Burke** (Peter). Celebrated Naval and Military Trials.
12mo. London, 1866.
- 1642 **Callan** (John F.). Military Laws of the United States, relating to the Army, Marine Corps, Volunteers, Militia, and to Bounty Lands and Pension, from the Foundation of the Government to the year 1858.
8vo. (2 copies.) Baltimore, 1858.
- 1643 ——— Military Laws of the United States, relating to the Army, Volunteers, Militia, and to Bounty Lands and Pensions, from the Foundation of the Government to the year 1863.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- 1644 **Code de justice Militaire** pour l'Armée de terre. 3^e édition.
18mo. Paris, 1859.
- 1645 **Collection** of Orders, Regulations and Instructions for the Army, on matters of Finance and points of Discipline, immediately connected therewith. (1st vol. wanting.)
Vol. 2d, 8vo. London, 1815.
- 1646 **Collection** des Lois, sur les différens services de l'Artillerie. See No. 460.

- 1647 **Collection** of Warrants and Regulations issued to the Army on Matters of Finance. To which are added Regulations and Allowances applicable to Corps of Yeomanry Cavalry; also information for the use of Military and Naval Officers proposing to settle in the British Colonies. With an index.
12mo. London, 1846.
- 1648 **Craufurd** (Major-General Robert). Standing orders during the years 1809, 1810, and 1811, then serving under his command in the Army of the Duke of Wellington. Edited by Brevet-Major Campbell and Captain Shaw. 32mo. London, 1852.
- 1649 **Cross** (Trueman). Military Laws of the United States; to which is prefixed the Constitution of the United States.
8vo. Washington, 1825.
- 1650 ——— Military Laws of the United States; including those relating to the Marine Corps, to which is prefixed the Constitution of the United States. 2d Edition.
8vo. Washington, 1838.
- 1651 ——— Military Laws of the United States; including those relating to the Army, Marine Corps, Volunteers, Militia, and to Bounty Lands and Pensions; to which is prefixed the Rules and Articles of War, and the Constitution of the United States. Third edition. The first and second editions were compiled by Col. Trueman Cross, U. S. Army. This third edition brings the Military Laws through the first session of the twenty-ninth Congress, or to the 10th August, 1846, under the supervision of Capt. A. R. Hetzel, U. S. Army. Published by George Templeman. 3d edition. 8vo. Washington, 1846.
- 1652 **D'Aquilar** (Lieut.-General Sir George). Observations on the Practice and the Forms of District, Regimental, and Detachment Courts Martial. Also remarks on the composition and practice of Courts of Inquiry, &c., &c. Revised by John Endle, Esq.
8vo. Dublin, 1861.
- 1653 **De Hart** (William C.). Observations on Military Law, and the constitution and practice of Courts Martial, with a summary of the Law of Evidence, as applicable to military trials; adapted to the laws, regulations and customs of the Army and Navy of the United States. 8vo. (3 copies.) New York, 1846.
- 1654 **Delafons** (John). A Treatise on Naval Courts Martial.
8vo. London, 1805.
- 1655 **Digest** of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army.
8vo. Washington, 1865.
- 1656 **Digest** of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army, including opinions given since the issue of the digest of 1865, together with those contained in that edition.
8vo. (3 copies.) Washington, 1866.
- 1657 **Digest**. The same. Edited by Major W. Winthrop.
3rd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1868.

- 1658 **Durat-Lasalle** (Louis). Le Code de l'officier, contenant les Lois et ordonnances constitutives des Armées de terre et de mer et de la Légion d'honneur, les divers tarifs de solde actuellement en vigueur, le réglemens, instructions ministerielles et les modèles des divers actes adoptés par l'administration, suivis du commentaire et du complément de ces Lois. 2^me édition.
8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1839.
- 1659 **Examen** de la législation sur le service en campagne et dans les places assiégées. 12mo. Paris, 1816.
- 1660 **Extrait** du réglement provisoire pour le service des troupes en campagne. 12mo. Paris, 1813.
- 1661 **Finlason** (W. F.). Treatise on Martial Law: as allowed by the Law of England, in Time of Rebellion. 8vo. London, 1866.
- 1662 **Foucher** (Victor). Commentaire sur le code de justice militaire pour l'armée de terre, précédé d'une introduction, et suivi des décrets d'exécution, des formules, des instructions ministérielles, &c., dédié à S. M. l'Empereur Napoléon III.
Large 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- 1663 **Garrel** (Al.). Ordonnance du Roi sur le Service intérieur des troupes à cheval. See Ordonnance, No. 1732.
- 1664 **General** Court-Martial Orders, War Department, for 1864, 1865 and 1866. 5 vols. 12mo. Washington, 1864-66.
- 1665 **General** Orders of the Corps of Observation. From August 12th, 1861, to February 7th, 1862. 16mo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 1666 **General** Orders, affecting the Volunteer Force. Adjutant General's Office, 1861-64. 2 vols. 12mo. Washington, 1862-65.
- 1667 **General** Orders, Army of the Potomac, for 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864 & 1865. 5 vols. 12mo. Washington, 1861-65.
- 1668 **General** Orders from Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army, from January, 1862, to December, 1863, (both inclusive) in two series. With full indexes.
12mo. Columbia, 1864.
- 1669 **General** Orders, from 1792 to 1797 (in Manuscripts). 8 vols. 8vo.
- 1670 **General** Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1841.
8vo. Washington, 1841.
- 1671 **General** Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1847.
8vo. Washington, 1847.
- 1672 **General** Regulations for the Army, 1821. See Scott, Nos. 1794, 1795.
- 1673 **General** Regulations for the Military Forces of the State of New York, 1858. 12mo. Albany, 1858.
- 1674 **General** Regulations and orders for the British Army.
8vo. London, 1811.
- 1675 **General** Regulations; the King's Regulations and Orders for the Army. Addenda. 8vo. London, 1837.

- 1676 **Grace** (William). The Army Surgeon's Manual, for the use of Medical Officers, Cadets, Chaplains, and Hospital Stewards, containing the Regulations of the Medical Department, all general orders from the War Department, and circulars from the Surgeon-General's Office. From January 1st, 1861, to July 1st, 1864. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- 1677 **Guillot** (Léon). Législation et administration Militaires ou Programme détaillé des matières enseignées à l'École Impériale d'État-Major. Publié par ordre du général Foltz, Commandant de l'École, sur la proposition du Comité Consultatif d'État-Major et avec l'autorisation de S. Exc. le Maréchal Ministre de la guerre. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- 1678 **Gurwood** (Lt. Col.). Wellington's Dispatches. See Wellington, No. 2341.
- 1679 **Harwood** (A. A.). The Law and Practice of United States Naval Courts Martial. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- 1680 **Hetzel** (Capt. A. R.). Military Laws of the United States; including those relating to the Army, Marine Corps, Volunteers, Militia, and to Bounty Lands and Pensions, to which is prefixed the Rules and Articles of War, and the Constitution of the United States. 3d edition. 8vo. (5 copies.) Washington, 1846.
- 1681 **Hough** (W.). The Practice of Courts Martial; also the legal exposition and military explanation of the Mutiny Act, and Articles of War, &c. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1825.
- 1682 ——— Military Law Authorities, chronological exposition of the opinions of the several writers on Military Law precedents, alphabetically arranged; Charges, for crimes military and non-military, witnesses' evidences alphabetically arranged; Formula of Trials by regimental, district, appeal and general courts martial, alphabetically arranged. 8vo. London, 1839.
- 1683 ——— Precedents in Military Law, including the Practice of Courts Martial; the mode of conducting Trials; the duties of Officers at Military Courts of Inquests, Courts of Inquiry, Courts of Requests, &c. 8vo. London, 1855.
- 1684 **Hughes** (Capt. R. M.). Duties of Judge Advocates; compiled from Military Regulations, and from the works of various writers on Military Law. 12mo. London, 1845.
- 1685 **Hull** (Brig. General W.). The Charges and Defence of ; with an address to the citizens of the United States, written by himself. 12mo. Boston, 1814.
- 1686 **Indiana**. Plan of Organization of the "Indiana Soldiers' Association." Adopted February 15, 1866.
- 1687 **Instructions** for making Muster-Rolls, Mustering into service, Periodical Payments, and Discharging from service of Volunteers or Militia. 12mo. Pamphlet. (4 copies.) Washington, 1862.

- 1688 **James** (Charles). The Regimental Companion; containing the pay, allowances, and relative duties of every officer in the British service. 7th edition.
4 vols. 18mo. (2 copies.) London, 1811-13.
- 1689 **Johnson** (Reverdy). A Reply to the Review of Judge Advocate General Holt, of the Proceedings, findings and sentence, of the general court martial, in the case of Major General Fitz John Porter, and a vindication of that officer.
8vo. Pamphlet. Baltimore, 1863.
- 1690 **Kautz** (Capt. August V.). The Company Clerk: showing how and when to make out all the returns, reports, rolls, and other papers, and what to do with them.
16mo. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1863.
- 1691 ——— Customs of Service for non-commissioned officers and soldiers, as derived from Law and Regulations and practice in the Army of the United States.
18mo. Philadelphia, 1864.
- 1692 ——— Customs of Service for Officers of the Army, as derived from Law and Regulations, and practice in the United States Army.
24mo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- 1693 **Kennedy**. Practical Remarks on the Proceedings of General Courts Martial.
12mo. London, 1825.
- 1694 **Labry** (de). Utilité de l'ouverture permanente des villes fortifiées.
8vo. Paris, 1863.
- 1695 **Laws** of the Navy and Marine Corps. See No. 2468.
- 1696 **Lee** (Major General). Trial of. See Proceedings, No. 1743.
- 1697 **Legrand** (Pierre). Esquisse d'un Code criminel de l'armée. Organisation.—Compétence.—Procédure.—Délits et peines.
8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 1698 **Lelouturel** (F. P.). Manuel Encyclopédique de l'officier d'infanterie, contenant généralement toutes les dispositions en vigueur sur le service, la police, la discipline, la législation et l'administration de l'arme d'infanterie.
8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 1699 **Lieber** (Francis). Guerrilla Parties considered with reference to the Laws and Usages of War. Written at the request of Major-General Henry W. Halleck.
16mo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) New York, 1862.
- 1700 **Lois** et réglemens concernant le logement, le casernement des troupes et le service des lits Militaires.
12mo. Paris, 1808.
- 1701 **Macomb** (Alexander). A Treatise on Martial Law, and Courts Martial, as practised in the United States of America.
8vo. Charleston, 1809.
- 1702 ——— The Practice of Courts Martial.
8vo. (15 copies.) New York, 1841.
- 1703 **Maltby** (Isaac). Treatise on Courts Martial and Military Law.
8vo. Boston, 1813.

- 1704 **Manual** of the Pension Laws of the United States of America, embracing all the laws under which pensions, bounties, and bounty lands are now granted. With the forms and instructions. 8vo. Washington, 1862.
- 1705 **Manuel** d'Administration et de Comptabilité. See Administration, Nos. 1492, 1493.
- 1706 **Manuel** portatif des Pensions de l'armée du Terre. Contenant la loi du 11 Avril, 1831, le Règlement d'Administration du 2 juillet de la dite année, &c., &c. 32mo. Paris, 1833.
- 1707 **Manuel** Réglementaire à l'usage des Officiers Éléves de l'École d'application du corps impérial d'État-Major. 24mo. Paris, 1855.
- 1708 **McArthur** (John). Principles and Practice of Naval and Military Courts Martial, with an Appendix illustrative of the subject. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.
- 1709 **McDowell** (Major-Gen. Irvin). Statement of, in review of the evidence before the Court of Inquiry, instituted at his request in special orders No. 353, Head-Quarters of the Army. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1863.
- 1710 **Meade** (Major-General). Report on the Ashburn Murder. 16mo. Atlanta, Ga., 1868.
- 1711 ——— Report of military operations and administration of civil affairs in the third Military District and Dep't of the South, for the year 1868, with accompanying Documents. 16mo. Atlanta, Ga., 1868.
- 1712 **Mémorial** de l'officier d'infanterie, présentant la collection méthodique de tout ce que les réglemens aujourd'hui en vigueur, et les Lois, non abrogées, contiennent de particulier à cette arme. 3^me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- 1713 **Military** Academy Regulations. See Regulations, Nos. 1768 to 1773.
- 1714 **Military** Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Constitution and By-Laws. 12mo Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1868. Annual Register of Commandery No. 1, New York. 12mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1868.
- 1715 **Military** Regulations concerning Infantry Service. (In the Russian language.) 2 vols. 24mo. St. Petersburg, 1852.
- 1716 **Militia** Laws of the United States, from 1792, to 1863, now in full force. 32mo. New York, 1863.
- 1717 **Mordecai** (Alfred). A Digest of the Laws relating to the Military Establishment of the United States. 8vo. Washington, 1833.
- 1718 **Mustering Officers**. Instructions to Mustering Officers and others of Kindred Duties. 12mo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1863.
- 1719 **Napier** (Maj.-Gen. Charles J). Remarks on Military Law and the Punishment of Flogging. 8vo. London, 1837.
- 1720 **Naval Academy**. Routine and orders for the United States Naval Academy, at Newport, R. I. 12mo. Pamphlet. Newport, 1862.

- 1721 **Naval Academy.** Routine and Orders for the United States School Ships, "Constitution," and "Santee," 1864.
12mo. Pamphlet. Newport, 1864.
- 1722 **Navy.** Regulations for the Government of the United States Navy. 1865.
12mo. Washington, 1865.
- 1723 **O'Brien** (Lt. John). A Treatise on American Military Laws, and the Practice of Courts Martial. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- 1724 **Observations** on the Practice and the Forms of District, Regimental, and Detachment Courts Martial, with reference to the Mutiny Act of 1839, and existing regulations: also remarks on the composition and practice of Courts of Enquiry, &c.. &c. 3d Edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1839.
- 1725 **Ordnance Department.** Compilation of the Laws of the United States relating to and affecting the Ordnance Department, as enacted from April 2, 1794, to June 19, 1872. Prepared under the direction of the Chief of Ordnance. By Wm. A. DeCaindry. 8vo. Washington, 1872.
- 1726 **Ordnance.** Instructions for making Quarterly Returns of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, as prescribed by the General Regulations of the Army; prepared at the Ordnance Bureau for the use of Officers accountable for such property. Revised Edition. 8vo. (2 copies) Washington, 1865.
- 1727 **Ordnance** Regulations, 1852. See Regulations, No. 1775.
- 1728 **Ordonnance** pour régler le service dans les places et dans les quartiers du 1^{er} Mars, 1768. 12mo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1814.
- 1729 **Ordonnance** du Roi sur l'instruction et le service des troupes. See No. 695.
- 1730 **Ordonnance** sur la Cavalerie. See No. 1268.
- 1731 **Ordonnance** du Roi sur le Service des Armées en Campagne, du 3 Mai, 1832, Modifiée par celles des 8 Avril, 1837, et 9 Décembre, 1840. 32mo. Paris, —.
- 1732 **Ordonnance** du Roi sur le service intérieur des Troupes à cheval du 2 Novembre, 1833, annotée de toutes les dispositions qui l'ont modifiée jusqu'au 1^{er} Janvier, 1854; par Al. Garrel. 18mo. Paris, 1854.
- 1733 **Paixhans** (H. J.). Constitution Militaire de la France, étude sur les modifications à apporter au Système de nos Forces de Terre et de Mer; tant pour opérer les progrès devenus nécessaires, que pour diminuer les dépenses, sans que la Puissance Nationale en soit altérée. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- 1734 **Pasley** (C. W.). Standing Orders of an establishment for instructing the junior officers, and the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Royal Engineer Department, in their duties in the Field. 8vo. Chatham, 1818.
- 1735 **Paymaster's Manual.** 8vo. Washington, 1864-66.
- 1736 **Paymaster's Manual**, Revised to include June 30, 1867. 8vo. Washington, 1867.

- 1737 **Perrier** (J. B.). Le guide des juges militaires, ou recueil des Lois, actes du gouvernement, et avis du conseil d'état, sur la législation criminelle-militaire et maritime. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- 1738 **Pipon** (J. K.) and **Collier** (J. F.). Manual of Military Law for all Ranks of the Army and Militia. Together with an abstract of the Volunteer Acts. 3d and Revised edition. 24mo. London, 1863.
- 1739 **Poland** (J. S.). Digest of the Military Laws of the United States, from 1860 to the Second Session of the Fortieth Congress 1867, relating to the Army, Volunteers, Militia, and the Rebellion and Reconstruction of the Southern States. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- 1740 **Porter** (Maj.-Gen. Fitz John). Reply to the Review of Judge advocate general Holt. See Johnson, No. 1689.
- 1741 **Prendergast** (Harris). The Law relating to officers in the Army. Revised edition. 16mo. London, 1855.
- 1742 **Proceedings** of a General Court Martial for the Trial of Major General Arnold. With an Introduction, Notes, and Index. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 1743 **Proceedings** of a General Court Martial, held by order of Washington, for the Trial of Major-General Lee. July 4th, 1778. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- 1744 **Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army**, 1st July, 1844. 3d Edition. 8vo. London, 1844.
- 1745 ————Addenda to the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army, from the first of July, 1844, to the twelfth of July, 1847. 8vo. London, —.
- Continuation of the Addenda to the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army, from July, 1847, to December 31st, 1849. 8vo. London, 1850.
- 1746 ———— Regulations and Orders for the Army. January, 1868. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 1747 **Quillet** (P. N.). État actuel de la Législation sur l'administration des troupes. Nouvelle édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- 1748 ———— The same. 3^e édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- 1749 ———— The same. 5^e édition. 3 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 1750 **Raff** (George W.). Manual of Pensions, Bounty and Pay: containing the Laws, Forms and Regulations. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1862.
- 1751 ———— The War Claimant's Guide: A Manual of Laws, Regulations, Instructions, Forms and official decisions. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1866.
- 1752 **Réforme**. De la réforme dans la Législation Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- 1753 **Reglamento** de nueva constitucion en el Colegio Militar de Caballeros Cadetes del real cuerpo de artilleria establecido en Segovia. 8vo. Madrid, 1804.

- 1754 **Reglamento** para el servicio del cuerpo de Ingenieros del Ejército en lo Tocante à los proyectos, direccion y contabilidad de las obras de fortificacion y edificios militares que tiene à su cargo, aprobado por S. M. en 5 de Junio de 1839.
Small folio. Madrid, 1839.
- 1755 **Reglamento** aprobado por S. M. por Real decreto de 26 de Mayo de 1840 para la organizacion de los empleados subalternos del Arma de Ingenieros. 8vo. Madrid, 1840.
- 1756 **Réglement** provisoire sur le service des troupes à cheval en Campagne du 12 Aout, 1788. 12mo. Paris, 1814.
- 1757 **Réglement** concernant le service intérieur, la police et la discipline de l'infanterie du 24 Juin, 1792. 12mo. Paris, 1813.
- 1758 **Réglement** provisoire sur le service intérieur d'infanterie. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- 1759 **Réglement** concernant le service intérieur, la police et la discipline des troupes à cheval du 24 Juin, 1792. 12mo. Paris, 1816.
- 1760 **Réglement** provisoire sur le service intérieur des troupes à cheval. 2^me édition. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- 1761 **Réglement** provisoire sur le service de l'Infanterie en Campagne. Du 5 Avril, 1792. 18mo. Paris, —.
- 1762 **Réglement** provisoire sur le service des troupes à cheval en Campagne. Du 12 Août, 1788. 18mo. Paris, 1793.
- 1763 **Réglement** pour l'exécution des travaux des Élèves de l'École Impériale d'application de l'artillerie et du Génie. See Règlement, No. 10354.
- 1764 **Réglement** sur le Transport des troupes par les chemins de fer, en remplacement du Règlement provisoire du 16 Septembre, 1851. Extrait pour l'Artillerie, les Equipages de pont et le Train des équipages militaires. 18mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1856.
- 1765 **Regulations** for the Army of the United States, 1857. 12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1857.
- 1766 **Regulations** (Revised) for the Army of the United States, with a full index. 12mo. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1861.
- 1767 **Regulations** (Revised) to June 25, 1863. 12mo. Washington, 1863.
- 1768 **Regulations** for the Interior Police and Discipline of the United States Military Academy. 8vo. Pamphlet. Newburgh, 1829.
- 1769 **Regulations** of the United States Military Academy at West Point. 8vo. New York, 1832.
- 1770 **Regulations.** The same. 8vo. New York, 1839.
- 1771 **Regulations.** The same. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- 1772 **Regulations.** The same. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- 1773 **Regulations.** The same. { 12mo. (4 copies.) New York, 1866.
12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1873.
- 1774 **Regulations** for the Government of the Ordnance Department. 12mo. Washington, 1839.

- 1775 **Regulations** for the Government of the Ordnance Department.
12mo. Washington, 1852.
- 1776 **Regulations** of the Military Academies of South Carolina; with
a list of the Board of Visitors.
2 8vo. Pamphlets. Columbia & Charleston, 1858-59.
- 1777 **Regulations** for the Government of the Western Military Institute
near Dayton, Ohio. 12mo. Pamphlet. Cincinnati, 1867.
- 1778 **Regulations** for the Recruiting Service of the Army of the United
States, both regular and volunteer.
12mo. Pamphlet. (4 copies.) Washington, 1862.
- 1779 **Regulations** for the Prussian Cavalry. Translated from the Ger-
man original. 8vo. London, 1757.
- 1780 **Regulations** for the Dress of general Staff and Regimental
Officers. 8vo. London, 1822.
- 1781 **Regulations** and Orders observed in His Majesty's 12th, or Prince
of Wales's Regiment of Light Dragoons. 8vo. London, 1813.
- 1782 **Regulations** for the Exercise of Riflemen and Light Infantry,
and instructions for their conduct in the Field.
8vo. London, 1803.
- 1783 **Regulations** for the admission of Gentlemen Cadets into the
Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, January, 1851. 1 sheet.
- 1784 **Regulations** for admission into the Ordnance School at Carshal-
ton, January, 1851. 1 sheet
- 1785 **Revenue Cutter Service.** Rules and Regulations for the Gov-
ernment of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service.
8vo. Washington, 1862.
- 1786 **Richard.** Cours de Législation et l'Administration militaires.
See Richard, No. 1602.
- 1787 **Ringgold** (Commander Cadwalader.) Defence before Court of
Inquiry, No. 2, convened at Washington city. Read by Hon.
Charles M. Conrad, November 27, 1857.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1857.
- 1788 **Robert** (Ch.). Sommaire des Leçons de Législation et d'adminis-
tration militaires. (Lithog.) Juillet, 1852.
4to Pamphlet. —, —.
- 1789 — Cours de Législation et d'administration militaires, pro-
fessé à l'École Impériale d'application de l'artillerie et du Gé-
nie. (1^{re} partie.) (Lithog.) Octobre, 1853.
- 1790 **Rules** and Regulations for Government and Discipline of Military
Prisons and Prisoners at Alcatraz Island, California. March
26, 1871. 12mo. Pamphlet. San Francisco, 1872.
- 1791 **Samuel** (E.). An Historical Account of the British Army, and of
the Law Military, as declared by the ancient and modern
Statutes, and Articles of War, for its government, with a free
commentary on the Mutiny Act, &c., &c. 8vo. London, 1816.
- 1792 — The same. 8vo. London, 1820,

114 *Military and Naval Laws, Regulations and Orders.*

- 1793 **Scott** (Major General). General Regulations for the Army, or Military Institutes. 8vo. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1821.
- 1794 ——— The Same. 8vo. Washington, 1825.
- 1795 ——— (Robert N.). Analytical Digest of the Military Laws of the United States. 8vo. (8 copies.) Philadelphia, 1873.
- 1796 **Sherman** (Maj.-Gen. W. T.). General and Field Orders. Campaign of the Armies of the Tennessee, Ohio and Cumberland, 1864-5. 8vo. St. Louis, 1865.
- 1797 **Simmons** (Thomas Frederick). Remarks on the constitution and practice of Courts Martial; with a summary of the Law of Evidence, as connected with such courts; also notice of the criminal Law of England, &c. 4th Revised edition. 8vo. London, 1852.
- 1798 ——— Remarks on the constitution and practice of Courts Martial. With a summary of the Law of Evidence as connected therewith, and some notice of the criminal Law of England with reference to the trial of civil offences. 5th Edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1863.
- 1799 **Sinclair** (Baron de). Règlement pour la Cavalerie Prussienne; traduit de l'Allemand. 12mo. Francfort, 1762.
- 1800 **Skinner** (Col. P. K. M.). Rules for the Guidance of Courts Martial in the Bombay Army. 8vo. Byculla, 1863.
- 1801 **Statutes** for the First Department of the Royal Military College. 8vo. London, 1802.
- 1802 **Subsistence** Department. Regulations for the Subsistence Department of the Army of the United States. 8vo. (9 copies.) Washington, 1863.
- 1803 **Subsistence** Department. Circulars from the Commissary General of Subsistence. From April 30, 1863, to December 22, 1866. 16mo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1867.
- 1804 **Templeman** (G.). Cross's Military Laws. See Cross, No. 1651.
- 1805 **Traité** sur la Constitution des troupes Légères, et sur leur emploi à la guerre; auquel on a joint un supplément contenant la Fortification de Campagne. Avec un grand nombre de figures. 8vo. Paris, 1782.
- 1806 **Tripler** (Louis). Code de Justice Militaire pour l'Armée de Terre; expliqué par l'exposé des motifs, le Rapport et la discussion au corps législatif; et suivi du code d'instruction criminelle, du code pénal ordinaire, des lois organiques de l'armée, et des lois complémentaires du code de justice Militaire. Large 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 1807 **Tytler** (Alex. Fraser). An Essay on Military Law, and the Practice of Courts Martial. 3d edition, rendered conformable in its references to the last Mutiny Act, and containing such additional matter as may serve to point out the present practice at the Horse Guards; By Charles James. 8vo. London, 1814.

- 1808 **War** office Regulations. Royal Warrant and Regulations regarding army service and Explanatory directions for the information and guidance of Paymasters and others; with an index. 8vo. London, 1848.
- 1809 **Washington** (General). Revolutionary Orders of, issued during the years, 1778, '80, '81, and '82, selected from the MSS. of John Whiting, and edited by his son, Henry Whiting. 8vo. New York, 1844.
- 1810 **Webb** (Major Ezra). Army Pay Digest and Ready Calculator; or, Regimental Pay Table. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- 1811 **Wellington** (Duke of). General Orders in Portugal, Spain, and France. from 1809 to 1814, and the Low Countries and France, 1815. 8vo. London, 1832.
- 1812 ——— The Principles of War, exhibited in the practice of the Camp, and as developed in a series of General Orders of Field Marshal, the Duke of Wellington, &c., &c., &c., in the late campaigns on the Peninsula, with Parallel Orders of George the Second, the Duke of Cumberland, the Duke of Marlborough, Earl of Albemarle, Lord Stair, General Wolfe, &c., &c. 8vo. London, 1815.
- 1813 **Whiting**. Washington's Revolutionary Orders. See No. 1809.
-

MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY.

- 1814 **Adér**. Histoire de l'expédition d'Égypte et de Syrie, revue pour les détails Stratégiques, par M. le Général Beauvais, les Campagnes des Français, ornée de Portraits, Plans et Cartes. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 1815 **Alison** (Archibald). The War in Poland in 1830-31. 12mo. Pamphlet. Edinburgh, 1863.
- 1816 **Allen** (Joseph). Battles of the British Navy, from A. D. 1000 to 1840. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1842.
- 1817 **Ambert** (Joachim). Esquisses historiques les différents corps qui composent l'Armée Française, dessiné par Charles Aubry. Folio. Saumur, 1835.
- 1818 **Amherst** (Maj.-Gen. Jeffrey). Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point. See Expedition, No. 1989.

- 1819 **Anderson** (*Æneas*). A Journal of the Forces which sailed from the Downs in April, 1800, on a Secret Expedition, under the command of Lt. General Pigot, till their arrival in Minorca; and continued through all the subsequent transactions of the Army, under the command of the Right Hon. General Sir Ralph Abercromby, K. B., in the Mediterranean and Egypt, and the latter operations under the command of Lt. General Lord Hutchinson, K. B., to the surrender of Alexandria; with a particular account of Malta during the time it was subject to the British Government; with engravings. 4to. London, 1802.
- 1820 **Andrews** (Bvt. Maj.-Gen. C. C.). History of the campaign of Mobile; including the coöperative operations of Gen. Wilson's Cavalry in Alabama. With maps and illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- 1821 **Anitschkof**. La Campagne de Crimée. (Avec 4 Plans.) Traduit de l'Allemand de G. Baumgarten, par C. Soye. (Avec 4 Plans.) 8vo. Paris, 1858-60.
- 1822 ——— Der Feldzug in der Krim. (Mit 4 Plänen). Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von G. Baumgarten. 8vo. Berlin, 1857-60.
- 1823 **Annals** of the Wars of the 18th & 19th Centuries. See Cust, Nos. 1951, 1952.
- 1824 **Anthing** (Frederic). History of the Campaigns of Prince Alexander Suworow Rymnikski, with a preliminary Sketch of his Private Life and Character. Translated from the German, to which is added a concise and comprehensive history of his Italian Campaign. (1st vol. only.) Vol. 1st. 8vo. New York, 1800.
- 1825 **Armored Vessels**. Report of the Secretary of the Navy in relation to Armored Vessels. 8vo. Washington, 1864.
- 1826 **Armstrong** (John). Notices of the War of 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1840.
- 1827 **Arnoul** (H.). Sièges mémorables de Français. See Robert, No. 2210.
- 1828 **Atlas** Historique et Topographique de la Guerre d'Orient en 1854, 1855 et 1856. Entrepris par ordre de S. M. l'Empereur Napoléon III. Rédigé sur les documents officiels et renseignements authentiques recueillis par le Corps d'Etat-major, Gravé et Publié par les soins du Dépôt de la guerre; son Excellence le Maréchal Vaillant étant Ministre de la guerre. 1858. In-folio oblong of 53 pl. —, —.
- 1829 **Augereau** (Général). Campagne sur le Mein et la Rednitz de l'armée Gallo-Batave aux ordres de ce général, frimaire, nivôse et pluviôse an 9 (1800 et 1801), avec une Carte des opérations, comprenant depuis Coblenz jusqu'à Égra, et depuis la Ligne de neutralité jusqu'au Danube. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

- 1830 **Backenberg** (F. H.). Geschichte der Feldzüge der Oesterreichischen und Preussischen Armeen, in den Jahren 1756 bis 1762, mit Hinsicht auf die Militärische Situationskarte von einem Theile Sachsens, der Lausitz und Schlesien, auf welche mehrere Stellungen, Affairen, und Schlachten dieser Feldzüge verzeichnet sind. 8vo. Leipzig, 1805.
- 1831 **Baden** (Prince Louis de). Mémoires sur les Campagnes, contre les Turcs, et les Français en Hongrie, et sur le Rhin. (2 vols. in one.) 12mo. Bruxelles, 1787.
- 1832 **Barbarities** of the Enemy, exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to inquire into the spirit and manner in which the War has been waged by the enemy, and the Documents accompanying said Report. 12mo. Troy, 1813.
- 1833 **Barnard** (J. G.). The C. S. A. and the Battle of Bull Run. (A Letter to an English Friend.) With five Maps. 8vo. New York, 1862.
- 1834 ——— & **Barry** (W. F.). Report of the Engineer and Artillery Operations of the Army of the Potomac, from its organization to the close of the Peninsular campaign. Illustrated by eighteen maps, plans, &c. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- 1835 **Barre Duparocq** (Éd. de la). Histoire Militaire de la Prusse avant 1756, ou Introduction à la guerre de sept-ans. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- 1836 **Bataille** de preussisch-Eylau, gagnée par la grande-armée commandée en personne par Napoléon, avec trois Plans et deux Cartes. Folio. Paris, 1807.
- 1837 **Battles** of Mexico; Survey of the Line of Operations of the United States Army, under the command of Major-General Winfield Scott, on the 19th and 20th of August, and on the 8th, 12th and 13th of September, 1847. 1 sheet. (3 copies.) —, 1847.
- 1838 **Battle** of Tchernaya or Traktir, (Map of the,) fought by the Russians against the French and Sardinians, 16th August, 1855. Published by Stanford. In case.
- 1839 **Batty** (Captain). Campaign of the Left Wing of the Allied Army in the Western Pyrenees and the South of France, in the years 1813–14, under Field Marshal the Marquess of Wellington; illustrated by a detailed Plan of Operations, and numerous Plates, &c. 4to. London, 1823.
- 1840 **Bawr** (F. W. de). Atlas des Campagnes du Prince Ferdinand de Brunswick. Folio. La Haye, 1765.
- 1841 **Bayma** (Joseph). The Elements of Molecular Mechanics. (Misplaced. See Bayma, No. 4763.) 8vo. London, 1866.
- 1842 **Bazaine** (Maréchal). Rapport sommaire sur les opérations de l'armée du Rhin, du 13 Août au 29 Octobre, 1870. 8vo. Pamphlet. Berlin, 1870.
- 1843 ——— L'Armée du Rhin, depuis le 12 Août jusqu'au 29 Octobre, 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

- 1844 **Bazaine** (Maréchal). Capitulation de Metz. Rapport Officiel.
8vo. Pamphlet. Lyon, 1871.
- 1845 **Bazancourt** (Baron de). L'Expédition de Crimée. La Marine Française dans la mer Noire et Baltique, chroniques Maritimes de la guerre d'orient. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, —.
- 1846 ——— L'Expédition de Crimée. L'Armée Française à Gallipoli, Varna et Sébastopol, chroniques militaires de la guerre d'orient. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, —.
- 1847 ——— La Campagne d'Italie de 1859. Chroniques de la guerre. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859–60.
- 1848 ——— Les Expéditions de Chine et de Cochinchine, d'après les documents officiels. 1^{re} partie. 1857, 1858.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861–62.
- 1849 **Beatson** (Alexander). A View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultaun; comprising a Narrative of the Operations of the Army under the command of Lieutenant-General George Harris, and of the Siege of Seringapatam.
4to. London, 1800.
- 1850 ——— (Robert). Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain, from 1727 to 1783. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.
- 1851 **Beauchamp** (Alphonse de). Histoire des Campagnes de 1814 et de 1815, comprenant l'histoire politique et militaire des deux invasions de la France, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- 1852 **Beaurain** (Chev. de). Histoire Militaire de Flandre, depuis 1690 jusqu'en 1694 inclusivement. (1 copy in 3 vols.)
2 vols. fol. (2 copies.) Paris, 1755.
- 1853 ——— Carte Militaire de Flandre. Folio. Paris, 1755.
- 1854 ——— Histoire des quatre derniers Campagnes du Maréchal de Turenne, en 1672, 1673, 1674 et 1675, enrichie de Cartes et de Plans Topographiques. Fol. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1782.
- 1855 ——— Histoire de la Campagne de M. le Prince de Condé en Flandre en 1674, précédée d'un tableau historique de la guerre de Hollande jusqu'à cette époque, ouvrage enrichi de Plans et Cartes. Fol. Paris, 1774.
- 1856 **Bellaire** (J. P.). Précis des opérations générales de la division Française du Levant, chargée, pendant les années V., VI. et VII., de la défense des îles et possession ex-Vénitiennes de la mer Ionienne, formant aujourd'hui la république des sept-îles; cet ouvrage contient des observations politiques, topographiques et militaires sur les îles Ioniennes, sur Ali, pacha de Jannina, et sur la basse-Albanie; il est orné d'une Carte géographique de l'île de Corfou et du territoire de Butrinto.
8vo. Paris, 1805.
- 1857 **Belmas** (J.). Journaux des Sièges, faits ou soutenus par les Français dans la Péninsule de 1807 à 1814.
4 vols. 8vo. & folio Atlas. Paris, 1836–37.
- 1858 **Berthezène** (Baron). Souvenirs militaires de la République et de l'Empire. Publiés par son fils et dédiés à S. M. l'Empereur Napoléon III.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

- 1859 **Berthier** (Général Alex.). Relation de la bataille de Marengo gagnée le 25 prairial, an 8, par Napoléon Bonaparte, premier consul commandant en personne, l'armée Française de réserve, sur les Autrichiens aux ordres du Lt. Général Mèlas, et accompagnée de Plans indicatifs des différens mouvemens des troupes, levés géométriquement par les ingénieurs géographes du dépôt général de la guerre, sous la direction du général de brigade Sanson, Inspecteurs du genie. 4to. Paris, 1806.
- 1860 ——— Relation des Campagnes du général Bonaparte en Égypte et en Syrie. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- 1861 ——— **et Reynier**. Mémoires du Maréchal Berthier, Campagne d'Égypte. 1^{re} partie. Mémoires du Comte Reynier, Campagne d'Égypte; 2^{me} partie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 1862 **Berton** (Maréchal de Camp). Précis historique, Militaire et critique des batailles de Fleurus et de Waterloo, dans la campagne de Flandres, en Juin, 1815, avec une Carte. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- 1863 **Bertrand** (Général). Napoléon's Campagnes d'Égypte et de Syrie 1798, 1799. See Napoléon, No. 2168.
- 1864 **Blanchard** (P.) **et Dauzats** (A.). San Juan de Ulúa, ou relation de l'Expédition Française au Mexique, sous les ordres de l'amiral Baudin, suivi de notes et documents, et d'un aperçu général sur l'état actuel du Texas, par M. E. Maissin. 4to. Paris, 1839.
- 1865 **Blois** (E. de). Traité des Bombardements. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- 1866 **Blume** (W.). Campagne de 1870–71. Opérations des Armées Allemandes depuis la Bataille de Sedan jusqu'à la fin de la guerre. Traduit de l'Allemand par E. Costa de Serda. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- 1867 **Bolus** (Frederic). Synoptical account of the Great European Battles and Sieges, from 1700 to 1869. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 1868 **Borbstaedt** (Col. A.). Campagne de 1870–71. Opérations des Armées Allemandes, depuis le début de la guerre jusqu'à la Catastrophe de Sedan et à la Capitulation de Strasbourg. Traduit de l'Allemand par E. Costa de Serda. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1872.
- 1869 **Both** (de). Relation de la bataille de Pultusk, le 26 Decembre, 1806, avec un Plan. 4to. Berlin, No date.
- 1870 **Botta** (Charles). History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Translated from the Italian by George Alex. Otis. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 1871 ——— History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Translated from the Italian by George Alex. Otis. 2d Edition, revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- 1872 ——— Histoire de la guerre de l'indépendance des États-Unis d'Amérique; traduit de l'Italien et précédée d'une introduction, par M. L. de Sevelignes; ouvrage orné de Plans et Cartes géographiques. 4 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1812.

- 1873 **Bouet-Willaumez** (Comte E.). Bataille de Terre et de Mer jusques et y compris la Bataille de l'Alma. Ouvrage orné de 70 planches ou gravures de batailles, vaisseaux, costumes, &c., &c. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- 1874 **Bouquet**. Historical account of Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764. With Preface by Francis Parkman, and a translation of Dumas' Biographical Sketch of General Bouquet. 8vo. (2 copies.) Cincinnati, 1868.
- 1875 **Bourcet** (de). Mémoires historiques sur la guerre que les Français ont soutenue en Allemagne, depuis 1757 jusqu'en 1762; auxquelles on a joint divers Supplémens, et notamment, une relation impartiale des Campagnes de M. le Maréchal de Broglie. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1793.
- 1876 **Bourchier** (Colonel George). Eight Months' Campaign against the Bengal Sepoy Army, during the Mutiny of 1857. 12mo. London, 1858.
- 1877 **Bourniseaux** (P. V. J. de). Histoire des guerres de la Vendée et des Chouans, depuis l'année 1792 jusqu'en 1815, avec une Carte du Théâtre de ces guerres. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- 1878 **Bousquet** (Charles). La Garde Impériale au Camp de Chalons 1857, avec un Plan du Camp, du terrain Militaire et des environs, précédé d'une introduction, par Adrien Pascal. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- 1879 **Boutourlin** (Colonel). Histoire Militaire de la Campagne de Russie en 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1824.
- 1880 **Bouvet de Cressé** (A. J. B.). Histoire de la Marine de tous les peuples, depuis la plus haute antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 1881 **Boynton** (Charles B.). History of the Navy during the Rebellion. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867-68.
- 1882 **Brackenbury & Simpson**. Campaign in the Crimea; an Historical Sketch, by George Brackenbury, illustrated by forty Plates, from drawings taken on the spot by William Simpson. 4to. London, 1855.
- 1883 **Brackenridge** (H. M.). History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain; comprising a minute account of the various Military and Naval operations. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 1884 **Braddock** (Maj.-Gen. Edward). History of an Expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755. See Sargent, No. 2228.
- 1885 **Brannan** (John). Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States during the War with Great Britain in the years 1812, '13, '14, and '15, with some additional letters and documents elucidating the history of that period. 8vo. Washington, 1823.
- 1886 **Brenton** (Edward Pelham). The Naval History of Great Britain, from the year 1783 to 1836. New edition, with Portraits, Plans, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- 1887 **Broglie** (Maréchal de). Campagnes. See No. 1875.

- 1888 **Bulletins-Officiels** (Recueil des). Précis historique et Militaire des opérations de la grande-armée et de l'armée d'Italie contre la 3^e Coalition, suivi du traité de paix conclu entre la France et l'Autriche, et signé à Presbourg, le 26 Decembre, 1805. (5 Nivôse an 14). 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- 1889 **Bulletins Officiels** (Recueil des). Sur les opérations de la grande-armée contre la quatrième Coalition. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- 1890 **Bulow** (de) Histoire de la Campagne de 1800 en Allemagne et en Italie, suivie du précis de la même Campagne dans la Souabe, la Bavière et l'Autriche, rédigée sur les lieux par un officier de l'État-Major de l'armée Impériale; traduit de l'Allemand et précédé d'une Introduction critique par Ch. L. Sevelignes. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- 1891 **Buonaparte** (Général). Sa Campagne en Italie pendant les années 4 et 5 de la République Française, par un officier général. 8vo. Paris, 1797.
- 1892 ——— Pièces diverses relatives aux opérations Militaires et Politiques. 2 vols. 8vo- Paris, 1800.
- 1893 ——— Relation circonstanciée de la dernière campagne de Buonaparte, terminée par la bataille de Mont-Saint-Jean, dite Waterloo ou de la belle Alliance. 4^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- 1894 **Burgoyne** (Lt. General). A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, and verified by evidence with authentic documents. 4to. London, 1787.
- 1895 ——— Orderly Book, from his entry into the State of New York until his surrender at Saratoga, 16th October, 1777. From the original Manuscript deposited at Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D. 8vo. Albany, 1860.
- 1896 **Butturlin** (de). Tableau de la Campagne d'automne de 1813 en Allemagne, depuis la rupture de l'armistice jusqu'au passage du Rhin par l'armée Française; avec une Carte topographique des environs de Leipzig. 2^{me} édition, revue. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- 1897 ——— Campagne de Russie. See Boutourlin, No. 1879.
- 1898 **Camp** of the combined American and French Armies on Hudson River, 1781-1782, and a Plan of West Point, 1781-1782. 2 Sheets in a folio cover.
- 1899 **Campagne** sur le Mein et la Rednitz de l'armée Gallo-Batave aux ordres du Général Augerau, 1800 et 1801. Avec une Carte des opérations, comprenant depuis Coblentz jusqu'à Égra, et depuis la ligne de neutralité jusqu'au Danube. (Bound with "Bulow's Campagne de 1800.") (See Augereau, No. 1829.) 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- 1900 **Campagne** de l'armée Française en Portugal dans les années 1810 et 1811, avec un précis de celles qui l'ont précédée, par A. D. L. G***. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

- 1901 **Campagnes** de 1756 à 1763 en Allemagne; des relations et Plans des batailles, et combats de la guerre de 1756 à 1763 en Allemagne, premier partie qui contient toutes les actions arrivées pendant les deux Campagnes 1756 et 1757. (2d Part is wanting.) 4to. & fol. Atlas. Dresde, 1778.
- 1902 **Campagnes** de Messieurs les Maréchaux (savoir) de Maillebois, Broglie et Belle-Isle. 10 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1772-73.
- 1903 **Campagne** (la) d'Italie en 1859, rédigée par la division historique de l'état-major de Prusse; traduit de l'Allemand. 8vo. Berlin, 1862.
- 1904 **Campagne** de l'Empereur Napoléon III. en Italie, 1859, redigée au dépôt de la guerre d'après les documents officiels, étant directeur le général Blondel, sous le ministère de son excellence le Maréchal Comte Randon, 1860, 1861. 2^e édition. Imp., 4to. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1863.
- 1905 **Campaign** (The) of 1866 in Germany. Compiled by the Department of Military History of the Prussian Staff. Translated into English by Colonel Von Wright, and Capt. Henry M. Hozier. 8vo. & Atlas. London, 1872.
The same. See Histoire, No. 2053.
- 1906 **Campaigns** of the Armies of France, in Prussia, Saxony, and Poland, under the command of His Majesty the Emperor and King, in 1806-7; with biographical notices upon those who fell during that memorable Campaign; also with historical and military details of the sieges and battles which have signalized the different countries through which the French have just marched their armies. (4 vols. in 2.) 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1808.
- 1907 **Campbell** (Dr. John). The Naval History of Great Britain, commencing with the earliest period of history, and continued to the expedition against Algiers, under the command of Lord Exmouth, in 1816; including the History and Lives of the British Admirals; also Biographical Sketches of the Admirals, and other Naval Officers who have distinguished themselves since the time of that Author; with Portraits, Maps, Plans, &c. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.
- 1908 **Cannon** (John). History of Grant's Campaign for the Capture of Richmond (1864, 1865). With an outline of the Previous Course of the American Civil War. 8vo. London, 1869.
- 1909 ——— (Richard). Historical Records of the British Army; comprising the History of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service. See Cannon, No. 1170.
- 1910 **Canuel** (S.). Mémoires sur la guerre de la Vendée en 1815, accompagnés de la Carte du Théâtre de cette guerre, et du portrait du Marquis de la Rochejacquelin. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- 1911 **Carel** (Augusté). Précis historique de la guerre d'Espagne et du Portugal de 1808 à 1814; contenant la réfutation des ouvrages de MM. Sarrazin et Alphonse de Beauchamps, avec des détails sur la bataille de Toulouse. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

- 1912 **Carleton** (James Henry). The Battle of Buena Vista, with the Operations of the Army of Occupation for one month.
12mo. New York, 1848.
- 1913 ——— My Days and Nights on the Battle-Field.
18mo. Boston, 1868.
- 1914 **Carrion-Nisas** (Col.). Essai sur l'Histoire générale de l'art Militaire. See Carrion-Nisas, No. 916.
- 1915 **Carter** (Thomas). Medals of the British Army, and how they were won.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- 1916 **Cartes** des Pays Bas et des frontières de France, avec un recueil des Plans des villes, sièges et batailles données entre les hauts Allies et la France.
2 vols. fol. Bruxelles, 1712-18.
- 1917 **Casse** (Albert du). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Campagne de 1812 en Russie, suivis des Lettres de Napoléon au Roi de Westphalie pendant la Campagne de 1813.
8vo. Paris, 1852.
- 1918 **Cathcart** (Colonel the Hon. George). Commentaries on the War in Russia and Germany 1812 and 1813. With Plans and Diagrams.
8vo. London, 1850.
- 1919 **Cavallero** (Manuel). Défense de Saragosse, ou relation des deux Sièges soutenus par cette ville en 1808 et 1809; traduit par Angliviel de la Beaumelle.
8vo. Paris, 1815.
- 1920 **Chambray** (Marq. de). Histoire de l'Expédition de Russie, avec un Atlas, un Plan de la bataille de la Moskwa.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 1921 ——— Histoire de l'Expédition de Russie, avec un Atlas et trois-vignettes. 2^{me} édition.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris 1825.
- 1922 **Chamier** (Captain). James' Naval History. See No. 2067.
- 1923 **Chanzy** (Gén.). Campagne de 1870-71. La Deuxième Armée de la Loire. 3^e édition.
8vo. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1871.
- 1924 **Charles** (Prince). Campagne de 1799 en Allemagne et en Suisse, avec Cartes et Plans; traduit de l'Allemand par un officier Autrichien.
2 vols. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Vienne, 1820.
- 1925 **Charnock** (John). Biographia Navalis. See Charnock, No. 8682.
- 1926 **Chauchar** (Capitaine). Espagne et Maroc, Campagne de 1859-1860.
8vo. Paris, 1862.
- 1927 **Chesney** (Col.) The Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828 and 1829; with a view of the Present State of affairs in the East. With Maps. 3d Edition.
12mo. London, 1854.
- 1928 ——— (Capt. C. C.). Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, &c., &c.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1863-65.
- 1929 **Choumara** (T.). Considérations Militaires sur la Bataille de Toulouse. See Choumara, No. 8686.
- 1930 **Clark** (Col. George Rogers). Sketch of his Campaign in the Illinois in 1778-9, with an Introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle of Louisville, and an Appendix containing the Public and Private Instructions to Col. Clark, and Major Bowman's Journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents.
8vo. Cincinnati, 1869.

- 1931 **Clark** (Thomas). *Naval History of the United States, from the commencement of the Revolutionary War to the present time.* 2d Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1814.
- 1932 **Clinton** (Sir Henry). *The Narrative and Correspondence of.* 8vo. London, 1783-85.
- 1933 ——— *Observations on Earl Cornwallis' Answer.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- 1934 **Coffin** (Charles Carleton). *Four Years of Fighting; a volume of Personal Observation with the Army and Navy, from the first Battle of Bull Run to the Fall of Richmond.* 8vo. Boston, 1866.
- 1935 **Coggeshall** (George). *History of the American Privateers and Letters-of-Marque, during our War with England in the years 1812, '13 and '14.* 3d Edition. 8vo. New York, 1861.
- 1936 **Coigny** (Maréchal Duc de). *La Campagne en Allemagne l'an 1743, contenant les Lettres, &c., &c.* 8 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1761.
- 1937 **Condé** (Prince). *Campagne.* See No. 1855.
- 1938 **Confederate States.**
1. *Official Reports of the Battle of Manasses, July 21, 1861.* Small 8vo. Richmond, 1862.
 2. *Official Reports of Battles, 1862-1863.* 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1863-64.
 3. *Official Reports of Battles, 1862.* 8vo. Richmond, 1862.
 4. *Operations of the Army of Northern Virginia, 1862.* 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1864.
- 1939 **Constantine.** *Sur l'Expédition et le Siège de Constantine en 1837, marches, travaux, détail de l'Assaut, avec deux Plans et une vue.* 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 1940 **Cooke** (Lieut.-Col.). *Short Sketch of the Campaign in Austria of 1866.* 8vo. Pamphlet, London, 1867.
- 1941 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). *The History of the Navy of the United States of America.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 1942 ——— *History of the Navy of the United States of America. Continued to 1853. From the Author's Manuscripts and other authentic sources. Three volumes in one.* 8vo. New York, 1854.
- 1943 **Cornwallis** (Earl). *Answer to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative of the Campaign in 1781 in North America.* 8vo. Phila., 1866.
- 1944 **Corréard** (J.). *Recueil de documents sur l'expédition et la prise de Constantine, par les Français en 1837, pour servir à l'histoire de cette campagne.* 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1838.
- 1945 **Cortambert & Tranaltos.** *Histoire de la Guerre Civile Américaine 1860-1865.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- 1946 **Corvin** (Colonel Otto). *In France with the Germans.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 1947 **Coynart** (R. de). *Précis de la guerre des États-Unis d'Amérique.* 8vo. Paris, 1867.

- 1948 **Creasy** (E. S.). The fifteen decisive Battles of the World; from Marathon to Waterloo. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 1949 **Crossard** (Baron de). Mémoires Militaires et historiques pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre, depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1815 inclusivement. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- 1950 **Crousse** (Franz). Les luttes de l'Autriche en 1866. Rédigé d'après les documents officiels par l'État-Major Autrichien (section historique). Traduit de l'Allemand, annoté et publié avec approbation de son Exc. le Ministre de la Guerre de l'Empire. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1868-70.
- 1951 **Cust** (Sir Edward). Annals of the Wars of the 18th Century, compiled from the most authentic Histories of the period. 2d edition. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1858-61.
- 1952 ——— Annals of the Wars of the 19th Century, compiled from the most authentic Histories of the Period, 1800-1815. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1826-63.
- 1953 **Daily News** Correspondence of the War between Germany and France, 1870-1. With Maps. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1871.
- 1954 **Damitz** (Major de). Histoire de la Campagne de 1815, pour faire suite à l'histoire des guerres des temps modernes, d'après les Documents du Général Grolman. Traduite de l'Allemand, par Léon Griffon, revue et accompagnée d'observations par un officier général Français, témoin oculaire. (Avec Plans.) 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840-41.
- 1955 **Daniel** (P. G.). Histoire de la Milice Française. See Daniel, No. 2356.
- 1956 **Darnell** (Elias). Journal containing an accurate and interesting account of the Hardships, Sufferings, Battles, Defeat, and Captivity of those Heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars, commanded by General Winchester in the years 1812-13. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- 1957 **Dauzats** (A.). San Juan de Ulúa. See No. 1864.
- 1958 **Davis** (Paris M.). An Authentic History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain; with a full account of every Battle. 12mo. Ithaca, 1829.
- 1959 ——— (W. W. H.). History of the 104th Pennsylvania Regiment, from August 22nd, 1861, to September 30th, 1864. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- 1960 **Dawson** (Henry B.). The Assault on Stony Point, by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. 8vo. Morrisania, 1863.
- 1961 **Dedon** (l'ainé). Relation détaillée du passage de la Limat effectué le 3 vendémiaire, an 8, suivie de celle du passage du Rhin du 11 floréal suivant; et de quelques autres passages de Fleuve, avec deux Cartes. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- 1962 ——— Précis historique des Campagnes de l'armée de Rhin et Moselle pendant l'an IV. et l'an V., contenant le récit de toutes les opérations de cette armée, commandée par le Général Moreau, &c., avec une Carte. 8vo. Paris. No date.

- 1963 **Deligny** (Gén.) *Armée de Metz.* 1870.
16mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1871.
- 1964 ——— *The same.* 3^{me} édition. 8vo. Pamphlet. Munster, 1871.
- 1965 **Denfert-Rochereau.** *La Défense de Belfort. Ecrite sous le contrôle de M. le Colonel Denfert-Rochereau. Par M. M. Édouard Thiers et S. de la Laurencie.* 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- 1966 **De Peyster** (J. Watts). *The Battle of the Sound or Baltic; fought October 30th, (O. S.), (November 9th, N. S.) 1658, between the Victorious Hollanders, under Jacob Baron Wassenoer, Lord of Opdam, &c., &c., and the Swedes, commanded by Charles Gustavus Wrangel, Lord High Admiral of the Swedish Realm, Field Marshal, &c., &c.*
8vo. Pamphlet. Poughkeepsie, 1858.
- 1967 **Desjardin** (C. L. G.). *Campagnes des Français en Italie, ou Histoire Militaire, politique et philosophique de la Révolution.*
6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799.
- 1968 **Devault** (Lt. Général). *Mémoires Militaires relatifs à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV.; extraits de la correspondance de la cour et de généraux; revus, publiés et précédés d'une introduction par le Lt. Général Pelet.*
5 vols. 4to. & 2 fol. Atlas. Paris, 1835.
- 1969 **Devizé.** *Histoire du Siège de Toulon, avec un Plan qui n'a point encore été vû; divisée en deux parties.* 4to. Paris, 1707.
- 1970 **Diary** of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac. Also a Narrative of the Principal Events of the Siege, by Major Robert Rogers; a Plan for Conducting Indian Affairs, by Colonel Bradstreet; and other Authentic Documents, never before Printed. Edited with Notes by Franklin B. Hough.
8vo. Albany, 1860.
- 1971 **Dictionnaire** (Nouveau). *Historique des Sièges et batailles mémorables et des Combats Maritimes les plus fameux de tous les peuples du Monde, anciens et modernes, jusqu'à nos jours, par F. M. M.....* 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- 1972 **D'Illens & Funk.** *Plans et Journaux des sièges de la dernière guerre de Flandres.* 4to. Strasbourg, 1750.
- 1973 **Documents** relatifs aux Campagnes en France et sur le Rhin. Pendant les années 1792 et 1793. Tirés des papiers militaires de S. M. le feu Roi de Prusse Frédéric Guillaume III. Traduits de l'Allemand, par Paul Mérai. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- 1974 **Dode de la Bruneria.** *Précis des opérations Militaires, designées contre Cadiz en 1823, avec Planches.* 4to. Paris, 1824.
- 1975 **D'Odeleben** (Baron). *Relation circonstanciée de la Campagne de 1813 en Saxe; traduit de l'Allemand sur la seconde édition, par Aubert de Vitry.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- 1976 **Draper** (John William). *History of the American Civil War.*
3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867-70.
- 1977 **Drinkwater** (John). *A History of the Late Siege of Gibraltar, with a description and account of the garrison from the earliest periods.* 4to. London, 1785.

- 1978 **Ducrot** (Gén.). *La Journée de Sedan.* 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- 1979 **Dumas** (Comte Mathieu). *Précis des Événemens Militaires, ou Essais historiques sur les campagnes de 1799 à 1801, avec Cartes et Plans.* 19 vols. 8vo. & Atlases. (3 copies.) Paris, 1817–26.
- 1980 **Dumont** (Baron). *Histoire Militaire du Prince Eugène de Savoye, du Prince et Duc de Marlborough et du Prince de Nassau-Frise, avec le Supplément de Rousset.* 3 vols. fol. La Haye, 1729–47.
- 1981 **Duncan** (Charles). *Campaign with the Turks in Asia.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1855.
- 1982 **Du Pomp's** *History of the Campaigns of 1796, 1797.* Translated from the French. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.
- 1983 **Du Verger de Saint-Thomas** (C^{ie}). *L'Italie et son Armée en 1865.* 2^e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- 1984 **Ecole** *Historique et Morale du Soldat et de l'officier, à l'usage des troupes de France et des Écoles Militaires.* 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1788.
- 1985 **Eggers.** *Journal du Siège de Bergopzoom en 1747.* 12mo. Amsterdam, 1750.
- 1986 **Elkins** (Charles). *The Naval Battles of Great Britain, from the accession of the illustrious House of Hanover to the throne, to the Battle of Navarino.* 4to. London, 1828.
- 1987 **Eliot** (William Granville.) *A Treatise on the Defence of Portugal, with a Military Map of the Country; to which is added a Sketch of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, and principal events of the Campaigns under Lord Wellington.* 3d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1811.
- 1988 **Eugène de Savoye** (Prince). *Campaigns.* See Dumont, No. 1980.
- 1989 **Expedition** of the British and Provincial Army under Maj.-Gen. Jeffrey Amherst, against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. (Commissary Wilson's Orderly Book.) 8vo. Albany, 1857.
- 1990 **Faidherbe** (Gén. L.) *Campagne de l'Armée du Nord en 1870–1871, avec une carte, des notes et des pièces justificatives. Dedié à M. Gambetta.* 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- 1991 **Fain** (Baron). *Manuscrit de l'an trois (1794–95), contenant les premières transactions des puissances de l'Europe, avec la République Française, et le tableau des derniers événemens du régime conventionnel, pour servir à l'histoire du Cabinet de cette Époque.* 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 1992 ——— *Manuscrit de 1812, contenant le précis des événemens de cette année, pour servir l'histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 1993 ——— *Manuscrit de 1813.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 1994 ——— *Manuscrit de 1814, trouvé dans les voitures impériales, prises à Waterloo, contenant l'histoire de six dernier mois du règne de Napoléon.* 8vo. Paris, 1825.

- 1995 **Fay** (Ch.). Souvenirs de la guerre de Crimée 1854–1856.
8vo. Paris, 1867.
- 1996 ——— Études sur la guerre d'Allemagne de 1866.
8vo Paris, 1867.
- 1997 ——— (H. A.). Collection of the Official Accounts in detail, of all the Battles fought by Sea or Land between the Navy and Army of the United States, and the Navy and Army of Great Britain, during the years 1812, '13, '14 and '15.
8vo. (16 copies.) New York, 1817.
- 1998 **Feltman** (Lieut. Wm.). The Journal of Lieut. William Feltman, of the first Pennsylvania Regiment, 1781–82. Including the March into Virginia and the Siege of Yorktown.
8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1853.
- 1999 **Fervel** (J. Napoleon). Campagnes de la Révolution Française dans les Pyrénées Orientales, et Description Topographique de cette moitié de la Chaîne Pyrénéenne. 2^e Édition. Augmentée d'un Atlas de 15 Planches.
2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas obl. 4to. Paris, 1861.
- 2000 **Fezensac** (de). Journal de la Campagne de Russie en 1812.
8vo. Paris, 1850.
- 2001 **Field** (Thomas W.). Battle of Long Island, with connected preceding events, and the subsequent American retreat. See Long Island Historical Society, Vol. II., No. 8397.
- 2002 **Field of Mars**, being an alphabetical digestion of the principal Naval and Military engagements in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, particularly of Great Britain and her allies, from the 9th century to the Peace of 1801. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1801.
- 2003 **Fitch** (John). Annals of the Army of the Cumberland. 6th Edition.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.
- 2004 **Fletcher** (Lieut.-Col.). History of the American War, 1861–1864
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1865–66.
- 2005 **Folard**. Abrégé de ses commentaires sur l'histoire de Polybe.
3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1754.
- 2006 **Fonton** (Félix). La Russie dans l'Asie-Mineure, ou Campagnes du Maréchal Paskévitch en 1828 et 1829; et Tableau du Caucase.
Roy. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1840.
- 2007 **Forbes** (Archibald). My Experiences of the War between France and Germany.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- 2008 **Foy** (Général). Histoire de la guerre de la Péninsule sous Napoléon, précédé d'un tableau politique et militaire des puissances belligérantes. Publiés par Mme. la Comtesse Foy. (Atlas Wanting).
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 2009 **France et Sardaigne**. Guerre d'Italie en 1859, tableau historique, politique et Militaire, par Victor Paulin, illustré de 265 gravures sur bois. 2^e édition.
Folio, Paris, 1859.
- 2010 **Franco-German War**, 1870–71. Translated from the German official account, by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke.
Vol I., 8vo. London, 1874.
- The Same. See Guerre Franco-Allemande, No. 2035.

- 2011 Freycinet** (Charles de). *La Guerre en Province, pendant le Siège de Paris 1870-1871. Précis Historique.* 2^me Édition. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- 2012 Frost** (John). *The Book of the Army; comprising a general Military History of the United States.* 8vo. New York, 1846.
- 2013** ——— *Book of the Navy; comprising a general History of the American Marine, and particular accounts of all the most celebrated Naval Battles.* 12mo. New York, 1845.
- 2014 Frothingham** (Richard). *History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill; also an account of the Bunker Hill Monument.* 8vo. Boston, 1849.
- 2015 Funk.** *Journaux des Sièges.* See No. 1972.
- 2016 Galli** (Florent). *Mémoires sur la dernière guerre de Catalogne.* 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1828.
- 2017 Garden** (Alexander). *Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America; with Sketches of Character of Persons the most distinguished, in the Southern States, for Civil and Military Service.* 8vo. Charleston, 1822.
- 2018 Gerard** (Général). *Dernières observations sur les opérations de l'aile droite de l'armée Française à la bataille de Waterloo, en réponse à M. le Marquis Grouchy.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1830.
- 2019 Gilleland** (J. C.). *History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain; containing an accurate account of the most important engagements by sea and land.* 12mo. Baltimore, 1817.
- 2020 Gillmore** (Q. A.). *Siege of Fort Pulaski, Ga.* See No. 8, Professional Papers Corps of Engineers, No. 3389.
- 2021** ——— *Engineer and Artillery Operations against the defences of Charleston Harbor in 1863.* See Gillmore, No. 122.
- 2022 Gougeard** (Gén.). *Deuxième Armée de la Loire, Division de l'armée de Bretagne.* 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- 2023 Gould** (Maj. John M.). *History of the First—Tenth—Twenty-ninth Maine Regiment. In service of the United States from May 3, 1861, to June 21, 1866. With the History of the Tenth Me. Battalion.* By Rev. Leonard G. Jordan. 8vo. Portland, 1871.
- 2024 Gourgaud** (Général). *Napoléon et la grande-armée en Russie, ou examen critique de l'ouvrage de M. le Comte Ph. de Ségur.* 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 2025** ——— *The same.* 4^me édition. 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1827.
- 2026 Gouvion-Saint-Cyr.** See Saint-Cyr, Nos. 2222, 2223, 2224.
- 2027 Grawert** (J. A. R. von). *Ausführliche Beschreibung der Schlacht bei Pirmasenz den 14 September, 1793, in drei Abschnitten, nebst einem Bataillen-Plan, und dazu gehörigen General-Charte.* 4to. Potsdam, 1796.

- 2028 **Green** (Gen. Thomas J.). *Journal of the Texian Expedition against Mier; subsequent imprisonment of the Author; his sufferings, and final escape from the Castle of Perote. With reflections upon the Present Political and Probable Future Relations of Texas, Mexico, and the United States.*
8vo. New York, 1845.
- 2029 **Grimoard** (Comte de). *Histoire des conquêtes de Gustave-Adolfe, roi de Suede, en Allemagne; ou campagnes de ce monarque en 1630, 1631, 1632, précédées d'une introduction contenant l'origine et le commencement de la guerre de trente ans, avec les Plans de principales batailles.*
3 vols. 8vo. Neufchatel, 1789.
- 2030 ——— **et Servan**. *Tableau historique de la guerre de la révolution de France, depuis son commencement en 1792 jusqu'à la fin de 1794; précédé d'une introduction général contenant l'exposé des moyens défensifs et offensifs sur les frontières du royaume en 1792, et des recherches sur la force de l'armée Française, depuis Henri IV jusqu'à la fin de 1806; accompagné d'un Atlas Militaire ou Recueil de Cartes et Plans pour servir à l'intelligence des opérations des armées, avec une table chronologique des principaux événemens de la guerre pendant les Campagnes de 1792, 1793, et 1794.*
3 vols. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1808.
- 2031 **Grotius** (Hugo). *Annals and History of the Low-Country-Warrrs.* 12mo. London, 1665.
- 2032 **Guerre de l'an 1809, entre l'Autriche et la France, par un officier Autrichien avec Cartes et Plans.
8vo. & 4to. Atlas. Vienne, 1811.**
- 2033 **Guerres des Vendéens et des Chouans contre la république Française, ou annales des départemens de l'Ouest pendant ces guerres.** (Vols. III and IV wanting).
6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 2034 **Guerre d'Orient.** See *Siège de Sébastopol*, No. 2254.
- 2035 **Guerre Franco-Allemande de 1870-71.** Rédigée par la section historique du Grand État-Major Prussien. Traduction par E. Costa de Serda. 1^{re} partie, 1°, 2°, 3°, Livraisons.
8vo. Paris, 1872-73.
The same. See *Franco-German War*, No. 2010.
- 2036 **Guichardin** (François). *Histoire du guerre d'Italie de 1490 à 1508; traduit de l'Italien.* 3 vols. 4to. Londres, 1738.
- 2037 **Guillaume de Vaudoncourt.** See *Vaudoncourt*, Nos. 2316 to 2321.
- 2038 **Gustave** (Adolfe). *Conquêtes de.* See No. 2029.
- 2039 **Hackländer** (F. W.). *The Austrian Campaign, 1849.* See *Scenes*, No. 2232.
- 2040 **Hamilton** (Capt. B. A.). *Annals of the Peninsular Campaigns, from 1808 to 1814, with Plates.* (Vol. I wanting).
3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.

- 2041 Hannaford (E.).** The Story of a Regiment; a history of the campaigns, and associations in the Field, of the Sixth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1868.
- 2042 Hanson (John W.).** Historical Sketch of the Old Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, during the Three Campaigns in 1861, 1862, 1863, and 1864. 8vo. Boston, 1866.
- 2043 Hardman (Frederick).** The Spanish Campaign in Morocco. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1860.
- 2044 Harper's Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion.** By Alfred H. Guernsey and Henry M. Alden. 2 vols. fol. New York, 1866.
- 2045 Head (Isaac V. D.).** History of the Sioux War, and Massacres of 1862 and 1863. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- 2046 Headley (J. T.).** The Second War with England. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- 2047 Henry (John Joseph).** An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec in 1775. 12mo. Lancaster, 1812.
- 2048 ——— (Capt. W. S.)** Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 2049 Histoire résumée de la guerre d'Alger d'après plusieurs témoins oculaires, suivie d'une notice sur le Dey, d'une biographie des principaux officiers de l'expédition, et autant que possible de tous les officiers, sous-officiers et soldats qui se sont le plus particulièrement distingués, avec un Portrait du Dey.** 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- 2050 Histoire de l'Ex-Garde, depuis sa Formation jusqu'à son Licenciement, comprenant les faits Généraux des Campagnes de 1805 à 1815.** 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 2051 Histoire de la dernière guerre entre la Grande Bretagne et les États-Unis de l'Amérique, la France, l'Espagne et la Hollande, depuis son commencement en 1775 jusqu'à sa fin en 1783, ornée de Cartes géographiques et marines.** 4to. Paris, 1787.
- 2052 Histoire complète de la guerre d'Italie, documents et rapports officiels par un Diplomate, Illustrations de Gustave Doré et Plan du quadrilatère Palestro, Turbigo, Montebello, Magenta, Marignan, Solferino.** Folio. Paris, 1859.
- 2053 Histoire de la Campagne de 1866.** Rédigée par la section historique du Corps Royal d'État-Major sous la direction de S. E. le Général de Moltke. Traduit de l'Allemand, par M. Furey Raynaud. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- The Same. See Campaign, No. 1905.
- 2054 Histoire de la Guerre de 1870** Par V. D***. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- 2055 Histoire Critique du Siège de Paris.** Par un officier de Marine. 12mo. Paris, 1871.
- 2056 Hitchcock's Chronological Record of the American Civil War, giving every event in the order of its occurrence, from November 8th, 1860, to June 3d, 1865. Also a complete list of Vessels captured by the Confederate Navy.** 8vo. New York, 1868.

- 2057 **Holland** (Maj. T. J.) & **Hozler** (Capt. H.). Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia, compiled by order of the Secretary of State for War. 2 vols. 4to. & Maps. London, 1870.
- 2058 **Hordynski** (Joseph). History of the Late Polish Revolution, and the events of the Campaign. 8vo. Boston, 1832.
- 2059 **Hotchkiss & Allan**. The Battle Fields of Virginia. Chancellorsville; embracing the operations of the Army of Northern Virginia, from the first Battle of Fredericksburg to the death of Lieutenant-General Jackson. Illustrated by five Maps and a full-length likeness of Lieut.-Gen. T. J. Jackson. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- 2060 **Hozler** (H. M.). The Seven Weeks War. Its antecedents and its incidents. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 2061 ——— The British Expedition to Abyssinia. Compiled from authentic Documents. 8vo. London, 1869.
The Same. See Holland, No. 2057.
- 2062 **Huard** (Adolphe). Victoires et conquêtes de la France de 1792 à 1862. 32mo. Paris, 1863.
- 2063 **Hunter** (W. P.). Narrative of the late Expedition to Syria, under the command of Admiral the Hon. Sir Robert Stopford, comprising an account of the Capture of Gebail, Tripoli, and Tyre, Storming of Sidon, Battle of Calat-Meidan, Bombardment and Capture of St. Jean d'Acre, &c., &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.
- 2064 **Ingersoll** (Charles J.). Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States of America and Great Britain. (Vols. I. and II. embracing the events of 1812–14). 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845–49.
- 2065 ——— History of the second War between the United States of America and Great Britain, declared by an act of Congress, the 18th of June, 1812, and concluded by Peace, the 15th of February, 1815. Second series. Embracing the events of 1814 and 1815. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- 2066 **Ingraham** (Edward D.). A Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British on the 24th of August, 1814. 8vo. (5 copies.) Philadelphia, 1849.
- 2067 **James** (William). The Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France, 1793, to the accession of George IV. A new edition, with additions and notes, and an account of the Burmese War, and the Battle of Navarino, by Captain Chamier. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- 2068 ——— A Full and Correct Account of the chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States of America, preceded by a cursory examination of the American accounts of their Naval actions fought previous to that period; to which is added an Appendix, with Plates. 8vo. London, 1817.

- 2069 James** (William). A Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States of America; with an Appendix, and Plates.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.
- 2070 Jezierski** (Louis). Entrée de l'armée dans Paris. Bataille des Sept Jours.
16mo. Paris, 1871.
- 2071** ——— Combats et Batailles du Sièg de Paris. Septembre, 1870 à Janvier, 1871.
12mo. Paris, 1872.
- 2072 Joinville** (Prince de). The Army of the Potomac: its Organization, its Commander and its Campaign. Translated from the French, with notes, by William Henry Hurlbert.
8vo. New York, 1862.
- 2073 Jomini** (Lt. Général). Histoire critique et militaire des guerres de la révolution, précédée d'une introduction présentant le tableau succinct des mouvemens de la politique Européenne, depuis Louis XIV. jusqu'à la révolution, et celui des principales causes et principaux événemens de cette révolution.
15 vols. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1820-24.
- 2074** ——— Précis Politique et Militaire de la Campagne de 1815, pour servir de supplément et de rectification à la vie Politique et Militaire de Napoléon.
8vo. Paris, 1839.
- 2075** ——— Political and Military History of the Campaign of Waterloo. Translated from the French. By S. V. Benét, U. S. Ordnance.
12mo. New York, 1853.
- 2076** ——— The same. 2d Edition.
12mo. New York, 1862.
- 2077 Jones** (John T.). Account of the War in Spain, Portugal, and the South of France, from 1808 to 1814 inclusive. 2d Edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.
- 2078** ——— Journal of Sieges carried on by the Army under the Duke of Wellington in Spain, between the years 1811 and 1814, with notes. 2d Edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 2079 Joubert** (G.). Souvenirs de la guerre d'Orient. Journal d'un Soldat.
18mo. Vincennes, 1857.
- 2080 Jourdain**. Mémoires historiques et Militaires sur les Événemens de la Grèce, depuis 1822 jusqu'au Combat de Navarin.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 2081 Jourdan** (Général). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Campagne de 1796, contenant les opérations de l'armée de Sambre et Meuse, sous les ordres du général-en-chef Jourdan.
8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1818.
- 2082 Journal** de l'expédition et de la retraite de Constantine en 1836, par un officier de l'armée d'Afrique.
8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 2083 Jubé** (A.) et **Servan** (J.). Histoire des guerres des Gaulois et des Français en Italie, avec le tableau des Événemens civils et militaires qui les accompagnèrent, et leur influence sur la civilisation et les progrès de l'esprit humain; depuis Belloveze jusqu'à la mort de Louis XII., par Auguste Jubé; depuis Louis XII. jusqu'au traité d'Amiens, par Joseph Servan.
5 vols. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1805.

- 2084 **Kausler** (Fr. de). Atlas des plus mémorable batailles, combats et sièges des temps anciens, du moyen age et de l'age moderne, en 200 feuilles. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Carlsruhe, 1831.
- 2085 **Kaye** (John William). History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857, 1858. 5th Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 2086 **Kellermann** (Duc de Valmy). Histoire de la Campagne de 1800 écrite d'après des documents nouveaux et inédits. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 2087 **Kendall** (Geo. Wilkins). War between the United States and Mexico illustrated, embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts, by Carl Nebel; with a Description of each Battle, by Kendall. Fol. New York, 1851.
- 2088 **Keralio**. Histoire de la guerre entre la Russie et la Turquie, et particulièrement de la Campagne de 1769, avec 9 Cartes. 4to. Petersbourg, 1773.
- 2089 **Kinglake** (Alexander William). The Invasion of the Crimea: its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1862-75.
- 2090 **Klapka** (General George). War in the East. From the year 1853 till July, 1855. An historico-critical sketch of the campaigns on the Danube, in Asia, and in the Crimea; with a glance at the probable contingencies of the next campaign. Translated from the original manuscript by Lt.-Col. A. Medny-ànszky. 12mo. London, 1855.
- 2091 **Koch** (F., Chef de bataillon d'État-Major). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Campagne de 1814, accompagnés de Plans, d'ordres de bataille et de situations. 2 vols. 8vo. and fol. Atlas. Paris, 1819.
- 2092 ———— Mémoires de Massena. See Massena, No. 2136.
- 2093 **Labatouche** (Eugène). Relation circonstanciée de la Campagne de Russie en 1812, ornée des Plans. 4^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- 2094 ———— Relation complète de la Campagne de Russie en 1812, ornée des Plans. 5^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- 2095 **Laborde** (Comte Alex. de). Précis historique de la guerre entre la France et l'Autriche en 1809, avec un Atlas de Plans, Cartes et gravures. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1825.
- 2096 **Laffaille** (G.) Mémoires sur la Campagne du corps d'armée des Pyrénées-orientales, commandé par le Général Duhesme, en 1808; suivis d'un Précis des Campagnes de Catalogne de 1808 à 1814. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 2097 **Lamare** (Colonel). Relation des Sièges et défense d'Olivencia, de Badajoz, et de Campo-Mayor en 1811 et 1812, par les troupes Françaises de l'armée du midi, en Espagne. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 2098 ———— Relation de la 2^{me} défense de la Place de Badajoz par les Français, en 1812. 4to. No date.

- 2099 **Lamb** (Serjeant R.) Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War, from its commencement to the year 1783. 8vo. Dublin, 1809.
- 2100 **Lapène** (Édouard). Conquête de l'Andalousie, Campagne de 1810 et 1811, dans le Midi de l'Espagne. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 2101 **La Roncière-Le Noury** (Vice-amiral B^m de). La Marine au Siège de Paris. 8vo. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1872.
- 2102 **Latour** (Maj. A. Lacarrière). Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana, in 1814-15, with an Atlas. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 2103 **Laurencie** (S. de La). Défense de Belfort. See Thiers, No. 2297.
- 2104 **Laurie** (Wm. F. B.). The Second Burmese War. A Narrative of the Operations at Rangoon in 1852. 12mo. London, 1853.
- 2105 **Lecomte** (F.). Relation historique et critique de la Campagne d'Italie en 1859. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- 2106 ——— L'Italie en 1860, Esquisse des événements militaires et politiques. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- 2107 ——— Guerre de la Prusse et de l'Italie, contre l'Autriche et la Confédération Germanique en 1866. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- 2108 ——— The War in the United States. Report to the Swiss military department; preceded by a discourse to the Federal Military Society assembled at Berne, Aug. 18, 1862. Translated from the French. 16mo. New York, 1863.
- 2109 ——— Campagnes de Virginie et Maryland en 1862. Documents officiels traduits de l'Anglais avec annotations. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- 2110 ——— Guerre de la Sécession. Esquisse des événements militaires et politiques des États-Unis de 1861 à 1865. 3 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1866-67.
- 2111 **Lediard** (Thomas). Histoire Navale d'Angleterre, depuis la Conquête des Normands en 1066 jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1734, tirée des historiens les plus approuvés, des manuscrits originaux, des actes publics, des traités et des journaux, avec un grand nombre de faits et d'observations qui n'avaient point été publiés; traduit de l'Anglais. 3 vols. 4to. Lyon, 1751.
- 2112 **Lee** (Henry). Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 2113 ——— Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. New edition, with corrections left by the Author, and with notes and additions by H. Lee, the Author of the Campaign of 1781. 8vo. Washington, 1827.
- 2114 **Lenoble**. Mémoires sur les opérations Militaires des Français en Portugal, et dans la vallée du Tage en 1809, sous le commandement du Maréchal Soult, Duc de Dalmatie, avec un Atlas Militaire. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1821.
- 2115 **Letters** from Portugal, Spain, and France during the memorable Campaigns of 1811, '12 and '13, and from Belgium and France in the year 1815, by a British Officer. 8vo. London, 1819.

2116 **Livermore** (Abiel Abbot). *The War with Mexico Reviewed.*

12mo. Boston, 1850.

2117 **Lloyd** (Maj. Gen.). *The History of the Late War in Germany, between the King of Prussia and the Empress of Germany and her Allies; containing, 1st, Reflections on the General Principles of War, and on the Composition and Characters of the different Armies in Europe; 2d, An Explanation of the Causes of the War; 3d, A Military Description of the Seat of War, wherein all the important fortresses, positions, camps, rivers, roads, defiles, &c., are indicated; 4th, The Operations of the Campaigns of 1756 and 1757, with reflections on the most considerable transactions, with a Map of the Seat of War, and Plans of the Battles of Lowositz, Prague, Chotzemitz or Kollin, Rosbach, Breslaw, Lissa, and Gross Jagersdorff.*

1st vol. 4to. London, 1766.

Part II. 1st, Analysis of the Grecian, Roman, and Modern Military Institutions, together with a New System, &c.; 2d, Of the Rise and Progress of the Passions, and their application relative to the conduct of an Army, &c.; the Philosophy of War; 3d, Of the Analogy between Military Operations and the different species of Government; the Policy of War; 4th, The Principles of War Demonstrated; 5th, The Application of those Principles to the Military Constitution of the different Powers of Europe; with Maps, &c. 3d vol. 4to. London, 1781.

Vol 2d, Containing the Campaigns of 1758 and 1759; with a correct Military Map of the Seat of War, and Plans of the Siege of Olmutz, and of the Battles of Zornsdorff, Hochkirchen, Paltzig, Cunnersdorf or Frankfurt, and Maxen.

2d vol. 4to. London, 1790.

2118 ——— *Histoire de la guerre d'Allemagne pendant les années 1756 et suivantes, entre le roi de Prusse et l'impératrice d'Allemagne et ses allies; traduit en partie de l'Anglais de Lloyd et en partie rédigée sur la correspondance originale de plusieurs officiers Français, et principalement sur celle de M. de Montaz et Lt. Général envoyé par la Cour de France dans les armées de l'impératrice, par le C. Roux Fazillac. (3 vols. in one.)* 8vo. Paris, 1803.

2119 ——— **& Tempelhoff.** *The History of the Seven Years' War in Germany, by Generals Lloyd and Tempelhoff, with Observations and Maxims, extracted from the Treatise of Great Military Operations of General Jomini; illustrated with Maps and Plans. Translated from the German and French, by Captain Charles Hamilton Smith. (2d vol. wanting.)*

1st vol. 4to. London. No date.

2120 ——— *Geschichte des siebenjährigen Krieges in Deutschland, zwischen dem Könige von Preussen und der Kaiserin Königin mit ihren Allirten, vom Gen. Lloyd. Aus dem Englischen aufs neue übersetzt, mit verbesserten Plänen und Anmerkungen, von G. F. V. Tempelhoff. (4 vols. in two.)*

2 vols. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Berlin, 1794.

- 2121 **Lossing** (Benson J.). Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812.
Royal 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 2122 ——— { Field-Book of the Revolution. See Lossing, No. 8398.
 { The Civil War in America. See Lossing, No. 8399.
- 2123 **Louis Prince de Baden**. See Baden, No. 1831.
- 2124 **Mao-Mahon** (Maréchal). Rapport sur les Opérations de l'Armée de Versailles depuis le 11 Avril, Époque de sa Formation, jusqu'au Moment de la Pacification de Paris, le 28 Mai, 1871.
16mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1871.
- 2125 **Mahon** (Lord). History of the War of the Succession in Spain.
2d edition. 8vo. London, 1837.
- 2126 **Maillebois** (Maréchal de). Campagnes. See No. 2189.
- 2127 **Maissin** (E). Sur l'état actuel du Texas. See No. 1864.
- 2128 **Mansfield** (Edward D.). The Mexican War: a History of its Origin, and a detailed account of the victories which terminated in the surrender of the Capital; with the official dispatches of the Generals, to which is added the Treaty of Peace.
10th edition. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- 2129 **Mante** (Thomas). The History of the Late War in North America, and the Islands of the West Indies, including the Campaigns of 1763 and 1764, against His Majesty's Indian enemies.
4to. London, 1772.
- 2130 **Marcillac** (Louis de). Histoire de la guerre entre la France et l'Espagne, pendant les années de la révolution Française, 1793, 1794 et partie 1795.
8vo. Paris, 1808.
- 2131 **Marlborough** (John Churchill, first Duke of). The Letters and Dispatches of, from 1702 to 1712. Edited by General the Right Hon. Sir George Murray. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- 2132 **Marsin** (Maréchal). Ses Campagnes en Allemagne l'an 1704, contenant les lettres de ce maréchal et celles de plusieurs autres officiers-généraux, au Roi et à M. de Chamillart, Ministre au département de la guerre, avec les réponses du Roi et de ce Ministre, &c.
3 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1762.
- 2133 **Martin** (P.). Histoire de l'expédition Française en Egypte.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- 2134 **Massachusetts Volunteers**. The Sixth Regiment. See Hanson, No. 2042.
- 2135 **Massachusetts** in the Civil War. A History of. By William Schouler.
8vo. Boston, 1868.
- 2136 **Massena**. Mémoires de Massena, rédigés d'après les documents qu'il laissés et sur ceux du Dépôt de la guerre et du Dépôt des Fortifications par le général Koch. Avec un Atlas.
7 vols. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1848-50.
- 2137 **Mather** (I. & C.). The History of King Philip's War, by the Rev. Increase Mather, D. D. Also, a History of the same War, by the Rev. Cotton Mather, D. D. To which are added an Introduction and Notes, by Samuel G. Drake.
Small 4to. Albany, 1862.

- 2138 Maxwell** (W. H.). *The Victories of Wellington and the British Armies.* New edition completed to the present time.
12mo. London, 1852.
- 2139 Mayne** (William.) *A Narrative of the Campaigns of the loyal Lusitanian Legion, under Brigadier-General Sir Robert Wilson; with some account of the Military Operations in Spain and Portugal during the years 1809, '10 and '11.*
8vo. London, 1812.
- 2140 McClellan** (Maj.-Gen. George B.). *Letter of the Secretary of War, transmitting Report on the Organization of the Army of the Potomac, and of its Campaigns in Virginia and Maryland, under the command of Maj.-Gen. George B. McClellan, from July 26, 1861, to November 7, 1862.* 8vo. Washington, 1864.
- 2141** ——— *Report on the Organization and Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac: to which is added an account of the Campaign in Western Virginia, with plans of battle-fields.*
8vo. New York, 1864.
- 2142** ——— *Army of the Potomac. Report of Maj.-Gen. George B. McClellan, Aug. 4, 1863. With an Account of the Campaign in Western Virginia.* Roy. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- 2143** ——— *Campaign. Reprinted from the World of August 7, 1862.* 12mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1862.
- 2144 Medals.** *Description of medals presented by H. R. M. Oscar, King of Sweden and Norway, the Goths and Vandals, to Gen. J. Watts de Peyster. Together with the Letter, by order of H. R. M., from Colonel, Count Eric de Lewenhaupt, Privy Secretary to H. R. M. the King of Sweden, in relation thereto, &c., &c., &c.* 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 2145 Memoir** annexed to an Atlas containing Plans of the Battles, Sieges, and Affairs in which the British Troops were engaged during the War in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France, from 1808 to 1814. 4to. & fol. Atlas. London, 1841.
- 2146 Mémoires** sur la dernière guerre entre la France et l'Espagne dans les Pyrénées Occidentales. Par le Citoyen B. * * *. (Bound with Thiébault's *Journal des Opérations Militaires*.)
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- 2147 Metz**, *Campagne et Négociations.* Par un Officier Supérieur de l'Armée du Rhin. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- 2148 Metz.** *La Campagne de Metz.* Par un Général Prussien. 2^me édition. 8vo. Pamphlet. Bruxelles, 1871.
- 2149 Metz.** *Le Blocus de Metz en 1870.* Publication du Conseil Municipal de Metz. 3^me édition. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- 2150 Metz.** *Les Vaincus de Metz.* Par E. J***. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- 2151 Mexican History.** *The Other Side; or, Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and edited, with notes, by Albert C. Ramsey.* 12mo. New York, 1850.

- 2152 Military Journals of Two Private Soldiers, 1758–1775, with Official Papers on the Skirmishes at Lexington and Concord.**
8vo. Poughkeepsie, 1855.
- 2153 Miot (J.). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Expéditions en Égypte et en Syrie.** 2^me édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.
8vo. Paris, 1814.
- 2154 Molenes (Paul de). Les Commentaires d'un Soldat. Premiers jours de la guerre de Crimée, l'hiver devant Sébastopol—Derniers jours de la guerre de Crimée—La guerre d'Italie.**
12mo. Paris, 1860.
- 2155 Moltke (Général de). Histoire de la Campagne de 1866.**
See Histoire, No. 2053.
- 2156 Montluc (Maréchal de). Commentaires, où sont décrits tous les combats, rencontres, escarmouches, batailles, prises et surprises de villes, &c. Nouvelle édition, augmenté d'une Table des Matières, &c.**
4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1760.
- 2157 ——— et Vieilleville. Commentaires du Maréchal Blaise de Montluc. Mémoires du Maréchal de Vieilleville, par Vincent Carloix, son Secrétaire, avec Notices Biographiques par J. A. C. Buchon. (Collection chronique.)**
8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 2158 Montluisant (Lieut.-Col. de). Armée du Rhin; ses Épreuves; la Chute de Metz.**
8vo. Montélimar, 1871.
- 2159 Moore (James). A Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain, commanded by His Excellency Lt.-General Sir John Moore. Authenticated by official papers and original Letters.** 4th edition.
8vo. London, 1809.
- 2160 Mortonval. Histoire de la guerre de Russie en 1812, ornée de Portraits, Plans et Cartes.**
8vo. Paris, 1829.
- 2161 ——— Histoire des Campagnes d'Allemagne, depuis 1807 jusqu'en 1809, revue pour les détails Stratégiques, ornée de Portraits, Plans et Cartes.**
8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 2162 ——— Campagnes de France 1814 et 1815, revues pour les détails Stratégiques, par M. le Général Beauvais, ornées de Portraits, Plans et Cartes.**
18mo. Paris, 1826.
- 2163 Mudford (William). An Historical Account of the Campaign in the Netherlands in 1815, under His Grace the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Prince Blucher, comprising the Battles of Ligny, Quatre Bras, and Waterloo; with a detailed narrative of the political events connected with those memorable conflicts, down to the surrender of Paris, and the departure of Bonaparte for St. Helena. Embellished with a series of plates, descriptive of the country between Brussels and Charleroi, by James Rouse. Also a Plan of the Battles, &c.**
4to. London, 1817.
- 2164 Muffing (C. de). History of the Campaign of the British, Dutch, Hanoverian and Brunswick Armies, under the command of the Duke of Wellington, and of the Prussians under that of Prince Blucher of Wahlstadt, in the year 1815; with a Plan of the Battle of Waterloo; or la belle Alliance.**
8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1816.

- 2165 Musset-Pathay.** Relations des principaux sièges, faits ou soutenus en Europe, par les Armées Françaises, depuis 1792, par les officiers du génie. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1806.
- 2166 Napier (W. F. P.).** History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814. 3d edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1835-40.
- 2167 ———** Histoire de la guerre dans la peninsula et dans le midi de la France, depuis l'année 1807 jusqu'à l'année 1814. Traduction revue, corrigée, et enrichie de Notes, par le Lt.-Général Mathieu Dumas. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 2168 Napoléon.** Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie 1798-1799. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Napoléon dictés par lui-même à Saint-Hélène, et Publiés par le Général Bertrand. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1847.
- 2169 Nebel & Kendall.** War between the United States and Mexico, illustrated. See Kendall, No. 2087.
- 2170 Newell (Rev. C.).** History of the Revolution in Texas, particularly of the War of 1835 & 1836; together with the latest Geographical, Topographical, and Statistical accounts of the Country. 12mo. New York, 1838.
- 2171 New York Vols.** History of the 162d Regiment. 8vo. Pamphlet. Albany, 1867.
- 2172 Nichols (Brev.-Maj. George Ward).** The Story of the Great March. From the Diary of a Staff Officer. With a Map and Illustrations. 12mo. New York, 1865.
- 2173 Nicoolas (Nicholas Harris).** History of the Battle of Agincourt; and of the Expedition of Henry the Fifth into France: to which is added the Roll of the men at arms, in the English Army. 12mo. London, 1827.
- 2174 Niel (Général).** Siège de Sébastopol. Journal des Opérations du Génie. 4to. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1858.
- 2175 Niemann (A.).** French Campaign 1870-1871. Military Description. With Maps and Plans. Translated from the German by Colonel Edward Newdigate. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 2176 Noailles (Maréchal Duc de).** Ses Campagnes en Allemagne l'an 1743; contenant les Lettres, &c., &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1760.
- 2177 Noyes (George F.).** The Bivouac and the Battle-Field; or, Campaign Sketches in Virginia and Maryland. 12mo. New York, 1863.
- 2178 Odeleben (Baron d').** See D'Odeleben, No. 1975.
- 2179 Ohio in the War: her Statesmen, her Generals, and Soldiers.** By Whitelaw Reid. 2 vols. large 8vo. Cincinnati, 1868.
- 2180 Pajol (Général).** Lettre sur la Bataille et la Capitulation de Sedan. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1871.
- 2181 Panckoucke (C. L. F.).** Portraits des généraux Français. See No. 2325.

- 2182 Paskévitch** (Maréchal). Campagnes en 1828 en 1829. See Fonton, No. 2006.
- 2183 ———** Rapport adressé à sa Majesté l'Empereur Nicolas Premier. Relatif de l'attaque et la prise de Varsovie. 8vo. Varsovie, 1840.
- 2184 Patterson** (Gen. Robert). A Narrative of the Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah, in 1861. 8vo. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1865.
- 2185 Paulin** (Victor). Guerre d'Italie en 1859. See France, No. 2009.
- 2186 Pelet** (Général). Mémoires sur la guerre de 1809, en Allemagne, avec les opérations particulières des corps d'Italie, de Pologne, de Saxe, de Naples et de Walcheren. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-26.
- 2187 ———** Devault's Mémoires Militaires. See No. 1968.
- 2188 Pennsylvania Reserve Corps.** History of the,—See Sypher, No. 2281.
- 2189 Pezay** (Marquis de). Histoire des Campagnes de M. le M^l. de Maillebois en Italie, pendant les années 1745 et 1746, dédiée du Roi. 3 vols. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1775.
- 2190 Pichegru** (Général) A History of his Campaigns, containing the operations of the Armies of the North, and of the Sambre and the Meuse, from March, 1794, to March, 1795; with anecdotes of the Campaign, and memoir of Generals Pichegru, Jourdan, Moreau, Macdonald, Souham, Valetau, Devinther, Daendals, Salm, Bonneau, Jardon, Reunier, and Duverger, by Citizen David. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1796.
- 2191 Plottho.** Capitulation de Danzig, traduite de l'Allemand par P. Himly; avec observations critiques par le général baron de Richemont. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1841.
- 2192 ———** Relation de la Bataille de Leipzig (16, 17, 18, et 19 Octobre, 1813). Traduite de l'Allemand par M. Philippe Himly; Suivie de la relation Autrichienne de l'affaire de Lindenau, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 2193 Pollard** (Edward A.) Southern History of the War, 1861-65. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1863-66.
- 2194 Poplimont** (Ch.). Lettres sur la Campagne d'Italie en 1859. Avec une Carte du théâtre de la guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- 2195 Pouchot.** Memoir upon the Late War in North America, between the French and English, 1755-60; followed by Observations upon the Theatre of Actual War, and by New Details concerning the Manners and Customs of the Indians; with Topographical Maps. Translated and Edited by Franklin B. Hough, with additional Notes and Illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo. Roxbury, Mass., 1866.

- 2196 Quinoy** (Marquis de). *Histoire Militaire du Règne de Louis le grand, Roi de France, où l'on trouve un détail de toutes les batailles, Sièges, Combats, particuliers et généralement, de toutes les actions de guerre qui se sont passées pendant le cours de son règne, tant sur terre que sur mer; enrichie des Plans nécessaires on y a joint un traité particulier de pratiques et de maximes de l'art Militaire, dédiée du Roi.*
7 vols. 4to. Paris, 1726.
- 2197 Read & Co.** *Panoramic Views of the Seat of War, East and North.* See War, No. 2335.
- 2198 Recueil** Complet des Dépêches Militaires Allemandes, pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de 1870-71. Traduit sur le texte officiel.
16mo. Paris, 1871
- 2199 Recueil** des Dépêches Françaises officielles. Circulaires, Proclamations, Rapports Militaires, Ordres du jour, Résumant tous les faits importants qui se sont passés pendant la guerre Franco-Prussienne. 6 Juillet, 1870,—28 Mai, 1871. Classés par Paul Chastean.
2 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1871.
- 2200 Reid** (Whitelaw). *Ohio in the War.* See Ohio, No. 2179.
- 2201 Relation** du Siège de Grave, en 1674, et de celui de Mayence en 1689; avec le Plan de ces deux villes. 12mo. Paris, 1783.
- 2202 Retzow** (de). *Nouveaux Mémoires historiques sur la guerre de sept ans; traduits de l'Allemand.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- 2203 Reynier.** *Campagne d'Égypte.* See No. 1861.
- 2204 Richardot** (Lieut.-Col.). *Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'armée Française en Égypte et en Syrie, ou la vérité mise au jour.*
8vo. Paris, 1848.
- 2205 Richemont** (Ch. de). *Siège de la Citadelle d'Anvers par l'armée Française, sous les ordres du Maréchal Comte Gérard.*
8vo. Paris, 1833.
- 2206 Ricordo** Pittorico Militare della Spedizione Sarda in Oriente negli anni 1855-56. Pubblicato d'ordine del Ministre di Guerra per Cura del Corpo Reale di Stato Maggiore.
Folio obl. Torino, 1857.
- 2207 Riedesel** (Major-General). *Memoirs, and Letters, and Journals, of, during his residence in America. Translated from the Original German of Max von E Elking, by William L. Stone.*
2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1868.
- 2208 ———** (Mrs. General). *Letters and Journals relating to the War of the American Revolution, and the capture of the German Troops at Saratoga. Translated from the original German, by William L. Stone.*
8vo. Albany, 1867.
- 2209 Ripley** (R. S.). *The War with Mexico.*
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- 2210 Robert** (L.) **et Arnoul** (H.). *Sièges Mémorables des Français depuis le XV^e Siècle jusqu' à nos jours.* 18mo. Paris, 1855.

- 2211 **Rocca** (de). Mémoires sur la guerre des Français en Espagne. 3^me édition. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- 2212 **Roesch** (J. F.). Collection de 42 Plans de batailles, sièges et affaires les plus mémorables de la guerre de sept ans. Folio. Frankfurt, 1790.
- 2213 **Rohan** (Duc de). Campagne dans la Valteline en 1635, précédée d'un discours sur la guerre des Montagnes. 18mo. Amsterdam, 1788.
- 2214 **Rossel** (Col. L.). Les Derniers jours de Metz. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1871.
- 2215 ——— La Capitulation de Metz. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1871.
- 2216 **Rousset**. Histoire Militaire. See No. 1980.
- 2217 **Russell** (W. H.) The British Expedition to the Crimea. A revised edition, with numerous emendations and additions. Illustrated with Plans, Wood Cuts, &c. 8vo. London, 1858.
- 2218 ——— Review of General Todleben's History of the Defence of Sebastopol, 1854-5. See Todleben, No. 2305.
- 2219 **Russian War**. See War, Nos. 2334 to 2336.
- 2220 **Rüstow** (W.). The War for the Rhine Frontier, 1870; its Political and Military History. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871-72.
- 2221 **Saint Clair** (Maj.-General). A Narrative of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians in the year 1791 was conducted, under the command of Major-General St. Clair: together with his observations on the statements of the Secretary of War, and the Quartermaster-General, relative thereto; and the reports of the committees appointed to inquire into the cause of the failure thereof; taken from the files of the House of Representatives in Congress. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 2222 **Saint-Cyr-Gouvion** (Maréchal). Journal des opérations de l'armée de Catalogne, en 1808 et 1809, sous le commandement du Général Gouvion Saint-Cyr, ou matériaux pour servir à l'Histoire de la guerre d'Espagne. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 2223 ——— Mémoires sur les Campagnes des armées du Rhin et de Rhin-et-Moselle, de 1792 jusqu'à la paix de Campo-Formio. 4 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1829.
- 2224 ——— Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Militaire sous le Directoire, Consulat et l'Empire. (Vol. 1 incomplete.) 4 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1831.
- 2225 **Saintine** (X. B.). Histoire des guerres d'Italie, ornée de Portraits, Plans et Carte. 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1826-28.
- 2226 **Saint-Maurice**. Histoire des Campagnes d'Allemagne et de Prusse, depuis 1802 jusqu'en 1807, revue pour les détails Stratégiques, par M. le Général Beauvais; ornée de Portraits, Plans et Cartes. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1827.
- 2227 **Samuel** (E.). An Historical Account of the British Army. See Samuel, Nos. 1791-1792.

- 2228 Sargent** (Winthrop). *The History of an Expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755, under Major-General Edward Braddock, edited from the Original Manuscripts, by Winthrop Sargent.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
See Pennsylvania Historical Society, Vol. 5; No. 8446.
- 2229 Sarrazin** (Jean). *Histoire de la guerre de la restauration, depuis le passage de la Bidassoa par les Allies, 7 Octobre, 1813, jusqu'à la Loi d'Amnistie du 12 Janvier, 1816, ornée du Portrait de l'Auteur et d'une Carte du Théâtre de la guerre.* 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- 2230 ———** *Histoire de la guerre de Russie et d'Allemagne, depuis le passage du Niémen, Juin, 1812, jusqu'au passage du Rhin, Novembre, 1813, ornée d'une Carte, &c.* 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- 2231 ———** *Histoire de la guerre d'Espagne et de Portugal de 1807 à 1814, ornée de la Carte d'Espagne et de Portugal.* 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- 2232 Scenes** from the life of a Soldier in active service.
I. *The Austrian Campaign in Piedmont, 1849: Translated from the German of F. W. Hackländer.*
II. *Notice of the Defence of Temeswar.*
III. *The Camp of the Ban.* 12mo. London, 1850.
- 2233 Schalk** (Emil). *Campaigns of 1862 & 1863.* See Schalk, No. 1127.
- 2234 Schiller** (F.). *Histoire des Révolutions des Pays-Bas; traduit de l'Allemand par M. A. D...y.* 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- 2235 ———** *Histoire de la guerre de trente ans; traduit de l'Allemand par M. Ch... (2 vols. in one.)* 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- 2236 ———** *The History of the Thirty Years' War in Germany. Translated from the German by Captain Blaquiere.* 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1800.
- 2237 Schlachten** bei Leipzig, Culm, Denewitz, Bautzen, Gross Goerschen, Paris, Hanau, an der Katzbach, Gross Beeren, von Brienne und la Rothiere. 4to. No date.
- 2238 Schmettau** (F. G. C. Comte de). *Mémoires raisonnés sur la Campagne de 1778 en Bohême, par l'Armée Prussienne aux ordres de S. M. le Roi, et sur plusieurs objets concernant l'art pratique de la guerre.* 4to. Berlin, 1789.
- 2239 Schnéegans** (A.). *La Guerre en Alsace.* Strasbourg. 12mo. Paris, 1871.
- 2240 Scholl** (H. F. Von). *Abriss der Geschichte des Krieges 1840–41 in Syrien. Mit zwei Karten und einem Plane.* | *Historical Sketch of the War of 1840–41 in Syria. With two Charts and one Plan.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Wien, 1866.
- 2241 Schouler** (William). *History of Massachusetts in the Civil War.* 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- 2242 Schweinitz.** *Die Expedition gegen die Alands-Inseln im Jahre 1854.* | *The Expedition against the Aland Islands in the year 1854.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Berlin, 1855.

- 2243 **Scott** (Sir Walter). Lettre de, et réponse du Général Gourgaud, avec notes et pièces justificatives. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 2244 **Ségur** (P. Philippe). Lettre sur la Campagne du G.^{al} Macdonald dans les Grisons, (bound with Thiébault's Journal des Opérations Militaires.) 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- 2245 ——— (Général Comte de). Histoire de Napoléon et de la grande-armée pendant l'année 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 2246 ——— Napoléon et la grande-armée. See Nos. 2024, 2025.
- 2247 **Servan** (Joseph). See { Grimoard, No. 2030.
Jubé, No. 2083.
- 2248 **Shand** (Alexander Innes). On the Trail of the War. 12mo. London, 1870.
- 2249 **Sheridan** (Philip H.). With General Sheridan in Lee's last campaign, by a staff officer. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- 2250 **Shiloh**. Map of the Field of, near Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn., showing the Positions of the U. S. Forces under the command of Maj.-Genl. U. S. Grant, U. S. Vol., and Maj.-Gen. D. C. Buel, U. S. Vol., on the 6th and 7th of April, 1862. Surveyed under the Direction of Col. Geo. Thom, Chief of Top'l Engineers. Folio sheet.
- 2251 **Siborne** (Capt. W.). History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815. First American from the second London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- 2252 **Sicard** (F.). Histoire des institutions Militaires des Français, suivie d'un aperçu sur la Marine Militaire, avec un Atlas de 200 Planches, représentant les uniformes anciens et modernes les Armures, les Machines de Guerre, &c., &c. 3 vols. 8vo., with Plates. Paris, 1831.
- 2253 **Siège de Rome en 1849 par l'armée Française**. Journal des Opérations de l'Artillerie et du Génie. 4to. Paris, 1851.
- 2254 **Siège de Sébastopol**. Historique du Service de l'Artillerie, 1854–1856. (Guerre d'Orient.) 2 vols. 4to., & Atlas folio obl. Paris, 1859.
Siège de Sébastopol, opérations du Génie. See Niel, No. 2174.
- 2255 **Siege of Sebastopol 1854–5**. Journal of the operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers. Published by order of the Secretary of State for War.
PART I. From the Invasion of the Crimea to the close of the Winter Campaign 1854–55. By Captain H. C. Elphinstone, R. E.
PART II. From Feb. 1855, to the fall of Sebastopol September, 1855. By Major General Sir Harry D. Jones, Royal Eng'rs. 2 vols. 4to. & Atlas of 22 folded Plates. London, 1859.
- 2256 **Siege of Sebastopol**. An account of the Artillery operations conducted by the Royal Artillery and the Royal Naval Brigade before Sebastopol in 1854 & 1855. Compiled by W. Edmund M. Reilly, C. B. 4to. London, 1859.

- 2257 Siege of Savannah (The)**, by the combined American and French forces, under the command of Gen. Lincoln, and the Count d'Estaing, in the Autumn of 1779. Small 4to. Albany, 1866.
- 2258 Siege of Charleston (The)**, by the British Fleet and Army, under the Command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the surrender of that place on the 12th of May, 1780. Small 4to. Albany, 1867.
- 2259 Siege of Bomarsund, 1854.** Journal of Operations of the Artillery and Engineers. Published by permission of the Minister of War. Illustrated by Maps and Plans. Translated from the French by an Army Officer, (Lieut. F. Prime, U. S. Corps of Engineers). 12mo. New York, 1856.
- 2260 Siege of Vera Cruz**, by the United States Troops, in March, 1847. 1 Sheet. ———
- 2261 Simcoe's Military Journal.** A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps called the Queen's Rangers, commanded by Lt.-Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution; illustrated by ten Engraved Plans of Actions, &c. Now first published, with a Memoir of the Author and other additions. 8vo. New York, 1844.
- 2262 Snodgrass (Major).** Narrative of the Burmese War, detailing the operations of Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell's Army, from its landing at Rangoon, in May, 1824, to the conclusion of a treaty of peace at Yandaboo in February, 1826. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 2263 Soult.** Mémoires du Maréchal-Général Soult, Duc de Dalmatie. Publiés par son fils. Première partie. Histoire des guerres de la Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo & Atlas fol. Paris, 1854.
- 2264 Southern History of the War.** Official Reports of Battles, as Published by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- 2265 Southey (Robert).** History of the Peninsular War. (Vol. 3d. wanting). 2 vols. 4to. London, 1823.
- 2266 ———** View of the Naval History of England. See Southey, No. 9145.
- 2267 Sprague (John T.).** The Origin, Progress, and Conclusion of the Florida War. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 2268 Stanford's Panoramic View of Helsingfors and Svéaborg.** See War, No. 2335.
- 2269 ———** Map of the Battle of Tchernaya. See Battle, No. 1838.
- 2270 Stedman (C.).** History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1794.
- 2271 Stephens (Alex.).** The History of the Wars which arose out of the French Revolution; to which is prefixed a review of the causes of that event. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.
- 2272 Stevens (George T.).** Three Years in the Sixth Corps. 8vo. Albany, 1866.

- 2273 **Stillé** (Charles J.). How a Free People conduct a long War; A chapter from English History.
8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1863.
- 2274 **Strangford** (Percy, Viscount). Observations on some Passages in Lt.-Col. Napier's History of the Peninsular War. 2d Edition.
8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1828.
- 2275 **Stutterheim** (Général). La bataille d'Austerlitz. 3^me édition, avec des notes par un officier Français. 12mo. Paris, 1806.
- 2276 **Suchet** (Maréchal). Campagnes en Espagne, depuis 1808 jusqu'en 1814. See Suchet, No. 9172.
- 2277 **Swett** (S.). Bunker Hill Battle. See Putnam, No. 9078.
- 2278 **Swinton** (William). Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac; a critical history of operations in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, from the commencement to the close of the War, 1861-65.
8vo. New York, 1866.
- 2279 ——— The Twelve Decisive Battles of the War; A History of the Eastern and Western Campaigns, in relation to the actions that decided their issue.
8vo. New York, 1867.
- 2280 ——— History of the Seventh Regiment, National Guard, State of New York, during the War of the Rebellion; with a preliminary chapter on the origin and early history of the Regiment, a summary of its History since the War, and a Roll of Honor.
8vo. New York, 1870.
- 2281 **Sypher** (J. R.). History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps.
8vo. Lancaster, 1865.
- 2282 **Tableau** des guerres de la révolution, de 1792 à 1815, par P. G., ancien élève de l'École polytechnique; ouvrage accompagné de vingt cartes géographiques dressées pour l'intelligence du récit, et orné de trente portraits des généraux qui ont commandé en chef les armées Françaises. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 2283 **Tableau** Historique de la Guerre de la Révolution de France. See No. 2030.
- 2284 **Tarleton** (Lt.-Col.). A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America.
4to. London, 1787.
- 2285 **Tchernaya** or Traktir. Battle of. See Battle, No. 1838.
- 2286 **Tempelhoff** (G. F. V.). Seven Years' War in Germany. See Nos. 2119, 2120.
- 2287 **Tenney** (W. J.). The Military and Naval History of the Rebellion in the United States. With Biographical Sketches of Deceased officers.
Roy. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- 2288 **Texas**, and its late military occupation and evacuation. By an officer of the Army, (Capt. E. D. Phillips).
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1862.

- 2289 **Thacher** (James). *Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783, describing interesting events and transactions of this period, with numerous historical facts and anecdotes, from the original manuscript; to which is added an Appendix, containing Biographical Sketches of several Officers.* 8vo. Boston, 1823.
- 2290 ——— *The American Revolution, from the commencement to the disbanding of the American Army; given in the form of a Daily Journal, with the exact dates of all the important events; also a Biographical Sketch of all the most prominent Generals.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1856.
- 2291 **Thiébault** (Général). *Journal des Opérations Militaires du Siège et du Blocus de Gênes.* 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- 2292 ——— *Journal des opérations militaires du siège et du blocus de Gênes, précédé d'un coup-d'œil sur la situation de l'armée d'Italie, depuis le moment où le Général Massena en prit le commandement jusqu'au blocus.* 2^me édition, considérablement augmentée. 4to. Paris, 1801.
- 2293 ——— *Journal des opérations militaires et administratives des siège et blocus de Gênes. Nouvelle édition.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- 2294 ——— *Journal of the Military Operations during the Blockade and Siege of Genoa; preceded by a summary view of the situation of the Army of Italy, from the moment when General Massena took the command of it until the Blockade. Translated from the French by John Maunde.* 8vo. London, 1809.
- 2295 ——— *Journal des Opérations Militaires du Siège et du Blocus de Gênes, précédé d'un Coup-d'œil sur la Situation de l'armée d'Italie.* See vol. V., No. 7745.
- 2296 ——— *Relation de l'expédition du Portugal, faite en 1807 et 1808, par le 1^{er} corps d'observation de la Gironde, devenu armée de Portugal.* 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- 2297 **Thiers & Laurencie**. *Défense de Belfort.* See Denfert-Rochereau, No. 1965.
- 2298 **Thomas** (G. Max). *Guerre de 1870. Metz.* 8vo. Poitiers, 1871.
- 2299 **Thompson** (George). *The War in Paraguay. With a historical sketch of the Country and its People, and notes upon the military engineering of the War.* 8vo. London, 1869.
- 2300 ——— (John Lewis). *History of the Wars of the United States, from the Earliest Colonial Times to the close of the Mexican War.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860.
- 2301 **Thorn** (Maj. Will.). *Memoir of the War in India, conducted by General Lord Lake, Commander-in-Chief, and Major-General Sir Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington, from its commencement in 1803, to its termination in 1806, on the banks of the Hyphasis; with pictorial sketches, topographical descriptions, and statistical observations; illustrated by maps and plans of operations.* 4to. London, 1818.

- 2302 **Thorpe** (T. B.). Our Army on the Rio Grande, being a short account of the important events, &c., &c., with description of the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, the Bombardment of Fort Brown, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- 2303 ——— Our Army at Monterey. Being a correct account of the Proceedings and events which occurred to the "Army of Occupation" under the command of Major-General Taylor, from the time of leaving Matamoros to the surrender of Monterey. With a description of the three days' Battle and the Storming of Monterey. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- 2304 **Tielke** (J. G.). An Account of some of the most remarkable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians, and Russians, from 1756 to 1763; and a Treatise on several Branches of the Military Art; with Plans and Maps. Translated from the 2d edition of the German by C. & R. Craufurd. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1787.
- 2305 **Todleben** (General). History of the Defence of Sebastopol—1854–5. A Review. By William Howard Russell. 12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1865.
Défense de Sébastopol. See Todleben, No. 351.
- 2306 **Trochu** (Gén.). Une Page d'Histoire Contemporaine devant l'Assemblée Nationale. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- 2307 **Turenne** (Maréchal de). Campagnes. See No. 1854.
- 2308 ——— Mémoires du. See vol. IV., No. 7745.
- 2309 **Vacani** (Camillo). Storia delle Campagne e degli assedi degli Italiani in Ispagna dal 1808 al 1813, corredata di piani e carte Topografiche dedicata à sua Altezza imperiale e reale l'Arciduca Giovanni d'Austria. 3 vols. fol. & Atlas. Milano, 1823.
- 2310 **Valentini** (Baron de). Traité sur la guerre contre les Turcs; traduit de l'Allemand par L. Blesson. 8vo. Berlin, 1830.
- 2311 **Valmy** (Duc de). See Kellerman, No. 2086.
- 2312 **Valori** (Comte de). Journal Militaire de Henry IV, depuis son départ de la Navarre; rédigé et collationné sur les manuscrits originaux, précède d'un discours sur l'art Militaire du temps, avec dessins et fac-simile. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 2313 **Vandevelde** (L.). Précis historique et critique de la Campagne d'Italie en 1859. Avec cartes et plans. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- 2314 **Vane** (Marquess of Londonderry). Narrative of the War in Germany and France, in 1813 and 1814. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 2315 ——— Story of the Peninsular War. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- 2316 **Vaudoncourt** (Guillaume de). Histoire des Campagnes d'Italie en 1813 et 1814, avec un Atlas Militaire. (Bound with the Programmes d'Artillerie et du Génie, No. 298.) 4to. Londres, 1817.
- 2317 ——— Relation impartiale du passage de la Berezina par l'armée Française en 1812. 2^{me} édition, revue et corrigée, avec une Carte. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1815.

- 2318 Vaudoncourt** (Guillaume de). Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la Russie en 1812, avec un Atlas Militaire. (Atlas is wanting.) 1st vol. 4to. Londres, 1815.
- 2319** ——— Histoire de la guerre soutenue par les Français en Allemagne en 1813, avec un Atlas Militaire. (2 vols. in one.) 4to. Paris, 1819.
- 2320** ——— Histoire des Campagnes de 1814 et 1815 en France, avec 4 plans. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 2321** ——— Campagnes d'Annibal en Italie. See Vaudoncourt, No. 2389.
- 2322 Victoires**, Conquêtes, Revers et Guerres civiles des Français, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'en 1792, par une Société de Militaires et de gens de Lettres. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821-23.
- 2323 Victoires**, Conquêtes, Désastres, Revers et Guerres civiles des Français de 1792 à 1815; tome 28, guerre d'Espagne de 1823, par une Société de Militaires et de gens de Lettres. 28 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818-25.
- 2324 Victoires**. Monumens des Victoires et Conquêtes des Français de 1792 à 1815. Fol. obl. No date.
- 2325 Victoires** et Conquêtes des Français des 1792 à 1815. Portraits des généraux Français, par C. L. F. Panckoucke. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- 2326 Victoires** et Conquêtes des Français, Carte Générale des, de 1792 à 1815. 1 sheet. Paris, 1815-21.
- 2327 Vieilleville** (Maréchal de). Mémoires du. See No. 2157.
- 2328 Viennet** (J. P. G.). Histoire des guerres de la Révolution, Campagnes du Nord, depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1796, ornée de Portrait, Plans et Cartes. (1st vol. in 8vo., 2d vol. in 18mo.) 2 vols. Paris, 1827-28.
- 2329 Vigier** (Chev.). Précis historique de la Campagne faite en 1807, dans la Poméranie Suédoise, par le Corps d'observation de la grande-armée commandé par le Maréchal Brune, suivi d'une notice sur ce Maréchal. 8vo. Limoges, 1825.
- 2330 Vigneron** (Hippolyte). Précis Critique et Militaire de la guerre d'orient rédigé sur des documents inédits suivi d'un aperçu sur les opérations des Flottes Alliées dans la Mer Noire et la Baltique. Ouvrage orné du Portrait sur acier de S. M. Napoléon III. et de quatre Plans pour servir aux batailles de l'Alma, d'Inkermann, de Tracktir et de Sébastopol. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- 2331 Vignolle** (Général). Précis historique des opérations militaires de l'armée d'Italie en 1813 et 1814. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1817.
- 2332 Villars** (Maréchal de). Sa Campagne en Allemagne l'an 1703, contenant les lettres de ce Maréchal et celles de plusieurs autres officiers généraux au Roi, et à M. de Chamillart, Ministre au département de la guerre, avec les réponses du Roi et de ce Ministre, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1762.
- 2333 Voutier** (Colonel du). Mémoires sur la guerre actuelle des Grecs, 8vo. Paris, 1823.

- 2334 War in the East.** On the Conduct of the War in the East. The Crimean Expedition. Memoir addressed to the Government of H. M. the Emperor Napoleon III. By a General Officer. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1855.
- 2335 War in the East and North.** Views, &c., of—
1. Panoramic View of Helsingfors and Sveaborg. Published by Edward Stanford. 1 Sheet.
 2. Tête d'Armée, or how the British General stormed the Redan. 1 Sheet.
 3. Panoramic Views of the Seat of War, East and North. 24 Sheets, Colored. Published by Read & Co.
 4. Views of Nicholaief, Genitchi, Baktchiserai, Simpheropol, Perekop, Kherson. Published by Read & Co. (Bound in paper.)
 5. Views of Kars, Bombardment of Kinburn, Retreat of the Russians across the Harbor of Sebastopol. Published by Read & Co. 3 Sheets, Colored.
- 2336 War in the East.** The Sardinian Expedition to the Crimea. See Ricordo, No. 2206.
- 2337 Warder & Catlett's** Battle of Young's Branch: or, Manassas Plain, fought July 21, 1861. 18mo. Richmond, 1862.
- 2338 Warren** (Gen. G. K.). Account of the Operation of the Fifth Army Corps, Commanded by Maj.-Gen. G. K. Warren, at the Battle of Five Forks, April 1, 1865, and the Battles and Movements preliminary to it. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1866.
- 2339 Wayne's** Orderly Book of the Northern Army, at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, from October 17th, 1776, to January 9th, 1777, with Biographical and Explanatory notes and an appendix. Small 4to. Albany, 1859.
- 2340 Weinhold** (Carl August). Dresden und seine Schicksale im Jahr 1813, ein Überblick der Hauptmomente der Geschichte des Tages, vom Mai bis November desselben Jahres. 8vo. Dresden, 1814.
- 2341 Wellington.** The Despatches of Field Marshal, the Duke of Wellington, during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, from 1799 to 1818; compiled from official and authentic documents, by Lieut. Colonel Gurwood, with one volume of Index. 13 vols. 8vo. London, 1834–39.
- 2342 ———** Supplementary Despatches, Correspondence, and Memoranda. Edited by his son, the Duke of Wellington. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1858–63.
- 2343 Welsh** (Col. James). Military Reminiscences; Extracted from a Journal of nearly Forty Years' Active Service in the East Indies. 3rd. Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- 2344 Williams** (John S.). History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington, and of the Events which preceded and followed. 12mo. New York, 1857.
- 2345 Wimpffen** (Général de). Sedan. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

- 2346 **Winn** (C. Allanson). What I saw of the War at the Battles of Speichern, Gorze, and Gravelotte; a Narrative of two months' Campaigning with the Prussian Army of the Moselle.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- 2347 **With** General Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. By a staff officer.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- 2348 **Woodbury** (Augustus). Major-General Ambrose E. Burnside and the Ninth Army Corps; a Narrative of Campaigns in North Carolina, Maryland, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee, during the War for the preservation of the Republic. Illustrated with Portraits and Maps.
8vo. Providence, 1867.
- 2349 **Wyatt** (Capt. W. J.). Political and Military History of the Hanoverian and Italian War. With Maps and Plans.
8vo. London, 1868.

MILITARY ANTIQUITIES.

- 2350 **Ælian**. The Tactics of Ælian, comprising the Military System of the Grecians; illustrated with Notes, Explanatory Plates, &c., &c., &c., with a preliminary discourse, by Henry Augustus Viscount Dillon.
. 4to. London, 1814.
- 2351 **Annibal**. Campaigns. See { Macdougall, No. 2375.
Vaudoncourt, No. 2389.
- 2352 **Art Militaire des Chinois**, ou Recueil d'anciens Traités sur la Guerre, composés avant l'ère Chrétienne, par différents Généraux Chinois. Traduit en François, par P. Amiot, revue et publié par Deguignes.
4to. Paris, 1772.
- 2353 **Bibliothèque Militaire**. See Liskenne, No. 2373.
- 2354 **Boutell** (Charles). Arms and Armour in Antiquity and the Middle Ages, also a descriptive notice of Modern Weapons. Translated from the French of M. P. Lacombe, and with a Preface, Notes, and one additional chapter on Arms and Armour in England.
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 2355 **Ciriacy** (Maj. F. de). Histoire de l'art Militaire chez les anciens, ouvrage Traduit de l'Allemand par Éd. de la Barre Duparcq.
8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 2356 **Daniel** (P. G.). Histoire de la Milice Française et des changemens qui s'y sont faits, depuis l'Établissement de la Monarchie Française dans les Gaules, jusqu'à la fin du règne de Louis le grand, avec Planches.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1721.
- 2357 **Essai** sur la Tactique des Grecs. See vol. I, No. 7745.
- 2358 **Essai** sur les Milices Romaines. See vol. II., No. 7745.

- 2359 **Evans** (John). *The Ancient Stone Implements of Great Britain.*
8vo. London, 1872.
- 2360 **Frontin** (S. Jul.). *Stratagèmes.* See No. 2382, and vol. 3. No. 7745.
- 2361 **Guischardt** (Charles). *Mémoires Militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains, avec une dissertation sur l'Attaque et la Défense des Places des anciens, la traduction d'Onosander et de la Tactique d'Arrien, et l'analyse de la Campagne de Jules César en Afrique.*
2 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1760.
- 2362 ——— *Mémoires critiques et historiques sur plusieurs points d'antiquités Militaires, contenant l'histoire des Légions de César, &c., enrichis de beaucoup de figures.*
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1774.
- 2363 **Hannibal**; *Sive Disputatio, qua id agitur, ut summus ille Poenorum Imperator Contra Criminationes quasdam, T. Livii. Defensus Detur.*
16mo. Pamphlet. Dublinii, 1868.
- 2364 ——— See *Annibal*, No. 2351.
- 2365 **Hewitt** (John). *Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe: From the Iron period of the Northern Nations to the end of the thirteenth century: with Illustrations from Cotemporary Monuments.*
8vo. Oxford & London, 1855.
- 2366 **Joly de Maizeroy**. *Tableau général de la Cavalerie Grèque.*
4to. Paris, 1780.
- 2367 ——— *Institutions Militaires de l'Empereur Leon le Philosophe; traduites en Français, avec des notes et des observations, suivies d'une dissertation sur le feu Grégeois.*
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1778.
- 2368 **Jubinal** (Achille). *Notice sur les Armes défensives et spécialement sur celles qui ont été usitées en Espagne, depuis l'Antiquité jusqu'au XVI^e siècle inclusivement.*
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1840.
- 2369 **Lacombe's** *Arms and Armour.* See *Boutell*, No 2354.
- 2370 **Lalanne** (Ludovic). *Recherches sur le feu Grégeois, et sur l'introduction de la poudre à canon en Europe* 2^{me} édition.
4to. Paris, 1845.
- 2371 **Léon** (Empereur). *Institutions Militaires.* Traduction de Joly de Maizeroy. See No. 2367, and vol. III., No. 7745.
- 2372 **Lipsi** (Justi). *De Militia Romana libri quinque; commentarius ad Polybium.* Editio nova, aucta varie et castigata.
4to. Antverpiæ, 1598.
- 2373 **Liskenne et Sauvan**. *Bibliothèque historique et militaire, contenant Thucydide, Xenophon, Arrien, &c.* See No. 7745.
- 2374 **Lo-Looz**. *Recherches d'antiquités Militaires, avec la défense du Chevalier Follard, contre les allégations inserées dans les Mémoires Militaires sur les Grecs et sur les Romains, avec figures.*
4to. Paris, 1770.

- 2375 **Macdougall** (Lient.-Col. P. L.). *The Campaigns of Hannibal arranged and critically considered expressly for the use of Students of Military History.* 16mo. London, 1858.
- 2376 **Maizeroy**. See Joly de Maizeroy, Nos. 2366, 2367.
- 2377 **Masquelez** (M.). *Étude sur la Castramétation des Romains, et sur leurs Institutions Militaires.* 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- 2378 **Meyrick** (Samuel Rush). *A Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour, as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Charles II., with a glossary of Military terms of the Middle Ages.* 3 vols. 4to. London, 1824.
- 2379 ———— *Engraved Illustrations of Ancient Arms and Armour, &c., of Meyrick, by Joseph Skelton.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1830.
- 2380 **Onosander**. *Le Général en chef.* See vol. III., No. 7745.
- 2381 **Polyen**. *Ruses de guerre.* See vol. III., No. 7745.
- 2382 ———— **et Frontin**. *Les Ruses de guerre de Polyen, avec les Stratagemmes de Frontin; traduites du Grec.* 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1739.
- 2383 **Rohan** (Duc de). *Le parfait Capitaine, autrement l'abrégé des guerres de Gaule des commentaires de César, avec quelques remarques, &c.* 4to. Paris, 1643.
- 2384 ———— *Le parfait Capitaine, ou Abrégé des guerres des commentaires de César.* 18mo. ———, 1744.
- 2385 **Roy** (William). *The Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain.* Folio. London, 1793.
- 2386 **Sauvan**. *Bibliothèque Militaire.* See No. 2373.
- 2387 **Sicard** (F.). *Institutions Militaires des Français.* See Sicard, No. 2252.
- 2388 **Skelton** (Joseph). *Engraved Illustrations of Ancient Arms and Armour of Meyrick.* See No. 2379.
- 2389 **Vaudoncourt** (Guillaume de). *Histoire des Campagnes d'Annibal en Italie, pendant la deuxième guerre Punique, suivie d'un Abrégé de la Tactique des Grecs et de Romains.* 3 vols. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Milan, 1812.

MILITARY AND NAVAL PERIODICALS.

- 2390 **Army and Navy Gazette: and Journal of the Militia and Volunteer Forces.** Edited by W. H. Russell.
Vols. 3 & 4 in folio. London, 1862-63.
- 2391 **Army and Navy Journal, and Gazette of the Regular and Volunteer Forces of the United States.**
{ Vols. 1-9, folio. New York, 1862-72. }
{ " 10, &c. " 1873- } }

- 2392 **Army and Navy Official Gazette.**
2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1863-65.
- 2393 **Asamblea (La) del Ejército y Armada.** Vols. 6, 7, & 8.
8vo. Madrid, 1864.
- 2394 **Colburn's United Service Magazine.** See No. 2407.
- 2395 **Eclaireur (The).** A Military Journal, devoted to the interests of the Military Forces of the State of New York, and the Official Military Circular of the 9th Brigade, M. F. S. N. Y. In fol. & 8vo. vols. 1, 2, 3.
- 2396 **Journal Militaire,** contenant tout ce qui est relatif à l'organisation et à l'Administration de la force publique; rédigé par B. C. Gournay. 2^me édition. 57 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1790-1814.
- 2397 **Journal des Sciences Militaires des Armées de Terre et de Mer,** par J. Corréard. 29 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825-32.
2^e série. 28 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833-39.
3^e série. 28 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840-46.
4^e série. 28 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847-53.
5^e série. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854-55.
- 2398 **Journal des Armes spéciales,** publié sur les documents fournis par les officiers des Armées Françaises et Étrangères.
6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834-39.
2^e série. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840-46.
3^e série. 14 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847-53.
4^e série. 14 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854-60.
5^e série. 24 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861-67.
6^e série. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1868-69.
- 2399 **Journal of the Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall Yard.**
{ Vols. 1-16, 8vo. London, 1857-72. }
{ " 17, &c. " 1873- }.
- 2400 **Journal of Engineering.** Published by authority of the Chief Engineer. (In the Russian language). (Part 1st of vol. 25 wanting.)
40 vols. & part 1st of vol. 41 in 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1826-54.
- 2401 **Military (The) Gazette.** (Vols. 3 & 4, bound in one.) January 1, 1860, to April 1, 1861. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1860-61.
- 2402 **Military and Naval Magazine of the United States.** Edited by Benjamin Homans.
6 vols. 8vo. (Pub. vol. 6 not completed.) Washington, 1833-35.
- 2403 **Naval Chronicle,** containing a General and Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom; with a variety of original papers on Nautical subjects, with numerous engravings. 40 vols. 8vo. London, 1799-1818.
- 2404 **Naval and Military Magazine.** 2d edition.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1827-28.
- 2405 **Spectateur Militaire,** recueil de science, d'art et d'histoire militaire.
Vols. 1 to 18 incl. and vols. 48, 49, & 50, in 8vo. Paris, 1826-50.
2^e série. 40 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1851-62.

- 2421 **Falconer** (William). *New Universal Dictionary of the Marine; being a copious explanation of the technical terms and phrases usually employed in the Construction, Equipment, Machinery, Movements, and Military as well as Naval operations of Ships.* 4to. London, 1815.
- 2422 **James** (Charles). *An Universal Military Dictionary, in English and French, in which are explained the terms of the principal Sciences that are necessary for the information of an officer.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1816.
- 2423 **L'Admiral**. *Petit Dictionnaire du tems pour l'intelligence des nouvelles de la guerre. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée.* 12mo. Paris, 1757.
- 2424 **Le Couturier** (Général). *Dictionnaire portatif et raisonné des connaissances Militaires, ou premières notions sur l'organisation, l'administration, la discipline, &c., &c.* 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 2425 **Lescallier**. *Vocabulaire des termes de Marine, Anglais et Français. Nouvelle édition.* 8vo. London, 1783.
- 2426 **Marion** (Général). *Vocabulaire Hollandais-Français, des principaux termes d'Artillerie.* 18mo. Paris, 1839.
- 2427 ———. *Vocabulaire Allemand-Français, des principaux termes d'Artillerie.* 18mo. Paris, 1840.
- 2428 **Parmentier** (Théodore). *Vocabulaire Allemand-Français des Termes de Fortification, renfermant en outre les termes les plus usuels d'art Militaire, d'Artillerie, de Construction de Mathématiques, de Mécanique, &c., et la réduction en mesures métriques de toutes les mesures usitées dans les différents États de l'Allemagne, la Hollande, la Suisse, la Suède, le Danemark, la Pologne et la Russie.* 18mo. Paris, 1849.
- 2429 **Scott** (Col. H. L.). *Military Dictionary: comprising technical definitions; information on raising and keeping troops; actual service, including makeshifts and improved material; and law, government, regulation, and administration relating to land forces.* 8vo. New York, 1861.
- 2430 **Stoqueler** (J. H.). *The Military Encyclopædia; a Technical, Biographical, and Historical Dictionary.* 8vo. London, 1853.
- 2431 **Totten** (B. J.). *Naval Dictionary.* See Totten, No. 1141.
- 2432 **Webster** (William G.). *The Army and Navy Pocket Dictionary. Revised edition.* 24mo. New York, 1867.

ARMY AND NAVY REGISTERS, &c.

- 2433 Annuaire** de l'État Militaire de France pour l'année 1831.
12mo. Paris, 1831.
- 2434 Annuaire** des Armées de Terre et de Mer pour l'année 1836.
Publié sur les documents fournis par les officiers des Armées
Françaises et Étrangères. Par J. Corréard jeune.
8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 2435 Annuaire** Militaire, Historique, Statistique et Anecdotique, par
une Société de Militaires et de Gens de lettres, sous la direc-
tion de M. le Capitaine Sicard, pour les années, 1839 & 1840.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1839-40.
- 2436 Annuaire** Militaire de l'Empire Français pour l'années 1865,
1870. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1865-70.
- 2437 Annuaire** de la Marine et des Colonies, 1865. 12mo. Paris, 1865.
- 2438 Army** Registers of the United States, October 1, 1813, to May 1,
1821. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1813-21.
- 2439 Army** (Official) Registers of the United States, for the years
1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1843, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1848,
1849, 1850, 1852 to 1873, inclusive.
In 12mo. Washington, 1837-73.
- 2440 Army** (Official) Register of the Volunteer force of the United
States Army, for the years 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65.
8 vols. 12mo. Washington, 1865-67.
- 2441 Army** (Official) List of the Western States for August, 1862.
Compiled and published with official sanction by George B.
Smith. 16mo. Chicago, 1862.
- 2442 Army** (The) Lists of the Roundheads, and Cavaliers, containing
the names of the officers in the Royal and Parliamentary Ar-
mies of 1642. Edited by Edward Peacock.
8vo. London, 1863.
- 2443 Austria.** Army List of the | Militär-Schematismus des Oester-
Austrian Empire for 1868. | reichischen Kaiserthumes für
1868. 8vo. Wien, 1867.
- 2444 Biennial** Register of all Officers and Agents in the Service of
the United States; with the Names, Forces, and Condition of
all Ships and Vessels belonging to the United States.
8vo. Washington, 1838.
- 2445 Blue** Book for 1851, 1855, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1871, and 1873.
Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in
the service of the United States; with the Names, Force, and
Condition of all Ships and Vessels belonging to the United
States, &c. 7 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1851-72.
- 2446 British** Army List of the General and Staff Officers, and of the
Officers in the several Regiments serving in North America,
under the command of His Excellency General Sir William
Howe, with the dates of their commissions, as they rank in
each Corps and in the Army. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1778.

- 2447 **British Army** List of the Officers of the Army and Royal Marines, on Full, Retired, and Half Pay; with an Index, for 1828, '29, '30 and '31. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1828-31.
- 2448 **British Army** List of the Officers of the Army and of the Corps of Royal Marines, on full, retired, and half-pay; with an index. Corrected throughout to the 31st March, 1853. 1853-54. 8vo. London, 1853.
- 2449 **British Army** List for May, 1855; September, 1858; March, 1860; March, 1865. 4 vols. 18mo. London, 1855-65.
- 2450 **British Army** List. The New Annual Army list, and Militia list for 1865 & 1872. By Col. H. G. Hart. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865-72.
- 2451 **British Navy** List, corrected to the 20th March, 1865. 16mo. London, 1865.
- 2452 **Congressional** Directory for the years, 1840, 1841-2, 1850, 1858, 1869, 1870, 1872. In 12mo. & 8vo. Washington, 1840-72.
- 2453 **Corréard jeune** (J.). Annuaire des Armées de Terre et de Mer, 1836. See Annuaire, No. 2434.
- 2454 **Cullum** (Capt. G. W.). Register of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy at West Point, from March 16, 1802, to January 1, 1850. Compiled from the Official Records of the War Department and other reliable sources. 12mo. (57 copies.) New York, 1850.
- 2455 ——— Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., from its Establishment. March 16, 1802, to the Army Re-Organization of 1866-67. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1868.
- 2456 ——— The Same. 2d Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. (vol. 2d in 2 parts). New York, 1868. (Interleaved.)
- 2457 **Gardner** (Charles K.). Dictionary of all officers, who have been commissioned, or have been appointed and served, in the Army of the United States, from 1789, to the first January, 1853, with every commission of each; including the distinguished officers of Volunteers and Militia of the States, Navy, and Marine Corps, who have served with the land forces, &c., &c. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- 2458 ——— The Same. 2d Edition, with Emendations and Supplement. 12mo. New York, 1860.
- 2459 **Hamersly** (Lewis R.). Records of Living Officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps; with a History of Naval Operations during the Rebellion of 1861-5, and a List of the Ships and Officers participating in the Great Battles. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 2460 **Hart's** British Army List for 1855 & 1872. See No. 2450.
- 2461 **Henry** (Guy V.). Military Record of Civilian Appointments in the United States Army. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1869-73.

- 2462 Massachusetts Commandery**—Biennial Register of the Massachusetts Commandery of the Military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Compiled by James B. Bell, Recorder
16mo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1872.
- 2463 Military Academy.** Register of the Officers and Graduates. See Cullum, Nos, 2454, 2455, 2456.
- 2464 Military Academy.** Official Registers of the Officers and Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, from 1818 to 1873. 4 vols. 18mo. New York, 1818-73
- 2465 Military Academy.** The Association of the Graduates of the United States Military Academy.
Annual Reunion June 17th, 1870. 8vo. Pamphlet. ———, ———
" " " " 1871. 8vo. " (3cop's) ———. ———
" " " 14th, 1872. 8vo. " N. Y., 1872.
" " " 12th, 1873. 8vo. (2 cop's) N.York, 1873
- 2466 Missouri Troops.** Official Register of, for 1862.
12mo. St. Louis, 1863
- 2467 Naval Academy.** Official Registers of the Officers and Midshipmen of the United States Naval Academy. From 1858 to 1873
In 12mo. & 8vo. Washington & Newport, 1858-73
- 2468 Navy.** A General Register of the Navy and Marine Corps of the United States, to which is appended the Constitution of the United States, and a revised edition of all the Laws in relation to the Navy and Marine Corps.
8vo. (2 copies.) Washington, 1848
- 2469 Navy Registers of the United States,** for the years, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1859, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870,, 1871, 1872, 1873. In 12mo. & 8vo. Washington, 1846-73
- 2470 New York State Army List.** For January, February, and April 1862. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1862
- 2471 New York State.** A Record of the Commissioned Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, of the Regiments which were organized in the State of New York and called into the Service of the United States, to assist in suppressing the Rebellion caused by the Secession of some of the Southern States from the Union, A. D. 1861, as taken from the Muster-in Rolls on file in the Adjutant General's Office, S. N. Y.
8 vols. 4to. Albany, 1864-68
- 2472 Peacock (Edward).** Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers. 1642. See Army, No. 2442.
- 2473 Register** of officers and agents, civil, Military, and Naval, in the service of the United States. See Blue Book, No. 2445.
- 2474 Rolls of Honor.** Names of Soldiers who died in the defence of the American Union. 27 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1865-72
- 2475 Rolls of Honor.** Alphabetical index to places of interment of deceased Union Soldiers, as specified in Rolls of Honor Nos. I—XIII. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1868

- 2476 Rolls of Honor.** Statement of the Disposition of some of the Bodies of deceased Union Soldiers and Prisoners of War, whose Remains have been removed to National Cemeteries in the Southern and Western States.
4 8vo. Pamphlets. Washington, 1868-69.
- 2477 Saffell (W. T. R.).** Records of the Revolutionary War; Containing the Military and Financial correspondence of distinguished officers; names of the Officers and Privates of Regiments, Companies, and Corps, with the dates of their Commissions and enlistments; General orders of Washington, Lee, and Greene at Germantown and Valley Forge; with a list of distinguished Prisoners of War; the time of their Capture, exchange, &c. To which is added the half-pay Acts of the Continental Congress; the Revolutionary Pension Laws; and a list of the officers of the Continental Army who acquired the Right to half-pay, Commutation, and Lands. 8vo. New York, 1858.
- 2478 United States official Register.** See Blue Book, No. 2445.
-

CIVIL AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

- 2479 Account** of the Hindoo Temple of Vissvisshoor, or Bissinant, at Benares. 4to Pamphlet. London. No date.
- 2480 Aiken (Edmund).** An Essay on the Doric order of Architecture, containing a historical view of its rise and progress among the ancients, with a critical investigation of its principles of composition and adaptation to modern use. Illustrated by figures, &c. Fol. London, 1810.
- 2481 Ainslie (Rev. Alex. Colvin).** Smoking Fires, their cause and cure. 16mo. London, 1869.
- 2482 Alberti (L.).** Architettura. Fol. Firenze, 1550.
- 2483 Aldrich (Henry).** The Elements of Civil Architecture according to Vitruvius and other Ancients, and the most approved Practice of Modern Authors. Translated by the Rev. Philip Smyth. 3d edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1824.
- 2484 Allen (C. Bruce).** Rudimentary Treatise. Cottage Building: or, Hints for improving the Dwellings of the Laboring Classes. 18mo. London, 1849-50.
- 2485 Ancient and Modern Architecture;** consisting of views, plans, elevations, sections, and details of the most remarkable edifices in the world. Edited by Jules Gailhabaud. Series the first. 4to. London, 1844.
- 2486 Ancient and Modern Architecture.** The same. Second Series. 4to. London, 1846.

2501 Batiments Militaires.

Études d'un nouveau type de Magasin à fourrages.

Circulaire Ministérielle du 28 Juillet, 1846.

Large Sheet folded, and 2 pages of Text. (Lithog).

2502 Batiments Militaires.

Manège couvert. Modèle d'une ferme en bois et fer, pour la charpente des Manèges couverts.

Circulaire Ministérielle du 10 Juin, 1849.

Large Sheet folded, and 2 pages of Text. (Lithog).

2503 Batiments Militaires.

Ameublement des chambres de la troupe.

Circulaire Ministérielle du 30 Septembre, 1853.

2 Large Sheets folded, and 6 pages of Text.

2504 Batiments Militaires.

Casernement de la Cavalerie—Manèges couverts.

Détails des fermes en bois et fer.

Circulaire Ministérielle du 21 Septembre, 1854.

Large Sheet folded, and 7 pages of Text.

2505 Batiments Militaires.

Circulaires Ministérielles des 23 Septembre, 1840 et 6 Janvier, 1842. 2 Fol. Pamphlet. Paris, 1840-42.

Mécanismes divers pour mouvoir les chassis de croisées dans les Ecuries. Large sheet folded.

Barre d'Ecurie et système d'attache les chevaux à la mangeoire. Large sheet folded.

Plan d'Ensemble d'un Quartier pour un Régiment de Cavalerie. Composé de 5 Escadrons présentant un effectif total de 960 hommes et 814 chevaux. Large sheet folded.

2506 Becker (M.). Allgemeine Baukunde des Ingenieurs. Mit Atlas enthaltend 25 gravirte Tafeln.

Compendium of Architecture in general for the use of Engineers. With an Atlas containing 25 engraved Plates.

8vo & Atlas fol. Stuttgart, 1853.

2507 Bellery. Mémoires sur le Jaugeage des Navires.

12mo. Paris, 1788.

2508 Bellicard. Antiquities of Herculaneum. See No. 2548.

2509 Bellori. Sepolcro di Nasoni.

Fol. No date.

2510 Benjamin & Raynerd. American Builder's Companion, or a new System of Architecture, particularly adapted to the present style of building in the United States of America; containing forty-four engravings. 4to. Boston, 1806.

2511 Benjamin (Asher). The American Builder's Companion, or a System of Architecture, particularly adapted to the present style of building; illustrated with fifty-nine copper-plate engravings. 3d edition. 4to. Boston, 1816.

2512 Bentham (Rev. J.). Gothic Architecture. See No. 2578.

2513 Bianchini (Francesco). Del Palazzo de Cesari opera Postuma di Monsignor. Fol. Verona, 1738.

- 2514 **Bicknell** (A. J.). Village Builder. Elevations and Plans for Cottages, Villas, Suburban Residences, Farm Houses, Stables and Carriage Houses, Store Fronts, School Houses, Churches, Court Houses, &c. 4to. Troy, N. Y., 1870
Supplement to Bicknell's Village Builder. 4to. New York, 1871
- 2515 **Bielefeld** (Charles F.). On the use of the improved Papier Maché in Furniture in the interior decoration of Buildings, and in works of Art. Fol. London, 1840
- 2516 **Biet**. Choix d'Édifices. See No. 2589.
- 2517 **Blondel** (J. B.). Architecture, nouveau Marché St. Germain à Paris. 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1820–25
- 2518 **Borgnis** (J. A.). Traité Élémentaire de construction appliquée à l'Architecture Civile. 4to. Paris, 1823
- 2519 **Bouguer**. Traité du Navire de sa Construction et de ses Mouvements. 4to. Paris, 1746
- 2520 **Bowen** (J. H.). Report upon Buildings, Building Materials, and Methods of Building. (Paris Exposition, 1867). See No. 5599
- 2521 **Brandon** (Raphael and J. Arthur). An Analysis of Gothick Architecture: illustrated by a series of upwards of seven hundred examples of Door-ways, Windows, &c. New edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1849
- 2522 ——— The Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages, illustrated by perspective and working drawings of some of the best varieties of Church Roofs. 4to. London, 1849
- 2523 **Bridgens** (Richard). Antiquities of Sefton Church. Fol. London, 1835
- 2524 **Briseux** (C. E.). L'Art de bâtir des Maisons de Campagne, ou l'on traite de leur distribution, de leur construction et de leur décoration. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1743
- 2525 **British Architects**. Transactions of the Royal Institute of British Architects of London. 2d edition, with corrections and additions. (In 3 parts, 2 first and 1 second). Vol. I. 4to. London, 1837–42
- 2526 **Britton** (J.) & **Pugin** (A.). Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London; with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825–28
- 2527 **Britton** (John). Chronological History and Graphic Illustration of Christian Architecture in England: embracing a critical inquiry into the rise, progress, and perfection of this species of architecture, &c. 4to. London, 1835
- 2528 ——— Carter's Ancient Architecture of England. See No. 2538.
- 2529 **Brooks** (S. H.). Modern Architecture; being a series of Designs for Street Elevations, Shop Fronts, Buildings adapted to Towns, and the Embellishment of Gentlemen's Demesnes, for Labourers' Cottages, &c. With specifications, estimates, quantities, prices, and other practical remarks. Fol. London, 1856

- 2530 **Brown** (Richard). Domestic Architecture; containing a history of the science, and the principles of designing public edifices, private dwelling-houses, country mansions, &c.
4to. London, 1842.
- 2531 **Bulder's** Dictionary; or Gentleman and Architect's Companion; explaining not only the Terms of Art in all the several parts of Architecture, but also containing the Theory and Practice of the various branches thereof, requisite to be known by masons, carpenters, joiners, bricklayers, &c., &c.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1734.
- 2532 **Bullock** (John). American Cottage Builder; a series of designs, plans, and specifications from \$200 to \$20,000, for homes for the people.
12mo. New York, 1854.
- 2533 **Bury's** Architecture. See No. 2626.
- 2534 **Cabinet Maker's** Album of Furniture; comprising a collection of Designs for the newest and most Elegant styles of Furniture.
8vo. oblong. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 2535 **Campbell** (Colen). Vitruvius Britannicus; containing Plans, Elevations, &c., of public and private buildings in Great Britain.
3 vols. fol. London, 1717.
- 2536 ——— Continuation of, by Woolfe & Gandon. See No. 2734.
- 2537 **Carrillo** (D. Mariano). Prontuario Elemental de Construcciones de Arquitectura por el General Director Subinspector de Ingenieros del Ejercito en la Isla de Cuba. Edicion Estereotipica.
8vo. & Atlas 4to, (2 copies) Nueva York, 1854.
- 2538 **Carter** (John). Ancient Architecture of England; including the orders during the British-Roman, Saxon, and Norman eras, and under the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III.; with 109 engravings. A new and improved edition, with notes and copious indexes, by John Britton.
Fol. London, 1837.
- 2539 **Casernes**. See Bâtimens Militaires, Nos. 2499 to 2505, & Barracks, No. 2495.
- 2540 **Catman** (John Sell). Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, accompanied by historical and descriptive notices by Dawson Turner.
2 vols. fol. London, 1822.
- 2541 **Caveler** William). Select Specimens of Gothic Architecture, comprising the most approved examples in England, from the earliest to the latest date; including plans, sections, elevations, and details. 2d Edition.
4to. London, 1839.
- 2542 **Central Park**. Designs for the Gateways of the Southern entrances to the. See Hunt, No. 2607.
- 2543 **Chambers** (Sir William). Treatise on the Decorative Part of Civil Architecture. 4th Edition. To which are added copious Notes, and an essay on the principles of Design in Architecture, by John B. Papworth. Fol. (3 copies.) London, 1826.
- 2544 **Charnock** (John). A history of Marine Architecture.
3 vols. 4to. with Plates. London, 1801-2.

- 2545 **Circular** No. 4.—War Department, Surgeon General's Office, Washington, December 5th, 1870. Report on Barracks and Hospitals, with Descriptions of Military Posts.
4to. Washington, 1870.
- 2546 **Clarke** (T. H.). The Domestic Architecture of the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James the First, illustrated by a series of Views of English Mansions. 8vo. London, 1833.
- 2547 **Cleaveland and Backus**. Village and Farm Cottages. The Requirements of American Village Homes Considered and Suggested; with designs for such Houses of moderate cost. By Henry Cleaveland, William Backus, and Samuel D. Backus. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 2548 **Cochin & Bellicard**. Observations upon the Antiquities of the Town of Herculaneum, discovered at the foot of Mount Vesuvius. 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1756.
- 2549 **Cochin**. Peintures et Sculptures de l'Eglise. See No. 2590.
- 2550 **Cottingham** (L. N.). Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, and Views of the magnificent Chapel of King Henry the Seventh at Westminster Abbey Church, with the history of its foundation, &c. Fol. London, 1822.
- 2551 ——— Working Drawings for Gothic Ornaments, selected and composed from the best examples, consisting of capitals, bases, cornices, &c., &c. Fol. No date.
- 2552 ——— Architectural Ornaments and Decorations. Fol. No date.
- 2553 **Coussin** (J. A.) Du Génie de l'Architecture et de la Philosophie de cet art. 4to. Paris, No date.
- 2554 **Cow** (John). Remarks on the Manner of fitting Boats for Ships of War and Transports. 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1841.
- 2555 **Creuze** (Augustin F. B.). Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Naval Architecture; with Plates. 4to. Edinburgh, 1840.
- 2556 **Cummings** (M. F.) & **Miller** (C. C.). Architecture. Designs for Street Fronts, Suburban Houses, and Cottages, including details, for both exterior and interior, of the above classes of buildings. Also a great variety of details not included in the designs, illustrated by elevations. Comprising in all 382 designs and 714 illustrations. 3d Edition. Folio. Troy, 1867.
- 2557 ————Modern American Architecture. Designs and Plans for Villas, Farm-Houses, Cottages, City Residences, Churches School-Houses, &c., &c. Folio. Troy, N. Y., 1868.
- 2558 **Dallaway** (Rev. James). Observations on English Architecture. 8vo. London, 1806.
- 2559 **D'Aviler** (Augustin-Charles). Dictionnaire d'Architecture Civile et Hydraulique et des arts qui en dépendent; comme la Maçonnerie, la Charpenterie, la Menuiserie, la Serrurerie, &c. Nouvelle édition. 4to. Paris, 1755.
- 2560 **De Graff** (Simon). The Modern Geometrical Stair-BUILDER'S Guide. 4to. Philadelphia, 1868.

- 2561 **De Lagardette** (C.-M.). Règles des cinq ordres d'architecture de Vignole. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1835. } Bound in one vol.
- 2562 ———— Leçons élémentaires des ombres dans l'architecture, faisant suite aux Règles des cinq ordres de Vignole. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1851. }
- 2563 **De Launay** (J. B.-R.). L'Alphabet du Trait appliqué à la Menuiserie. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- 2564 **Dempsey** (G. D.) Engineering Examples. Details of Buildings as applicable for Stations, Engine-Houses, Manufactories, Warehouses, Workshops, &c., &c. Containing Elevations, Plans and Sections, of Buildings for General and Especially for industrial Purposes; details of Iron Columns and Girders, Flooring, Sashes, Stairs, &c., &c. 4to & Atlas fol. London, 1856.
- 2565 **Description** générale de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalides, établi par Louis le grand, avec les plans, profils et elevations de ses faces, coupes et appartemens. Fol. Paris, 1683.
- 2566 **Designs** and Examples of Cottages, Villas and Country Houses, being the studies of several Architects and Builders, consisting of Plans, Elevations, and Perspective Views, with approximate Estimates of the cost of each. 67 Engravings. Collected, Edited, and Published, by John Weale. 4to. London, 1857.
- 2567 **Downing** (A. J.). Architecture of Country Houses, including Designs for Cottages, Farm-Houses and Villas. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- 2568 ———— Cottage Residences; or a series of designs for Rural Cottages and Cottage Villas, and their Gardens and Grounds adapted to North America. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. 4th Edition. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- 2569 ———— Wightwick's Hints to Young Architects. See No. 2727.
- 2570 **Duhamel du Monceau**, Éléments de l'Architecture Navale; ou Traité pratique de la construction des Vaisseaux. 4to. Paris, 1758.
- 2571 **Durand** (J. N. L.). Précis des leçons d'Architecture données à l'École Polytechnique. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1809.
- 2572 ———— Partie graphique des cours d'Architecture faits à l'École royale Polytechnique. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1821.
- 2573 ———— Recueil et parallèle des édifices de tout genre, anciens et modernes, remarquables par leur beauté, par leur grandeur, ou par leur singularité, et dessinés sur une même échelle. Fol. Paris, 1801.
- 2574 **Dwyer** (Charles P.). The Economic Cottage Builder or, Cottages for men of small means. 8vo. Buffalo, 1856.
- 2575 **Eastlake** (Charles L.). Hints on Household Taste in Furniture, Upholstery, and other Details. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 2576 **Edwards** (Frederick). Treatise on Smoky Chimneys, their Cure and Prevention. 5th Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. London, 1869.

- 2577 **Elmes** (James). Lectures on Architecture, comprising the history of the art from the earliest times to the present day. 2d Edition. 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1823.
- 2578 **Essays** on Gothic Architecture, by the Rev. T. Wharton, Rev. J. Bentham, Captain Grose, and Rev. J. Milner, 3d Edition. 8vo. London, 1808.
- 2579 **Euler** (L.). *Scientia Navalis, seu tractatus de construendis ac dirigendis navibus.* 2 vols. 4to. Petropoli, 1749.
- 2580 **Falti** (John Baptista). *Romanorum Fontinalia.* Fol. Norimberg, 1685.
- 2581 **Félibien**. *Des principes de l'Architecture, de la Sculpture, de la Peinture et des autres Arts qui en dependent, avec un Dictionnaire des termes propres à chacun de ces Arts.* 4to. Paris, 1676.
- 2582 **Fergusson** (James). *History of the modern styles of Architecture; being a sequel to the Hand-Book of Architecture.* 8vo. London, 1862.
- 2583 ———. *History of Architecture in all Countries, from the earliest times to the present day. (In three volumes, the above forms the third).* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865–67.
- 2584 **Gandon**. *Vitruvius Britannicus.* See No. 2734.
- 2585 **Garbett** (Edward Lacy). *Rudimentary Treatise on the Principles of Design in Architecture, as deducible from Nature and exemplified in the works of the Greek and Gothic Architects.* Parts 1st and 2d. 18mo. London, 1850.
- 2586 **Garland** (R.). *Illustrations of Cathedrals.* See Nos. 2729, 2730.
- 2587 **Glossary** of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. The fifth edition, enlarged. (2 Vols. in 3 Parts). 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1850.
- 2588 **Glossary** of Terms. A Companion of the third edition of a Glossary of Terms used in Gothic Architecture, containing 400 additional Examples. 8vo. Oxford, 1841.
- 2589 **Gourlier, &c.** *Choix d'édifices publics construits ou projetés en France, extrait des archives du conseil des bâtiments civils, publié par MM. Gourlier Biet, Grillon, et Tardieu, et gravé sous la direction de M. Clémence. (Livraisons 1^{re}, 2^e, 8^e, 9^e, 11^e, 29^e, 30^e, 31^e, 32^e, & 33 only; the remainder is wanting).* Fol. Paris, 1826–35.
- 2590 **Granet** (Jean-Joseph). *Histoire de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalides, avec les excellentes Peintures et Sculptures de l'Église, dessinées et gravées par le Sieur Cochin.* Fol. Paris, 1736.
- 2591 **Grantham** (John C. E.). *Iron as a Material for Ship-building; being a communication to the Polytechnic Society of Liverpool.* 8vo. London, 1842.
- 2592 **Grillon**. *Choix d'édifices.* See No. 2589.
- 2593 **Grose** (Capt.). *Gothic Architecture.* See No. 2578.

- 2594 **Gwilt** (Joseph). *Sciography, or, Examples of Shadows and Rules for their Projection: intended for the use of Architectural Draughtsmen and other Artists.* With Plates.
8vo. London, 1822.
- 2595 ——— The same. 2d edition 8vo. London, 1824.
- 2596 ——— Rudiments of Architecture, practical and theoretical. 2d edition. Illustrated with seventeen Plates.
8vo. London, 1839.
- 2597 ——— Elements of Architectural Criticism, for the use of Students, Amateurs, and Reviewers. With an Appendix.
8vo. London, 1837.
- 2598 ——— An Encyclopædia of Architecture, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. 2d edition, with a supplemental View of the Symmetry and stability of Gothic Architecture.
8vo. London, 1851.
- 2599 **Hatfield** (R. G.). Architecture. See Hatfield, No. 2987.
- 2600 **Hibberd** (Shirley). *Rustic Adornments for Homes of Taste.* A New Edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged, with 9 coloured Plates, and 230 Wood Engravings. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 2601 **Hindoo** Temple. Account of the. See No. 2479.
- 2602 **Hobbs's** Architecture: containing Designs and ground Plans for Villas, Cottages, and other Edifices, both Suburban and Rural, adapted to the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873.
- 2603 **Holly** (Henry Hudson). *Country Seats: containing lithographic designs for Cottages, Villas, Mansions, &c., with their accompanying outbuildings; also, Country Churches, City Buildings, Railway Stations, &c., &c.* 4to. New York, 1863.
- 2604 **Hope** (Thomas). *An Historical Essay on Architecture, illustrated from drawings made by him in Italy and Germany.* 3d Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.
- 2605 **Hosking** (William). *Treatises on Architecture, Building, Masonry, Joinery, and Carpentry,, from the Encyclopædia Britannica.* 7th edition, with Plates, Masonry, and Joinery by Thomas Tredgold, and Carpentry by Thomas Young.
4to. Edinburgh, 1839.
- 2606 **Hotel** Royale des Invalides. See No. 2565.
- 2607 **Hunt** (Richard M.). *Designs for the Gateways of the Southern entrances to the Central Park.* With a Description of the Designs, and a letter in relation to them, addressed to the Commissioners of the Park. 4to. New York, 1866.
- 2608 **Ingram** (James). *Memorials of Oxford, the engravings by John Le Keux, from drawings by F. Mackenzie.*
3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1837.
- 2609 **Instruction** du Mars 1834 sur le mode d'exécution des dessins de la Fortification et des Bâtimens Militaires. avec modifications résultant de l'instruction du 22 Mars, 1842, sur la rédaction des Projets. (Lithog.) Octobre, 1849. 4to.

- 2610 **Instruction** sur le Projet de Bâtiment Militaire. (Lithog.) Novembre, 1850. 4to.
- 2611 **Instruction** sur le Lever de Bâtiment, approuvée par le conseil d'Instruction le 1^{er} Décembre, 1848. (Lithog.) Novembre, 1849. 4to.
- 2612 **Ionia**. Antiquities of, published by the Society of Dilettanti. 2 vols. fol. London, 1769-97.
- 2613 **Jones** (Inigo). Designs, consisting of Plans and Elevations for Publick and Private Buildings; published by Wm. Kent. (2 vols. in one.) Fol. ———, 1727.
- 2614 ——— Designs, published by J. Ware. 8vo. ———, 1743.
- 2615 ——— & **Kent** (William). Designs, published by John Wardy. Fol. 1744.
- 2616 **Kent** (Win.). Designs. See Nos. 2613, 2615.
- 2617 **Kerr** (Robert). The Gentleman's House; or, How to Plan English Residences, from the Parsonage to the Palace; with tables of accommodation and cost, and a series of Selected Plans. 2d Edition, revised, with a supplement of works of alteration, and additional Plates. 8vo. London, 1865.
- 2618 **King** (Thomas). The Modern Style of Cabinet Work Exemplified. 2d Edition, with considerable additions. 4to. London, 1862.
- 2619 ——— (Thomas H.). The Study Book of Mediæval Architecture and Art; being a series of Working Drawings of the Principal Monuments of the Middle Ages. 4 vols. Folio. London, 1868.
- 2620 **Krafft** (J. Ch.). Plans, Coupes et Élévations de diverses productions de l'art de la Charpente exécutées tant en France que dans les Pays étrangers. Fol. Paris, 1805.
- 2621 ——— Recueil des plus jolies Maisons de Paris et de ses Environs, ce recueil comprend les élévations intérieures et extérieures de chaque maison, &c. Fol. 2^e partie. Paris, 1809.
- 2622 **Laborde** (Comte Alex. de). Les Monumens de la France classés chronologiquement et considérés sous le rapport des faits historiques et de l'étude des arts. Fol. Paris, 1816.
- 2623 **Lafever** (Minard). The Beauties of Modern Architecture. A New Edition. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- 2624 **Le Carpentier** (Matthieu). Recueil des Plans, Coupes et Élévations du nouvel Hôtel de Ville de Rouen. Fol. Paris, 1758.
- 2625 **Le Clerc** (Seb.). Traité d'Architecture avec des remarques et des observations tres-utiles pour les jeunes gens. 4to. Paris, 1714.
- 2626 **Leeds & Bury**. Rudimentary Architecture, Part 1st—The Orders. By W. H. Leeds. Part 2d—Styles of various Countries. By T. Bury. 18mo. London, 1848.
- 2627 **Leeds** (W. H.). Architectural Study. See No. 2497.

- 2628 **Lefevre** (A.). Wonders of Architecture. To which is added a Chapter on English Architecture, by R. Donald.
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 2629 **Legrand** (J. G.). Essai sur l'Histoire général de l'Architecture.
8vo. Paris, 1809.
- 2630 **Le Keux**. Architectural Antiquities. See No. 2661.
- 2631 **L'Eveill  ** (C. Stanislas). Consid  rations sur les Frontons, avec une m  thode g  n  ral. 4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1814.
- 2632 **L'Orme** (Philibert de). Nouvelles Inventions pour bien b  tir.
Fol. Paris, 1561.
- 2633 **Loth** (C. Edward). Practical Stair-Builder, a complete Treatise on the art of building Stairs and Handrails, with a Manual of Elementary Descriptive Geometry and Practical Geometrical Constructions, designed for Carpenters and Builders.
Folio. Troy, N. Y., 1868.
- 2634 **Loudon** (J. C.). Encyclop  dia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture; containing numerous designs. New edition. 8vo. London, 1846.
- 2635 **Mahan** (D. H.). Notes on Architecture. See No. 272.
- 2636 **Major** (Thomas). The Ruins of P  stum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Gr  cia. Fol. London, 1768.
- 2637 **Maliphant** (Geo.). Designs for Sepulchral Monuments, Mural Tablets, &c. Published by J. Taylor. 4to. London, No date.
- 2638 **Mich  ** (Alexandre). Nouvelle Architecture pratique, ou Bullet rectifi   et enti  rement refondu. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- 2639 **Milner** (Rev. J.). On Gothic Architecture. See No. 2578.
- 2640 **Moller** (Dr. Geo.). Memorials of German-Gothic Architecture; with additional notes and illustrations from Stieglitz, &c., By W. H. Leeds. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. London, 1836.
- 2641 **Moniteur** des Architectes (le). Recueil des Maisons de Ville et de Campagne, architecture urbaine et rurale,   difices Publics, &c. In 4to. Nos. 1-50. Paris, 1847-50.
- 2642 **Muller** (  mile). Habitations ouvri  res et agricoles, cit  s, Bains et Lavoirs. Soci  t  s Alimentaires.
8vo. & Atlas Folio. Paris, 1855-56.
- 2643 **Nicholson** (Peter). Architectural Dictionary, containing a correct Nomenclature and derivation of the Terms, &c.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1819.
- 2644 ——— Principles of Architecture, containing the fundamental rules of the art, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- 2645 ——— The Student's Instructor in drawing and working the five Orders of Architecture. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1815.
- 2646 **Over** (Charles). Ornamental Architecture in the Gothic, Chinese, and Modern Taste; being above fifty entire new designs of plans, sections, elevations, &c. 8vo. London, 1758.
- 2647 **Owen** (Robert Dale). Hints on Public Architecture, together with an Appendix relative to Building Materials.
Fol. New York, 1849.

- 2648 **Pain** (William). Practical House-Carpenter, containing a great variety of useful designs in Carpentry and Architecture. 4to. London, 1799.
- 2649 **Paine** (James). Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Noblemen and Gentlemen's Houses, and also of Stabling, Bridges, Temples, &c., &c., executed in Derby, Durham, Middlesex, Northumberland, Nottingham, and York. With Plates. Fol. London, 1767.
- 2650 **Palladio** (Andrea). Four Books of Architecture, by Isaac Ware. Fol. London. No date.
- 2651 ——— Ses Œuvres complètes, nouvelle édition, contenant les quatre livres publiées par Chapuy et Amédée Beugnot. 26 livraisons. Paris, 1825.
- 2652 **Papworth** (John B.). Principles of Design in Architecture. See No. 2543.
- 2653 **Pâris** (Contre-Amiral). L'art Naval à l'Exposition universelle de Londres de 1862. Roy. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, ———. Supplément à l'art Naval, ou Dernières inventions Maritimes. In-8vo. Paris, ———.
- 2654 **Patte**. Monumens érigés en France à la gloire de Louis XV. Fol. Paris, 1765.
- 2655 **Peake** (James). Rudiments of Naval Architecture. 18mo. London, 1849.
- 2656 **Plates** of Architectural Designs and Details. 8vo. No date.
- 2657 **Pocock** (W. F.). Modern Finishing for Rooms; a series of designs for vestibules, halls, staircases, dressing-rooms, boudoirs, libraries, and drawing-rooms: with their doors, &c., &c. 4to. London, 1823.
- 2658 ——— Designs for Churches and chapels, of various dimensions and styles; consisting of Plans, Elevations and Sections, with estimates; also some designs for Altars, Pulpits, and Steeples. 4to. London. No date.
- 2659 **Public** Buildings of the U. S. Plans of Public Buildings in course of construction under the Direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, including the specifications thereof. 8vo. Plans in fol.. Washington, 1855-58.
- 2660 **Pugin** (A.). Specimens of Gothic Architecture, selected from various ancient edifices in England, consisting of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and parts at large; calculated to exemplify the various styles and the practical construction of this admired class of architecture; accompanied by historical and descriptive accounts. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1825-26.
- 2661 ——— & **Le Keux**. Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy; edited by John Britton. 4to. London, 1828.
- 2662 ——— (A.). Public Buildings of London. See No. 2526.
- 2663 ——— (A. Welby). Details of ancient timber houses of the 15th and 16th centuries selected from those existing at Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, Gisors, Abbeville, Strasbourg, &c., drawn on the spot and etched. 4to. London, 1837.

- 2664 **Quatremère de Quincy**. Dictionnaire historique d'Architecture.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1832.
- 2665 **Ranlett** (William H.). The Architect, a series of original Designs for domestic and ornamental Cottages and Villas, connected with Landscape Gardening, adapted to the United States: illustrated by drawings of ground-plots, plans, perspective views, elevations, sections, and details.
2 vols. 4to. New York, 1847-49.
- 2666 **Raynerd**. American Builder's Companion. See No. 2510.
- 2667 **Report** (Second) from the Select Committee on Windsor Castle and Buckingham Palace, with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. Fol. ———, 1831.
- 2668 **Report** from an official committee on Barrack accommodation for the Army; with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index. Fol. ———, 1852.
- 2669 **Repton** (H.). Designs for the Pavilion at Brighton. Humbly inscribed to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. Fol. London, 1806.
- 2670 ——— On Grecian and Gothic Architecture. See Repton, No. 6293
- 2671 **Revue** Général de l'architecture et des Travaux Publics, publiée sous la direction de M. César Daly, architecte.
16 vols. 4to. Paris, 1840-58.
- 2672 **Reynaud** (Léonce). Traité d'Architecture, contenant des notions générales sur les principes de la construction et sur l'histoire de l'art, première partie. Éléments des Édifices.
2 vols. 4to. & 2 Atlases folio. Paris, 1850-58.
- 2673 **Reynolds** (Osborne). Sewer Gas, and how to keep it out of Houses. 12mo. Pamphlet. London, 1872.
- 2674 **Richardson** (Charles James). Studies of Ornamental Design. Fol. London, 1851.
- 2675 ——— Picturesque Designs for Mansions, Villas, Lodges, &c., &c. With Decorations, internal and external, suitable to each style. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 2676 ——— (George). Treatise on the Five Orders of Architecture, in which the principles of that art are illustrated, &c. Fol. London, 1787.
- 2677 **Robinet** aîné. Cours de lavis appliqué à l'enseignement du dessin d'Architecture et des Machines, avec un texte descriptif, Atlas de 50 planches, publié par J. Silveyra, architecte. 2^e édition. Fol. Paris, 1853.
- 2678 **Robinson** (P. F.) Designs for Farm-Buildings, with a view to prove that the simplest forms may be rendered pleasing and ornamental, &c. 3d Edition. 4to. London, 1837.

- 2679 **Roland le Virloys** (C. F.). Dictionnaire d'Architecture Civil, Militaire et Navale, antique, ancienne et moderne, et de tous les arts et métiers qui en dépendent: dont tous les termes sont exprimés, en Français, Latin, Espagnol, Anglais et Allemand. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1770.
- 2680 **Rubeis** (J. J. de). Insignium Romæ templorum prospectus exteriores interioresque, a celebrioribus Architectis inventi nunc tandem suis cum plantis ac mensuris. Fol. Romæ, 1684.
- 2681 **Ruskin** (John). Seven Lamps of Architecture, with Illustrations, drawn and etched by the Author. Roy. 8vo. London, 1849.
- 2682 ——— The Stones of Venice. With illustrations drawn by the Author. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1851–53
- 2683 ——— Lectures on Architecture and Painting, delivered at Edinburgh, in November, 1853. With Illustrations drawn by the Author. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- 2684 **Scamozzi** (Vincenzo). L'Idea della Architettura universale. Fol. Venetia, 1615.
- 2685 **Scott** (George Gilbert). Remarks on Secular and Domestic Architecture, present and future. 2d. Edition. 8vo. London, 1858.
- 2686 **Serlio** (Seb.). Tutte l'opere d'architettura di Serlio, con un indice copiosissimo, raccolto da Gio.-Dom. Scamozzi. 4to. Venetia, 1584.
- 2687 **Shaw** (Edward). Civil Architecture; being a complete theoretical and practical System of Building. 11th Edition. 4to. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 2688 ——— (Henry). Details of Elizabethan Architecture. 4to. London, 1839.
- 2689 ——— Specimens of the Magnificent and Elaborate Ornaments and Interior Decorations of the age of Louis XIV. 2 4to. Pamphlets. No date.
- 2690 ——— The Encyclopædia of Ornament. 4to. London, 1842.
- 2691 **Silveyra** (J.). Cours de Lavis, appliqué à l'enseignement du dessin d'architecture et des Machines. See Robinet aîné, No. 2677.
- 2692 **Sloan** (Samuel). The Model Architect. A series of original designs for Cottages, Villas, Suburban Residences, &c., accompanied by Explanations, Specifications, Estimates, and Elaborate details. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1852.
- 2693 ——— Architectural Review and American Builders' Journal. See No. 2489.
- 2694 **Smeaton** (John). Lighthouses, Eddystone and Spurn Point. See Smeaton, No. 3424.
- 2695 **Smith** (Walter). Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial. With Illustrations. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

- 2696 **Soane** (John). Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Buildings. Fol. London, 1788.
- 2697 ——— Designs for Public and Private Buildings. Fol. London, 1828.
- 2698 **Specimens** of Gothic Ornaments selected from the Parish Church of Lavenham in Suffolk. 4to. London, 1796.
- 2699 **Stafford** (H. N.). Slate Tables, designed for the use of Slaters, Quarrymen, Architects and Dealers, with Practical Instructions to those unacquainted with Slate Roofing: Exhibiting over Thirty Sizes Roofing Slates. 3d Edition. 12mo. New York, 1867.
- 2700 **Stuart** (Charles B.). Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States. Illustrated with thirty-six fine Engravings. 3d Edition. 4to. New York, 1855.
- 2701 ——— (James) and **Revett** (Nicholas.) The Antiquities of Athens; and other Monuments of Greece: 2d Edition. 18mo. London, 1841.
- 2702 ——— (Robert). Dictionary of Architecture; historical, descriptive, topographical, decorative, theoretical, and mechanical, alphabetically arranged. 3 vols. 8vo. London, ———.
- 2703 **Tardieu**. Choix d'Édifices. See No. 2589.
- 2704 **Tatham** (Charles Heathcote). Etchings, representing the best examples of Grecian and Roman Architectural Ornament. Fol. London, 1826.
- 2705 **Thiollet**. Leçons d'Architecture théorique et pratique, comprenant: l'histoire des ordres, les cinq ordres d'après différents maîtres, comparés avec des monuments de l'antiquité, &c., &c. 4to. Paris, 1847.
- 2706 **Toussaint** (C. J.). Traité de Géométrie et d'Architecture, théorique et pratique, simplifié, 1^{re} partie contenant les cinq ordres d'Architecture, d'après les principes de Vitruve, de Vignole et de Palladio.. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1811.
- 2707 **Tuilleries**. Palais des, façade sur le Jardin (état actuel) offert en prime aux souscripteurs du Moniteur des architectes. One large sheet. Paris, 1856.
- 2708 **Turner** (Dawson). Catman's Architectural Antiquities. See No. 2540.
- 2709 **Tuthill** (Mrs. L. C.). History of Architecture from the earliest times; its present condition in Europe and the United States; with a Biography of Eminent Architects, and a Glossary of Architectural Terms. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- 2710 **United States Capitol Extensions**, Washington City, D.C. Photographic Plans of the. In sheets.
- 2711 **Vaux** (Calvert). Villas and Cottages, a series of Designs prepared for execution in the United States. Illustrated by 370 Engravings. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 2712 **Vienna**. Arsenal at Vienna. 7 Photographs.

- 2713 **Viollet-le-Duc**. Dictionnaire raisonné de l'Architecture Française du XI^e au XVI siècle. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1858-69.
- 2714 **Vitruve** (Les dix livres d'Architecture de), corrigés et traduits, avec des notes et des figures par Perrault. 2d édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Fol. Paris, 1684.
- 2715 ——— The Architecture of, in ten Books. Translated from the Latin, by Joseph Gwilt. 4to. London, 1826.
- 2716 ——— Civil Architecture of Vitruvius. Fol. No date.
- 2717 ——— De Architectura. 12mo. ———, 1523.
- 2718 **Warton** (Rev. T.). On Gothic Architecture. See No. 2578.
- 2719 **Weale** (John). Quarterly Papers on Architecture. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1844-45.
- 2720 ——— Rudimentary Dictionary of Terms used in Civil and Naval Architecture, Building, Ecclesiastical and Early Art, Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Fine Art, Mining, and Surveying. (4 Parts, in one volume.) 18mo. London, 1849-50.
- 2721 ——— Designs and Examples of Cottages, Villas, and Country Houses. See Designs, No. 2566.
- 2722 **Weiss** (Franz). Lehrbuch der Baukunst zum Gebrauch der k. k. Ingenieurs Akademie. | An Elementary Treatise upon Architecture for the use of the Academy of Engineers. 4to. & Atlas fol. Vienna, 1854.
- 2723 **Wheeler** (Gervase). The Choice of a Dwelling: a Practical Hand-Book of useful information on all points connected with Hiring, Buying, or Building a House, with its Stables and Garden-outbuildings. With Plans and Views. 2d Edition, Revised. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 2724 **Whittington** (Rev. G. D.). An Historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France; with a view to illustrate the rise and progress of Gothic Architecture in Europe. 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1811.
- 2725 **Wiebeking** (Chev. C. F. de). Architecture civile, théorique et pratique, enrichie de l'histoire descriptive des édifices anciens et modernes les plus remarquables et de leurs dessins exacts. 7 vols. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Munich, 1827-31.
- 2726 **Wightwick** (George). The Palace of Architecture: a Romance of Art and History. Roy. 8vo. London, 1840.
- 2727 ——— Hints to Young Architects, calculated to facilitate their practical operations. With additional Notes, and Hints to Persons about building in the Country, by A. J. Downing. First American Edition. 8vo. New York, 1847.
- 2728 **Wilkens** (William). Antiquities of Magna Græcia. Fol. Cambridge, 1807.
- 2729 **Winkles** (B.). Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales; the drawings made from sketches taken expressly for this work by Robert Garland: with an historical and descriptive account. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1836-38.

Machinery, Instruments, and applied Mechanics. 177

- 2730 **Winkles** (B). French Cathedrals, from drawings taken on the spot by R. Garland: with an historical and descriptive account. 4to. London, 1837.
- 2731 **Woods** (Joseph). Letters of an Architect, from France, Italy, and Greece. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1828.
- 2732 **Woodward's** Country Homes, by Geo. E. & F. W. Woodward, architects. 12mo. New York, 1865.
- 2733 ——— National Architect; containing 1000 Original Designs, Plans and Details, to working scale, for the Practical Construction of Dwelling Houses for the Country, Suburb, and Village. By Geo. S. Woodward and Edward G. Thompson. 4to. New York, 1869.
- 2734 **Woolfe & Gandon**. Vitruvius Britannicus, containing plans, elevations, &c. of private buildings in Great Britain. 2 vols. fol. London, 1767–71.
- 2735 **Wrighte** (William). Grotesque Architecture, or Rural Amusement; consisting of plans, elevations, and sections for huts, retreats, summer and winter hermitages, terminaries, Chinese, Gothic, &c., &c. 8vo. London, 1767.
-

**MACHINERY, INSTRUMENTS, AND APPLIED
MECHANICS.**

- 2736 **Accum** (Frederick). Coal Gas Work. See Accum, No. 5666.
- 2737 **Adams** (George). Mathematical Instruments. See Adams, No. 4230.
- 2738 **Allen** (The) Engine and Porter's Governor. Diagrams taken at the Paris Exposition with a Richards Indicator from a condensing Allen Engine, 12 inches diameter of cylinder and 24 inches stroke, making 200 revolutions per minute. 4to Pamphlet. N. Y., —.
- 2739 **Amateur** (The) Mechanic's Workshop: a Treatise containing plain and concise Directions for the Manipulation of Wood and Metals, including Casting, Forging, Brazing, Soldering, and Carpentry. By the author of the "Lathe and its Uses." 8vo. London, 1870.
- 2740 **American** Engineering. Treatise on American Engineering; illustrated by large and detailed Engravings by F. Mone, Civil Engineer. In four divisions. 4to. & Atlas fol. New York, 1852.
- 2741 **American** Engineering. Collection of Drawings in detail of the most approved construction of American Machinery, with descriptions, calculations, and specifications, by the American Engineering Society of New York. Fol. New York, 1852.

178 *Machinery, Instruments, and applied Mechanics.*

- 2742 **Andrew** (G. H.). Rudimentary Treatise on Agricultural Engineering; with Illustrations. Vol. I. Buildings. Vol. II. Motive Powers and Machinery of the Steading. Vol. III. Field Machines and Implements. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1852-53.
- 2743 **Appleton's** Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-Work, and Engineering. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- 2744 ——— Mechanics' Magazine and Engineers' Journal. Edited by Julius W. Adams. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851-53.
- 2745 **Armengaud** aîné. Traité théorique et pratique des moteurs à vapeur. 2 vols. 4to. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1861-62.
- 2746 **Armstrong** (R.). An Essay on the Boilers of Steam-Engines: their calculation, construction, and management, with a view to the saving of fuel. 8vo. London, 1839.
- 2747 ——— Rudimentary Treatise on Steam-Boilers: their construction and practical management. 18mo. London, 1850.
- 2748 **Artizan Club**. Treatise on the Steam-Engine in its application to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, and Railways. Edited by John Bourne. 3d edition. 4to. London, 1849.
- 2749 **Auchincloss** (W. S.) Report upon Steam Engineering. See Paris Exposition, No. 5599.
- 2750 **Bacon** (F. W.) Treatise on the Richards Steam-Engine Indicator, with directions for its use. By Charles T. Porter. Revised, with Notes and large additions, as developed by American practice, with an Appendix. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 2751 **Baker** (T.). Elements of Mechanism: elucidating the scientific principles of the practical construction of Machines. 18mo. London, 1852.
- 2752 **Banks** (John). A Treatise on Mills, in four Parts: 1st, on circular motion; 2d, on the maximum of moving bodies, machines, engines, &c; 3d, on the velocity of effluent water; 4th, experiments on circular motion, water-wheels, &c. 8vo. London, 1795.
- 2753 ——— The same. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1815.
- 2754 **Bardin**. La Pratique des Levers, enseignée par des dessins. Fol. obl. No date.
- 2755 **Barnard** (Frederick A. P.). Report on Machinery and Processes of the Industrial Arts, and apparatus of the exact sciences. Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 2756 ——— The same. 8vo. Washington, 1869.
- 2757 **Bazley** (Thomas Sebastian). Notes on the Epicycloidal Cutting Frame of Messrs. Holtzapffel & Co., with special reference to its compensation adjustment; with numerous illustrations of its capabilities. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 2758 **Bergery** (C. L.). Cours de Machines. See Migout, No. 2881.
- 2759 **Bertelli** (P.). Novo teatro di machine et edifici. Fol. —, 1607.
- 2760 **Bétancourt**. Construction of Machines. See Nos. 2857, 2858.

Machinery, Instruments, and applied Mechanics. 179

- 2761 **Blinn** (Leroy J.) A Practical Workshop Companion, for Tin, Sheet Iron, and Copper Plate Workers. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 2762 **Blunt** (C.). Essay on Mechanical Drawing. See Blunt, No. 10511.
- 2763 **Boileau**. Instruction sur le Projet d'amélioration d'Usine. (Lithog.) 4to. —, 1843.
- 2764 ——— (P.). Instruction pratique sur les Machines à Vapeur construites en France pour les usines. (Lithog.) Juin 1851. 4to.
- 2765 ——— Instruction sur l'exécution des Levers d'usines. (Lithog.) Mars 1852. 4to.
- 2766 **Borda** (Chevalier de). Description et usage du cercle de réflexion. 4to. Paris, 1787.
- 2767 **Borgnis** (J. A.). Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, composition des machines. 4to. Paris, 1818.
- 2768 ——— Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, Mouvements des Fardeaux. 4to. Paris, 1818.
- 2769 ——— Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, des Machines employées dans les constructions diverses. 4to. Paris, 1818.
- 2770 ——— Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, des Machines Hydrauliques. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- 2771 ——— Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, des Machines d'Agriculture. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- 2772 ——— Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts des Machines employées dans diverses fabrications. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- 2773 ——— Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, des Machines imitatives et des Machines théâtrales. 4to. Paris, 1820.
- 2774 ——— Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts des Machines qui servent à confectionner les étoffes. 4to. Paris, 1820.
- 2775 ——— Théorie de la Mécanique usuelle, ou Introduction à l'étude de la Mécanique appliquée aux Arts 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1821.
- 2776 **Bourne** (John). A Catechism of the Steam-Engine. A new edition. 18mo. New York, 1850.
- 2777 ——— Treatise on the Screw Propeller, with various suggestions of improvement. 2d edition, revised. 4to. London, 1855.
- 2778 ——— Treatise on the Steam-Engine. See No. 2748.
- 2779 **Box** (Thomas). Practical Treatise on Mill-Gearing, Wheels, Shafts, Riggers, &c. 12mo. (2 copies.) London, 1869.

180 *Machinery, Instruments, and applied Mechanics.*

- 2780 **Bresse**. Cours de Mécanique appliquée, professé à l'école Impériale des Ponts et Chaussées. Première partie. Résistance des Matériaux et Stabilité des Constructions.
2^e partie. Hydraulique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859-60.
3^e partie. Calcul des moments de flexion dans une poutre à plusieurs travées solidaires. 8vo. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1865.
- 2781 **Brunton** (Robert). Compendium of Mechanics; or, Text-Book for Engineers, Millwrights, Machine-makers, Founders, Smiths, &c.: containing practical Rules and Tables connected with the steam-engine, water-wheel, pump, and mechanics in general, &c. 4th edition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1828.
- 2782 ——— The same. First American from the fourth London edition. 12mo. New York, 1830.
- 2783 **Buchanan** (Robertson). Practical Essays on Millwork and other Machinery; Essay II, on the Shafts of Mills. 8vo. London, 1814.
- 2784 ——— Practical Essays on Millwork and other Machinery, containing Essays III., IV., V., VI., VII., with plates. Edinburgh, 1814.
- 2785 ——— Practical Essays on Millwork and other Machinery. 2d edition. Corrected, with notes and additional articles, by Thomas Tredgold. With plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
- 2786 ——— Practical Essays on Millwork and other Machinery, with examples of modern Tools, &c. First published by R. Buchanan; afterwards improved and edited by Thomas Tredgold; and now re-edited, with the improvements of the present age, by George Rennie. Part I. 30 plates and text. (The remainder is wanting.) 8vo. London, 1841.
- 2787 ——— A Practical Treatise on propelling Vessels by Steam, &c. 8vo. Glasgow, 1816.
- 2788 ——— Practical Examples of modern Tools and Machines; being supplementary to the edition of Buchanan on Mill Work and other Machinery. Edited by George Rennie. 8vo. Pamphlet & Atlas fol. London, 1842.
- 2789 **Burgh** (N. P.). Practical Treatise on Modern Screw-Propulsion. Illustrated with 52 Plates and 103 Woodcuts. 4to. London, 1868.
- 2790 **Burn** (Robert Scott). Mechanics and Mechanism: being Elementary Essays and Examples for the use of Schools and Students. Upwards of 200 Illustrations. Third and Revised Edition. 8vo. London, 1858.
- 2791 **Byrne** (Alexander S.). Observations on the best means of propelling Ships. 2d edition. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1841.
- 2792 ——— (Oliver). Hand-Book for the Artisan, Mechanic, and Engineer. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 2793 **Campin** (Francis). Practical Treatise on Mechanical Engineering, comprising Metallurgy, Moulding, Casting, Forging, Tools, Workshop Machinery, Mechanical Manipulation, Manufacture of the Steam-Engine, &c. With an Appendix on the Analysis of iron and iron ores. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.

- 2794 Camus (M.).** Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels: Demonstrating the best Forms which can be given to them for the purposes of Machinery, such as Mill-Work and Clock-Work. Translated from the French by John Isaac Hawkins. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 2795 Carnot.** Œuvres Mathématiques, essai sur les Machines en général. 8vo. Basle, 1797.
- 2796 Cazalat (Galy).** Mémoire théorique et pratique sur les Bateaux à Vapeur. 4to. Paris, 1837.
- 2797 Chaulnes (Duc de).** Nouvelle Méthode pour diviser les Instruments de Mathématique et d'Astronomie. Fol. —, 1768.
- 2798 Chrétien (J.).** Des machines-outils, leur importance, leur utilité, progrès apportés dans leur fabrication constatés par l'Exposition universelle de Londres en 1862. Texte accompagné de 3 planches grand in-folio. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1863.
- 2799 Christian (Gerard-Joseph).** Traité de Mécanique industrielle, ou exposé de la science de la Mécanique déduite de l'expérience et de l'observation; principalement à l'usage des Manufacturiers et des Artistes. 4 vols. 4to. with plates. Paris, 1822-25.
- 2800 Chronometer.** A brief account of the Chronometer; with remarks on those furnished by Parkinson and Frodsham to the expeditions of Captains Ross, Parry, Sabine, King, Lyon, Foster, and other distinguished navigators, with the rate of others tried at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the years 1828-29-30 and 31. 8vo. London. No date.
- 2801 Clark (Daniel Kinnear).** Railway Machinery: a Treatise on the Mechanical Engineering of Railways: embracing the Principles and Construction of Rolling and Fixed Plant; illustrated by a series of Plates on a large scale, and by numerous Engravings on wood. 2 vols. folio. Glasgow, 1855.
- 2802 Clegg (Samuel).** Architecture of Machinery: an essay on Propriety of Form and Proportion, with a view to assist and improve design. 4to. London, 1842.
- 2803 Colburn (Zerah).** Locomotive Engineering, and the Mechanism of Railways: a Treatise on the Principles and Construction of the Locomotive Engine, &c. 2 vols. folio. Glasgow, 1864-71.
- 2804 Cole (George).** Contractor's book of working drawings of Tools and Machines, used in constructing Canals, Railroads, and other works, with Bills of Timber and Iron. Also Tables and data for calculating the cost of earth and other kinds of work. Fol. obl. Buffalo, N. Y., 1855.
- 2805 Coriolis.** Du Calcul de l'Effet des Machines, ou considérations sur l'emploi des moteurs et sur leur évaluation, pour servir d'introduction à l'étude spéciale des machines. 4to. Paris, 1829.
- 2806 Cotterill (James H.).** Notes on the Theory of the Steam Engine: Being part of a Course of Instruction in the subject given in the Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1871.

182 *Machinery, Instruments and applied Mechanics.*

- 2807 **Craik** (David). The Practical American Millwright and Miller: comprising the Elementary Principles of Mechanics, Mechanism, and Motive Power, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 2808 **Crane**—Erected at Fort Scammell, by Brevet Major Z. B. Tower, Corps of Engineers. June 21, 1860. 1 Sheet.
- 2809 **Crane**—Erected at Fort Tompkins, by Major J. G. Barnard, Corps of Engineers. April, 1860. 1 Sheet.
- 2810 **Crane**—Erected at New Fort Preble, Portland Harbor. Maine. By Major T. L. Casey, Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Col. U. S. Army. 3 sheets.
- 2811 **Cullen** (William). Practical Treatise on the Construction of Horizontal and Vertical Water-Wheels. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1871.
- 2812 **Delacour** (Victor). Étude sur machines à vapeur marines et leurs perfectionnements. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1863.
- 2813 **Delatour** (U. P.). Aérographe. Système Universel de communication d'idées au moyen de signaux sonores et visuels, mis à la portée de tout le monde. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1833.
- 2814 **Dempsey** (G. D.). Machinery of the Nineteenth Century; illustrated from original drawings, and including the best examples shown at the Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6.
Text in 4to. Plates in fol. London, ———.
- 2815 **Diroks** (Henry). Perpetuum Mobile; or, a History of the Search for Self-Motive Power, from the 13th to the 19th Century. 1st and 2d Series. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1861–70.
- 2816 **Diseños** de los útiles que componen ordinariamente los Parques de Ingenieros, con espresion de sus nombres. 8vo. ———, ———.
- 2817 **Dodds** (I.). Mechanics for Practical Men. See No. 2844.
- 2818 **Dupuit** (J.). Essai et expériences sur le Tirage des Voitures, et sur le frottement de second espèce, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 2819 **Engineering** Facts and Figures for 1866 & 1867. Annual Register of Progress in Mechanical Engineering and Construction. 2 vol. 12mo. London, 1867–68.
- 2820 **Evans** (Oliver). Manuel de l'ingénieur Mécanicien. Constructeur de machines à vapeur traduit de l'Anglais par I. Doolittle, précédé d'une notice historique sur l'auteur, et suivi de notes par le traducteur. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 2821 ——— The Young Millwright and Miller's Guide: with additions and corrections, and a description of an improved Merchant Flour-Mill; with engravings. By C. & O. Evans. 5th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 2822 **Ewbank** (Thomas). A descriptive and historical account of Hydraulic and other Machines for raising Water, ancient and modern, with observations on various subjects connected with the Mechanic Arts: including the progressive development of the Steam-Engine. 8vo. New York, 1842.

Machinery, Instruments, and applied Mechanics. 183

- 2823 **Fabre**. Essai sur la maniere la plus avantageuse de construire les Machines Hydrauliques, et en particulier les Moulins à Bled. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1783.
- 2824 **Fairbairn** (William). The Principles of Mechanism and Machinery of Transmission. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- 2825 **Fairlie** (R. F.). Locomotive Engines. What they are and what they ought to be. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1864.
- 2826 **Farey** (John). Treatise on the Steam-Engine, historical, practical, and descriptive. 4to. London, 1827.
- 2827 **Flachat** (Stephane). Traité élémentaire de Mécanique industrielle résumé des traités de Christian, Poncelet, D'Aubuisson, Coriolis, Hachette, &c., &c. 4to. Paris, 1835.
- 2828 **Gaudry** (Jules). Traité élémentaire et pratique de la direction, de l'entretien et de l'installation des Machines à Vapeur, fixes, locomotives, locomobiles et marines. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- 2829 **Geizler** (J. G.). Beschreibung und Geschichte der neusten und vorzüglichsten Instrumente und Kunstwerke, (9 vols. in 3). 3 vols. 8vo. Zittau & Leibzig, 1798.
- 2830 **Gerstner** (Franz Joseph Ritter von). Handbuch der Mechanik, aufgesetzt, mit Beiträgen von neuern englischen Konstruktionem vermehrt und herausgegeben, von Franz Anton Ritter von Gerstner. 3 vols. 4to. & Atlas. Prag, 1832-34.
- 2831 **Girard** (L.-D.). Hydraulique.—Utilisation de la force vive de l'eau appliquée à l'industrie; critique de la théorie connue et exposé d'une théorie nouvelle. 4to Pamphlet & Atlas. Paris, 1863.
- 2832 ———. Roue-Turbine, nouveau récepteur hydraulique à axe horizontal, à libre déviation des veines liquides continues sur la concavité des aubes courbes. 4to. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 2833 ———. Nouveau mode d'action de l'eau motrice, et réalisation de très-grands Siphons. 4to. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 2834 ——— (P. S.). Résistance des Solides. See Girard, No. 3491.
- 2835 **Girault** (Ch.). Éléments de Géométrie appliquée à la Transformation du mouvement dans les Machines. 8vo. Caen, 1858.
- 2836 **Glynn** (Joseph). Rudimentary Treatise on the Construction of Cranes and Machinery. 18mo. London, 1849.
- 2837 ———. Treatise on the Power of Water, as applied to drive Flour Mills, and to give motion to Turbines and other Hydrotatic Engines. 3d edition, revised and enlarged with numerous illustrations. 16mo. New York, 1869.
- 2838 **Gordon** (W.). The Economy of the Marine Steam-Engine; with suggestions for its improvement, and notes upon various subjects connected with steam. 8vo. London, 1845.
- 2839 **Gray** (Andrew). Experienced Millwright; or a treatise on the construction of some of the most useful Machines with the latest improvements. To which is prefixed a short account of the general principles of mechanics and of the mechanical powers. 2d edition. Roy. 4to. Edinburgh, 1806.

184 *Machinery, Instruments, and applied Mechanics.*

- 2840 Guenyveau (A.).** Essai sur la Science des Machines. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1810.
- 2840* Gunter (Edmund).** Works, containing the description and use of the Instruments, with Trigonometrical Tables; to which is added the description and use of another Sector and Quadrant invented by Samuel Foster. 4to. London, 1653.
- 2841 Hachette.** Traité élémentaire des Machines. 4to. Paris, 1808.
- 2842 ———** Correspondance sur l'École Imperiale Polytechnique à l'usage des Élèves de cette école. 2d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813-16.
- 2843 Hand-Book (The)** of Turning: containing instructions in Concentric, Elliptic and Eccentric Turning. 16mo. London, 1849.
- 2844 Hann (J.) & Dodds (L.).** Mechanics for Practical Men, containing explanations of the principles of Mechanics: the Steam-Engine, &c. 8vo. Newcastle, 1833.
- 2845 Harrison (Joseph).** An Essay on the Steam Boiler. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 2846 Haton de la Goupillière (J.-N.).** Traité de Mécanismes. See Haton, No. 4811.
- 2847 Heather (J. F.).** Treatise on Mathematical Instruments, in which their construction, and the methods of testing, adjusting, and using them are concisely explained. 2d edition. 18mo. London, 1851.
- 2848 ———** Mathematical Instruments. Enlarged Edition, for the most part entirely re-written, with numerous illustrations. (3 vols. in one). 16mo. London, 1872.
- 2849 Holtzapffel (Charles).** Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. Intended as a work of general reference and practical Instructions on the lathe, and the various Mechanical pursuits followed by amateurs. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.
- 2850 Hopkinson (Joseph).** The working of the Steam Engine explained by the use of the Indicator: being an exposition of the best means of producing the greatest effect from a given quantity of impulsive power, with the least expenditure of fuel. With a description of the mode of expanding steam and the Compounding of Engines. Illustrated by Engravings and Diagrams. 3d Edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. London, 1860.
- 2851 Isherwood (B. F.).** Engineering Precedents for Steam Machinery; embracing the Performances of Steamships, Experiments with propelling Instruments, Condensers, Boilers, &c., accompanied by analyses of the same; the whole being original matter and arranged in the most practical and useful manner for Engineers. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- 2852 ———** Experimental Researches in Steam Engineering. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1863-65.
- 2853 Jariez (J.).** Cours Élémentaire de Mécanique Industrielle, à l'usage des Élèves des Écoles Royales d'art et métiers. 2^e édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1848.

- 2854 **Jecker**. Rapport de l'Institut sur les Instrumens d'Astronomie, de Géodésie et d'Optique. 12mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1812.
- 2855 **Joynson** (Francis Herbert). The Mechanic's and Student's Guide in the designing and construction of General Machine Gearing, &c. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1868.
- 2856 **Lalande** (De). Description d'une Machine. See No. 2917.
- 2857 **Lanz et Bétancourt**. Essai sur la Composition des Machines. 2^e edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 4to. Paris, 1818.
2858. ——— Analytical Essay on the Construction of Machines. Translated from the French, 2d edition. 4to. London. No date.
- 2859 **Lardner** (Rev. Dionysius). Popular Lectures on the Steam-Engine, in which its construction and operation are familiarly explained, with an historical Sketch of its Invention and progressive Improvement. With additions, by James Renwick. 12mo. New York, 1828.
- 2860 ——— Rudimentary Treatise on the Steam-Engine. 18mo. London, 1848.
- 2861 **Lathe** (The) and its uses; or instruction in the art of turning wood and metal. Including a description of the most modern appliances for the ornamentation of plane and curved surfaces. With an Appendix. 8vo. London, —.
- 2862 **Le Blan**. Choix de modèles appliqués à l'enseignement du dessin des machines. See Le Blanc, No. 10528.
- 2863 **Locke** (J.). On Locomotive and Fixed Engines. See No. 2956.
- 2864 **Macdonald** (John). A Treatise on Telegraphic Communication, Naval, Military and Political: illustrated by Linear Plates connected with the detail of the new Telegraphic System, &c. 8vo. London, 1808.
- 2865 **Machines**. Description des Machines et procédés spécifiés dans les brevets d'invention, dont la durée est expirée; publiée par les ordres des Ministres de l'Interieur et du Commerce. (Vol. XX. is wanting). 26 vols. 4to. Paris, 1811–35.
- 2866 **Machines à Vapeur**, containing numerous detailed representations of Machines of every class. 3 vols. obl. fol. No date.
- 2867 **Machines B.** (Lithographic.) Fol. No date.
- 2868 **Magellan** (J. H. de). Description des octants et sextants Anglois, ou quarts de cercle à reflection. 2 vols. Paris, 1775.
- 2869 ——— Description et usages des Instrumens d'Astronomie de Physique. in 1, 4to. Londres, 1779.
- 2870 **Mahistre**. Cours de Mécanique Appliquée 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- 2871 **Main** (Thomas J.) & **Brown** (Thomas). The Indicator and Dynamometer, with their Practical applications to the Steam-Engine. 3d Edition. 8vo. London, 1857.
- 2872 ——— Questions on subjects connected with the Marine Steam-Engine, and examination papers, with hints for their selection. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1863.

186 *Machinery, Instruments, and applied Mechanics.*

- 2873 **Main** (Thomas J.) & **Brown** (Thomas). *The Marine Steam-Engine.* From the 4th London Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.
- 2874 **Maissiat**. *Mémoire sur la Boussole et le Grammomètre.* 8vo. Paris; 1818.
- 2875 **Marestier**. *Mémoire sur les Bateaux à Vapeur des États-Unis d'Amérique, avec un appendice sur diverses machines relatives à la Marine. (Texte incomplete).* 4to & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1824.
- 2876 **Marneffe** (A.). *Mémoire sur les simplifications que comportent les principes et les applications de la Science du Constructeur.* 4to. Pamphlet. Paris, —.
- 2877 **Marten** (Edward Bindon). *Records of Steam Boiler Explosions.* 8vo. London, 1869.
- 2878 **Maxton** (John). *The Workman's Manual of Engineering Drawing.* 16mo. London, 1871.
- 2879 **Mechanical Drawing-Book.** See No. 2488.
- 2880 **Mechanical Engineering.** See Nos. 2740, 2741.
- 2881 **Migout** (J.-C.) et **Bergery** (C. L.). *Cours de Machines à l'usage des officiers d'artillerie, des Ingénieurs et des Praticiens.* 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- 2882 **Mone** (F.). *Treatise on American Engineering.* See American Engineering, No. 2740.
- 2883 **Morin** (Arthur.). *Nouvelles expériences sur le Frottement, faites à Metz en 1831.* 4to. Paris, 1832.
- 2884 ——— *Suite des nouvelles expériences sur le Frottement, faites à Metz en 1832.* 4to. Paris, 1834.
- 2885 ——— *Suite des nouvelles expériences sur le Frottement, faites à Metz en 1833.* 4to. Paris, 1835.
- 2886 ——— *Expériences sur les Roues Hydrauliques à aubes Planes et sur les Roues Hydrauliques à augets.* 4to. Metz et Paris, 1836.
- 2887 ——— *Notice sur divers appareils dynamométriques.* 2d edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- 2888 ——— & **Tresca** (H.). *Mécanique Pratique—Des Machines à Vapeur.* Vol. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- 2889 **Moseley** (Rev. H.). *Treatise on Mechanics applied to the Arts, including Statics and Hydrostatics.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1847.
- 2890 ——— *The Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. With illustrations on Wood.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- 2891 ——— *The Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. First American from the second London edition. With additions by D. H. Mahan, LL. D. With illustrations on Wood.* 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 2892 **Muirhead** (James Patrick). *The Origin and Progress of the Mechanical Inventions of James Watt, illustrated by his correspondence with his Friends and the specifications of his Patents.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.

- 2893 **Navier**. Résumé des leçons données à l'école des Ponts et Chaussées, sur l'Application de la Mécanique à l'établissement des constructions et des Machines. 2d édition, corrigée et augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833-38.
- 2894 ——— The same. 3^e édition, avec des notes et des appendices, par Barré de Saint-Venant. Vol. 1. (2 pts.) 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- 2895 **Negretti & Zambra**. Treatise on Meteorological Instruments. See Negretti & Zambra, No. 6008.
- 2896 **Nicholson** (John). The Operative Mechanic and British Machinist; being a practical display of the Manufactories and Mechanical Arts of the United Kingdom. First American, from the second London edition, with additions. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 2897 **Nystrom** (J. W.). Pocket-Book of Mechanics and Engineering. See Nystrom, No. 4840.
- 2898 **Overman** (Frederick). Mechanics for the Millwright, Machinist, Engineer, Civil Engineer, Architect and Student. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 2899 **Pambour** (Chev. F. M. G. de). A practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines upon Railways; with practical Tables, giving at once the results of the formulæ; founded upon a great many new experiments: to which is added an Appendix. 8vo. London, 1836.
- 2900 ——— A practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines, founded on a great many new experiments; to which is added an Appendix. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1840.
- 2901 ——— A new Theory of the Steam-Engine, and the mode of calculation, by means of it, of the effective power, &c. of every kind of Steam-Engine, stationary or locomotive. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1838.
- 2902 ——— The Theory of the Steam-Engine, showing the inaccuracy of the methods in use for calculating the effects or the proportion of Steam-Engines, and supplying a series of practical formulæ, &c. 8vo. London, 1839.
- 2903 **Pâris** (Contre Admiral). L'art Naval. See Pâris, No. 2653.
- 2904 **Partington** (Charles F.). An historical and descriptive Account of the Steam-Engine, with an Appendix. 8vo. London, 1822.
- 2905 ——— Worcester's Century of Inventions. See No. 2968.
- 2906 **Pielago** (D. Celestino del). Teoria Mecánica de las Construcciones, para los estudios de la Academia especial de Ingenieros, sacada de las obras de M. Navier y de varios Autores. 8vo. Madrid, 1837.

188 *Machinery, Instruments, and applied Mechanics.*

- 2907 **Poncelet.** Mémoire sur les Roues Hydrauliques à aubes courbes, mues par-dessous, suivi d'expériences sur les effets mécaniques de ces Roues, nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un second mémoire sur des expériences en grand relatives à la nouvelle Roue, contenant une instruction pratique sur la manière de procéder à son établissement.
4to. (2 copies.) Metz, 1827.
- 2908 ——— Cours de Mécanique appliquée aux Machines. En 8 Sections. (Lithog.) 3 vols. folio. No date.
- 2909 ——— The same. En 8 Sections. (Lithog.) Fol. No date.
- 2910 ——— The same. Section VIII. (Lithog.) Fol. No date.
- 2911 ——— Leçons préparatoires au lever d'Usines, formant les 6^e et 7^e Sections du Cours de Mécanique appliquée aux Machines. (Lithog.) 4to. —, 1844.
- 2912 ——— Mécanique industrielle. See Poncelet, Nos. 4848, 4849.
- 2913 **Portefeuille** économique des Machines de l'outillage et du matériel relatifs à la construction, aux chemins de fer, aux routes, à l'agriculture, aux mines, à la navigation, à la télégraphie, &c., contenant un choix des objets les plus intéressants des expositions industrielles et agricoles, destinés aux ingénieurs, mécaniciens, conducteurs, constructeurs des machines, contre-maitres, chefs d'atelier, élèves des écoles, entrepreneurs, ouvriers; dirigé par C. A. Oppermann, ingénieur-constructeur.
12 vols. folio. Paris, 1856-67.
- 2914 **Practical Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine.**
4 vols. 4to. Glasgow, 1842-45.
- 2915 **Practical, &c.** The same. Second series.
2 vols. 4to. Glasgow, 1846-47.
- 2916 **Programme** du Cours de Mécanique appliquée. (Lithog.) Septembre, 1854. 4to.
- 2917 **Ramsden.** Description d'une Machine pour diviser les Instruments de Mathématiques, traduite de l'Anglais, augmentée de la description d'une Machine à diviser les Lignes droites, &c., par M. de Lalande. (Bound with Major-General William Roy's work, No. 4695.) 4to. Paris, 1790.
- 2918 **Rankine** (William John Macquorn). Manual of applied Mechanics. With numerous Diagrams.
12mo. London & Glasgow, 1858.
- 2919 ——— Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. With numerous Diagrams. 12mo. London & Glasgow, 1859.
- 2920 ——— Manual of Machinery and Millwork.
12mo. London, 1869.
- 2921 **Redtenbacher** (F.). Principes de la Construction des Organes des Machines. Avec un Atlas de 45 Planches.
8vo. Heidelberg & Paris, 1872.

- 2922 **Regnault** (M. V.). Relation des Expériences entreprises par ordre de Monsieur le Ministre de Travaux Publics et sur la proposition de la Commission Centrale des Machines à Vapeur, pour déterminer les Principales lois et les données numériques qui entrent dans le Calcul des Machines à Vapeur. See Mémoires de l'Académie, vols. 21 & 26.
- 2923 **Rennie** (George). Buchanan's Essays on Millworks, &c. See No. 2786.
- 2924 **Renwick** (James). Treatise on the Steam-Engine. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. New York, 1839.
- 2925 ——— Applications of the Science of Mechanics to Practical Purposes. 12mo. New York, 1840.
- 2926 **Reports** to the English Parliament, from Select Committee on Artizans and Machinery. Fol. —, 1831.
- 2927 **Report** of the committee on the Machinery of the United States of America. Presented to the House of Commons, in pursuance of their Address of the 10th July, 1855. Fol. London, —.
- 2928 **Richards'** Steam-Engine Indicator. See Bacon, No. 2750.
- 2929 **Robinet**. Cours complete de dessin des machines appliqué à la construction. See Robinet, No. 10541.
- 2930 **Ross** (John). A Treatise on Navigation by Steam; comprising a history of the Steam-Engine, and an essay towards a system of the Naval Tactics peculiar to Steam Navigation, as applicable both to commerce and maritime warfare. Illustrated with plates. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1837.
- 2931 **Russell** (John Scott). A Treatise on the Steam-Engine: from the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- 2932 **Schenk**. Theatrum Machinarum. See No. 2954.
- 2933 **Scott** (David). The Engineer and Machinist's Assistant: being a series of plans, sections, and elevations of steam-engines, spinning-machines, mills for grinding, tools, &c. Taken from machines of approved construction at present in operation, with descriptions, and instructions for drawing machinery, &c. 2 vols. fol. London, 1847.
- 2934 **Sewell** (John). Elementary Treatise on Steam and Locomotion; based on the principle of connecting science with practice in a popular form. With Illustrations. (2 vols. in one). 18mo. London, 1852.
- 2935 **Simms** (Frederick W.). A Treatise on the principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, Levelling, and Astronomy; explaining their construction, adjustments, and use; with an Appendix and Tables. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1837.
- 2936 **Smeaton** (John). Experimental Enquiry concerning the natural powers of Wind and Water to turn Mills and other Machines, &c., &c.: also, new fundamental Experiments upon the Collision of Bodies. With five plates of Machines. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1813.

- 2937 **Specimens** of Fancy Turning, executed on the Hand or Foot Lathe; By an amateur. Illustrated by 30 Photographs.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 2938 **Stanley** (William Ford). Descriptive Treatise on Mathematical Drawing Instruments, their construction, uses, qualities, selection, preservation, and suggestions for improvement; with hints upon Drawing and Colouring.
12mo. London, 1866.
- 2939 **Stephenson** (R.). On Locomotive and Fixed Engines. See No. 2956.
- 2940 **Stuart's** Guide to the Locomotive Engine: being a description of the different modes of constructing Locomotives, details of their component parts, and the nature of their employment. With Observations on the Management of Locomotives.
8vo. London, 1849.
- 2941 **Student's** Descriptive History of the Steam-Engine. A new edition, with a Supplement, continuing the subject to the year 1829.
8vo. London, 1829.
- 2942 **Taffé** (A.). Application de la Mécanique aux Machines le plus en usage, mues par l'eau, la vapeur, le vent et les animaux, et à diverses constructions. 2^me édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.
8vo. Paris, 1839.
- 2943 **Tate** (Thomas). Elements of Mechanism: containing a familiar explanation of the construction of various kinds of Machinery, &c. 2d edition.
18mo. London, 1851.
- 2944 **Templeton** (William). The Operative Mechanic's Workshop Companion, and the Scientific Gentleman's Practical Assistant; comprising a great variety of the most useful Rules in Mechanical Science, &c. 9th Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
18mo. London, 1866.
- 2945 **Tredgold** (Thomas). The Principles and Practice and Explanation of the Machinery of Locomotive Engines.
4to. London, 1850.
- 2946 ——— The Steam-Engine: comprising an account of its invention and progressive improvement, with an investigation of its principles, and the proportions of its parts for efficiency and strength: detailing also its application to Navigation, Mining, impelling Machines, &c.
4to. London, 1827.
- 2947 ——— The Steam-Engine: its invention, and an investigation of its principles, for Navigation, Manufactures and Railways. Enlarged and edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse. Parts I. and II.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1838.
- 2948 ——— Appendix (A.) and (B.) to Tredgold's new edition of the work on the Steam-Engine and on Steam Navigation. (Text 4to. plates fol.)
4to. & Atlas. London, 1840-41.
- 2949 ——— Appendix (C.) to Tredgold's new edition of the work on the Steam-Engine and on Steam Navigation. (Text 4to. plates fol.)
4to. & Atlas. London, 1842.

- 2950 **Tredgold** (Thomas). Appendix (E.) and (F.) to the new edition of Tredgold on the Steam-Engine and on Steam Navigation. (Text 4to. plates fol.) 4to. & Atlas. London, 1842.
- 2951 ——— Tracts on Hydraulics; with Notes by the Editor. Illustrated by seven plates. 8vo. London, 1826.
- 2952 **Trowbridge** (W. P.) Tables and Diagrams relating to Non-Condensing Engines and Boilers. 4to. Pamphlet. New York, 1872.
- 2953 **Tunner** (Peter). Treatise on Roll-Turning for the Manufacture of Iron. Translated and adapted by John B. Pearse. 2 vols. (Text in 8vo. Plates in folio.) New York, 1869.
- 2954 **Vander Horst & Schenk**. Theatrum Machinarum Universale of grote Waterwerken, &c. Fol. Amsterdam, 1734.
- 2955 **Venturoli** (Giuseppe). Practical Mechanics. See Venturoli, No. 4866.
- 2956 **Walker** (James). Report to the Directors of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway on the comparative merits of Locomotive and Fixed Engines as a moving power. Observations on the comparative merits of Locomotive and Fixed Engines as applied to Railways, by R. Stephenson and J. Locke. An account of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, by H. Booth. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 2957 **Ward** (J. H.). Steam for the Million. A Popular Treatise on Steam, and its application to the useful arts, especially to Navigation. A new and revised edition. 8vo. New York, 1861.
- 2958 **Warn** (Reuben Henry). The Sheet Metal Worker's Instructor, for Zinc, Sheet Iron, Copper and Tin-Plate Workers, and others; Containing a selection of Geometrical Problems, also Practical and Simple Rules for Describing the various Patterns required in the different Branches of the above Trades. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 2959 **Warr** (G. Finden). Dynamics, Construction of Machinery, Equilibrium of Structures, and Strength of Materials. 8vo. London, 1851.
- 2960 **Warren** (S. Edward). Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing: or Machine Drawing, with some Elements of Descriptive and Rational Cinematics. 8vo. & Plates in 4to. New York, 1870.
- 2961 **Watson** (Egbert P.). The Modern practice of American Machinists and Engineers. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- 2962 ——— Manual of the Hand Lathe: Comprising Concise Directions for Working Metals of all kinds, &c. Illustrated by 78 Engravings. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 2963 **Watt** (James). Mechanical Inventions. See Muirhead, No. 2892.
- 2964 **Weisbach** (Julius). Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- 2965 ——— Manual of the Mechanics of Engineering and of the Construction of Machines, with an introduction to the Calculus. Translated from the fourth augmented and improved German edition by Eckley B. Coxe. Vol. 1. 8vo. New York, 1870.

- 2966 **Weissenborn** (G.). American Engineering, illustrated by large and detailed Engravings embracing various branches of Mechanical Art, Stationary, Marine, River Boat, Screw Propeller, Locomotive, Pumping and Steam Fire Engines, Rolling and Sugar Mills, Tools and Iron Bridges, of the Newest and most approved Construction.
2 vols. (Text in 4to. Plates in folio.) New York, 1861.
- 2967 **Woolhouse** (W. S. B.). Tredgold on the Steam-Engine. See No. 2947.
- 2968 **Worcester**. The Century of Inventions of the Marquis of Worcester, from the original MS.; with historical and explanatory Notes and a Biographical Memoir, by Charles F. Partington.
12mo. London, 1825.
- 2969 **Young** (Charles F. T.). Fires, Fire Engines, and Fire Brigades: with a History of Manual and Steam Fire Engines, their construction, use, and management. 8vo. London, 1866.

CARPENTRY, MASONRY, AND STONE CUTTING.

- 2970 **Ardant** (P). Études théoriques et expérimentales sur l'établissement des charpentes à grande portée. 4to. Metz, 1840.
- 2971 **Biston** (Valentin). Manuel du Charpentier. See No 2985.
- 2972 **Burgoyne** (Maj.-Gen. Sir John). Rudimentary Treatise on the Blasting and Quarrying of Stone. 18mo. London, 1849.
- 2973 **Campin** (Francis). On the construction of Iron Roofs. A theoretical and practical Treatise. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 2974 **Carpentry**: being a comprehensive Guide-Book for Carpentry and Joinery; with elementary rules for the drawing of Architecture in Perspective and by Geometrical Rule; &c.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1848-50.
- 2975 **Charpente** du hangar de Marac, et du Manège de la cazerne de Liborne. 7 sheets.
- 2976 **Denuelle** (Alex.) Traité particulier de maçonnerie sur les évaluations des légers ouvrages. 2^{me} édition
4to. Paris, 1823.
- 2977 **Dobson** (Edward). Rudimentary Treatise on Masonry and Stone-cutting. 18mo. (Atlas wanting). London, 1849.
- 2978 ——— Rudimentary Treatise on Foundations and Concrete Works. See No. 3089.

- 2979 **Douliot** (J. P.). *Traité spécial de Coupe des Pierres.*
4to. Paris, 1825.
- 2980 ——— *Seconde partie. Charpente en bois.* See Douliot, No. 4031.
- 2981 **Emy** (A. R.). *Traité de l'Art de la Charpenterie.*
Tom. 1st. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1837.
- 2982 ——— *Description d'un nouveau système d'arcs pour les grandes Charpentes exécuté sur un Bâtiment de vingt mètres de largeur.*
Fol. Liège, 1854.
- 2983 **Epures** de Charpente, et de Coupe des Pierres. See No. 4458.
- 2984 **Frezier**. *Coupe de Pierres.* See Frezier, No. 3316.
- 2985 **Hanus** (P. A.) et **Biston** (Valentin). *Manuel de Charpentier, ou traité complet et simplifié de cet Art.* 2d edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.
12mo. Paris, 1829.
- 2986 **Hassenfratz** (J. H.). *Traité de l'Art du Charpentier, approuvé et adopté par l'Institut National, pour faire suite aux Arts et Métiers; publié par l'Académie des Sciences.* 4to. Paris, 1804.
- 2987 **Hatfield** (R. G.). *American House-Carpenter: a Treatise upon Architecture, cornices and mouldings, framing, doors, windows, and stairs; together with the most important principles of Practical Geometry.* 4th edition, with additions.
8vo. New York, 1850.
- 2988 **Krafft** (J. Ch.). *Treatise on the Art of Carpentry, with the Theory and Practice, in English, French, and German.*
3 vols. fol. Paris, 1819–22.
- 2989 ——— *L'Art de la Charpente.* See Krafft, No. 2620.
- 2990 **La Rue** (J. B. de). *Traité de Coupe des Pierres.*
Fol. Paris, 1764.
- 2991 **Lepage**. *L'Art du Charpentier, précédé de notions sur la coupe, le desséchement et la résistance des bois, et terminé par un Vocabulaire Raisonné de tous les Termes employés dans la Charpenterie.*
12mo. Paris, 1827.
- 2992 **Nicholson** (Peter). *Carpenter's new Guide: being a complete Book of Lines for Carpentry and Joinery. Treating fully on Practical Geometry.* 8th edition. 4to. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 2993 ——— *Mechanical Exercises, or the Elements and Practice of Carpentry, Joinery, Bricklaying, Masonry, Slating, Plastering, Painting, Smithing and Turning; containing a full description of the Tools, &c.* 8vo. London, 1812.
- 2994 ——— *A Popular and Practical Treatise on Masonry and Stonecutting.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- 2995 **Pain** (W.). *Practical House-Carpenter.* See Pain, No. 2648.
- 2996 **Pelouze**. *Art du Briquetier, Chauffournier et Charbonnier.* See Pelouze, No. 3513.
- 2997 **Ranken** (Francis A.) *The Strains in Trusses, computed by means of Diagrams: with Twenty Examples Drawn to scale.*
8vo. London, 1872.

- 2998 **Simonin**. *Traité élémentaire de la coupe des Pierres ou art du Trait.* 4to. Paris, 1792.
- 2999 **Tredgold** (Thomas). *Elementary Principles of Carpentry: a treatise on the pressure and equilibrium of beams and timber frames; the resistance of timber; and the construction of floors, roofs, centres, bridges, &c.* 4to. London, 1820.
- 3000 ——— *Elementary Principles of Carpentry, Appendix to the second edition. With interesting additions by Sydney Smirke, John Shard, Jos. Glynn, &c.* 4to. London, 1840.
- 3001 ——— *Elementary Principles of Carpentry. Revised from the Original Edition and partly re-written by John Thomas Hurst.* 12mo. London, 1871.
- 3002 ——— *Masonry and Joinery.* See No. 2605.
- 3003 **Unwin** (W. C.) *Wrought Iron Roofs.* See Unwin, No. 3230.
- 3004 **Vallée** (L. L.). *Traité de la Coupe des Pierres.* 4to. Paris, 1828.
- 3005 **Young** (Thomas). *Carpentry.* See No. 2605.

LIMES, MORTARS, AND CEMENTS.

- 3006 **Austin** (James G.). *A Practical Treatise on the Preparation, Combination and Application of Calcareous and Hydraulic Limes and Cements.* 12mo. London, 1862.
- 3007 **Beckwith** (Leonard F.). *Report on the Hydraulic Lime of Teil. Fabrication and use in the construction of marine works, &c.* 8vo. New York, 1873.
- 3008 **Biston** (Valentin). *Manuel théorique et pratique du chauffournier, contenant l'art de Calciner la pierre à chaux et à Plâtre, &c., &c.* 18mo. Paris, 1828.
- 3009 **Burnell** (George R.). *Rudimentary Treatise on Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concretes, Mastics, Plastering, &c.* 18mo. London, 1850.
- 3010 **Courtois**. *On Mortars.* See No. 3025.
- 3011 **Culmann** (Lieut. Col.). *Cours sur les Chaux, Mortiers et Mastics (Lithog.).* 4to. —, 1843.
- 3012 **Gillmore** (Q. A.). *Practical Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements and Mortars.* See No. 9, Professional Papers, No. 3389.
- 3013 ——— *Report on Béton Aggloméré; or, Coignet-Béton and the Materials of which it is made.* See No. 19, Professional Papers, No. 3389.
- 3014 **Hassenfratz** (J. H.). *Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de Calciner la Pierre Calcaire et de fabriquer toutes sortes de Mortiers, Cimens Bétons, &c.* 4to. Paris, 1825.

- 3015 **Higgins** (Bry.). Experiments and Observations, made with the view of Improving the Art of Composing and Applying Calcareous Cements, and of Preparing Quick-Lime. 8vo. London, 1780.
- 3016 **La Faye** (de). Recherches sur la préparation que les Romains donnoient à la Chaux dont ils se servoient pour leurs constructions, et sur la composition et l'emploi de leurs Mortiers. 8vo. Paris, 1777.
- 3017 ——— Mémoire pour servir de suite aux recherches sur la préparation que les Romains donnaient à la chaux, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1778.
- 3018 **Petot**. On Mortars. See No. 3025.
- 3019 **Raucourt de Charleville**. Traité sur l'art de faire de bons Mortiers et d'en bien diriger l'emploi, ou méthode générale pratique pour fabriquer en tous Pays la Chaux, les Ciments et les Mortiers, les meilleurs et les plus économiques. 2^me édition. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 3020 **Reid** (Henry). Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Portland Cement. To which is added a Translation of M. A. Lipowitz's Work, describing a New Method adopted in Germany of Manufacturing that Cement, by W. F. Reid. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 3021 **Smith** (Capt. J. T.). Vicat on Cements; with Notes. See No. 3026.
- 3022 **Totten** (J. G.). On Mortars. See No. 3025.
- 3023 **Treussart** (Général). Mémoire sur les Mortiers Hydrauliques et sur les Mortiers ordinaires. 4to. Paris, 1829.
- 3024 ——— **Petot & Courtois**. Essays on Hydraulic and Common Mortars, and on Lime-Burning. Translated from the French, with brief observations on Common Mortars, and Concretes, by J. G. Totten. 8vo. New York, 1842.
- 3025 ——— The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- 3026 **Vicat** (L. J.). A Practical and Scientific Treatise on Calcareous Mortars and Cements, artificial and natural. Translated from the French by Capt. J. T. Smith. 8vo. London, 1837.
- 3027 ——— Recherches expérimentales sur les Chaux de Construction les Bétons et les Mortiers ordinaires. 4to. Paris, 1818.
- 3028 ——— Résumé des connaissances positives actuelles, sur les qualités, le choix et la convenance réciproque des matériaux propres à la fabrication des Mortiers et Ciments Calcaires. 4to. Paris, 1828.
- 3029 ——— Recherches sur les propriétés diverses que peuvent acquérir les Pierres à Ciments et à Chaux Hydrauliques, par l'effet d'une incomplète cuisson. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 3030 **Wright** (Lieut. William H.). A Brief Practical Treatise on Mortars. 12mo. Boston, 1845.

HYDRAULIC CONSTRUCTIONS, CANALS, BRIDGES, &c.

-
- 3031 **Andreossy** (Général). Histoire du Canal du Midi. With plates.
8vo. Paris, 1800.
- 3032 ——— Histoire du Canal du Midi ou Canal de Languedoc.
Nouvelle edition. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1804.
- 3033 **Annales** des Ponts et Chaussées. See No. 3244.
- 3034 **Audouard** (Olympe). Le Canal de Suez.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1864.
- 3035 **Baker** (B.). Long-Span Railway Bridges.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 3036 **Barlow** (W. H.). Description to Diagrams for facilitating the
construction of Oblique Bridges. 4to Pamphlet. No date.
- 3037 **Barrès du Molard** (Le V^e de). Nouveau Système de Ponts à
grandes portées, ou moyen économique de construire des
Arches de toutes grandeurs. 4to. Paris, 1827.
- 3038 **Beardmore** (Nathaniel). Hydraulic Tables, to aid the calcula-
tion of water and mill power, water supply, and drainage of
towns, and improvement of navigable rivers; &c., &c.
8vo. London, 1852.
- 3039 **Beaudemoulin** (L. A.). Recherches théoriques et pratiques sur
la Fondation par immersion des ouvrages Hydrauliques et par-
ticulièrement des écluses. 4to. Paris, 1829.
- 3040 **Beaulieu** (E.). Mémoire sur deux nouveaux systèmes de pont-
levés. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1864.
- 3041 **Belanger** (J. B.). Essai sur la solution numérique de quelques
problèmes relatifs au mouvement permanent des eaux cour-
antes. 4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1828.
- 3042 ——— (Professor). Notes sur le cours d'hydraulique. See
No. 5524.
- 3043 **Belidor**. Architecture Hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire, d'élever,
et de menager les eaux pour les differens besoins de la vie.
3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1737-50—
- 3044 ——— Architecture Hydraulique, &c., &c.
4 vols. 4to. & Atlas. Paris, 1782-90 —
- 3045 ——— Architecture Hydraulique, &c., &c. Nouvelle edition —
avec notes et additions par Navier. Tome 1. 4to. Paris, 1819
- 3046 **Bernard**. Nouveaux Principes d'Hydraulique appliqués à tou-
les objets d'utilité et particulièrement aux Rivières.
4to. Paris, 1787
- 3047 **Bolstard** (Louis-Charles). Expériences sur la main d'œuvre de
différens travaux dépendans du service des ingénieurs de
Ponts et Chaussées. 4to. Paris, 1804

- 3048 **Bonnin** (Joseph). Travaux d'achèvement de la Digue de Cherbourg de 1830 à 1853. Précédés d'une introduction historique sur les travaux exécutés depuis l'origine jusqu'en 1830, par A. É de Lamblardie. 2 vols. 4to. Text & Atlas. Paris, 1857.
- 3049 **Bossut et Viallet**. Recherches sur la construction la plus avantageuse des Dignes. (Bound with Maj. Gén. William Roy's work, No. 4695). 4to. Paris, 1764.
- 3050 **Boudsot** (A. A.). Considérations théoriques au point de vue de l'application sur l'Établissement des Ponts, suspendus, des Ponts en métal, en pierre, en bois, &c., des poitrails, arcs de décharge, fermes, et en général des Systèmes articulés à supporter des charges quelconques. 4to. Paris, 1853.
- 3051 **Bremontier** (N. Th.). Recherches sur le mouvement des ondes. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- 3052 **Bridges** of different Countries. 12 plates. In fol. No date.
- 3053 **Bridges**. The Theory, Practice, and Architecture of Bridges. Published by John Weale. Vols. I. & II. Text, III. & IV. Plates, & Supplement. 5 vols. in 4. 8vo. London, 1850-56.
- 3054 **Brisson** (B.). Essai sur le système général de Navigation intérieure de la France, suivi d'un essai sur l'art de projeter les Canaux à point de partage, par MM. Dupuis de Torcy et B. Brisson. 4to. Paris, 1829.
- 3055 **Brooklyn**. The Brooklyn Water Works and Sewers. A descriptive Memoir. Folio. New York, 1867.
- 3056 **Brooklyn** Water Works, Div. 5. Pipes, Special Castings, &c., 1861. Obl. 8vo. —, —.
- 3057 **Brooks** (W. Alex.). Treatise on the Improvement of the Navigation of Rivers; with a new theory on the cause of the existence of Bars. 8vo. London, 1841.
- 3058 **Buck** (G. W.). A practical and Theoretical Essay on Oblique Bridges. 4to. London, 1839.
- 3059 **Burnell** (G. R.). Rudiments of Hydraulic Engineering. See Law, No. 3355.
- 3060 **Cachin** (J.-M.-F.). Mémoire sur la Digue de Cherbourg, comparée au Breakwater ou jettée de Plymouth. 4to. (2 copies) Paris, 1820.
- 3061 **Caledonian Canal**. 2 vols. fol. No date.
- 3062 **Canal** Imperial d'Arragon. 1^{re} 4to. —, 1796.
- 3063 **Canal** Maritime de Paris à Rouen, publié par la Compagnie soumissionnaire, et rédigé par Stephane Flachet, directeur des études. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- 3064 **Canaux**. Cartes des Canaux d'Orleans, de Briare et de Loing. Fol. No date.
- 3065 **Carte** du Canal royal de la Province Languedoc. Fol. Paris, 1774.
- 3066 **Carvallo** (Jules). Études sur la Stabilité des Voûtes. See Carvallo, No. 3272.

198 *Hydraulic Constructions, Canals, Bridges, &c.*

- 3067 **Cary** (John). Inland Navigations; or, select Plans of the several navigable Canals throughout Great Britain.
4to. (2 copies) London, 1795.
- 3068 **Chanute & Morison's** Kansas City Bridge. See Kansas, No. 3135.
- 3069 **Clark** (Edwin). The Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges. With general inquiries on Beams, and on the Properties of Materials used in construction.
2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas fol. London, 1850.
- 3070 **Clarke** (Thomas Curtis). An account of the Iron Railway Bridge across the Mississippi River, at Quincy, Illinois. Illustrated by 21 Lithographic Plates. 4to. New York, 1869.
- 3071 **Colden** (C. D.). Erie Canal Celebration. See Colden, No. 10587.
- 3072 **Collignon** (Ed.). Théorie Élémentaire des Poutres Droites. Ponts Métalliques, Ponts Américains, Combles.
8vo. With Plates. Paris, 1865.
- 3073 **Cordier** (J.). Histoire de la Navigation intérieure, et particulièrement de celle d'Angleterre, jusqu'en 1803, et de celle des États-Unis de l'Amérique; traduit de l'ouvrage de Phillips et de celui de M. Gallatin, par M. J. Cordier.
2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1819-20.
- 3074 ——— Essai sur la construction des Routes, des Ponts Suspendus, des Barrages, des Canaux, et la Législation des Travaux Publics.
2 vols. 8vo. Lille & Paris, 1823-28.
- 3075 **Cottrau** (Alfredo). Album des dessins d'exécution et des mètres de 36 Ponts Métalliques des Chemins de fer Italiens. Atlas gr. in fo. de 30 pl. Paris, 1868.
- 3076 **Cresy** (Edward). Practical Treatise on Bridge-Building and on the Equilibrium of Vaults and Arches; with the professional Life and selections from the Works of Rennie.
Fol. London, 1839.
- 3077 **Dallot** (Auguste). Ponts Métalliques. Description du pont de l'Escaut à Audenarde, renfermant une méthode nouvelle pour le Calcul et la Construction des arcs.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1862.
- 3078 **Darcy** (Henry). Les Fontaines Publiques de la Ville de Dijon, exposition et application des principes à suivre et des formules à employer dans les questions de distribution d'eau; ouvrage terminé par un appendice relatif aux fournitures d'eau de plusieurs Villes au filtrage des Eaux et à la fabrication des tuyaux de fonte, de plomb, de tôle et de bitume.
4to. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1856.
- 3079 **D'Aubuisson de Voisins** (J. F.) Traité au mouvement de l'eau dans les Tuyaux de conduite. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1827.
- 3080 ——— Treatise on Hydraulics, for the use of Engineers, translated from the French and adapted to the English units of Measure, by Joseph Bennett. 8vo. Boston, 1852.

- 3081 **Davis** (Real-Admiral Charles H.). Report on Interoceanic Canals and Rail-Roads between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo. Washington, 1867.
- 3082 **De Cessart** (Louis Alex.). Description des travaux Hydrauliques. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1806-8.
- 3083 **Defontaine** (A.-J.-Ch.). Des travaux du fleuve du Rhin. 2^e édition, revue et augmentée. Folio. Paris, 1833.
- 3084 **Delaistre** (J. R.). La Science de l'Ingénieur, divisée en trois parties; ou l'on traite des Chemins, des Ponts, des Canaux, et des Aqueducs. 3 vols. 4to. with Plates. Lyon, 1825.
- 3085 ———— Encyclopédie de l'Ingénieur, ou Dictionnaire des Ponts et Chaussées. 4 vols. 8vo. with Plates. (2 copies; no plates to one.) Paris, 1812.
- 3086 **Dempsey** (G. Drysdale). Rudimentary Treatise. Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges, particularly describing the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges; with a sketch of Iron Bridges. 18mo. London, 1850.
- 3087 ———— Examples of Brick Bridges, Sewers and Culvert, for Roads, Railways, and Drainage. 4to. Pamphlet of Text, Plates in folio. London, 1850.
- 3088 **Desséchements** et Travaux Maritimes, A (Lithog.). Fol. No date.
- 3089 **Dobson** (E.). Rudimentary Treatise on Foundations and Concrete Works; containing a synopsis of the principal cases of Foundation Works, with the usual modes of treatment, &c. 18mo. London, 1850.
- 3090 **Douglas** (Howard) On Military Bridges. See Douglas, No. 70.
- 3091 **Duggan** (George). Specimens of the Stone, Iron, and Wood Bridges, Viaducts, Tunnels, Culverts, &c. of the United States Railroads; illustrated by a series of drawings from actual measurement of the works, &c. In Nos. fol. New York, 1850.
- 3092 **Dupin** (Charles). Mémoires sur la Marine et les Ponts et Chaussées de France et d'Angleterre. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- 3093 ———— Commercial Power of Great Britain; exhibiting a complete view of the Public Works of this country, under the several heads of Streets, Roads, Canals, Aqueducts, Bridges, Coasts, and Maritime Ports. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. London, 1825.
- 3094 **Du Pont's** Artesian Well, Louisville, Kentucky. Report, analysis, and Medical Properties of its water. With remarks upon the nature of Artesian Wells. By Prof. J. Lawrence Smith. 8vo. Pamphlet. Louisville, 1859.
- 3095 **Dupuis de Torcy**. Navigation de la France. See No. 3054.
- 3096 **Dutens** (J.). Mémoires sur les Travaux Publics de l'Angleterre. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- 3097 **Dwyer** (John). Principles and Practice of Hydraulic Engineering, applied to the conveyance of water, thorough-drainage, and mill power: also, Tables of Earthwork. 8vo. Dublin, 1847.

- 3098 **Eck** (Ch. L^s G^{rs}). Application générale du Fer, de la Fonte, de la Tôle et des Poteries dans les constructions civiles, industrielles et militaires, dans celles des ponts fixes ou suspendus, des chemins de fer, des écluses et des digues à la mer.
2 vols. folio. Paris, 1841.
Vol. I. Traité de construction en Poteries et fer, suivi d'un Recueil de machines appropriées à l'art de bâtir
Vol. II. Traité de l'application du fer, de la Fonte et de la Tôle dans toutes les constructions; &c.
- 3099 **Emy** (A. R.). Du mouvement des ondes et des Travaux Hydrauliques Maritimes. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1831.
- 3100 **Erie Canal**. Origin of the Erie Canal. Services of Benjamin Wright. 8vo. Pamphlet. Rome, N. Y., 1870.
- 3101 **Exchaquet** (H.). Dictionnaire des Ponts et Chaussées. 8vo. (2 copies.) Lausanne, 1789.
- 3102 **Fabre** (Citoyen). Essai sur la Théorie des Torrens et des Rivières. 4to. Paris, 1797.
- 3103 **Fairbairn** (William). An Account of the Construction of the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, with a complete history of their progress. 8vo. London, 1849.
- 3104 **Fer de la Nouerre** (N. de). De la Possibilité de faciliter l'établissement général de la Navigation intérieure du Royaume, de supprimer les Corréés, et l'introduire dans les Travaux Publics l'économie que l'on desire. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1785.
- 3105 **Flachat** (Stephane). Histoire des Travaux et de l'Aménagement des eaux du Canal Calédonien. 4to. & Atlas obl. Paris, 1828.
- 3106 **Francis** (James B.). Hydraulic Experiments, being a selection from experiments on Hydraulic Motors, on the flow of water over weirs, and in canals of uniform rectangular section and of short length. Made at Lowell, Massachusetts. 4to. Boston, 1855.
- 3107 ——— The same. 2d edition, revised and enlarged, with many new Experiments. 4to. New York, 1868.
- 3108 **Frisi** (Paul). A Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, with the method of regulating their course and channels; to which is added an Essay on Navigable Canals, by the same. Translated by John Garstin. 4to. (2 copies) London, 1818.
- 3109 **Fulton** (R.). A Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation; exhibiting the numerous advantages to be derived from small Canals, and Boats of two to five feet wide, containing from two to five tons' burthen, &c., &c. 4to. London, 1796.
- 3110 **Gallatin**. Navigation intérieure. See No. 3073.
- 3111 **Gauthey** (E. M.). Projet de dérivation jusqu'à Paris, des Rivières d'Ourcq, Therouenne et Beuvronne d'une part, et des Rivières d'Essone, Juine, Orge, Trette et Bievre de l'autre. 4to. Paris, 1803.
- 3112 ——— Traité de la construction des Ponts, tome troisième. Mémoires sur les Canaux de Navigation, publiés par M. Navier. 3 vols. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1809-16.

- 3113 **Génieys**. Essai sur les moyens de conduire, d'élever et de distribuer les eaux. 4to. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1829.
- 3114 **Georgetown Water Works**. Report of the Water Board of Georgetown, D. C., to the Councils, with the Report of the Engineer. February 10, 1860. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1860.
- 3115 **Girard** (P. S.). Essai sur les mouvement des eaux courantes, et la figure qu'il convient de donner aux canaux qui les contiennent. 4to. Paris, 1804.
- 3116 ——— Description générale des différens ouvrages à exécuter pour la distribution des eaux du Canal de l'Ourcq dans l'intérieur de Paris, et devis détaillé de ces ouvrages. 4to. Paris, 1812.
- 3117 ——— Devis général du Canal de l'Ourcq, depuis la première prise d'eau à Marcuil, jusqu'à la barrière de Pantin. 4to. Paris, 1806.
- 3118 ——— Devis général du Canal Saint-Martin. 4to. Paris, 1820.
- 3119 ——— Mémoire sur un nouveau moyen d'emplir et de vider les Ecluses, suivi de notes sur l'écoulement de fluides. Considerations sur le developpement et la largeur à donner aux courbes des Canaux. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1825.
- 3120 **Graeff**. Appareil et Construction des Ponts Biais. 2^e édition. 4to. With Plates. Paris, 1867.
- 3121 **Hageau** (A.). Description du Canal de jonction de la Meuse au Rhin. 4to. & Atlas. (2 copies.) Paris, 1819.
- 3122 **Haillot** (C. A.). Sur le passage des Rivières et la construction des Ponts Militaires. See Haillot, No. 134.
- 3123 **Haines**. Public Documents relating to the New York Canals which are to connect the Western and Northern Lakes with the Atlantic Ocean; with an Introduction. 8vo. New York, 1821.
- 3124 **Hann** (J.) & **Hosking** (W.). The Theory, Practice, and Architecture of Bridges. (Parts 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 are wanting to complete the 2d vol.) 1st 8vo. & Plates. London, 1839, &c.
- 3125 **Haupt** (Hermann). General Theory of Bridge Construction; containing demonstrations of the Principles of the art, and their application to practice. 8vo. New York 1851.
- 3126 ——— Military Bridges. See Haupt, No. 138.
- 3127 **Hodges** (James). Construction of the Great Victoria Bridge in Canada. 2 vols. fol. (Text small, Plates large.) London, 1860.
- 3128 **Hogrewe** (J. L.). Beschreibung der in England seit 1759 angelegten, und jetzt gröstentheils vollendeten Kanäle zur innern Gemeinschaft der vornehmsten Handels Städte, nebst einem Versuch einer Geschichte der inlandischen Schifffahrt. 4to. Hanover, 1780.
- 3129 **Hosking** (William). Architecture of Bridges. See No. 3124.

- 3130 **Huerne de Pommeuse.** Des Canaux navigables considérés d'une manière générale, avec des recherches comparatives sur la navigation intérieure de la France et celle de l'Angleterre. 4to. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1822.
- 3131 **Humber (William).** Complete Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridge Construction, including Iron Foundations. 3d Edition. Carefully revised and considerably enlarged. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1870.
- 3132 **Hutton (Charles).** Theory of Bridges. See Hutton, No. 4053.
- 3133 **Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Company.** Report of the Chief Engineer. September 1869. 8vo. Pamphlet. St. Louis, 1869.
- 3134 **Jacob (Arthur).** On the Designing and Construction of Storage Reservoirs. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1867.
- 3135 **Kansas (The) City Bridge,** with an account of the Regimen of the Missouri River, and a Description of Methods used for Founding in that River. By O. Chanute, Chief-Engineer, and George Morison, Assistant Engineer. 4to. New York, 1870.
- 3136 **King (Charles).** A Memoir of the construction, cost and capacity of the Croton Aqueduct, compiled from official documents; together with an account of the civil Celebration of the 14th October, 1842, on occasion of the completion of the Great Work: preceded by a preliminary Essay on ancient and modern Aqueducts. 4to. New York, 1843.
- 3137 **Kirkwood (James P.).** Report on the Filtration of River Waters, for the supply of Cities, as practised in Europe, made to the Board of Water Commissioners of the City of St. Louis. 4to. New York, 1869.
- 3138 **Lalande.** Des Canaux de Navigation, et spécialement du Canal de Languedoc. Fol. Paris, 1778.
- 3139 **Latham (John Herbert).** The Construction of wrought Iron Bridges: embracing the practical application of the Principles of Mechanics to wrought Iron Girder Work. With numerous detail Plates. 8vo. Cambridge, 1858.
- 3140 **Lecreux.** Mémoire sur les avantages de la Navigation des Canaux et Rivières qui traversent les Départemens de la Meurthe, des Vosges, de la Meuse, et de la Moselle. 4to. Nancy, 1795.
- 3141 ———— Recherches sur la Formation et l'existence des Ruisseaux, Rivières et Torrens qui circulent sur le Globe terrestre. 4to. Paris, 1804.
- 3142 **Le-Moyne (N.-R.-D.).** Moyens faciles de parvenir à fixer les conditions de l'établissement des Ponts Suspendus, avec un Planche gravée. 4to. Paris, 1825.
- 3143 **Le Sage (P. C.).** Recueil de divers Mémoires extraits de la Bibliothèque impériale des Ponts et Chaussées. 2^me édition, augmentée de cinq nouveaux mémoires inédits, et de neuf Planches. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1810.

- 3144 **Lesbros** (Colonel). *Hydraulique Expérimentale, à l'usage des Ingénieurs, de chefs d'usines, &c.* (Ouvrage qui a remporté à l'Institut le prix de mécanique de 1850).
Large 4to. Paris,
- 3145 **Malérieux**. *Travaux Publics des États-Unis d'Amérique en 1870—Rapport de Mission.*
2 vols. 4to. (Text & Atlas.) Paris, 1873.
- 3146 **Mason** (J. L.). *Resistance of Piles.* See No. 5 Professional Papers, No. 3389.
- 3147 **Matthews** (William). *An Historical and Scientific description of the mode of supplying London with water; and a particular account of the different Companies so engaged with an Exposition of the attempts to adopt other modes; &c., with 18 Plates.*
8vo. London, 1841.
- 3148 **Merrill** (Bvt.-Col. Wm. E.). *Iron Truss Bridges for Rail Roads. Methods of calculating strains, with a comparison of the most prominent Truss Bridges, and new Formulas for Bridge Computations; also, the Economical Angles for Struts and Ties.*
4to. New York, 1870.
- 3149 **Minard**. *Cours de construction des ouvrages, qui établissent la Navigation des Rivières et des canaux, professé à l'École des Ponts et chaussées de 1832 à 1841.* 4to. & Atlas. Paris, 1841.
- 3150 ——— *Notice sur l'étanchement des filtrations du Canal du Centre.*
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1824.
- 3151 ——— *Cours de construction des ouvrages Hydrauliques des Ports de mer professé à l'école des Ponts et Chaussées.*
4to & Atlas. Paris, 1846.
- 3152 **Molard**. See Barrés du Molard, No. 3037.
- 3153 **Molinos & Pronnier**. *Traité Théorique et Pratique de la Construction des Ponts Métalliques.* 4to & Atlas folio. Paris, 1857.
- 3154 **Navier**. *Rapport à M. Becquey, et mémoire sur les Ponts suspendus.*
4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1823.
- 3155 ——— *Mémoires sur les Canaux.* See No. 3112.
- 3156 **Navigation**. A. & B. (Litographic). 2 vols. fol. No date.
- 3157 **Neville** (John). *Hydraulic Tables, Coefficients the discharge of water from orifices, notches, weirs, Pipes, and Rivers.*
8vo. London, 1853.
- 3158 **New York**. *Report of Commissioners relative to the Encroachment and Preservation of the Harbor of New York.* See Senate Doc., No. 3, 1856.
- 3159 **New York**. *The same.* 8vo. Albany, 1857. Senate Doc., No. 40.
- 3160 **New York**. *Report of a Special Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, on the Battery Extension.* February 9, 1865. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1865.
- 3161 **New York**. *Report of a Special Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, on the Wharves, Piers and Slips of New York City.* February 9, 1865.
8vo. Pamphlet. N. Y., 1865.

- 3162 **Obstructions** to the Navigation of Hudson's River; embracing the Minutes of the Secret Committee appointed by the Provincial Convention of New York, July 16, 1776, and other Original Documents Relating to the Subject, together with Papers Relating to the Beacons. By E. M. Ruttenber.
8vo. Albany, 1860.
- 3163 **Palmer** (Henry R.). Report on the Improvement of the Rivers Mersey and Irwell, between Liverpool and Manchester, describing the means of adapting them for the Navigation of Sea-going Vessels.
8vo. London, 1840.
- 3164 **Paramelle** (Abbé). L'art de découvrir les sources.
8vo. Paris, 1856.
- 3165 **Perronet**. Œuvres de. Description des projets et de la construction des Ponts de Neuilli, de Mantes, d'Orleans, de Louis XVI., &c., on y a ajouté le projet du Canal de Bourgogne, pour la communication des deux mers par Dijon; &c., &c. Nouvelle édition
4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1788.
- 3166 ——— Supplément à ses œuvres. Fol. Paris, 1789.
- 3167 ——— Mémoire sur le cintrement et le décintrement des Ponts, et sur les différens mouvemens que prennent les voûtes pendant leur construction.
4to. Paris, 1773.
- 3168 **Phillips** (J.). A General History of Inland Navigation, foreign and domestic; containing a complete account of the Canals already executed in England, with considerations on those projected: to which are added, practical observations. A new edition, corrected, with two addenda, which complete the history to 1795.
4to. (2 copies) London, 1795.
- 3169 ——— A Treatise on Inland Navigation; illustrated with a whole-sheet Plan, delineating the course of an intended Navigable Canal from London to Norwich and Lynn, &c.
4to. London, 1785.
- 3170 ——— Navigation interieure. See No. 3073.
- 3171 **Piélago** (Don Celestino del). Introduccion al estudio de la Arquitectura Hidráulica para el uso de la Academia especial de Ingenieros.
8vo. Madrid, 1841.
- 3172 **Pillet-Will** (Comte). De la dépense et du produit des canaux et des chemins de fer.
4to & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1837.
- 3173 **Pitrou**. Recueil de differents projets d'Architecture, de Charpente et autres concernant la construction des Ponts.
Fol. Paris, 1756.
- 3174 **Pont** en pierre à construire sur la Seine, à Rouen.
4to. Paris, 1815.
- 3175 **Pont**. Description du Pont en fer coulé, construit à Paris, sur la Seine, en face du Jardin du Roi.
4to. Paris. No date.
- 3176 **Pont** de l'École Militaire, construit sur la Seine, à Paris, en face du Champ-de-Mars, d'après les projets et sous la direction de M. Lamandé.
4to. Rouen, 1814.
- 3177 **Ponts** en Fer et Ponts Mobiles, A. (Lithographic). Fol. No date.

- 3178 **Ponts Mobile et Ponts Levis**, B. (Lithographic). Fol. No date.
- 3179 **Portet** (L.). *Traité élémentaire des ponts suspendus, contenant les démonstrations élémentaires de toutes les formules en usage, l'application numérique de ces formules, &c.* 8vo. Montpellier, 1862.
- 3180 **Potomac** Aqueduct. See Turnbull, Nos. 3226, 2227.
- 3181 **Poussin** (G^m Tell). *Travaux d'Améliorations intérieures, projetés ou exécutés par le Gouvernement général des États-Unis d'Amérique, de 1824 à 1831.* 4to. Paris, 1834.
- 3182 **Prony** (R.). *Nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique.* 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1790-96.
- 3183 ——— *Description Hydrographique et Historique des Marais Pontins.* 4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1822.
- 3184 ——— *Mémoire sur le jaugeage des Eaux Courantes.* 4to. Paris, 1802.
- 3185 ——— *Recherches Physico-Mathématiques sur la Théorie des Eaux Courantes.* 4to. Paris, 1804.
- 3186 **Public Works** in the United States of America. Reports, Specifications, and Estimates of, explanatory of the Atlas folio of detailed Engravings. 8vo. & Atlas folio. London, 1841.
- 3187 **Public Works**. Papers and Practical Illustrations of Public Works of recent construction, both British and American. Supplementary to previous Publications. 8vo. London, 1856:
- 3188 **Recueil** de 484 dessins ou feuilles de Textes relatifs à l'art de l'ingénieur. Extraits de la première et de la seconde Collection, terminée en 1820 et 1825. Contenant
- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| I. Routes et Ponts. | 2 vols. fol. | ——, 1820-25. |
| II. Navigation. | 2 vols. fol. | ——, 1820-25. |
| III. Travaux Maritimes. | 2 vols. fol. | ——, 1820-25. |
| IV. Machines. | 2 vols. fol. | ——, 1820-25. |
- 3189 **Rennie** (John). Report and Estimate of the Grand Southern Canal proposed to be made between Tunbridge and Portsmouth; by means of which and the River Medway, an Inland Navigation will be opened between the River Thames and Portsmouth. 4to. London, 1810.
- 3190 ——— *The Theory, Formations, and Construction of British and Foreign Harbours. With one hundred and twenty-three Engravings.* 2 vols. fol. London, 1854.
- 3191 **Report** from the Committee on the State of London Bridge. Fol. London, 1821.
- 3192 **Report** from the Committee appointed to inquire into the best mode of providing sufficient accommodation for the increased trade and shipping of the port of London, &c. With Plates. 2 vols. fol. London, 1796.
- 3193 **Report**. Second Report from the Select Committee upon the Improvement of the Port of London. With Plates. 2 vols. fol. London, 1799.

- 3194 **Report** from the Committee appointed to examine into Mr. Telford's Report and Survey relative to the communication between England and Ireland by the north-west of Scotland. With Plates. 2 vols. fol. —, 1809.
- 3195 **Report** of the Commissioners of the State of Massachusetts on the Routes of Canals from Boston Harbour to Connecticut and Hudson Rivers. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- 3196 **Report** (1st Annual) of the Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 3197 **Report** (7th General) of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1826.
- 3198 **Reports** (10th, 11th, 12th Annual) of the Board of Public Works of Virginia. 3 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1826–28.
- 3199 **Riedl** (Adrien de). *Atlas des Fleuves et Rivières de la Bavière; le Danube, l'Inn, l'Iser, le Lech, le Loisach, l'Ammer, accompagné d'une Carte Hydrographique en 4 feuilles avec les profils.* 4to. & fol. Atlas. Munic, 1806.
- 3200 **Roebling** (John A.). *Long and Short Span Railway Bridges.* Folio. New York, 1869.
- 3201 **Rofflaen** (E.). *Mémoire théorique et expérimental sur les ponts métalliques, avec application aux ponts militaires.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1860.
- 3202 **Rossel** (L.-N.). *Note sur la Reparation Militaire des Ponts, et particulièrement des Ponts de Chemins de fer par les Armées en Campagne.* 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- 3203 **Ruelle**. *Mémoires sur les travaux de Percement du Lioran,* 8vo. —, —.
- 3204 **Ryde** (Edward). *Hydraulic Tables, giving at sight the discharge and velocity of water and sewerage flowing through pipes.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- 3205 **Schramke** (T.). *Description of the New York Croton Aqueduct, in English, German, and French. With twenty plates.* 4to. New York, 1846.
- 3206 **Seaward** (John). *Observations on the Rebuilding of London Bridge.* 8vo. London, 1824.
- 3207 **Semple** (George). *Treatise on building in Water: in two Parts.* 2d Edition. 4to. London, 1780.
- 3208 **Smith** (R. Baird). *Italian Irrigation, being a Report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy, addressed to the Honourable the Court of Directors of the East India Company.* 2d Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Edinburgh, 1855.
- 3209 ——— *The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery. Being a Report on the works constructed on these Rivers for the Irrigation of the Provinces of Tanjore, Guntoor, Masulipatam and Rajahmundry, in the Presidency of Madras. Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor-General of India. With 21 folded Plates.* 8vo. & Atlas. London, 1856.

- 3210 **Smyth** (Prof. Piazzzi). On Raising Water for the purposes of Irrigation in the Colonies. (From the Practical Mechanic's Journal of November 1st and December 1st, 1852.)
8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1853.
- 3211 **Stevenson** (David). Remarks on the Improvement of Tidal Rivers; illustrated by reference to works executed on the Tay, Ribble, Forth, Lune, and other Rivers. 8vo. London, 1849.
- 3212 ——— The Principles and Practice of Canal and River Engineering. 2d Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- 3213 **Sutcliffe** (John). A Treatise on Canals and Reservoirs, and the best mode of designing and executing them; with Observations on the Rochdale, Leeds and Liverpool, and Huddersfield Canals, &c., &c. 8vo. Rochdale, 1816.
- 3214 **Sweet** (S. H.). Engravings of Plans, Profiles and Maps, illustrating the Standard Models, from which are built the important Structures on the New York State Canals, accompanying the Annual Report of the State Engineer and Surveyor on the Canals for 1859. 8vo. Albany, 1860.
- 3215 **Switzer** (Stephen). An Universal System of Water and Waterworks, philosophical and practical. 4to. London, 1734.
- 3216 **Tardif**. Nouvelle méthode d'encaissement pour fonder dans les rivières, dans les marais, dans la mer, &c. Fol. Paris, 1757.
- 3217 **Tatham** (W.). Political Economy of Inland Navigation, Irrigation, and Drainage; with Thoughts on the Multiplication of Commercial Resources.. 4to. London, 1799.
- 3218 **Telford** (Thomas). Life of, written by himself; containing a descriptive narrative of his professional labors: edited by John Rickman. 4to. & fol. Atlas. London, 1838.
- 3219 **Thayer** (S.). Sea-Wall, on Lowell's Island. See No. 2, Professional Papers, No. 3389.
- 3220 **Tidal Harbours Commission**. First and second Reports of the Commissioners, with minutes of Evidence, Appendices, Supplement and Index. 5 parts fol. London, 1845-48.
- 3221 **Tower** (F. B.). Illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct. Small fol. New York, 1843.
- 3222 **Town** (Ithiel). Improvement of Bridges for Roads, Railroads, and Aqueducts. 4to. Pamphlet. New York, 1839.
- 3223 **Traité** sur les inondations, les ensablemens, et autres désastres par les eaux courantes. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 3224 **Travaux Maritimes** du Department de la Seine inférieure. Fol. obl. No date.
- 3225 **Travaux des Ports Maritimes et Architecture**, B. (Lithographic.) Fol. No date.
- 3226 **Turnbull** (William). Potomac Aqueduct. Hydrographic Survey of the Potomac River near Georgetown: showing the position of the Aqueduct, its connections with the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal on the north bank with the Alexandria Canal on the South bank of the river. 27 Sheets. —, 1832.

- 3227 **Turnbull** (William.) Reports on the Construction of the Piers of the Aqueduct of Alexandria Canal across the Potomac River at Georgetown. 1835-40. 4to. Washington. 1873
- 3228 **United States.** A Connected View of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective. With Maps. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826
- 3229 **United States.** A Connected View of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective: corrected and improved from the edition of 1826 and much enlarged from authentic Materials, down to the present time. With a Sheet Map, &c. By a citizen of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830
- 3230 **Unwin** (W. Cawthorne). Wrought Iron Bridges and Roofs. 8vo. London, 1869
- 3231 **Vallès** (F.). Études sur les inondations leur causes et leurs effets, les moyens à mettre en œuvre pour combattre leurs inconvénients, et profiter de leurs avantages. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux. 8vo. Paris, 1857
- 3232 **Viallet.** Construction des Dignes. See No. 3049.
- 3233 **Ware** (Samuel). Tracts on Vaults and Bridges; containing observations on the various forms of Vaults; on the taking down and rebuilding of London Bridge; and on the principles of Arches: illustrated by extensive Tables of Bridges. Also containing the principles of Pendent Bridges, with reference to the properties of the Catenary, applied to the Menai Bridge and a theoretical investigation of the Catenary. 8vo. London, 1822
- 3234 **Washington** Aqueduct. Map of the, In a frame
- 3235 **Watson** (El.). Erie Canal, N. Y. See Watson, No. 3817.
- 3236 **Weale's** Bridges. See Bridges, No. 3053.
- 3237 **Wells** (Walter). The Water-Power of Maine. 8vo. Augusta, 1869
- 3238 **Whipple** (S.). Work on Bridge Building: consisting of two Essays, the one Elementary and General, the other giving Original Plans, and Practical details for Iron and Wooden Bridges. 12mo. Utica, 1847
- 3239 ——— Elementary and Practical Treatise on Bridge Building An enlarged and improved Edition. 8vo. New York, 1872
- 3240 **Wiebeking** (Ch. F.). Mémoires concernant les améliorations des ports de Venise, la conservation des Isles, nommées Lidi l'amélioration du cours de la Brenta, du Bacchiglione et des Canaux de dessèchement et de Navigation entre Venise l'Adoue, Vérone et l'Adrige, &c., &c. 4to. Munic, 1810
- 3241 ——— Traité d'une partie de la science de construire les Ponts. 4 vols. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Munic, 1810
- 3242 ——— Theoretisch praktische Wasserbaukunst. 4 vols. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Munic, 1811-17

- 3243 **Woodbury** (D. P.). Stability of Arches. (See No. 7, Professional Papers, No. 3389.)

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

- 3244 **Annales** des Ponts et Chaussées. Mémoires et Documents relatifs à l'art des constructions et au service de l'ingénieur; Lois, Ordonnances et autres Actes. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831-40.
 2^e Série. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841-50.
 3^e Série. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1851-60.
 4^e Série. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861-70.
 5^e Série. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1871-73.
- 3245 **Annales** (Nouvelles) de la Construction. Publication rapide et économique des documents les plus récents et les plus intéressants relatifs à la construction Française et Étrangère, destinée aux Ingénieurs, Architectes, Conducteurs, Agents Voyers, Mécaniciens, Industriels, Artistes, Élèves des Écoles, Entrepreneurs, Ouvriers. C. A. Oppermann Ingénieur des Ponts et Chaussées, Directeur. 13 vols. folio. Paris, 1855-67.
- 3246 **Annuaire** du corps royal des Ponts et Chaussées et du corps royal des Mines, pour l'an 1827. 12mo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1827.
- 3247 **Anselin** (N. J. B.). Expériences sur la main d'œuvres de différents travaux dépendans du service des Ingénieurs des Ponts et Chaussées et des Ingénieurs des bâtimens civils. 4to. Boulogne, 1810.
- 3248 **Appleton's** Mechanics' Magazine and Engineers' Journal. See Appleton's, No. 2744.
- 3249 **Atwood** (G.). A Dissertation on the Construction and Properties of Arches. 4to. London, 1801.
- 3250 **Aubry**. Mémoires sur différentes questions de la science des Constructions publiques et économiques qui ont successivement remporté les prix des Académies, &c. 4to. Lyons, 1790.
- 3251 **Baker** (T.). Rudimentary Treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying, with all the Modern Improvements. (Double part.) 18mo. London, 1850.
- 3252 **Baldwin** Locomotive Works. Illustrated Catalogue of Locomotives. M. Baird & Co., Philadelphia. 4to. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, —.
- 3253 **Bazaine et Chaperon**. Chemins de fer d'Alsace, leur description complète, tracé, terrassements, travaux d'art, voies en fer, stations de toute classe, ateliers, matériel de locomotion; ouvrage formant un ensemble de détails pratiques pour la construction et l'exploitation des chemins de fer en général. 4to. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1844.

- 3254 **Beans** (E. W.). Treatise on Railway Curves and Location. 12mo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1872
- 3255 **Becker** (M.). Der Strassen und Eisenbahnbau, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die neuesten Constructionen. | On Roads and Railways, with particular Consideration of the latest Constructions. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Stuttgart, 1855
- 3256 **Berard** (J. B.). Statique des Voûtes. See Berard, No. 4767.
- 3257 **Blake** (W. P.). Civil Engineering and Public Works. See Paris Exposition, No. 5599.
- 3258 **Bland** (William). Experimental Essays on the Principles of Construction in Arches, Piers, Buttresses, &c., made with a view to their being useful to the Practical Builder. New Edition 18mo. London, 1862
- 3259 **Blenkarn** (John). Practical Specifications of Works Executed in Architecture, Civil and Mechanical Engineering, and in Roadmaking and Sewering. 8vo. London, 1865
- 3260 **Boistard** (L. C.). Recueil d'expériences et d'observations faites sur différens travaux exécutés pour la construction du pont de Nemours, pour celle de l'arsenal et du port militaire d'Anvers et pour la reconstruction du port de Flessingue. 4to. Paris, 1822
- 3261 **Booth** (Henry). Liverpool and Manchester Railway. See No. 2956.
- 3262 **Borden** (Simeon). A System of useful Formulæ, adapted to the practical operations of locating and Constructing Railroads. 8vo. Boston, 1851
- 3263 **Brees** (S. C.). Railway Practice: a collection of Working Plans and Practical Details of Construction in the public works of the most celebrated engineers. 2d edition. 2 vols. 4to. with plates. London, 1828
- 3264 ——— Railway Practice: a collection of Working Plans and Practical Details of Construction in the public works of the most celebrated engineers. Second Series. 4to. London, 1840
- 3265 ———. A Glossary of Civil Engineering, comprising its Theory and Modern Practice. 8vo. London. 1841
- 3266 **Bruère** (R.). Traité de Consolidations des Talus, Routes, Canaux, et Chemins de fer, contenant des explications fort étendues sur les causes des éboulements, la description de procédés de consolidation le prix de revient; précédé d'un preface par A. Perdonnet. 12mo. & Atlas 4to., bound in 8vo. Paris, 1865
- 3267 **Bruff** (Peter). A Treatise on Engineering Field-work; containing practical land-surveying for railways, &c., with the theory principles, and practice of levelling, and their application to the purposes of civil engineering, &c. 8vo. London, 1838
- 3268 ——— A Treatise on Engineering Field-work; comprising the practice of Surveying, levelling, laying out works, and the other field operations connected with Engineering. 2d edition 8vo. London, 1844

- 3269 **Bruyère** (L.). Études relatifs à l'art des constructions. Ces études forment douze recueils qui traitent chacun de constructions différentes. 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1823-28.
- 3270 **Byrne** (Oliver). The Practical Model Calculator, for the Engineer, Mechanic, Machinist, Manufacturer of Engine-Work, Naval Architect, Miner, and Millwright. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- 3271 ——— Pocket-Book for Railroad and Civil Engineers, containing new, exact, and concise methods of laying out Railroad Curves, Switches, Frog Angles, and Crossings; the Staking out of work, Levelling; the calculation of Cuttings and Embankments, Earthwork, &c. 18mo. New York, 1856.
- 3272 **Carvallo** (Jules). Étude sur la Stabilité des voûtes. (Extrait des Annales des ponts et chaussées, 1853). 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- 3273 **Chemin de fer**. Mémoire sur le Chemin de Fer de St. Etienne, à Lyon, par Saint-Chamond, Rive-de-gier et Givors. 4to. Paris, 1826.
- 3274 **Christophle** (A.). Traité théorique et pratique des travaux publics. See Christophle, No. 3856.
- 3275 **Civil Engineers**. Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers. See Transactions, No. 3445.
- 3276 **Civil Engineers**. Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers; containing abstracts of papers and conversations for the session of 1837. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1837.
- 3277 **Civil Engineers**. Institution of Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proceedings, Session 1838. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1838.
- 3278 **Civil Engineer** and Architect's Journal. See No. 3346.
- 3279 **Claudé** (J.). Formules, Tables et Renseignements pratiques; Aide-Mémoire des Ingénieurs, des Architectes, &c. 4^e édition, revue et considérablement augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 3280 **Clough** (A. Bryant). The Contractor's Manual and Builder's Price-Book, designed to elucidate the method of ascertaining correctly the value and quantity of every description of work and materials used in the art of building, &c. 18mo. New York, 1855.
- 3281 **Conte** (Ing.). Rapport sur le percement du grand tunnel des Alpes. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- 3282 **Corfield** (W. H.). Digest of Facts relating to the Treatment and Utilisation of Sewage. 2d Edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London & New York, 1871.
- 3283 **Coste** (L.) et **Perdonnet** (A.). Mémoire sur les Chemins à ornières. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- 3284 **Cresy** (Edward). Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, historical, theoretical, and practical. Roy. 8vo. London, 1847.
- 3285 ——— Supplement to an Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Illustrated by Engravings on wood, by R. Branston. 8vo. London, 1856.
- 3286 **Daru** (Comte). Rapport fait à la commission sur le tracé du Chemin de Fer de Paris à Chalons-sur-Saone. 4to. Paris, 1843.

- 3287 **Davis** (Rear-Admiral Charles H.). Inter-oceanic Canals and Railroads. See Davis, No. 3081.
- 3288 **Davy** (Christopher). The Architect, Engineer, and Operative Builder's Constructive Manual; or, a practical and scientific Treatise on the Construction of Artificial Foundations for Buildings, Railways, &c. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1839.
- 3289 **Day** (Jas.). Practical Treatise on the Construction and Formation of Railways, showing the practical application and expense of excavating, haulage, embanking, and permanent way-laying, &c., &c. 12mo. London, 1849.
- 3290 **Defontaine**. Mémoire sur le projet d'un Chemin de Fer de Paris à Orléans. 4to. Paris, 1837.
- 3291 ——— Mémoire sur le projet d'un Chemin de Fer de Paris à Rouen, au Havre et à Dieppe. 4to. Paris, 1837.
- 3292 **Dempsey** (G. Drysdale). Practical Railway Engineer. Examples of the mechanical and engineering operations and structures combined in the making of a railway. 4to. London, 1847.
- 3293 ——— Rudimentary Treatise on the Drainage and Sewerage of Towns and Buildings. 18mo. London, 1849.
- 3294 ——— Rudimentary Treatise on the Drainage of Districts and Lands. 18mo. London, 1849.
- 3295 **Devillez** (A.). Des travaux de percement du tunnel sous les Alpes, et de l'emploi des machines dans l'intérieur des mines. 8vo. & Atlas folio. Liège, 1863.
- 3296 **Dobson** (Edward). Rudiments of the Art of Building 18mo. London, 1849.
- 3297 **Dodd** (George). Railways, Steamers, and Telegraphs, a glance at their recent progress and present state. 12mo. London & Edinburgh, 1867.
- 3298 **Dupin** (Charles). Ponts et Chaussées. See Dupin, No. 4455.
- 3299 **Easton** (Alexander). A Practical Treatise on Street or Horse-Power Railways. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- 3300 **Eck** (Ch. L. G^{re}). Application général du Fer, de la Fonte, de la Tôle et des Poteries dans les Constructions Civiles, &c. See Eck, No. 3098.
- 3301 **Edgeworth** (R. L.). An Essay on the Construction of Roads and Carriages. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1817.
- 3302 **Endrés** (E.). Manuel du Conducteur des Ponts et Chaussées, rédigé d'après le nouveau Programme Officiel, avec figures dans le texte et Planches gravées. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 3303 **Engineer's** and Contractor's Pocket-Book, for the years 1852 and 1853. 12mo. London, 1852.
- 3304 **Engineer Department**.
Report of the Chief Engineer of the United States Army to the Secretary of War, for the years 1865, 1866, 1868, 1871, 1872, & 1873. 6 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1865-73.

- 3305 Engineering:** An Illustrated weekly Journal.
 { Vols. 9-14. folio. London, 1870-72. }
 { " 15 &c. " " 1873- }
- 3306 Engineering** and Mechanical Drawing-Book. See No. 2488.
- 3307 Essai** sur les Chemins de Fer considérés comme lignes d'opérations militaires, suivi d'un projet de système militaire de Chemins de Fer pour l'Allemagne. Traduit de l'Allemand par L. A. Anger.
8vo. Paris, 1844.
- 3308 Essayons Club** (The) of the corps of Engineers. (Notes on various subjects). In 8vo. Nos. 1, 2, 4, to 19, inclusive.
- 3309 Fairbairn** (William). Useful information for Engineers; being a series of Lectures delivered to the Working Engineers of Yorkshire and Lancashire; together with a series of appendices, containing the results of Experimental inquiries into the strength of Materials, the causes of Boiler Explosions, &c.
8vo. London, 1856.
2d Series. 2d Edition. 12mo. London, 1867.
3d Series. 12mo. London, 1866.
- 3310 Fairlie** (Robert F.). The Battle of the Gauges renewed, 1872. Railways, or No Railways. Narrow Gauge, Economy with Efficiency. Broad Gauge, Costliness with Extravagance.
8vo. London, 1872.
- 3311 Flachet** (Eugène). Les Chemins de fer en 1862 et en 1863.
8vo. Paris, 1864.
- 3312 ————** Chemins de fer. Questions de tracé et d'exploitation.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1863.
- 3313 Fleuret.** L'art de composer des pierres fractices aussi dures que le caillou, et recherches sur la manière de bâtir des anciens.
4to. Paris, 1807.
- 3314 Foster** (John G). Submarine Blasting in Boston Harbor, Massachusetts. Removal of Tower and Corwin Rocks.
4to. New York, 1869.
- 3315 ————** Design for an improved Submarine Tunnel.
4to. Pamphlet. ————, 1868.
- 3316 Frezier.** Théorie et la pratique de la coupe des Pierres et des Bois, pour la construction des Voûtes et autres parties des Bâtimens civils et militaires.
3 vols. 4to. Strasbourg, 1737-39.
- 3317 Gautier** (H.). Traité de la construction des Chemins. Nouvelle édition.
8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 3318 Génieys** (R.). Recueil de Tables à l'usages des Ingénieurs.
8vo. Paris, 1835.
- 3319 Gerstner** (M. F. de). Mémoire sur les grandes Routes, les Chemins de Fer et des Canaux de Navigation: traduit de l'Allemand et précédé d'une introduction, par M. P. S. Girard.
8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1827.

- 3320 **Ghega** (Ch. de). Atlas Pittoresque du chemin de fer du Semmering, précédé d'un aperçu historique et statistique sur les chemins de fer en Exploitation en Autriche.

Fol. obl. Vienne, 1

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>3321 ——— Uebersicht der Hauptfortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in dem Jahrzehende 1840–1850, und die Ergebnisse der Probefahrten auf einer Strecke der Staatsbahn ueber den Semmering in Oesterreich. 3^{te} verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage.</p> | <p>Review of the Principal improvements that have been made in Railroad Constructions from 1840 to 1850, with the results of trial trips upon the Semmering Railroad in Austria. 3rd edition revised and enlarged.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

8vo. & Atlas fol. obl. Vienna, 1

- 3322 **Gillespie** (W. M.). A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Road-Making; comprising the Location, Construction, and Improvement of Roads, and Railroads. 3d edition.

8vo. New York, 1

- 3323 **Girard** (M. P. S.). Gerstner's Mémoire sur les grandes Routes. See No. 3319.

- 3324 **Gordon** (Alex.). Treatise upon Elemental Locomotion and Prior Communication, wherein are explained and illustrated the Principles, History, Practice, and Prospects of Steam Carriages, &c., 3d edition, containing a Supplement.

8vo. London, 1

- 3325 **Goschler** (Ch.). Traité Pratique de l'Entretien, et de l'Exploitation des Chemins de fer.

4 vols. 8vo. & Plates. Paris, 1868

- 3326 **Gray**. Observations on a General Iron Railway.

8vo. London, 1

- 3327 **Gregory** (John). Complete Course of Civil Engineering, comprising Plane Trigonometry, Surveying, and Levelling; their application to the Construction of Common Roads, Canals, &c., &c.

8vo. London, -

- 3328 **Gwilt** (Joseph). Treatise on the Equilibrium of Arches, in which the theory is demonstrated upon familiar mathematical principles, &c.

8vo. London, 1

- 3329 **Hamilton** (W. G.). Useful Information for Railway men. Edition, revised and enlarged. 18mo. obl. New York, 1

- 3330 **Hand-Book** for Engineers and Architects, or Collection of Tables of Principles, and Formulas, relating to Mathematics, &c. (in the Russian language). 1st vol. 16mo. St. Petersburg, 1

- 3331 **Hart** (John). A Practical Treatise on the Construction of Lique Arches.

8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1

- 3332 **Haskoll** (W. Davis.) Assistant Engineer's Railway Guide. 1st and 2d parts. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846-48.
- 3333 ——— Railway Construction from the Setting out of the Centre line to the Completion of the Works; containing instructions for ranging Curves and setting out lines and levels in Earthworks, permanent Way, Bridges and Viaducts on the Square, on the Skew, and on Curves. A Treatise on taking borings; with practical rules for designing works, and getting out working drawings of Masonry and Brickwork, Timber, Wrought Iron, and Cast Iron, and examples of Specifications and Tables for Earthwork. Illustrated by 250 Plates and Diagrams of executed works. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1857.
- 3334 ——— The Practice of Engineering Field Work, applied to land, Hydrographic and Hydraulic Surveying and Levelling, for Railways, Canals, Harbours, Towns' water supply, ranging curves and centre lines. Gauging streams, and Levelling instruments, and the practical application of Trigonometrical tables. Illustrated by numerous Plans and Diagrams. 8vo. London, 1858.
- 3335 **Haswell** (Chas. H.). Engineers' and Mechanics' Pocket-Book. 16mo. New York, 1867.
- 3336 **Henck** (John B.). Field-Book for Rail Road Engineers. 16mo. New York, 1869.
- 3337 **Herron** (James). A Practical Description of Herron's Patent Trellis Railway Structure, embracing the most approved modifications, &c. 4to. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 3338 **Hosking** (W.). Building. See Hosking, No. 2605.
- 3339 **Hughes** (Thomas). The Practice of Making and Repairing Roads, of Constructing Footpaths, Fences, and Drains, &c. 8vo. London, 1838.
- 3340 **Humber** (William). Record of the Progress of Modern Engineering: comprising Civil, Mechanical, Marine, Hydraulic, Railway, Bridge, and other Engineering Works. With Essays and Reviews. For 1863, 1864, 1865, & 1866. 4 vols. folio. London, 1864-68.
- 3341 **Instruction** sur les Routes, sur les Chemins en fer, sur les Canaux et les Rivières; suivie de notes sur les Transports, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 3342 **Jacqmin** (F.). Les Chemins de fer pendant la Guerre de 1870-1871. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- 3343 **Jacquet** (A.). Tracé général des courbes circulaires, elliptiques et paraboliques de raccordement pour chemins de fer, routes, canaux, &c.; tracé des épures d'arches de ponts, et en général, de toute espèce de voûtes qu'elle qu'en soit la dimension, par la tangente et par la corde, avec trois décimales exactes; tables nouvelles et complètes, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

3344 **Jones** (William). Popular Sketch of the various proposed Systems of Atmospheric Railway. 18mo. London, 1845

3345 **Journal du Génie Civil des Sciences et des Arts.**
10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828-30

3346 **Journal.** The Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal.
30 vols. 4to. London, 1837-67

3347 **Journal.** American Railroad Journal. 4to. New York, 1831

3348 **Journal of Engineering.** Published by authority of the Chief Engineer. (In the Russian language). (Part 1st of vol. 25 wanting). 40 vols. & 1st part of vol. 41, in 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1826-54

3349 **Kelt** (Thomas). Mechanic's Text-Book, and Engineer's Practical Guide. 12mo. Boston, 1866

3350 **Kermaingant** (F.). Mémoire sur le projet d'un Chemin de fer de Lyon à Marseille. 4to. Paris, 1837

<p>3351 Köszegh (Carl Martong de). Versuche über den Seitendruck der Erde, und verbunden mit einer theoretischen Abhandlung über diesen Gegenstand nach Coulomb und Français, nebst einer Nachweisung älterer Versuche dieser Art.</p>	<p>Experiments on the lateral pressure of earth, accompanied by the Theoretical treatise on this subject of Coulomb and Français, with reference also to older Experiments on the Subject.</p>
	<p>4to. & Atlas 4to. Vienna, 1828</p>

3352 **Lardner** (D.). Railway Economy. See Lardner, No. 3789.

3353 **Law** (Henry). Rudiments of the Art of Constructing and Repairing Common Roads, to which is prefixed a general survey of the principal Metropolitan Roads, by S. Hughes. 18mo. London, 1850

3354 ——— Rudiments of Civil Engineering. 2d edition. (Double Part.) 18mo. London, 1850-51

3355 ——— The Rudiments of Civil Engineering, and the Rudiments of Hydraulic Engineering, by G. R. Burnell. Vol. II. Parts I. & II. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1851

3356 **Le Count** (Peter). Practical Treatise on Railways, explaining their construction and management, with numerous woodcuts and ten Plates. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834

3357 **Lenoir** (B. A.). Calculs faits à l'usage des Industriels en général, et spécialement des Mécaniciens, Charpentiers, Pompier Serruriers, Chaudronniers, Toiseurs, &c., &c. 12mo. Paris, 1828

3358 **L'Éveillé.** Des Pentes et Rampes sur les Chemins de fer. (Extrait des Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Janvier et Février 1847). 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —

3359 **Mahan** (D. H.). An Elementary Course of Civil Engineering for the use of Cadets of the United States Military Academy. New edition, almost entirely re-written, with numerous additional Plates. 8vo. (4 copies.) New York, 1841

- 3360 **Martin** (Thomas). The Circle of the Mechanical Arts, containing practical treatises on the various Manual Arts, Trades, Manufactures. Illustrated by numerous engravings. 4to. London, 1813.
- 3361 **Mayniel**. Traité expérimental, analytique et pratique de la poussée des terres et des Murs de revêtement. See Mayniel, No. 227.
- 3362 **Medley's** Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering in India. See Roorke, No. 3412.
- 3363 **Michon**. Instruction sur la Stabilité des Voûtes et des Murs de Revêtement. (Lithog). 4to. —, 1843.
- 3364 ——— Stabilité des Constructions. See Michon, Nos. 3507, 3508, 3509.
- 3365 **Millington** (John). Elements of Civil Engineering; for the use of students. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 3366 **Morin** (P. E.). Sur l'ouverture et l'entretien des Routes du royaume de France. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1828.
- 3367 ——— Mémoire sur les Moyens de calculer les Terrasses. See Morin, No. 248.
- 3368 **Morisot** (J. M. R.). Tableaux détaillés de prix de tous les ouvrages de bâtiment, suivant leurs genres différens et chacune de leurs espèces. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1804–14.
- 3369 ——— Tableaux détaillés des prix de tous les ouvrages de bâtiment, divisés, suivant les différentes espèces des Travaux; et suivis d'un traité particulier pour chaque espèce, sur la manière de toiser ou mesurer les ouvrages. 2^me édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820–24.
- 3370 **Morris** (Ellwood). Easy Rules for the measurement of Earthworks, by means of the Prismoidal Formula. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- 3371 **Mullan** (Capt. John). Report on the Construction of a Military Road, from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. 8vo. Washington, 1863.
- 3372 **Muller** (John). On Walls and Constructions. See Muller, No. 255.
- 3373 **Murray** (John). Treatise on the Stability of Retaining Walls. Elucidated by Engravings and Diagrams. Part 1st, 8vo. London, 1855.
- 3374 **Navier** (M.). On the Means of Comparing the Respective Advantages of Different Lines of Railway, and on the Use of Locomotive Engines. Translated from the French, by John Macneill. 8vo. London, 1836.
- 3375 **Nouvelles Annales** de la Construction. See Annales, No. 3245.
- 3376 **Oppermann** (C. A.). Portefeuille économique des Machines. See Portefeuille, No. 2913.
- 3377 ——— Nouvelles Annales de la Construction. See Annales, No. 3245.
- 3378 ——— Propagateur des travaux en fer. See Propagateur, No. 3394.

3379 Pacific Railroad. Report of Board convened to determine on standard for Construction of the Pacific Rail-Road, made to Hon. James Harlan, Secretary of the Interior, February 24 1866, with accompanying Documents.

8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1866

3380 Parker (Thomas N.). An Essay on the Construction, Hanging and Fastening of Gates; exemplified in six quarto plates. 2d edition, improved and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1804

3381 Parnell (Sir Henry). Treatise on Roads wherein the Principle on which Roads should be made, are explained and Illustrated by the Plans, specifications, and contracts made use of by Thomas Telford, Esq., on the Holyhead Road.

8vo. London, 1833

3382 Perdonnet (Auguste). *Traité élémentaire des chemins de fer.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855-56

3383 ——— *Mémoire sur les Chemins.* See No. 3283.

3384 ——— **et Polonceau** (Camille). *Portefeuille de l'Ingénieur des chemins de fer.* 1 vol. Texte. 1 vol. Documents 1 vol. Legendes explicatives des Planches. 1 vol. appendices.

4 vols. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1843-46

3385 Personal Recollections of English Engineers, and of the introduction of the Railway system into the United Kingdom.

8vo. London, 1868

3386 Poncelet. *Examen historique et Critique des principales Théories concernant l'Équilibre des Voûtes.*

4to Pamphlet. Paris, 1855

3387 Practical Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine. See Nos. 2914 2915.

3388 Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers.

10 vols. 4to. London, 1837-49

New Series.

22 vols. 8vo. London, 1851-74

Index. 1837 to 1872.

8vo. Woolwich, 1875

3389 Professional Papers of the Corps of Engineers of the United States Army.

21 Nos. in 8vo., & in 4to. (Nos. 10 & 11, wanting. Washington, 1841-72

No. 1. Bitumen.....by Lt. H. W. Halleck

" 2. Sea Wall on Lowell's Island...by Bvt. Col. S. Thayer

" 3. Sustaining Walls.....by Lt. D. P. Woodbury

" 4. Military Bridges.....by Capt. G. W. Cullum

" 5. Resistance of Piles.....by Bvt. Lt. Col. J. L. Mason

" 6. Casemate Embrasures...by Bvt. Brig. Gen. J. G. Totten

" 7. Stability of Archesby Capt. D. P. Woodbury

" 8. Siege of Fort Pulaski, Ga. by Capt. Q. A. Gillmore

" 9. Limes, Cements and Mortars...by Capt. Q. A. Gillmore

" 12. Tables and Formulæ.....by Capt. T. J. Lee

" 13. Physics and Hydraulics } by { Capt. A. A. Humphrey
of the Mississippi River. } and
Lieut. H. L. Abbot.

- No. 14. Siege Artillery in the Campaigns
against Richmond. by Bvt. Brig. Gen. H. L. Abbot.
- " 15. Use of the Barometer in Sur-
veys and Reconnaissances, by Bvt. Col. R. S. Williamson.
- " 16. Engineer and Artillery Opera-
tions against the Defences
of Charleston Harbor in 1863. . . by Maj. Q. A. Gillmore.
- " 17. Armor Plating for Land De-
fences. by Bvt. Maj. W. R. King.
- " 18. Geological Exploration of the
Fortieth Parallel by Clarence King.
- " 19. Béton Aggloméré. . . . by Bvt. Maj. Gen. Q. A. Gillmore.
- " 20. Defences of Washing-
ton. by Bvt. Maj. Gen. J. G. Barnard.
- " 21. Fabrication of Iron for De-
fensive Purposes. by a Board of Engineers.
- " 21. Supplement. Fabrication of Iron for Defensive Pur-
poses.

Papers Nos. 12 and 13 were originally Nos. 3 and 4 of the
Professional Papers of the Corps of Topographical Engi-
neers.

- 3390 **Programme** du Cours de Constructions. (Lithog.) Septembre
1854. 4to.
- 3391 **Programmes** des Cours professés en 1848 et 1849, à l'École des
Ponts et Chaussées (Lithog.) 4to. —, 1849.
- 3392 **Prony** (R.). Instruction-pratique sur une méthode pour déter-
miner les dimensions des Murs de revêtement, en se servant de
la formule graphique. 4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1802.
- 3393 ——— Recherches sur la poussée des Terres et sur la forme
et les dimensions des Murs de revêtement.
4to. Pamphlet. No date.
- 3394 **Propagateur** des Travaux en Fer. Directeur-Propriétaire: C. A.
Oppermann. 3 vols. folio. Paris, 1867–69.
- 3395 **Public Works**, Ireland. Third Annual Report from the Board of
Public Works in Ireland. With Maps and Plans. Ordered,
by the House of Commons, to be printed, 27 March, 1835.
Fol. —, —.
- 3396 **Rankine** (William John Macquorn). Manual of Civil Engineer-
ing. With numerous Diagrams. 12mo. London, 1862.
- 3397 ——— Useful Rules and Tables, relating to Mensuration, En-
gineering, Structures, and Machines. 12mo. London, 1866.
- 3398 **Reports** (3d, 4th, 5th and 6th) on Roads, from London to Holy-
head, &c. 4 fol. Nos. London, 1822.
- 3399 **Reports** (2d and 3d) of the Commissioners on Roads and Bridges
in Ireland. 2 fol. Nos. London, 1827–28.
- 3400 **Report** (9th) of the Commissioners for Roads and Bridges in the
Highlands of Scotland. Ordered, by the House of Commons,
to be printed, 19 April, 1821. Fol. —, —.

- 3401 **Report** from the Select Committee on the Milford Haven Communication. Fol. No. London, 1825.
- 3402 **Reports.** Highland Roads and Bridges, 1803–21; including Scottish Harbors, 1806–21; Memoir of Map of Scotland, 1807; Report of Glasgow and Carlisle Road, 1815; and Annual Reports on the Repair of Highland Roads, commencing March 1815. 2 vols. fol. London, —
- 3403 **Reports** of the Engineers of the Western Railroad Corporation made to the Directors in 1836–37. 8vo. Pamphlet. Springfield, 1838.
- 3404 **Reports** of the Engineers of the Albany and West Stockbridge Railroad Company, made to the Directors in 1840–41. 8vo. Pamphlet. Albany, 1845.
- 3405 **Report** of the Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the Application of Iron to Railway Structures. (1 vol., and 1 vol. of Plans.) 2 vols. fol. London, 1849.
- 3406 **Report** (8th Annual) of the Board of Public Works, to the Common Council of the City of Chicago, for the Municipal fiscal year ending March 31st, 1869. 8vo. (2 copies.) Chicago, 1869.
- 3407 **Reynaud** (Léonce). Memoir upon the Light-House Illumination of the Coasts of France. Translated for the Light-House Board of the United States by Rear Admiral Thornton A. Jenkins. 8vo. Plates in folio. Washington, 1871.
- 3408 **Reynolds** (Osborne). Sewer Gas, and how to keep it out of Houses. See Reynolds, No. 2673.
- 3409 **Richard** (G. Tom.). Aide-Mémoire général et alphabétique de Ingénieurs, 2 parties et Atlas de 112 planches. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. bound in 8vo. Paris, 1848–54.
- 3410 **Rondelet** (J.). Traité théorique et pratique de l'Art de bâtir. 5 vols 4to. Paris, 1812–14.
- 3411 ——— Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de bâtir. Supplement, par G. Abel Blouet. 2 vols. 4th. (Bound in one) & Atlas fol. Paris, 1847–48.
- 3412 **Roorkee Treatise** (The) on Civil Engineering in India. Compiled by Major J. G. Medley. 2d Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Roorkee, 1869.
- 3413 **Routes** et Ponts. A. & B. (Lithog). 2 vols. fol. No date.
- 3414 **Royal Engineers.** Papers on Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. See Professional Papers No. 3388.
- 3415 **Semmering** Railway. See Nos. 3320, 3321, 3452, 3454.
- 3416 **Sganzin** (M. J.). Programmes ou résumés des Leçons du Cours de Construction. 2^{me} édition. 4to. Paris, 1809.
- 3417 ——— An Elementary Course of Civil Engineering. Translated from the third French edition, with notes and applications adapted to the United States. 8vo. (3 copies.) Boston, 1825.

- 3418 **Sganzin** (M. J.) Programme ou résumé des Leçons d'un Cours de Constructions, avec des applications tirées spécialement de l'art de l'ingénieur des ponts et chaussées, ouvrage de feu Sganzin. 4^{me} édition, entièrement refondu et augmentée, avec les notes et papiers de l'auteur, ceux de M. Lamblardie et divers autres documens par M. Reibell.
3 vols. 4to. & Atlas. Paris, 1839-41.
- 3419 **Simms** (F. W.). Public Works of Great Britain, consisting of Railways, Rails, Chairs, Blocks, Cutting Embankments, Tunnels, Oblique Arches, Viaducts, Bridges, and other Engineering. Fol. London, 1838.
- 3420 ——— Practical Tunnelling; explaining in detail the Setting Out of the Works; Shaft Sinking, and Heading Driving; Ranging the Lines, and Levelling under Ground: Sub-Excavating, Timbering, and the Construction of the Brickwork of Tunnels, &c., &c. 4to. London, 1844.
- 3421 ——— Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Levelling, showing its application to purposes of Railway Engineering, and the Construction of Roads, &c., &c. 8vo. London, 1846.
- 3422 **Simpson** (Lieut.-Col. James H.). Report on the change of Route West from Omaha, Nebraska Territory. Proposed by the Union Pacific Railroad Company, made to Hon. James Harlan, Secretary of the Interior, September 18, 1865; with the President's decision thereon.
8vo. Pamphlet. (4 copies.) Washington, 1865.
- 3423 ——— Report on the Union Pacific Railroad and Branches, Central Pacific Railroad of California, Northern Pacific Railroad, Wagon Roads in the Territories of Idaho, Montana, Dakota, and Nebraska, and the Washington Aqueduct. Made to Hon. James Harlan, Secretary of the Interior, November 23, 1865; with Laws relating to the Pacific Railroad.
8vo. (3 copies) Washington, 1866.
- 3424 **Smeaton** (John). Narrative of the Building, and a description of the Construction of the Eddystone Lighthouse with Stone; to which is subjoined an Appendix, giving some account of the Lighthouse on the Spurn Point, built upon a Sand. 2d edition. Fol. London, 1813.
- 3425 ——— Reports, made on various occasions in the course of his employment of an Engineer.
3 vols. 4to. London, 1797-1812.
- 3426 ——— The Miscellaneous Papers, comprising his Communications to the Royal Society; forming a fourth volume to his Reports. 4to. London, 1814.
- 3427 **Society of Engineers**. (Established May, 1854). Transactions for 1863, to 1873 inclusive.
11 vols. 8vo. London, 1864-74.
- 3428 **Souchon** (A. A.). Mémoires sur l'appariel des voûtes hélicoïdales, et des voûtes biaises à double courbure.
4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1862.

- 3429 Spons'** Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Military, and Naval; with Technical Terms in French, German, Italian, and Spanish. 8 Parts. 8vo. London, 1869-74.
- 3430 Spooner** (C. E.). Narrow Gauge Railways. 8vo. London, 1871.
- 3431 Stephenson** (R. M.). Railways; an Introductory Sketch, with Suggestions, in reference to their extension to British Colonies. Part I. 18mo. London, 1850.
- 3432 Stevenson** (Allan). Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse, with Notes on the Illumination of Lighthouses. 4to. London, 1848.
- 3433 ———** Rudimentary Treatise on the History, Construction, and Illumination of Lighthouses. (Treble Part). 18mo. London, 1850.
- 3434 ———** (David). Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America; comprising Remarks on the Harbors, River and Lake Navigation, Lighthouses, Steam Navigation, Water-Works, Canals, Roads, Railways, Bridges, and other works in that country. 8vo. London, 1838.
- 3435 ———** (Thomas). Lighthouse Illumination, being a description of the Holophotal System, &c. 2d Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- 3436 Stier** (Gustav) Grundlage der praktischen Baukunst. Dritter Theil. Nachträge zu den Vorlege - Blättern für Maurer und Zimmerleute, in 37 lithographirten Tafeln mit Erläuterungen. | Practical Treatise on the art of building. Third Part. Appendix to the work for Masons and Carpenters, containing 37 lithographic Plates with Explanations. Fol. Berlin, 1844.
- 3437 Strickland** (William). Reports on Canals, Railways, Roads, &c., &c., made to the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. Fol. obl. (3 copies.) Philadelphia, 1826.
- 3438 Stuart** (Bernard), How to become a successful Engineer: being hints to youths intending to adopt the Profession. 4th Edition. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1868.
- 3439 ———** (Charles B.). The Naval Dry Docks of the United States. Illustrated with 34 fine Engravings on Steel. 4to. New York, 1852.
- 3440 Tanner** (H. S.). A Description of the Canals and Railroads of the United States, comprehending notices of all the works of internal improvement throughout the several States. 8vo. New York, 1840.
- 3441 Taylor** (J.). General Rules for Repairing Roads. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1827.
- 3442 Telford**. Reports on the Holyhead Road. 2 Nos. fol. London, 1820-21.

- 3443 Toussaint** (C. J.). *Mémento des Architectes et Ingénieurs, des Entrepreneurs, Toiseurs, Vérificateurs et des Personnes qui font bâtir.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–33.
- 3444 ———** *Manuel d'Architecture ou traité de l'art de bâtir. Seconde édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.* 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1832.
- 3445 Transactions** of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1836–42.
- 3446 Trautwine** (John C.). *The Civil Engineer's Pocket-Book.* 16mo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- 3447 Tredgold** (Thomas). *Practical Treatise on Railroads and Carriages.* 8vo. New York, 1825.
- 3448 Valdés** (Nicolas). *Manual des Ingeniero, resumen de la mayor parte de los conocimientos elementales y de aplicacion en las profesiones del ingeniero y arquitecto: comprendiendo multitud de tablas, fórmulas y datos practicos, para toda clase de construcciones, y por separado un atlas de 103 grandes laminas.* Large 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1859.
- 3449 Vallée** (L. L.). *Exposé général des études faites pour le tracé des chemins de fer de Paris, en Belgique et en Angleterre et d'Angleterre en Belgique.* 4to. Paris, 1837.
- 3450 Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine.**
 { Vols. 1–12, 8vo. New York, 1869–74. }
 { " 13, &c. " " 1875– } }
- 3451 Véne** (A.). *Mémoire sur la Loi que suivent les pressions, et sur l'application de cette Loi à la pratique des constructions.* 4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1836.
- 3452 Views.** *Ansichten auf der Eisenbahn über den Semmering.* | *Views of Semmering Railway.*
Fol., in 8 sheets.
- 3453 Vose** (George L.). *Hand-Book of Railroad Construction; for the use of American Engineers. Containing the necessary Rules, Tables, and Formulæ for the Location, Construction, Equipment, and Management of Railroads, as built in the United States. With 158 Illustrations.* 8vo. Boston, 1857.
- 3454 Vues, Tunnels, Viaducts, &c., du chemin de fer du Semmering.** 14 sheets fol. —, —.
- 3455 Weale** (John). *Quarterly Papers on Engineering.* 6 vols. 4to. London, 1844–49.
- 3456 Whishaw** (Francis). *Railways of Great Britain and Ireland, practically described and illustrated.* 2d edition. 4to. London, 1842.
- 3457 Wood** (Nicholas). *A Practical Treatise on Railroads, and Interior Communication in General; with original experiments and Tables of the Comparative Value of Canals and Railroads.* 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1825.

- 3458 **Wood** (Nicholas.) A Practical Treatise on Railroads, and Interior Communication in General; containing an account of the performances of the different Locomotive Engines at and subsequent to the Liverpool contest, upwards of two hundred and sixty Experiments, &c. First American from the second English edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 3459 ———. A Practical Treatise on Railroads, and Interior Communication in General; containing numerous Experiments on the Powers of the Improved Locomotive Engines, &c., &c. 3d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1838.
- 3460 **Woodbury** (D. P.). Sustaining Walls. See No. 3, Professional Papers of the Corps of Engineers, No. 3389.
- 3461 ———. Stability of Arches. See No. 7, Professional Papers of the Corps of Engineers, No. 3389.

MATERIALS.

- 3462 **Bablot**. Calcul fait des pieds de fer suivant leur épaisseur et largeur réduits au poids. 4^me édition. 12mo. Paris, 1837.
- 3463 **Baker** (B.). On the Strengths of Beams, Columns, and Arches. 12mo. London, 1870.
- 3464 **Barlow** (Peter). Essay on the Strength and Stress of Timber, and of Iron and other Materials. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1824.
- 3465 ———. Treatise on the Strength of Materials. A New Edition. Revised by his sons, P. W. & W. H. Barlow. To which are added a summary of Experiments by Eaton Hodgkinson William Fairbairn, and David Kirkaldy, &c. The whole arranged and Edited by William Humber. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 3466 **Beckwith** (L. F. & A.). Report on Beton-Coignet, Asphalt and Bitumen. See Paris Exposition, No. 5599.
- 3467 **Bonnot**. Détail général des fers, fonte, serrurerie, ferrure et clouterie, à l'usage des bâtimens. 8vo. Paris, 1782.
- 3468 **Bourdais** (Jules). Traité Pratique de la Résistance des Matériaux, appliquée à la construction des ponts, des bâtimens, des machines. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- 3469 **Bresse** (M.). Recherches Analytiques sur la Flexion et la Résistance des pièces courbes, accompagnées de Tables numériques pour calculer la poussée des arcs chargés de poids d'une manière quelconque, et leur pression maximum sous une charge uniformément repartie. 4to. Paris, 1854.

- 3470 Bull** (Marcus). Experiments to Determine the Comparative Value of the Principal Varieties of Fuel, and on the ordinary Apparatus used for their Combustion. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 3471 Cartier** (Emile). Album et calculs de résistance de fers marchands et spéciaux. Folio Pamphlet. Paris, 1862.
- 3472 Cast Iron Experiments.** Papers on. Ordered by the House of Commons, to be Printed, 30 July 1858. Folio. —, —.
- 3473 Chapman** (William). Treatise Containing the Results of Numerous Experiments on the Preservation of Timber from Premature Decay, &c. 8vo. London, 1817.
- 3474 Coudray** (du). Nouvelles expériences et observations sur le fer. 8vo. Upsal, 1775.
- 3475 Description** détaillée et méthodique des six Planches qui accompagnent l'art du Maître des Forges. 12mo. Paris, 1828.
- 3476 Diedrichs** (John H.). The Theory of Strains. A compendium for the Calculation and Construction of Bridges, Roofs and Cranes. 8vo. Baltimore, 1871.
- 3477 Dobson** (E.). Rudimentary Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. (Double Part.) 18mo. London, 1850.
- 3478 Duhamel du Monceau.** Du Transport de la Conservation et de la force des Bois. 4to. Paris, 1767.
- 3479 ———** Cartier, Cirier et Chandelier. See No. 3505.
- 3480 Duleau** (A.). Essai théorique et expérimental sur la résistance du fer forgé. 4to. Paris, 1820.
- 3481 England's Workshops.** By Dr. G. L. M. Strauss; C. W. Quin; John C. Brough; Thomas Archer; W. B. Tegetmeier; W. J. Prowse. 16mo. London, 1866.
- 3482 Fairbairn** (William). On the application of Cast and Wrought Iron to building purposes. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- 3483 ———** On the Application of Cast and Wrought Iron to Building Purposes. 4th Edition, with Additions. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 3484 ———** Iron; its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture. New Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1865.
- 3485 Faraday** (Prof.). On the Practical Prevention of Dry Rot in Timber; with Observations, &c. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1836.
- 3486 Feuchtwanger** (Dr. Lewis). A Practical Treatise on Soluble or Water Glass, Silicates of Soda and Potash, for Silicifying Stones, Mortar, Concrete, and Hydraulic Lime, Rendering Wood and Timber Fire and Dry-Rot Proof, &c., &c., &c. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 3487 Fougereux de Bondaroy.** Art de travailler les Cuirs dorés ou Argentés. See No. 3505.
- 3488 Francis** (James B.). On the Strength of Cast-Iron Pillars, with Tables for the use of Engineers, Architects, and Builders. 8vo. New York, 1865.

- 3489 **Garraud** (Léopold). Études sur les Bois de Construction, avec Figures dans le Texte. 12mo. Paris, —.
- 3490 **Gillmore** (Q. A.). Report on Beton Aggloméré. See No. 19, Professional Papers, No. 3389
- 3491 **Girard** (P. S.). Traité analytique de la résistance des Solides, et des Solides d'égale résistance, auquel on a joint de nouvelles Expériences sur la force des Bois et de Chêne et de Sapin. 4to. Paris, 1798.
- 3492 **Glu Marine**. Notice sur la Glu Marine brevetée. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1844.
- 3493 **Grantham** (John C. E.). Iron for Shipbuilding. See Grantham, No. 2591.
- 3494 **Gratien Le Peré**. Deuxième recueil de divers Mémoires sur les Pouzzolanes naturelles et artificielles. 4to. Paris, 1807.
- 3495 **Grüner** (M. L.). Manufacture of Steel. Translated from the French by Lenox Smith, with an appendix on the Bessemer Process in the United States. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 3496 **Halleck** (H. W.). Bitumen. See No. 1, Professional Papers of the Corps of Engineers, No. 3389.
- 3497 **Herbin de Halle** (P. E.). Des bois propres au Service des Arsenaux de la Marine et de la Guerre. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- 3498 **Hewitt** (A. S.). The Production of Iron and Steel in its Economic and Social Relations. See Paris Exposition, No. 5599.
- 3499 **Hodgkinson** (Eaton). Experimental Researches on the Strength and other Properties of Cast Iron, with the development of new principles, &c., &c.; forming a Second Part to the fourth edition of Tredgold's Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron and other Metals. 8vo. London, 1846.
- 3500 **Huguenet** (Isidore). Asphaltes et Naphtes, considérations générales sur l'Origine et la formation des Bitumes fossiles, de leur emploi et de leurs propriétés aux travaux public et privés. 2^e édition, entièrement revue. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- 3501 **Humber** (William). Handy Book for the Calculation of Strains in Girders, and similar structures, and their strength; consisting of Formulæ and corresponding Diagrams, with numerous details for Practical Application, &c., &c. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 3502 **King** (Bvt. Maj. W. R.). Report on certain Experimental and Theoretical Investigations relative to the Quality, Form, and Combination of Materials for Defensive Armor, together with incidental facts relative to their use for industrial purposes. (Prof. Pap., Corps of Eng. U. S. Army, No. 17). 4to. Washington, 1870.
- 3503 **Kirkaldy** (David). Results of an Experimental Inquiry into the Tensile Strength and other Properties of various kinds of Wrought Iron and Steel. Illustrated by numerous Plates and Diagrams. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1866.

- 3504 **Kohn** (Ferdinand). Iron and Steel Manufacture. A series of Papers on the Manufacture and Properties of Iron and Steel; with Reports on Iron and Steel, in the Paris Exhibition of 1867. Folio. London, 1869.
- 3505 **Lalande** (M. de). Art de faire, le Parchemin.—Art de faire le Papier.—Art du Cartonnier.—Art du Chamoiseur.—Art du Cartier, par Duhamel du Monceau.—Art de travailler les Cuirs dorés ou Argentés, par Fougereux de Bondaroy.—Art du Cirier, par Duhamel du Monceau.—Art du Chandelier, par Duhamel du Monceau. Fol. No date.
- 3506 **Le Camus de Mézières**. Traité de la force des Bois. 8vo. Paris, 1782.
- 3507 **Michon** (Capitaine). Stabilité des Constructions. Instruction sur la Résistance des Matériaux, suivie d'applications aux pièces droites et aux fermes de charpente des bâtiments. (3^{ème} partie). (Lithog.). Janvier, 1848. 4to. —, —.
- 3508 ——— Stabilité des Constructions. Instruction sur la Résistance des Matériaux. Tables relatives aux pièces droites et aux fermes de charpente. (Lithog.) Juin, 1848. Fol. —, —.
- 3509 ——— Stabilité des Constructions. Instruction sur la Résistance des Matériaux. Tables et Planches relatives aux pièces droites et aux fermes de charpente. (3^{ème} partie). (Lithog.). Novembre, 1848. Fol. —, —.
- 3510 **Morin** (Arthur). Résistance des matériaux. 3^e édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- 3511 **Mushet** (David). Papers on Iron and Steel, Practical and Experimental; with copious illustrative Notes. 8vo. London, 1840.
- 3512 **Pelouze**. L'Art du maître de Forges, ou Traité théorique et pratique de l'exploitation du fer et de ses applications aux différents agents de la mécanique et des arts. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1827.
- 3513 ——— Art du Briquetier, Chauffournier et Charbonnier, comprenant la fabrication du vinaigre de Bois. 12mo. Paris, 1828.
- 3514 **Piron**. Notice sur la dessiccation du bois par le moyen de la vapeur d'eau. See Vol. IV. No. 652.
- 3515 **Pole** (William). Iron as a Material of Construction. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 3516 **Report** upon Experiments made by Assistant W. H. Hearding, upon the Compressive Power of Pine and Hemlock Timber, under the Direction of Major D. C. Houston, Corps of Engineers U. S. A., February 6, 1871. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1872.
- 3517 **Rivot** (L.-E.). Considération générales sur les matériaux employés dans les constructions. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1862.
- 3518 **Roffiaen** (E.). Traité théorique et pratique sur la résistance des Matériaux dans les constructions. 8vo. Fleurus, 1858.

- 3519 **Stoney** (Bindon B.). Theory of Strains in Girders and similar structures, with observations on the application of theory to practice, and tables of the strength and other properties of materials. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866-69.
- 3520 **Tate** (Thomas). On the Strength of Materials; containing various original and useful Formulæ, specially applied to Tubular Bridges, Wrought Iron and Cast Iron Beams, &c. 8vo. London, 1850.
- 3521 **Tredgold** (Thomas). Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron, and other Metals. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1824.
- 3522 ——— Hodgkinson on the Strength of Cast Iron; forming a Second Part. See No, 3499.
- 3523 **Truran** (W.). The Iron Manufacture of Great Britain, theoretically and practically considered. 2d Edition. Revised from the manuscript of the late Mr. Truran, by J. Arthur Phillips, and William H. Dorman. 4to. London, 1862.
- 3524 **Turnbull** (William). Practical Treatise on the Strength and Stiffness of Timber. 8vo. London, 1835.
- 3525 ——— Treatise on the Strength, Flexure, and Stiffness of Cast Iron Beams and Columns. 8vo. London, 1832.
- 3526 **Whildin** (J. K.). Memoranda on the Strength of Materials used in Engineering Construction. 2d Edition. 12mo. New York, 1867.

HEATING AND VENTILATING.

- 3527 **Audot** (L. E.). L'art de chauffer par le Thermosiphon ou Calorifère à eau chaude les serres et les Habitations suivi d'un article sur la Calorifère à air chaud. 2^e édition. 4to. Paris, 1857.
- 3528 **Bernan** (Walter). On the History and Art of Warming and Ventilating Rooms and Buildings; with notices of the progress of personal and fireside comfort, and of the management of fuel. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1845.
- 3529 **Boudin** (J.-Ch.-M.). De la Ventilation et du chauffage des Hôpitaux, des Églises et des Prisons. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1854.
- 3530 **Burn** (Robert Scott). Practical Ventilation as applied to Public, Domestic, and Agricultural Structures. 16mo. Edinburgh & London, 1850.

- 3531 **Drysdale** (J.) & **Hayward** (J. W.). Health and Comfort in House Building; or Ventilation with warm air by self-acting Suction Power. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 3532 **Eassie** (William). Healthy Houses. A Hand-Book to the History, Defects, and Remedies of Drainage, Ventilation, Warming and Kindred Subjects. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 3533 **Edwards** (Frederick). On the Ventilation of Dwelling-Houses and the Utilization of Waste Heat from open Fire-Places. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 3534 **Gouge** (Henry A.). New System of Ventilation which has been thoroughly tested under the Patronage of many Distinguished Persons. 3d Edition, enlarged, with new illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- 3535 **Grassi** (C.). Hygiène Publique. Chauffage et Ventilation des Hôpitaux. Étude du Système du Chauffage et de Ventilation établi par M. le docteur Van Hecke, dans l'un des Pavillons de l'Hôpital Beaujon. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1857.
- 3536 **Hayward** (J. W.). Health and Comfort in House Building. See Drysdale, No. 3531.
- 3537 **Hood** (Charles). A Practical Treatise on Warming Buildings by Hot Water, and an Inquiry into the Laws of Radiant and Conducted Heat; to which are added, Remarks on Ventilation. 8vo. London, 1837.
- 3538 **Inman** (W. S.). Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on Ventilation, Warming, and Transmission of Sound. 8vo. London, 1836.
- 3539 **Leeds** (Lewis W.). Lectures on Ventilation: being a course delivered in the Franklin Institute, of Philadelphia, during the winter of 1866-67. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 3540 **Papillon** (M. le Dr.). De la ventilation appliquée à l'hygiène militaire 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1849.
- 3541 **Reid** (David Boswell). Illustrations of the Theory and Practice of Ventilation, with remarks on warming, exclusive lighting, and the Communication of Sound. 8vo. London, 1844.
- 3542 **Richardson** (Charles J.). A Popular Treatise on the Warming and Ventilation of Buildings; showing the advantages of the improved system of Heated Water Circulation, &c., &c., &c. 8vo. London, 1837.
- 3543 **Sylvester** (Charles). The Philosophy of Domestic Economy. as exemplified in the Mode of Warming, Ventilating, Washing, Drying, and Cooking, and in various arrangements contributing to the comfort and convenience of Domestic Life. 4to. London, 1819.
- 3544 **Theory** and Practice of Warming and Ventilating. By an Engineer. 8vo. London, 1825.
- 3545 **Tomlinson** (Charles). Rudimentary Treatise on Warming and Ventilation; being a concise exposition of the General Principles of the Art of Warming and Ventilating Domestic and Public Buildings, Mines, Lighthouses, Ships, &c. 18mo. London, 1850.

- 3546 **Tredgold** (Thomas). Principles of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings; with Remarks on the Nature of Heat and Light, &c. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 182—
- 3547 ——— The Principles of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings; with Remarks on the Nature of Heat and Light &c., &c., &c. 3d. edition 8vo. London, 183 —

LAW OF NATIONS, TREATIES, &c.

- 3548 **Actes** et Mémoires des Négociations de la Paix de Nimegue. 2^{me} édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 4 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1680.
- 3549 **Alabama Claims**. The Case of the United States, to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration, to be convened at Geneva under the Provisions of the Treaty between the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- 3550 **Alabama Claims**. See North America, No. 3578, and Tribunal of Arbitration, No. 3584.
- 3551 **Armed Neutrality**. A Collection of Public Acts and Papers, relating to the Principles of Armed Neutrality brought forward in the years 1780 and 1781. 8vo. London, 1801.
- 3552 **Bynkershoek** (Cornelus). Treatise on the Law of War; being the first Book of his Quæstiones Juris Publici. Translated from the Latin, with Notes, by P. S. Du Ponceau. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 3553 **Calvo** (Carlos). Coleccion Completa de los Tratados, convenciones, capitulaciones, armisticios de todos los Estados de la América Latina. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- 3554 **Cazenove** (Leonce de). La Guerre et l'Humanité aux XIX^e Siècle. 8vo. Paris, —.
- 3555 **Chalmers** (George). Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.
- 3556 **Chateaubriand** (De). Congrès de Vérone, Guerre d'Espagne, Négociations; Colonies Espagnoles. 2^{me} édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 3557 **Chitty** (Joseph). Practical Treatise on the Law of Nations relative to the legal effect of war on the Commerce of Belligerents and Neutrals; and on Orders in Council and Licenses. 8vo. Boston, 1812.

- 3558 **Du Ponceau** (P. S.). *Bynkershoek's Law of War, with Notes.*
See No. 3552.
- 3559 **Elliot** (Jonathan). *American Diplomatic Code, embracing a collection of Treaties and Conventions between the United States and Foreign Powers: from 1778 to 1834. With an Abstract of important Judicial Decisions, on points connected with Our Foreign Relations.* 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1834.
- 3560 **Garden** (Comte de). *Histoire générale des Traités de Paix, et autres Transactions Principales entre toutes les Puissances de l'Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalie, ouvrage comprenant les travaux de Koch, Schoell, &c., entièrement refondu et continués jusqu'à ce jour.* 14 vols. 8vo. Paris, —.
- 3561 **Gardner** (Daniel). *Institutes of International Law, Public and Private, as settled by the Supreme Court of the United States, and by our Republic. With References to Judicial Decisions.* 8vo. New York, 1860.
- 3562 **Gesner** (L.). *Le Droit des Neutres sur Mer.* 8vo. Berlin, 1865.
- 3563 **Grotius** (Hugo). *Law of Nations.* See Grotius, No. 9475.
- 3564 **Halleck** (H. W.). *International Law; or Rules Regulating the Intercourse of States in Peace and War.* 8vo. San Francisco, 1861.
- 3565 **Hautefeuille** (L. B.). *Des Droits et des Devoirs des Nations Neutres en temps de guerre maritime. 2^e édition, complètement revue, corrigée et modifiée d'après le Traité de 1856.* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- 3566 ———. *Quelques questions de Droit International Maritime, a propos de la guerre d'Amérique.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1861.
- 3567 **Heffter** (A.-G.). *Le Droit internationale public de l'Europe; traduit par Jules Bergson. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée, après le décès du traducteur, par l'Auteur.* 8vo. Berlin, 1866.
- 3568 **Heineccii** (Joh. Gottlieb). *Operum ad universam juris Prudentiam, Philosophiam et Litteras Humaniores pertinentium.* 8 vols. 4to. Genevæ, 1744–48.
- 3569 **Hertslet** (Lewis). *Complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions at present subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, and of the Laws, Decrees and Orders in Council concerning the same, so far as they relate to Commerce and Navigation.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1827–35.
- 3570 **Jenkinson** (Charles). *Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and other Powers, from the Treaty signed at Munster in 1648, to the Treaties signed at Paris in 1783: to which is prefixed a Discourse on the conduct of the Government of Great Britain in respect to Neutral Nations.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1785.
- 3571 **Klüber** (J.-L.). *Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, avec un Supplément contenant une bibliothèque choisie du droit des gens. Nouvelle édition, revue, annotée et complétée par A. Ott.* 8vo. Paris, 1861.

- 3572 **Laurent** (F.). Histoire du Droit des Gens et des relations internationales. See Laurent, No. 7637.
- 3573 **Lawrence's Wheaton's International Law.** See Wheaton, No. 3592.
- 3574 **Maine** (H. S.). Ancient Law. See Maine, No. 3909.
- 3575 **Manning** (Wm. Oke). Commentaries on the Law of Nations. 8vo. London, 1839.
- 3576 **Martens** (Baron Ch. de). Causes célèbres du droit des gens. 2^e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée par l'Auteur. 5 vols. 8vo. . Leipzig, 1858-61.
- 3577 ——— (G. F. de). Précis du droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, augmenté des notes de Pinheiro-Ferreira, précédé d'une introduction &c., par Ch. Vergé. 2^e édition. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1864.
- 3578 **North America.** Nos. 1 & 2. (1872).
 No. 1. Case presented on the part of the Government of Her Britannic Majesty to the Tribunal of Arbitration.
 No. 2. The case of the United States, to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva. 2 vols. folio. London, 1872.
- 3579 **Phillimore** (Robert). Commentaries upon International Law. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854-57.
- 3580 **Polson** (Archer). Principles of the Law of Nations, to which is added Diplomacy. By Thomas Hartwell Horne. 2d Edition. 12mo. London, 1859.
- 3581 **Pradt** (De). Du Système Permanent de l'Europe à l'égard de la Russie et des affaires de l'Orient. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 3582 **Puffendorf** (Baron). Law of Nations. See Puffendorf, No. 9508.
- 3583 **Treaties and Conventions** concluded between the United States of America and other Powers, since July 4, 1776. With notes showing what Treaties or Parts of Treaties have been abrogated, and decisions thereupon. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- 3584 **Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva.**
 British Case and Evidence, 3 vols.
 British Counter-case and Evidence, 3 vols. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1872.
 See Alabama Claims, Nos. 3549 & 3550.
- 3585 **Vattel** (De). The Law of Nations; or Principles of the Law of Nature. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 3586 ——— The Law of Nations; or Principles of the Law of Nature. Fourth American Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- 3587 **Ward** (Robert). An Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans to the age of Grotius. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.
- 3588 **Warden** (D. B.). On the Origin, Nature, Progress, and Influence of Consular Establishments. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- 3589 **Westlake** (John). Treatise on Private International Law, or the Conflict of Laws. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.

- 3590 **Wheaton** (Henry). *Elements of International Law; with a Sketch of the History of the Science.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- 3591 ——— *History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America, from the earliest times to the Treaty of Washington, 1842.* 8vo. New York, 1845.
- 3592 ——— *Elements of International Law.* 2d annotated edition. By William Beach Lawrence. Large 8vo. Boston, 1863.
- 3593 **Whiting** (William). *War Powers under the Constitution of the United States.* 10th Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1864.
- 3594 ——— *The Same.* 43d Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- 3595 **Wicquefort** (De). *The Rights, Privileges, and Office of Ambassadors and Public Ministers; and general views of the most celebrated Treaties; to which is added a discourse concerning the Succession in the German Empire, &c.* Fol. London, 1740.
- 3596 **Woolsey** (Theodore D.). *Introduction to the Study of International Law, designed as an aid in teaching, and in historical studies.* 2d Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. (2 copies). New York, 1864 & 1869.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

- 3597 **Adams** (Charles Francis). *The Struggle for Neutrality in America: an Address delivered before the New York Historical Society, at their 66th Anniversary, December 13, 1870.* 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1871.
- 3598 ——— (John). *Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America.* 3d Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797.
- 3599 ——— *The works of, with a life of the Author, notes and illustrations, by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams.* 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850-56.
- 3600 ——— (John Quincy). *Jubilee of the Constitution.* 8vo. New York, 1839.
- 3601 **Albany Penitentiary**—*History of the,* by David Dyer. 8vo. Albany, 1867.
- 3602 **Albany Penitentiary**—*Twenty-Second Annual Report of the Inspectors and Superintendent of the, with the accompanying Documents, made December 13, 1870.* 8vo. Albany, 1870.
- 3603 **Alden** (Joseph). *The Science of Government in connection with American Institutions.* 12mo. New York, 1871.

- 3604 **America**; or general Survey of the Political Situation of several Powers of the Western Continent, with conjecture their future prospects. By a Citizen of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 18
- 3605 **American Archives**. See No. 3747.
- 3606 **American State Papers**. See Nos. 3748, 3749.
- 3607 **Annals** of the Congress of the United States, from the first Congress to the eighteenth, comprising the period from March 1789, to May 27, 1824, inclusive. 42 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1834–37 vols. in Triplicate (6th, 8th & 9th Congress are wanting of 2 copies)
- 3608 **Bacon's** Guide to American Politics; or a complete view of Fundamental Principles of the National and State Governments, with the Respective Powers of each. 12mo. Pamphlet. London, 18
- 3609 **Beaumont** (Gustave de). *Marie; ou L'Éclavage aux États-Unis*. 3^{me} édition, revue et corrigée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 18
- 3610 ——— **et Tocqueville** (Alexis de). *Système Penitentiaire aux États-Unis, et de son application en France, suivi d'un appendice sur les Colonies Pénales*. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 18
- 3611 **Benedetti** (Comte). *Ma Mission en Prusse*. 8vo. Paris, 18
- 3612 **Benton** (Thomas H.). *Thirty Years View; or a History of working of the American Government for thirty years, from 1820 to 1850, chiefly taken from the Congress Debates, Private Papers of General Jackson, and the Speeches of Senator Benton, with his actual view of men and affairs: with Historical Notes and Illustrations, and some notices of Eminent deceased Contemporaries*. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 18
- 3613 **Bledsoe** (Albert Taylor). *An Essay on Liberty and Slavery*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 18
- 3614 **Blunt** (Joseph). *A Historical Sketch of the Formation of Confederacy, particularly with reference to the provincial limits and the jurisdiction of the General Government over Indian tribes and the public territory*. 8vo. New York, 18
- 3615 **Brésil**. *Projet de Reconstruction Territoriale et Dynastique de l'Empire du Brésil aux dépens des Républiques Américaines*. 8vo. Paris, 18
- 3616 **Brougham** (Henry Lord). *Political Philosophy*. Part I. Principles of Government-Monarchical Government. Part II. Autocracy-Aristocratic Governments. Part III. Democracy-Monarchy. 3d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 18
- 3617 **Brownson** (O. A.). *The American Republic: its Constitution, Tendencies, and Destiny*. 8vo. New York, 18
- 3618 **Buchanan's** Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion. 8vo. New York, 18

- 3619 Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and abandoned lands.**
1. Report of the Commissioner, for the year 1867.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1867.
2. Report of the Assistant Commissioner for Alabama. 1866.
12mo. Pamphlet. —, —.
3. Report of the Commissioner (Bvt. Maj.-Gen. O. O. Howard)
to the Secretary of War, Oct. 20, 1869.
8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Washington, 1869.
- 3620 Calhoun (John C.).** The Works of, edited by Richard K. Crallé.
6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853-56.
- 3621 Carey (M.).** The Olive-Branch; or, Faults on Both Sides, Federal and Democratic: a serious appeal on the necessity of mutual Forgiveness and Harmony. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 3622 ———** The New Olive-Branch; or, an attempt to establish an identity of interest between Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 3623 Claims** between the United States and Great Britain. Report of decisions of the Commission of Claims under the Convention of February 8, 1853, between the United States and Great Britain, transmitted to the Senate by the President of the United States, August 11, 1856. 8vo. Washington, 1856.
- 3624 Clarke (L. H.).** Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the Convention of the State of New York. 8vo. New York, 1821.
- 3625 Dawson (H. B.).** Federalist. See No. 3637.
- 3626 Derniers** Sentiments des plus illustres personnages condamnés à mort, ou recueil des Lettres qu'ils ont écrites dans les prisons, des discours qu'ils ont prononcés sur l'Échafaud, avec un précis historique de leur vie, &c. &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1775.
- 3627 Diplomatic** correspondence of the United States of America, from the signing of the definitive Treaty of Peace, 10th September, 1783, to the adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789. Being the letters of the Presidents of Congress, the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, American Ministers at Foreign Courts, Foreign Ministers near Congress, &c., &c. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1837.
- 3628 Diplomatic Correspondence.**
1863. Papers relating to Foreign Affairs, accompanying the annual Message of the President to the 1st session of the 38th Congress. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1864.
1865. Papers relating to Foreign Affairs, accompanying the annual Message of the President to the 1st session 39th Congress. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1866.
1873. Papers relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States, transmitted to Congress, with the annual Message of the President, Dec. 1, 1873. 2 vols. 8vo.
1874. Papers relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States, transmitted to Congress, with the annual Message of the President, December 7, 1874. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

- 3629 **Dwight** (Theodore). History of the Hartford Convention; with a review of the policy of the United States Government which led to the War of 1812. 8vo. New York, 1833.
- 3630 **Dyer** (David). History of the Albany Penitentiary. See Albany, No. 3601.
- 3631 **Echoes** from the South. Comprising the most important speeches, proclamations, and public acts emanating from the South during the late war. 12mo. New York, —.
- 3632 **Elliott** (Jonathan). The Debates in the several State Conventions, on the adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the general Convention at Philadelphia, in 1787. Together with the Journal of the Federal Convention, Luther Martin's Letter, Yates's Minutes; &c., &c. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861.
- 3633 **Evans** (Lacy). On the Designs of Russia. 8vo. London, 1828.
- 3634 **Everett** (Alex.). Europe; or, a general Survey of the present Situation of the principal Powers, with Conjectures on their future Prospects. 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- 3635 **Federalist** on the New Constitution, written in the year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay: with an Appendix, containing the Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793, &c. A new edition. 8vo. Washington, 1818.
- 3636 **Federalist** (The). A commentary on the Constitution of the United States. A Collection of Essays, by Alexander Hamilton, Jay, and Madison. Also the *Continentalist* and other papers, by Hamilton. Edited by John C. Hamilton. Large 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.
- 3637 **Federalist** (The). A collection of Essays, written in favor of the New Constitution, September 17, 1787. Reprinted from the original text, with an Historical Introduction and Notes, by Henry B. Dawson. Vol. 1. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- 3638 **Fichte** (J. G.). Science of Rights. See Fichte, No. 9331.
- 3639 **Filmer** (Sir Robert). Free-holders grand inquest, touching our Sovereign Lord the King and his Parliament. To which are added observations upon Forms of Government, &c. 16mo. London, 1679.
- 3640 **Florida**. A Journal of the Proceedings of the Assembly of the State of Florida at the First Session: 1868. 8vo. Tallahassee, 1868.
- 3641 **Force** (Peter). American Archives. See No. 3747.
- 3642 **Foulke** (William Parker). Remarks on Cellular Separation. Read by appointment of the American Association for the Improvement of Penal and Reformatory Institutions, at the Annual Meeting in New York, Nov. 20, 1860. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861.
- 3643 **Frothingham** (Richard). The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

- 3644 **Gallatin** (Albert). The Right of the United States of America to the North-eastern Boundary claimed by them; with an Appendix and eight Maps. 8vo New York, 1840.
- 3645 **Gasparin** (C^{te} Agénor de). L'Amérique devant l'Europe. Principes et Intérêts. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- 3646 ——— America before Europe. Principles and Interests. Translated by Mary L. Booth. 3d Edition. 12mo. New York, 1862.
- 3647 **Gillet** (Ransom H.). Democracy in the United States. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 3648 **Godwin** (William). Of Population. An Inquiry concerning the Power of Increase in the Numbers of Mankind. 8vo. London, 1820.
- 3649 **Grégoire** (H.). An Inquiry concerning the Intellectual and Moral Faculties and Literature of Negroes; followed with an account of the Life and Works of fifteen Negroes and Mulattoes distinguished in science, literature, and the arts. Translated by D. B. Warden. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1810.
- 3650 **Grimke** (Frederick). Considerations upon the Nature and Tendency of Free Institutions. 12mo. New York, 1856.
- 3651 **Hamilton** (Alex.) The Works of, comprising his most important Official Reports, an improved edition of the Federalist on the New Constitution, written in 1788, and Pacificus on the Proclamation of Neutrality, written in 1793. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1810.
- 3652 ——— The Works of, comprising his correspondence and his Political and Official Writings, exclusive of the Federalist, Civil and Military. Published from the Original Manuscripts deposited in the Department of State, by order of the Joint Library Committee of Congress. Edited by John C. Hamilton. 7 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850-51.
- 3653 ——— Federalist. Ses No. 3635, 3636.
- 3654 **Hare** (Thomas). The Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal. 3d Edition, with a Preface, Appendix, and other additions. 16mo. London, 1865.
- 3655 **Howard** (Bvt. Maj.-Gen. O. O. Commissioner Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands). Report to the Secretary of War. See Bureau, No. 3619.
- 3656 **Hunt** (Capt. E. B.). Union Foundations: A Study of American Nationality as a fact of Science. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1863.
- 3657 **Indiana**. Documents of the General Assembly of Indiana at the 37th sess. commencing Thursday, Jan. 6th, 1853. (Part first.) 8vo. Indianapolis, 1853.
- 3658 **Institution** of the Society of the Cincinnati, formed by Officers of the American Army of the Revolution, for the laudable purposes therein mentioned, at the cantonment on the banks of the Hudson River, May, 1783; together with some of the Proceedings, &c., &c. 8vo. New York, 1851.

- 3659 **Iturbide** (Ex-Empereur du Mexique). Mémoires autographes, contenant le détail des principaux événemens publics, avec une préface et des pièces justificatives; traduits de l'Anglais de M. J. Quin, par J. T. Parisot. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 3660 **Jameson** (John Alexander). The Constitutional Convention; its History, Powers, and mode of Proceeding. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- 3661 **Jay**. Federalist. See Nos. 3635, 3636.
- 3662 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Writings; being his Autobiography, correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and other writings, Official and Private. Published by order of the Joint Committee of Congress on the Library, from the Original Manuscripts deposited in the Department of State. with explanatory notes, Tables of contents, and a copious index to each volume, as well as a general index to the whole, by the Editor, H. A. Washington. 9 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1853-54.
- 3663 **Junius**, including letters by the same writer under other signatures (now first collected); to which are added, his confidential correspondence with Wilkes and his private letters addressed to H. S. Woodfall, with a preliminary essay, notes, fac-similes, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- 3664 **Lee** (Gen. Robt. E.). Testimony before the Congressional Committee on Reconstruction. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1866.
- 3665 **Lieber** (Francis). On Civil Liberty and Self-Government. Enlarged edition in one volume. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- 3666 **Lolme** (J. L. de). The Constitution of England, or an Account of the English Government: in which it is compared both with the republican form of government, and the other monarchies in Europe. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.
- 3667 **Lyman** (Theodore). The Diplomacy of the United States: being an account of the Foreign Relations of the country, from the first Treaty with France, in 1778, to the Treaty of Ghent, in 1814, with Great Britain. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- 3668 **Madison** (James). The Papers of, and his Reports of Debates in the Federal Convention. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- 3669 ——— Letters and other writings of. Published by order of Congress. 1769-1836. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1865.
- 3670 ——— Federalist. See Nos. 3635, 3636.
- 3671 **Malet** (Sir Alexander). The Overthrow of the Germanic Confederation by Prussia, in 1866. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 3672 **Malthus** (T. R.). An Essay on the Principles of Population; or a view of its past and present effects on Human Happiness. 1st American, from the 3d London edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1809.

- 3673 **Martens** (Baron Ch. de). *Le Guide Diplomatique, Précis des Droits et des Fonctions des agents diplomatiques et consulaires; suivi d'un Traité des actes et offices divers qui sont du ressort de la diplomatie.*
2 vols. 8vo. (3 Parts.) Leipzig, 1866.
- 3674 **Martin** (Frederick). *Statesman's Year-Book.* See *Statesman's*, Nos. 3735, 3736.
- 3675 **McPherson** (Edward). *The Political History of the United States of America, during the Great Rebellion, from November 6, 1860, to July 4, 1864.* 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1864.
- 3676 ———. *Political Manual for 1870, including a classified summary of the important Executive, Legislative, Judicial, and general facts of the Period, from July 15, 1869, to July 15, 1870.* 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- 3677 **Mill** (John Stuart). *Considerations on Representative Government.* 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 3678 **Monroe** (James). *The People the Sovereign, being a comparison of the Government of the United States with those of the Republics which have existed before, with the causes of their decadence and fall.* Edited by Samuel L. Gouverneur.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 3679 **Mulford** (E.). *The Nation: the Foundations of Civil order and Political Life in the United States.* 8vo. New York, 1871.
- 3680 **Navy**. *Reports of the Secretary of the Navy, for 1865, 1866, & 1868.* 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1865-68.
- 3681 **New York**. *Documents of the Assembly of the State of New York, 73d, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st & 82d Sessions. 1850-59.* 64 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1850-59.
- 3682 **New York**. *Journals of the Assembly of the State of New York at their 73d, 74th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st & 82d Sessions.* 10 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1850-59.
- 3683 **New York**. *Documents of the Senate of the State of New York, 73d, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st & 82d Sessions. 1850-59.* 29 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1850-59.
- 3684 **New York**. *Journals of the Senate of the State of New York at their 73d, 74th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st & 82d Sessions.* 8 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1850-59.
- 3685 **New York**. *Reports of the Various officers of the State of New York will be found in the Documents of the State.*
- 3686 **New York State**. *Annual Message of the Governor of the State of New York. Transmitted to the Legislature January 5, 1864.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Albany, 1864.
- 3687 **New York**. *Manual for the use of the Legislature of the State of New York. 1867.* 18mo. (2 copies.) Albany, 1867.
- 3688 **New York**. *Annual Reports of the Metropolitan Fire Department of the City of New York. For the years 1865 to 1869.* 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867-70.

- 3689 **New York.** Report of the Testimony taken under an investigation into the affairs of the Metropolitan Fire Department, before the Committee of the Legislature "on Affairs of Cities."
8vo. Albany, 1868.
- 3690 **New York State.** Communication from the Governor, transmitting the first annual report of the Chief of the Bureau of Military Statistics of the State of New York. Transmitted to the Legislature January 29th, 1864. 8vo. Albany, 1864.
- 3691 **New York State.** Proceedings attending the Presentation of Regimental Colors to the Legislature. April 20, 1864.
8vo. (10 copies.) Albany, 1864.
- 3692 **New York.** Annual Reports of the Paymaster General of the State of New York, 1866 & 1867.
2 8vo. Pamphlets. Albany, 1866-67.
- 3693 **New York State Society of the Cincinnati.** See No. 3658.
- 3694 **Ouseley** (William G.). Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States, with some observations on the Ecclesiastical System of America, her sources of Revenue, &c.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 3695 **Owen** (Robert Dale). The Wrong of Slavery, the Right of Emancipation, and the Future of the African Race in the United States.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1864.
- 3696 **Partridge** (J. Arthur). The Making of the American Nation, or the Rise and Decline of Oligarchy in the West.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- 3697 ——— On Democracy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- 3698 **Pennsylvania.** Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania. 8vo. London, 1759.
- 3699 **Political** Tracts, 1761-66. 4to. London, 1761-66.
- 3700 **Pradt** (M. de). L'Europe apres le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle, faisant suite au Congrès de Vienne. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- 3701 ——— L'Europe et l'Amérique depuis le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 3702 ——— L'Europe et l'Amérique en 1821.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- 3703 ——— L'Europe et l'Amérique en 1822 et 1823.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 3704 ——— Préliminaire de la session de 1817. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- 3705 ——— Petit Catéchisme à l'usage des Français sur les affaires de leur Pays. 2^me édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- 3706 ——— Les six derniers Mois de l'Amérique et du Brésil.
8vo. Paris, 1818.
- 3707 ——— Pièces relatives à Saint-Dominique et à l'Amérique.
8vo. Paris, 1818.
- 3708 ——— Des trois derniers Mois de l'Amérique Meridionale et du Brésil.
8vo. Paris, 1817.

- 3709 **Pradt** (M. de). De la Grèce dans ses rapports avec l'Europe.
2^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- 3710 ——— Congrès de Carlsbad, 1^{re} et 2^e parties.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819-20.
- 3711 ——— Lettre à un Électeur de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- 3712 ——— Des Progrès du Gouvernement représentatif en France,
session de 1817, article premier. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1817.
- 3713 ——— Antidote au Congrès de Rastadt, 1798, suivi de la
Prusse et sa neutralité 1799. Nouvelle édition.
8vo. Paris, 1817.
- 3714 ——— L'Europe par rapport à la Grèce et à la réformation de
la Turquie. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 3715 ——— Examen du Plan présenté aux Cortes pour la recon-
naissance de l'indépendance de l'Amérique Espagnole.
8vo. Paris, 1822.
- 3716 ——— (M. de). De la Belgique depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1794.
8vo. Paris, 1820.
- 3717 ——— Vrai Système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et
la Grèce. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 3718 ——— De l'intervention armée pour la pacification de la
Grèce. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 3719 ——— Procès complet de M. de Pradt. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- 3720 ——— De l'affaire de la Loi des Elections. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- 3721 ——— Garanties à demander à Espagne 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 3722 **Presidential Election**, 1868. Proceedings of the National Union
Republican Convention, held at Chicago, May 20 & 21, 1868.
8vo. Chicago, 1868.
- 3723 **Presidential Election**, 1872. Proceedings of the National Union
Republican Convention held at Philadelphia, June 5 and 6,
1872, which nominated for President and Vice-President Ulys-
ses S. Grant and Henry Wilson. 8vo. Washington, 1872.
- 3724 **Proceedings** of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs, appointed
by law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of
New York. Published from the original Manuscript in the
Library of the Albany Institute. With an Introduction and
Notes, by Franklin B. Hough.
2 vols. small 4to. Albany, 1861.
- 3725 **Progress** of Nations, or, The Principles of National Development
in their Relation to Statesmanship. 8vo. London, 1861.
- 3726 **Quartermaster General's Reports**. See United States, Execu-
tive Documents, Nos. 3751, 3756, 3761.
- 3727 **Real de Curban**. Science du Gouvernement.
8 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1764.
- 3728 **Reymond** (W.). Les Prussiens, leur Gouvernement, leur Poli-
tique, &c. See Reymond, No. 1600.

- 3729 **Russian** (A.). A Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States of America, and of their Political Relations with Europe. Translated from the French by an American, with Notes. 8vo. Baltimore, 1826.
- 3730 **Secret Journals** of the American Federal Congress. See No. 3943.
- 3731 **Sewall** (Jonathan). Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, Political Essays, published in the years 1774 and 1775, the former by John Adams. 8vo. Boston, 1819.
- 3732 **Seward** (William H.). The Works of, Edited by George E. Baker. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- 3733 **Sidney** (Algernon). Discourses concerning Government. Published from an original Manuscript. 2d edition, carefully corrected. To which is added, the paper he delivered to the Sheriffs immediately before his death. And an alphabetical Table. Fol. London, 1705.
- 3734 **Sparks** (Jared). The Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829-30.
- 3735 **Statesman's Year-Book** (The). A Statistical, Mercantile, and Historical account of the States and Sovereigns of the Civilized World; a Manual for Politicians and Merchants for the year 1868. By Frederick Martin. 12mo. London, 1868.
- 3736 **Statesman's Year-Book**, for 1871. 12mo. London, 1871.
- 3737 **Stephens** (Alexander H.). A Constitutional View of the late War between the States; its Causes, Character, Conduct and Results. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 3738 **Sterne** (Simon). On Representative Government and Personal Representation. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- 3739 **Surgeon General**. Annual Reports of the Surgeon General, United States Army, 1865, '67, '68, & '70. 4 8vo. Pamphlets. Washington, 1865-70.
- 3740 **Tamerlan**. See Timour, No. 3741.
- 3741 **Timour**. Instituts Politiques et Militaires de Tamerlan, proprement appelé Timour, écrits par lui même en Mogol, et traduits en Français par L. Langlès. 8vo. Paris, 1787.
- 3742 **Tocqueville** (Alexis de). Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve, with an original Preface and Notes. 2d American edition. 8vo. New York, 1838.
- 3743 ——— American Institutions and their Influence. With Notes by Hon. John C. Spencer. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 3744 ——— Du Système Penitenciaire. See No. 3610.
- 3745 **Traité** complet de Diplomatie, ou théorie générale des relations extérieures des Puissances de l'Europe d'après les plus célèbres autorités, par un ancien Ministre. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- 3746 **Tucker** (Josiah). Treatise concerning Civil Government, in three parts. 8vo. London, 1781.

3747 United States. American Archives: containing a Documentary History of the English Colonies in North America, from the King's Message to Parliament of March 7th, 1774, to the Declaration of Independence by the United States. By Peter Force.

4th series. 6 vols. folio, (2 copies, & vols. 1 to 5, in triplicates). Washington, 1837-46.

5th series, from the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776, to the Definitive Treaty of Peace with Great Britain September 3, 1783. By Peter Force.

3 vols. folio, [vols. 1 & 2 in triplicate.

Washington, 1848-53.

3748 United States. American State Papers. Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States, commencing 1789.

1st. Foreign Relations (commencing 1789 and ending 1822).

4 vols. fol. (2 copies.) Washington, 1834.

2d. Indian Affairs (commencing 1789 and ending 1827).

2 vols. fol. Washington, 1834.

3d. Finance (commencing 1789 and ending 1822).

3 vols. fol. (2 copies.) Washington, 1832-34.

4th. Commerce and Navigation (commencing 1789 and ending 1823). 2 vols. fol. (2 copies). Washington, 1834.

5th. Military Affairs (commencing 1789 and ending 1825).

2 vols. fol. (2 copies). Washington, 1834.

6th. Naval Affairs (commencing 1789 and ending 1825).

Fol. (2 copies). Washington, 1834.

7th. Post-Office Department (commencing 1789 and ending 1833). Fol. (2 copies.) Washington, 1834.

8th. Public Lands (commencing 1789 and ending 1824).

3 vols. fol. (2 copies.) Washington, 1834.

9th. Claims (commencing 1789 and ending 1823).

Fol. (2 copies.) Washington, 1834.

10th. Miscellaneous (commencing 1789 and ending 1823.)

2 vols. fol. (2 copies) Washington, 1834.

3749 United States. State Papers and Public Documents of the, including Confidential Documents. 2d edition.

12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1817-19.

3750 United States. Journal of the House of Representatives of the, being the first session of the first Congress, March 4th, 1789, to the first session of the 13th Congress, May 24th, 1813.

9 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1826.

3751 United States. Executive Documents of the House of Representatives of the, 1st and 2d sessions, 21st Congress, 1829-31.

8 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1830-31.

3752 United States. Reports of Committees of the House of Representatives of the, 1st and 2d sessions, 21st Congress, 1829-31.

4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1830-31.

3753 United States. Journals of the House of Representatives of the, 1st & 2d sessions, 21st Congress, 1829-31.

2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1830-31.

- 3754 United States.** Public Documents of the Senate of the, 1st & 2 sessions, 21st Congress, 1829-31.
4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1830-3
- 3755 United States.** Journals of the Senate of the, 1st & 2d session 21st Congress, 1829-31. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1829-3
- 3756 United States.** Executive Documents of the House of Representatives of the, from the first session 32d Congress to the first session 41st Congress, both sessions inclusive.
308 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1852-6
- 3757 United States.** Miscellaneous Documents of the House of Representatives of the, from the first session 32d Congress to the first session 41st Congress, both sessions inclusive.
29 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1852-6
- 3758 United States.** Reports of Committees of the House of Representatives of the, from the first session 32d Congress to the first session 41st Congress, both sessions inclusive.
50 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1852-6
- 3759 United States.** Reports from the Court of Claims, submitted to the House of Representatives of the, from the first session 34th Congress to the first session 41st Congress, both sessions inclusive.
21 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1856-6
- 3760 United States.** Journals of the House of Representatives of the from the first session 32d Congress to the first session 41st Congress, both sessions inclusive.
22 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1851-6
- 3761 United States.** Executive Documents of the Senate of the, from the first session 34th Congress to the first session 43d Congress, both sessions inclusive.
166 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1856-74
- 3762 United States.** Miscellaneous Documents of the Senate of the from the first session 34th Congress to the first session 43d Congress, both sessions inclusive.
29 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1856-74
- 3763 United States.** Reports of the Committees of the Senate of the from the first session 34th Congress to the first session 43d Congress, both sessions inclusive.
54 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1856-74
- 3764 United States.** Journals of the Senate of the, from the first session 34th Congress to the first session 43d Congress, both sessions inclusive.
24 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1856-74
- 3765 United States** Military Academy Commission. Report. (See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 1, Part 2, 36th Congress, 2d session).
- 3766 Virginia.** Debates and other Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia: to which is prefixed the Federal Constitution. (3 vols in one).
8vo. Petersburg, 1788
- 3767 Walsh** (Robert). An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America Part first containing an historical outline of their merits and wrongs as colonies, and strictures upon the calumnies of the British writers.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1819

- 3768 **War**. Report of the Secretary of War, with accompanying Papers. 8vo. Washington, 1866.
The Same, for 1871.
2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Washington, 1871.
- 3769 **Webster** (Daniel). Works of. 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1851.
- 3770 **Whiting** (Wm.). War Powers under the Constitution of the United States. See Whiting, Nos. 3593, 3594.
- 3771 **Woodfall** (William). An Impartial Report of the Debates that occur in the two Houses of Parliament. With some account of the respective Speakers, and Notes and Illustrations. Including copies of all State Papers, Treaties, Conventions, &c. (For the years 1810 and 1811, wanting).
63 vols. 8vo. London, 1794-1813.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, COMMERCE, LABOR AND WAGES.

- 3772 **Anderson** (James). Observations on the Means of Exciting a Spirit of National Industry; chiefly intended to Promote the Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, and Fisheries of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1779.
- 3773 **Baily** (Francis). The Doctrine of Life-Annuities and Assurances, analytically investigated and practically explained. Together with several useful tables connected with the subject. 8vo. London, 1864.
- 3774 **Baird** (Henry Carey). Two Letters to Arthur Latham Perry, Professor of History and Political Economy in Williams College. Some of the Fallacies of British Free-Trade-Revenue Reform. 18mo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1871.
- 3775 **Bowen** (Francis). American Political Economy, including strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 3776 **Brassey** (Thomas). Work and Wages practically illustrated. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 3777 **Chisholm** (David). Commutation Tables for joint annuities and Survivorship Assurances, based on the Carlisle Mortality at 3, 3½, 4, 5, and 6 per cent. interest, with Tables of Annuities and Assurances on Single Lives and other useful Tables. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1858.
- 3778 **Coxe** (Tench). Statement of the Arts and Manufactures of the United States of America for the Year 1810. 4to. Philadelphia. 1814.

246 *Political Economy, Commerce, Labor and Wages.*

- 3779 **Dictionnaire** universel théorique et pratique du Commerce, et de la Navigation. . 2 vols. royal 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- 3780 **Dupin** (Charles). Discours et Leçons sur l'industrie, le Commerce, la Marine, et sur les sciences appliquées aux Arts. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 3781 ———— **Système de l'Administration Britannique en 1822**, considéré sous les rapports des Finances, de l'Industrie, du Commerce et de la Navigation. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 3782 ———— **Forces productives et commerciales de la France.** 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1827.
- 3783 ———— **Commercial Power of Great Britain; exhibiting a Complete View of the Public Works of this Country.** See No. 3093.
- 3784 **Fairbairn** (Henry). **Treatise on the Political Economy of Railroads.** 8vo. London, 1836.
- 3785 **Ganilh** (Charles). **Inquiry into the Various Systems of Political Economy, their advantages and disadvantages; and the theory most favorable to the increase of National Wealth.** Translated from the French by D. Boileau. 8vo. London, 1812.
- 3786 **Greeley** (Horace). **Essays, Designed to Elucidate the Science of Political Economy.** 16mo. Boston, 1870.
- 3787 **Gregg** (Josiah). **Commerce of the Prairies: or the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during eight Expeditions across the great Western Prairies, and a Residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico.** Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1844.
- 3788 **Knight** (Charles). **Knowledge is Power: a View of the Productive Forces of Modern Society, and the results of Labor, Capital and Skill.** Revised and Edited, with Additions, by David A. Wells. 12mo. Boston, 1867.
- 3789 **Lardner** (Dionysius). **Railway Economy; a Treatise on the New Art of Transport, its Management, Prospects, and Relations, Commercial, Financial and Social, &c.** 12mo. New York, 1850.
- 3790 **Lauderdale** (Earl of). **An Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Public Wealth, and into the Means and Causes of its Increase.** 2d edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.
- 3791 **Malthus** (T. R.). **Definitions in Political Economy, with Remarks on the Deviation from these Rules in their writings.** 8vo. London, 1827.
- 3792 **McCulloch** (J. R.). **Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation.** Illustrated with Maps and Plans. A new edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved, with a Supplement. 8vo. London, 1850.
- 3793 ———— **Smith's Wealth of Nations, with a Life of the Author, &c.** See No. 3812.
- 3794 **McVickar** (John). **Outlines of Political Economy; together with Notes Explanatory and Critical, and a Summary of the Science.** 8vo. (3 copies.) New York, 1825.

- 3795 **Mill** (James). *Elements of Political Economy.* 3d edition.
8vo. London, 1826.
- 3796 ——— (John Stuart). *Principles of Political Economy, with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy.* From the 5th London edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 3797 **Morgan** (William). *Price's Observations on Annuities.* See No. 3803.
- 3798 **Norton** (C.). *English Laws for Women in the Nineteenth Century.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- 3799 **Pacific Railroads.**
Report of Edwin T. Johnson, Engineer-in-Chief, to the Board of Directors, November, 1867.
8vo. Pamphlet. Hartford, 1867.
The Policy of Extending Government Aid to additional Railroads to the Pacific, by guaranteeing interest on their Bonds. 8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Washington, 1869.
- 3800 **Pitken** (Timothy). *Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States of America; its Connection with Agriculture and Manufactures; and an Account of the Public Debt, Revenues, and Expenditures of the United States.* 2d edition.
8vo. New York, 1817.
- 3801 **Potter** (A.). *Political Economy: its Objects, Uses, and Principles.* 18mo. New York, —.
- 3802 **Price** (Richard). *Observations on Reversionary Payments, on Schemes for Providing Annuities for Widows, and for Persons in Old Age, &c., &c.* 4th edition. (2d vol. wanting).
Vol. 1st, 8vo. London, 1783.
- 3803 ——— The same. The whole new arranged and enlarged, by William Morgan. 7th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.
- 3804 **Raymond** (Daniel). *Thoughts on Political Economy.* 8vo. Baltimore, 1820.
- 3805 **Report** of the Auditor of the Canal Department, of the Tolls, Trade and Tonnage of the Canals. 8vo. Albany, 1852.
- 3806 **Report** of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances, for the years 1867, 1869, 1870 & 1871.
4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1867-71.
- 3807 **Report** on the Madras Military Fund, containing new tables of mortality, marriage, &c., deduced from fifty years' experience, 1808 to 1858: by Samuel Brown, F. S. S., Peter Hardy, F. R. S., and Colonel J. T. Smith, F. R. S. Large 8vo. London, 1863.
- 3808 **Say** (Jean-Baptiste). *Treatise on Political Economy; or the Production, Distribution, and Consumption of Wealth.* Translated from the fourth edition of the French, by C. R. Prinsep, with Notes; to which is added a translation of the Introduction, and additional Notes, by Clement C. Biddle.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1821.
- 3809 ——— *Cours complet d'Economie Politique pratique.* 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828-29.

- 3810 **Seaman** (Ezra C.). Essays on the Progress of Nations, in Civilization, Productive Industry, Wealth, and Population. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 3811 **Simmonds** (P. L.). Science and Commerce: their Influence on our Manufactures; a series of Statistical Essays and Lectures. 16mo. London, 1872.
- 3812 **Smith** (Adam). An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations; with a Life of the Author, an Introductory Discourse, Notes, and Supplemental Dissertations, by J. R. McCulloch. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- 3813 ——— (E. Peshine). Manual of Political Economy. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 3814 **Some** Habits and Customs of the Working Classes. By a Journeyman Engineer. 12mo. London, 1867.
- 3815 **Tracy** (Comte. Destutt). A Treatise on Political Economy; to which is prefixed a Supplement to a preceding work on the Understanding, or Elements of Ideology, with an Analytical Table, and an Introduction on the Faculty of the Will. Translated from the unpublished French original. 8vo. Georgetown, 1817.
- 3816 **Van Sommer** (James). Tables exhibiting the various fluctuations in three per cent consols, in every month during each year from 1789 to 1847, inclusive, with ruled pages for their continuance to 1857. To which are annexed the amount of Navy, Victualling, and Exchequer Bills funded. 4to. London, 1848.
- 3817 **Watson** (Elkanah). History of the Rise, Progress, and Existing Condition of the Western Canals in the State of New York, from September, 1788, to the Completion of the Middle Section of the grand Canal in 1819; together with the Rise, Progress, and Existing State of Modern Agricultural Societies, from 1807, to the Establishment of the Board of Agriculture in the State of New York, January 10th, 1820. 8vo. Albany, 1820.
- 3818 **Wayland** (Francis). The Elements of Political Economy. 2d edition. 8vo. New York, 1838.

FINANCE, WEIGHT AND MEASURE.

- 3819 **Adams** (John Quincy). Report upon Weights and Measures. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.
- 3820 **Alexander** (J. H.). Universal Dictionary of Weights and Measures, Ancient and Modern, reduced to the Standards of the United States of America. 8vo. Baltimore, 1850.

- 3821 **Bank Commissioner.** Annual Report of the Bank Commissioner of the State of Vermont, for 1861. 8vo. Burlington, 1861.
- 3822 **Barnard** (Frederick A. P.). *Metric System of Weights and Measures.* 2d Edition. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 3823 **Davies** (Charles). *The Metric System, considered with reference to its introduction into the United States; Embracing the Reports of the Hon. John Quincy Adams, and the Lecture of Sir John Herschel.* 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 3824 **Dupin** (Charles). *Rapports des Finances.* See Dupin, No. 3781.
- 3825 **Esposizione.** *Copiosissima, sicura di tutte le Misure, e pesi comuni in Europa, in Africa, in Asia e in America.* (2 vols. in one.) 8vo. Pisal, 1766.
- 3826 **Ferris** (John Alexander). *The Financial Economy of the United States illustrated, and some of the causes which retard the progress of California demonstrated: with a relevant appendix.* 16mo. San Francisco, 1867.
- 3827 **Gallatin** (Albert). *Considerations on the Currency and Banking System of the United States.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 3828 **Law** (J.). (*Euvres de, contrôleur-général des Finances de France, sous le Régent; contenant les principes sur le numéraire, le commerce, le credit et les Banques, avec des Notes.* 8vo. Paris, 1790.
- 3829 **Mann** (W. Wilberforce). *New System of Measures, Weights, and Money; entitled The Linn-Base Decimal System; and designed for the adoption of all Civilized Nations, as the one Common System.* 16mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1871.
- 3830 **Metric System.** A Compilation, consisting of Extracts from the Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives, and the Law of Congress adopting the System, and Tables of Authorized Weights and Measures. 18mo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 3831 **Nystrom** (John W.). *Projet of a New System of Weight, Measure, &c.* See Nystrom, No. 4149.
- 3832 **Paucton** (Alexis J. P.). *Métrologie, ou traité des Mésures, Poids et Monnaies des anciens Peuples et des modernes.* 4to. Paris, 1780.
- 3833 **Pennsylvania.** *Report of the Auditor General on the Finances of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, for the year ending November 30, 1864.* 8vo. Harrisburg, 1865.
- 3834 **Report** of the Managers of the Franklin Institute, on Weights and Measures. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 3835 **Report** of the Auditor of the Canal Department, of the Tolls, Trade and Tonnage of the Canals. See No. 3805.
- 3836 **Report** of the Comptroller of the Currency, for 1872. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

STATUTE, COMMON, AND MARITIME LAW.

- 3837 **Acton** (Thomas H.). Reports of Cases argued and determined before the most noble and right honorable the Lords Commissioners of Appeals in Prize Causes.
2 vols. 8vo. (bound in one.) Boston, 1853.
- 3838 **American's** Guide; comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitutions of the several States composing the Union. 12mo. Philadelphia, ———.
- 3839 **American Law Review.**
{ Vols. 1–8. 8vo. Boston, 1866–74. }
{ “ 9 &c. “ “ 1875— }
- 3840 **Azuni** (D. A.). Maritime Law of Europe. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1806.
- 3841 **Bayard** (James). Brief Exposition of the Constitution of the United States; with an Appendix, containing the Declaration of Independence, and the Articles of Confederation, &c. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- 3842 **Bishop** (Joel Printis). The First Book of the Law, explaining the Nature, Sources, Books, and Practical Applications of Legal Science, and Methods of Study and Practice. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- 3843 ——— Criminal Law. See Bishop, Nos. 3972, 3973.
- 3844 **Black** (J. S.). Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1861 & 1862. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1862.
- 3845 **Blackstone** (William). Law Tracts. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1762.
- 3846 ——— Commentaries on the Laws of England: with Notes and additions, by Edward Christian. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 3847 ——— Commentaries on the Laws of England; with Practical Notes, by Joseph Chitty. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- 3848 ——— Commentaries on the Laws of England. In four Books; with Notes selected from the Editions of Archbold, Christian, Coleridge, Chitty, Steward, Kerr and others, Barron Field's Analysis, and additional Notes, and a Life of the Author, by George Sharswood. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Phila., 1870.
- 3849 **Bouvier** (John). Law Dictionary, adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, and of the several States of the American Union: with references to the Civil and other Systems of Foreign Law. 14th edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 3850 **Brightly** (Frederick C.). Analytical Digest of the Laws of the United States, from the adoption of the Constitution to the end of the first session of the Forty-First Congress. 1789–1869. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (vol. 1, in duplicate). Philadelphia, 1858–69.

- 3851 **Brightly** (Frederick C.). Digest of the Decisions of the Federal Courts, from the Organization of the Government to the Present Time.
2 vols. royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868-70.
- 3852 **Burrill** (Alexander M.). Treatise on the Nature, Principles and Rules of Circumstantial Evidence, especially that of the Presumptive kind, in Criminal Cases.
Royal 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 3853 **Butts** (I. R.). The Business Man's Law Library, and Practical Assistant, with Supplements. 19th edition.
12mo. Boston, 1870.
- 3854 **Chitty** (Joseph). Blackstone's Commentaries. See No. 3847.
- 3855 **Christian** (Edward). Blackstone's Commentaries. See No. 3846.
- 3856 **Christophle** (Albert). Traité théorique et pratique des travaux publics, ou Résumé de la législation et de la jurisprudence sur l'organisation des travaux de l'État, des départements, des communes et des associations syndicales; leurs modes divers d'exécution, &c.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- 3857 **Circular** from the General Land Office, showing the Manner of Proceeding to obtain title to Public Lands.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1867.
- 3858 **Code** Napoléon. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- 3859 **Code** de procédure Civile, stéréotype d'Herhan. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- 3860 **Code** de Commerce, procédé d'Herhan. 18mo. Paris, 1807.
- 3861 **Coke's** Law Institutes. See No. 3958.
- 3862 **Comyns** (Sir John). Digest of the Laws of England.
6 vols. fol. London, 1762-76.
- 3863 **Constitution** of the United States of America, with the amendments thereto: to which are added Jefferson's Manual of Parliamentary practice and the standing Rules and Orders for conducting business in the House of Representatives and Senate of the United States.
8vo. Washington, 1854.
- 3864 **Constitution** of the United States of America. See Nos. 3838, 3841, 3869, 3882, 3893, 3910, 3925, 3937, 3955, 3960.
- 3865 **Cooper** (Thomas). The Institutes of Justinian. See Justinian, No. 3902.
- 3866 **Cotelle** (Professeur). Cours de droit administratif. See No. 5523.
- 3867 **Crabb** (George). History of English Law; or an attempt to trace the rise, progress, and successive changes of Common Law, from the earliest period to the present time. First American edition.
8vo. Burlington, 1831.
- 3868 **Cranch** (William). Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States. From 1800 to 1815.
9 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812-30.

- 3869 **Curtis** (George Ticknor). History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States; with notices of its principal Framers.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854-60.
- 3870 **Cushing** (Luther S.). Manual of Parliamentary Practice: Rules of Proceeding and Debate in Deliberative Assemblies.
18mo. Boston, 1872.
- 3871 **Dallas** (A. J.). Reports. Vol. 1 contains cases adjudged in the Courts of Pennsylvania, namely, the Common Pleas, Supreme Court, and the High Court of Errors and Appeals, before and since the Revolution to 1789; volumes 2d, 3d, and 4th, contain cases adjudged in the several Courts of the United States and Pennsylvania, from the year 1781, to December Term, 1806.
4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798-1807
- 3872 **Dane** (Nathan). General Abridgment and Digest of American Law, with occasional notes and comments.
9 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1823-29.
- 3873 **Dartmouth College**. Report of the Case of. See Farrar, No. 3883.
- 3874 **Devereux** (John C.). The Most Material Parts of Kent's Commentaries, reduced to questions and answers. New edition.
8vo. New York, 1870.
- 3875 **Dictionnaire** de l'administration Française par M. Maurice Block, avec la Collaboration de MM. Alauzet, Andral, &c., &c., &c.
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- 3876 **Dodson** (John). Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty.
2 vols. 8vo. (Bound in one.) Boston, 1853.
- 3877 **Duer** (William Alex.). Letter addressed to Cadwallader D. Colden; with an Appendix, containing the several Laws concerning Steamboats, the Petitions presented for their Modification, and the Reports of Select Committees thereupon, &c., &c., &c.
8vo. Albany, 1817.
- 3878 ——— A Course of Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States.
18mo. New York, —.
- 3879 **Dunlop** (James). Digest of the General Laws of the United States, with references to the Acts repealed, supplied, or modified; and notes of the Decisions and Dicta of the Supreme Court of the Union upon their Construction.
Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- 3880 **Edwards** (Thomas). Reports of Cases argued and determined in the high Court of Admiralty.
8vo. Boston, 1853
- 3881 **English Admiralty Reports**. See No. 3938.

- 3882 **Farrar** (Timothy). *Manual of the Constitution of the United States of America.* 8vo. Boston, 1867.
- 3883 ——— Report of the Case of the Trustees of Dartmouth College against William H. Woodward. Argued and determined in the Superior Court of judicature of the State of New Hampshire, November, 1817. And on error in the Supreme Court of the United States, February, 1819.
8vo. Portsmouth, N. H., —.
- 3884 **Federal Constitution.** See No. 3910.
- 3885 **Gibbons** (David). *The Law of Contracts for Works and Services.* 18mo. London, 1849–50.
- 3886 **Goguet's Origin of Laws.** See Goguet, Nos. 5542, 5543.
- 3887 **Gordon** (Thomas F.). *Digest of the Law of the United States, including an Abstract of the Judicial Decisions relating to the Constitutional and Statutory Law; with Notes Explanatory and Historical.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 3888 **Granger** (Thomas Colpitts). *Tomlins' Law Dictionary.* No. 3959.
- 3889 **Greenleaf** (Simon). *Treatise on the Law of Evidence.* 12th Edition, carefully revised, with large additions, by Isaac F. Redfield, LL. D. 3 vols. large 8vo. Boston, 1866–68.
- 3890 **Haggard** (John). *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the high Court of Admiralty.*
3 vols. 8vo. (Bound in 2.) Boston, 1853.
- 3891 **Hay & Marriott.** *Decisions in the high Court of Admiralty.* (Bound with Edwards' Reports.)
- 3892 **Heron** (D. Caulfeild). *An Introduction to the History of Jurisprudence.* 8vo. London, 1860.
- 3893 **Hiokey** (W.). *Constitution of the United States of America: with an Alphabetical Analysis, the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Prominent Political Acts of George Washington, Electoral Votes for all the Presidents and Vice-Presidents, &c., &c.* 3d edition.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- 3894 ——— *The Same.* 2d Edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- 3895 **Hoffman** (David). *Course of Legal Study.* 2d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1836.
- 3896 ——— *Legal Outlines.* (In 3 vols. 2d and 3d wanting.)
Vol. 1st, 8vo. Baltimore, 1829.
- 3897 **Holcombe** (James P.). *The Law of Debtor and Creditor in the United States and Canada.* (The Merchants' Book of Reference). 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 3898 **Howard** (Benjamin C.). *Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States. From 1843 to 1860.*
24 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854–61.
- 3899 **Hurd** (John C.). *Topics of Jurisprudence connected with conditions of Freedom and Bondage.* 8vo. New York, 1856.

- 3900 **Ingersoll** (Edward). Abridgment of the Acts of Congress now in Force, excepting those of private and local application; with Notes of Decisions. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 3901 **Jefferson's** Manual of Parliamentary Practice. See Constitution, No. 3863.
- 3902 **Justinian**. The Institutes of, with Notes. By Thomas Cooper. Third edition, with additional notes and references, by a member of the New York Bar. Large 8vo. New York, 1852.
- 3903 **Kent** (James.). Commentaries on American Law.
Vols. 1st & 3d, 8vo. New York, 1826-28.
- 3904 ——— Commentaries on American Law. 2d edition.
1st vol. 8vo. New York, 1832.
- 3905 ——— Commentaries on American Law. 9th edition.
4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1858.
- 3906 ——— Commentaries, reduced to Questions and Answers.
See Devereux, No. 3874; Kinne, No. 3907.
- 3907 **Kinne** (Asa). The Most Important Parts of Kent's Commentaries, reduced to Questions and Answers. 2d edition.
8vo. New York, 1830.
- 3908 **Law Library**. The New Library of Law and Equity. Edited by Francis J. Troubat, Ellis Lewis, and Wilson M'Candless. Vols. 14 and 15, Wharton's Law Lexicon. See No. 3970.
- 3909 **Maine** (Henry Sumner). Ancient Law: its connection with the early history of Society, and its relation to modern ideas. With an introduction by Theodore W. Dwight, L L. D. First American from the Second London edition.
8vo. New York, 1864.
- 3910 **Marshall** (John). Writings of, upon the Federal Constitution.
8vo. Boston, 1839.
- 3911 **Montesquieu**. Spirit of Laws. Translated from the French.
2 vols. 8vo. Worcester, 1802.
- 3912 ——— Esprit de Lois. See Œuvres de Montesquieu, No. 11410.
- 3913 **Montriou** (William Austin). Institutes of Jurisprudence.
8vo. Calcutta, 1866.
- 3914 **Moulton** (Joseph W.). Analysis of American Law, Presented in a chart, with Explanatory comments.
12mo. New York, 1859.
- 3915 **New York**. The Revised Statutes of the State of New York.
3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1829.
- 3916 **New York**. The Same. 2d Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1836.
- 3917 **New York**. The Same. 5th Edition, with Supplement.
4 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1859-63.
- 3918 **New York**. Laws of the State of New York passed at the 58th session, 1835, to the 82d session, 1859.
27 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1835-59.

- 3919 New York.** Laws of the State of New York in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; together with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other Documents requisite for a complete official History of those Works, &c.
2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1825.
- 3920 New York.** The Code of Procedure of the State of New York; as amended by the Legislature, by an act passed July 10, 1851.
8vo. Albany, 1851.
- 3921 New York.** The Council of Revision of the State of. See Street, No 3957.
- 3922 North Carolina Form Book.** Containing Forms of all Legal Instruments which the People have occasion to use.
12mo. Raleigh, 1867.
- 3923 Opinions** (official) of the Attorneys General of the United States, advising the President and Heads of Departments in relation to their official duties, and Expounding the Constitution, Treaties with Foreign Governments, and with Indian Tribes, and the Public Laws of the Country.
13 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1852-73.
- 3924 Parsons** (Theophilus). The Laws of Business for Business Men, in all the States of the Union.
8vo. Boston, 1868.
- 3925 Paschal** (George W.). The Constitution of the United States, defined and carefully annotated. 12mo. Washington, 1868.
- 3926 Peters** (Richard). Condensed Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States. Containing the Whole Series of the Decisions of the Court from its Organization to the commencement of Peters' Reports at January Term 1827.
6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830-34.
- 3927** ——— Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States. From 1827 to 1842 inclusive.
16 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828-45.
- 3928** ——— Full and Arranged Digest of Cases, Decided in the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts of the United States.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838-39.
- 3929 Phillipps** (S. March) and **Arnold** (Thomas James). Treatise on the Law of Evidence, 4th American Edition, with Cowen and Hill's, Van Cott and Edwards' Notes.
3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- 3930 Pomeroy** (John Norton). An Introduction to Municipal Law.
8vo. New York, 1864.
- 3931** ——— An Introduction to the Constitutional Law of the United States.
8vo. New York, 1868.

- 3932 Pothier.** Œuvres de, les différents ouvrages de Pothier existent en 23 vols in 12mo., Savoir. Traité des Obligations, 2 vols., 1777. Traité du contrat de vente (3 vols. in 2), 1772. Traité du contrat de constitution de Rente et de Change (3 vols. in one), 1774. Traité du contrat du Louage, avec le Supplément. 2 vols., 1771. Traité des contrats de bienfaisance, 2 vols., 1775. Traité du contrat de Mariage, 2 vols., 1772. Traité de la Communauté, 2 vols., 1770;—du Douaire, 1 vol., 1770;—du droit d'Habitation, 1 vols., 1775;—du droit de domaine de propriété, 1 vol., 1772;—de la possession et de la prescription, 1 vol., 1772: traité fiefs, 2 vols., 1776; traité de la garde noble et bourgeoise, 1 vol., 1776; traité de la procédure civile, 2 vols., 1787; traité des contrats à leatoires, 1 vol., 1775
23 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1779–87.
- 3933 Pradt (M. de).** Les quatre concordats suivis de considérations sur le Gouvernement de l'Eglise en général, et sur l'Eglise de France en particulier, depuis 1515.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- 3934 ———.** Suite des quatre concordats. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- 3935 ———.** Concordat de l'Amérique, avec Rome.
8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 3936 Ram (James).** Treatise on Facts as Subjects of Inquiry by a Jury. 2d American Edition. By John Townshend, with an Appendix. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- 3937 Rawle (William).** A View of the Constitution of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 3938 Reports** of Cases argued and determined in the high Court of Admiralty, from 1798 to 1847. 9 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- 3939 Revised Statutes** of New York. See Nos. 3915 to 3917.
- 3940 Robinson (C.).** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the high Court of Admiralty.
6 vols. 8vo. (Bound in 3). Boston, 1853.
- 3941 ——— (William).** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the high Court of Admiralty.
3 vols. 8vo. (Bound in 2). Boston, 1853.
- 3942 Roscoe (Henry).** Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases. With considerable additions by T. C. Granger, Barrister at Law. Fifth American, from the third London Edition. With notes and references to American decisions, and to the English Common Law Ecclesiastical Reports. By George Sharswood. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- 3943 Secret Journals** of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress, from the First Meeting thereof, to the Dissolution of the Confederation, by the adoption of the Constitution of the United States.
5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1820.
- 3944 Sedgwick (Theodore).** Treatise on the Rules which govern the Interpretation and Application of Statutory and Constitutional Law. 8vo. New York, 1857.

- 3945 **Selwyn** (William). An Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius, in two volumes. With notes and references to the Decisions of the Courts of this Country, by Henry Wheaton, Thomas J. Wharton, and Edward E. Law. 6th American edition with a supplement containing notes of recent English and American Authorities. By J. G. Marvin.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- 3946 **Sergeant** (Thomas). Constitutional Law; being a collection of points arising upon the Constitution and Jurisprudence of the United States, which have been settled by Judicial decision and practice.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 3947 **Sewell** (Robert). Practice in the Executive Departments of the Government under the Pension, Bounty, and Prize Laws of the United States.
8vo. New York, 1865.
- 3948 **Sharswood** (George). Essay on Professional Ethics. 3d Edition.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 3949 ——— Blackstone's Commentaries. See Blackstone, No. 3848.
- 3950 **Starkie** (Thomas). Practical Treatise on the Law of Evidence, and Digest of Proofs in Civil and Criminal Proceedings.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- 3951 **Stearns** (Charles W.). Concordance to the Constitution of the United States of America; with a classified index and questions for Educational purposes. 3d Edition.
12mo. New York, 1873.
- 3952 **Stephen** (James). Slavery of the British West India Colonies, delineated as it exists both in Law and Practice.
8vo. London, 1824.
- 3953 **Story** (Joseph). Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence, as administered in England and America.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1836.
- 3954 ——— Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws.
8vo. Boston, 1834.
- 3955 ——— Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution.
3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1833.
- 3956 ——— Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution. (Abridgment).
8vo. Boston, 1833.
- 3957 **Street** (Alfred B.). The Council of Revision of the State of New York; its History, a History of the Courts with which its Members were connected; Biographical Sketches of its Members; and its Vetoes.
8vo. Albany, 1859.
- 3958 **Thomas** (J. H.). Systematic Arrangements of Lord Coke's First Institutes of the Laws of England.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

- 3959 **Tomlins** (T. E.). Law Dictionary, explaining the Rise, Progress and Present State of British Law; defining and interpreting the terms or Works of Art, and comprising also copious information on the subjects of Trade and Government. With extensive additions, embodying the whole of the recent alterations in the Law, by Thomas Colpitts Granger.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- 3960 **Towle** (Nathaniel C.). History and Analysis of the Constitution of the United States. 3d Edition, revised and enlarged.
8vo. Boston, 1851.
- 3961 **Tracy** (William). Hand-Book of Law for Business Men.
8vo. New York, 1851.
- 3962 **United States** of America. Statutes at Large and Treaties thereto, from the Organization of the Government in 1789, to March 3, 1873, arranged in chronological order.
17 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1845-51.
- 3963 **United States** of America. Synoptical Index to the Laws and Treaties of the United States of America, from March 4, 1776, to March 3, 1851.
8vo. Boston, 1851.
- 3964 **United States** of America. Laws of the, from the 4th of March 1827, to the 3d of March, 1833, including all the European, Barbary, and Indian Treaties, negotiated and ratified within that period, &c. (Vol. 8th only, remainder wanting.)
8vo. Washington, 1833.
- 3965 **United States**, Acts and Resolutions of the Congress of the, from 1828 to 1847. (Vol. for 1833 wanting).
20 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1828-47.
- 3966 **Wallace** (John William). Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States. 1863-69.
9 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1866-69.
- 3967 **Warren** (Samuel). A Popular and Practical Introduction of Law Studies, and to every department of the legal profession, Civil, Criminal, and Ecclesiastical; with an account of the state of the Law in Ireland and Scotland; with an American Introduction and Appendix, by Thomas W. Clerke.
Roy. 8vo. New York, 1847.
- 3968 ——— Moral, Social, and Professional Duties of Attorneys and Solicitors.
16mo. New York, 1847.
- 3969 **Wharton** (Francis). Criminal Law. See Wharton, No. 3986.
- 3970 ——— (J. J. S.). Law Lexicon, or Dictionary of Jurisprudence; explaining all the Technical Words and Phrases, Legal Terms and Latin Maxims, &c., &c., vols. 1st and 2d. Law Library, vols. 14 and 15.
2 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1847.

CRIME, PUNISHMENT, AND MEDICAL JURIS-
PRUDENCE.

- 3971 **Beccaria** (Marquis). Essay on Crimes and Punishments; with a Commentary by Voltaire. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1793.
- 3972 **Bishop** (Joel Prentiss). Commentaries on the Criminal Law. 4th Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- 3973 ——— Commentaries on the Law of Criminal Procedure, or Pleading, Evidence, and Practice in Criminal Cases. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1866.
- 3974 **Burrill** (A. M.). On Circumstantial Evidence in Criminal Cases. See Burrill, No. 3852.
- 3975 **Code d'instruction criminelle, procédé d'Herhan.** 18mo. Paris, 1810.
- 3976 **Code Pénal, le procédé d'Herhan.** 18mo. Paris, 1810.
- 3977 **Dean** (Amos). Principles of Medical Jurisprudence 8vo. New York, 1866.
- 3978 **Hammond** (Wm. A.). Insanity in its Medico-Legal Relations? Opinion relative to the Testamentary Capacity of the late James C. Johnston, of Chowan County, North Carolina. 2d Edition. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1867.
- 3979 **New York.** Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of New York. Reported complete by the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings. 8vo. Albany, 1850.
- 3980 **Pitman** (Benn). The Assassination of President Lincoln, and the Trial of the Conspirators. Compiled and arranged by Benn Pitman, Recorder to the Commission. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 3981 **Russell** (Sir William O.). Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors. 7th American, from the third London Edition, with the notes and references contained in the former American Editions, by Davis and Metcalf, and with additional notes and references, by Sharswood. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- 3982 **Starkie** (Thomas). On Criminal Proceedings. See Starkie, No. 3950.
- 3983 **State Trials**, a complete collection of, and proceedings for High-Treason, and other crimes and misdemeanors, from the reign of Richard II. to the end of the reign of George I. 6 Vols.; also the two supplementary vols., in all 8 vols. 8 vols. folio. London, 1730-35.
- 3984 **Surratt** (John H.). Trial of, in the Criminal Court for the District of Columbia, Hon. George P. Fisher Presiding. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1867.
- 3985 **Voltaire.** Beccaria's Crimes and Punishments, with a Commentary. See No. 3971.

- 3986 **Wharton** (Francis). Treatise on the Criminal Law of the United States. 6th and revised Edition.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 3987 ——— State Trials of the United States during the administrations of Washington and Adams.
8vo Philadelphia, 1849.

MATHEMATICS IN GENERAL.

- 3988 **Adrain** (R.). Mathematical Diary; containing new researches and improvements in the Mathematics; with collections of questions.
1st No. 12mo. New York, 1825.
- 3989 **Analyse** de Montréal; ou la méthode de résoudre les Problèmes des Mathématiques; d'apprendre facilement ces sciences.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1708.
- 3990 **Annales** de Mathématiques pures et appliquées, recueil périodique, rédigé par J. D. Gergonne, &c. (Vol. 20th, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 are wanting. Vol. 22, all the Nos. after No. 22 are wanting).
22 vols. 4to. Nismes, 1810–31.
- 3991 **Annales** (Nouvelles) de Mathématiques. Journal des Candidats aux Écoles Polytechnique et Normale; rédigé par M. Terquem et M. Gerono.
Vols. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, & 20, in 8vo. Paris, 1855–61.
2^e Série. Vol. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- 3992 **Apollonii**. Pergaei locorum planorum Libri II. restituti a Robert Simpson.
4to. Glasgae Foulis, 1749.
- 3993 ——— De tactionibus quae supersunt ac maxime lemmata Pappi in hos libros, graece nunc primum edita e codicibus msscriptis, cum librorum Appollonii restitutione, adjectis observationibus, computationibus ac problematis Appolloniani historia, a J. Camerer.
8vo. Gothae, 1795.
- 3994 ——— Pergaei conicorum Libri IV. cum commentariis R. Claudii Richardi.
Fol. Antverpiæ, 1655.
- 3995 ——— Pergaei conicorum Lib. V., VI., VII., & Archimedis assumptorum Liber.
Fol. Florentiae, 1661.
- 3996 **Archimède**. Œuvres d'Archimède, traduites littéralement, avec un Commentaire, par F. Peyrard.
4to. Paris, 1807.

- 3997 **Azemar** (L. P. V. M.). Trisection de l'Angle, suivie de recherches analytiques sur le même sujet, par J. G. Garnier.
8vo. Paris, 1809.
- 3998 ——— The Same. See No. 4328.
- 3999 **Barlow** (Peter). Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, with Historical Sketches of the rise, progress, and present state of the several departments of these Sciences.
8vo. London, 1814.
- 4000 **Barrow** (Isaac). Mathematical Lectures. 8vo. London, 1734.
- 4001 **Bernoulli** (Jacobi). Ars conjectandi, opus posthumum, accedit tractatus de seriebus infinitis. 4to. Basileae, 1713.
- 4002 ——— L'Art de conjecturer ; traduit du Latin, par L. G. F. Vastel, avec des observations, éclaircissemens, et additions. Part 1st, 4to. Caen, 1801.
- 4003 ——— Doctrine of Permutations and Combinations, and some other useful Mathematical Tracts. 8vo. London, 1795.
- 4004 ——— Opera. 2 vols. 4to. Genevae, 1744.
- 4005 ——— Opera omnia. 4 vols. 4to. Lausanne, 1742.
- 4006 **Bezout**. Cours de Mathématiques à l'usage de la Marine et de l'Artillerie, &c. Édition revue et augmentée, par A. A. L. Reynaud. 6 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1813.
- 4007 **Bledsoe** (Albert Taylor). The Philosophy of Mathematics. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 4008 **Blum** (Auguste). Cours complet de Mathématiques, à l'usage des aspirants à toutes les Écoles du gouvernement, renfermant les connaissances exigées pour l'admission aux Écoles Polytechnique, Normale, Navale, Militaire de Saint Cyr, Forestière, des Arts et Manufactures, et des Beaux-Arts. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1844-45.
- 4009 **Bossut** (Charles). Cours de Mathématiques. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- 4010 ——— (John). A General History of Mathematics, from the earliest times to the middle of the eighteenth century. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1803.
- 4011 **Burja** (Abel). Der selbstlernende Algebrist, oder deutliche Anweisung zur ganzen Rechenkunst. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1786.
- 4012 **Busch** (J. G.). Versuch einer Mathematik zum Nutzen und Vergnügen des bürgerlichen Lebens, welcher das nutzbarste aus der abstrackten Mathematik, und eine pracktsche Mechanick enthält. 8vo. Hamburg, 1790.
- 4013 **Cambridge** Problems. Solutions. See Wright, No. 4119.
- 4014 **Cardani** (Hieronymi). Opus novum de proportionibus numerorum. Fol. Basilea, 1570.
- 4015 **Cauchy** (A. L.). Exercices de Mathématiques 4 vols. 4to. (3 copies.) Paris, 1826-29.
- 4016 ——— Nouveaux exercices de Mathématiques. 4to. (3 copies.) Prague, 1836

- 4017 **Christie** (James R.). Collection of elementary Test Questions, in Pure and Mixed Mathematics with answers. 12mo. London, 1866.
- 4018 **Commercium** Epistolicum de varia Re Mathematica. 8vo. Londini, 1725.
- 4019 **Comte** (Auguste). Philosophy of Mathematics. Translated from the cours de Philosophie Positive by W. M. Gillespie, LL D. 8vo. New York, 1858.
- 4020 **Condorcet**. Moyens d'apprendre à compter surement et avec facilité. 2^me édition. 12mo. Paris, 1800.
- 4021 **Cours** de Mathématiques, à l'usage des Écoles Impériales militaires. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- 4022 **Course** of Mathematics. See No. 4035.
- 4023 **Dacunha** (Joseph-Anastase). Principes Mathématiques, traduits littéralement du Portugais, par J. M. D'Abreu. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1811.
- 4024 **Davidson** (John). A System of Practical Mathematics. 2d Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.
- 4025 **Davies** (Charles). Logic and Utility of Mathematics, with the best methods of instruction explained and illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- 4026 ——— & **Peck** (William G.). Mathematical Dictionary and Cyclopedia of Mathematical Science. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- 4027 **Delambre**. Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences Mathématiques, depuis 1789 et sur leur Etat actuel. 8vo. Paris, 1810—
- 4028 **De Morgan** (Prof.). Study and Difficulties of Mathematics, &c. See No. 4076.
- 4029 **Dictionnaire** des Sciences Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées, par une Société d'anciens Élèves de l'École Polytechnique, sous la direction de A.-S. de Montferrier. 3 vols. royal 8vo. Paris, 1835–40.
- 4030 **Dodson** (James). Mathematical Repository. Vol. 1st, Analytical Solutions to Five Hundred Questions. 2d. Algebraical Solutions of Problems in the several branches of the Mathematics. 3d. Analytical Solutions of Problems relating to Annuities, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1755.
- 4031 **Douliot** (J. P.). Cours Élémentaire théorique et pratique de Construction. Première partie, Mathématiques. Seconde partie, Charpente en bois. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1826–28.
- 4032 **Dowling** (Daniel). Key to Hutton's Course of Mathematics; with an Appendix. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1824.
- 4033 **Dupin** (Baron Charles). Mathematics Practically Applied to the Useful and Fine Arts. 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1827.
- 4034 **Duvignau** (V.-J.). Problèmes de Mathématiques et de Physique pour la préparation à la composition contenant la plupart des Questions proposées aux différent concours. 12mo. Paris, 1854.

- 4035 **Elementary** Course of Mathematics, prepared for the use of the Royal Military Academy. By order of the Master-general and Board of Ordnance. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
Vol. I. containing Arithmetic and Algebra. By W. Rutherford. Application of Algebra to Geometry, plane and spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, &c. By Stephen Fenwick. Differential and Integral Calculus. By W. Rutherford.
Vol. II. Geometry, Conic sections. By T. S. Davies & Stephen Fenwick, with an appendix, containing Algebraical demonstrations and Astronomical Problems. By Dr. Rutherford.
Vol. III. Mechanics, including Statics and Dynamics, &c. By J. F. Heather. Geodesy, including Practical Astronomy. By Capt. Yolland.
- 4036 **Emerson** (William). *Cyclomathesis; or an Easy Introduction to the several branches of the Mathematics.* 8vo. London, 1763.
- 4037 **Fournié** (V.). *Programme détaillé de toutes les parties des Mathématiques.* 2^{me} édition. 18mo. Paris, 1835.
- 4038 **Francoeur** (L. B.). *Cours Complet de Mathématiques pures.* 4^{me} édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 4039 ———. *A Complete Course of Pure Mathematics.* Translated from the French by R. Blakelock. 2 vols. 8vo. (3 copies.) Cambridge, 1829–30.
- 4040 **Garnier** (J. G.). *Trisection de l'angle.* See No. 3997.
- 4041 **Genty** (Abbé). *L'influence de Fermat sur son siècle relativement aux Progrès des Mathématiques.* 8vo. Orléans, 1784.
- 4042 **Gergonne** (J. D.). *Annales de Mathématiques.* See No. 3990.
- 4043 **Gregory** (Olinthus). *Mathematics for Practical Men; being a common-place book of Pure and Mixed Mathematics.* Third edition, revised and enlarged, by Henry Law. 8vo. London, 1848.
- 4044 **Guyot**. *Nouvelles Récréations Physiques et Mathématiques.* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799.
- 4045 **Herschel** (J. F. W.). *Spence's Mathematical Essays, with a Memoir of the Author.* See No. 4100.
- 4046 **Herttenstein**. *Cahiers de Mathématiques à l'usage de Messieurs les officiers de l'École Royale d'Artillerie de Strasbourg.* 4to. Strasbourg, 1737.
- 4047 **Horrebowii** (Petri). *Opera Mathematico Physica.* (3 vols. in one). 4to. Haunise, 1740.
- 4048 **Horsley** (Samuel). *Elementary Treatises on the Fundamental Principles of Mathematics.* 8vo. Oxford, 1801.
- 4049 **Hutton** (Charles). *Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects, comprised under the heads, Mathematics, Astronomy, and Philosophy, both Natural and Experimental; with an historical account of the rise, progress, and present state of these Sciences. Also Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most Eminent Authors, &c.; with many cuts and copperplates.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1795–96.

- 4050 **Hutton** (Charles). Course of Mathematics. 9th edition, with many corrections and improvements by Olinthus Gregory. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 18
- 4051 ——— Course of Mathematics. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 18
- 4052 ——— Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy first composed by M. Ozanam, lately recomposed and greatly enlarged by M. Montucla, and now translated into English and improved with many additions and observations, Charles Hutton. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 18
- 4053 ——— Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects comprising the Theory of Bridges, also the results of numerous experiments on the force of Gunpowder, with applications to the modern practice of Artillery. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 18
- 4054 ——— The Diarian Miscellany: consisting of all the useful and entertaining parts, both Mathematical and Poetical, extracted from the Ladies' Diary, from the beginning of the work in the year 1704, down to the end of the year 1773; with many additional solutions and improvements. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 177
- 4055 ——— Miscellanea Mathematica; consisting of a large collection of curious Mathematical Problems, and their Solutions, &c. 12mo. London, 177
- 4056 ——— Dowling's Key to Hutton's Mathematics. See N 4032.
- 4057 **Jones** (W.). Synopsis Palmariorum Matheseos; or a new introduction to the Mathematics. 8vo. London, 170
- 4058 **Journal** de Mathématiques pures et appliquées, ou Recueil Mensuel de Mémoires sur les diverses parties des Mathématiques publié par Joseph Liouville. Vol. 20th in 4to. Paris, 1820. 2^e série. Vol. 1st in 4to. Paris, 1821
- 4059 **Karsten** (Wencesl. Joh. Gustav). Lehrbegriff der gesammten Mathematik. Vols. 1st and 2d, die Rechenkunst und Geometrie. 3d and 4th, die Statischen Wissenschaften und Mechanik. 5th and 6th, die Hydraulik und die Pneumatik. 7th and 8th, die Optik, Perspectiv, und die Photometrie. 8 vols. 12mo. Greifswald, 1769–1771
- 4060 **Lacaille**. Cours Élémentaire et complet de Mathématiques pures. 8vo. Paris, 1771
- 4061 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Essais sur l'enseignement en général, et sur celui des Mathématiques en particulier. 2^{me} édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1800
- 4062 **La Hire** (de). Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique. 4to. Paris, 1687
- 4063 **Landen** (John). Mathematical Lucubrations; containing many improvements in various branches of the Mathematics. 4to. London, 1770

- 4064 Laplace** (Comte). *Théorie analytique des Probabilités*. 2^{me} édition, revue et augmentée, par l'Auteur. 4to Paris, 1814.
- 4065 ———** *Essai Philosophique sur les Probabilités*. 3^{me} édition, revue et augmentée, par l'Auteur. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- 4066 Leblond**. *L'Arithmétique et la Géométrie de l'officier, contenant la Théorie et la pratique de ces deux sciences*. (Vol. 2d wanting). Vol. 1st 8vo. Paris, 1767.
- 4067 Lettres** sur les Mathématiques et l'Enseignement. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- 4068 Leybourn** (Thomas). *The Mathematical Questions, proposed in the Ladies' Diary, and their Original Answers, together with some New Solutions, from its commencement in the year 1704 to 1816*. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.
- 4069 Library** of Useful Knowledge. See Nos. 4076, 4514.
- 4070 Ludlam** (W.). *The Rudiments of Mathematics; designed for the use of Students at the Universities*. 8vo. London, 1809.
- 4071 Mansfield** (J.). *Essays, Mathematical and Physical; containing new theories and illustrations of some very important and difficult subjects of the Sciences*. 8vo. (3 copies). New Haven—no date.
- 4072 Martin** (Benjamin). *New and Comprehensive System of Mathematical Institutions, viz.: Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Fluxions*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1759.
- 4073 Mathematical Miscellany**, Nos. 7 and 8, for Vol. 2d. 2 8vo. Pamphlets. New York, 1839.
- 4074 Mathematical Monthly**. (The). Edited by J. D. Runkle, A. M. 3 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1859–61.
- 4075 Mathematical Tracts**, of Lawson, Burrow, Brinkley, Gompertz, Playfair, Woodhouse, Milner, Babbage, Horner, &c. (A collection of papers bound in two volumes). 2 vols. 4to. —, —.
- 4076 Mathematics**. (Library of Useful Knowledge).
Vol. 1st, containing, *Study and Difficulties of Mathematics*, by Prof. De Morgan. *Arithmetic and Algebra*, by Mr. Parker. *Examples of the Processes*, by Prof. De Morgan. *Algebraical Expressions*, by G. Drinkwater Bethune. *Theory of Algebraical Equations*, by Rev. Robt. Murphy.
Vol. 2d, *Geometry, Plane, Solid, and Spherical*, by Pierce Morton. *Elements of Trigonometry*, by W. Hopkins. *Spherical Trigonometry*, by Prof. De Morgan. *Algebraical Geometry*, by Rev. S. W. Waud. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- 4077 Mélanges** Mathématiques et Astronomiques, tirés du Bulletin Physico-Mathématique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg. 4 vols. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1850–72.
- 4078 Montferrier** (A.-S. de). *Dictionnaire des Sciences Mathématiques*. See Dictionnaire No. 4029.

- 4079 **Montucla** (J. F.). *Histoire des Mathématiques*. Nouvelle édition, achevée par J. D. Lalande. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1799–1802.
- 4080 ———— *Recreations*. See No. 4052.
- 4081 **Muller** (John). *Elements of Mathematics*. 3d edition, improved with an addition of a new treatise on Perspective.
8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1765.
- 4082 **Mydorgii** (C.). *Prodromi catoptrorum et dioptrorum sive conicorum, Libri IV. priores*. Fol. Paris, 1641.
- 4083 **Newton** (Isaac). *Two Treatises of the Quadrature of Curves and Analysis by Equations of an infinite number of Terms explained; containing the treatises themselves, translated into English, with a large Commentary by John Stewart*.
4to. London, 1745.
- 4084 **Nicollet** (J. N.). *Cours de Mathématiques à l'usage de la Marine*. (Tome seconde only). 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- 4085 **Ozanam**. *Cours de Mathématique qui comprend toutes les parties les plus utiles et les plus nécessaires à un homme de Guerre, et à tous ceux qui se veulent perfectionner dans cette science*. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée.
5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1697.
- 4086 ———— *Recreations*. See No. 4052.
- 4087 **Pappi** (Alexandrini). *Mathematicæ Collectiones a Frederico Commandino Commentariis illustratae*. Fol. Bonnoniae, 1660.
- 4088 **Peyrard** (F.). *Œuvres d'Archimède, avec un Commentaire*. See No. 3996.
- 4089 **Pfaff** (Johann Friedrich). *Versuch einer neuen Summationsmethode nebst andern damit zusammenhängenden analytischen Bemerkungen*. 8vo. Berlin, 1788.
- 4090 **Prestet** (Jean). *Nouveaux Éléments des Mathématiques ou principes généraux de toutes les sciences*.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1689–1700.
- 4091 **Rapport** fait à la classe des sciences Mathématiques et Physiques de l'Institut National. 4to. Paris, 1803.
- 4092 **Reynaud & Duhamel**. *Problèmes et Développementens sur diverses parties des Mathématiques*. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 4093 **Robins** (Benjamin). *Mathematical Tracts, published by James Wilson*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1761.
- 4094 **Rossi** (Gaetanus). *Soluzione esatta e regolare del difficilissimo Problema della quadratura del Circolo*. 8vo. London, 1804.
- 4095 **Sauri** (Abbé). *Cours complet de Mathématiques*.
5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1774.
- 4096 ———— *Institutions Mathématiques, servant d'introduction à un Cours de Philosophie à l'usage des universités de France*. 6^{me} édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- 4097 **Simpson** (Thomas). *Miscellaneous Tracts on some curious and very interesting subjects in Mechanics, Physical-Astronomy, and Speculative Mathematics*. 4to. London, 1757.

- 4098 **Simpson** (Thomas). Essays on several Curious and Useful Subjects in Speculative and Mixed Mathematics. 4to. London, 1740.
- 4099 ——— Mathematical Dissertations on a variety of Physical and Analytical Subjects. 4to. London, 1743.
- 4100 **Spence** (William). Mathematical Essays. Edited, and with a brief Memoir of the Author, by John F. W. Herschel. 4to. London, 1820.
- 4101 **Stevin** (Simon). Ses œuvres Mathématiques, revues, corrigées, et augmentées, par Albert Girard. Fol. Leyde, 1634.
- 4102 **Stewart** (John). Newton's Quadrature of Curves. See No. 4083.
- 4103 **Sturmius**. Mathesis Enucleata; or the Elements of the Mathematics. 8vo. No Title-page.
- 4104 **Taylor** (John). Collection of Elementary Examples in Pure Mathematics. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 4105 **Tillet** (Francis). New Key to the Exact Sciences. 8vo. (5 copies). Winchester, 1824.
- 4106 **Todhunter** (I.). History of the Mathematical Theory of Probability. 8vo. Cambridge, 1865.
- 4107 **Tondeur** (Alphonse). Questionnaires et Exercices Préparatoires à la composition et à l'examen du Baccalauréat és Sciences suivis d'un recueil de Compositions. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- 4108 **Vastel** (L. G. F.). Bernouilli's l'art de conjecturer. See No. 4002.
- 4109 **Vaux** (George). Mathesis Juvenilis: or a Course of Mathematics for Young Students. (Vols. 2d and 3d wanting). 8vo. London, 1709.
- 4110 **Veterum**. Mathematicorum Opera, Graece et Latine. Fol. Parisiis, 1693.
- 4111 **Vietae**. Opera Mathematica. Fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1646.
- 4112 **Viviani** (Vincentio). De Maximis et Minimis Geometrica divinationo in quantum conicorum Apollonii Pergæi nunc desideratum. Fol. Florentiae, 1659.
- 4113 **Wallis** (Johannis). Opera Mathematica. 3 vols. fol. Oxoniae, 1683-99.
- 4114 ——— The same. (3d vol. only). Fol. Oxoniae, 1699.
- 4115 **Ward** (John). The Young Mathematician's Guide; being a plain and easy introduction to the Mathematics. 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1740.
- 4116 **Waring** (Edvardo). Miscellanea analytica de Æquationibus Algebraicis, et curvarum Proprietatibus. 4to. Cantabrigiae, 1762.
- 4117 **West** (Wm.). Mathematics. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1763.
- 4118 **Wolf** (Christian). Die Anfangsgründe aller Mathematischen Wissenschaften. (5 vols. in 4.) 4 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1763.

- 4119 **Wright** (I. M. F.). Solutions of the Cambridge Problems, from 1800 to 1820. The First Edition revised. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836 —
- 4120 **Wrigley** (Rev. Alfred). Collection of Examples and Problems in Pure and Mixed Mathematics, with Answers and occasional Hints. 8th edition. 8vo. London, 1871—
- 4121 ——— A Companion to Wrigley's Collection of Examples and Problems, by John Platts, and the Rev. Alfred Wrigley. 8vo. Cambridge, 1861.
- 4122 **Wronski** (Hoëne de). Introduction à la Philosophie des Mathématiques, et Technie de l'Algorithmie. 4to. Paris, 1811.

ARITHMETIC AND BOOK-KEEPING.

- 4123 **Anderson** (Thomas). Hand-Book of Military Arithmetic: including Mess, Ledger, and Regimental Savings Bank accounts. 18mo. London, 1869.
- 4124 **Bessière** (J. F.). L'Arithmétique Élémentaire. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- 4125 **Bourdon**. Éléments d'Arithmétique. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 4126 **Breban** (James M.). Tables, exhibiting at a glance, the Interest on any sum from one Dollar to Ten Thousand Dollars, for any number of Days, from one day to three hundred and sixty-six days, at 3, $3\frac{1}{2}$, 4, $4\frac{1}{2}$, 5, $5\frac{1}{2}$, and 6 per cent. 7th Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 4127 **Bryant & Stratton's** Commercial Arithmetic. In two Parts. 8vo. New York, 1861.
- 4128 **Byrne** (Oliver). Dual Arithmetic. A New Art. 2 Parts 8vo. London, 1864-67.
- 4129 **Clark** (Thomas). A New System of Arithmetic; including specimens of a method by which most Arithmetical operations may be performed without a knowledge of the Rule of Three, &c. 8vo. London, 1815.
- 4130 **Crittenden** (S. W.). Inductive and Practical Treatise on Book-Keeping by Single and Double Entry. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- 4131 **Crozet** (Claudius). An Arithmetic for Colleges and Schools. Improved edition. 16mo. (2 copies.) Richmond, Va., 1858.

- 4132 **Davies** (Charles). University Arithmetic; embracing the science of numbers, and their numerous applications. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- 4133 **Develey** (Em.). Émile's Arithmétique. See No. 4135.
- 4134 **Diophanti** (Alexandrini). Arithmeticonum Libri VI. et de numeris-multangulis liber unus. Graece et Latine. Fol. Tolosae, 1670.
- 4135 **Emile** (d'). Arithmétique, corrigée et augmentée par Em. Develey. 3^{me} édition. 8vo. Lausanne, 1823.
- 4136 **Gauss** (Ch. Fr.). Recherches Arithmétiques; Traduits par A. C. M. Pouillet Delisle. 4to. Paris, 1807.
- 4137 **Grund** (Francis J.). Hirsch's Arithmetical and Algebraic Problems. See No. 4141.
- 4138 **Haddon** (James). Rudimentary Arithmetic. New and corrected edition. 18mo. London, 1851.
- 4139 ——— Rudimentary Book-keeping and Commercial Phraseology. 18mo. London, 1851.
- 4140 **Hanna** (J. S.). Ready Reckoner: Consisting of a correct set of Tables for the Measurement of Square, or Unequal Sided Timber. 16mo. Lock Haven, 1867.
- 4141 **Hirsch** (Meier). A Collection of Arithmetical and Algebraic Problems and Formulæ. Translated from the German, and adapted to the use of the American Student, by Francis J. Grund. 8vo. (3 copies.) Boston, 1831.
- 4142 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Traité Élémentaire d'Arithmétique à l'usage de l'École Centrale des Quatre-Nations. 13^{me} édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- 4143 **Le Gendre** (F.). L'Arithmétique en sa perfection, mise en pratique, selon l'usage des Financiers, Banquiers et Marchands. 12^{me} édition. 12mo. Lyon, 1707.
- 4144 **Leslie** (John). The Philosophy of Arithmetic; exhibiting a progressive view of the Theory and Practice of Calculation, with Tables for the multiplication of numbers as far as One Thousand. 2d edition, improved and enlarged. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
- 4145 **Lionnet**. Éléments d'Arithmétique, à l'usage des Candidats au Baccalauréat és sciences et aux Écoles du Gouvernement. 3^e édition, rédigée conformément au Programme Officiel des Lycées. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 4146 ——— Complément des Éléments d'Arithmétique, deuxième Tirage augmenté des approximations numériques. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 4147 **Malcolm** (Alexander). A New System of Arithmetic, Theoretical and Practical; wherein the science of numbers is demonstrated. 4to. London, 1730.
- 4148 **Newton** (Isaac). Universal Arithmetick. 8vo. London, 1769.

- 4149 **Nystrom** (John W.). Project of a New System of Arithmetical Weight, Measure, and Coins, Proposed to be called the Tons System, with Sixteen to the Base. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861.
- 4150 **Parker's** Arithmetic and Algebra. See No. 4076.
- 4151 **Reynaud** (A. A. L.). Traité d'Arithmétique à l'usage des Ingénieurs du Cadastre, et des Éléves qui se destinent à l'École Polytechnique, à la Marine, à l'Artillerie, et du Commerce. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- 4152 **Scott** (William). Elements of Arithmetic and Algebra. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.
- 4153 **Smith** (W. W.) & **Martin** (Edw.). Book-Keeping by Single and Double Entry, simplified and adapted to the use of Common Schools. 4to. New York, 1851.
- 4154 **Sonnet** (H.). Problèmes et Exercices d'Arithmétique et d'Algebre sur les principales questions usuelles relatives au commerce, à la Banque aux Fonds Publics, aux Établissements de Prévoyance à l'Industrie, aux Sciences appliquées, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- 4155 **Taylor** (Thomas). Theoretic Arithmetic, containing the substance of all that has been written on this subject by Theophrastus Smyrna, Nicomachus, &c., &c. 8vo. London, 1811.
- 4156 **Théveneau**. Traité d'Arithmétique, &c. See No. 4177.
- 4157 **Vieille** (J.). Théorie générale des approximations numériques suivie d'une application à la résolution des équations numériques. 2^e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

ALGEBRA.

- 4158 **Adrain** (Robert). Ryan's Elementary Treatise on Algebra. See No. 4216.
- 4159 **Bertrand** (Joseph). Traité d'Algèbre. 2^e édition conforme aux derniers Programmes officiels de l'enseignement dans les Lycées. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- 4160 **Bezout**. Théorie générale des Équations Algébriques. 4to. Paris, 1779.
- 4161 **Bland** (Miles). Algebraical Problems, producing Simple and Quadratic Equations with their solutions; designed as an introduction to the higher branches of Analytics. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1816.
- 4162 ——— The same. 4th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1824.

- 4163 **Boisbertrand** (E. D.). Cours d'Algèbre. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810-11.
- 4164 **Bonnycastle** (John). A Treatise on Algebra, in Practice and Theory; with Notes and Illustrations. 2d edition, revised and greatly improved. (Vol. II. wanting). 1st vol. 8vo. London, 1820.
- 4165 **Bourdon**. Éléments d'Algèbre. 3^me édition. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 4166 ——— Elements of Algebra. Translated from the French, by Lt. Edward C. Ross. 8vo. New York, 1831.
- 4167 ——— Elements of Algebra. Translated from the French, by Charles Davies. Revised edition. 8vo. (4 copies). Philadelphia, 1839.
- 4168 ——— Elements of Algebra: including Sturm's Theorem. Translated from the French, by Charles Davies. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- 4169 ——— Elements of Algebra. Translated from the French. (Vol. I. wanting). 2d vol. 8vo. New York, 1831.
- 4170 ——— Algebra. Appendix to. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 4171 ——— Algebra. Key to. See Davies, No. 4179.
- 4172 **Brahmegupta & Bhascara**. Algebra, with Arithmetic, and Mensuration. Translated from the Sanscrit by Henry Thomas Colebrooke. 4to. London, 1817.
- 4173 **Bridge** (B.). A Compendious Treatise on the Theory and Solution of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations, and of Equations of the higher orders. 8vo. London, 1821.
- 4174 **Cayzer** (Thomas S.). One Thousand Algebraical Tests, specially adapted, by a novel arrangement, for Examination Purposes, but also suited for general use in Schools. 8vo. London, 1864.
- 4175 **Chase** (S.). Treatise on Algebra, for the use of Schools and Colleges. 12mo. New York, 1859.
- 4176 **Choquet**. Traité d'Algèbre. See No. 4208.
- 4177 **Clairaut**. Éléments d'Algèbre. 6^me édition, avec des notes par Garnier; précédés d'un traité d'Arithmétique par Thévenau, avec une instruction sur les nouveaux poids et mesures. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- 4178 **Clarke** (H.). Lorgna's Dissertation on the Summation. See No. 4205
- 4179 **Davies'** Key to Bourdon's Algebra. 8vo. New York, 1870
- 4180 **Day** (Jeremiah). An Introduction to Algebra. 8vo. New Haven, 1814.
- 4181 **Dodgson** (Charles L.). Elementary Treatise on Determinants, with their application to simultaneous linear Equations, and Algebraical Geometry. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 4182 **Drinkwater Bethune** (J.). Algebraic Expressions. See No. 4207.

- 4183 **Emerson** (William). Treatise of Algebra: in two Books. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1780.
- 4184 ———— Treatise of Algebra: in two Books. A new edition, carefully revised and corrected. 8vo. London, 1808.
- 4185 ———— The Doctrine of Combinations. See Emerson, No. 4630.
- 4186 **Euler** (Léonard). Éléments d'Algèbre; traduits de l'Allemand. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée des notes par J. G. Garnier. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies). Paris, 1807.
- 4187 ———— Elements of Algebra. Translated from the French, with the notes of M. Bernouilli, &c., and the additions of M. de la Grange. 3d edition, carefully revised and corrected by the Rev. John Hewlett. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Life and Character of Euler, by the late Francis Horner. 8vo. London, 1822.
- 4188 **Fenn** (Joseph). A new and complete System of Algebra; or, Specious Arithmetic, comprehending all the fundamental rules and operations of that science, &c. 8vo. Dublin—No date.
- 4189 **Frend** (William). The Principles of Algebra. 8vo. London, 1796.
- 4190 **Garnier** (J. G.). Éléments d'Algèbre. 3^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 4191 **Hackley** (Charles W.). Treatise on Algebra; containing the latest improvements. 3d edition. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- 4192 **Haddon** (James). Elements of Algebra. (Double Part). 18mo. London, 1850.
- 4193 **Hammond** (Nathaniel). The Elements of Algebra, in a new and easy method, with their use and application, &c. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1764.
- 4194 **Hirsch** (Meier). Algebraic Problems and Formulæ. See Hirsch, No. 4141.
- 4195 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Éléments d'Algèbre à l'usage de l'École Centrale des Quatre Nations. 11^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- 4196 ———— Complément des Éléments d'Algèbre à l'usage de l'École Centrale des Quatre Nations. 4^{me} édition. 8vo. (2 copies). Paris, 1817.
- 4197 ———— Éléments d'Algèbre à l'usage de l'Ecole Centrale des Quatre Nations. 13^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- 4198 ———— Elements of Algebra. Translated from the French, by John Farrar. 2d ed. 8vo. Cambridge, N. E., 1825.
- 4199 **Lagrange** (J. L.). Traité de la Résolution des Équations Numériques de tous les degrés, avec des Notes sur plusieurs points de la théorie des Equations Algébriques. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée par l'Auteur. 4to. Paris, 1808.
- 4200 **Landen** (John). The Residual Analysis, a new branch of the Algebraic art. 4to. London, 1764.
- 4201 **Lea** (W.). Treatise on the Resolution of the Higher Equations in Algebra. 4to. London, 1811.

- 4202 **Legendre** (A. M.). *Essai sur la Théorie des Nombres*. 2^{me} édition. 4to. Paris, 1808.
- 4203 **L'Huilier** (Simon). *Éléments Raisonnés d'Algèbre*, publiés à l'usage des Étudiens en Philosophie. 2 vols. 8vo. Genève, 1804.
- 4204 **Lockhart** (James). *A Method of approximating towards the Roots of Cubic Equations belonging to the Irreducible Case*. 8vo. London, 1813.
- 4205 **Lorgna** (M. A.). *A Dissertation on the Summation of Infinite Converging Series; with Algebraic Divisors*. Translated from the Latin by H. Clarke. With illustrative notes and observations, and an appendix. 4to. London, 1779.
- 4206 **Maclaurin** (Colin). *Treatise of Algebra*, in three Parts: to which is added an Appendix concerning the general properties of Geometrical Lines. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1779.
- 4207 **Masères** (Francis). *A Dissertation on the Use of the Negative Sign in Algebra; containing a demonstration of the rules usually given concerning it, and showing how Quadratic and Cubic Equations may be explained without the consideration of Negative Roots: to which is added, as an appendix, Mr. Machin's Quadrature of the Circle*. 4to. London, 1758.
- 4208 **Mayer et Choquet**. *Traité Élémentaire d'Algèbre*. 2^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 4209 **Mole** (John). *Elements of Algebra: to which is prefixed a choice collection of Arithmetical Questions with their Solutions, including some new improvements worthy the attention of mathematicians*. 8vo. London, 1788.
- 4210 **Murphy** (Rev. Robert). *Theory of Algebraical Equations*. See No. 4207.
- 4211 **Peirce** (Benjamin). *An Elementary Treatise on Algebra: to which are added Exponential Equations and Logarithms*. 8vo. Boston, 1843.
- 4212 **Perkins** (George R.). *Treatise on Algebra; containing, moreover, the new method of Cubic and Higher Equations, as well as the development and application of the more recently discovered Theorem of Sturm*. 8vo. Utica, 1842.
- 4213 **Reynaud** (A. A. L.). *Traité d'Application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie et de Trigonométrie*. 8vo. (6 copies) Paris, 1819.
- 4214 ————. *Traité d'Algèbre*. 5^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 4215 **Ronayne** (Philip). *Treatise of Algebra*, in two Books; the first treating of the Arithmetical, and the second of the Geometrical part. 2d edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1727.
- 4216 **Ryan** (James). *Elementary Treatise on Algebra, theoretical and practical; to which is added an Appendix, containing an Algebraic method of demonstrating the propositions in the fifth Book of Euclid's Elements, according to the text and arrangement in Simson's edition, by Robert Adrain*. 2d edition, revised and corrected. 12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1826.

- 4217 **Saunderson** (Nicholas). Elements of Algebra, in ten Books which are prefixed the Life and Character of the Author and his Palpable Arithmetic deciphered.
2 vols. 4to. Cambridge,
- 4218 ——— Elements of Algebra. 4th edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. London,
- 4219 **Scott** (William). Elements of Algebra. See Scott, No. 4
- 4220 **Serret** (J.A.). Cours d'Algèbre supérieure, professé à la Faculté des sciences de Paris. 8vo. Paris,
- 4221 **Smith** (Francis H.). Elementary Treatise on Algebra. 12mo. Philadelphia,
- 4222 **Sonnet** (H.). Problèmes et Exercices d'Arithmétique et d'Algèbre. See Sonnet, No. 4154.
- 4223 **Strong** (Theodore). Treatise on Elementary and Higher Algebra. 8vo. New York,
- 4224 **Todhunter** (I.). Elementary Treatise on the Theory of Equations, with a collection of Examples. 2d edition revised and enlarged. 12mo. London,
- 4225 ——— Algebra. 5th edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. London,
- 4226 **Trail**. Elements of Algebra: to which is added an Appendix. 8vo. Edinburgh
- 4227 **Wallis** (John). Treatise of Algebra, both historical and practical; showing the original, progress, and advancement thereof from time to time; and by what steps it hath attained the height at which now it is. With some additional treatise on the same. Fol. London,
- 4228 **Waring** (Edward). Meditationes Algebraicæ. Fol. Cantabrigiæ,
- 4229 **Wolffius** (Christian). Treatise of Algebra; with the application of it to a variety of problems in Arithmetic, to Geometric Trigonometry, and Conic Sections; with the several methods of solving and constructing Equations of the higher kind which is prefixed what he refers to in his three preliminary treatises. Translated from the Latin. 8vo. (2 copies). London,

GEOMETRY, MENSURATION AND TRIGONOMETRY.

- 4230 Adams** (George). Geometrical and Graphical Essays; containing a general description of the Mathematical Instruments used in Geometry, Civil and Military Surveying, Levelling, and Perspective; with many new Practical Problems. 3d edition, corrected and enlarged, by William Jones.
8vo. (2 copies). London, 1803.
- 4231 Alvord** (Benjamin). The Tangencies of Circles and of Spheres. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge).
4to. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Washington, 1855.
- 4232 Apollonii.** Pergaei conicorum, &c. See Appollonii, Nos. 3994, 3995.
- 4233 Baker** (T.). Rudimentary Treatise on Mensuration, comprehending the Elements of Modern Engineering. 18mo. London, 1850.
- 4234 Bardin** (G.). Cours de Dessin industriel. 2^e partie. Étude géométrique des Solides. See Bardin, No. 10506.
- 4235 Barrow** (Isaac). Geometrical Lectures; explaining the Generation, Nature, and Properties of Curve Lines.
8vo. London, 1735.
- 4236 Beckett** (Joseph). Elements and Practice of Mensuration and Land Surveying.
8vo. London, 1822.
- 4237 Binns** (W. S.). Course of Geometrical Drawing. See Binns, Nos. 10509, 10510.
- 4238 Bonnycastle** (John). Elements of Geometry; containing the principal propositions in the first Six, and the Eleventh and Twelfth Books of Euclid; with Critical Notes, and an Appendix. 6th ed.
8vo. London, 1818.
- 4239 ———** Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their most useful practical applications. 3d edition, corrected and improved.
8vo. London, 1818.
- 4240 Bourdon.** Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique.
8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 4241 Bourgogne** (Duc de). Éléments de Géométrie. 4to. Paris, 1705.
- 4242 Braikenridge** (Gulielmo). Exercitatio Geometrica de descriptione Linearum Curvarum.
4to. Londini, 1733.
- 4243 Brianchon** (C. J.). Théorie des Transversales. See No. 4328.
- 4244 Bridge** (Rev. B.). A Treatise on the Construction of the three Conic Sections. 2d edition. London, 1817. A compendious Treatise on the Elements of Plane Trigonometry. 2d edition. London, 1818. (Bound in one volume).
8vo. London, 1817–18.
- 4245 Briggs et Gellibrand.** Trigonometrica. See No. 4715.

- 4246 **Burrow** (Reuben). Restitution of the Geometrical Treatise Appollonius Pergaeus on Inclinations. Also the Theory Gunnery. 4to. London, 17 —
- 4247 **Cagnoli** (Antoine). Trigonométrie Rectiligne et Sphérique; traduite de l'Italien par N. M. Chompré. 2^me édition, considérablement augmentée. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 18 —
- 4248 **Camus**. Cours de Mathématique (seconde partie). Éléments Géométrie, théorique et pratique. 8vo. Paris, 17 —
- 4249 **Chauvenet** (William). Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 8vo. Philadelphia, 18 —
- 4250 ———— Treatise on Elementary Geometry, with appendices containing a collection of Exercises for Students, and an Introduction to Modern Geometry. 8vo. Philadelphia, 18 —
- 4251 **Cotesti** (Rog.). Harmonia Mensurarum. 4to. Cantabrigiae, 17 —
- 4252 **Cresswell** (D.). Elementary Treatise on the Geometrical Algebraical investigation of Maxima and Minima; to which added a Selection of Propositions deducible from Euclid's Elements. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1811
- 4253 ———— Treatise on Spherics; comprising the Elements of Spherical Geometry, and of Plane Spherical Trigonometry. 8vo. Cambridge, 1811
- 4254 ———— Euclid's Elements. See No. 4263.
- 4255 **Cummings and Hilliard**. Elementary Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and on the application of Geometry to Trigonometry. Translated from the French of Lacroix and Bézout. 8vo. Cambridge, 1821
- 4256 ———— The Same. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1821
- 4257 **Davies** (Charles). Legendre's Geometry and Trigonometry. See Nos. 4318, 4319.
- 4258 **Day** (Jeremiah). Treatise of Plane Trigonometry; to which prefixed a summary view of the nature and use of Logarithms. 8vo. New Haven, 1811
- 4259 **De Morgan** (Prof.). Spherical Trigonometry. See No. 4076.
- 4260 **Deuglas** (George). Euclid's Elements. See No. 4264.
- 4261 **Emerson** (William). Elements of Geometry; in which the principal Propositions of Euclid, Archimedes, and others, are demonstrated after the most easy manner; to which is added a collection of useful Geometrical Problems; also the Doctrine of Proportion, &c. 8vo. London, 1794.
- 4262 ———— The Arithmetic of Infinites, and the Differential Method, illustrated by examples. 8vo. London, 1767.
- 4263 **Euclid**. Treatise of Geometry; containing the first Six Books of Euclid's Elements, methodically arranged and concisely demonstrated; together with the Elements of Solid Geometry, by D. Cresswell. 8vo. Cambridge, 1819.

- 4264 Euclid.** Elements, in which the Propositions are demonstrated in a new and shorter manner than in former translations, and the arrangement of many of them altered; to which are annexed Plain and Spherical Trigonometry, Tables of Logarithms, from 1 to 10,000, and Tables of Sines, Tangents, and Secants, both Natural and Artificial, by George Douglas 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1780.
- 4265** ——— Elements, viz., the first Six Books, together with the Eleventh and Twelfth, by Robert Simson. 4to. Glasgow, 1756.
- 4266** ——— Elements, viz., the first Six Books, together with the Eleventh and Twelfth. Also the Book of Euclid's Data To this edition are also annexed, Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 8vo. (10 copies.) Philadelphia, 1810.
- 4267** ——— Ses œuvres, en Grec, en Latin et en Français, d'après un manuscrit très-ancien qui était resté inconnu jusqu'à nos jours, par F. Peyrard, ouvrage approuvé par l'institut de France, dédiée au Roi. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1814-18.
- 4268** ——— Elements of Geometry; the first Six, the Eleventh and Twelfth Books. Translated into English from Dr. Gregory's edition, with notes and additions, by E. Stone. 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1763.
- 4269** ——— Elements of Plane Geometry, with copious notes, explanatory, corrective, and supplementary, to which is subjoined a brief Introduction to Plane Trigonometry, with a Trigonometrical Table, by John Walker. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 4270** ——— Elements; the whole Fifteen Books, compendiously demonstrated; with Archimedes' Theorems of the Sphere and Cylinder, investigated by the method of Indivisibles. Also Euclid's Data, and a brief Treatise of regular Solids, by Isaac Barrow. The whole carefully corrected, &c.; to which is now added an Appendix. 8vo. London, 1751.
- 4271** ——— Quae supersunt omnia ex recensione Davidis Gregorii, Graece et Latine. Fol. Oxoniae, 1703.
- 4272** ——— Datorum Liber cum additamento nec non tractatus alii ad Geometriam pertinentis. 8vo. Oxonii, 1803.
- 4273** ——— Elementorum Libri priores XII. ex Commandini et Gregorii versionibus Latinis. 8vo. Oxonii, 1802.
- 4274 Farrar** (John). Elementary Treatise on the Application of Trigonometry; together with Logarithmic and other Tables. 8vo. Cambridge, 1822.
- 4275 Floy.** Young's Geometry. See No. 4372.
- 4276 Gellibrand.** Trigonometrica. See No. 4715.
- 4277 Gregorii** (P.). Opus Geometricum Quadraturae circuli. Fol. Antverpiae, 1647.
- 4278** ——— (R. P.). Opus Geometricum posthumum ad mesolabium. Fol. Gantavi, 1668.

278 *Geometry, Mensuration and Trigonometry.*

- 4279 **Grund** (Francis J.). First Lessons in Plane Geometry, together with an application of them to the Solution of Problems.
12mo. Boston, 1833
- 4280 **Hackley** (Charles W.). Elementary Course of Geometry.
8vo. New York, 1842
- 4281 ——— Elements of Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; which is added their application to the principles of Navigation, and Nautical Astronomy, with Logarithmic, Trigonometrical, and Nautical Tables.
8vo. New York, 1835
- 4282 ——— A Treatise on Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, with its application to Navigation and Surveying, Nautical and Practical Astronomy and Geodesy; with Logarithmic, Trigonometrical, and Nautical Tables. A new edition.
8vo. New York, 1835
- 4283 **Hamilton** (Hugh). Geometrical Treatise of Conic Sections; which the properties of the sections are derived from the nature of the Cone, in an easy manner, and by a new method.
4to. London, 1743
- 4284 **Hann** (James). Elements of Spherical Trigonometry.
18mo. London, 1842
- 4285 ——— Elements of Plane Trigonometry.
18mo. London, 1842
- 4286 **Hassler** (F. R.). Elements of Analytic Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical.
8vo. (8 copies.) New York, 1842
- 4287 **Hayward** (James). Elements of Geometry, upon the Inductive Method; to which is added an Introduction to Descriptive Geometry.
12mo. Cambridge, 1842
- 4288 **Hobert** (J. Ph.) & **Ideler** (L.). Neue Trigonometrische Tafeln für die Decimal-Eintheilung des Quadranten.
8vo. Berlin, 1793
- 4289 **Hopkins** (W.). Elements of Trigonometry. See No. 4076.
- 4290 **Ideler**. Trigonometrische Tafeln. See No. 4288.
- 4291 **Ingram** (Alexander). Concise System of Mensuration; containing Algebra, with Fluxions, Practical Geometry, Trigonometry, Mensuration of Superficies and Solids, Land Surveying, Gauging, &c., together with a large Appendix.
12mo. London, 1842
- 4292 **Jack** (Richard). Elements of Conic Sections, in three Books; which are demonstrated the principal properties of the Parabola, Ellipse, and Hyperbola.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1793
- 4293 **Jones** (William). Adam's Geometrical and Graphical Essays. See No. 4230.
- 4294 **Kästner** (Abraham Polthelf). Geometrische Abhandlungen, Anwendungen der Geometrie und Trigonometrie.
2 vols. 12mo. Gottingen, 1790—
- 4295 **Keil** (John). Elements of Plain and Spherical Trigonometry; also a short treatise of the Nature and Arithmetic of Logarithms.
12mo. Dublin, 1793

- 4296 Keith** (Thomas). Elements of Plane Geometry, containing the first Six Books of Euclid, from the Text of Dr. Simson, with notes critical and explanatory; to which are added Book VII., including several important Propositions which are not in Euclid; together with the Quadrature of the Circle, &c., &c. 2d edition. 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1820.
- 4297** ——— Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, &c. 3d edition, corrected and improved. 8vo. London, 1816.
- 4298** ——— The Same. 4th edition, corrected and improved. 8vo. London, 1820.
- 4299 Kelly** (P.). Practical Introduction to Spherics and Nautical Astronomy, &c. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1822.
- 4300 Klugel** (George Simon). Analytische Trigonometrie. 12mo. Braunschweig, 1770.
- 4301 Lachapelle**. Traité des Sections Coniques, et autres courbes anciennes, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1750.
- 4302 Lacroix** (S. F.). Éléments de Géométrie, à l'usage de l'École centrale des Quatre Nations. 2^me édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- 4303** ——— Essais de Géométrie sur les Plans et les surfaces courbes. 4^me édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- 4304** ——— Éléments de Géométrie, à l'usage de l'École centrale des Quatre Nations. 11^me édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- 4305** ——— Éléments de Géométrie, à l'usage de l'École centrale des Quatre Nations. 12^me édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. (8 copies.) Paris, 1822.
- 4306** ——— Éléments de Géométrie, à l'usage de l'École centrale des Quatre Nations. 13^me édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. (10 copies.) Paris, 1825.
- 4307** ——— Traité Élémentaire de Trigonométrie Rectiligne et Sphérique, et d'application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie. 6^me édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1813.
- 4308** ——— The Same. 7^me édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo. (17 copies.) Paris, 1822.
- 4309 Lansbergi** (Philippi). Triangulorum Geometriæ. 4to. Luduni Batavorum, 1591.
- 4310 Lardner** (Dionysius). Analytical Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and the Analysis of Angular Sections. 8vo. London, 1826.
- 4311 Larkin** (N. J.). An Introduction to Solid Geometry, and to the Study of Chrystallography; containing an investigation of some of the properties belonging to the Platonic Bodies, independent of the Sphere. 8vo. London, 1820.
- 4312 Le Blond**. Abrégé de l'Arithmétique et de la Géométrie de l'officier. 12mo. Paris, 1767.

- 4313 **Lefèvre** (A.). Manuel du Trigonométrie, servant de Guide aux jeunes Ingénieurs qui se destinent aux opérations Géodésiques. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 4314 **Legendre** (A. M.). Éléments de Géométrie, avec des Notes. 2^e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 4315 ——— Elements of Geometry. Translated from the French by John Farrar. 2d edition. 8vo. (2 copies.) Cambridge, 1822.
- 4316 ——— Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry, with Notes. Translated from the French by David Brewster. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1822.
- 4317 ——— Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry. Translated from the French by David Brewster; revised and adapted to the course of Mathematical Instruction in the United States by Charles Davies. 8vo. (2 copies.) —, 1831.
- 4318 ——— Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry, revised and adapted to the course of Mathematical Instruction in the United States. 8vo. (3 copies.) New York, 1851.
- 4319 ——— Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry. Revised edition by Charles Davies. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- 4320 **Leslie** (John). Elements of Geometry, Geometrical Analysis and Plane Trigonometry; with an Appendix. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.
- 4321 ——— Elements of Geometry and Plane Trigonometry; with an Appendix. 4th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- 4322 **Loomis** (Elias). Elements of Geometry and Conic Sections. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- 4323 **Mackay** (Andrew). Description and Use of the Sliding Rule, Arithmetic, and in the Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids, also the description of the Ship Carpenter's Sliding Rule, &c. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.
- 4324 ——— Description and Use of the Sliding Gunter in Navigation. 2d edition, improved and enlarged. 8vo. Leith, 1811.
- 4325 **Mac Laurin** (Colin). Geometria Organica: sive descriptio linearum Curvarum universalis. 4to. Londini, 1722.
- 4326 **Martin** (Benjamin). The Young Trigonometer's complete Guide being the mystery and rationale of Plane Trigonometry made clear and easy. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1733.
- 4327 **Maseres** (Francis). Elements of Plane Trigonometry; in which is introduced a dissertation on the nature and use of Logarithms. 8vo. London, 1766.
- 4328 **Mélanges** de Géométrie; a work of four authors, bound in one volume, viz.: Traité de Géométrie descriptive, par M. Potier, Paris, 1817; Solutions peu connues de différens Problèmes de Géométrie-pratique, par F. J. Servois, Metz, 1804; Trisection de l'Angle, par L. P. V. M. Azemar, Paris, 1809; Application de la théorie des transversales, par C. J. Brianchon. Paris, 1818. 8vo. Paris, 1817-18.

- 4329 Montucla.** Histoire des Recherches sur la Quadrature du Cercle, avec un addition, &c. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- 330 Morton (Peirce).** Geometry, Plane, Solid, and Spherical. See No. 4076.
- 331 Narrien (John).** Elements of Geometry; consisting of the four first, and the sixth Books of Euclid, chiefly from the text of Dr. Robert Simson. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1849.
- 332 Olney (Edward).** Geometry and Trigonometry. See Stoddard, Nos. 4353, 4354.
- 333 Peirce (Benjamin).** First Part of an Elementary Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry. 8vo. Boston, 1836.
- 334 ———** Elementary Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their applications to Navigation, Surveying, Heights and Distances, and Spherical Astronomy. 8vo. Boston, 1840.
- 4335 ———** Elementary Treatise on Plane and Solid Geometry. 8vo. Boston, 1841.
- 4336 Perkins (George R.).** Plane Trigonometry, and its application to Mensuration and land Surveying, accompanied with all the necessary Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- 4337 ———** Plane and Solid Geometry. To which is added plane and spherical Trigonometry and Mensuration. Accompanied with all the necessary Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- 4338 Peyrard (F.).** Œuvres d'Euclide. See No. 4267.
- 4339 Prado (Don Manuel Diez de).** Lecciones de Trigonometria Esferica y de Geometria Analitica, precedidas de algunos ejercicios, ó un resumen de la Trigonometria Rectilinea, para la enseñanza de los alumnos de la Academia de Ingenieros del Ejercito. 8vo. Madrid, 1852.
- 4340 Proclus.** Commentaries. See Proclus, No. 9362.
- 4341 Reynolds (E. M.).** Modern Methods in Elementary Geometry. 12mo. London, 1868.
- 4342 Robinson (Horatio N.).** Elements of Geometry, and Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 12mo. New York, ———.
- 4343 Rouché (Eugène) & De Comberousse (Ch.).** Traité de Géométrie Élémentaire. 2^e édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- 4344 Scott (William).** Plane Trigonometry and Mensuration. 8vo. London, 1845.
- 4345 Serret (J.-A.).** Traité de Trigonométrie 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- 4346 Simpson (Thomas).** Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; with the construction and application of Logarithms. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1792.

- 4347 **Simpson** (Thos.). Elements of Geometry; with their application to the Mensuration of Superficies and Solids, to the Determination of the Maxima and Minima of Geometrical Quantities, and to the construction of a great variety of Geometrical Problems. A new edition. 8vo. London, 1821.
- 4348 **Simson** (Dr. Robert). Elements of the Conic Sections. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1775.
- 4349 ——— The Same. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1792.
- 4350 ——— Elements of the Conic Sections, carefully revised, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 4351 ——— Euclid's Elements. See No. 4265.
- 4352 **Snowball** (J. C.). Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 10th Edition. 12mo. London, 1863.
- 4353 **Stoddard's** Treatise on Spherical or Elementary Geometry. By Edward Olney.
- 4354 ——— Elements of Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. By Edward Olney. 2 vols. 8vo. (Bound in one.) New York, 1872,
- 4355 **Stone** (E.). Euclid's Elements. See No. 4268.
- 4356 **Todhunter** (I.). Treatise on Plane Co-ordinate Geometry as applied to the straight line, and the Conic Sections. 4th Edition, revised and enlarged. 16mo. London, 1867.
- 4357 ——— The Elements of Euclid. New Edition. 18mo. London, 1869.
- 4358 ——— Plane Trigonometry. 4th Edition. 12mo. London, 1869.
- 4359 ——— Spherical Trigonometry. 2d Edition. 12mo. Cambridge, 1863.
- 4360 **Trembley** (Jean). Essai de Trigonométrie Sphérique, contenant diverses applications de cette science à l'Astronomie. 8vo. Neuchatel, 1783.
- 4361 **Veley** (Emanuel de). Éléments de Géométrie. 3^{me} édition. 8vo. Genève, 1830.
- 4362 **Vince** (Rev. S.). Elements of Conic Sections, as Preparatory to the reading of Sir I. Newton's Principia. 8vo. Cambridge, 1781.
- 4363 ——— Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with an Introduction, explaining the nature and use of Logarithms. 8vo. Cambridge, 1821.
- 4364 **Vincent** (A. J. H.). Cours de Géométrie Élémentaire. 8vo. Reims et Paris, 1826.
- 4365 **Viviani** (Vincentio). De logis solidis secunda divinatio Geometrica in quinque libros Aristaei. Fol. Florentiae, 1673.
- 4366 **Walker** (John). Euclid's Elements. See No. 4269.
- 4367 ——— (T.). Elements of Geometry, with practical applications. 2d edition improved. 12mo. Boston, 1829.

- 4368 **Waud** (Rev. S. W.). *Treatise on Algebraical Geometry.* (Library of Useful Knowledge). 8vo. London, 1835.
- 4369 ——— *Algebraical Geometry.* See No. 4076.
- 4370 **West** (John). *Elements of Conic Sections; revised and improved.* 8vo. New York, 1820.
- 4371 **Woodhouse** (Robert). *Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.* 2d edition, corrected, altered and enlarged. 8vo. Cambridge, 1813.
- 4372 **Young** (J. R.). *Elements of Geometry, with Notes. Revised and corrected, with additions by M. Floy.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 4373 ——— *Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with its application to the principles of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy; with the Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
-

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

- 4374 **Agnesi** (Donna Maria Gaetana). *Analytical Institutions, in four Books: translated from the Italian, by the Rev. John Colson.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1801.
- 4375 **Bloquille** (C. F. de). *Die Rechnung des Wahrscheinlichen, aus dem Französischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen versehen von M. Christ. Friedr. Rüdiger.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1788.
- 4376 **Biot** (J. B.). *Essai de Géométrie Analytique, appliquée aux courbes et aux surfaces du second ordre.* 7^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 4377 ——— *Elementary Treatise on Analytical Geometry; translated from the French by Francis H. Smith.* 8vo. New York, 1840.
- 4378 **Boisaymé**. *De la Courbe que décrit un chien en courant après son maître.* 4to. Pamphlet. No date.
- 4379 **Boucharlat** (J. L.). *Théorie des Courbes et des Surfaces du second ordre.* 2^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- 4380 **Bourdon**. *Application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie.* 4^e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

- 4381 **Burja** (Abel). Erleichterter Unterricht in der höheren Messkunst, oder deutliche Anweisung zur Geometrie der krummen Linien. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1788.
- 4382 **Carnot** (L. N. M.). Géométrie de Position. 4to. Paris, 1803.
- 4383 ——— De la Corrélation des Figures de Géométrie. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- 4384 ——— Mémoire sur la relation qui existe entre les distances respectives de cinq points quelconques pris dans l'espace, suivi d'un Essai sur la théorie des Transversales. 4to. Paris, 1806.
- 4385 **Chasles**. Traité de Géométrie Supérieure. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- 4386 ——— Traité des Sections Coniques, faisant suite au Traité de Géométrie Supérieure (1^{re} partie.) 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- 4387 **Church** (Albert E.). Elements of Analytical Geometry. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- 4388 **Coffin** (James H.). Elements of Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- 4389 **Comte** (Auguste). Traité élémentaire de Géométrie Analytique à deux et à trois Dimensions, contenant toutes les théories générales de géométrie accessibles à l'analyse ordinaire. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- 4390 **Davies** (Charles). Elements of Analytical Geometry, Embracing the Equations of the point, the straight line, the conic sections, and surfaces of the first and second order. 2d edition. 8vo. New York, 1839.
- 4391 ——— The Same. 2d edition 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 4392 **Des Cartes** (Renate). Geometria, cum notis Florimondi de Beaune et Comm. Fr. a Schooten. Small 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1649.
- 4393 ——— Traité de la Lumière et la Géométrie. See Des Cartes, No. 9457.
- 4394 **Frost** (Percival). Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 4395 **Garnier** (J. G.). Géométrie Analytique, ou application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- 4396 ——— Analyse Algébrique, faisant suite à la première section de l'Algèbre. 2d edition. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- 4397 **Gaudin** (A. P.). Développement d'une pensée de l'Alembert, ou introduction à l'application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1825.
- 4398 **Gouré** (E.). Théories générales de Géométrie Analytique. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1842.
- 4399 **Hachette**. Éléments de Géométrie à trois dimensions. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- 4400 ——— L'Analyse Géométrique. See Hachette, No. 4462.

- 4401 **Hamilton** (H. P.). Principles of Analytical Geometry.
8vo. Cambridge, 1826.
- 4402 **Hann** (James). Rudimentary Treatise on Analytical Geometry
and Conic Sections. 18mo. London, 1850.
- 4403 **Kästner** (A. G.). Anfangsgründe der Analysis endlicher Grössen.
12mo. Göttingen, 1794.
- 4404 **Lamé** (G.). Leçons sur les coordonnées curvilignes, et leurs di-
verses applications. 8vo.. Paris, 1859.
- 4405 **Lardner** (Rev. Dionysius). A System of Algebraic Geometry.
Vol. II. wanting). 1st vol. 8vo. London, 1823.
- 4406 **Lefebure de Fourcy**. Leçons de Géométrie Analytique.
8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 4407 **Lefrançois** (F. L.). Essais sur la Ligne Droite et les Courbes du
second degré. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- 4408 **Leroy** (M. F.). Analyse appliquée à la Géométrie des trois di-
mensions, comprenant les surfaces du second ordre, avec la
théorie générale des surfaces, courbes et des lignes à double
courbure. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- 4409 **Leslie** (John). Geometrical Analysis, and Geometry of Curve
Lines. 8vo. (2 copies). Edinburgh, 1821.
- 4410 **L'Hospital** (Marquis de). Traité Analytique des Sections Con-
iques, et de leur usage pour la resolution des Equations dans
les Problèmes tant déterminé qu'indéterminé. 4to. Paris, 1720.
- 4411 ——— An Analytic Treatise of Conic Sections, and their uses
for resolving of Equations in Determinate and Indeterminate
Problems. Made English by E. Stone. 4to. London, 1723.
- 4412 **Loomis** (Elias). Elements of Analytical Geometry and of the
Differential and Integral Calculus. 6th edition.
8vo. New York, 1854
- 4413 **Mannheim** (A.). Transformation des propriétés métriques des
figures à l'aide de la Théorie des polaires réciproques.
8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 4414 **Monge**. Application de l'Analyse à la Géométrie. 5^me édition.
4to. (2 copies). Paris, 1809.
- 4415 **Narrien** (John). Analytical Geometry; with the properties of
Conic Sections, and an Appendix, constituting a tract on De-
scriptive Geometry. 8vo. London, 1846.
- 4416 **Olney** (Edward). Geometry and Calculus. See Stoddard, No.
4429.
- 4417 **Poncelet** (J.-V.). Applications d'Analyse et de Géométrie, qui
ont servi de principal fondement au traité des propriétés pro-
jectives des figures, avec additions par Mannheim et Moutard.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1862-64.
- 4418 **Prado**. Geometria Analitica. See Prado, No. 4339.
- 4419 **Prony** (De). Exposition d'une Méthode pour construire les Equa-
tions Indéterminées qui se rapportent aux Sections Coniques.
4to Pamphlet. Paris, 1791.

- 4420 **Puissant** (Louis). Recueil de diverses propositions de Géométrie, résolues ou démontrées par l'analyse Algébrique, suivant les principes de Monge et de Lacroix. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- 4421 ——— The same. 2^me édition. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- 4422 **Robinson** (Horatio N.). Conic Sections, and Analytical Geometry; Theoretically and Practically Illustrated. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- 4423 **Roguet** (Ch.). Leçons de Géométrie Analytique à deux et à trois Dimensions, à l'usage des candidats à l'École polytechnique à l'École normale. 2^e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- 4424 **Salmon** (Rev. George). Treatise on the Higher Plane Curves intended as a sequel to a Treatise on Conic Sections. 8vo. Dublin, 1853.
- 4425 ——— The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1873.
- 4426 **San Pedro** (Don Fernando Garcia). Principios de Geometria Analitica Elemental, destinados a la Ensenanza de la Academia Especial del cuerpo de Ingenieros del Ejército. 8vo. Madrid, 1840.
- 4427 **Schönberg** (Curt Friedrich von). Abhandlung von den Tangenten, Quadraturen und Rectificationen der Kegelschnitte. 8vo. Leipzig, 1773.
- 4428 **Stainville** (J. de). Mélanges d'Analyse Algébrique et de Géométrie. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- 4429 **Stoddard's** General Geometry and Calculus. By Edward Olney. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- 4430 **Todhunter** (I.). Examples of Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. 2d edition. 12mo. Cambridge, 1864.
- 4431 **Young** (J. R.). Elements of Analytical Geometry; comprehending the doctrine of the Conic Sections, and the general theory of Curves and Surfaces of the second order. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

PERSPECTIVE, DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY, AND STEREOGRAPHY.

- 4432 **Adhémar** (J.). Géométrie descriptive. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1832.
- 4433 ——— Traité de Perspective à l'usage des Artistes. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1836.
- 4434 **Amiot** (A.). Leçons Nouvelles de Géométrie descriptive. 8vo. Paris, 1852.

- 4435 Arroquia** (Angel Rodriguez). *Complemento a la Geometria Descriptiva.* Empleo de un solo plano de proyeccion valiéndose del Sistema de Acotaciones para servir de aplicacion de los principios generales de la ciencia a las Superficies Irregulares, y como preliminar a la Topografia, y a la Desenfilada de las obras de Fortificacion.
8vo. & Atlas, small folio. Madrid, 1850.
- 4436 Bardin.** *Notes et croquis de Géométrie descriptive.* 2^e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Fol. Paris, 1837.
- 4437 Bertaux-Levillain** (C.). *Éléments de Géométrie Descriptive,* contenant les matières exigées pour l'admission aux Ecoles polytechnique, militaire, navale et forestière, et renfermant en outre des considérations générales sur les plans tangents, avec quelques applications aux surfaces coniques, cylindriques, et sphériques. 8vo Paris, 1847.
- 4438 Blunt** (Charles). *Perspective Delineation of Machinery.* See No. 10511.
- 4439 Bradley** (Thomas). *Practical Geometry, Linear, Perspective, and Projection; including Isometrical Perspective, Projections of the Sphere, and the Projection of Shadows; with descriptions of the principal instruments used in Geometrical Drawing, &c.* 8vo. London,—no date.
- 4440 Brown** (Richard). *The Principles of Practical Perspective, or Scenographic Projection; with Instructions for Shading and Coloring.* 4to. London, 1815.
- 4441 Burg** (M.). *Traité du dessin Géométrique, ou exposition complète de l'art du dessin linéaire.* 4to. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1847.
- 4442 Catalan** (Eugène). *Traité élémentaire de Géométrie Descriptive.* 2^e édition, revue et augmentée, (2 parties in-8, avec atlas de 28 Pl.). 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- 4443 Church** (Albert E.). *Elements of Descriptive Geometry, with its application to Spherical Projections, Shades and Shadows, Perspective, and Isometric Projections.* 8vo. with Plates in 4to. New York, 1870.
- 4444 Cloquet** (J. B.). *Nouveau Traité Élémentaire de Perspective à l'usage des Artistes et des Personnes qui s'occupent du dessin.* 4to. Paris, 1823.
- 4445 Cresswell** (D.). *Elements of Linear Perspective.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1811.
- 4446 Davies** (Charles). *Elements of Descriptive Geometry, with their application to Spherical Trigonometry, Spherical Projections, and Warped Surfaces.* 8vo. (6 copies). Philadelphia, 1826.
- 4447 ———** The same. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 4448 ———** *Treatise on Shades and Shadows, and Linear Perspective.* 2d edition. 8vo. (3 copies). New York, 1839.
- 4449 Delaistre** (Louis). *Cours complet de dessin linéaire gradué et progressif.* 4to. obl. Paris, 1855.

288 *Perspective, Descriptive Geometry & Stereography.*

- 4450 **Dewitt** (Simeon). *Elements of Perspective.* 8vo. Albany, 18
- 4451 **Douglass** (George). *The Art of Drawing in Perspective, Mathematical Principles.* 8vo. & Atlas. Edinburgh, 180
- 4452 **Duchesne** (E.). *Éléments de Géométrie descriptive.* 12mo. Paris, 1828
- 4453 **Dufour** (G. H.). *Géométrie Perspective, avec ses applications à la recherche des ombres.* 8vo. (8 copies). Genève et Paris, 1827.
- 4454 **Dupin** (Charles). *Développements de Géométrie, avec des applications à la Stabilité des Vaisseaux, &c., pour faire suite à la Géométrie descriptive de Monge.* 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1813.
- 4455 ———. *Applications de Géométrie et de Mécanique, à la Marine, aux Ponts et Chaussées, &c., pour faire suite aux Développements de Géométrie.* 4to. (2 copies). Paris, 1822.
- 4456 **Edwards** (Edward). *Practical Treatise of Perspective, on the Principles of Dr. Brook Taylor.* 4to. London, 1803
- 4457 **Engel** (Ferdinand). *Axonometrical Projections of the most important Geometrical Surfaces. Drawings in descriptive Geometry. Serving at the same time as a catalogue of models executed according to the aforesaid Projections, with nine Plates* Fol. Pamphlet. (2 copies). New York, 1855
- 4458 **Epures** de Géométrie descriptive, de Coupe des Pierres, et de Charpente. Fol. (2 copies). No date
- 4459 **Francoeur** (L. B.). *L'Enseignement du dessin linéaire.* 2^me édition. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1827
- 4460 **Gournerie** (Jules de la). *Traité de Perspective linéaire contenant les tracés pour les tableaux Plans et courbes, les Bas Reliefs et les Décorations Théâtrales, avec une Théorie des effets de Perspective.* 4to. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1859
- 4461 **Gwilt** (Joseph). *Sciography, or Examples of Shadows.* See Gwilt, Nos. 2594, 2595.
- 4462 **Hachette**. *Seconde Supplément de la Géométrie descriptive suivi de l'analyse Géométrique de John Leslie.* 4to. Paris, 1818
- 4463 **Hayward** (James). *Descriptive Geometry.* See Hayward, No 4287.
- 4464 **Heather** (J. F.). *An Elementary Treatise on Descriptive Geometry, with a Theory of Shadows and of Perspective: extracted from the French of G. Monge. To which is added a description of the Principles and Practice of Isometrical Projection* 18mo. & Atlas 4to. London, 1851
- 4465 **Jopling** (Joseph). *Practice of Isometrical Perspective. A new edition, improved.* 8vo. London, —
- 4466 **Lavit** (J. B. O.). *Traité de Perspective (Texte et Atlas).* 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1804

- 4467 Leroy** (C. F. A.). *Traité de Géométrie descriptive, avec une Collection d'Épures, composée de 60 Planches (Texte et Atlas).* 2 vols. 4to. (2 copies). Paris, 1834.
- 4468 ———** *Traité de Stéréotomie comprenant les applications de la Géométrie descriptive à la théorie des ombres, la Perspective linéaire, la Gnomonique, la coupe des pierres et la Charpente, avec un Atlas composé de 74 planches.* 4to. & Atlas fol. Liège, 1845.
- 4469 Monge** (G.). *Géométrie descriptive.* 4^{me} édition, augmentée d'une théorie des ombres et de la Perspective, extraite des papiers de l'auteur, par M. Brisson. 4to. Paris, 1820.
- 4470 ———** *The same.* 5^{me} édition. 4to. Paris, 1827.
- 4471 Narrien** (John). *Descriptive Geometry.* See Narrien, No. 4415.
- 4472 Nicholson** (Peter). *The Rudiments of Practical Perspective, in which the representation of objects is described by two easy methods; one depending on the Plan of the object, the other on its Dimensions and Position.* 8vo. London, 1822.
- 4473 Olivier** (Théodore). *Cours de Géométrie descriptive.* 2^e édition, (en trois parties). 4to. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1854.
- 4474 ———** See Tresca, No. 4486.
- 4475 Pequegnot.** *Leçons de perspective.* 4to. Pamphlet of text, Plates in folio. Paris, 1872.
- 4476 Poncelet** (J. V.). *Traité des Propriétés projectives des Figures.* 4to. Paris, 1822.
- 4477 Potier.** *Géométrie descriptive.* See No. 4328.
- 4478 Pyne** (George). *Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on Perspective, for Beginners.* 18mo. London, 1851.
- 4479 Schooler** (Samuel). *Elements of descriptive Geometry.* Part I. the Point, the Straight line, and the Plane. 4to. (5 copies). Richmond, Va., 1853.
- 4480 Smith** (R. S.). *Manual of Linear Perspective.* 8vo. New York, 1864.
- 4481 Sopwith** (T.). *Treatise on Isometrical Drawing as applicable to Geological and Mining Plans, Picturesque delineations of ornamental Grounds; Perspective Views and working Plans of Buildings and Machinery, and to general purposes of Civil Engineering.* 2d edition, 35 Engravings. 8vo. London, 1838.
- 4482 Taylor** (Brook). *New Principles of Linear Perspective; or the art of designing on a Plane, the representations of all sorts of objects, in a more general and simple method than has been hitherto done. Illustrated by 13 Plates.* 4th edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1811.
- 4483 Thénot** (J. P.). *Essai de Perspective pratique pour rectifier ses compositions et dessiner d'après nature.* 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 4484 Thibault** (J. T.). *Application de la Perspective linéaire aux Arts du dessin.* Fol. Paris, 1827.

- 4485 **Thierry**. Méthode Graphique et Géométrique ou le dessin linéaire appliqué aux arts en général, et en particulier à la projection des ombres, à la pratique de la coupe des Pierres, à la Perspective linéaire, et aux cinq ordres d'architecture. 2^e édition, revue et corrigée par F.-C.-M. Marie. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- 4486 **Tresca** (H.). Traité Élémentaire de Géométrie descriptive, d'après les ouvrages et les Leçons de Th. Olivier. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- 4487 **Tripou** (J. B.). Études de Projections, d'Ombres et de Lavis à l'usage de toutes les Écoles, des Architectes, et des Mécaniciens, ouvrage divisé en quatre parties:
 1^{re} partie. Études des projections orthogonales.
 2^e partie. Études des projections obliques.
 3^e partie. Études des ombres.
 4^e partie. Cours élémentaire de lavis appliqué à l'enseignement du dessin, des machines, de l'architecture, &c. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1848.
- 4488 **Vallée** (L. L.). Traité de la Géométrie descriptive. 4to. (2 copies). Paris, 1819.
- 4489 ——— Traité de la Science du Dessin; pour faire suite à la Géométrie descriptive. 4to. Paris, 1821.
- 4490 **Vignola**. Due Regole della Prospettiva Pratica. Fol. Rome, 1611.
- 4491 **Warren** (S. Edward). General Problems from the Orthographic Projections of Descriptive Geometry; with their applications to oblique, including Isometrical Projections, Graphical Constructions in Spherical Trigonometry, Topographical Projection ("one Plane Descriptive"), and Graphic Transformations. 8vo. New York, 1860.

FLUXIONS, DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

- 4492 **Anger** de la Loriais. Essai sur les fonctions elliptiques. 4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1846.
- 4493 **Babinet et Housel**. Calculs pratiques appliqués aux sciences d'observation. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 4494 **Boole** (George). Treatise on the Calculus of Finite Differences. 12mo. Cambridge, 1860.

- 4495 Boucharlat** (J. L.). *Éléments de Calcul différentiel et de Calcul intégral.* 2^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- 4496 ———** The Same. 3^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 4497 ———** The Same. 4^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- 4498 Cambridge Problems:** being a collection of the printed questions proposed to the candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, at the General Examinations, from 1801 to 1820 inclusive. 8vo. Cambridge, 1821.
- 4499 Carmichael** (Rev. Robert). *Treatise on the Calculus of Operations; designed to facilitate the Processes of the Differential and Integral Calculus and the Calculus of finite differences.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- 4500 Carnot.** *Réflexions sur la Métaphysique du Calcul infinitésimal.* 2^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- 4501 Cauchy.** *Cours d'Analyse et Mécanique de l'École Polytechnique de France* (in manuscript). Fol. Paris, 1827.
- 4502 Chauvenet** (William). *Treatise on the method of Least Squares, or the application of the Theory of Probabilities in the combination of observations. Being the Appendix to Author's Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 4503 Church** (Albert E.). *Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus* 8vo. (3 copies.) New York, 1842.
- 4504 ———** *Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. Improved edition.* 8vo. (3 copies.) New York, 1851.
- 4505 Colson** (John). *Newton's Method of Fluxions.* See No. 4559.
- 4506 Condorcet** (Marquis de). *Essai d'Analyse.* (2 vols. in one). 4to. Paris, 1768.
- 4507 Courtenay** (Edward H.). *Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, and on the Calculus of Variations.* 8vo. (3 copies.) New York, 1855.
- 4508 Cousin** (J. A. J.). *Traité de Calcul différentiel et de Calcul intégral.* (1st and 2d part, in 1 vol). 4to. Paris, 1796.
- 4509 Cousinery** (B. E.). *Géométrie Élémentaire du Compas.* 18mo. Paris, 1851.
- 4510 Davies** (Charles). *Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus.* 8vo. New York, 1836.
- 4511 ———** The Same. 2d edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. New York, 1838.
- 4512 Davis** (William). *Rowe's Doctrine of Fluxions.* See No. 4568.
- 4513 Dealtry** (William). *Principles of Fluxions.* 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1816.
- 4514 De Morgan** (Augustus). *The Differential and Integral Calculus; with elementary illustrations of the Differential and Integral Calculus* (Library of Useful Knowledge). 8vo. London,—no date.
- 4515 Didion** (Is.). *Calcul des Probabilités.* See Didion, No. 503.

292 *Fluxions, Differential and Integral Calculus.*

- 4516 **Ditton** (Humphrey). Institution of Fluxions; containing the principles, the operations, with some of the uses and applications of that admirable method. 8vo. London, 1741.
- 4517 **Duhamel**. Cours d'analyse de l'École Polytechnique. 2^e édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 4518 ———— Éléments de Calcul Infinitésimal. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 4519 **Earnshaw** (S.). Partial Differential Equations. An Essay towards an entirely New Method of Integrating them. 12mo. London, 1815.
- 4520 **Emerson** (W.). Doctrine of Fluxions; not only explaining elements thereof, but also its application and use in the several parts of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1755.
- 4521 ———— The Method of Increments. Wherein the Principles demonstrated; and the Practice thereof shown in the Solution of Problems. 4to. London, 1755.
- 4522 ———— Arithmetic of Infinites, and the Differential Method. See Emerson, No. 4262.
- 4523 **Euler** (Leonhard). Institutiones Calculi integralis. 3 vols. 4to. Petropoli, 1755.
- 4524 ———— Vollständige Anleitung zur differenzial Rechnung; dem Lateinischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und Sätzen begleitet von Johann A. Ch. Michelsen. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1790.
- 4525 ———— Einleitung in die Analysis des Unendlichen. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen begleitet von J. A. Ch. Michelsen. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1788.
- 4526 ———— Introduction à l'Analyse Infinitésimale; traduite du Latin en Français, avec des Notes et des Éclaircissements, par J. B. Labey. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1796.
- 4527 ———— Methodus inveniendi Lineas Curvas Maximi Minimi proprietate gaudentes. 4to. Lausanne, 1744.
- 4528 **Finck** (P. J. E.). Traité Élémentaire d'Analyse Infinitésimale. Première partie, comprenant le Calcul différentiel et ses principales applications Géométriques. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 4529 **Garnier** (J. G.). Leçons de Calcul intégral. 3^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 4530 ———— Leçons de Calcul différentiel. 3^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 4531 **Gauss** (Ch.-F.). Méthode des Moindre Carrés, Mémoires sur la Combinaison des Observations. Traduits en Français et publiés avec l'autorisation de l'auteur, par J. Bertrand. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- 4532 **Gregory** (D. F.). Examples of the processes of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 2d edition, edited by William Walton. 8vo. Cambridge, 1811.

4533 Haddon (James). Examples and Solutions in the Differential Calculus. 18mo. London, 1851.

4534 Hamilton (Sir William Rowan). Lectures on Quaternions: containing a Systematic Statement of a new Mathematical method; of which the Principles were communicated in 1843 to the Royal Irish Academy; and which has since formed the subject of successive courses of Lectures, delivered in 1848 and subsequent years, in the Halls of Trinity College, Dublin: with numerous illustrative diagrams, and with some Geometrical and Physical applications. 8vo. Dublin, 1853.

4535 Hann (James). Examples on the Integral Calculus. 18mo. London, 1850.

4536 Herschel (J. F. W.). A Collection of Examples of the Applications of the Calculus of Finite Differences. 8vo. Cambridge, 1820.

4537 Jellett (John Hewitt). An Elementary Treatise on the Calculus of Variations. 8vo. Dublin, 1850.

4538 Jephson (Thomas). The Fluxional Calculus; an Elementary Treatise. 8vo. London, 1826.

4539 Kartscher (Maurice). Lubbe's *Traité de Calcul*. See No. 4552.

4540 Kästner (A. G.). Anfangsgründe der Analysis des Unendlichen. 12mo. Göttingen, 1770.

4541 Labey (J. B.). Euler's *Analyse Infinitésimale*. See No. 4526.

4542 Lacroix (S. F.). *Traité du Calcul différentiel et du Calcul intégral*. 2^{me} édition. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1810-14.

4543 ——— *Traité Élémentaire de Calcul différentiel et de Calcul intégral*. 3^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

4544 ——— The same. 4^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

4545 ——— An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. Translated from the French, with an Appendix and Notes. 8vo. (2 copies). Cambridge, 1816.

4546 Lagrange (J. L.). *Théorie des fonctions Analytiques*, contenant les principes du Calcul différentiel dégagés de toute considération d'infiniment petits, &c, &c. Nouvelle édition. 4to. Paris, 1813.

4547 Lardner (Rev. Dionysius). An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. London, 1825.

4548 Laurent (Abbé). *Traité de calcul différentiel*. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

4549 Legendre (A. M.). Exercices de Calcul intégral sur divers ordres de Transcendantes et sur les Quadratures, en 6 parties. 4to. Paris, 1811-16.

4550 ——— Exercices de Calcul intégral sur divers ordres de Transcendantes et sur les Quadratures. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1811-17.

4551 L'Hospital (Marquis de). *Analyse des infiniment petits, pour l'intelligence des Lignes Courbes*. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée par M. Le Fevre. 4to. Paris, 1781.

- 4552 **Lubbe** (S. F.). *Traité de Calcul différentiel et de Calcul intégral*; traduit de l'Allemand et augmentée de plusieurs notes et solutions, par Maurice Kartscher. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- 4553 **Maclaurin** (Colin). *Treatise of Fluxions, in two Books.* 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1742.
- 4554 ——— *Traité de Fluxions*; traduit de l'Anglais par R. P. Pezenas. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1749.
- 4555 **Michelsen** (J. A. Ch.). *Euler's differenzial Rechnung.* See No. 4524.
- 4556 **Moligno** (Abbé). *Leçons de Calcul différentiel et de Calcul intégral.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840-41.
- 4557 **Molvre** (Abrah. de). *Miscellanea Analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis.* 4to. Londini, 1730.
- 4558 **Morgan** (Augustus de). See De Morgan, No. 4514.
- 4559 **Newton** (Isaac). *Method of Fluxions and Infinite Series; with its Application to the Geometry of Curve Lines.* Translated from the original Latin by John Colson, and to which is now joined a perpetual comment upon the whole work. 4to. London, 1736.
- 4560 **Nicholson** (Peter). *An Introduction to the Method of Increments, expressed by a new form of notation, showing more intimately its relation to the Fluxional Analysis.* 8vo. London, 1817.
- 4561 **Peacock** (George). *A Collection of Examples of the Applications of the Differential and Integral Calculus.* 8vo. (3 copies). Cambridge, 1820.
- 4562 **Peck** (William G.). *Practical Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus.* 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 4563 **Peirce** (Benjamin). *An Elementary Treatise on Curves, Functions, and Forces; containing Analytical Geometry, differential Calculus, Calculus of imaginary Quantities, Residual Calculus, and Integral Calculus.* New edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1846-52.
- 4564 **Price** (Bartholomew). *Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus; containing differential and integral Calculus, Calculus of Variations, applications to Algebra and Geometry, and Analytical Mechanics.* 4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1852-72.
- 4565 **Reynaud** (E.). *Résolution des Questions relatives à l'épreuve pratique d'après le Programme officiel du 20 Avril, 1853.* 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- 4566 **Ritter** (Élie). *Manuel théorique et pratique de l'application de la Méthode des moindres Carrés au Calcul des observations.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1858.
- 4567 **Robinson** (H. N.). *New Treatise on the Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus.* Edited by J. F. Quinby. 12mo. New York, 1868.

- 4568 **Rowe** (John). An Introduction to the Doctrine of Fluxions. 4th edition, with additions and alterations; to which is added an Essay on Theory, by William Davis. 8vo. (2 copies). London, 1809.
- 4569 **Ryan** (James). The Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. (2 copies). New York, 1828.
- 4570 **Saunderson** (Nicholas). Method of Fluxions, applied to a select number of useful Problems; together with the demonstration of Mr. Cotes's forms of Fluents, in the second part of his Logometria; the Analysis of the Problems in his Scholium generale, and an explanation of the principal Propositions of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1756.
- 4571 **Serret** (J.-A.). Cours de Calcul Différentiel et Intégral. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- 4572 **Servois**. Essai sur un nouveau mode d'exposition des principes du Calcul différentiel. 4to. Pamphlet. Nismes, 1814.
- 4573 **Simpson** (Thomas). The Doctrine and Application of Fluxions; containing, besides what is common on the subject, a number of new improvements in the Theory, &c. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
- 4574 ——— A New Treatise of Fluxions; wherein the Direct and Inverse Method are demonstrated after a new, clear, and concise manner, with their application to Physics and Astronomy, &c. 4to. London, 1737.
- 4575 **Smyth** (William). Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 2d edition. Small 8vo. Portland, 1859.
- 4576 **Stirling** (Jacobo). Methodus differentialis sive tractatus de summatione et interpolatione serierum Infinitarum. 4to. Londini, 1753.
- 4577 **Stoddard's** Calculus. See Stoddard, No. 4429.
- 4578 **Stone** (E.). Method of Fluxions, both Direct and Inverse. 8vo. London, 1730.
- 4579 **Tait** (P. G.). Elementary Treatise on Quaternions. 8vo. Oxford, 1867.
- 4580 **Tempelhoff** (G. F.). Anfangsgründe der Analysis des Unendlichen; erster Theil, welcher die differenzial Rechnung enthält. 8vo. Berlin, 1770.
- 4581 **Todhunter** (I.). Treatise on the Differential Calculus and the Elements of the Integral Calculus. With numerous examples. 2d edition, revised with additional examples. 12mo. Cambridge, 1855.
- 4582 ——— Treatise on the Differential Calculus, with numerous Examples. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1871.
- 4583 ——— Treatise on the Integral Calculus, and its Applications with numerous Examples. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1868.
- 4584 ——— Researches in the Calculus of Variations, principally on the Theory of discontinuous Solutions. 8vo. London, 1871.

296 *Geodesy, Surveying, Topography, Practical Geometry.*

- 4585 **Vince** (Rev. S.). Principles of Fluxions; designed for the use of Students in the University. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 4586 **Williamson** (Benjamin). Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus, containing the Theory of Plane Curves with numerous Examples. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 4587 **Woodhouse** (Robert). Principles of Analytical Calculation. 4to. Cambridge, 1803.
- 4588 ———— Treatise on Isoperimetrical Problems, and the Calculus of Variations. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810.
- 4589 **Wronski** (Hoëné). Refutation de la Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques de Lagrange. 4to. Paris, 1812.
- 4590 **Young** (J. R.). Elements of Differential Calculus; comprehending the General Theory of Curve Surfaces, and of Curves of Double Curvature. 12mo. London, 1831.
- 4591 ———— Elements of the Integral Calculus; with its applications to Geometry, and to the Summation of Infinite Series. 12mo. London, 1831.
-

GEODESY, SURVEYING, TOPOGRAPHY, AND PRACTICAL GEOMETRY.

- 4592 **Arago**. Observations Géodésiques. See No. 4600.
- 4593 **Baker** (T.). Land and Engineering Surveying. See Baker, No. 3251.
- 4594 **Beautemps-Beaupré** (C. F.). Méthodes pour la levée et la construction des Cartes et Plans Hydrographiques. 4to. Paris, 1811.
- 4595 **Becker** (George J.). Ornamental Penmanship. A series of analytical and finished Alphabets. 8vo. obl. Philadelphia, ———.
- 4596 **Beckett** (J.). Land Surveying. See Beckett. No. 4236.
- 4597 **Bégat** (P.). Exposé des Opérations Géodésiques. 4to. Paris, 1844.
- 4598 **Benoit** (P. M. N.). Cours complet de Topographie et de Géodésie. (1^{re} et 2^e parties). 8vo. Paris, 1822-25.

- 4599 **Bergery** (C. L.). Géométrie appliquée à l'industrie à l'usage des Artistes et des Œuvres. 8vo. Metz, 1825.
- 4600 **Biot et Arago**. Recueil d'observations Géodésiques, Astronomiques et Physiques. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1821.
- 4601 **Blackett** (T. Oswald). An Essay on the Use of the Spirit Level, as applied to Engineering and other Purposes. 8vo. Newcastle, 1838.
- 4602 **Bradley** (Thomas). Practical Geometry, &c., &c. See Bradley, No. 4439.
- 4603 **Busson-Descars** (P.). Traité du Nivellement. 4to. Parme, 1813.
- 4604 **Cassini de Thury**. Description Géométrique de la France. 4to. Paris, 1783.
- 4605 **Cassini, Méchain et Legendre**. Exposé des Opérations. See No. 5159.
- 4606 **Cayuela** (Andres). Tablas para la Reduccion a la Horizontal de las distancias que se leen con el Anteojo-telemetro, en diferentes grados de inclinacion: y las alturas de los Puntos observados respecto al de estacion. 8vo. Madrid, 1857.
- 4607 **Clavijs** (D. Rafael). Tratado de Topografia. Segunda Edicion corregida y aumentada por el Autor. 8vo. & Atlas, small folio. Madrid, 1857.
- 4608 **Clerc** (P. A.). Cours des levers Topographiques. (Lithog). Folio. ———, 1833–35.
- 4609 **Colby** (T.). Trigonometrical Survey. See No. 4678.
- 4610 **Coleccion** de Signos Convencionales para la Representacion de los objetos en los Planos y Cartas. 8vo. Madrid, 1849.
- 4611 **Copley** (Fred'k. S.). A Set of Alphabets of all the various Hands of modern use. With Examples in each Style. Also, the Mechanical and Analytical Construction of Letters, Figures, and Titles, with Designs for Titles, Ciphers, Monograms, Borders, Compasses, Flourishes, &c. 8vo. obl. New York, 1870.
- 4612 **Dalby** (Isaac). Trigonometrical Survey. See No. 4678.
- 4613 **Davies** (Charles). Elements of Surveying, with the necessary Tables. 8vo. New York, 1830.
- 4614 ——— Elements of Surveying, with a description of the Instruments, and the necessary Tables, including a Table of Natural Sines. 4th edition. 8vo. New York, 1839.
- 4615 ——— Elements of Surveying and Navigation; with a description of the Instruments, and the necessary Tables. 5th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 4616 ——— Elements of Surveying and Navigation. Revised edition. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- 4617 **Davis** (William). A Complete Treatise on Land Surveying, by the Chain, Cross, and Offset Staffs only, in Three Parts. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1805.

298 *Geodesy, Surveying, Topography, Practical Geometry.*

- 4618 **Decker** (C.). The Art of Penwork, to lay down the Ground of Military Plans. Elucidated by 16 Copper-Plates. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1811.
- 4619 **Delambre et Legendre**. Méthodes Analytiques pour la détermination d'un arc du Meridien. 4to. Paris, 1792.
- 4620 ——— et **Méchain**. Base du Système Métrique decimal. See No. 5589.
- 4621 **Delamotte** (F.). Examples of Modern Alphabets, plain and ornamental, including German, old English, Saxon, Italic, Perspective, Greek, Hebrew, Court Hand, Engrossing, Tuscan, Riband, Gothic, Rustic, and Arabesque, with several original designs, and an Analysis of the Roman and old English Alphabets, large, small, and numerals. 2d Edition. 8vo. obl. London, 1861.
- 4622 ——— The Book of ornamental Alphabets, Ancient and Mediæval, from the eighth century, with numerals. Including Gothic; Church Text, large and small; German Arabesque Initials for Illumination, Monograms, Crosses, &c. Sixth Edition. 8vo. obl. London, 1861.
- 4623 **Dufour** (G. H.). Instruction sur le Dessin des reconnaissances militaires. See Dufour, No. 75.
- 4624 **Dupin** (Baron Charles). Géométrie et Mécanique des Arts, Métiers et des beaux-Arts. 3vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825–27.
- 4625 ——— Applications de Géométrie, &c. See Dupin, No. 445.
- 4626 **Eastman** (S.). Treatise on Topographical Drawing. 8vo. New York, 1837.
- 4627 **Ecole Polytechnique**. 1^{re} Division. 1852–53. Portefeuille de Élèves. Dessins croquis et Tableaux relatifs au Cours de Topographie. 16 Sheets in folio. —, —
- 4628 **Ecole Polytechnique**. 1^{re} Division. 1852–1853. Portefeuille de Élèves. Dessin croquis et Tableaux relatifs au Cours de Géodésie. 25 Sheets in folio. (Nos. 19 & 20 wanting)
- 4629 **Ecole Polytechnique**. 2^e Division. 1853–1854. Résumé du Cours de Géodésie. (Lithog). Small folio. —, —
- 4630 **Emerson** (William). The Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Compositions of Quantities, clearly and succinctly demonstrated; Surveying; Chronology, or the Art of Reckoning Time, &c. 8vo. London, 1771.
- 4631 **Enthoffer** (J.). Manual of Topography, and Text-Book of Topographical Drawing. 8vo. & folio Atlas. New York, 1837.
- 4632 **Epures** de Topographie à Lumière directe et à Lumière oblique. Fol. obl. No. de —
- 4633 **Fabre**. Traité complet sur la théorie et la pratique du Nivellement. 4to. Draguignan, 1827.
- 4634 **Fenwick** (Thomas). A Theoretical and Practical Treatise of Subterraneous Surveying, and the Magnetic Variation of the Needle. 8vo. Newcastle, 1804.

- 4635 **Francais** (J. F.). Précis des leçons du Cours de Topographie Militaire à l'usage des Élèves de l'École Royale de l'Artillerie et du Génie. Lithographic. Fol. Metz, 1824.
- 4636 **Francoeur** (L.-B.). Géodésie ou Traité de la Figure de la Terre et de ses parties; comprenant la Topographie, l'arpentage, le Nivellement, la Géomorphie Terrestre et Astronomique, la Construction des Cartes, la Navigation; Leçons données à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, 3^e édition, revue et corrigée sur les manuscrits inédits de M. Francoeur par M. Francoeur fils, augmentée de notes sur la mesure des Bases, par M. Hossard. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- 4637 **Frome** (Lieut.) Outline of the Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical Survey, for the Formation of Topographical Plans; and Instructions for filling-in the interior detail, both by Measurement and Sketching; Military Reconnaissance, Levelling, &c., &c. 8vo. London, 1840.
- 4638 **Géodésiques**. Instruction sur la disposition et la tenue des Registres de Calculs Géodésiques. Fol. No date.
- 4639 **Gibson** (Robert). Treatise of Practical Surveying; which is demonstrated from its first principles, wherein is every thing that is useful and curious in that Art, &c. 9th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 4640 **Gillespie** (W. M.). Treatise on Land-Surveying comprising the Theory developed from five elementary principles; and the Practice with the chain alone, the Compass, the Transit, the Theodolite, the Plane Table, &c. Illustrated by four hundred Engravings and a Magnetic Chart. 2d edition. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- 4641 ——— A Treatise on Levelling, Topography and Higher Surveying. Edited by Cady Staley. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- 4642 **Goulier** (Professeur). Cours de Topographie. Instruction pratique sur le lever à la boussole nivelante. (Lithog.) Juillet, 1852. 4to. —, —.
- 4643 **Gregory** (Dr. David). Treatise of Practical Geometry, in Three Parts. Translated from the Latin, with additions. 7th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1769.
- 4644 **Gummere** (John). Treatise on Surveying, containing the Theory and Practice: to which is prefixed a perspicuous System of Plane Trigonometry. 8th edition, improved. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 4645 **Haskoll** (W. Davis). Land and Marine Surveying in reference to the preparation of Plans for Roads and Railways; Canals, Rivers, Towns' Water Supplies; Docks and Harbours; with description and use of surveying instruments. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 4646 **Hawes** (J. H.). Manual of United States Surveying. System of Rectangular Surveying, employed in subdividing the Public Lands of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.

4647 **Hayne** (J. E. G.). *Éléments de Topographie Militaire, ou instruction détaillée sur la manière de lever à vue et de dessiner promptitude les Cartes Militaires; traduits de l'Allemand, vues et augmentés de notes et figures additionnelles par un officier du Génie.* 8vo. (4 copies). Paris,

4648 Instruction für die bei der Astronomisch-Trigonometrischen Landes-Vermessung und im Calcul-Bureau.	Instructions for persons employed on the Astronomical and Trigonometrical Survey and in the Bureau of Calculations. 4to. Vienna,
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

4649 Instructionen für die Militärische Zeichnungs-Kanzlei und für die Militärische Landes-Aufnahme, unter der Leitung des K. K. Militär-Geographischen Institutes.	Instructions for the Military Drawing office and for Military Sketchings, under the direction of the K. K. Military-Geographical Institute. 4to. Vienna,
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

4650 **Jackson** (Major Basil). *A Course of Military Surveying; including Instructions for Sketching in the Field, Plan Drawing, Levelling, Military Reconnoissance, &c.; also a particular description of the Surveying Instruments, with Plates and Diagrams.* 8vo. London,

4651 ——— *Elementary Surveying; comprising a course of Surveying with Gunter's Chain, and the Practice of Surveying with the Theodolite, Pocket-Sextant, and Prismatic Compass, together with a Section on Levelling.* 8vo. London,

4652 ——— *Treatise on Military Surveying; including Sketching in the Field, Plan Drawing, Levelling, Military Reconnoissance, &c., &c., &c.; also a particular description of the Surveying Instruments commonly employed by Military Men, with Instructions for using and adjusting them.* 4th edition.
8vo. (2 copies.) London,

4653 **Jeffers** (William N.). *Nautical Surveying.* 8vo. New York,

4654 Kühne . Handbibliothek für Offiziere. 10 ^{ter} Band, Militärisches Zeichnen und Aufnehmen.	Military Library. 10th volume. Military Surveying and Sketching. 18mo. Berlin,
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

4655 **Lacondamine** (Char Mar. de). *Journal du Voyage à l'Équateur servant d'introduction à la Mesure des trois premiers degrés du Meridien.* 4to Paris,

4656 **Lalobbe** (E. de). *Cours de Topographie élémentaire, 2^{me} édition.* 16mo. Paris,

4657 **Landmann** (I.). *Practical Geometry; for the use of the Military Academy at Woolwich.* 2d edition.
8vo. London,

- 4658 **Lee** (Capt. T. J.). Collection of Tables and Formulæ useful in Geodesy and Practical Astronomy 8vo. Washington, 1849.
- 4659 ——— A collection of Tables and Formulæ useful in Surveying, Geodesy, and Practical Astronomy, including Elements for the Projection of Maps. Prepared for the use of the Corps of Topographical Engineers. 2d edition, with additions 8vo. (3 copies.) Washington, 1853.
- 4660 **Lefèvre** (A.). Nouveau Traité de l'Arpentage. 3^me édition, considérablement augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 4661 **Legendre**. Détermination d'un Arc du Meridien. See No. 4619.
- 4662 **Le Louterel**. Reconnaissances Militaires. See Le Louterel, No. 183.
- 4663 **Lendy** (Captain). Practical Course of Military Surveying, including the Principles of Topographical Drawing. Royal 8vo. London, 1864.
- 4664 **Lespinasse** (L. N.). Traité du Lavis des Plans. See Lespinasse, Nos. 186, 187.
- 4665 **Livet**. Cours de Topographie. (Lithog.) 8vo. ——— 1841 & 45.
- 4666 ——— Extrait du Cours de Topographie. (Lithog.) 8vo. ——— 1841.
- 4667 ——— Cours de Géodésie et Gnomonique (Lithog.) 4to. ———, 1842 & 1845.
- 4668 **Lockett** (Col. Samuel H.). Second Annual Report of the Topographical Survey of Louisiana. See Louisiana, No. 10615.
- 4669 **Maes & Hannot**. Traité de Topographie, par C. Maes, et de reproduction des Cartes au moyen de la Photo-Lithographie, par A. Hannot. 8vo. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1870.
- 4670 **Malortie** (C. S. de). A Treatise on Topography, for Civil and Military Purposes. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.
- 4671 **Marieni** (Johann). Trigonometrische Vermessungen im Kirchenstaate und in Toscana. | Trigonometrical surveys in Tuscany and the States of the Church. 4to. Vienna, 1846.
- 4672 **Mascheroni** (L.). Problèmes pour les Arpenteurs, avec différentes solutions. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- 4673 **Méchain**. Base du Système Métrique decimal. See No. 4620.
- 4674 **Mendell** (G. H.). A Treatise on Military Surveying, Theoretical and Practical, including a description of Surveying Instruments. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- 4675 **Military Schools**—Austria. Topography. 4to. obl. ———, ———.
- 4676 **Mitchell** (Major T. L.). Outlines of a System of Surveying, for Geographical and Military purposes; comprising the principles on which the surface of the earth may be represented on Plans. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 4677 **Moitte** (Alexandre). Cours complet de Topographie. 4to. obl. Paris, 1806.

- 4678 **Mudge, &c.** An Account of the Operations carried on for accomplishing a Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, by William Mudge, Isaac Dalby, and Thomas Colby.
3 vols. 4to. London, 1799-1811.
- 4679 **Narrien** (John). Practical Geodesy. See No. 5288.
- 4680 **Nesbit** (A.). Complete Treatise on Practical Land-Surveying, in Seven Parts. 2d edition. 8vo. York, 1820.
- 4681 **Pasley** (C. W.). Complete Course of Practical Geometry, including Conic Sections and Plan Drawing, treated on a principle of peculiar perspicuity. 2d edition, much enlarged. 8vo. London, 1822.
- 4682 **Paterson** (Capt. William). A Treatise on Military Drawing and Surveying, with a course of progressive plates. 4to. oblong. London, 1862.
- 4683 **Plane-Table** (The) and its use in Topographical Surveying. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 4684 **Pommiés**. Manuel de l'ingénieur du Cadastre, précédé d'un traité de Trigonométrie, par A. A. L. Reynaud. 4to. Paris, 1808.
- 4685 **Practical** Surveying. A Treatise on Practical Surveying and Topographical Plan-Drawing, with Plates. 8vo. London, 1829.
- 4686 **Programme** du Cours de Topographie. (Lithog.). Septembre 1854. 4to. —, —.
- 4687 **Programme** du Cours de Géodesie et de Gnomonique. (Lithog.). Septembre 1854. 4to. —, —.
- 4688 **Prony**. Roy's Description des Moyens employés. See No. 4695.
- 4689 **Puissant** (L.). Traité de Géodésie, ou exposition des Méthodes Astronomiques et Trigonométriques, appliquées soit à la mesure de la Terre, soit à la confection du Canevas des Cartes et des Plans. 4to. Paris, 1805.
- 4690 ——— Supplément au Traité de Géodésie. 4to. Paris, 1827.
- 4691 ——— Traité de Topographie d'Arpentage et de Nivellement. 4to. Paris, 1807.
- 4692 ——— Mémoire sur la Projection de Cassini, pour servir de supplément à sa théorie des Projections des Cartes Géographiques. 4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1812.
- 4693 **Reynaud** (A. A. L.). Manuel de l'ingénieur du Cadastre. See No. 4684.
- 4694 **Robinson** (H. N.). New Treatise on Surveying and Navigation, Theoretical and Practical. Edited by Oren Root. 12mo. New York, —.
- 4695 **Roy** (Maj. Gen. William). Description des Moyens employés pour mesurer la base de Hounslow Heath dans la province de Middlesex; traduite de l'Anglais, par M. Prony, et considérablement augmentée. 4to. Paris, 1787.
- 4696 **Scheda** (J.). Leitfaden zum Gebrauche der Situations-Zeichnungs-Schule. Mit einer Tafel zur Erklärung des Textes. 8vo. Pamphlet. Wien, 1854.

- 4697 **Schienert**. On Military Drawing. See Schienert, No. 327.
- 4698 **Servois** (F. J.). Géométrie pratique. See No. 4328.
- 4699 **Siborn** (William). Practical Treatise on Topographical Surveying and Drawing. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 4700 ——— Instructions for Civil and Military Surveyors in Topographical Plan-Drawing; forming a guide to the just conception and accurate representation of the surface of the earth, in Maps and Plans. 4to. obl. London, 1822.
- 4701 **Sketching**. Collection of Models for Sketching. (In the Russian language). 4to. Pamphlet obl. St. Petersburg, 1827.
- 4702 **Sleeman** (Thomas). Practical Treatise on the Use of Portable Mathematical Instruments, in various parts of the Mathematics; to which is added a Complete System of Land Surveying. 8vo. London, 1805.
- 4703 **Smith** (Lieut. R. S.). Manual of Topographical Drawing. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- 4704 ——— The same. 2d edition. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1856.
- 4705 **Stephenson** (William). A System of Land Surveying. 4to. London, 1810.
- 4706 **Svanberg** (Jons.). Exposition des Opérations faites en Lipponie pour la détermination d'un Arc du Meridien en 1801, 1802 et 1803. 8vo. Stockholm, 1805.
- 4707 **Tarn** (E. Wyndham). Practical Geometry, for the Architect, Engineer, Surveyor, and Mechanic. 8vo. London, 1871.
- 4708 **Usoffskime** (Capt.). Treatise on Military Topography. (In the Russian language). 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1854.
- 4709 **Van Swinden** (J. H.). Précis des Opérations qui ont servi à déterminer les bases du nouveau Système Métrique. 4to. Paris, 1798.
- 4710 **Verkaven** (J. J.). L'Art de lever les Plans, appliqué à tout ce qui a rapport à la Guerre, à la Navigation, et à l'Architecture, civile et rurale. 2^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

LOGARITHMS AND MATHEMATICAL TABLES.

- 4711 **Babbage** (Charles). Table of Logarithms of Natural Numbers, from 1 to 108,000. 8vo. (3 copies.) London, 1827.
- 4712 **Barlow** (Peter). New Mathematical Tables, containing the Factors, Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, Cube Roots, Reciprocals, and Hyperbolic Logarithms of all numbers, from 1 to 10,000; Tables of Powers, and Prime Numbers, &c. 8vo. London, 1814.

- 4713 **Bremiker** (Carolo). *Logarithmorum VI. decimalium Nova Tabula Berolinensis et numerorum vulgarium ab 1 usque ad 100,000 et Functionum Trigonometricarum ad decades Minutorum Secundorum.* 8vo. Berolini, 1852
- 4714 **Briggl** (Henricus). *Arithmetica Logarithmica.* Fol. London, 1624
- 4715 ——— **et Gellibrand**. *Trigonometrica Britannica sive de doctrina triangulorum, Libri II.* Fol. Goudae, 1633
- 4716 **Brown** (J.). *Mathematical Tables.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826
- 4717 **Bruhns** (Dr.). *New Manual of Logarithms to Seven Places of Decimals.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1870
- 4718 **Burckhardt** (J. Ch.). *Table des diviseurs pour tous les nombres du deuxième et du troisième Million.* Fol. Paris, 1814
- 4719 **Callet** (François). *Tables de Logarithmes. Édition Stéréotype* 8vo. Paris, 1795 tirage 1821
- 4720 ——— The Same. 8vo. (5 copies.) Paris, 1795 tirage 1825
- 4721 ——— The Same. 8vo. (5 copies.) Paris, 1795 tirage 1827
- 4722 ——— The Same. 8vo. (5 copies.) Paris, 1795 tirage 1829
- 4723 **Delambre** (J. B. J.). *Tables Trigonométriques décimales, ou tables des Logarithmes, des sinus, &c.; Calculées par Ch Borda et publiées par Delambre.* 4to. Paris, 1801
- 4724 **Ferroni** (P.). *Magnitudinum Exponentialium Logarithmorum et Trigonometriæ sublimis, Theoria, novo methodo pertractata.* 4to. Florence, 1782
- 4725 **Galbraith** (William). *Mathematical and Astronomical Tables.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827
- 4726 **Gellibrand**. *Trigonometrica Britannica.* See No. 4715.
- 4727 **Hassler** (F. R.). *Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables, to seven places of decimals. A new edition.* 12mo. (6 copies.) New York, 1844
- 4728 **Hutton** (Charles). *Tables of the Products and Powers of Numbers.* Fol. London, 1781
- 4729 ——— *Mathematical Tables; containing the Common Hyperbolic and Logistic Logarithms; also Sines, Tangents, Secants and Versed Sines, both Natural and Logarithmic, &c.; to which is prefixed a large and original History of the discoveries and writings relating to those subjects.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1804
- 4730 ——— The Same. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1811
- 4731 **Kepleri** (Joannis). *Chilias Logarithmorum.* 4to. Marpurgi, 1624
- 4732 **Law** (Henry). *Mathematical Tables.* 18mo. London, 1851
- 4733 ——— *Rudimentary Treatise on Logarithms, and Mathematical Tables. (Double Part).* 18mo. London, 1851
- 4734 **Mackay** (Andrew). *A Collection of Mathematical Tables.* 8vo. London, 1804

- 4735 Maisiat.** Tables portatives de projections et de verticales.
12mo. Aix-la-Chapelle, 1808.
- 4736 Martin** (Benjamin). Logarithmologia; or the Whole Doctrine of Logarithms, Common and Logistical, in theory and Practice.
8vo. London, 1740.
- 4737 Maseres** (Francis). Scriptores Logarithmici; or a collection of several curious tracts on the Nature and Construction of Logarithms, mentioned in Dr. Hutton's Historical Introduction to his new edition of Sherwin's Mathematical Tables; together with some tracts on the Binomial theorem, and other subjects connected with the Doctrine of Logarithms.
6 vols. 4to. London, 1791-1807.
- 4738 Napier** (John). Arithmetica Logarithmica.
Fol. London, 1624
- 4739 Oyon.** Tables de Multiplication. 3^{me} édition.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1824.
- 4740 Plauzoles** (Ch.). Tables de Logarithmes des nombres, depuis 1 jusqu'à 21,750, des Sinus, Cosinus, Tangentes et Cotangentes pour chaque minute du quart de Cercle. Édition Stéréotype.
12mo. (28 copies.) Paris, 1814.
- 4741 Prus** (C.). Tables relatives au tracé des Courbes de Raccordement.
8vo. Angers, 1846.
- 4742 Reynaud** (A. A. L.). Trigonométrie Analytique, précédé de la théorie des Logarithmes.
18mo. Paris, 1805.
- 4743 Rhetici** (G. J.). Opus Palatinum de Triangulis.
Fol. Prague, 1596.
- 4744 Scheutz** (George & Edward). Specimens of Tables, Calculated, Stereo-moulded, and Printed by Machinery.
8vo. London, 1857.
- 4745 Schrön** (Dr. Ludwig). Seven-Figure Logarithms of numbers from 1 to 108000, and of Sines, Cosines, Tangents, Cotangents to every 10 Seconds of the Quadrant with a Table of Proportional Parts. 5th Edition, corrected and Stereotyped. With a description of the Tables added by A. De Morgan.
8vo. London, 1865.
- 4746 Schulz** (J. C.). Logarithmischer, Trigonometrischer Tafeln. (Vol. 1st only).
8vo. Berlin, 1778.
- 4747 Scott** (E. Erskine). Tables of Logarithms and Anti-Logarithms to five Places, with Marginal Indices for instant reference, &c., &c.
Roy. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 4748** Tables de Multiplication à l'usage de MM. les Géomètres, de MM. les Ingénieurs-vérificateurs du Cadastre pour le Calcul de la surface des Plans, &c. 2^{me} édition.
4to. Paris, 1812.
- 4749 Taylor** (Michael). Tables of Logarithms of all Numbers, from 1 to 101,000; and of the Sines and Tangents to every second of the Quadrant; with a preface, and precepts for the explanation and use of the same, by Nevil Maskelyne. Fol. London, 1792.
- 4750** ——— Sexagesimal Table, exhibiting at sight the result of any proportion, &c., &c.
4to. London, 1780.

- 4751 **Ulacci** (Adr.). *Trigonometria Artificialis*. Fol. Goudae, 1633.
- 4752 **Vega** (Baron von). *Logarithmic Tables of Numbers and Trigonometrical Functions*. Translated from the 43d or, Dr Bremiker's thoroughly revised and enlarged edition, by W. L. F. Fischer. 8vo. Berlin, 1859.

MECHANICS, INCLUDING STATICS, DYNAMICS, HYDROSTATICS AND HYDRODYNAMICS.

- 4753 **Airy** (George Biddell). *Lecture on the Pendulum—Experiments at Harton Pit, delivered in the Central Hall, South Shields, October 24, 1854. Together with a letter containing the results of the experiments.* 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1855.
- 4754 **Alexander** (P. Dom Jacob). *Ausführliche Abhandlung von den Uhren, aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Ch. Phil. Berger.* 8vo. Lemot, 1738.
- 4755 **Antoni** (d'). *Institutions Physico-Mechaniques. Traduites de l'Italien, par M * * * Chevalier de St. Louis.* 2 vols. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1777.
- 4756 **Atwood** (G.). *Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies; with a description of original Experiments relative to the subject.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1784.
- 4757 **Ball** (Robert Stawell). *Experimental Mechanics.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- 4758 **Barnard** (Major J. G.). *The Phenomena of the Gyroscope, analytically examined with two supplements, on the effects of initial Gyratory Velocities and of retarding forces on the motion of the Gyroscope.* 8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) New York, 1858.
- 4759 ———— *Problems of Rotary Motion. See No. 240, Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.*
- 4760 **Barrett** (A. C.). *The Propositions in Mechanics and Hydrostatics.* 3d edition, with additions and corrections. 12mo. Cambridge, 1862.
- 4761 **Bartlett** (W. H. C.). *Elements of Analytical Mechanics.* 3d edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- 4762 ———— *Elements of Natural Philosophy. Section I. Mechanics. See No. 4889.*

- 4763 **Bayma** (Joseph). *The Elements of Molecular Mechanics.*
8vo. London, 1866.
- 4764 **Beaufoy** (Col. Mark). *Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments, with numerous Scientific Miscellanies.* (Vol. I. only).
4to. London, 1834.
- 4765 **Belanger** (J. B.). *Traité de Cinématique.* 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- 4766 ——— *Mouvement permanent des Eaux Courantes.* See Belanger, No. 3041.
- 4767 **Berard** (J. B.). *Statique des Voûtes, contenant l'essai d'une nouvelle théorie de la Poussée et un appendice sur les anses de Panier.* 4to. Paris, 1810.
- 4768 **Berger** (Christian Philipp). *Abhandlung der Uhren.* See No. 4754.
- 4769 **Berthoud** (F.). *L'Art de conduire et de régler les Pendules et les Montres, à l'usage de ceux qui n'ont aucune connaissance d'Horlogerie; suivie d'une indication de règles, observations et calculs, pour l'usage des Montres astronomiques, &c.* 4^{me} édition. 12mo. Paris, 1811.
- 4770 **Besant** (W. H.). *Elementary Hydrostatics.* 4th Edition. 18mo. Cambridge, 1871.
- 4771 **Bonnet** (Ossian). *Leçons de Mécanique élémentaire à l'usage des Candidats à l'École Polytechnique et à l'École Normale supérieure.* 1st part 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- 4772 **Borelli** (Joh. Alphonsi) *De Motu Animalium.* 4to. Hagae Comitum, 1743.
- 4773 **Borgnis** (J. A.). *Théorie de la Mécanique usuelle.* See Borgnis, Nos. 2767 to 2775.
- 4774 **Bossut** (Charles). *Traité théorique et expérimental d'Hydrodynamique.* Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1796.
- 4775 **Boucharlat** (J. L.). *Éléments de Mécanique.* 2^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 4776 ——— *An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics.* Translated from the French, with additions and emendations, by Edward H. Courtenay. 8vo. New York, 1836.
- 4777 **Bremontier**. *Mouvement des Ondes.* See Bremontier, No. 3051.
- 4778 **Bresson** (C.). *Traité élémentaire de Mécanique appliquée aux sciences physiques et aux arts; (Mécanique des Corps Solides).* 4to & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1842.
- 4779 **Bridge** (Rev. B.). *Treatise on Mechanics, intended as an introduction to the study of Natural Philosophy.* 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1814.
- 4780 **Buckmaster** (J. C.). *The Elements of Mechanical Physics.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1865.
- 4781 **Burja** (Abel). *Grundlehren der Dynamik und desjenigen Theiles der Mechanik, welcher von den festen Körpern im Zustande der Bewegung handelt.* 8vo. Berlin, 1791.

308 *Mechanics, including Statics, Dynamics, &c.*

- 4781^a **Busch**. Versuch einer Mathematik, zweiter Theil, welcher die Hydrostatik, Aerometrie und Hydraulik enthält. 12mo. Hamburgh, 1791.
- 4782 **Carnot** (L. N. M.). Principes fondamentaux de l'Équilibre et du Mouvement. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- 4783 **Christian** (G. J.). Traité de Mécanique industrielle See Christian, No. 2799.
- 4784 **Cotes** (Roger). Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures; published from the Author's original manuscript, with Notes by Robert Smith,. 3d edition, carefully revised and corrected. 8vo. London, 1775.
- 4785 ——— De descensu gravium, de motu pendulorum in cycloide et de motu projectilium. 4to. Cantabrigiae, 1770.
- 4786 **Cotte** (L.). Dictionnaire portatif des Mécaniques. 2^{me} édition. 18mo. Paris, 1807.
- 4787 **Coulomb**. Théorie des Machines Simples. 4to. Paris, 1809.
- 4788 **Cumming** (Alexander). Elements of Clock and Watch-Work, adapted to Practice: in two Essays. 4to. London, 1766.
- 4789 **D'Alembert**. Traité de Dynamique. 4to. Paris, 1743.
- 4790 ——— Traité d'Équilibre et du Mouvement des Fluides, pour servir de suite au Traité de Dynamique. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1744.
- 4791 **D'Aubuisson de Voisins**. Mouvement de l'Eau. See No. 3079.
- 4792 **Deguin** (N.). Précis de Mécanique, Théorique et Appliquée, rédigé conformément au Programme de l'enseignement scientifique des Lycées et du Baccalauréat ès Sciences. 4^e Édition, revue et corrigée. 12mo. Paris, 1862.
- 4793 **Delaunay** (Ch.). Cours élémentaire de Mécanique théorique et appliquée. 1^e & 2^e parties. 12mo. Paris, 1851.
- 4794 ——— Traité de Mécanique Rationnelle. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- 4795 **Denison** (Edmund Beckett). Rudimentary Treatise on Clock and Watch-making; with a chapter on Church Clocks. 18mo. London, 1850.
- 4796 **Dubuat**. Principes d'Hydraulique et de Pyrodynamique. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- 4797 **Duhamel**. Cours de Mécanique. 2^e édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1853–54.
- 4798 **Dupuy**. Fragment d'un ouvrage d'Anthémius sur les Paradoxes de Mécanique, Grec et Français. 4to. Paris, 1777.
- 4799 **Earnshaw** (Samuel). Dynamics, or a Treatise on Motion; to which is added a short Treatise on Attractions. 3d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1844.
- 4800 ——— Treatise on Statics, containing the Theory of the Equilibrium of Forces. 4th edition. 8vo, Cambridge, 1858.
- 4801 **Emerson** (W.). Principles of Mechanics, explaining and demonstrating the general laws of motion. 6th edition. 4to. (2 copies.) London, 1811.

- 4802 **Fontana** (Greg.). *Dissertazione idrodinamica soprailquesito.*
Fol. Mantova, 1775.
- 4803 **Francais** (J. F.). *Mémoire sur le mouvement de rotation d'un corps solide libre, autour de son centre de masse.*
4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1813.
- 4804 **Francoeur** (L. B.). *Traité élémentaire de Mécanique adopté dans l'instruction publique.* 4^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- 4805 ——— *Éléments de Statique.* 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- 4806 **Frisli** (Pauli). *De Gravitate universali corporum, Libri III.*
4to. Mediolani, 1768.
- 4807 **Goodeve** (T. M.). *Elements of Mechanism.* 2d edition, enlarged and improved. 12mo. London, 1865.
- 4808 **Green** (George). *Mathematical Papers.* Edited by N. M. Ferrers. 8vo. London, 1871.
- 4809 **Gregory** (Olinthus). *Treatise of Mechanics, theoretical, practical, and descriptive.* 3d edition, corrected and improved.
3 vols. 8vo. with Plates. (4 copies.) London, 1815.
- 4810 **Guy** (Prof.). *Leçons de Mécanique Industrielle avec les applications numériques nécessaires à l'intelligence des principes et des conditions de l'établissement et de la bonne marche des Machines.*
4to. Châlons, —.
- 4811 **Haton de la Goupillière** (J.-N.). *Traité de Mécanismes.*
8vo. Paris, 1864.
- 4812 **Hugenii** (Christiani). *Opera Varia.* 2 vols. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1724.
- 4813 ——— *Opera Reliqua.* 2 vols. 4to. Amst. 1728.
- 4814 **Jariez** (J.). *Cours élémentaire de Mécanique Industrielle à l'usage des Élèves des Écoles Royales d'arts et métiers.* 2^e édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- 4815 **Jellett** (John H.). *Treatise on the Theory of Friction.*
8vo. Dublin, 1872.
- 4816 **Jullien** (P. M.). *Problèmes de Mécanique Rationnelle disposés pour servir d'applications aux principes enseignés dans les cours.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- 4817 **Karsten** (W. J. G.). *Statischen, Wissenschaften und Mechanik.*
See Karsten, No. 4059.
- 4818 **Kastner** (Abra. Gotthelf). *Anfangsgründe der Hydrodynamik welche von der Bewegung des Wassers, besonders die praktischen Lehren enthalten.* 12mo. Göttingen, 1769.
- 4819 ——— *Anfangsgründe der Mathematik, enthaltend mechanische und optische Wissenschaften.* 12mo. Göttingen, 1792.
- 4820 ——— *Anfangsgründe der höhern Mechanik welche von der Bewegung fester Körper besonders die praktischen Lehren enthalten.* 12mo. Göttingen, 1793.
- 4821 **Kemlo** (F.). *Watch-Repairer's Hand-Book.* 12mo. Boston, 1869.
- 4822 **Lacaille** (Abbé de). *Leçons élémentaires de Mécanique, ou traité abrégé du Mouvement et de l'Équilibre.*
8vo. Paris, 1765.

- 4823 **Lagrange** (J. L.). *Mécanique analytique*. Nouvelle édition revue et augmentée par l'Auteur. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1811-12.
- 4824 ——— *Mécanique analytique*. 3^e édition, revue, corrigée et annotée par M. J. Bertrand. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1853-54.
- 4825 **Laplace** (P. S.). *A Treatise upon Analytical Mechanics, being the first Book of the Mécanique Céleste*. Translated and elucidated with explanatory notes by the Rev. John Toplis. 8vo. London, 1812.
- 4826 **Lardner** (Rev. Dionysius). *Elements of the Theory of Central Forces*. 8vo. Dublin, 1826.
- 4827 **Lecreulx**. *Examen critique de l'ouvrage de M. Dubuat sur les principes de l'Hydraulique et observations sur les hypothèses dont il a fait usage et les expériences qu'il a fait exécuter*. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- 4828 **Leslie** (John). *Elements of Natural Philosophy, including Mechanics and Hydrostatics*. 1st vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- 4829 **Mariotto**. *Traité du Mouvement des Eaux et des autres Corps fluides; divisé en cinq parties*. Nouvelle édition, corrigée. 12mo. Paris, 1703.
- 4830 **Mechanical Problems**, adapted to the course of reading pursued in the University of Cambridge: collected and arranged for the use of Students. 8vo. London, 1828.
- 4831 **Miller** (W. H.). *The Elements of Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics*. 2d edition, enlarged. Cambridge, 1831.
- 4832 **Monge** (Gaspard). *Traité élémentaire de Statique*. 5^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- 4833 **Morin** (Arthur). *Aide-Mémoire de Mécanique pratique*. 2^{me} édition. 8vo. Metz, 1833.
- 4834 ——— *Description des appareils chronométriques à style, et des appareils dynamométriques*. 8vo. (2 copies). Metz, 1833.
- 4835 ——— *Aide-Mémoire de Mécanique Pratique*. 4^e édition, 2^e tirage. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 4836 ——— *Notions Géométriques sur les Mouvements et leurs Transformations; ou, Éléments de Cinématique*. 3^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- 4837 **Moseley** (Henry). *Treatise on Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1831.
- 4838 ——— *Illustrations of Mechanics*. 12mo. London, 1831.
- 4839 ——— *Mechanics, applied to the Arts; including Statics and Hydrostatics*. See Moseley, No. 2889.
- 4840 **Nystrom** (John W.). *Pocket-Book of Mechanics and Engineering. Containing a Memorandum of facts and connection between Practice and Theory*. 8th edition Revised, with additional matter. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1861.
- 4841 ——— *On Force of Falling Bodies and Dynamics of Matter, classified with precision to the meaning of Dynamical Terms*. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1871.

- 4842 Parkinson** (Rev. T.). A System of Mechanics and Hydrostatics. 4to. (2 copies). Cambridge, 1789.
- 4843 Peck** (William G.). Elements of Mechanics: for the use of Colleges, Academies and High Schools. 12mo. New York, 1859.
- 4844 Peirce** (Benjamin). Physical and celestial Mechanics. Developed in four systems of analytical Mechanics, Celestial Mechanics, Potential Physics, and analytic Morphology. 4to. Boston, 1855.
- 4845 Poincot** (L.). Éléments de Statique, suivis de deux mémoires sur la théorie des momens et des aires, et sur l'application de cette théorie au système du monde. 5^{me} édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- 4846 Poisson** (S. D.). Traité de Mécanique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 4847 ———** Traité de Mécanique. 2^{me} édition. 2 vols. 8vo. (4 copies.) Paris, 1833.
- 4848 Poncelet** (J. V.). Introduction à la Mécanique industrielle, physique ou expérimentale. 2^{me} édition. 8vo. Metz, 1839.
- 4849 ———** Cours de Mécanique industrielle, professé de 1828 à 1829. (2^{me} partie). Fol. Metz, 1829.
- 4850 Pratt** (John Henry). Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy, and their application to Elementary Mechanics and Architecture, but chiefly to the Theory of Universal Gravitation. 2d edition, revised and improved. 8vo. Cambridge, 1842.
- 4851 Prony** (R.). Mécanique Philosophique, ou analyse raisonnée des diverses parties de la science de l'équilibre et du mouvement. 4to. Paris, 1800.
- 4852 Ramond** (L.). Mémoires sur la formule Barométrique de la Mécanique Céleste, et les dispositions de l'atmosphère qui en modifient les propriétés. 4to. Clermont Ferr. 1811.
- 4853 Reech** (F.). Cours de Mécanique d'après la nature généralement flexible élastique des Corps. 4to. Paris, 1852.
- 4854 Renwick** (James). The Elements of Mechanics. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 4855 Resal** (H.). Traité de cinématique pure. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- 4856 Robison** (John). System of Mechanical Philosophy: with Notes by David Brewster. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- 4857 Sandeman** (Archibald). Treatise on the Motion of a Single Particle, and of two Particles acting on one another. 8vo. Cambridge & London, 1850.
- 4858 San Pedro** (Don Fernando Garcia). Tratado Completo de Mecanica, destinado à la Enseñanza en la Academia Especial de Ingenieros del Ejército. 8vo. Madrid, 1840.
- 4859 Serviere** (Grollier de). Recueil d'ouvrages curieux de mathématique et de mécanique. 4to. Lyon, 1719.
- 4860 Smith** (Robert). Cotes's Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures, See No. 4784.

- 4861 **Snowball** (J. C.). Cambridge Course of Elementary Natural Philosophy: Being the Propositions in Mechanics and Hydrostatics. 5th Edition, revised and enlarged, by Thomas Lund. 12mo. Cambridge, 1864.
- 4862 **Tait** (P. G.) & **Steele** (W. J.). Treatise on Dynamics of a Particle with numerous Examples. 3d Edition. 12mo. London, 1871
- 4863 **Todhunter** (I.). Mechanics for Beginners, with numerous Examples. 2d Edition. 18mo. London, 1870
- 4864 ———— Treatise on Analytical Statics. 3d Edition. 12mo. London, 1866
- 4865 **Tomlinson** (Charles). Rudimentary Mechanics; being a concise exposition of the general principles of mechanical science, and their applications. 18mo. London, 1851
- 4866 **Venturoli** (Giuseppe). Elements of Practical Mechanics: to which is added a treatise upon the principle of Virtual Velocities and its uses in Mechanics. Translated from the Italian by Daniel Creswell. 8vo. Cambridge, 1823
- 4867 **Viollet** (J.-B.). Notice sur l'exactitude et l'usage du frein dynamométrique pour la mesure de la puissance des usines. 8vo. Paris, 1839
- 4868 **Walton** (William). Collection of Problems in illustration of the Principles of Theoretical Mechanics. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1855
- 4869 **Warr** (G. Finden). Dynamics. See No. 2959.
- 4870 **Watts** (Thomas). Treatise of Mechanics. 8vo. London, 1716
- 4871 **Weisbach** (Julius). Mechanics of Engineering. See Weisbach Nos. 2964, 2965.
- 4872 **Whewell** (William). An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics containing Statics and part of Dynamics. 1st vol. 8vo. (2 copies.) Cambridge, 1819
- 4873 ———— Treatise on Dynamics, containing a considerable collection of Mechanical Problems. 8vo. Cambridge, 1823
- 4874 ———— Analytical Statics; a supplement to the fourth edition of an Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1833
- 4875 ———— Mechanical Euclid; containing the Elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics, demonstrated after the manner of the Elements of Geometry, &c., &c. 3d edition, corrected. 12mo. Cambridge, 1838
- 4876 **Williams** (Rev. S. F.). The Elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics. 12mo. Cambridge. 1854
- 4877 **Willis** (Robert). Principles of Mechanism; designed for the use of Students in the Universities, and for Engineering Students generally. 8vo. London, 184

- 4878 **Willis** (Robert). Principles of Mechanism. 2d Edition.
8vo. London, 1870.
- 4879 **Wood** (James). The Principles of Mechanics. 7th Edition.
8vo. Cambridge, 1824.
-

NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY IN
GENERAL.

- 4880 **Adams** (George). Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, considered in its present state of improvement; describing, in a familiar and easy manner, the principal phenomena of Nature; and showing that they all co-operate in displaying the goodness, wisdom, and power of God.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.
- 4881 ——— The Same. American edition, printed from the last London edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.
- 4882 **Airy** (George Biddell). Mathematical Tracts on Physical Astronomy, the Figure of the Earth, Precession and Nutation, and the Calculus of Variations. 8vo. Cambridge, 1826.
- 4883 ——— Mathematical Tracts on the Lunar and Planetary Theories, the Figure of the Earth, Precession and Nutation, the Calculus of Variations, and the Undulatory Theory of Optics. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1831.
- 4884 **Ampère** (André-Marie). Essai sur la Philosophie des Sciences; ou, exposition analytique d'une classification naturelle de toutes les connaissances humaines. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 4885 **Archambault** (P.-J.). Précis élémentaire de Physique, rédigé conformément aux Programmes de l'enseignement dans les classes de troisième et de seconde (section des sciences). 1^{re} partie comprenant la Pesanteur, l'Hydrostatique et la chaleur; 2^e partie comprenant l'Electricité, le Magnétisme, le Galvanisme, l'Électro-dynamique, l'Acoustique et l'Optique.
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1855.
- 4886 **Arnott** (Neil). Elements of Physics; or Natural Philosophy, general and medical, explained independently of technical mathematics, and containing new disquisitions and practical suggestions. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

314 *Natural and Experimental Philosophy in General.*

- 4887 **Atwood** (George). *Analysis of a Course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy.* 8vo. London, 1784.
- 4888 **Babinet**. *Etudes et Lectures sur sciences d'observation et leurs applications pratiques.* 8 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1855-68.
- 4889 **Bartlett** (W. H. C.). *Elements of Natural Philosophy.* Section I. Mechanics. II. Acoustics. III. Optics. 2 vols. 8vo. (3 copies.) New York, 1850-52.
- 4890 **Bernoulli** (John). *Commercium Philosophicum et Mathematicum.* See No. 4961.
- 4891 **Bertrand** (Alex.). *Lettres sur la Physique.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-25.
- 4892 **Beudant** (F. S.). *Traité élémentaire de Physique.* 5^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 4893 **Blot** (J. B.). *Traité de Physique expérimentale et mathématique.* 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- 4894 ———— *Précis élémentaire de Physique expérimentale.* 2^{me} édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 4895 ———— *Traité élémentaire d'Astronomie physique; premier et second livres.* 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- 4896 **Bowditch** (Nathaniel). *Laplace's Mécanique Céleste.* See No. 4958.
- 4897 **Boyle** (Robert). *Opera Varia.* 4to. Geneva, 1680.
- 4898 **Brewster** (David). *Ferguson's Lectures.* See Nos. 4929, 4932.
- 4899 **Bridge** (Rev. B.). *An Introduction to the Study of the Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.
- 4900 **Brooke** (Charles). *The Elements of Natural Philosophy; or an Introduction to the Study of the Physical Sciences. Based on the Treatise by the late Golding Bird.* 6th edition. 16mo. London, 1867.
- 4901 **Bryan** (Margaret). *Lectures on Natural Philosophy, the result of many years' practical experience of the facts elucidated with an Appendix, containing a great number and variety of Astronomical and Geographical Problems: also some useful Tables, and a comprehensive Vocabulary.* 4to. London, 1806.
- 4902 **Cartes** (Ren. des). See *Des Cartes*, Nos. 4913, 4914.
- 4903 **Challis** (Rev. James). *Notes on the Principles of Pure and Applied Calculation; and Applications of Mathematical Principles to Theories of the Physical Forces.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1869.
- 4904 **Cheppe et Powell**. *La Physique des gens du Monde enseignée, en vingt leçons.* 2^{me} édition. 12mo. Paris, 1827.
- 4905 **Chevallier** (A.-F.) & **Müntz** (Ach.). *Problèmes de Physique, avec leurs solutions développées.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- 4906 **Clairaut**. *Théorie de la Figure de la Terre.* 2^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

- 4907 **Comte** (Auguste). Cours de Philosophie positive, contenant les préliminaires généraux et la Philosophie Mathématique, Philosophie Astronomique et la Philosophie de la Physique. See Comte, No. 9319.
- 4908 **Daguin** (P. A.). Traité élémentaire de Physique, Théorique et Expérimental avec les applications à la Météorologie et aux arts industriels. 3 vols. 8vo. Toulouse & Paris, 1855-60.
- 4909 ——— The same. 2^e édition, entièrement refondue avec un grand nombre de figures intercalées dans le texte. 4 vols. 8vo. Toulouse & Paris, 1861-62.
- 4910 **Davis** (William). Newton's Natural Philosophy. See No. 4974.
- 4911 **Deluc** (J. A.). Modification de l'Atmosphere. See Deluc, No. 5945.
- 4912 **Desagulier** (J. T.). Lectures of Experimental Philosophy. 4to. London, 1719.
- 4913 **Des Cartes** (Ren.). Principia Philosophiae. 12mo. Londini, 1664.
- 4914 ——— Principia Philosophiae. 4to. Amstelodami, 1672.
- 4915 **Deschanel** (A. Privat). Traité élémentaire de Physique. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- 4916 **Despretz** (C.). Traité élémentaire de Physique. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 4917 **Domckio** (G. P.). Philosophiae Mathematicae Newtonianae illustratae. (2 vols. in one.) 8vo. Londini, 1730.
- 4918 **Durand** (F.-Aug^{te}). Nouvelle théorie Physique, ou études analytiques et synthétiques sur la Physique et sur les actions chimiques Fondamentales. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 4919 **École Polytechnique**. 1^{re} et 2^e Divisions. Cours de Physique. (Lithog.). 2 vols. 4to. —, —.
- 4920 **École Polytechnique**. 1^{re} et 2^e Divisions. Sommaire des Leçons du Cours de Physique. (Lithog.). 2 vols. 4to. —, —.
- 4921 **Emerson** (W.). Mathematical Principles of Geography. 8vo. London, 1770.
- 4922 **Enfield** (William). Institutes of Natural Philosophy, theoretical and practical, with some corrections, change in the order of the branches, and the addition of an Appendix to the astronomical part. Selected from Mr. Ewing's Practical Astronomy by Samuel Webber. 2d American edition. 4to. Boston, 1811.
- 4923 **Euler** (L.). Lettres à une Princesse d'Allemagne sur divers sujets de Physique et de Philosophie. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée de diverses notes par J. B. Labey. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- 4924 ——— Letters of Euler on different subjects in Natural Philosophy, addressed to a German Princess; with Notes and Life of Euler by David Brewster, and additional Notes by John Griscom. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1835.

316 *Natural and Experimental Philosophy in General.*

- 4925 **Farrar** (John). An Elementary Treatise, 1st vol. on Mechanics, 2d vol. on Electricity, &c., 3d vol. on Optics, 4th vol. on Astronomy. 4 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1825-26.
- 4926 **Ferguson** (James). Tables and Tracts relative to several Arts and Sciences. 8vo. London, 1761.
- 4927 ——— Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Optics, with the Use of the Globes, the Art of Dialing, &c., &c. A new edition. 4to. London, 1773.
- 4928 ——— Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, and Optics, with the Use of the Globes, the Art of Dialing, &c. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1776.
- 4929 ——— Lectures on Select Subjects; with Notes and an Appendix by David Brewster. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1801.
- 4930 ——— The same. This American edition, revised and corrected by Robert Patterson. 2 vols. 8vo. & Plates. Philadelphia, 1804.
- 4931 ——— The same. Second American edition. 3 vols. 8vo., with Plates. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 4932 ——— Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Optics, Geography, Astronomy, and Dialing. With Notes, and an additional volume containing the most recent discoveries in the arts and sciences, by David Brewster. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.
- 4933 **Frick** (Dr. J.). Physical Technics; or, Practical Instructions for making Experiments in Physics, and the construction of Physical Apparatus with the most limited means. Translated by John D. Ester. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- 4934 **Ganot** (A.). Introductory Course of Natural Philosophy, for the use of Schools and Academies. Edited from Ganot's Popular Physics, by William G. Peck, M. A. 12mo. New York, 1860.
- 4935 ——— Traité élémentaire de Physique expérimental et appliquée et de Météorologie. 2^e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1862.
- 4936 **Ganot**. Elementary Treatise on Physics Experimental and Applied. Translated and Edited by E. Atkinson. 4th edition revised and enlarged. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 4937 **Gravesande** (G. J.). Physices elementa Mathematica Experimentis confirmata; sive, introductio ad Philosophiam Newtonianam. 2 vols. 4to. Leide, 1784.
- 4938 ——— Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy, confirmed by Experiments; or, an Introduction to Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1791.
- 4939 **Gregory** (G.). Economy of Nature explained and illustrated on the Principles of Modern Philosophy. 3d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.
- 4940 **Guericke** (Otto de). Experimenta nova Magdeburgica de Vacuo Spatio. Fol. Amst. 1672.

- 4941 **Guillemin** (Amédée). *Les Phénomènes de la Physique.* 2^e édition. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- 4942 **Harrington** (George Fellows). *Systematic Philosophy, and new theories of Light and Heat.* 8vo. London, 1857.
- 4943 **Hauy** (M. R. G.). *An Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy.* Translated from the French, and with Notes, by Olinthus Gregory. 2 vols. 8vo. (3 copies). London, 1807.
- 4944 ———. *Traité élémentaire de Physique.* 2^me édition, revue et considérablement augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- 4945 **Helsham** (Richard). *A Course of Lectures in Natural Philosophy.* 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1777.
- 4946 **Herapath** (John). *Mathematical Physics; or, the Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy: with a development of the causes of Heat, Gaseous Elasticity, Gravitation, and other great Phenomena of Nature.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- 4947 **Herschel** (John Frederick William). *Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy.* New edition. 12mo. London—no date.
- 4948 **Hooper** (W.). *Rational Recreations; in which the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are clearly and copiously elucidated, by a series of easy, entertaining, interesting experiments, among which are all those commonly performed with the cards.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1783.
- 4949 **Hotze** (C. L.). *First Lessons in Physics.* 16mo. St. Louis, 1871.
- 4950 **Houzeau**. *Physique du Globe et Météorologie.* 16mo. Bruxelles, 1850.
- 4951 **Jamin** (J.). *Cours de Physique de l'École Polytechnique.* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1856–66.
- 4952 ———. *Petit Traité de Physique.* 12mo. Paris, 1870.
- 4953 **Keill** (John). *An Introduction to Natural Philosophy; or, Philosophical Lectures.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1726.
- 4954 ———. *The same.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1745.
- 4955 **Lamé** (G.). *Cours de Physique de l'École Polytechnique.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836–37.
- 4956 ———. *Leçons sur la Théorie Mathématique de l'Élasticité des corps solides.* 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- 4957 **Laplace** (P. S.). *Traité de Mécanique Céleste.* 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1799–1823.
- 4958 ———. *Mécanique Céleste.* Translated, with a Commentary, by Nathaniel Bowditch. 4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1829–39.
- 4959 ———. *Exposition du Système du Monde.* 4^me édition, revue et augmentée par l'Auteur. 4to. Paris, 1813.
- 4960 ———. *The System of the World.* Translated from the French by J. Pond. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- 4961 **Leibnitii et Bernoullii** (Joh). *Commercium Philosophicum et Mathematicum.* 2 vols. 4to. Lausannae, 1745.

318 *Natural and Experimental Philosophy in General.*

- 4962 **Libes** (A.). *Histoire Philosophique des Progrès de la Physique*
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810-11.
- 4963 ——— *Traité complète et élémentaire de Physique.* 2^{me} édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée par l'Auteur.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 4964 **Loomis** (Elias). *Elements of Natural Philosophy, designed for Academies and High Schools, with three hundred and sixty illustrations.*
12mo. New York, 1855.
- 4965 **Maclaurin** (Colin). *An account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries: in four Books.* 2d edition.
8vo. London, 1756.
- 4966 **Martin** (B.). *Philosophia Britannica; or, a new and comprehensive System of the Newtonian Philosophy, Astronomy, and Geography, in a course of twelve Lectures, with Notes.* 3 edition.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.
- 4967 ——— *Philosophical Grammar; being a View of the present State of Experimental Physiology or Natural Philosophy: in four Parts.* 6th edition.
8vo. London, 1768.
- 4968 **Maupertuis** (De). *Figure of the Earth determined from Observations made by Order of the French King at the Polar Circle.*
8vo. London, 1738.
- 4969 **Mayer** (Alfred M.) *Lecture-Notes on Physics.*
8vo. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1868.
- 4970 **Millington** (John). *An Epitome of the Elementary Principles of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- 4971 **Muller** (J.). *Principles of Physics and Meteorology.*
8vo. London, 1841.
- 4972 **Musschenbroek** (Peter Van). *The Elements of Natural Philosophy.* Translated from the Latin by John Colson.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1744.
- 4973 **Newton** (Isaac). *Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy.*
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1729.
- 4974 ——— *Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy.* A new edition, with the Life of the Author, and a Portrait, taken from the Bust in the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. Carefully revised and corrected by William Davis.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.
- 4975 ——— *Opera quae exstant omnia, cura Horsley.*
5 vols. 4to. London, 1779-85.
- 4976 ——— *Philosophiæ Naturalis principia Mathematica perpetui commentariis, illustrata communi studio P. P. Thom. Le Senue et Franc. Jacquier.*
4 vols. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1829.
- 4977 ——— *Principia.* See No. 5010.
- 4978 ——— *Geographia generalis.* See Newton, No. 6947.
- 4979 **Nicholson** (William). *An Introduction to Natural Philosophy*
5th edition, with improvements. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

- 4980 **Partington** (Charles F.). A Manual of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, being the substance of a series of Lectures delivered in the London, Russell, Surrey, and Metropolitan Institutions. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- 4981 **Peck** (William G.). Ganot's Popular Physics. See Ganot, No. 4934.
- 4982 **Péclet** (E.). Traité élémentaire de Physique. 2^me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- 4983 **Pemberton** (Henry). View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. 4to. London, 1728.
- 4984 **Peschel** (C. F.). Elements of Physics. Translated from the German, with notes, by E. West; Illustrated with Diagrams and Wood-cuts. 3 vols. 16mo. London, 1845-46.
- 4985 **Phillips** (Sir Richard). Twelve Essays on the Proximate Causes of the Material Phenomena of the Universe; with illustrative notes. 8vo. London, 1821.
- 4986 **Playfair** (John). The Works of, with a Memoir of the Author. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- 4987 **Poisson**. Formules de Probabilités. See Vol. III., No. 652.
- 4988 **Pontécoulant** (G. de). Théorie analytique du Système du Monde. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829-46.
- 4989 **Ponton** (Mungo). The Great Architect; as manifested in the Material Universe. 2d Edition. 12mo. London, 1866.
- 4990 **Pouillet**. Éléments de Physique expérimentale et de Météorologie. 3^me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 4991 ———. Éléments de Physique Expérimentale et de Météorologie. 7^e édition. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. (bound in 2 vols.) Paris, 1856.
- 4992 **Powell** (Baden). History of Natural Philosophy, from the earliest periods to the present time. 8vo. London, 1842.
- 4993 ———. Physique. See No. 4904.
- 4994 **Radau** (Rodolphe). Wonders of Acoustics, or the Phenomena of Sound. The English revised by Robert Ball. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 4995 **Rapport** fait à la classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques de l'Institut National. See No. 4091.
- 4996 **Renwick** (James). Outlines of Natural Philosophy. (2 vols. in one). 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1822-23.
- 4997 **Rowning** (J.). A Compendious System of Natural Philosophy; with Notes containing the Mathematical Demonstrations, and some occasional Remarks. In four Parts. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1744.
- 4998 ———. The same. 7th Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1772.
- 4999 **Rutherford** (T.). A System of Natural Philosophy, being a course of Lectures in Mechanics, Optics, Hydrostatics, and Astronomy. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1748.

- 5000 **Saint Pierre** (James Henry Bernardin de). *Studies of Nature*.
Translated by Henry Hunter; with additions of numerous original Notes and Illustrations by Benjamin Smith Barton.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 5001 **Sigaud de la Fond**. *Description et Usage d'un Cabinet de Physique expérimentale*. 3^{me} édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Tours, 1796.
- 5002 **Silliman** (Benjamin). *First Principles of Physics, or Natural Philosophy, designed for the use of Schools and Colleges*. With six hundred and seventy-seven Illustrations.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.
- 5003 **Simpson** (Thomas). *Mechanics, Physical Astronomy*. See Simpson, No. 4097.
- 5004 **Smith** (Robert). *Harmonics, or Philosophy of Musical Sounds*.
8vo. Cambridge, 1748.
- 5005 **Somerville** (Mary). *On the Connection of the Physical Sciences*. From the seventh London edition.
12mo. New York. No date.
- 5006 **Stewart** (Balfour). *Lessons in Elementary Physics*.
18mo. London, 1870.
- 5007 **Thomson** (Wm.) & **Tait** (P. G.). *Treatise on Natural Philosophy*.
Vol. 1. 8vo. Oxford, 1867.
- 5008 **Tralles** (J. G.). *Physikalisches Taschenbuch für Freunde der Naturlehre und Künstler*.
18mo. Göttingen, 1786.
- 5009 **Tyndall** (John). *Contributions to Molecular Physics*. See Tyndall, No. 6048.
- 5010 **Whewell** (William). *Newton's Principia: Book I., Sections I., II., III. in the original Latin. With explanatory notes and references*.
8vo. London, 1846.
- 5011 ———. *Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology*. (Bridgewater Treatises).
8vo. London, 1839.
- 5012 **Whiston** (William). *Sir Isaac Newton's Mathematical Philosophy more easily demonstrated: with Dr. Halley's account of Comets, illustrated. The whole corrected and improved by the Author*.
8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1716.
- 5013 **Williams** (W. Mattieu). *The Fuel of the Sun*.
8vo. London, 1870.
- 5014 **Winkler** (John Henry). *Elements of Natural Philosophy delineated. Translated from the second edition of the German, as improved and enlarged by the Author*.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1757.
- 5015 **Wood** (Edward J.). *Curiosities of Clocks and Watches from the earliest Times*.
8vo. London, 1866.
- 5016 **Wronski** (Hoëné de). *Introduction à la Philosophie des Mathématiques*. See Wronski, No. 4122.
- 5017 **Young** (Matthew). *An Analysis of the Principles of Natural Philosophy*.
8vo. Dublin, 1800.

- 5018 **Young** (Matthew). The same. 8vo. London, 1803.
 5019 ——— The same. 8vo. London, 1811.
 5020 ——— (Robert). An Essay on the Powers and Mechanism of Nature; intended, by a deeper Analysis of Physical Principles to extend, improve, and more firmly establish the grand superstructure of the Newtonian System. 8vo. London, 1788.
 5021 ——— (Thomas). A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807.

ACOUSTICS, OPTICS, MICROSCOPICS, STEREOSCOPICS,
 &c., &c.

- 5022 **Adams** (George). Essays on the Microscope; containing a practical description of the most improved Microscope; a general history of Insects. 2d edition. 4to. & Atlas, London, 1798.
 5023 **Airy** (George Biddel) On Sound and Atmospheric Vibrations, with the Mathematical Elements of Music. 12mo. London & Cambridge, 1868.
 5024 ——— Undulatory Theory of Optics. See Airy, No. 4883.
 5025 ——— (Osmund). Geometrical Optics, adapted to the use of the Higher Classes in Schools, &c. 16mo. London, 1870.
 5026 **Alhazen**. Opticæ Thesaurus et item vitellonis, Libri X., illustrati a Fred Risnero. Fol. Basilea, 1572.
 5027 **Analyse** de la Lumière déduite des lois de la Mécanique. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
 5028 **Angström** (A.-J.). Recherches sur le Spectre Solaire, Spectre Normal du Soleil. Atlas de Six Planches. (Plates bound with the text). 4to. Upsal, 1868.
 5029 **Bache** (A. D.). Brewster's Treatise on Optics. See No. 5038.
 5030 **Bartlett** (Wm. H. C.). An Elementary Treatise on Optics; designed for the use of the Cadets of the United States Military Academy. 8vo. New York, 1839.
 5031 ——— Acoustics and Optics. See Bartlett, No. 4889.
 5032 **Beale** (Lionel S.). How to Work with the Microscope. 4th Edition, containing upwards of 400 illustrations, many of which have been drawn on the wood by the Author. 8vo. London, 1868.

322 *Acoustics, Optics, Microscopics, Stereoscopics, &c.*

- 5033 **Becquerel** (M. Edmond). *La Lumière, ses Causes et ses Effets*.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- 5034 **Beer** (Dr. August). *Einleitung in die höhere Optik. Mit 212 in den Text eingedruckten Holzschnitten und 2 Tafeln mit 50 Abbildungen in Kupferstich.* | *An Introduction on the higher Optics. With 212 wood Engravings, printed in the Text, and copper-plates of 50 figures.*
8vo. Braunschweig, 1833.
- 5035 **Billet** (F.). *Traité d'Optique Physique*.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- 5036 **Biot**. *Recherches expérimentales et Mathématiques sur les phénomènes des Molécules de la Lumière autour de leur centre de Gravité.*
4to. Paris, 1816.
- 5037 ———. *Mémoire sur une nouvelle application de la théorie des oscillations de la Lumière.*
4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1816.
- 5038 **Brewster** (David). *Treatise on Optics. A new edition, with Appendix, containing an elementary view of the application of Analysis to Reflexion and Refraction, by A. D. Bache.*
12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 5039 ———. *Treatise on Optics. (Lardner's Cyclopædia).*
12mo. London, 1832.
- 5040 ———. *Treatise on Optics. New Edition.*
12mo. London, 1833.
- 5041 ———. *Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments for various purposes in the Arts and Sciences, with experiments on Light and Colors.*
8vo. Edinburgh, 1830.
- 5042 ———. *A Treatise on the Microscope; forming the article under that head in the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica.*
8vo. Edinburgh, 1830.
- 5043 ———. *The Stereoscope, its History, Theory, and Construction.*
12mo. London, 1833.
- 5044 ———. *The Kaleidoscope, its History, Theory, and Construction.*
12mo. London, 1833.
- 5045 **Carpenter** (William B.). *The Microscope: and its Revelations. Illustrated by 345 wood Engravings.*
12mo. London, 1830.
- 5046 **Cauchy** (A. L.). *Mémoire sur la dispersion de la Lumière.*
4to. Paris, 1837.
- 5047 **Chladni** (E. F. F.). *Traité d'Acoustique.*
8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1802.
- 5048 **Clarke** (L. Lane). *Objects for the Microscope: being a popular description of the most instructive and beautiful subjects. Exhibition. 2d Edition.*
16mo. London, 1831.
- 5049 **Coddington** (Henry). *Elementary Treatise on Optics.*
8vo. Cambridge, 1829.
- 5050 ———. *A Treatise on the Reflexion and Refraction of Light. 1st and 2d parts of a System of Optics.*
8vo. Cambridge, 1829.

- 5051 **Cooke** (M. C.). Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould. An Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. 2d Edition, with nearly 300 figures by J. E. Sowerby. 16mo. London, 1870.
- 5052 **Emerson** (W.). Elements of Optics, in four Books. 8vo. London, 1768.
- 5053 **Girard** (Jules). Le Monde Microscopique des Eaux. 18mo. Paris, 1872.
- 5054 **Gosse** (Philip Henry). Evenings at the Microscope. 12mo. New York, 1865.
- 5055 **Griffith** (J. W.) & **Henfrey** (Arthur). Micrographic Dictionary; a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of Microscopic objects. Illustrated by forty-one Plates and eight hundred and sixteen Wood-cuts. Large 8vo. London, 1856.
- 5056 **Hannover** (Adolphe). On the Construction and use of the Microscope. Edited by John Goodsir. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- 5057 **Hassall** (Arthur Hill). Microscopic Examination of the Water supplied to the Inhabitants of London and the suburban Districts; illustrated by colored Plates, &c., &c. 8vo. London, 1850.
- 5058 **Herschel** (J. F. W.). Traité de la Lumière; traduit de l'Anglais, avec notes par P. F. Verhulst et A. Quetelet. (Vol. 1st only.) 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- 5058* **Hugenii** (Christian). Opuscula posthuma, qui continent Dioptricam, commentarios de vitris figurandis. 4to. Amst., 1728.
- 5059 **Huggins** (William). On the Results of Spectrum Analysis applied to the Heavenly Bodies. With an Appendix, and eighteen photographs. 16mo. London, 1866.
- 5060 **Instruction** sur les instrumens à Réflexion. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1825.
- 5061 **Instruction** sur les Cadrans solaires. 8vo. Pamphlet. No date.
- 5062 **Jones** (Rev. George). Observations on the Zodiacal Light. 4to. Washington, 1856.
(See Ex. Doc. of the House of Rep., 2d sess. 33d cong. vol. 12, part 3d).
- 5063 **Karsten** (W. J. G.). Optik, Perspectiv, und die Photometrie. See Karsten, No. 4059.
- 5064 **Kyan** (John Howard). On the Elements of Light, and their identity with those of Matter, Radiant and Fixed. 8vo. London, 1838.
- 5065 **Lacaille**. Traité d'Optique. 2^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- 5066 **Lambert** (J. H.). Photometria; sive, de mensura et gradibus luminis Colorum et Umbræ. 8vo. Aug. Vindel, 1760.
- 5067 **Lardner** (D.) & **Harding** (T. O.). Hand-Book of Natural Philosophy. Optics. 12mo. London, 1869.

324 *Acoustics, Optics, Microscopics, Stereoscopies, &c.*

- 5068 **Lloyd** (Humphrey). *Treatise on Light and Vision.*
8vo. London, 18
- 5069 ——— *Lectures on the Wave-Theory of Light.*
8vo. Dublin, 18
- 5070 **Malus** (E. L.). *Théorie de la double réfraction de la Lumière dans les substances cristallisées.*
4to. Paris, 181
- 5071 **Marion** (F.). *The Wonders of Optics.* Translated from the French, and Edited by Charles W. Quin.
16mo. New York, 186
- 5072 **Martin** (B.). *New Elements of Optics.* 8vo. London, 175
- 5073 **Newton** (I.). *Construction d'un Telescope.*
12mo. Amsterdam, 174
- 5074 ——— *Opticae; sive, de reflexionibus, refractionibus, inflexionibus et coloribus lucis, Libri III.* 4to. Londini, 170
- 5075 **Olmsted** (Denison). *On the recent Secular Period of the Aurora Borealis.* (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge).
4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 185
- 5076 **Pereira** (Jonathan). *Lectures on Polarized Light, together with a Lecture on the Microscope, illustrated by numerous woodcuts.* 2d edition, greatly enlarged from materials left by the Author. Edited by the Rev. Baden Powell.
16mo. London, 185
- 5077 **Phipson** (T. L.). *Phosphorescence; or the Emission of Light by Minerals, Plants, and Animals.* 16mo. London, 187
- 5078 **Potter** (Richard). *Elementary Treatise on Optics.*
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851-6
- 5079 **Powell** (Baden). *A General and Elementary View of the Undulatory Theory, as applied to the Dispersion of Light, and some other subjects.* 8vo. London, 184
- 5080 **Pritchard** (Andrew). *The Microscopic Cabinet of Select Animated Objects; with a description of the Jewel and Doublet Microscope, Test Objects, &c.* 8vo. London, 18
- 5081 **Quekett's** *Practical Treatise on the use of the Microscope.* 8vo. London, 18
- 5082 **Robin** (Ch.). *Traité du Microscope, son mode d'emploi; ses applications à l'étude des injections; &c., &c.* 8vo. Paris, 18
- 5083 **Roscoe** (Henry E.). *Spectrum Analysis.* 8vo. New York, 18
- 5084 **Schellen** (Dr. H.). *Spectrum Analysis in its application to Terrestrial Substances, and the Physical constitution of the Heavenly Bodies.* Translated from the second enlarged and revised German Edition, by Jane and Caroline Lassell. Edited, with Notes, by William Huggins. 8vo. London, 187
- 5085 **Smith** (Robert). *A Complete System of Optics.*
2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 17
- 5086 ——— *Cours Complet d'Optique; traduit de l'Anglais.*
2 vols. 4to. Avignon, 17

- Somerville** (Mary). On Molecular and Microscopic Science.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Suffolk** (W. T.). On Microscopical Manipulation, being the
Subject-Matter of a course of Lectures delivered before the
Quekett Microscopical Club, January—April, 1869.
16mo. London, 1870.
- Tyndall** (John). Sound. A Course of Eight Lectures delivered
at the Royal Institution of Great Britain.
8vo. New York, 1867.
- Light and Electricity. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- Ward** (Mrs.). The Telescope; A Familiar Sketch, combining a
special notice of objects coming within the range of a Small
Telescope, &c., &c. 3d Edition. 12mo. London, 1869.
- The Microscope, or Descriptions of Various Objects of
Especial interest and beauty, adapted for Microscopic Obser-
vation. 3d Edition. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Watts** (W. Marshall). Index of Spectra. With a Preface by H.
E. Roscoe. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Whiston** (William). A Course of Mechanical, Magnetical, Opti-
cal, Hydrostatical, and Pneumatical Experiments.
4to. No date.
- Wood** (James). The Elements of Optics. 4th edition.
8vo. Cambridge, 1818.

NAVIGATION.

- Atkinson** (James). Epitome of the whole Art of Navigation.
8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1790.
- Boitard et Ansart-Deusy**. Navigation pratique.
8vo. Paris, 1859.
- Bowditch** (Nathaniel). New American Practical Navigator;
being an Epitome of Navigation; containing all the Tables
necessary to be used with the Nautical Almanac in determin-
ing the latitude and the longitude by Lunar observations and
keeping a complete reckoning at sea; illustrated by proper
rules and examples, &c., with an Appendix. 27th new stereo-
type edition. 8vo. New York, 1857.

- 5099 **Clarke's** Seamen's Desiderata; or concise practical rule
putting the apparent time at Sea. 4to. New Brunsv
- 5100 **Day** (Jeremiah). Mathematical Principles of Navig
Surveying; with the Mensuration of heights and dis
8vo. New Ha
- 5101 **Emerson** (W.). Navigation. 2d edition. 12mo. Lor
- 5102 **Garnett** (John). Tables Requisite to be Used with th
Ephemeris, for finding the Latitude and Longitude a
8vo. (20 copies.) New Brunsv
- 5103 **Hauxley** (Edward). Navigation Unveiled; containin
tic, Geometry, Trigonometry, Geography and Astron
2 vols. 8vo. Lor
- 5104 **Lemare**. Nouvelle Méthode pour réduire les Routes d
tion. 8vo. F
- 5105 **Leveque**. Le Guide du Navigateur. 8vo. Na
- 5106 **Maury** (Lieut. M. F.). Abstract Log, for the use of
Navigators.
4to. Pamphlet, and 6 charts. Washing
- 5107 ——— Explanations and Sailing Directions to acco
Wind and Current Charts, approved by Commode
Morris, chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hy
and published by authority of Hon. J. P. Kennedy,
of the Navy. 5th edition, enlarged and improved.
4to. & 38 charts in fol. Washin
- 5108 ——— A New Theoretical and Practical Treatise c
tion. 8vo. Philadel
- 5109 **Norie** (J. W.). A Complete Epitome of Practical Nav
8vo. Lo
- 5110 ——— A Complete Set of Nautical Tables, contain
are requisite. 8vo. Lo
- 5111 **Patoun** (Archibald). A Complete Treatise of Prac
gation, demonstrated from the first principles; with
cessary Tables. 7th edition. 8vo. Lo
- 5112 **Riddle** (Edward). Treatise on Navigation and Nautic
my. 3d edition. 8vo. Lo
- 5113 **Rios** (Joseph de Mendoza). A Complete Collection of
Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 2d edition, i
4to. Lo
- 5114 **Robertson** (J.). The Elements of Navigation; con
Theory and Practice, with the necessary Tables ar
diums for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Se
is added a Treatise of Marine Fortification. 5th ed
additions. (2d vol. wanting). 1st vol. 8vo. Lo
- 5115 ——— The same. 7th edition. (2 vols. in one).
8vo. Lo
- 5116 **Seller** (John). Practical Navigation; or an introduc
whole Art. 8vo. Lo

- 5117 **Thermometrical Navigation.** 8vo. Philadelphia, 1799.
- 5118 **Ward (John).** Posthumous Works, in Two Parts; containing his new method of Navigation by Parallel Parts, by which all questions in sailing may be answered with great expedition and truth, &c., &c. 8vo. London, 1730.

ASTRONOMY.

- 5119 **Adams (George).** Astronomical and Geographical Essays of the General Principles of Astronomy, &c. 4th edition. 8vo. Whitehall, 1800.
- 5120 ——— The same. 6th edition, corrected and enlarged by William Jones. 8vo. London, 1812.
- 5121 ——— A Treatise; describing the Construction, and explaining the Use of New Celestial and Terrestrial Globes. 30th edition. 8vo. London, 1810.
- 5122 **Adcock (R. J.).** Gravitation to the Sphere, and the two Ellipsoids of Revolution: Ratio of the Axes of a Rotating fluid Mass. 4to. Pamphlet. Cincinnati, 1872.
- 5123 **Airy (G. B.).** Gravitation; an elementary explanation of the principal perturbations in the Solar System. 8vo. London, 1834.
- 5124 ——— On the Algebraical and Numerical Theory of Errors of Observations and the Combination of Observations. 12mo. Cambridge, 1861.
- 5125 ——— Popular Astronomy: a series of Lectures. 6th Edition, revised. 18mo. London, 1868.
- 5126 **Allix (J. A. F.).** Théorie de l'univers; ou de la cause primitive du mouvement, et de ses principaux effets. 2^me édition. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- 5127 **Annales de l'observatoire Impérial de Paris; Publiées par U.-J. Le Verrier.** 1st vol. 4to. Paris, 1855.
- 5128 **Annuaire du Bureau des Longitudes, pour 1815–1825, 1826–1829 et 1830.** 5 vols. 24mo. Paris, 1814–29.
- 5129 **Arago (François).** Astronomie Populaire. See Arago, No. 5477.
- 5130 **Astronomical Engravings from the observatory of Harvard College.** In 4to. Plates 1 to 23 inclusive. 1872–73.

- 5131 **Astronomical Journal.** Edited by Benj. Apthorp Gould,
6 vols. 4to. (bound in 3.) Cambridge, 1
- 5132 **Astronomical Society of London.** Memoirs of the, for
1872, inclusive. 39 vols. 4to. London, 1
- 5133 **Astronomical Society of London,** Monthly notices of t
taining abstracts of Papers, and Reports of the Procee
the Society, from February, 1827, to June 1873.
18 vols. 8vo. London, 1
Vols. 28 to 33, " " 1
(Vols. 19 to 27 incl. are appended to the Memoirs, No
- 5134 **Astronomische Nachrichten,** herausgegeben von H. C
macher, und Professor Dr. C. A. F. Peters.
80 vols. 4to. Altona, 1
- 5135 **Astronomische Nachrichten.** General Register der Bän
40. Ausgearbeitet von G. A. Jahn.
2 vols. 4to. Hamburg, 1
- 5136 **Bailey (Francis).** An Account of the Rev. John Flamste
Flamsteed, No. 5199.
- 5137 **Bailly.** Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne, depuis la fond
l'École d'Alexandrie, jusqu'à l'époque de 1782.
3 vols. 4to. Paris,
- 5138 ——— Histoire de l'Astronomie ancienne, depuis son
jusqu'à l'établissement de l'École d'Alexandrie. 2^{me} éc
4to. Pai
- 5139 ——— Traité de l'Astronomie, Indienne et Orientale.
4to. Pai
- 5140 **Bartlett (W. H. C.).** The Description and Use of Bartlett
tial Planisphere. 8vo. Pamphlet. Uti
- 5141 ——— Spherical Astronomy. 8vo. New Yo
- 5142 **Bernoulli (Jean).** Recueil pour les Astronomes.
3 vols. 8vo. Berlin,
- 5143 **Bessel (F. W.).** Fundamenta Astronomiae, pro anno 17
Fol. Regiomon
- 5144 ——— Untersuchung der Grösse und des Einflusses
rückens der Nachtgleichen. 4to. Pamphlet. Berl
- 5145 **Blot (J. B.).** Recherches sur plusieurs points de l'As
Egyptienne. 8vo. Pa
- 5146 ——— Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie physique,
additions relatives à l'Astronomie Nautique, par M. de
2^{me} édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris,
- 5147 ——— Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie Physique. 3
corrigée et augmentée. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris,
- 5148 **Bird (John).** The Method of Dividing Astronomical Inst
4to. Pamphlet. Lond
- 5149 **Bonnycastle (John).** An Introduction to Astronomy, in
of Letters from a Preceptor to his Pupil. 8th edition.
8vo. Lond

5150 **Bouvier's** Familiar Astronomy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.

5151 **Brahe** (Tychois). *Astronomiae instauratae progymnasmata.*
2 vols. 4to. Francofurti, 1610.

5152 **Brent** (Charles). Astronomer; containing new and correct
Tables for computing, in a concise manner, the places of the
Luminaries; digested from numbers founded on the latest ob-
servations. 8vo. London, 1741.

5153 **Brewster** (David). *Ferguson's Astronomy.* See Nos. 5194,
5195.

5154 **Brinkley** (John). *Elements of Astronomy.* 3d edition.
8vo. Dublin, 1819.

5155 **Briot** (Charles). *Cours de Cosmographie, ou Éléments d'Astron-*
omie; Comprenant les Matières du nouveau Programme arrêté
pour l'enseignement des Lycées et l'admission aux Écoles spé-
ciales. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

5156 **Brünnow** (F.). *Spherical Astronomy.* Translated by the Au-
thor from the second German Edition.
8vo. New York, 1865.

5157 **Bryan** (Margaret). *A Compendious System of Astronomy.* 3d
edition. 8vo. London, 1805.

5158 **Bullialdi** (Ismaelis). *Astronomia Philolaica.* Fol. Paris, 1645.

5159 **Cassini**, Méchain et Legendre; *Exposé des opérations faites en*
France en 1787 pour la jonction des observatoires de Paris et
de Greenwich. 4to. Paris.—No date.

5160 **Chambers** (George F.). *Descriptive Astronomy.*
8vo. Oxford, 1867.

5161 **Chauvenet** (William). *Manual of Spherical and Practical As-*
tronomy: embracing the general Problems of spherical astron-
omy, the special applications to nautical astronomy, and the
theory and use of fixed and portable astronomical instruments.
With an Appendix on the method of least squares.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863.

5162 **Cheyne** (C. H. H.). *The Earth's Motion of Rotation, including*
the Theory of Precession and Nutation.
8vo. London, 1867.

5163 ——— *Elementary Treatise on the Planetary Theory, with a*
collection of Problems. 2d Edition. 12mo. London, 1870.

5164 **Clairaut**. *Théorie de la Lune: déduite de seul principe de l'at-*
traction. 2^{me} édition. 4to. Paris, 1765.

5165 **Copernici** (Nicolai). *De Revolutionibus orbium Coelestium, Lib.*
IV. Fol. Norimbergae, 1543.

5166 ——— *Astronomia instaurata, notis illustrata opera et studio*
Nicolai Mulerii. 4to. Amsterodami, 1617.

5167 **Cousin**. *Introduction à l'étude de l'Astronomie Physique.*
4to. Paris, 1787.

5168 **D'Alembert**. *Recherches sur différens points importans du*
Système du Monde. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1754-56.

- 5169 **D'Alembert**. Recherches sur la precession des Equinoxes et la nutation de l'axe de la Terre dans le Systeme Newtonien 4to. Paris, 17
- 5170 **Darby** (W. A.). The Astronomical Observer. A Hand-Book the Observatory and the common Telescope. 8vo. London, 18
- 5171 **Darquier**. Briefe über die practische Astronomie; aus c Französischen übersetzt, mit einigen Anmerkungen von Joh Ephraim Scheibel. 8vo. Breslau, 17
- 5172 **Delambre**. Abrégé d'Astronomie, ou Leçons Élémentaires d tronomie théorique et pratique. 8vo. (3 copies.) Paris, 18
- 5173 ——— Astronomie théorique et pratique. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 18
- 5174 ——— Histoire de l'Astronomie ancienne. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 18
- 5175 ——— Histoire de l'Astronomie du Moyen age. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 18
- 5176 ——— Histoire de l'Astronomie moderne. 4to. Paris, 18
- 5177 ——— Histoire de l'Astronomie au dix-huitième siècle. 4to. Paris, 18
- 5178 **Delaunay** (Ch.). Cours élémentaire d'Astronomie, concorde avec les articles du Programme officiel pour l'enseignement la Cosmographie dans les Lycées. 18mo. Paris, 18
- 5179 **Dezach** (Baron). See Zach, Nos. 5353, 5354.
- 5180 **Dick** (Thomas). Celestial Scenery; or the Wonders of the P etary System Displayed. 18mo. New York, 18
- 5181 ——— The Sidereal Heavens, and other subjects connec with Astronomy. 18mo. New York, 18
- 5182 **Dionis du Séjour**. Essai sur les Comètes en général. 8vo. Paris, 17
- 5183 ——— Essai sur les Phénomènes relatifs aux disparitions riodiques de l'Anneau de Saturne. 8vo. Paris, 17
- 5184 ——— Traité Analytique des Mouvemens apparens des cé Célestes. 2 vols. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1786-
- 5185 ——— Analytische Abhandlung von den Sonnenfinsterniss aus dessen Recherches sur la Gnomonique, &c. übersetzt, Anmerkungen und Anwendung auf die grosse Sonnenfins niss, 1793, den 5. September, durchgehends erläutert Johann Ephraim Scheibel. 8vo. Breslau, 17
- 5186 **Dubois** (E. P.). Cours d'Astronomie, à l'usage des officiers de Marine Impériale. 8vo. Paris, —
- 5187 **Du Séjour, Dionis**. See Dionis du Séjour, Nos. 5182 to 5185
- 5188 **Englefield** (Henry). On the Determination of the Orbits of C ets, according to the methods of Father Boscovick and de Place; with new and complete Tables. 4to. London, 17
- 5189 **Ennis** (Jacob). The Origin of the Stars, and the Causes of t motions and their light. 12mo. New York, 18

- 5190 **Euler** (Joan. Alb.). *Theoria Motuum Lunae, nova methodo pertractata, una cum tabulis Astronomicis, opus dirigente Leon. Eulero.* 4to. Petropoli, 1772.
- 5191 ——— (Leonh.). *Theorie der Planeten und Cometen.* 4to. Wien, 1781.
- 5192 **Ewing** (Alexander). *Practical Astronomy; containing a description of the Solar System, the doctrine of the Sphere, the principal Problems in Astronomy, illustrated with many examples; together with Astronomical Tables of the Sun, Moon, and primary Planets.* 8vo. Burlington, 1812.
- 5193 **Farrar** (John). *Elementary Treatise on Astronomy; adapted to the Present Improved State of the Science, being the fourth part of a course of Natural Philosophy.* 2d edition, with corrections and improvements. 8vo. Boston, 1834.
- 5194 **Ferguson** (James). *Astronomy Explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles; with Notes and Supplementary Chapters, by David Brewster.* 2 vols. 8vo. & 1 4to. of Plates. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 5195 ——— *The same.* 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.
- 5196 ——— *Astronomy Explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, and made easy to those who have not studied Mathematics.* 10th edition. 8vo. London, 1799.
- 5197 **Flammarion** (Camille). *Wonders of the Heavens. From the French, by Mrs. Norman Lockyer. (Illustrated Library of Wonders).* 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 5198 **Flamstéed**. *Atlas Céleste.* 2^{me} édition. 4to. Paris, 1776.
- 5199 ——— *An account of the Rev. John Flamsteed, the first Astronomer Royal; compiled from his own Manuscripts, and other authentic documents, never before Published. To which is added his British Catalogue of Stars, corrected and enlarged by Francis Bailey.* 4to. London, 1835.
- 5200 **Francœur** (L. B.). *Uranographie; ou, Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie à l'usage des personnes peu versées dans les Mathématiques.* 3^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 5201 **Galilei** (Galileo). *Opere di.* 3 vols. 4to. Firenze, 1718.
- 5202 **Gassendi** (Petri). *Institutio Astronomica, juxta Hypotheses tam veterum quam recentiorum.* 8vo. London, 1653.
- 5203 **Gauss** (C. F.). *Theoria Motus Corporum Cœlestium.* 4to. Hamburgi, 1809.
- 5204 ——— *Theory of the Motion of the Heavenly Bodies moving about the Sun in conic sections: A Translation of Gauss's "Theoria Motus." With an Appendix. By Charles Henry Davis.* 4to. Boston, 1857.
- 5205 **Girault** (Ch.). *Indicateur planétaire, ou recueil de tables.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Caen, 1867.

- 5206 **Godfray** (Hugh). *Treatise on Astronomy.*
8vo. Cambridge & London, 1866.
- 5207 ——— *Elementary Treatise on the Lunar Theory.* 3d edition,
revised. 12mo. London, 1871.
- 5208 **Gould** (Benjamin Apthorp). *Report on the History of the Dis-*
covery of Neptune. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1850.
- 5209 **Grant** (Robert). *History of Physical Astronomy, from the Ear-*
liest ages to the Middle of the 19th Century.
8vo. London, 1852.
- 5210 **Gregory** (David). *Elements of Astronomy, Physical and Geo-*
metrical; to which is annexed Dr. Halley's Synopsis of the As-
tronomy of Comets. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1715.
- 5211 ——— *Astronomiae Physicae Geometricae Elementa.*
2 vols. 4to. Genevae, 1729.
- 5212 ——— (Olinthus). *Treatise on Astronomy, in which the ele-*
ments of the Science are deduced in a natural order from the
appearances of the Heavens to an observer on the Earth; de-
monstrated on Mathematical principles, and explained by an
application to the various phenomena. 8vo. London, 1803.
- 5213 **Guillemin** (Amédée). *The Heavens: an Illustrated Handbook of*
Popular Astronomy. Edited by J. Norman Lockyer. 2d edi-
tion. Roy. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 5214 ——— *The Sun.* From the French by A. L. Phipson.
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 5215 ——— *Wonders of the Moon.* Edited, with additions by
Maria Mitchell. 12mo. New York, 1873.
- 5216 **Gummere** (John). *An Elementary Treatise on Astronomy; in*
Two Parts, the first containing a clear and compendious view
of Theory, the second a number of practical Problems, to
which are added, Solar, Lunar, and some other Astronomical
Tables. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 5217 ——— *The same.* 2d edition, enlarged and improved.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- 5218 ——— *The same.* 3d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 5219 ——— *Elementary Treatise on Astronomy; 4th edition. Re-*
vised and adapted to the present state of the science, by E.
Otis Kendall, A. M. 8vo. (3 copies.) Philadelphia, 1851.
- 5220 **Gumpach** (Johannes Von). *Popular Inquiry into the Moon's*
Rotation on her Axis. 8vo. London, 1856.
- 5221 **Halley** (Dr.). *Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets.* See No.
5211.
- 5222 **Hassler** (F. R.) *Plates and Tables to the Popular Exposition of*
the System of the Universe. 4to. New York, 1828.
- 5223 **Heath** (Robert). *Astronomia Accurata, or the Royal Astrono-*
mer and Navigator; containing new improvements in Astrono-
my, Chronology, and Navigation, &c., &c. 4to. London, 1760.

- 5224 Herschel** (John F. W.) *A Treatise on Astronomy. A new edition, with a Preface, and a Series of Questions for the Examination of Students, by S. C. Walker.*
12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- 5225 ———** *Outlines of Astronomy.* 11th edition.
8vo. London, 1871.
- 5226 Hevelii** (Johannis). *Prodromus Commeticus; sive, historia Cometae anno 1664 exorti.*
Fol. Gedani, 1665.
- 5227 ———** *Selenographia; sive, Lunae descriptio.*
Fol. Gedani, 1674.
- 5228 Horrebowii** (Petri). *Opera Mathematico Physica.* See Horrebowii, No. 4047.
- 5229 Horroccii** (Jeremiae). *Opuscula Astronomica.*
4to. London, 1673.
- 5230 Jamieson** (Alexander). *A Celestial Atlas, comprising a systematic display of the Heavens in a series of Thirty Maps, illustrated by scientific descriptions of their contents, and accompanied by Catalogues of the Stars, and Astronomical Exercises.*
4to. London, 1822.
- 5231 Jeans** (H. W.). *Hand-Book for the Stars: containing Rules for finding the names and positions of all the Stars of the first and second Magnitude.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 5232 Johnston** (Alex. Keith). *School Atlas of Astronomy. New and enlarged edition, with an Elementary Survey of the Heavens, designed as an accompaniment to this Atlas, by Robert Grant.*
Imp. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.
- 5233 Kastner** (A. G.) *Astronomische Abhandlungen zu weiterer Ausführung der Astronomischen Anfangsgründe.*
2 vols. 12mo. Göttingen, 1772-74.
- 5234 ———** *Anfangsgründe der angewandten Mathematik, enthält Astronomie, Geographic, Chronologie und Gnomonik.*
12mo. Göttingen, 1792.
- 5235 Keill** (Joanne). *Introductio ad veram Astronomiam; seu, Lectiones Astronomicae.*
8vo. Oxoniae, 1718.
- 5236 ———** *An Introduction to the True Astronomy; or, Astronomical Lectures.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1730.
- 5237 ———** *The same.* 4th edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1748.
- 5238 ———** *The same.* 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1769.
- 5239 ———** *The same.* 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1778.
- 5240 Keith** (Thomas). *New Treatise on the use of the Globes; or a Philosophical View of the Earth and Heavens.*
8vo. New York, 1832.
- 5241 Kepleri** (Joanne). *Astronomia nova; seu, Physica cœlestis. Tradita commentariis de Motibus stellae Martis, et observationibus Tychoonis Brahe.*
Fol. Pragaë, 1609.
- 5242 ———** *Epitome Astronomiæ Copernicanae.*
12mo. Francofurti, 1635.

- 5243 **Kepleri** (Joanne). De stella nova in pede serpentarii, et qui sub ejus exortum de nova iniit. 4to. Pragaë, 1606.
- 5244 **Kirkwood** (Daniel). Meteoric Astronomy: a Treatise on Shooting-Stars, Fire-Balls, and Aerolites. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 5245 **Lacaille** (de). The Elements of Astronomy, deduced from observations, and demonstrated upon the Mathematical Principles of the Newtonian Philosophy, &c.; translated from the French, by John Robertson. 8vo. (4 copies.) London, 1750.
- 5246 ———— Leçons Élémentaires d'Astronomie Géométrique et Physique. 4^me édition, augmentée de plusieurs notes par M. de Lalande. 8vo. Paris, 1780.
- 5247 ———— Astronomiæ fundamenta novissimis solis et stellarum observationibus stabilita. 4to. Parisiis, 1757.
- 5248 **Lalande** (Jerome de). Réflexions sur les Comètes. 12mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1773.
- 5249 ———— Astronomie. 3^me édition, revue et augmentée. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1792.
- 5250 ———— Bibliographie Astronomique, avec l'Histoire de l'Astronomie, depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1802. 4to. Paris, 1803.
- 5251 **Lambert** (J. H.). Insigniores orbitae Cometarum proprietates. 8vo. Aug. Vindel, 1761.
- 5252 ———— Description d'une Table Ecliptique nouvelle et universelle. Traduit de l'Allemand. 12mo. Berlin, 1765.
- 5253 **Lansbergi** (Jacob). Apologia pro commentationibus Phil. Lansbergii in motum terræ diurnum et annum. 4to. Middelb., 1633.
- 5254 ———— (Philip). Uranometriæ. 4to. Middelb., 1631.
- 5255 **Laplace** (P. S.). The System of the World. See Laplace, Nos. 4959, 4960.
- 5256 **Lardner** (Dionysius). Hand-Book of Astronomy. 3d edition. Revised and edited by Edwin Dunkin. 12mo. London, 1867.
- 5257 **Leadbetter** (Charles). Uranoscopia; or, the Contemplation of the Heavens, &c. 8vo. London, 1735.
- 5258 ———— Astronomy of the Satellites of the Earth, Jupiter and Saturn; grounded upon Sir Isaac Newton's Theory of the Earth's Satellite. 8vo. London, 1729.
- 5259 ———— A Complete System of Astronomy. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1742.
- 5260 **Lee** (Capt. T. J.). Collection of Tables and Formulæ useful in Practical Astronomy. See Nos. 4658, 4659.
- 5261 **Legendre** (A. M.). Nouvelles méthodes pour la détermination des orbites des Comètes, avec un Supplément. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1806.
- 5262 ———— Exposé des Opérations. See No. 5159.
- 5263 **Leitch** (William). God's Glory in the Heavens. 3d Edition. 12mo. London, 1867.

- 5264 **Lemonnier**. Histoire Céleste; ou, recueil de toutes les observations Astronomiques. 4to. Paris, 1741.
- 5265 ——— Institutions Astronomiques; or, Leçons Élémentaires d'Astronomie. 4to. Paris, 1746.
- 5266 ——— Description et usage des principaux instruments d'Astronomie. Fol. Paris, 1774.
- 5267 **Le Verrier** (U.-J.). Annales de l'observatoire Impérial de Paris. See Annales, No. 5127.
- 5268 **Lockyer** (J. Norman). Elements of Astronomy: accompanied with numerous illustrations, a Colored Representation of the Solar, Stellar, and Nebular Spectra, and Celestial Charts of the Northern and the Southern Hemisphere. American Edition. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 5269 **London Astronomical Society**. See Nos. 5132, 5133.
- 5270 **Long** (Roger). Astronomy, in five Books. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1742-64.
- 5271 **Longomontani** (Christiani). Astronomia Danica. 4to. Amsterdami, 1622.
- 5272 **Loomis** (Elias). The Recent Progress of Astronomy, especially in the United States. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 5273 ——— An Introduction to Practical Astronomy, with a collection of Astronomical Tables. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- 5274 **Mackay** (Andrew). The Theory and Practice of Finding the Longitude at Sea or Land; to which are added various methods of determining the Latitude of a place and variation of the Compass, with new Tables. 2d edition, improved and enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1801.
- 5275 ——— The same. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
- 5276 **Maddy** (W.). The Elements of the Theory of Plane Astronomy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1826.
- 5277 **Magdeleine** (D. P. S. M.). Traité d'Horlogiographie, contenant plusieurs manières du construire sur toutes surfaces toutes sortes de lignes horaires; et autres cercles de la Sphere, &c. 12mo. Paris, 1641.
- 5278 ——— The same. 3^me édition, corrigée et augmentée. 12mo. Paris, 1665.
- 5279 **Malby's** Telescopic Companion; or, Celestial Globe Atlas. Folio. London, 1848.
- 5280 **Mayeri** (Tob.). Opera inedita, edidit et observationum appendicem adjecit G. Crist. Lichtenberg. 4to. Gottingae, 1775.
- 5281 **Méchain**. Exposé des Opérations. See No. 5159.
5282. **Memoirs** of the London Astronomical Society. See Nos. 5132, 5133.
- 5283 **Mentelle** (Edme). Cosmographie Élémentaire, divisée en parties Astronomique et Géographique. 3^me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799.

- 5284 **Milne** (David). Essay on Comets; which gained the first of Dr. Fellows's Prizes, proposed to those who had attended the University of Edinburgh within the last twelve years.
4to. Edinburgh, 1828.
- 5285 **Mitchel** (O. M.). Astronomy of the Bible. With a Biographical Sketch.
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 5286 ——— The Planetary and Stellar Worlds.
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 5287 ——— Popular Astronomy.
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 5288 **Narrien** (John). Practical Astronomy and Geodesy; including the Projections of the Sphere and Spherical Trigonometry.
8vo. London, 1845.
- 5289 **Nichol** (J. P.). Planetary System: its Order and Physical Structure.
12mo. London, 1851.
- 5290 ——— The Architecture of the Heavens. Ninth Edition.
8vo. London, ———.
- 5291 ——— The Planet Neptune: an Exposition and History.
12mo. Edinburgh, 1849.
- 5292 **Norton** (William A.). Treatise on Astronomy, Spherical and Physical; with Astronomical Problems, and Solar, Lunar, and other astronomical tables. 4th Edition. Revised, remodelled, and enlarged.
8vo. New York, 1867.
- 5293 **Ogilby** (William). New Theory of the Figure of the Earth, considered as a solid of Revolution.
4to. London, 1872.
- 5294 **Oxley** (Thomas). The Celestial Planispheres, or Astronomical Charts. Part I. showing by inspection, or only by drawing a straight line, all the most useful problems in Astronomy, &c. Part II. a new and comprehensive system of directional Motion. Part III. containing new and improved Formulæ for Astronomical Calculations. Part IV. containing choice Astrological Aphorisms from Ptolemy; also, interesting Remarks and Calculations, on the Nativity of King William the fourth. (Plates are wanting).
8vo. London, 1830.
- 5295 **Pearson** (Rev. W.). An Introduction to Practical Astronomy.
2 vols. 4to. & Plates. London, 1824-29.
- 5296 **Penrose** (Francis Cranmer). On a method of predicting by graphical Construction Occultations of Stars by the Moon, and Solar Eclipses for any given place, &c.
Folio. London, 1869.
- 5297 **Petavii** (Dionysii). Uranologion; sive, Systema variorum authorum qui de sphaera, ac sideribus, Græce commentati sunt, Gemini, Achillis, Tatii, Hipparchi, &c. Græce et Latine.
Fol. Lut. Parisiorum, 1630.
- 5298 **Pingré**. Cométographie; ou, Traité des Comètes.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1784.
- 5299 **Prior** (W. H.). Lectures on Astronomy; illustrated by the Astronomicon, or a series of moveable diagrams; with an Appendix.
12mo. London, 1826.

- 5300 **Proctor** (Richard A.). *Saturn and its System.*
8vo. London, 1865.
- 5301 ——— *Half-Hours with the Telescope; with illustrations on
stone and wood.* 18mo. London, 1868.
- 5302 ——— *Other Worlds than Ours: The Plurality of Worlds
Studied under the Light of recent Scientific Researches.*
12mo. London, 1870.
- 5303 ——— *Half-Hours with the Stars.* 3d Edition.
4to. Pamphlet. London, 1871.
- 5304 ——— *The Sun: Ruler, Fire, Light and Life, of the Planetary
System.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- 5305 ——— *The Orbs around us: a series of Familiar Essays on
the Moon and Planets, Meteors and Comets, the Sun and
Coloured Pairs of Suns.* 12mo. London, 1872.
- 5306 ——— *Essays on Astronomy. Preceded by a Sketch of the
Life and Work of Sir John Herschel.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- 5307 ——— *A Star Atlas for the Library, the School, and the Ob-
servatory.* Folio. London, 1870.
- 5308 ——— *New Star Atlas for the Library, the School, and the Ob-
servatory. In Twelve Circular Maps (with two index Plates).*
2d edition. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 5309 **Prony** (de). *Mémoire sur le Calcul des Longitudes et des Lati-
tudes.* 4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1806.
- 5310 **Ptolemaeus** (Claudii Ptolemaei). *Almagestum; seu, Magnae
Constructionis Opus.* Fol. Venetiis, 1528.
- 5311 ——— *Magnae Constructionis, Lib. XIII. Theoris Alexandr.
in eisdem Commentar. Lib. XI. Graece.* Fol. Basileae, 1538.
- 5312 ——— *Beobachtung und Beschreibung der Gestirne und der
Bewegung der Himmlischen Sphäre; mit Erläuterungen, Ver-
gleichungen der neuen Beobachtungen, &c., von J. E. Bode.*
8vo. Berlin & Stettin, 1795.
- 5313 **Puissant** (L.). *Méthode générale pour obtenir le résultat moyen
d'une série d'observations Astronomiques.*
4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1823.
- 5314 **Read** (William T.). *Popular and Mathematical Astronomy, with
the Principal Formulae of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry,
for the use of Schools.* 16mo London, 1862.
- 5315 **Regiomonti** (Johannis de). *Astronomicon Epitoma.*
Fol. Venetiis, 1496.
- 5316 **Riccioli** (Jo. Bapt.). *Almagestum novum, Astronomiam veterem
novamque complectens* 2 vols. fol. Bononiae, 1651.
- 5317 **Rivard**. *Traité de la Sphère et du Calendrier.* 7^{me} édition.
8vo. Paris, 1816.
- 5318 **Robinson** (H. N.). *Treatise on Astronomy, Descriptive, Theoret-
ical and Physical.* 8vo. New York, 1858.
- 5319 **Rocha** (J. Monteiro da). *Mémoires sur l'Astronomie Pratique.*
Traduit du Portugais. 4to. Paris, 1808.

- 5320 **Rolfe** (H. J.) & **Gillet** (J. A.) *Hand-Book of the Stars*,
School and Home use. 12mo. Boston, 1866.
- 5321 **Rollwyn** (J. A. S.). *Astronomy simplified for general reading*
with numerous New Explanations and Discoveries in Spectro-
Analysis, &c., &c. 8vo. London, 1877.
- 5322 **Scheibel** (Johann Ephraim). *Darquier's Briefe*. See No. 5117.
Dionysius' Sonnenfinsternissen. See No. 5185.
- 5323 **Scheiner** (Christophoro). *Rosa ursina; sive, sol ex admiranda*
facularum et macularum suarum phœnomeno varius.
Fol. Bracciani, 1626 seu 1633.
- 5324 **Schubert** (Friedrich Theodor). *Theoretische Astronomie*.
3 vols. 4to. Petersburg, 1799.
- 5325 **Schumacher** (H. C.) *Astronomische Nachrichten*. See N
5134.
- 5326 **Secchi** (P. A.). *Le Soleil*. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- 5327 **Small** (Robert). *An Account of the Astronomical Discoveries of*
Kepler; including an Historical Review of the Systems which
had successively prevailed before his time. 8vo. London, 1804.
- 5328 **Smithsonian** *Contributions to Knowledge*. *Occultations visible*
in the United States during the years 1848, 1849 & 1850.
3 4to. Pamphlets. Washington, 1848-49.
- 5329 **Smyth** (Capt. William Henry). *A Cycle of Celestial Objects;*
for the use of Naval, Military, and Private Astronomers. Ob-
served, Reduced and Discussed. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- 5330 **Stewart** (Matthew). *Tracts, Physical and Mathematical; con-*
taining an explication of several important points in Physical
Astronomy, and New Method for Ascertaining the Sun's Dis-
tance from the Earth, by the Theory of Gravity.
8vo. (2 copies.) Edinburgh, 1761.
- 5331 ———— *The Distance of the Sun from the Earth, determined by*
the Theory of Gravity. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1763.
- 5332 **Streete** (Thomas). *Astronomia, Carolina. A New Theory of the*
Celestial Motions. 4to. London, 1661.
- 5333 **Transit of Venus in 1874**—*Papers relating to the, prepared under*
the direction of the Commission authorized by Congress, and
published by authority of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy.
Parts I & II. 4to. Pamphlets. Washington, 1872.
- 5334 **Usages de la Sphère, des Globes, Céleste et Terrestre.
8vo. No date.**
- 5335 **Vince** (Rev. S.). *A Treatise on Practical Astronomy*.
4to. Cambridge, 1790.
- 5336 ———— *The Elements of Astronomy. The first American edi-*
tion, corrected and enlarged.
8vo. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1811.
- 5337 ———— *The Elements of Astronomy*. 4th edition.
8vo. Cambridge, 1816.
- 5338 ———— *A Complete System of Astronomy*. 2d edition, with
additions and corrections. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1823.

Volron. Histoire de l'Astronomie, depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1811, pour servir de suite à l'Histoire de l'Astronomie de Bailly.

4to. Paris, 1810.

Wallace (J.). New Treatise on the Use of the Globes, and Practical Astronomy, or a Comprehensive View of the System of the World, in Four Parts.

8vo. New York, 1812.

Wallot. Observations Gnomoniques.

4to. Pamphlet. Manheim, 1743.

Watson (James C.). Theoretical Astronomy, relating to the motions of the Heavenly Bodies revolving around the Sun in accordance with the law of Universal Gravitation.

Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.

Weidler (J. Frid.). Historia Astronomiae.

4to. Vitembergae, 1741.

Wells (Edward). The Young Gentleman's Astronomy, containing such Elements of the Astronomical Science as are most useful and easy to be known. 4th edition.

8vo. London, 1736.

Whiston (William). Astronomical Lectures, Read in the Public Schools at Cambridge, with a collection of Astronomical Tables.

8vo. London, 1715.

——— The same. 2d edition.

8vo. London, 1728.

Whiting's Comprehensive System of Astronomy.

4to. London, 1814.

Williams (John). Observations of Comets, from B. C. 611 to A. D. 1640. Extracted from the Chinese Annals.

4to. London, 1871.

Wilson (John). The Lost Solar System of the Ancients discovered.

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.

Wollaston (Francis). Fasciculus Astronomicus; containing observations of the Northern Circumpolar Region, together with some account of the Instrument with which they were made, &c., &c.

4to. London, 1800.

Woodhouse (Robert). An Elementary Treatise on Astronomy. 2 vols. 8vo. (3 copies.) Cambridge, 1812-18.

Woodley (William). The Divine System of the Universe, wherein the Hypothesis of the Earth's motion is refuted, and the true basis of Astronomy laid down according to our sight, sense, and demonstration; with Diagrams, showing the daily motion of the Sun and Moon, &c., round the Earth; for illustrating their declinations; and determining the Longitude.

8vo. London, 1830.

Zach (Baron de). Correspondance Astronomique, Géographique, Hydrographique et Statistique. 2^me édition.

14 vols. 8vo. Gènes, 1819-26.

- 5354 **Zach** (Baron de) *L'Attraction des Montagnes, et ses effets sur les fils à Plomb ou sur les niveaux des instrumens d'Astronomie constatés et déterminés par des observations Astronomiques et Géodésiques faites, en 1810 sur le Mont de Mir et au fanal de l'île de Planier près de Marseille.*
2 vols. 8vo. Avignon, 18

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS AND TABLES.

- 5355 **Airy** (G. B.). *Astronomical Observations made at the observatory of Cambridge.* See Cambridge, No. 5385.
- 5356 **Almanac** *Catalogue of Zodiacal Stars.* Printed for the use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 186
- 5357 **Almanac.** See { American Ephemeris, No. 5359.
Nautical Almanac, No. 5427.
- 5358 **American Academy, Memoirs of the.** The latitude of the Cambridge Observatory, in Massachusetts, determined from Transits of Stars over the Prime Vertical, observed during the months of December, 1844, and January, 1845, by W. Bond, J. D. Graham, G. P. Bond, and Peirce.
4to. Pamphlet. —, 184
- 5359 **American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac**, for the years, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, and 1877.
17 vols. roy. 8vo. Washington, 1858-7
- 5360 **Argelander** (Dr. F. W. A.). *Astronomische Beobachtungen Bonner Sternverzeichniss.* (Vols. 3, 4, & 5.)
I. Section, 110984 Sterne zwischen 2 Grad Südlicher und 2 Grad nördlicher Declination für den Anfang des Jahres 1855. Vol. 3. 4to. Bonn, 185
II. Section, 105075 Sterne zwischen 20 und 41 Grad nördlicher Declination für den Anfang des Jahres 1855. Vol. 4. 4to. Bonn, 186
III. Section, 108129 Sterne zwischen 41 und 90 Grad nördlicher Declination für den Anfang des Jahres 1855. Vol. 5. 4to. Bonn, 186
- 5361 **Astronomical Observations**, made at the Naval Observatory, Washington, under orders of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy, dated August 13, 1838. By Lieut. J. M. Gillis, U. S. N.
8vo. Washington, 184

- 5362 **Astronomical** Observations, made at the U. S. Naval Observatory, during the years 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, & 1852. 6 vols. 4to. Washington, 1846-67.
- 5363 **Astronomical** and Meteorological Observations made at the United States Naval Observatory, during the years 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872. 12 vols. 4to. Washington, 1862-74.
- 5364 **Astronomische** Beobachtungen auf der Sternwarte zu Bonn. Vols. 3, 4 & 5. See Argelander, No. 5360.
- 5365 **Astronomy**. Explanation and Use of the Solar and Lunar Tables. 4to. No date.
- 5366 **Bagay** (V.). Nouvelles Tables Astronomiques et Hydrographiques. 4to. Paris, 1829.
- 5367 **Bailey** (Francis). New Tables for facilitating the Computation of Precession, Aberration, and Nutation of 2881 Principal Fixed Stars; together with a Catalogue of the same reduced to January 1, 1830. 4to. London, 1827.
- 5368 ——— Stratford's Index to the Catalogue. See No. 5448.
- 5369 ——— Astronomical Tables. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 5370 **Bartlett** (W. H. C.). Report on the Observatories, &c., of Europe. 4to. West Point, 1840.
- 5371 ——— Nineteen Photographs of Solar Eclipse, 1854, May 26th. 8vo. —, —.
- 5372 **Bessel**. Beobachteten Sterne. See No. 5452.
- 5373 **Biot et Arago**. Recueil d'observations Géodésiques, &c. See No. 4600.
- 5374 **Blanchino** (Francisco). Hesperii et phosphori nova phaenomena; sive, observationes circa planetam Veneris. Fol. Rome, 1728.
- 5375 **Bode** (J. E.). Astronomische Jahrbücher für die Jahre 1814, 1815 & 1816. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1811-13.
- 5376 ——— Erläuterungen über die Einrichtung und den Gebrauch seiner Astronomischen Jahrbücher. 8vo. Berlin, 1811.
- 5377 **Bradley** (Rev. James). Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich from the year 1750 to the year 1762. 2 vols. fol. Oxford, 1798-1805.
- 5378 ——— Beobachteten Sterne. See No. 5452.
- 5379 **British Association**. The Catalogue of Stars of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; containing the Mean Right Ascensions and North Polar distances of 8377 fixed Stars, reduced to January 1, 1850, together with their annual Precessions, Aberration, and Nutation. With a Preface Explanatory of their Construction and Application. By the late Francis Baily. 4to. London, 1845.
- 5380 **Buerg**. Tables Astronomiques. See No. 5395.
- 5381 **Bugge** (Thomas) Observationes Astronomicae, annis 1781, 1782 et 1783. 4to. Hauniae, 1784.

- 5382 **Burkhardt.** Tables Astronomiques publiées par le Bureau Longitudes de France. Tables de la Lune. 4to. Paris, 1
- 5383 **Cadenberg** (Joseph Slope de). *Novæ Planetæ, observatione Theoria.* 4to. Pisis, 1
- 5384 **Cagnoli** (Antoine). Catalogue de 501 Etoiles, suivi des Tables relatives d'Aberration et de Nutation. 8vo. Modène, 1
- 5385 **Cambridge.** Astronomical observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge for the years 1828 to 1837 inclusive, by B. Airy & J. Challis. 10 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1829
- 5386 **Carrington** (Richard Christopher). Catalogue of 3735 Circular Stars observed at Redhill. See Redhill, No. 5434.
- 5387 **Cassini.** Observations Astronomiques faites en divers endroits du Royaume pendant l'année 1672. Fol. No 1
- 5388 **Cassini de Thury.** La Meridienne de l'Observatoire Royal de Paris. 4to. Paris, 1
- 5389 **Challis** (James). Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge. See Cambridge, No. 5385.
- 5390 **Connaissance des Temps de l'année V. (1797).** 8vo. No 1
- 5391 **Connaissance des Temps; ou des mouvemens Célestes, à l'usage des Astronomes et des Navigateurs, pour 1802, 1806, 1807, 1809, 1810, 1814, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1841, 1842, & 1843.** 33 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799-1843
- 5392 **Damoiseau** (Baron de). Tables de la Lune, formées par la Théorie de l'Attraction et suivant la division de la circonférence en 360 degrés. Fol. Paris, 1
- 5393 **Delambre.** Tables Astronomiques publiées par le Bureau Longitudes de France. 4to. Paris, 1
- 5394 ——— Tables générales d'Aberration et de Nutation. 4to. No 1
- 5395 ——— **et Buerg.** Tables Astronomiques publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes de France. 4to. Paris, 1
- 5396 **Edinburgh** Astronomical Observations.
 Vols. 1, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, in 4to. Edinburgh, 1838
 Vol. 1. From October, 1834, to December, 1835.
 " 6. For 1840.
 " 8. " 1842.
 " 9. " 1843.
 " 10. " 1844-5-6-7.
 " 11. " 1849-54.
 " 12. " 1855-59.
 " 13. " 1860-70.
- 5397 **Ellicot's** Astronomical and Thermometrical Observations, at the confluence of the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, from December, 1796, to April, 1800. 4to. No 1

- 98 **Falck** (N. D.). *The Ready Observer; or, an Infallible Method for determining the Latitude at Sea, by Altitudes of the Sun, at any Time of the Day.* 4to. London, 1771.
- 99 **Flamsteed** (Jean). *Historia Cœlestis Britannica, complectens Stellarum fixarum nec non planetarum omnium observationes, &c.* 3 vols. fol. Londini, 1725.
- 10 ———— *Historia Cœlestis.* Fol. Londini, 1712.
- 11 **Gillis** & others' *Catalogue of 1963 Stars and of 290 Double Stars.* See Washington Observations for 1868. Appendix I.
- 12 **Gould** (B. A.). *Standard mean places of Circumpolar and time Stars, prepared for the use of the U. S. Coast Survey.* 2d edition. 4to. Pamphlet, 1866.
- 13 **Greenwich.** *Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich, from the year 1765 to the year 1810.* By Nevil Maskelyne. 4 vols. folio. London, 1776–1811.
- 14 **Greenwich.** *Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, in the years 1811 to 1835, by John Pond; and for the years 1836 and 1837, with two Appendixes, under the direction of G. B. Airy,* 4 vols. 4to., with the two Appendixes. 17 vols. fol. & 4to. London, 1812–38.
- 15 **Greenwich.** *Catalogue of the Places of 1439 Stars, referred to the 1st of January, 1840; deduced from the Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1836, January 1, to 1841, December 31.* 4to. London, 1843.
- 16 **Greenwich.** *Catalogue of 2156 Stars, formed from the Observations made during twelve years from 1836 to 1847, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.* 4to. London, 1849.
- 17 **Greenwich.** *Catalogue of 1576 Stars, formed from the observations made during six years, from 1848 to 1853, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, and reduced to the Epoch 1850. (Forming Appendix II. to the volume of Greenwich observations for the year 1854.)* 4to. London, 1856.
- 18 **Groombridge** (Stephen.). *Observations on Atmospheric Refraction, as it affects Astronomical Observations.* 4to. Pamphlet. London, 1810.
- 19 ———— *A Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars.* Edited by George Biddell Airy. 4to. London, 1838.
- 20 **Gillis** (Lieut. J. M.). *Astronomical Observations made at the Naval Observatory, Washington, under orders of the Secretary of the Navy.* See No. 5361.
- 21 **Halley** (Edmund). *Astronomical Tables, with Precepts, both in English and Latin, for computing the Places of the Sun, Moon, Planets, and Comets.* 4to. (2 copies.) London, 1752.
- 22 **Henderson** (Thomas). *Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh.* See Edinburgh, No. 5396.
- 23 **Herschel** (John F. W.). *Results of Astronomical Observations made during the years 1834, '35, '36, '37, and '38, at the Cape of Good Hope.* 4to. London, 1847.

- 5414 **Hill** (George W). Tables of Venus, prepared for the use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac.
4to. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Washington, 1872.
- 5415 ——— (Rev. Thomas). Map of the Solar Eclipse of March 15th, 1858.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1858.
- 5416 **Johnson** (Manuel J.). Astronomical Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford. See No. 5432.
- 5417 **Kelly** (P.). Astronomical Computations, comprising new Tables.
8vo. London, 1812.
- 5418 **Kepler** (Joanne). Urania Propitia; sive, Tabulae Astronomicae miré faciles.
Fol. Bicini, 1650.
- 5419 ——— Tabulae Rudolphinae quibus Astronomicae scientiae restauratio continetur; ex editione Jonae Saurii.
Fol. Ulmae, 1627.
- 5420 **Koch** (J. A.). Astronomische Tafeln zur Bestimmung der Zeit.
8vo. Berlin, 1797.
- 5421 **Lalande** (Jérôme de). Histoire Céleste Française, contenant les observations faites par plusieurs Astronomes Français.
1st vol. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1801.
- 5422 ——— Beobachteten Sterne. See No. 5452.
- 5423 **Ludlam**. Astronomical Observations made in St. John's College, Cambridge, in the years 1767 and 1768; with an account of several Astronomical Instruments. 4to. Cambridge, 1769.
- 5424 **Maskelyne** (Nevil). Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich. See Greenwich, No. 5403.
- 5425 **Mayer** (Tobias). Tabulae motuum Solis et Lunae novae et correctae, quibus accedit methodus longitudinem promota: edita jussu Praefectorum rei Longitudinariae.
4to. London, 1770.
- 5426 ——— Lunar Tables, improved by Mr. Charles Mason. (Bound with the work above).
London, 1785.
- 5427 **Nautical Almanac** for 1771, 1772, 1773, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1785, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1829, 1831, 1832, 1835, to 1875 inclusive.
82 vols 8vo. London, 1769–1871.
- 5428 **Norie** (J. W.). A Set of Linear Tables for correcting the Apparent Distance of the Moon from the Sun, or a Fixed Star for the effect of Refraction. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 5429 **Observations** Astronomiques faites à l'Observatoire Royal de Paris, en l'an 1810 jusqu'au 31 Décembre, 1819.
Fol. Paris, 1825.
- 5430 **Piazzi**. Beobachteten Sterne. See No. 5452.
- 5431 **Pond** (John). Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. See Greenwich, No. 5404.

- 5432 **Radcliffe** Observatory, Oxford. Astronomical Observations made at the, in the years 1840 to 1852. By Manuel J. Johnson, M.A., Radcliffe Observer. 13 vols 8vo. Oxford, 1842-54.
- 5433 **Reboul**. Tables nouvelles de Vénus, d'après la Théorie de Laplace et d'après les Éléments de Lindenau. 4to. Pamphlet. Marseille, 1811.
- 5434 **Redhill**. Catalogue of 3735 Circumpolar Stars observed at Redhill in the years 1854, 1855, and 1856, and reduced to mean Positions for 1855.0, by Richard Christopher Carrington. Folio & Atlas folio of 10 Charts. London, 1857.
- 5435 **Reports** on Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 7, 1869. Conducted under the Direction of Commodore B. F. Sands, U. S. N. 4to. Washington, 1869.
- 5436 **Reports** on Observations of the Total Solar Eclipse of December 22, 1870. Conducted under the Direction of Rear-Admiral B. F. Sands, U. S. N. 4to. Washington, 1871.
- 5437 **Safford** (Truman Henry). On the Right Ascension of the Pole Star, as determined from observation. 8vo. Pamphlet. Cambridge, 1864.
- 5438 **Sammlung** Astronomischer Tafeln. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1776.
- 5439 **Sang** (Edward). Tables for the Mutual Conversion of Solar and Sidereal Time. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1868.
- 5440 **Schubert** (E.). Tables of Melpomene. Computed for the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, under the Superintendence of Commander Charles Henry Davis, U. S. N. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1860.
- 5441 ——— Tables of Eunomia. Computed for the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1866.
- 5442 ——— Tables of Harmonia. Computed for the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1869.
- 5443 ——— Tables of Parthenope. Computed for the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1871.
- 5444 **Shepherd** (A.). Tables for correcting the Apparent Distance of the Moon and a Star from the effects of Refraction and Parallax. 4to. Cambridge, 1772.
- 5445 **Smyth** (Prof. Piazzi). Report to the Visitors of the Royal Observatory of Edinburgh, November, 1852. 4to. Pamphlet. ———, ———.
- 5446 **Stars**. Standard mean places of Circumpolar and time Stars, prepared for the use of the U. S. Coast Survey, by B. A. Gould. 2d Edition. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1866.
- 5447 **Stars**. A Catalogue of 1963 Stars, and of 290 Double Stars (Washington Observations for 1868. Appendix I.) A Catalogue of Stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory during the years 1845 to 1871. (Washington Observations for 1871. Appendix III.)

- 5448 **Stratford** (Lt. W. S.). Index to the Stars in the Catalogue of the Astronomical Society. In a Letter to Francis Baily, the Vice-President of the Society. 4to. Pamphlet. —, 1831.
- 5449 **Struve** (F. G. W.). *Observationes Astronomicas institutas in specula universitatis Caesareae Dorpatensis*, for 1818 to 1830 inclusive. 6 vols. 4to. Dorpati, 1820–38.
- 5450 **Table** to find the Nonagesimal Degree of the Ecliptic with its Altitude for the Latitude of Lancaster. 4to. No date.
- 5451 **Tables** to Facilitate the Reduction of Places of the Fixed Stars. Prepared for the use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. 8vo. Washington, 1869.
- 5452 **Verzeichniss** der von Bradley, Piazzzi, Lalande, und Bessel Beobachteten Sterne. 16 No. fol., with Plates. Berlin, 1830, &c.
- 5453 **Wales** (William). Astronomical Observation made in the voyages which were undertaken by order of His present Majesty, for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captains Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. 4to. London, 1788.
- 5454 **Waser** (J.). *Historisch diplomatisches Jahrzeitbuch*. Fol. Zurich, 1779.
- 5455 **Washington Observatory**. Zones of Stars observed at the National Observatory, Washington. By Commander M. F. Maury, LL. D. Vol. I. Part I. Containing the Zones observed with the Meridian Circle in 1846. Vol. I. Part I. 4to. Washington, 1860.
- 5456 **Washington** Astronomical and Meteorological observations. See Nos. 5361 to 5363.
- 5457 **Winlock** (Joseph). Tables of Mercury, for the use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1864.
- 5458 **Zach** (Baron de). *Tabulae Motuum Solis*. 4to. Gothae, 1792.
- 5459 ———— *Tables abrégées et portatives du Soleil, calculées pour le méridien de Paris*. 8vo. (2 copies.) Florence, 1809.
- 5460 ———— *Tables abrégées et portatives de la Lune, calculées pour le méridien de Paris*. 8vo. Florence, 1809.
- 5461 ———— *Nouvelles Tables d'Aberration et de Nutation pour 1404 Étoiles, avec une Table générale d'Aberration pour les Planètes et les Comètes*. 8vo. (2 copies.) Marseille, 1812.
- 5462 ———— *Supplément aux nouvelles Tables d'Aberration et de Nutation, pour 1404 Étoiles, publiées en 1812 à Marseille*. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

ARTS AND SCIENCES AND NUMISMATICS.

- 5463 **Académie** des Sciences, Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
79 vols. 4to. Paris, 1835-74.
- 5464 **Académie** des Sciences. See No. 5590,
- 5465 **Academy** of Sciences. See National Academy, Nos. 5594 to 5596.
- 5466 **Admiralty** Manual of Scientific Enquiry; prepared for the use of officers in Her Majesty's Navy, and travellers in general. 2d Edition, by John F. W. Herschel. 12mo. London, 1851.
- 5467 **Admiralty** Manual of Scientific Enquiry. 4th Edition.
12mo. London, 1871.
- 5468 **American** (The) Journal of Science, more especially of Mineralogy, Geology, and the other branches of Natural History; including also Agriculture, and the Ornamental as well as Useful Arts. Conducted by Benjamin Silliman.
49 vols. 8vo. New York & New Haven, 1818-1845.
- 5469 **American** (The) Journal of Science and Arts. Vol. 50. General Index to 49 volumes.
- 5470 **American** (The) Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by Silliman, Dana, &c.
2d Series. 50 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1846-70.
3d Series. 6 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1871-73.
- 5471 **American** Encyclopædia of Printing. Edited by J. Luther Ringwald. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- 5472 **American** Philosophical Society. Laws and Regulations of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting useful Knowledge, as finally amended and adopted, December 16, 1859. Together with the Charter of the Society and a list of its Members. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1860.
- 5473 **American** Philosophical Society. List of the Members of the. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1865.
- 5474 **American** Philosophical Society. See { Proceedings, No. 5611.
Transactions, No. 5648.
- 5475 **Annual** of Scientific Discovery; or Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art. Edited by David A. Wells, and George Bliss. For 1850 to 1871, inclusive. 21 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1850-71.
- 5476 **Annual** Record of Science and Industry for 1871, 1872, & 1873. Edited by Spencer F. Baird.
3 vols. Post. 8vo. New York, 1872-74.

5477 **Arago** (Francis). Œuvres de, publiée d'après son ordre sous la direction de M. J.-A. Barral.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Astronomie populaire. | 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854-57. |
| 2. Notices Scientifiques. | 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854-58. |
| 3. Notices Biographiques. | 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854-55. |
| 4. Voyages Scientifiques. | 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1857. |
| 5. Mémoires Scientifiques. | 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1858-59. |
| 6. Mélanges. | 1 vol. 8vo. 1859. |

5478 **Archives** des Découvertes et des Inventions nouvelles, faites dans les Sciences, les Arts et les Manufactures, tant en France que dans les Pays étrangers, années 1808 à 1830.

23 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809-31.

5479 **Artist's Manual**. See No. 5510.

5480 **Asiatic Researches**; or, Transactions of the Society, instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. (Vol. VIII. in 8vo.)

8 vols 4to. London. 1799-1803.

5481 **Association**. British. See No. 5619

5482 **Babbage** (Charles). A Fragment. (Bridgewater Treatise.)

8vo. London, 1838.

5483 **Babinet**. Études et Lectures sur sciences d'observation et leurs applications pratiques. See Babinet, No. 4888.

5484 **Bakewell** (Frederick C.). Great Facts, a Popular History and Description of the most remarkable Inventions during the Present Century.

12mo. London, 1859.

5485 **Beckmann** (John). History of Inventions and Discoveries. Translated from the German by William Johnston. 3d edition.

4 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.

5486 **Bononiensi** (De). Scientiarum et Artium instituto atque Academia commentarii.

4 vols. 4to. bound in 6. Bononiae, 1748-57.

5487 **Boston** (The) Journal of Philosophy and the Arts. From May 1823, to December 1826.

3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1824-26.

5488 **Boyle** (Robert). Philosophical works; of Physics, Statics, Pneumatics, Natural History, Chemistry, and Medicine. The whole illustrated with Notes, containing the improvements made in the several parts of Natural and Experimental Knowledge since his time, by Peter Shaw.

3 vols. 4to. London, 1725.

5489 ——— The same. 2d edition, corrected.

3 vols. 4to. London, 1738.

5490 **Brande** (W. T.). Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art.

Roy. 8vo. New York, 1848.

5491 ——— & **Cox** (G. W.). Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art.

3 vols. 8vo. London, 1865-67.

5492 **Brewster** (D.). Edinburgh Journal of Science, See Nos. 5530, 5532.

5493 **British Association**. See No. 5619.

- 5494 **Buchanan** (W. M.). *Technological Dictionary; explaining the terms of the arts, sciences, literature, professions, and trades.* 18mo. London, 1846.
- 5495 **Bulletin** universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie.
 Des Sciences Mathématiques, Astronomiques, Physiques et Chimiques. 1^{re} Section. 16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-31.
 Des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie. 2^{me} Section. (Vol. XXV. wanting.) 27 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-31.
 Des Sciences Médicales. 3^{me} Section. 27 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-31.
 Des Sciences Agricoles et Économiques. 4^{me} Section. 19 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-31.
 Des Sciences Technologiques. 5^{me} Section. 19 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-31.
 Des Sciences Géographiques, &c., Economie Publique, Voyages 6^{me} Section. (Vols. XIV. & XVI. wanting.) 28 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-31.
 Des Sciences historiques; Antiquités, Philologie. 7^{me} Section. 19 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-31.
 Des Sciences Militaires. 8^{me} Section. 11 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-31.
- 5496 **Bulletin** général et universel des annonces et des nouvelles scientifiques; dédié aux Savans de tous les Pays et à la Librarie Nationale et Étrangère. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 5497 **Burty** (Philippe). *Chefs-d'Œuvre of the Industrial Arts. Illustrated.* Edited by W. Chaffers. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 5498 **Cambridge** Philosophical Society. See No. 5649.
- 5499 **Carpentier** (M.) *Dictionnaire des Origines.* See No. 5598.
- 5500 **Causeries** Scientifiques. See Parville, No. 5600.
- 5501 **Chambers'** Introduction to the Sciences. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- 5502 ——— Information for the People; a popular Encyclopædia. Fifth American edition. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- 5503 **Commentarii** Societatis regiae scientiarum Gottingensis. (Vol. VII. Wanting.) 8 vols. 4to. Gottingae, 1771-78.
- 5504 **Comptes** rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. See Académie, No. 5463.
- 5505 **Cooley** (Arnold James). *A Cyclopædia of Six Thousand Practical Receipts, in all Branches of Arts, Manufactures, and Trades. Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 5506 ——— Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions, and Trades. 5th edition, revised and partly rewritten by Richard V. Tuson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- 5507 **Cooper** (Thomas). *Emporium.* See No. 5534.
- 5508 **Coxe** (John Redman) *Emporium.* See No. 5535.

- 5509 **Crabb** (George). *Universal Technological Dictionary; or, Familiar Explanation of the Terms used in all Arts and Sciences, and illustrated by Plates, Diagrams, Cuts, &c.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1823.
- 5510 **Cutbush** (James). *The American Artist's Manual; or, Dictionary of Practical Knowledge in the application of Philosophy to the Arts and Manufactures. Selected from the most complete European systems, with original improvements and appropriate engravings. Adapted to the use of the Manufacturers of the United States.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 5511 **Daubeny** (Charles). *Miscellanies: being a collection of Memoirs and Essays on scientific and literary subjects, published at various times.* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford & London, 1867.
- 5512 **Delamotte** (F. G.). *Mediæval Alphabets and Initials for Illuminators. With an Introduction, by J. Willis Brooks.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1864.
- 5513 **De Morgan** (Augustus). *Budget of Paradoxes.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- 5514 **Dickeson** (Montroville Wilson). *The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of each coin or series.* 4to. Philadelphia, 1865.
- 5515 **Dictionnaire** chronologique et raisonné des découvertes, inventions, innovations perfectionnemens, observations nouvelles et importations en France, dans les sciences, la littérature, les arts, l'agriculture, le commerce et l'industrie, de 1789 à la fin de 1820 et Tables, par une Société des gens de lettres. 17 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822-24.
- 5516 **Dictionnaire** de l'industrie; ou, collection raisonnée des procédés utiles dans les sciences et dans les arts. 3^{me} édition. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- 5517 **Dictionnaire** raisonnée universel des arts et métiers; contenant l'histoire, la description, la police des fabriques et manufactures de France et des pays étrangers. Nouvelle édition, revue et mise en ordre par M. l'Abbé Jaubert. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1773.
- 5518 **Dictionnaire** Technologique; ou, nouveau dictionnaire universel des arts et métiers et de l'économie industrielle et commerciale; par une société de savans et d'artistes. 22 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822-35.
- 5519 **Diroks** (Henry). *Inventors and Inventions, in three parts: I. The Philosophy of Invention, II. The Rights and Wrongs of Inventors, III. Early Inventors' Inventories of secret Inventions.* 8vo. London, 1867.
- 5520 **Dodd** (George). *Dictionary of Manufactures, Mining, Machinery, and the Industrial Arts.* 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 5521 **Duhamel** (Joanne-Baptista). *Regiæ scientiarum Academiae Historia.* 2d edition. 4to. Paris, 1746.

- 5522 **Ecole** centrale des Arts et Manufactures, destinée à former des ingénieurs civils, des directeurs d'usines, des chefs de manufactures, &c., fondée avec l'autorisation de M. de Vatismenil, ministre de l'instruction publique, par MM. Lavallée, Benoit, Dumas, Olivier et Péclet, professeurs.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1829.
- 5523 **Ecole** des Ponts et Chaussées. Cours de Droit administratif. M. Cotellet Professeur. Session 1847-1848. (Lithog.)
4to. —, —.
- 5524 **Ecole** des Ponts et Chaussées. Notes sur le cours d'hydraulique. M^r. Belanger Professeur. Session 1849-1850. (Lithog.)
4to. —, —.
- 5525 **Ecole** des Ponts et Chaussées. Légende explicative des Instruments de Géodésie, d'arpentage et de nivellement dont il est question dans le cours de construction des Routes. (Lithog.)
4to. —, —.
- 5526 **Ecole** des Ponts et Chaussées. Appendice au cours de Navigation, Distributions d'eau. (Lithog.)
4to. —, —.
- 5527 **Ecole** des Ponts et Chaussées. Cours de Minéralogie appliquée aux constructions. Edition de 1847. M. Dufrenoy, Professeur. (Lithog.)
4to. —, —.
- 5528 **Ecole** des Ponts et Chaussées. Explication des planches de fossiles qui accompagnent les cours lithographiés de Géologie professés à l'École des Ponts et Chaussées par M. Dufrenoy, par M. Emile Boyle. (Lithog.).
4to. Paris, 1847.
- 5529 **Ecole** des Ponts et Chaussées. Recueil des Programmes des Cours professés à l'École des Ponts et Chaussées, pendant les sessions 1847-1848 et 1848-1849; précédé de quelques explications sommaires sur le système général d'enseignement de cette École. (Lithog.)
4to. —, —.
- 5530 **Edinburgh** (The) Philosophical Journal. Conducted by Dr. Brewster and Prof. Jameson. 13 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819-25.
- 5531 **Edinburgh** (The) New Philosophical Journal, exhibiting a view of the progressive improvements and discoveries in the sciences and the arts. Conducted by Robert Jameson.
11 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826-31.
- 5532 **Edinburgh** (The) Journal of Science. Conducted by David Brewster. 9 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824-28.
- 5533 **Edinburgh** Transactions. See Transactions, No. 5650.
- 5534 **Emporium** of Arts and Sciences. Conducted by John Redman Coxe. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 5535 **Emporium** of Arts and Sciences. New Series. Conducted by Thomas Cooper. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.
- 5536 **Exhibition** of the Works of Industry of all Nations, 1851. Reports by the Juries on the subjects in the thirty classes into which the Exhibition was divided. Roy. 8vo. London, 1852.
- 5537 **Exhibition** of Science & Mechanism in 1853-4. See Goodrich, No. 5544.

- 5538 **Francis** (G.). Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences, and Manufactures: illustrated with eleven hundred Engravings. 8vo. London, 18
- 5539 **Francoeur** (L. B.). Éléments de Technologie; ou, description des procédés des arts et de l'économie domestique. 8vo. Paris, 18
- 5540 **Franklin** Institute. Journal of the. See No. 5564.
- 5541 **Gill** (Thomas). The Technical Repository; containing practical information on subjects connected with discoveries and improvements in the useful arts. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1822-
- 5542 **Goguet** (Antoine-Ives). De l'Origine des Lois, des Arts et des Sciences, et de leurs Progrès chez les anciens peuples. 6^me édition, revue et corrigée avec soin. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 18
- 5543 ———— Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their Progress among the most ancient nations. Translated from the French. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 17
- 5544 **Goodrich** (C. R.) & others. Science and Mechanism: illustrated by examples in the New York Exhibition, 1853-4. Including extended descriptions of the most important contributions in the various Departments, with annotations and notes relative to the Progress and present state of applied science and the useful arts. Fol. New York, 18
- 5545 **Great** (The) Industries of the United States. By Horace Greeley and others. 8vo. Hartford, 18
- 5546 **Half-Hour** Recreations in Popular Science. First series. Selected and Edited by Dana Estes. 8vo. Boston, —
- 5547 **Heck** (J. G.). Iconographic Encyclopædia. See No. 5554.
- 5548 **Herschel** (Sir J. F. W.). Essays from the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, with Addresses and other Pieces. 8vo. London, 18
- 5549 ———— Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects. 12mo. London, 18
- 5550 ———— Manual of Scientific Inquiry. See No. 5466.
- 5551 **Humboldt** (Alexander von). Cosmos; a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated from the German, by E. C. Otté, and B. H. Paul. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1849-
- 5552 **Hunt** (Robert). Poetry of Science, or Studies of the Physical Phenomena of Nature. First American, from the second London edition. 12mo. Boston, 18
- 5553 **Huxley** (Thomas Henry). Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Views. 12mo. New York, 18
- 5554 **Iconographic** Encyclopædia of Science, Literature, and Art, systematically arranged, by J. G. Heck. Translated from the German, with additions, and edited by Spencer F. Baird. 4 vols. 8vo. & 2 vols. 4to. of Plates. New York, 18
- 5555 **Illumination**. See { Delamotte, No. 5512.
Tymms, No. 5656.

5556 Illustrated Library of Wonders.

25 vols. 12mo. New York, 1869.

Thunder and Lightning.
Wonders of Optics.
Wonders of Heat.
Intelligence of Animals.
Great Hunts.
Egypt 3300 years ago.
Wonders of Pompeii.
The Sun, by A. Guillemin.
Sublime in Nature.
Wonders of Glass-Making.
Wonders of Italian Art.
Wonders of the Human Body.
Wonders of Architecture.

Lighthouses and Lightships.
Bottom of the Ocean.
Wonders of Bodily Strength and Skill.
Wonderful Balloon Ascents.
Acoustics.
Wonders of the Heavens.
Wonderful Escapes.
Wonders of Electricity.
Wonders of Engraving.
Wonders of Water.
Wonders of Vegetation.
Wonders of the Moon.

5557 Industrial Monthly. See Technologist, No. 5640.

5558 International Coinage. Report to the Department of State by Samuel B. Ruggles, delegate from the United States in the International Monetary Conference at Paris, 1867.

4to. Pamphlet. —, —.

5559 Inventions of Fire-arms and other weapons, &c. See Patents, No. 5601.

5560 Irish Academy. Transactions of the. See No. 5651.

5561 Jameson (Robert). Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. See Nos. 5530, 5531.

5562 Jamieson (Alexander). Dictionary of Mechanical Science, Arts, Manufactures, and Miscellaneous Knowledge: illustrated with many hundred Engravings. 4to. London, 1827.

5563 Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts. Published Quarterly. Edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 29 vols. 8vo. London, 1817–30.

5564 Journal of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, and Mechanics' Register; devoted to mechanical and physical science, civil engineering, the arts and manufactures, and the recording of American and other patented inventions. Edited by Thomas P. Jones. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826–28.
New Series. 26 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829–40.
3d Series. 66 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841–73.

5565 Journal de l'École Polytechnique, 43 Cahiers. (Cahiers 12 to 18 inclu. & 20 in duplicate.) 26 vols. 4to. Paris, 1796–1870.

5566 Journal des Savans, Janvier 1818 à Octobre 1823.

6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1818–23.

5567 Journal des Connaissances usuelles et pratiques. (Vol. X. wanting.) 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825–34.

5568 Lardner (Dionysius). Popular Lectures on Science and Art; delivered in the principal Cities and Towns of the United States. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. New York, 1849.

- 5569 **Le Blanc**. *Traité historique des Monnaies de France*.
4to. Amsterdam, 1699.
- 5570 **Library of Wonders**. See *Illustrated Library of Wonders*, No. 5556.
- 5571 **London** (The) *Journal of Arts and Sciences*.
14 vols. 8vo. London, 1820-28.
2d Series. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1828-30.
- 5572 **London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science**: a continuation of the *Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science*.
New Series. 37 vols. 8vo. London, 1832-50.
4th Series. 46 vols. 8vo. London, 1851-70.
- 5573 **London Philosophical Transactions**. See No. 5652.
- 5574 **Mackellar** (Thomas). *The American Printer: A Manual of Typography, containing complete instruction for beginners, as well as practical directions for managing all departments of a Printing Office*.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 5575 **Magasin Encyclopédique; ou, Journal des Sciences, des Lettres et des Arts; redigé par Millin Noel et Warens**.
122 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1795-1810.
- 5576 **Magasin Encyclopédique, Table générale des Matières, par ordre Alphabétique des 122 volumes qui composent la collection complète du Magasin Encyclopédique; redigée par J. B. Sajou**.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- 5577 **Magazine of Science and School of Arts**.
11 vols. 8vo. London, 1843-49.
- 5578 **Magazine**. *Philosophical*. See No. 5605.
- 5579 **Marion** (F.). *Wonderful Balloon Ascents; or the Conquest of the Skies. A History of Balloons and Balloon Voyages*,
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 5580 **Mariotte**. See *Œuvres*. (2 vols. in one). 4to. Leide, 1715.
- 5581 **Martin** (L. C.) & **Trübner** (Charles). *The Current Gold and Silver Coins of all Countries, their weight and fineness, and their intrinsic Value in English money. With Facsimiles of the Coins*.
Large 8vo. London, 1867.
- 5582 **Maunder** (Samuel). *The Scientific and Literary Treasury; New and Popular Encyclopedia of the Belles-Lettres*. 5th edition.
12mo. London, 1842.
- 5583 **Mechanics' Magazine**; containing useful original matter, on subjects connected with manufactures, the arts and sciences.
1st & 2d vols. 8vo. New York, 1825.
- 5584 **Mechanics' Magazine and Register of Inventions and Improvements**. (Vols. 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, are incomplete).
9 vols. 8vo. New York, 1833-37.
- 5585 **Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences**.
Vol. I. Part I. 8vo. (2 copies.) New Haven, 1810.

- 5586 **Mémoires** de l'Institut National des Sciences et Arts, Sciences, Mathématiques et Physiques (jusqu'en 1815).
14 vols. 4to. Paris, 1798-1818.
- 5587 **Mémoires** de l'Institut. Savans étrangers, sciences, mathématiques et physiques.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805-11.
- 5588 **Mémoires** de l'Institut. Savans étrangers, sciences, mathématiques et physiques.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827-30.
- 5589 **Mémoires** de l'Institut. Base du Système Métrique décimal, ou mesure de l'arc du méridien, par MM. Méchain et Delambre.
3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1806-10.
- 5590 **Mémoires** de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Tomes 1 à 10 et Tomes 21 & 26.
12 vols. 4to. Paris, 1818-62.
- 5591 **Milner** (Rev. Thomas). The Gallery of Nature, a Pictorial and Descriptive Tour through Creation.
Roy. 8vo. London. No date.
- 5592 **Miscellanea** Philosophico-Mathematica Societatis Privatae Taurinensis.
5 vols. 4to. Augustae Taurinorum, 1759.
- 5593 **Murphy** (Joseph John). Habit and Intelligence, in their connexion with the Laws of Matter and Force; A Series of Scientific Essays.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- 5594 **National Academy of Sciences**. Report of the National Academy of Sciences for the year 1863.
8vo. Washington, 1864.
- 5595 **National Academy of Sciences**. Annual of the, for 1863-1864, 1865 & 1866.
3 vols. 12mo. Cambridge, 1865-67.
- 5596 **National Academy of Sciences**. Memoirs of the.
Vol. 1. 4to. Washington, 1866.
- 5597 **Nicholson** (James B.). Manual of the Art of Bookbinding.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- 5598 **Noel** (Fr.) et **Carpentier** (M.). Nouveau Dictionnaire des origines, inventions et découvertes dans les arts, les sciences, la géographie, le commerce, l'agriculture, &c.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 5599 **Paris Universal Exposition, 1867**.
General Survey of the Exhibition; with a report on the Character and Condition of the United States Section.
8vo. Washington, 1868.
- Preparation of Food. Pressed or Agglomerated Coal. Culture and Products of the Vine. Photographs and Photographic Apparatus. Outline of the History of the Atlantic Cable. School Houses and the means of promoting Popular Education.
8vo. Washington, 1869.
- Report upon Steam Engineering, by William S. Auchincloss.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1869.
- Report upon the Precious Metals, by William P. Blake.
8vo. Washington, 1869.
- Civil Engineering and Public Works. By William P. Blake.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1870.

Report on Béton-Coignet: its fabrication and uses, &c.,
Leonard F. Beckwith. Report on Asphalt and Bitumen,
applied in Construction of Streets, Roads, and Building
also on Macadamized Streets and Roads, &c., by Arth
Beckwith. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 18

Report upon Buildings, Building Materials, and Methods
Building. By James H. Bowen. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 18

Report on Silk and Silk Manufactures, by Elliot C. Cowdin.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 18

Report on Mining and the Mechanical preparation of Ores,
Henry F. Q. D'Aligny, and Alfred Huet, F. Geyler and C. l
peinteur. 8vo. Washington, 18

The Manufacture of Beet-Sugar and Alcohol, and the Cultiv
tion of Sugar Beets. By Henry F. Q. D'Aligny. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 18

Report on Instruments and Apparatus of Medicine, Surge
and Hygiene, &c. By Thomas W. Evans. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 18

Report on Cereals. The Quantities of Cereals produced in d
ferent Countries compared. By Samuel B. Ruggles. T
Quality and Characteristics of the Cereals Exhibited.
George S. Hazard. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 18

The Production of Iron and Steel in its Economic and Soc
Relations. By Abraham S. Hewitt. 8vo. Washington, 18

Examination of the Telegraphic Apparatus and the Proces
in Telegraphy. By Samuel F. B. Morse. 8vo. Washington, 18

Report on Wool and Manufactures of Wool, by E. R. Mudge
assisted by John L Hayes. 8vo. Washington, 18

Report upon Cotton, by E. R. Mudge, with a Supplement
Report, by B. F. Nourse. 8vo. Washington, 18

The Progress and Condition of Several Departments of Indu
trial Chemistry. By J. Lawrence Smith. 8vo. Washington, 18

Report on the Fine Arts, by Frank Leslie. The Fine Arts a
plied to the Useful Arts. Report by the Committee: Fra
Leslie, S. F. B. Morse, Thomas W. Evans. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 18

Report on Education, by John W. Hoyt. 8vo. Washington, 18

Introduction with Selections from the Correspondence of Co
missioner General Beckwith and others, showing the Orga
nization and Administration of the United States Section.
8vo. Washington, 18

- Report on Clothing and Woven Fabrics, being Classes Twenty-Seven to Thirty-Nine of Group Four, by Paran Stevens.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1870.
- Extracts from the Report of the International Committee on Weights, Measures, and Coins, with a notice of the use of the Metric System, &c. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1870.
- Bibliography of the Paris Universal Exposition of 1867, by William P. Blake. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1870.
- Reports of the Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. Published under Direction of the Secretary of State by Authority of the Senate of the United States.. Edited by William P. Blake.
6 vols. 8vo. (3 copies.) Washington, 1870.
- Report on the Munitions of War. By Charles B. Norton, and W. J. Valentin. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- The Illustrated Catalogue of the Universal Exhibition. Published with the Art Journal. 4to. London, 1868.
- Report on Machinery and Processes of the Industrial Arts, and Apparatus of the Exact Sciences. By F. A. P. Barnard. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1869.
- Rapport de la haute Commission Militaires. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- Rapports du Jury International. Introduction par M. Michel Chevalier. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- 5600 **Parville** (Henide). Causeries Scientifiques, Découvertes et Inventions. 1870, 1871. 2 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1872.
- 5601 **Patents** for Inventions. Abridgments of the Specifications relating to fire-arms and other weapons, ammunition and accoutrements. 12mo. London, 1859.
- 5602 **Pepper** (J. H.). Cyclopaedic Science Simplified. 12mo. London, 1869.
- 5603 ——— The Play-Book of Metals: including Personal Narratives of Visits to Coal, Lead, Copper, and Tin Mines; with a large number of Interesting Experiments relating to Alchemy and the Chemistry of the Fifty Metallic Elements. A new Edition. 12mo, London, 1869.
- 5604 ——— The Boys' Play-Book of Science: including the Various Manipulations and Arrangements of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus required for the Successful Performance of Scientific Experiments. New edition. 12mo. London, ———.
- 5605 **Philosophical Magazine**; or, Annals of Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy, Natural History, and General Science. Conducted by Richard Taylor and Richard Phillips. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1827–32.
- 5606 **Philosophical Magazine**. See No. 5572.
- 5607 **Philosophical Transactions**. See Nos. 5648 to 5652.
- 5608 **Popular Science Monthly**. 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872–75.
Vol. 7, &c. " " 1875–

- 5609 **Pouchet** (F. A.). *The Universe: or, the infinitely Great and the infinitely Little.* Translated from the French.
Roy. 8vo. New York, 1872
- 5610 **Prime** (W. C.). *Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern*
Illustrated and described. With a Sketch of the History
Coins and Coinage, instructions for young Collectors, tables
Comparative rarity, price lists of English and American Coins
Medals and Tokens, &c., &c. 8vo. New York, 1866
- 5611 **Proceedings** of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge.
13 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838-72
- 5612 **Proceedings** of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 1st meeting to the 11th and 13th. (12th wanting)
12 vols. 8vo. —, 1849-63
- 5613 **Proceedings** of the National Institute, Washington, D. C. New series.
Vol. I. No. 1. —, 1855
- 5614 **Proceedings** of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
No. 59, Session 1862-63. In-8vo
- 5615 **Quarterly Journal** of Science, Literature, and the Arts. See Journal, No. 5563.
- 5616 **Repertory** of Arts and Manufactures. (Vol. 4th wanting).
16 vols. 8vo. London, 1794-1809
- 5617 **Repertory.** The same, second series. (Vols. 3, 5, 14, 22, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, are wanting.)
42 vols. 8vo. London, 1802-21
- 5618 **Repertory** of Patent Inventions. (Vol. 2d wanting, and vols. 4 and 6 are incomplete).
12 vols. 8vo. London, 1825-36
- 5619 **Report** of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. 2d edition. From 1831 to 1872. From the First meeting to the 43d inclusive.
42 vols. 8vo. London, 1835-72
- 5620 **Rimmel** (Eugene). *The Book of Perfumes.* 5th Edition.
8vo. London, 1865
- 5621 **Ringwalt** (J. L.). *American Encyclopaedia of Printing.* See American, No. 5471.
- 5622 **Schœdler** (Friedrich). *The Book of Nature: an Elementary Introduction to the Sciences of Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Botany, Zoology and Physiology.* Translated from the 6th German edition by Henry Medlock, illustrated by 679 engravings on wood. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855
- 5623 **Science** (The) Record for 1872 and 1873. A Compendium of Scientific Progress and Discovery during the past years. Edited by Alfred E. Beach. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1872-73
- 5624 **Scientific American**: an Illustrated Journal of Art, Science and Mechanics.
{ Vols. 21, 22, folio. New York, 1869-70.
{ " 26, &c. " " 1872-73
- 5625 **Scientific Memoirs**, Selected from the Transactions of foreign Academies of Science and learned Societies, and from foreign Journals. Edited by Richard Taylor, and others.
7 vols. 8vo. London, 1837-51

- 5626 **Scoffern** (John). & others. The useful Metals and their Alloys, including mining ventilation, mining jurisprudence, and metallurgic Chemistry, employed in the conversion of iron, copper, tin, zinc, antimony, and lead ores; with their applications to the industrial arts. By *John Scoffern, William Truran, William Clay, Robert Oxland, William Fairbairn, W. C. Aitkin, and William Vose Pickett.* 8vo. London, 1861.
- 5627 **Scrolls**, Monograms, &c. See **Scrolls**, No. 10477.
- 5628 **Shaw** (Peter). Boyle's Philosophical Works. See Nos. 5488, 5489.
- 5629 **Silliman** (Benjamin). American Journal of Science. See Nos. 5468 to 5470.
- 5630 **Smithsonian** Contributions to Knowledge.
19 vols. 4to. Washintgon, 1848-74.
- 5631 **Smithsonian** Miscellaneous Collections.
12 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1862-74.
- 5632 **Snowden** (James Ross). A Description of the Medals of Washington; of National and Miscellaneous Medals; and of other objects of interest in the Museum of the Mint.
Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861.
- 5633 **Souciet** (P. E.). Observations Mathématiques, Astronomiques, Géographiques, Chronologiques et Physiques, tirées des anciens livres Chinois ou faits aux Indes et à la Chine par les Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus..
3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1729-32.
- 5634 **Speirs** (William Stuart). The Electrotypers' Manual.
8vo Pamphlet. Buffalo, N. Y., 1869.
- 5635 **Stevens** (Paran). Report on Clothing and Woven Fabrics, being Classes Twenty-Seven to Thirty-Nine of Group Four.
8vo. Washington, 1870.
- 5636 **Swedenborg** (Emanuel). The Principia; or the First Principles of Natural Things, being New Attempts toward a Philosophical Explanation of the Elementary World. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Augustus Clissold.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.
- 5637 **Sympson** (S.). A New Book of Cyphers, more complete and regular than any ever published; wherein is the whole Alphabet twice over, consisting of 600 cyphers, &c.
8vo. London—no date.
- 5638 **Taylor** (Richard). Scientific Memoirs. See **Scientific**, No. 5625.
- 5639 **Technological** Dictionary. German, English and French.
3 vols. large 8vo. Wiesbade & London, 1868-70.
- 5640 **Technologist** (The) or, Industrial Monthly, a practical Journal for Manufactures, Mechanics, Builders, Inventors, Engineers, Architects, &c.
4 vols. folio. New York, 1870-73.

- 5641 **Timbs** (John). Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art.
18mo. London, 1851
- 5642 ——— Things not generally known. Popular Errors Explained and Illustrated. A Book for Old and Young. 3d Edition.
16mo. London, 1832
- 5643 ——— Curiosities of Science: Second Series. A book for Old and Young. 2d Edition.
16mo. London, 1865
- 5644 ——— Wonderful Inventions: from the Mariner's Compass to the Electric Telegraph Cable.
12mo. London, 1868
- 5645 ——— Notable Things of our own time.
16mo. London, 1868
- 5646 **Tolhausen & Gardissal**. Technological Dictionary in the English, French, and German Languages, comprising the technical terms of Arts and Manufactures, with their different acceptations collected from the best authors in the three Languages.
3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1854-55
- 5647 **Tomlinson** (Charles). Cyclopaedia of Useful Arts, Mechanical and Chemical, Manufactures, Mining and Engineering.
3 vols. Imperial 8vo. London, 1866-68
- 5648 **Transactions** of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting Useful Knowledge.
6 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1789-1809
New Series. 14 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1818-71
- 5649 **Transactions** of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Established November 15, 1819.
11 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1821-69
- 5650 **Transactions** of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
26 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1788-1872
- 5651 **Transactions** of the Royal Irish Academy.
24 vols. 4to. Dublin, 1787-1872
- 5652 **Transactions**. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from 1665 to 1873 inclusive.
163 vols. 4to. London, 1809-74
- 5653 **Transactions** of the Society instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.
39 vols. 8vo. London, 1789-1821
- 5654 **Transactions** of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
Vol. II. Part I. 8vo. New Haven, 1870
- 5655 **Transactions** of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. See Transactions, No. 9529.
- 5656 **Tymms** (W. R.) & **Wyatt** (M. D.). The Art of Illuminating as practised in Europe, from the Earliest Times.
8vo. London, ———
- 5657 **Tyndall** (John). Essays on the use and limit of the Imagination in Science.
8vo. London, 1870
- 5658 ——— Fragments of Science for Unscientific People: A Series of Detached Essays, Lectures, and Reviews.
12mo. New York, 1872

- 5659 **United States Military Philosophical Society.** Extracts from the Minutes of the,
Meeting held, Oct. 6, 1806. 4to. Pamphlet. (49 copies.)
" " at Washington, Jan. 30, 1808. 4to. Pamphlet. (35 copies.)
" " at New York, Dec. 28, 1809. 4to. Pamphlet. (72 copies.)
- 5660 **Ure (Andrew).** Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines: containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. Illustrated with nearly 1600 Engravings on Wood. Reprinted from the 4th English edition, corrected and greatly enlarged.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- 5661 ——— Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. Edited by Robert Hunt. 5th Edition, chiefly rewritten and greatly enlarged.
3 vols. large 8vo. London, 1860.
- 5662 **Whewell (Rev. William).** History of the Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present times.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- 5663 ——— Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, founded upon their History. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- 5664 **Year-Book** of Facts in Science and Art. See Nos. 5475–6, 5600, 5623, 5641.

CHEMISTRY, AND CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES.

- 5665 **Accum (Frederick).** A System of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry; with an Appendix, containing a view of the late doctrines and discoveries in Chemistry, by Thomas Cooper.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 5666 ——— Description of the Process of Manufacturing Coal Gas, for the Lighting of Streets, Houses, and Public Buildings; with Elevations, Sections, and Plans of the most improved sorts of apparatus now employed at the Gas Works in London. 2d edition, with 7 Plates. 8vo. London, 1820.
- 5667 ——— A Practical Treatise on the Use and Application of Chemical Tests; with concise directions for Analyzing Metallic Ores, Earths, Metals, Soils, Manures, and Waters. Illustrated by Experiments. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1820.

- 5668 **Aikin** (A. & C. R.). Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralog
with an account of the processes employed in many of
most important Chemical Manufactures. To which are ad
a Description of Chemical Apparatus, &c., &c.
2 vols. 4to. London, 18
- 5669 **Annales** de Chimie. (96 vols. in 48, and 3 of Tables.)
99 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789-18
- 5670 **Annales** de Chimie et de Physique Nouvelle série.
75 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816-
Nouvelle série. Table des Tomes 1 à 75.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831-
3^e Série. 66 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841-
- 5671 **Ashmole** (E). Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum.
4to. London, 18
- 5672 **Attfield** (John). Chemistry : General, Medical, and Pharma
tical, including the Chemistry of the British Pharmacopoeia
12mo. London, 18
- 5673 **Bache** (Franklin). A System of Chemistry, for the use of Stud
of Medicine. 8vo. Philadelphia, 18
- 5674 **Bancroft** (Edward). Experimental Researches concerning
Philosophy of Permanent Colors, and the best means of
ducing them by Dyeing, Calico Printing, &c.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 18
- 5675 **Barreswil et Davanne**. Chimie Photographique Contenant
Éléments de Chimie expliqués par des exemples emprunté
la Photographie ; les Procédés de Photographie sur G
(Collodion sec ou humide et albuminé) sur Papiers, sur Plaqu
la manière de préparer soi-même, d'essayer et d'employer t
les Réactifs et d'utiliser les résidus, &c. ; 2^e édition entière
refondue et ornée de figures dans le texte. 8vo. Paris, -
- 5676 **Beck** (Lewis C.). Manual of Chemistry. 12mo. Albany, 18
- 5677 **Belloe** (A.). Le Catéchisme de l'Opérateur Photographe. Tr
complet de Photographie sur Collodion. 8vo. Paris, 18
- 5678 **Bergman** (Torbern). An Essay on the Usefulness of Chemis
and its Application to the various occasions of Life.
8vo. London, 18
- 5679 ——— A Dissertation on Elective Attractions.
8vo. London, 18
- 5680 ——— Physical and Chemical Essays. Translated from
Latin, by Edmund Cullen ; to which are added Notes and I
trations by the Translator. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1788
- 5681 **Berthelot**. Traité Élémentaire de Chimie Organique.
8vo. Paris, 18
- 5682 **Berthier** (P.). Traité des Essais par la voie sèche ; ou,
propriétés de la composition et de l'Essai des Substa
Métalliques et des Combustibles. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 18

- 5683 **Berthollet** (C. L.). *Essai de Statique Chimique.*
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- 5684 ——— *Researches into the Laws of Chemical Affinity.* Translated from the French by M. Farrell.
8vo. Baltimore, 1809.
- 5685 ——— *Elements of the Art of Dyeing; with a description of the Art of Bleaching by Oxymuriatic Acid.* Translated from the French, with Notes and Engravings illustrative and supplementary, by Andrew Ure. 2d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- 5686 **Berzélius** (J. J.). *De l'emploi du Chalumeau dans les analyses Chimiques et les déterminations Minéralogiques.*
8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 5687 ——— *Annuaire des Sciences Chimiques.* 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 5688 ——— *Annuaire des Sciences Chimiques.*
24mo. Paris, 1839.
- 5689 ——— *Traité de Chimie.* 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829–33.
- 5690 ——— *The Analysis of Inorganic Bodies.* Translated from the French Edition by G. O. Rees. 12mo. London, 1833.
- 5691 **Black** (Joseph). *Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry.*
2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1803.
- 5692 **Bloxam** (Charles Loudon). *Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, with Experiments and Comparison of equivalent and molecular formulæ.*
8vo. London, 1867.
- 5693 **Boerhaave** (Hermannus). *Elementa Chemiae.*
2 vols. 4to. Parisiis 1753.
- 5694 **Booth** (James C.). *Encyclopædia of Chemistry, Practical and Theoretical; embracing its application to the Arts.*
8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- 5695 ——— & **Morfit** (Campbell). *On recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts.* (Smithsonian Report).
8vo. Washington, 1852.
- 5696 **Bowditch** (Rev. W. R.). *The Analysis, Technical Valuation, Purification, and use of Coal Gas.* 8vo. London, 1867.
- 5697 **Bowman** (John E.). *An Introduction to practical Chemistry, including Analysis.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- 5698 **Brande** (William Thomas). *Manual of Chemistry.* 2d edition.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.
- 5699 **Brianchon** (C. J.). *Essai Chimique sur les réactions Foudroyantes.*
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1825.
- 5700 **Bunsen** (Robert). *Gasometry, comprising the leading Physical and Chemical Properties of Gases.* Translated by Henry E. Roscoe. With sixty Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1858.
- 5701 **Burgess** (N. G.). *The Photograph Manual; a practical Treatise containing the Cartes de Visite Process, and the method of taking Stereoscopic Pictures, &c.* 16mo. New York, 1862.

- 5718 **Cooper** (Thomas). Some Information concerning Gas-Lights.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 5719 ——— Accum's System of Chemistry. See No. 5665.
- 5720 **Crookes** (William). On the Manufacture of Beet-Root Sugar in
England and Ireland. 12mo. London, 1870.
- 5721 ——— Select Methods in Chemical Analysis.
12mo. London, 1871.
- 5722 **Cullen** (Edmund). Bergman's Physical and Chemical Essays.
See No. 5680.
- 5723 **Dana** (James Freeman). An Epitome of Chemical Philosophy.
8vo. Concord, 1825.
- 5724 **Daniell** (J. Frederic). An Introduction to the Study of Chemi-
cal Philosophy: being a preparatory View of the Forces which
Concur to the Production of Chemical Phenomena. 2d Edition,
revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1843.
- 5725 **Daubeny** (Charles). An Introduction to the Atomic Theory;
comprising a sketch of the opinions entertained by the most
distinguished ancient and modern Philosophers with respect to
the Constitution of Matter. 8vo. Oxford, 1831.
- 5726 **Davy** (Humphrey). Elements of Chemical Philosophy.
1st vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 5727 ——— Elements of Agricultural Chemistry; in a course of
Lectures for the Board of Agriculture. 3d edition.
8vo. London, 1821.
- 5728 **Demachy**. L'Art du Distillateur liquoriste, contenant le Bru-
leur d'eaux de vie, le Fabriquant de Liqueurs, le débitant, ou
le Cafetier-Limonniadier. Fol. Paris, 1775.
- 5729 **D'Hurcourt** (E. Robert)). De l'Éclairage au Gaz. 2^e Édition.
8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1863.
- 5730 **Dictionary** of the Apparatus and Instruments employed in the
various operations of Philosophical and Experimental Chemis-
try, by a Practical Chemist. 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1824.
- 5731 **Dictionnaire** Portatif de Chimie, de Minéralogie et de Géologie.
Composé par une Société de Chimistes
8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1834.
- 5732 **Donovan** (Michael). Treatise on Chemistry. (Lardner's Cyclo-
pædia). 12mo. London, 1832.
- 5733 **Dumas**. Traité de Chimie appliquée aux Arts.
8 vols. 8vo. & Plates. Paris, 1828-46.
- 5734 **Dussauce** (H.). Treatise on the Coloring Matters derived from
Coal Tar; their practical application in dyeing Cotton, Wool,
and Silk. The Principles of the Art of Dyeing, and the Distil-
lation of Coal Tar. With a description of the most important
new dyes in use. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- 5735 ——— A Practical Treatise on the Fabrication of Matches,
Gun Cotton, Colored Fires, and Fulminating Powders.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1864.

- 5736 **Dussauce** (H.). A New and Complete Treatise on the Tanning, Currying, and Leather-Dressing; comprising Discoveries and Improvements made in France, Great and the United States. 2d Edition. 8vo. Philadelphi
- 5737 ——— A General Treatise on the Manufacture of Soap, retical and Practical: Comprising the Chemistry of a Description of all the Raw Materials and their uses. 8vo. Philadelphi
- 5738 **Edge** (George W.). Improved Method of removing the aceous incrustations from the Interior of Clay Retorts. Sent September 19, 1865. 16mo. Pamphlet. New Yor
- 5739 **Elliot** (C. W.) & **Storer** (F. H.). A Compendious Ma Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 12mo. New Yor
- 5740 ——— Manual of Inorganic Chemistry, arranged to state the Experimental Demonstration of the Facts and principles of the Science. 8vo. New Yor
- 5741 **Faraday** (Michael). Chemical Manipulation; being Instructions to Students in Chemistry. 8vo. Londo
- 5742 ——— Chemical Manipulation; being Instructions to Students in Chemistry. First American, from the last London edition. 8vo. Philadelphi
- 5743 ——— A Course of Six Lectures on the Chemical History of a Candle: to which is added a Lecture on Platinum. by William Crookes, with numerous illustrations. 16mo. New Yor
- 5744 **Favre** (P.-A.). Aide-Mémoire de Chimie. 8vo. Pari
- 5745 **Feuchtwanger** (Dr. Lewis). Hand-Book on Silica, embracing three Practical Treatises.
I. On Soluble Glass.
II. On Glass Making.
III. A Guide for Soap Making. 12mo. New Yor
- 5746 **Fourcroy** (A. F.). Système des Connaissances Chimiques et leurs applications aux Phénomènes de la Nature et de l'Art. 10 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Pari
- 5747 ——— Elementary Lectures on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; containing a methodical abridgment of all the chemical knowledge acquired to the present time, &c. Translated from the French by Thomas Elliot, with additions. Vol. 2d. 8vo. Edinburg
- 5748 **Fownes** (Geo.). Rudimentary Chemistry: to which is added an Essay on the Application of Chemistry to Agriculture. 18mo. Londo
- 5749 ——— Elementary Chemistry, theoretical and practical, with additions by Robert Bridges, a new American edition, the last and revised London edition. With numerous illustrations on Wood. 12mo. Philadelphi

- 5750 **Fownes** (Geo.). *Manual of Elementary Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical.* 10th edition, revised and corrected. 12mo. London, 1868.
- 5751 **Francis** (G.). *Chemical Experiments; illustrating the Theory, Practice, and Application of the Science of Chemistry.* New and improved edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- 5752 **Fresenius** (Dr. C. Remigius). *System of instruction in Qualitative Chemical Analysis.* 4th edition. Edited by J. Lloyd Bullock. 8vo. London, 1855.
- 5753 ——— *System of Instruction in Qualitative Chemical Analysis.* 6th edition. Edited by J. Lloyd Bullock. 8vo. London, 1864.
- 5754 ——— *System of Instruction in Quantitative Chemical Analysis.* 4th edition. Edited by J. Lloyd Bullock and Arthur Vacher. 8vo. London, 1865.
- 5755 **Fyfe** (Andrew). *Elements of Chemistry* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- 5756 **Gas Engineer's** (The) *Book of Reference, illustrated with numerous engravings, and containing description and prices of all articles required for, and in connection with the system of Gas illumination.* 4to. —, —.
- 5757 **Gas Engineer's** *Companion to the Gas Engineer's Book of Reference.* 4to. Pamphlet. London, 1865.
- 5758 **Gas.** *Improvement in the Manufacture of Gas. The McKenzie Process.* Patented in the United States, Canadas, and Europe. 8vo. Pamphlet. N. Y., 1868.
- 5759 **Gay-Lussac et Thenard.** *Recherches Physico-Chimiques.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 5760 **Gerhardt & Chancel.** *Précis d'analyse Chimique Quantitative.* 2^e édition. 16mo. Paris, 1864.
- 5761 **Gesner** (Abraham). *Practical Treatise on Coal, Petroleum, and other distilled oils.* 2d edition, revised and enlarged. By George Weltden Gesner. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 5762 **Gmelin** (Leopold). *Hand-Book of Chemistry.* Translated by Henry Watts. 18 vols. 8vo. London, 1848–71.
Index to Gmelin's Hand-Book of Chemistry. By Henry Watts. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 5763 **Graham** (Thomas). *Elements of Chemistry; including the Applications of the Science in the Arts.* 2d edition, entirely revised and greatly enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850–57.
- 5764 **Gray** (Samuel Frederick). *The Operative Chemist; being a practical display of the Arts and Manufactures which depend upon Chemical Principles.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- 5765 **Gregory** (William). *Hand-Book of Chemistry, inorganic and organic.* 4th edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1857.
- 5766 **Gren** (Frederick Charles). *Principles of Modern Chemistry Systematically Arranged.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

- 5767 **Griffin** (John Joseph). *Chemical Recreations; a Compendium Experimental Chemistry.* 8vo. Glasgow, 18
- 5768 ——— *Chemical Recreations: A Popular Manual of Experimental Chemistry. The 10th edition. First Division Elementary Experiments. Second Division Non-Metallic Elements. (2 pts.)* 12mo. London, 1854-
- 5769 **Groome** (William). *Notes on Agricultural Chemistry.* 8vo. Pamphlet. London, —
- 5770 **Guettier** (A.). *Practical Guide for the Manufacture of Metal Alloys. Translated from the French by A. A. Fesquet.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 18
- 5771 **Guldberg** (C. M.) & **Waage** (P.). *Études sur les Affinités Chimiques.* 4to. Pamphlet. Christiania, 18
- 5772 **Harcourt** (A. G. V.) & **Madan** (H. G.). *Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Series I. Qualitative Exercises.* 12mo. Oxford, 18
- 5773 **Hardwich** (T. Frederick). *Manual of Photographic Chemistry including the Practice of the Collodion Process 4th edition.* 16mo. London, 18
- 5774 ——— *Manual of Photographic Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical. 7th edition. Edited by George Dawson, M. A., and Edward Hadow, F. C. S., M. R. C. S.* 16mo. London, 18
- 5775 **Hare** (Robert). *A Compendium of the Course of Chemical Instruction in the Medical Department of the University Pennsylvania.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 18
- 5776 ——— *The same. 3d edition.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 18
- 5777 **Henry** (William). *The Elements of Experimental Chemistry. The First American from the eighth London edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 18
- 5778 ——— *The same. 2d edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 18
- 5779 ——— *The Elements of Experimental Chemistry. 10th edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 18
- 5780 **Hofmann** (A. W.). *Introduction to Modern Chemistry, experimental and theoretic.* 8vo. London, 18
- 5781 **Hunt** (Robert). *Manual of Photography. 4th edition, revised and illustrated by numerous Engravings.* 12mo. London, 18
- 5782 ——— *Researches on Light in its Chemical Relations; embracing a consideration of all the Photographic Processes. 2d edition.* 8vo. London, 18
- 5783 **Jarves** (Deming). *Reminiscences of Glass-Making. 2d edition enlarged.* 12mo. New York, 18
- 5784 **Johnston** (James F. W.). *The Chemistry of Common Life.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 18
- 5785 ——— *Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 1st edition.* 16mo. Edinburgh & London, 18

- 5786 **Journal** of the Chemical Society of London.
Vols. 23, &c. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 5787 **Kane** (Sir Robert). Elements of Chemistry, theoretical and practical, including the most recent discoveries and applications of the science to Medicine and Pharmacy, to Agriculture and to Manufactures. Illustrated by 230 wood-cuts. 2d edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1849.
- 5788 **Kirkwood** (James P.). Collection of Reports, and Opinions of Chemists in regard to the use of Lead Pipe for Service Pipe, in the Distribution of Water for the Supply of Cities. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 5789 **Klaproth et Wolff**. Dictionnaire de Chimie. Traduit de l'Allemand, avec des notes, par Bouillon-Lagrange et Vogel. 4 vols 8vo. Paris, 1810-11.
- 5790 **Klaproth** (Martin Henry). Analytical Essays towards Promoting the Chemical Knowledge of Mineral Substances. Translated from the German. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1801-04.
- 5791 **Knapp** (Dr. F.). Chemical Technology; or, Chemistry Applied to the Arts and to Manufactures. Edited, with numerous notes and additions, by Dr. Edmund Ronalds and Dr. Thomas Richardson. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1848-51.
See Ronalds & Richardson, No. 5858.
- 5792 **Kopp** (H.). Progress of Chemistry. See Liebig, No. 5803.
- 5793 **Krans** (M. F.). Four à Gas. See Siemens, No. 5871.
- 5794 **Lamarck** (J. B.). Recherches sur les causes des principaux faits Physiques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1793.
- 5795 **Lardner** (Rev. Dionysius). Cabinet Cyclopædia. A Treatise on the Origin, Progressive Improvement, and Present State of the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 5796 **Lavoisier**. Essays, Physical and Chemical. Translated from the French, with Notes, and an Appendix, by Thomas Henry. 8vo. London, 1776.
- 5797 ———— *Traité Élémentaire de Chimie*. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789.
- 5798 **Lea** (M. Carey). Manual of Photography. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 5799 ———— Manual of Photography. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- 5800 ———— & **Wilson**. Photographic Mosaics, and Philadelphia Photographer.
See { Philadelphia Photographer, No. 5837.
Photographic Mosaics, No. 5839.
- 5801 **Lewis** (W.). Philosophical Commerce of Arts; designed as an attempt to improve Arts, Trades, and Manufactures. 4to. London, 1763.
- 5802 **Lieber** (Oscar M.). Wœhler's Analytical Chemist's Assistant. See Wœhler, No. 5913.

- 5803 **Liebig** (J.) & **Kopp** (H.). Annual Report of the Progress of Chemistry, and the Allied Sciences, Physics, Mineralogy, and Geology, &c. Edited by A. W. Hofmann, W. de la Rue, and H. B. Jones, for 1847 to 1850, inclusive.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1849-53.
- 5804 ——— (Justus). Chemistry in its Application to Agriculture and Physiology. Animal Chemistry, or Organic Chemistry, in its Applications to Physiology and Pathology.
2 vols. in one, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- 5805 ——— Familiar Lectures on Chemistry.
18mo. New York, 1843.
- 5806 **Löwig** (Dr. Carl). Principles of Organic and Physiological Chemistry. Translated by Daniel Breed.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- 5807 **Mémoires** de Physique et de Chimie de la Société d'Arcueil.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807-09.
- 5808 **Miller** (William Allen). Elements of Chemistry: Theoretical and Practical.
Part I. Chemical Physics. 8vo. London, 1855.
" II. Inorganic Chemistry. 8vo. London, 1856.
" III. Organic Chemistry. 8vo. London, 1857.
" II. } 3d edition. 2 vols. London, 1864-67.
" III. }
" I. } 4th edition. 2 vols. London, 1867.
" II. }
- 5809 **Mitchell** (John). Manual of Practical Assaying, intended for the use of Metallurgists, Captains of Mines, and Assayers in general, with Copious Tables, &c. 2d edition, entirely revised and greatly enlarged with 360 illustrations.
8vo. London, 1854.
- 5810 ——— Manual of Practical Assaying. 3d edition. Edited by William Crookes.
8vo. London, 1868.
- 5811 **Moigno** (Abbé). Physique Moléculaire, ses conquêtes, ses phénomènes, et ses applications.
12mo. Paris, 1868.
- 5812 ——— Mélanges de Physique et de Chimie pures et appliquées.
12mo. Paris, 1869.
- 5813 **Monckhoven** (D. Van). Photographic Optics; including the description of Lenses and enlarging Apparatus. With five Plates and eighty-seven wood-cuts. Translated from the French
12mo. London, 1867.
- 5814 **Morfit** (Campbell). Chemical and Pharmaceutic Manipulations: a Manual of the Mechanical and Chemico-Mechanical Operations of the Laboratory, &c., &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- 5815 ——— Noad's Chemical Analysis. See Noad, No. 5825.
- 5816 **Murray** (J.). Elements of Chemical Science, as applied to the Arts and Manufactures, and Natural Phenomena. 2d edition.
8vo. London, 1818.
- 5817 ——— A System of Chemistry. 4th edition.
4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.

- Muspratt** (Dr. Sheridan). *Chemistry, Theoretical, Practical, and Analytical, as applied and relating to the Arts and Manufactures.* 2 vols. imp. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Napier** (James). *Manual of the Art of Dyeing.* 12mo. Glasgow, 1853.
- *Manual of Electro-Metallurgy.* See Napier, No. 6396.
- Vaquet** (A.). *Principles de Chimie.* 2^e édition. 2 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1867.
- *Principles of Chemistry, founded on Modern Theories.* Translated from the second edition by William Cortis. Revised by Thomas Stevenson. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Newbigging** (Thomas). *Gas Manager's Hand-Book; consisting of Tables, Rules, and useful information for Gas Engineers, &c., &c.* 8vo. London, 1870.
- Nicholson** (William). *First Principles of Chemistry.* 8vo. London, 1790.
- Noad** (Henry M.). *Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative.* With numerous additions, by Campbell Morfit, with illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Normandy** (A.). *The Commercial Hand-Book of Chemical Analysis.* 12mo. London, 1850.
- *The Dictionaries to the Chemical Atlas; being a Dictionary of Simple Substances, and of their Simple Combinations, indicating the tests by which they may be indentified; and a Dictionary of tests and reagents; indicating their preparations for the Laboratory, the means of testing their purity, and their behaviour with simple substances and their simple combinations.* 12mo. & Atlas fol. obl. London, 1857.
- *Rose's Practical Treatise of Chemical Analysis.* See Rose, No. 5859.
- Odling** (William). *Manual of Chemistry, descriptive and theoretical.* Part I. 8vo. London, 1861.
- *Course of Practical Chemistry, arranged for the use of the Medical Students.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1865.
- *Lectures on Animal Chemistry, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians.* 8vo. London, 1866.
- Ott** (Adolph). *Art of Manufacturing Soap and Candles.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- Parkes** (Samuel). *Chemical Essays, principally relating to the Arts and Manufactures of the British Dominions.* 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
- *The Chemical Catechism.* 13th edition. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Payen.** *La Chimie enseignée en vingt-six Leçons.* 3^{me} édition, revue et corrigée avec soin. 12mo. Paris, 1826.

- 5836 **Peckston** (Thomas S.). A Practical Treatise on Gas-Lighting; in which the Gas-apparatus generally in use is explained, and illustrated by twenty-two appropriate Plates. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1841.
- 5837 **Philadelphia Photographer.**
 { Vols. 5-9. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868-72. }
 { " 10, &c. " " 1873- }
- 5838 **Phillips** (J. A.). Practical Treatise on the Chemistry of the Metals. See Phillips, No. 6401.
- 5839 **Photographic Mosaics**, an Annual Record of Photographic Progress. Edited by M. Carey Lea and Edward L. Wilson. In-12mo. For 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870.
- 5840 **Plattner's Manual of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis with the Blowpipe.** From the last German Edition, revised and enlarged, by Prof. Th. Richter Translated by Henry B. Cornwall and John H. Caswell. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 5841 **Porter** (L.). The Chemistry of the Arts; being a practical display of the Arts and Manufactures which depend on Chemical Principles; with numerous engravings, on the basis of Gray's Operative Chemist, adapted to the United States, with Treatise on Calico Printing, Bleaching, and other large additions. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- 5842 **Price** (Lake). Manual of Photographic Manipulation, treating of the practice of the art; and its various applications to Nature. 12mo. London, 1858.
- 5843 **Priestley** (Joseph). Experiments and Observations on Different Kinds of Air, and other branches of Natural Philosophy connected with the subject. 3 vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1790.
- 5844 **Programme du Cours de Sciences Naturelles appliquées aux Arts Militaires.** See Nos. 728, 730.
- 5845 **Prout** (William). Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1845.
- 5846 **Pyncheon** (Thomas Ruggles). Introduction to Chemical Physics. New Edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. New York, 1873.
- 5847 **Rammelsberg** (Dr. C. F.). Guide to a Course of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, especially of Minerals and Furnace Products, illustrated by examples. Translated by J. Fowler, M. D. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 5848 **Raspail** (F. V.). Nouveau Système de Chimie Organique, fondé sur des nouvelles méthodes d'observation. 2^{me} édition. 3 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. (2 copies.) Paris, 1838.
- 5849 **Regnault** (V.). Elements of Chemistry; Illustrated by nearly 700 wood-cuts. Translated from the French by Thomas R. Betton, and edited with notes, by James C. Booth and William L. Faber. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.

- 5850 **Regnault** (V.). Curso Elemental de Quimica para el uso de las universidades, colegios y escuelas especiales. Traducido de la Segunda y ultima edicion francesa, aumentado y publicado con la anuencia y cooperacion del Autor por el teniente Coronel Don Gregorio Verdù. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1850.
- 5851 **Reid** (David Boswell). Elements of Practical Chemistry; comprising a systematic series of experiments, arranged so as to form an introduction to the practice of Chemistry. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.
- 5852 **Répertoire** de Chimie de Physique et d'applications aux arts. Rédigé par M. Ch. Martin, sous la direction de M. Gaultier de Claubry. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836-38.
- 5853 **Répertoire** de Chimie scientifique et industrielle. 2^e série. (2 Nos. for Jan. and Feb., 1839). 2 8vo. Pamphlets. Paris, 1839.
- 5854 **Richards** (Wm.). The Gas Consumer's Guide: containing instructions on the management of gas; the means of economizing gas; popular description of gas Meters, with full directions for ascertaining the consumption by meter; Ventilation, &c. 16mo. London, 1866.
- 5855 **Robinson** (H. P.). Pictorial Effect in Photography: being hints on Composition and Chiaroscuro for Photographers. To which is added a Chapter on Combination Printing. 8vo. London, 1869.
- 5856 **Ronalds, Richardson & Watts**. Chemical Technology; or Chemistry in its applications to the Arts and Manufactures. With which is incorporated a revision of Dr. Knapp's Technology. 2d Edition. Vol. I. In 5 parts 8vo. London, 1855-67.
- 5857 **Roscoe** (Henry E.). Lessons in Elementary Chemistry: Inorganic and Organic. New Edition. 18mo. London, 1869.
- 5858 **Rose** (Henry). A Manual of Analytical Chemistry. Translated from the German by John Griffin. 8vo. London, 1831.
- 5859 ——— Practical Treatise of Chemical Analysis. Translated from the French, and from the fourth German Edition, with notes and additions by A. Normandy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- 5860 **Rumford** (Benjamin, Count). Essays, Political, Economical, and Philosophical. First American from the third London edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1796-1804.
- 5861 **Saggi**. Di Naturali Esperienze fatte nell' Accademia del cimento. Fol. Napoli, 1714.
- 5862 **Saunders** (William). A Treatise on the Chemical History and Medical Powers of some of the most celebrated Mineral Waters; with practical remarks on the aqueous regimen, &c. 8vo. London, 1800.
- 5863 **Sauzay** (A.). Wonders of Glass-Making in all ages. 12mo. New York, 1870.

- 5864 **Scheele** (Charles William). *The Chemical Essays*. Translated from the Transactions of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, with additions. 8vo. London, 1786.
- 5865 **Schutzenberger** (M. P.). *Traité des Matières Colorantes, comprenant leurs applications à la Teinture et à l'Impression, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- 5866 **Scoffern** (John). *Hand-Book of the Chemistry of Soils*. See Scoffern, No. 6300.
- 5867 **Scott** (Capt. A. de C.). *On Photo-Zincography and other Photographic Processes employed at the Ordnance Survey office, Southampton*. 2d Edition. 4to. London, 1863.
- 5868 **Sharples** (Stephen P.). *Chemical Tables*. 12mo. Cambridge, 1866.
- 5869 **Shaw** (George). *Manual of Electro-Metallurgy*. See Shaw, No. 6410.
- 5870 ——— (Peter). *Philosophical Principles of Universal Chemistry, &c., &c.* 8vo. London, 1730.
- 5871 **Siemens & Krans**. *Étude sur le Four à Gaz et à Chaleur Régénérée de M. Siemens, par M. F. Krans*. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- 5872 **Silliman** (Benjamin). *Elements of Chemistry, in the order of the Lectures given in Yale College*. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1830-31.
- 5873 ——— *First Principles of Chemistry*. 30th edition. Rewritten and enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- 5874 **Smee** (Alfred). *Elements of Electro-Metallurgy*. See Smee, No. 6415.
- 5875 **Smith** (J. L.). *The Progress and Condition of several Departments of Industrial Chemistry*. See Paris Exposition, No. 5599.
- 5876 **Spencer** (W. H.). *Elements of Qualitative Chemical Analysis*. 4to. London, 1866.
- 5877 **Stewart** (F. L.). *Sorghum and its Products. An account of recent investigations concerning the value of Sorghum sugar production, together with a description of a new method of making Sugar and refined Syrup from this plant. Adapted to common use*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 5878 **Stöckhardt** (Dr. Julius Adolph). *Experimental Chemistry*. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 5879 **Storer** (Frank H.). *First Outlines of a Dictionary of Solubilities of Chemical Substances*. Roy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1864.
- 5880 **Sutton** (Francis). *Systematic Hand-Book of Volumetric Analysis*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- 5881 ——— (Thomas) & **Dawson** (George). *Dictionary of Photography*. 12mo. London, 1867.
- 5882 **Swedenborg** (Emanuel). *Some Specimens of a Work on the Principles of Chemistry, with other Treatises. Translated from the Latin by Charles Edward Strutt*. 8vo. London, 1847.

Thenard (L. J.). *Traité de Chimie Élémentaire, théorique et pratique.* (Vol. 3d wanting). 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813-16.

———— The same. 4^{me} édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

———— An Essay on Chemical Analysis, chiefly translated from the fourth volume of the last edition of the *Traité de Chimie Élémentaire*, with additions, by John George Children. 8vo. London, 1819.

———— *Recherches Physico-Chimiques.* See No. 5759.

Thillaye (L. S.). *Manuel du Fabricant de produits Chimiques.* Ouvrage orné de Planches. 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1829.

Thomson (Thomas). *A System of Chemistry.* 6th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

———— *System of Chemistry of Inorganic Bodies.* 7th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.

———— An Attempt to Establish the First Principles of Chemistry by Experiment. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

———— *Chemistry of Organic Bodies.—Vegetables.* 8vo. London, 1838.

Tomlinson (Charles). *Pneumatics.* 18mo. London, 1848.

Fowler (J.). *The Silver Sunbeam: A Practical and Theoretical Text-Book on Sun Drawing and Photographic Printing.* 7th edition. 12mo. New York, 1870.

Turner (Edward). *Elements of Chemistry; including the recent discoveries and doctrines of the science.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.

———— The same. Fourth American from the third London edition, with notes and emendations, by Franklin Bache. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.

———— The same. Sixth American from the sixth London edition, with Notes, &c., by F. Bache. Part I. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Ure (Andrew). *Dictionary of Chemistry, on the basis of Mr. Nicholson's.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

———— *Berthollet's Art of Dyeing.* See No. 5685.

Valentin (Wm. G.). *Laboratory Text Book of Practical Chemistry.* Post 8vo. London, 1871.

Verdu (Don Gregorio). *Curso Elemental de Quimica.* See Regnault, No. 5850.

Vergnaud (A. D.). *Nouveau Manuel complet de Chimie inorganique et organique.* Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Paris, 1838.

Vogel (Hermann). *Hand-Book of the Practice and Art of Photography: Translated from the German, by Edward Moelling.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

Waldack (Charles). *Treatise on Photography.* 3d edition. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1862.

- 5904 **Wanklyn** (J. A.). & **Chapman** (E. T.). *Water Analysis: Practical Treatise on the Examination of Potable Water.* 16mo. London, 1868.
- 5905 **Watson** (R.). *Chemical Essays.* 6th edition. 5 vols. 18mo. London, 1793—96.
- 5906 **Watts** (Henry). *Dictionary of Chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences.* 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1863—68.
Supplements. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872—75.
- 5907 **Weatherley** (Henry). *Treatise on the Art of Boiling Sugar, Crystallizing, Lozenge-Making, Comfits, Gum Goods, and other Processes for Confectionery, &c.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 5908 **Webster** (John W.). *Manual of Chemistry; compiled from the works of Brande, Henry, Berzélius, Thomson, and others.* 8vo. (2 copies.) Boston, 1826
- 5909 ——— *Manual of Chemistry; containing the principal facts of the science in the order in which they are discussed and illustrated in the Lectures at Harvard University, &c.* 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- 5910 **Williamson** (Alexander W.). *Chemistry for Students.* 16mo. Oxford, 1865.
- 5911 **Wilson** (George). *Religio Chemici. Essays.* 12mo. London, 1862.
- 5912 ——— *Inorganic Chemistry. Revised and enlarged by H. G. Madan.* 12mo. London, 1871.
- 5913 **Wöhler** (Friederich). *The Analytical Chemist's Assistant: a Manual of Chemical Analysis, both Qualitative and Quantitative of Natural and Artificial inorganic compounds, to which are appended the Rules for detecting arsenic in a case of Poisoning. Translated from the German, with an introduction, illustrations, and copious additions by Oscar M. Lieber.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- 5914 **Wolff**. *Dictionnaire de Chimie.* See No. 5789.
- 5915 **Wood** (Thomas). *Notes on the Metals: being a second series of chemical notes for the Lecture-Room.* 8vo. London, 1868.

ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, GALVANISM, AND METEOROLOGY.

- 5916 **Airy** (George Biddle). *Treatise on Magnetism.* 12mo. London, 1870.
- 5917 **Allen** (Z.). *Philosophy of the Mechanics of Nature, and the Source and Modes of action of Natural Motive Power. Illustrated with numerous wood-cuts.* Roy. 8vo. New York, 1852.

Annuaire de la Société Météorologique de France.

Vol. 1st. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

Atlantic Telegraph (The). By W. H. Russell, LL. D. Illustrated by Robert Dudley. Dedicated by Special Permission to His Royal Highness Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.

4to. London, 1865.

Atlantic Telegraph: Its History, from the commencement of the undertaking in 1854, to the Sailing of the "Great Eastern" in 1866. From Authentic Sources.

12mo. London, 1866.

Baile (J.). Wonders of Electricity. (Illustrated Library of Wonders).

12mo. New York, 1872.

Bakewell (F. C.). Manual of Electricity, practical and theoretical. 2d edition, revised and enlarged.

12mo. London, 1857.

Barlow (Peter). An Essay on Magnetic Attractions, and on the Laws of Terrestrial and Electro-Magnetism. 2d Edition.

8vo. London, 1823.

Becquerel. Traité Expérimental de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme, et de leurs rapports, avec les Phénomènes Naturels. (2d Part of vol. 6 wanting).

6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834-40.

——— Traité d'Électricité et Magnétisme. Leurs applications aux Sciences Physiques, aux arts et à l'industrie.

3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855-56.

Belville (John Henry). Manual of the Mercurial and Aneroid Barometers. 3d Edition.

12mo. Pamphlet. London, 1858.

Berwick (George). The Forces of the Universe.

8vo. London, 1870.

Biot (J. B.). Relation d'un voyage faite dans le Département de l'Orne, pour constater la réalité d'un météore observé à l'aigle le 26 floréal an 11.

4to. Paris, 1803.

Bondt (R.). The Hand-Book of the Telegraph. Being a manual of Telegraphy, Telegraph Clerks' remembrancer, and Guide to Candidates for employment in the Telegraph Service. Illustrated with Engravings on Wood.

18mo. London, 1862.

Box (Thomas). A Practical Treatise on Heat, as applied to the useful arts.

12mo. London, 1868.

Briot (Charles). Théorie Mécanique de la Chaleur.

8vo. Paris, 1869.

Browne (Peter A.). An Essay on Solid Meteors, and Aërolites, or Meteoric Stones.

8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1844.

Buckmaster (J. C.). The Elements of Experimental Physics, Acoustics, Light and Heat, Magnetism and Electricity.

18mo. London, 1864.

Butler (Thomas B.). Concise Analytical and Logical Development of the Atmospheric System, and of the Elements of Prognostication, by which the weather may be forecasted, revised edition.

12mo. Norwalk, 1870.

Bazin (Achille). The Phenomena and Laws of Heat. Translated and Edited by Elihu Rich.

12mo. New York, 1869.

378 *Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, and Meteorology.*

- 5936 **Certines** (Quinet de). Théorie de L'Aimant, appliquée aux déclinensions et inclinaisons de l'Aiguille de Boussole, et démontrée par la Trigonométrie Sphérique. 4to. Paris, 1809.
- 5937 **Clark** (L.) & **Sabine** (R.). Electrical Tables and Formulæ, for the use of Telegraph Inspectors and Operators. 12mo. London, 1841.
- 5938 **Clausius** (R.). The Mechanical Theory of Heat, with its Applications to the Steam-Engine, and to the Physical Properties of Bodies. Edited by T. Archer Hirst, with an introduction by Professor Tyndall. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 5939 **Combes** (Ch.). Exposé des Principes de la Théorie Mécanique de la Chaleur et de ses Applications Principales. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- 5940 **Culley** (R. S.). Hand-Book of Practical Telegraphy. 2d Edition, considerably enlarged. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 5941 **Cumming** (James). Demonferrand's Electro-Dynamics. See No. 5947.
- 5942 **Daniell** (J. Frederic). Meteorological Essays and Observations. 2d edition, enlarged and revised. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 5943 **Davis's** Manual of Magnetism; including also Electro-Magnetism, Magneto-Electricity, and Thermo-Electricity. 12mo. (2 copies.) Boston, 1842.
- 5944 **De la Rive** (Aug.). Treatise on Electricity, in Theory and Practice. Translated for the Author by Charles V. Walker. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1853-5.
- 5945 **Deluc** (J. A.). Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphère. 2 vols. 4to. Genève, 1772.
- 5946 **Demonferrand** (J. F.). Manuel de l'Électricité Dynamique. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 5947 ——— Manual of Electro-Dynamics. Translated from the French, with notes and additions comprehending the latest improvements, by James Cumming. 8vo. Cambridge, 1827.
- 5948 **Desains** (P.). Rapport sur les Progrès de la Théorie de Chaleur. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- 5949 **Description** of Osler's Registering Anemometer, as made by John Newman. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1840.
- 5950 **Dixon** (Rev. Robert V.). Treatise on Heat Part I. 8vo. Dublin, 1849.
- 5951 **Electric** Disc and Experiments. By a Positive Conductor. 12mo. London, 1869.
- 5952 **Electricity**. On Electricity. 8vo. (2 copies.) No date.
- 5953 **Faraday** (Michael). Experimental Researches in Electricity. 2d edition, reprinted from the Philosophical Transactions 1831-1852. With other Electrical Papers. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1849-55.

Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, and Meteorology. 379

- 4 **Ferguson** (Robert M.). Electricity. 16mo. London, 1866.
- 5 **Fonvielle** (W. de). Thunder and Lightning. Translated from the French, and Edited by T. L. Phipson. 16mo. New York, 1869.
- 6 **Forster** (Thomas). Researches about Atmospheric Phenomena. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1815.
- 7 **Fourier**. Théorie analytique de la Chaleur. 4to. Paris, 1822.
- 8 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Expériences et Observations sur l'Électricité faites à Philadelphia en Amérique. 18mo. Paris, 1752.
- 9 **Grove** (W. R.). The Correlation of Physical Forces. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1855.
- 10 ——— Corrélation des Forces Physiques. Traduit en Français par M. l'Abbé Moigno sur la troisième édition Anglaise, avec des notes par M. Seguin aîné. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- 11 ———, Helmholtz, Mayer, Faraday, Liebig and Carpenter's Correlation and Conservation of Forces: A Series of Expositions. With an introduction and brief biographical notices of the chief promoters of the new views. By Edward L. Youmans. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 12 **Harris** (Sir William Snow). Treatise on Frictional Electricity, in Theory and Practice. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, By Charles Tomlinson. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 13 ——— Rudimentary Magnetism; being a concise exposition of the General Principles of Magnetical Science, and the purposes to which it has been applied. (Parts 1st and 2d). 18mo. London, 1850.
- 14 ——— Rudimentary Magnetism: being a concise exposition of the General Principles of Magnetical Science and the Purposes to which it has been applied. 2d Edition, revised and enlarged by Henry M. Noad. 16mo. London, 1872.
- 15 **Herschel** (Sir John F. W.). Meteorology. 2d Edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1862.
- 16 **Hervieu** (Abbé). Essai sur l'Électricité atmosphérique, et son influence dans les phénomènes météorologiques. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- 17 **Hirn** (Gustave Adolphe). Recherches sur l'Equivalent Mécanique de la Chaleur, présentées à la Société de Physique de Berlin. 8vo. Colmar, 1858.
- 18 **Horrebow** (Petro). Tractatus historico-Meteorologicus. 4to. Hauniae, 1780.
- 19 **Izarn** (Joseph). Lithologie Atmosphérique, présentant la Marche et l'état actuel de la science sur le Phénomène des Pierres de foudre, Pluies de pierres, Pierres tombées du ciel, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- 20 **Journal** of the Society of Telegraph Engineers. Vols. 1, 2, & 3, 8vo. London, 1873-75.

380 *Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, and Meteorology-*

- 5971 **Kelland** (Philip). Theory of Heat. 8vo. Cambridge, 1837.
- 5972 **Lardner** (Rev. Dionysius). Treatise on Heat. (*Lardner's Cyclo-
pædia*). 12mo. London, 1833.
- 5973 ——— & **Walker**. Manual of Electricity, Magnetism, and
Meteorology. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1844.
- 5974 **Lauture** (Count d'Escayrac de). Short Explanation of the Sketch
of Tables for analytic universal Telegraphy. Composed on the
supposition of Morse's instruments and signals being used.
2 pts. 8vo. Pamphlets. London, 1863.
- 5975 **Loomis** (Ellias.). Treatise on Meteorology. With a collection of
Meteorological Tables. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- 5976 **Lovett** (R.). The Electrical Philosopher. Containing a new
System of Physics, founded upon the Principle of an Universal
Phenomenon of Elementary Fire, &c., &c. 2d edition.
8vo. Worcester, 1777.
- 5977 **Luz** (Johann Friederich). Unterricht von Blitz und den Blitzen-
oder Wetter Ableitern. 8vo. Frankf. & Leip., 1784.
- 5978 **Lyon** (Lucius). Treatise on Lightning Conductors; Compiled
from a Work on Thunderstorms, by S. W. Harris, F. R. S., and
other Standard Authors. 16mo. New York, 1853.
- 5979 **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observations made at Toronto,
in Canada, under the superintendence of Lieut. Col. Edward
Sabine, vol. 1., 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, & 1844. Vol. 2, 1843,
1844, & 1845. Vol. 3, 1846, 1847, 1848.
3 vols 4to. London, 1845-57.
- 5980 **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observations made at St. Helena,
with discussions of the observations at St. Helena, the Cape
of Good Hope, the Falkland Islands, Carlton Fort in North
America, and Pekin. Under the superintendence of Major-
General Edward Sabine. From 1840 to 1849.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1847-60.
- 5981 **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observations, made at the Cape
of Good Hope. Vol. 1st, Magnetical Observations, 1841 to
1846. 4to. London, 1852.
- 5982 **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observations, made at Hobart
in Van Diemen Island.
Vol. 2d. commencing with 1843, 4to. London, 1852.
" 3d. " " 1846, " " 1853.
- 5983 **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observations at Lake Athabasca,
and Fort Simpson, by Capt. J. H. Lefroy, and at Fort Con-
fidence, in Great Bear Lake, by Sir John Richardson.
Large 8vo. London, 1855.
- 5984 **Magnetism** of Ships, and the Deviations of the Compass. A Se-
ries of Papers from the Transactions of Foreign Societies, by
Poisson, G. B. Airy, Archibald Smith, Frederick John Evans,
W. W. Rundel. With other Papers and Documents.
8vo. Washington, 1867.

Magnetism of Ships and the Deviations of the Compass, comprising the three Reports of the Liverpool Compass Commission, with additional papers by A. Smith, and F. J. Evans.

8vo. Washington, 1869.

Martine (George). Essays and Observations on the Construction and Graduation of Thermometers, and on the Heating and Cooling of Bodies. 3d edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1780.

Matteucci (Ch.). Cours Spécial sur l'Induction, le Magnétisme de Rotation, le Diamagnétisme, et sur les relations entre la force Magnétique et les actions Moléculaires.

8vo. Paris, 1854.

Maury (M. F.). Storms and Rains in North and South Atlantic. 1 sheet. (12 copies.) Washington, 1856.

Maxwell (J. Clerk). Theory of Heat. 2d Edition.

16mo. London, 1872.

Mayer (Johann Tobias). Über die Gesetze und Modificationen des Warmestoffs. 12mo. Erlangen, 1791.

Memoirs of the American Academy. An account of the Magnetic Observations made at the Observatory of Harvard University, Cambridge. 4to. No date.

Meteors. Observations and Discussions on the November Meteors of 1867. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1867.

Meteors. November Meteors of 1868. U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington. 8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Washington, 1868.

Meteorological Register for the years 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, and 1830, from observations made by the Surgeons of the Army, and others at the Military Posts of the United States.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Meteorological Register for Twelve Years, from 1831 to 1842 inclusive. Compiled from observations made by the officers of the Medical Department of the Army at the Military Posts of the United States. 4to. Washington, 1855.

Meteorological Register for Twelve Years, from 1843 to 1854 inclusive. Compiled from observations made by the Officers of the Medical Department of the Army, at the Military Posts of the United States. 4to. Washington, 1855.

Meteorological Observations. Results of Meteorological observations, made under the direction of the United States Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institution, from the year 1854 to 1859. (Senate Ex. Doc. 1st Session, 36th Congress).

Vol. I. 4to. Washington, 1861.

Meteorological Observations, made at Sundry Academies in the State of New York, from 1826 to 1850 inclusive. See New York, No. 6009.

Meteorological Observatory, Central Park, New York. Annual Report, 1871. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1871.

Meteorological Observations. See No. 5363.

382 *Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, and Meteorology.*

- 6001 **Miller's** Magnetism and Electricity.
8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1858.
- 6002 **Morin** (P. E.). Mémoires composés au sujet d'une Correspondance Météorologique. 1^r et 3^me Mémoires.
2 8vo. Pamphlets. Paris, 1827-28.
- 6003 **Morris** (Albert J. T.). Treatise on Meteorology; the Barometer, Thermometer, Hygrometer, Rain-Gauge, Ozonometer; with rules and regulations to be observed for their correct use.
12mo. Edinburgh, 1866.
- 6004 **Morse** (S. F. B.). Examination of the Telegraphic Apparatus, and the Processes in Telegraphy. See Paris Exposition, No. 5599.
- 6005 **Moutier** (J.). Elements de Thermodynamique.
16mo. Paris, 1862.
- 6006 **Muller** (J.). Principles of Meteorology. See No. 4971.
- 6007 **Murphy** (Rev. R.). Elementary Principles of the Theories of Electricity, Heat, and Molecular Actions.
8vo. Cambridge, 1833.
- 6008 **Negrette & Zambra**. Treatise on Meteorological Instruments: Explanatory of their Scientific Principles, Method of Construction, and Practical Utility.
8vo. London, 1864.
- 6009 **New York**. Results of a series of Meteorological Observations, made in obedience to instructions from the Regents of the University, at Sundry Academies in the State of New York, from 1826 to 1850, inclusive. Compiled from the Original Returns, and the Annual Reports of the Regents of the University, by Franklin B. Hough.
4to. Albany, 1855.
- 6010 **Nicollet** (J. N.). Essay on Meteorological Observations.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1839.
- 6011 **Noad** (Henry M.). Manual of Electricity: including Galvanism, Magnetism, Diamagnetism, Electro-Dynamics, Magneto-Electricity, and the Electric Telegraph. 4th edition, entirely written.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
- 6012 ——— The Student's Text-Book of Electricity. With 400 illustrations.
12mo. London, 1867.
- 6013 **Observations** on Days of Unusual Magnetic Disturbance, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories under the Departments of the Ordnance and the Admiralty, under the superintendence of Lieut. Col. Edward Sabine. Part I., 1840, 1841.
4to. London, 1843.
- 6014 **Péclet** (E.). Traité de la Chaleur, considérée dans ses applications. 3^me édition, revue et corrigée.
8vo. & Atlas obl. Liège, 1845.
- 6015 ——— Traité de la Chaleur, considérée dans ses applications. 3^me édition entièrement refondue. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- 6016 **Peltier** (Ath.). Météorologie: Observations et recherches expérimentales sur les causes qui concourent à la formation des Trombes.
8vo. Paris, 1840.

- 6017 **Phipson** (T. L.). *Meteors, Aerolites and Falling Stars.*
12mo. London, 1867.
- 6018 **Poisson** (S. D.). *Théorie Mathématique de la Chaleur.* (Avec
supplement). 4to. Paris, 1835-37.
- 6019 **Priestley** (Joseph). *Histoire de l'Électricité.* Traduite de l'An-
glais, avec des notes critiques. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1771.
- 6020 **Proceedings** connected with the Magnetical and Meteorological
Conference, held at Cambridge in June, 1845.
8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1845.
- 6021 **Quetelet** (Ad.). *Sur la Physique du Globe.* (Annales de l'ob-
servatoire Royal de Bruxelles, Tome 13).
4to. Bruxelles, 1861.
- 6022 **Redfield** (W. C.). *Whirlwind Storms; with Replies to the Ob-
jections and Strictures of Dr. Hare.*
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1842.
- 6023 **Reech** (F.). *Théorie générale des effets Dynamiques de la Cha-
leur.* 4to. Paris, 1854.
- 6024 **Reid** (Lt. Col. W.). *An Attempt to Develop the Law of Storms
by means of Facts, arranged according to place and time, and
hence to point out a cause for the Variable Winds, with
the view to practical use in Navigation.*
8vo. London, 1838.
- 6025 **Report** of the Committee on Physics and Meteorology of the
Royal Society, relative to the observations to be made in the
Antarctic Expedition, and in the Magnetic Observatories.
8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1840.
- 6026 **Richardot** (Ch.). *Nouveau Système d'Appareils contre les
Dangers de la Foudre et le Fléau de la Grêle.*
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1825.
- 6027 **Riddell** (Lt. C. J. B.). *Magnetical Instructions for the Use of
Portable Instruments adapted for Magnetical Surveys and
Portable Observatories, &c.* 8vo. London, 1844.
- 6028 ———— *Supplement to the Magnetical Instructions.*
8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1846.
- 6029 **Rive de la** (Aug.). *See de la Rive, No. 5944.*
- 6030 **Roget** (P. M.). *Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism and Electro-
Magnetism.* 8vo. London, 1831.
- 6031 **Romme** (Ch.). *Tableaux des Vents, des Marées et des Courans
qui ont été observés sur toutes les mers du Globe, avec les ré-
flexions sur ces Phénomènes.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- 6032 **Russell** (W. H.). *The Atlantic Telegraph.* See Atlantic Tele-
graph, No. 5919.
- 6033 **Sabine** (Major Edward). *Report on the Magnetic Isoclinical,
and Isodynamic Lines in the British Islands.*
8vo. London, 1839.

384 *Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, and Meteorology.*

- 6034 **Sabine** (Major Edward). Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism. Nos. VII. and VIII. from the Philosophical Transactions. **Part** III. for 1846. 4to. London, 1846.
- 6035 ——— (Robert). History and Progress of the Electric Telegraph. With descriptions of some of the Apparatus. 2d Edition. 16mo. New York, 1869.
- 6036 **Silliman** (Mrs. G. S.). On the Origin of Aerolites. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1859.
- 6037 **Smith** (Robert Angus). Air and Rain. The beginnings of a Chemical Climatology. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 6038 **Steinmetz** (Andrew). Sunshine and Showers: their influence throughout creation. A Compendium of Popular Meteorology. 12mo. London, 1867.
- 6039 **Stewart** (Balfour). An Elementary Treatise on Heat. 16mo. Oxford, 1866.
- 6040 **Telegraph**. Book of the Telegraph. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- 6041 **Tyas** (R.). The Weather Glass: concise descriptions of the Barometer, its various forms and modes of action. 12mo. Pamphlet. London, ———.
- 6042 ——— A Companion to the Weather Glass. 12mo. Pamphlet. London, ———.
- 6043 **Tyndall** (John). Heat considered as a mode of Motion: being a course of twelve lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in 1862. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- 6044 ——— The same. 2d London edition revised, with additions embracing the Author's latest Researches. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- 6045 ——— Faraday as a Discoverer. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 6046 **Tyndall** (John). Researches on Diamagnetism and Magneto-crystalline Action, including the question of Diamagnetic Polarity. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 6047 ——— On Radiation. 12mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1865.
- 6048 ——— Contributions to Molecular Physics in the domain of Radiant Heat. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 6049 ——— The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- 6050 ——— Light and Electricity. See Tyndall, No. 5090.
- 6051 **Walker** (Ch. V.). Manual of Electricity, &c. See No. 5973.
- 6052 ——— (Edward). Terrestrial and Cosmical Magnetism. The Adams Prize Essay for 1865. 8vo. Cambridge, 1866.
- 6053 **Wells** (William Charles). Essay on Dew, and several appearances connected with it. Edited, with annotations, by L. Casella, and an appendix by R. Strachan. 8vo. London, 1866.
- 6054 **West India Cyclone** (The) of October 29 & 30, 1867. Prepared by order of Commodore B. F. Sands, U. S. Navy, by J. R. Eastman, Professor of Mathematics U. S. Navy. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1868.

Williams (Charles Wye). On Heat in its Relations to Water and Steam: Embracing new views of Vaporization, Condensation, and Explosions. 2d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.

Zürcher & Margollé. Meteors, Aërolites, Storms, and Atmospheric Phenomena. Translated from the French by William Lackland. 16mo. New York, 1870.

NATURAL HISTORY AND ETHNOLOGY.

Academy of Natural Sciences. See No. 6140.

Adams, Baikie, and Barton. Manual of Natural History. See Manual, No. 6151.

Agassiz (Louis). Lake Superior: its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals, compared with those of other and similar Regions. With a Narrative of the Tour, by Elliot Cabot. And Contributions by other Scientific Gentlemen. Elegantly illustrated. 8vo. Boston, 1850.

———— Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America. 4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1857-62.

———— Methods of Study in Natural History. 16mo. Boston, 1866.

———— **and Gould** (Aug.). Principles of Zoology: touching the structure, development, distribution, and natural arrangement of the Races of Animals, living and extinct; with numerous Illustrations. 12mo. Boston, 1848.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany and Geology. 20 vols. 8vo. London, 1838-47.
2d series. 20 vols. 8vo. London, 1848-57.
3d series. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1858-62.

Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1824.

Annals. The same. Vol. 9. 8vo. New York, 1870.
" 10. " Nos. 1 to 11 inclusive.
" 11. " Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.

Argyll (Duke of). Primeval Man; an Examination of some recent speculations. 16mo. New York, 1869.

Barr. Buffon's Natural History. See No. 6077.

Billings (E.). The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist. See Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, vol. 1.

- 6069 **Bingley** (Rev. William). Useful Knowledge; or, a Familiar and Explanatory Account of the various Productions of Nature, Mineral and Animal, for the use of Man. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 6070 **Birds**. Natural History of Birds. Their Architecture, Habits, and Faculties; with Engravings. 18mo. New York, 1840.
- 6071 **Blanford** (W. T.). Zoology of Abyssinia. See Blanford, No. 6447.
- 6072 **Bree** (C. R.) Exposition of Fallacies in the Hypothesis of Mr. Darwin. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 6073 **Brinton** (Daniel G.). The Myths of the New World: A Treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 6074 **Brown** (Capt. Thomas.) Conchologist's Text-Book; embracing the arrangement of Lamarck and Linnaeus, with a Glossary of Technical Terms. 4th edition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1837.
- 6075 ——— The Taxidermist's Manual; or the art of collecting, preparing, and preserving objects of Natural History. 9th edition. 18mo. London, ———.
- 6076 **Buffon** (Leclerc de). Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière. Nouvelle édition, accompagnée de notes, &c. Ouvrage formant un cours complet d'histoire naturelle. Rédigé par Sonnini. Cette grande collection est divisée de la manière suivante. Ouvrages de Buffon: Théorie de la Terre, 3 vols.—Époques de la Nature, 1 vol.—Minéraux, 12 vols.—Histoire des Animaux, 2 vols.—Histoire de l'Homme, 3 vols.—Quadrupèdes, 13 vols.—Singes, 2 vols.—Oiseaux, 28 vols.—Poissons, 13 vols.—Célestes, 1 vol. par C. S. Sonnini.—Reptiles, par Daudin, 8 vols.—Mollusques, 6 vols. par Denys-Montfort.—Crustacés et Insectes, par Latreille, 14 vols.—Plantes, par Brisseau Mirbel, 18 vols.—Tables, 3 vols. 127 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800–1808.
- 6077 ——— Natural History; containing a Theory of the Earth, a general history of man, of the brute creation, and of vegetables, minerals, &c., &c. (Vol. II. is wanting). 14 vols. 12mo. London, 1797–——98.
- 6078 **Burrow** (The Rev. E. J.). Elements of Conchology, according to the Linnæan system, illustrated by 28 Plates, Drawn from Nature. 8vo. London, 1825.
- 6079 **Cabinet** of Natural History and American Rural Sports; with Illustrations. (Vol. I. Nos. 4 & 5, and of Vol. II. No. 8, are wanting). 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1830–33.
- 6080 **Canadian** (The) Naturalist and Geologist, and Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Conducted by a Committee of the Natural History Society. 8 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1857–63.
- 6081 **Canary Birds**. A Manual of Useful and Practical information for Bird Keepers. 18mo. New York, 1866.

- 2 **Carpenter** (William B.). *Animal Physiology.* See Carpenter, No. 6645.
- 3 **Carter** (Robert). *Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England.* 16mo. Boston, 1864.
- 4 **Cassin** (John). *Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America.* Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1865.
- 5 **Cecil's Book of Insects.** } by Selin H Peabody.
 6 ——— *Book of Birds.* } 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1871.
 7 ——— *Book of Beasts.* }
- 8 **Clark** (Henry James). *Mind in Nature; or the Origin of Life, and the mode of development of Animals.* 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 9 **Collett** (Robert). *Norges Fugle, og deres geografiske Udbredelse i Landet.* | *The Birds of Norway and their geographical position in the Country.* 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 10 **Cuba.** *Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba.* See Sagra, No. 6185.
- 11 **Cuvier** (Baron). *The Animal Kingdom arranged in Conformity with its Organization.* 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1831.
- 2 ——— *Le Règne Animal, nouvelle édition, accompagnée de planches gravées représentant les types de tous les genres, les caractères distinctifs des divers groupes et les modifications de structure, sur lesquelles repose cette classification, publiée par une réunion d'élèves de G. Cuvier, MM. Audouin, Blanchard, Deshayes, D'Orbigny, Duvernoy, Duges, Laurillard, Milne Edwards, Roulin et Valenciennes.* 20 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, —.
- Les Mammifères. Avec un Atlas, par MM. Milne Edwards, Laurillard, et Roulin. 2 vols.
- Les Oiseaux. Avec un Atlas, par Alcide D'Orbigny. 2 vols.
- Les Reptiles. Avec un Atlas, par Duvernoy. 2 vols.
- Les Poissons. Avec un Atlas, par Valenciennes. 2 vols.
- Les Mollusques. Avec un Atlas, par Deshayes. 2 vols.
- Les Insectes. Avec Atlases, par Audouin, Blanchard, &c. 4 vols.
- Les Arachnides. Avec un Atlas, par Dugès et Milne Edwards. 2 vols.
- Les Crustacés. Avec un Atlas, par Milne Edwards. 2 vols.
- Les Zoophytes. Avec un Atlas, par Milne Edwards. 2 vols.
- Les Annélides. Avec un Atlas, par Milne Edwards, (bound with the Arachnides).
- 3 **Dalyell** (Sir John Graham). *The Powers of the Creator displayed in the Creation; or observations on Life amidst the various forms of the Humbler Tribes of animated Nature: with practical comments and illustrations. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author.* 3 vols. 4to. London, 1851-58.

- 6094 **Dana** (James D.). On Zoophytes. With a folio Atlas of 61 Plates. (Vol. 8th of the U. S. Exploring Exp.).
4to. & Atlas folio. Philadelphia, 1848.
- 6095 ——— On Crustacea. With a folio Atlas of 96 Plates. (Atlas wanting). (Vol. 13th of the U. S. Exploring Exp.).
In 2 parts 4to. Philadelphia, 1852.
- 6096 ——— Corals and Coral Islands. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 6097 **Darwin** (Charles). On the Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. A new Edition, revised and augmented by the Author. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 6098 ——— The Descent of Man, and Selection in relation to Sex. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 6099 ——— Review and Criticism of Mr. Darwin's "Descent of Man," by Alfred Russell Wallace. 16mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1871.
- 6100 **Davy** (Sir Humphrey). Salmonia; or, Days of Fly Fishing. 16mo. Boston, 1870.
- 6101 **Dawson** (J. W.). Archaia; or, Studies of the Cosmogony and Natural History of the Hebrew Scriptures. 12mo. Montreal, 1860.
- 6102 **De Kay** (James E.). Zoology of New York. See No. 6165.
- 6103 **Delam  therie** (J. Cl.). Analyse des travaux sur les sciences naturelles pendant les ann  es 1795-96 & 97. 4to. Paris, 1798.
- 6104 **Dictionnaire** d'Histoire Naturelle, appliqu  e aux Arts. 36 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816-19.
- 6105 **Dictionnaire** Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle et des Ph  nom  nes de la Nature. Redig   par une Soci  t   de Naturalistes, sous la direction de M. F.-E. Gu  rin. 9 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1833-39.
- 6106 **Dillwyn** (Lewis Weston). Descriptive Catalogue of recent Shells, arranged according to the Linn  ean method; with particular attention to the Synonymy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.
- 6107 **Ethnological Society**. See No. 6209.
- 6108 **Ethnological** Researches respecting the Red Man of America. See No. 8379.
- 6109 **Figuer** (Louis). The Ocean World: being a Descriptive History of the Sea and its Living Inhabitants. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 6110 ——— The Insect World: being a popular account of the Orders of Insects, together with a description of the Habits and Economy of some of the most interesting species. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 6111 ——— Mammalia. Their various orders and habits. Popularly illustrated by Typical Species. 8vo. New York, 1870.

- Figuler** (Louis). *Primitive Man*. Revised Translation.
8vo. New York, 1870.
- *The Human Race*. Illustrated by 243 Engravings on Wood, and Eight Chromo-lithographs. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Fleming** (John). *Philosophy of Zoology; or, a General View of the Structure, Function, and Classification of Animals*.
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Francis** (Francis). *Fish-Culture: a Practical Guide to Modern System of Breeding and Rearing Fish*. 2d Edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1865.
- Gibbes** (Robert W.). *Description of the Teeth of a new Fossil Animal found in the Green Sand of South Carolina*.
8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1845.
- *Monograph of the Fossil Squalidae of the United States*.
4to. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Godman** (John D.). *American Natural History*. To which is added his last work, the *Rambles of a Naturalist*. 3d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Goldsmith** (Oliver). *History of the Earth and Animated Nature*. Illustrated with Copper Plates. With corrections and additions by W. Turton. A new edition.
6 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Gosse** (Philip Henry). *Tenby: A Sea-Side Holiday*.
12mo. London, 1856.
- *Life in its lower, intermediate, and higher forms: or Manifestations of the Divine Wisdom in the Natural History of Animals*.
16mo. London, 1857.
- Gould** (Augustus A.). *Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts; comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata*.
8vo. Cambridge, 1841.
- *On Mollusca and Shells*. With an Atlas of Plates. (Vol. 12th of the U. S. Exploring Exp.).
4to. & Atlas folio. Boston, 1852.
- *Principles of Zoology*. See No. 6062.
- Hale** (Horatio). *Ethnography and Philology*. (Vol. 7. U. S. Exploring Exp.).
4to. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Harris** (Thaddens William). *Report on the Insects of Massachusetts injurious to Vegetation*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.
- *Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegetation*. A new edition, enlarged and improved, with additions from the Author's manuscripts and original notes. Illustrated by Engravings drawn from nature under the Supervision of Professor Agassiz. Edited by Charles L. Flint.
8vo. Boston, 1862.
- Hartwig** (Dr. G.). *The Sea and its living wonders*. Translated from the fourth German edition and partly rewritten by the Author. 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1861.

- 6129 **Hartwig** (Dr. G.). *The Harmonies of Nature, or the Unity of Creation.* 8vo. London, 1866.
- 6130 ——— *The Polar World: a popular description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions of the Globe.* 8vo. London, 1869.
- 6131 **Harvey** (W. H.). *The Sea-side Book; being an introduction to the Natural History of the British Coasts.* 18mo. London, 1849.
- 6132 **Holbrook** (John Edwards). *North American Herpetology; or a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States.* 5 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 6133 **Hooker** (Worthington). *The Child's Book of Nature.* Three parts in one. Small 4to. New York, 1869.
- 6134 **Huxley** (Thomas Henry). *An Introduction to the Classification of Animals.* 8vo. London, 1869.
- 6135 **Insects.** *Natural History of Insects. Illustrated with Engravings.* First series. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833-38.
- 6136 **Jardine** (Sir William). *The Naturalist's Library.* See *Naturalist's*, No. 6167.
- 6137 **Johnston** (George). *An Introduction to Conchology; or, Elements of the Natural History of Molluscan animals.* 8vo. London, 1850.
- 6138 **Jones** (Thomas Rymer). *A General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy.* 8vo. London, 1841.
- 6139 ——— *The Animal Creation: A Popular Introduction to Zoology.* 12mo. London, —.
- 6140 **Journal** of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817-24.
- 6141 **King** (Major W. Ross). *The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, or Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game Birds and Fish of that country.* Roy. 8vo. London, 1866.
- 6142 **Kirby** (Rev. William). *History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals.* (Bridgewater Treatises). 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- 6143 ——— **and Spence.** *An Introduction to Entomology; or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects. With Plates.* 4th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1822-26.
- 6144 **Knox** (Robert). *The Races of Men: A Philosophical enquiry into the Influence of Race over the Destinies of Nations.* 2d edition, with supplementary chapters. 12mo. London, 1862.
- 6145 **Lanoye** (Ferdinand de). *The Sublime in Nature; compiled from the Descriptions of Travellers and Celebrated Writers.* 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 6146 **Latham** (Robert Gordon). *The Natural History of the Varieties of Man.* 8vo. London, 1850.
- 6147 **Laverack** (Edw.). *The Setter: with notices of the most eminent Breeds now Extant; instructions how to Breed, Rear, and Break; &c., &c.* 8vo. London, 1872.

Lewis (E. J.). *The American Sportsman*. See Lewis, No. 11885.

Lubbock (Sir John). *Pre-Historic Times, as illustrated by ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages*. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1869.

——— *The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man. Mental and Social Condition of Savages*. 12mo. New York, 1870.

Manual of Natural History, for the use of Travellers; being a description of the Families of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms: with remarks on the practical study of Geology and Meteorology. To which are appended directions for collecting and preserving. By Arthur Adams, William Balfour Baikie, and Charles Barton. 12mo. London, 1854.

Massachusetts—Annual Report of the Trustees of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. For 1862 & 1863. 2 8vo. Pamphlets. Boston, 1863–64.

Maunder (Samuel). *The Treasury of Natural History; or, a Popular Dictionary of Animated Nature: and a Glossarial Appendix*. Embellished with nine hundred Woodcuts, expressly engraved for this work. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1849.

Maynard (C. J.). *The Naturalist's Guide*. Illustrated. 12mo. Boston, 1870.

Menault (Ernest). *The Intelligence of Animals, with illustrative Anecdotes*. 12mo. New York, 1869.

Montfort (Denys de). *Conchyliologie Systématique, et classification méthodique des Coquilles*. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

Morton (Samuel George). *Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

——— *Crania Americana; or, Comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Races of North and South America; to which is prefixed an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species*. With 78 Plates and colored Map. Fol. Philadelphia, 1839.

——— *Crania Aegyptica; or, Observations on Egyptian Ethnography*. 4to. Philadelphia, 1844.

——— *An Inquiry into the Distinctive Characteristics of the Aboriginal Race of America*. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1844.

——— *On a supposed New Species of Hippopotamus*. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1844.

——— *Additional Observations on a New Living Species of Hippopotamus of Western Africa*. 4to. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1849.

Mudie (Robert). *A Popular Guide to the Observation of Nature: or, Hints of Inducement to the Study of Natural Productions and Appearances in their Connexions and Relations*. 18mo. New York, 1836.

- 6164 **Müller** (Fritz). Facts and Arguments for Darwin. Translated from the German by W. S. Dallas. Post 8vo. London, 1869.
- 6165 **Natural History of New York.** 21 vols. 4to. Albany, 1842-67.
 Part I. Zoology, by James E. De Kay. 5 vols.
 " II. Botany, by John Torrey. 2 vols.
 " III. Mineralogy, by Lewis C. Beck. 1 vol.
 " IV. Geology, by Mather, Vanuxen, Emmons, and Hall. 4 vols.
 " V. Agriculture, by Ebenezer Emmons. 5 vols.
 " VI. Palæontology, by James Hall. 4 vols., in 5 parts.
- 6166 **Natural History.** The 3d, 4th, 5th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th & 14th Annual Reports of the Regents of the University on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection annexed thereto. 11 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1850-61.
- 6167 **Naturalist's** (The) Library. Edited by Sir William Jardine.
 Part. Comprising:
 Ornithology. 14 vols.
 Mammalia. 13 vols.
 Entomology. 7 vols.
 Ichthyology. 6 vols.
 40 vols. 16mo. Edinburgh & London, —.
- 6168 **New-York State Cabinet of Natural History.** See No. 6166.
- 6169 **Niccol** (Robert). The Sugar Insect: "*Acarus Sacchari*," found in raw sugar. 8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1868.
- 6170 **Nicholson** (Henry A.). Manual of Zoology. 2d edition, revised and considerably enlarged. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 6171 **Norris** (E.). Prichard's Natural History of Man. See Prichard, No. 6182.
- 6172 ——— (Thaddeus). The American Angler's Book: Embracing the Natural History of Sporting Fish, and the art of taking them. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875.
- 6173 ——— American Fish-Culture, embracing all the details of Artificial Breeding and Rearing of Trout: the Culture of Salmon, Shad and other Fishes. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 6174 **Nott** (J. C.). & **Gliddon** (G. R.). Types of Mankind: or, Ethnological Researches, based upon the ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, and Crania of Races, and upon their Natural, Geographical, Philological, and Biblical History: illustrated by Selections from the inedited papers of Samuel George Morton, and by additional contributions from Prof. L. Agassiz, W. Usher, and Prof. H. S. Patterson. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- 6175 ——— Indigenous Races of the Earth; or new Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry; including Monographs on Special Departments of Philology, Iconography, Cranioscopy, Palæontology, Pathology, Archæology, Comparative Geography and Natural History: Contributed by Alfred Maury, Francis Pulszky, and J. Aiken Meigs. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.

Owen (Charles). Essay towards a Natural History of Serpents.
4to. London, 1742.

——— (Richard). Odontography; or, a Treatise on the comparative Anatomy of the Teeth; their Physiological relations, mode of Development, and Microscopic Structure, in the Vertebrate Animals. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1840–45.

Paokard (A. S.). Guide to the Study of Insects, and a Treatise on those Injurious and Beneficial to Crops. 2d Edition.
8vo., Salem, 1870.

Paley. Natural Theology. With Illustrative Notes, &c., by Henry, Lord Brougham and Sir Charles Bell: with numerous Woodcuts. To which are added Preliminary Observations and Notes, by A. Potter 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1839–40.

Prichard (James Cowles). Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 4th edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.

——— Explanatory notice of the Ethnographical Maps to the Natural History of Man. 2d edition. Fol. London, 1851.

——— The Natural History of Man; comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of Physical and Moral agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family. 4th edition. Edited and enlarged by Edwin Norris, illustrated with 62 coloured Plates engraved on Steel, and 100 engravings on Wood.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.

Quadrupeds. Natural History of Quadrupeds: illustrated with Engravings. 18mo. New York, 1840.

Quatrefages (Jean-Louis Armand de). The Prussian Race, Ethnologically considered. To which is appended some account of the Bombardment of the Museum of Natural History, &c., by the Prussians in January, 1871. Translated by Isabella Innes. 12mo. London, 1872.

Sagra (Ramon de la). Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba.

8 vols. 8vo. & 3 Atlases in folio. Paris, 1838–57.

1. Histoire Physique et Politique. 2 vols. and Plates.

2. Botanique —Plantes Vasculaires, et Cellulaires. 2 vols., and Plates.

3. Animaux Articulés. 1 vol., and Plates.

4. Mollusques. 2 vols., (bound in one) and Plates.

5. Poissons, Mammifères, Ornithologie. 3 vols., (bound in one) and Plates.

6. Reptiles. Foraminifères. Paléontologie. 3 vols., (bound in one) and Plates.

Sars (G. O.) Norges Ferskvandskrebssdyr. | Norway's Freshwater Crabs (or shell fish).
4to. Pamphlet. Christiania, 1865.

- 6187 **Sars** (G.O.) Beretning om en i Sommeren 1865 foretagen Zoologisk Reise ved Kysterne af Christianias og Christiansands Stifter. | Narration of a Zoological around the Coast of Christiania and Christiansand's Pal
8vo. Pamphlet. Christian
- 6188 ———— Om individuelle Variationer hos Rorhvalerne og de deraf betingede uligheder i den ydre og indre Bygning. • | Concerning individual variations in the Whales, and the differences in their outward and form.
8vo. Pamphlet. —
- 6189 ———— Undersegelser over Christianiafjordens Dybvandsfauna anstillede paa en i Sommeren 1868 foretagen Zoologisk Reise. | Researches of the deep waters of Christianiafjord taken during a Zoological journey in the Summer of 1868.
8vo. Pamphlet. Christian
- 6190 ———— Fortsatte Bemaerkninger over det dyriske Livs Udbredning i Havets Dybder. | Continued Remarks on the life in deep and shallow waters.
8vo. Pamphlet. —
- 6191 **Say** (Thomas). The Complete Writings of Say on the Geology of the United States. Edited by W. G. Binney.
8vo. New York
- 6192 ———— Complete Writings on the Entomology of North America. Edited by John L. Le Conte, M. D., with a Memoir of the Author, by George Ord. 2 vols. 8vo. New York
- 6193 **Scott** (Genio C.). Fishing in American Waters.
8vo. New York
- 6194 **Shaw** (George). Zoological Lectures, delivered at the Institution. 2 vols. 8vo. London
- 6195 **Slack** (Henry J.). Marvels of Pond-Life; or, A Year's microscopic Recreations among the Polyps, Infusoria, Water-Bears, and Polyzoa. 2d edition. 16mo. London
- 6196 **Smellie** (William). Philosophy of Natural History.
8vo. Dover
- 6197 **Smith** (Lieut. Col. Chas. Hamilton). Natural History of man Species: its typical forms, primeval distributions, and migrations. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. With a preliminary abstract of the views of Blumenbach, Prichard, &c., &c. by S. Kneeland. 12mo. Boston
- 6198 **Spallanzani** (Abbè). Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. Translated from the Latin, with Physical Illustrations, by John Graham Dalyell. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh
- 6199 ———— Opuscles de Physique Animale et Végétale. de l'Italien. 2 vols. 8vo. Genève
- 6200 **Spence** (William). Introduction to Entomology. See 1

- 6201 Stimpson** (William). Shells of New England.
8vo. Boston, 1851.
- 6202 Swainson** (William). Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals. (Lardner's Cyclopædia).
18mo. London, 1835.
- 6203 Swedenborg** (Emanuel). The Animal Kingdom, considered anatomically, physically, and philosophically. Translated from the Latin by James John Garth Wilkinson.
2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1858.
- 6204** ——— The Economy of the Animal Kingdom, considered anatomically, physically and philosophically. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Augustus Clissold.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- 6205 Tate** (Ralph). Appendix to the Manual of Mollusca, of S. P. Woodward. See Woodward, No. 6225.
- 6206 Tegetmeier** (W. B.). The Poultry Book. With colored illustrations by Harrison Weir, and numerous Engravings on Wood.
Roy. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 6207 Tenney** (Sanborn & Abby A.). Natural History of Animals.
4th edition. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 6208 Tralles** (Johann George). Beiträge für allgemeine Naturlehre und Geologie.
8vo. Bern, 1790.
- 6209 Transactions** of the American Ethnological Society.
1st & 2d vols. 8vo. New York, 1845–48.
- 6210 Trimble** (Isaac P.). Treatise on the Insect Enemies of Fruit and Fruit Trees. With numerous illustrations.
4to. New York, 1865.
- 6211 Turton** (W.). Goldsmith's History of the Earth. See No. 6119.
- 6212 Valmont-Bomare**. Dictionnaire raisonné universel d'Histoire Naturelle.
2 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1791.
- 6213 Vestiges** of the Natural History of Creation. (With a Sequel).
18mo. London, 1856.
- 6214 Wallace** (Alfred Russell). Review and Criticism of Mr. Darwin's "Descent of Man." 16mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1871.
- 6215** ——— The Malay Archipelago: the land of the Orange-Utan, and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. See Wallace, No. 7596.
- 6216 Walton** (Izaah) & **Cotton** (Charles). The Complete Angler.
16mo. London, 1864.
- 6217 Wilson** (Alexander). American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. Illustrated with Plates engraved and colored with original drawings taken from nature.
9 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1808–14.
- 6218 Wodarch** (Charles). An Introduction to the Study of Conchology, describing the orders, genera, and species of Shells; with observations on the nature and properties of the animals.
12mo. London, 1820.

396 *Botany, Agriculture, Landscape Gardening, &c.*

- 6219 **Wood** (Rev. J. G.). The illustrated Natural History. With 4 original designs by William Harvey. 12mo. New York, 185
- 6220 ——— The Illustrated Natural History.
3 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 186
- 6221 ——— Homes without Hands. Being a description of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their principle construction. With new Designs by W. F. Keyl and E. Smit
8vo. New York, 186
- 6222 ——— Insects at Home. Being a popular account of British Insects.
8vo. London, 187
- 6223 ——— (W.). A Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnean System; with the Latin and English names, references to authors, and places where found. Illustrated with 2300 figures. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 182
- 6224 ——— Supplement to the Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign. Illustrated with 480 figures. 8vo. London, 182
- 6225 **Woodward** (S. P.). Manual of the Mollusca; or, a Rudimentary Treatise of Recent and Fossil Shells.
2 vols. 18mo. London, 1851-5
Appendix to the Manual of Mollusca, containing such Recent and Fossil Shells as are not mentioned in the second edition of that work. By Ralph Tate. 18mo. London, 186
- 6226 **Young** (Lambton J. H.). Sea-Fishing as a sport: being an account of the various kinds of sea fish, how, when, and where to catch them in their various seasons and localities.
12mo. London, 186

**BOTANY, AGRICULTURE, LANDSCAPE GARDENING,
AND DOMESTIC ARTS.**

- 6227 **Abstract** from the Returns of the Agricultural Societies in Massachusetts for the year 1845; with Selections from Addresses at Cattle Shows and Fairs. By John G. Palfrey, Secretary of the Commonwealth. 8vo. Boston, 184
- 6228 **Abstract.** The Same, for the year 1846. 8vo. Boston, 184
- 6229 **Account** of the Origin of the Board of Agriculture.
4to. London, 179
- 6230 **Agricultura** Society. See Nos. 6227, 6228, 6269, 6311.

- 6231 American Farmer**; containing original essays and selections on Rural Economy and internal improvements, with illustrative engravings, and the prices current of country produce. (Vols. 12, 13, 14, and 15, are incomplete).
15 vols. 4to. Baltimore, 1821-34.
- 6232 American Institute.** Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Annual Reports, of the American Institute, of the City of New York.
3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1848-50.
- 6233 Board of Agriculture.** See Nos. 6229, 6278.
- 6234 Bory de St.-Vincent.** Botanique. See No. 6253.
- 6235 Boussingault (J. B.).** Rural Economy in its Relations with Chemistry, Physics, and Meteorology; or, Chemistry applied to Agriculture.
8vo. New York, 1845.
- 6236 Brongniart (Adolphe).** Prodrôme d'une Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles.
8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 6237 ———** Botanique. See No. 6253.
- 6238 Browne (D. J.)** The Sylva Americana; or, a Description of the Forest Trees indigenous to the United States, practically and botanically considered. Illustrated by more than one hundred engravings.
8vo. Boston, 1832.
- 6239 Burr (Fearing).** The Field and Garden Vegetables of America.
12mo. Boston, 1865.
- 6240 Carpenter (William B.).** A Popular Treatise on Vegetable Physiology.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 6241 Cooley's Cyclopaedia of Practical Receipts.** See Cooley, Nos. 5505, 5506.
- 6242 Cooper (Miss).** Rural Hours. 3d edition.
12mo. New York, 1851.
- 6243 Coxe (William).** A View of the Cultivation of Fruit Trees, and the Management of Orchards and Cider.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 6244 Dana (Samuel L.).** A Muck Manual for Farmers.
8vo. Lowell, 1842.
- 6245 Decandolle and Sprengel.** Elements of the Philosophy of Plants; containing the Principles of Scientific Botany, &c., &c. Translated from the German.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.
- 6246 Delamer (Eugene Sebastian).** The Kitchen Garden. New Edition.
16mo. London, ———.
- 6247 ———** The Flower Garden. New Edition.
16mo. London, ———.
- 6248 Donovan (Michael).** Domestic Economy. (Lardner's Cyclopaedia).
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1830-37.
- 6249 D'Orbigny (Charles).** Tableau synoptique du Règne Végétal, d'après la méthode de M. A. L. de Tussieu. Modifiée par M. A. Richard. 2^me édition.
1 fl. Paris, 1835.

398 *Botany, Agriculture, Landscape Gardening, &c.*

- 6250 **Downing** (A. J.). Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, adapted to North America, with a view to the improvement of Country residences; with remarks on Rural Architecture. Illustrated by engravings. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- 6251 ——— Rural Essays. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- 6252 **Duhamel du Monceau**. La Physique des Arbres. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1788.
- 6253 **D'Urville, Bory de St.-Vincent, et Brongniart**. Botanique. See No. 7330.
- 6254 **Elliott** (Stephen). A Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia. (Of vol. 2d, 1st and 2d nos. ; the remainder is wanting). 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1847.
- 6255 **Emerson** (Geo. B.). Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the Forest of Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston, 1840.
- 6256 **Emmons** (Ebenezer). Agriculture of New York. See No. 6115.
- 6257 **Evelyn** (John). Silva; or, a discourse of Forest Trees. With Notes by A. Hunter. 5th edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1757.
- 6258 **Featherman** (A.). Report of Botanical Survey of Southern and Central Louisiana. See Louisiana, No. 10615.
- 6259 **Field** (F. E.). The Green-House as a Winter Garden, a manual for the amateur. With a list of suitable plants and their mode of Culture. 12mo. New York, 1845.
- 6260 **Figulier** (Louis). The Vegetable World; being a History of Plants, with their botanical descriptions and peculiar properties. Illustrated with 446 Engravings, interspersed throughout the text, and 24 full-page illustrations; chiefly drawn from nature by M. Faguet. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- 6261 **Gray** (Asa). The Genera of the Plants of the United States. Illustrated by figures and analyses from nature. By Isaac Sprague. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1842.
- 6262 ——— Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States. Revised Edition. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 6263 ——— Introduction to Structural and Systematic Botany, and Vegetable Physiology, being a fifth and revised Edition of the Botanical Text-Book. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 6264 **Hassall** (Arthur Hill). History of the British Freshwater Algae, including descriptions of the desmidiæ and diatomaceæ. With upwards of one hundred Plates, illustrating the various species. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.
- 6265 **Hayward** (Joseph). The Science of Horticulture; comprising a practical system of the management and training of fruit-trees. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1842.
- 6266 **Hilgard** (Eng. W.). On Agriculture. See Hilgard, No. 6512.
- 6267 **Idrewe** (Miss). The Language of Flowers. With an Introduction from Thomas Miller. Illustrated by Colored Plates and numerous Wood-cuts, after Gustave Doré, Daubigny, Timothée and others. 16mo. Boston, 1842.

- 6268 Johnson** (George W.). *The Gardeners' Dictionary. Describing the Plants, Fruits, and Vegetables desirable for the Garden, and explaining the Terms and operations employed in their Cultivation. New Edition. With a Supplement including all the new Plants and Varieties now Cultivated.*
8vo. London, 1868.
- 6269 Journal** of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Vol. 4th.
8vo. London, 1843.
- 6270 Kemp** (Edward). *How to lay out a Garden* 2d Edition.
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 6271 Lindley** (John). *An Introduction to the Natural System of Botany; or a systematic view of the organization, natural affinities, and geographical distribution of the whole vegetable kingdom. First American edition with an Appendix, by John Torrey.*
8vo. New York, 1831.
- 6272 ———** *An Introduction to Botany.* 2d edition.
8vo. London, 1835.
- 6273 ———** *A Natural System of Botany; or a Systematic view of the organization, natural affinities, and geographical distribution of the whole vegetable kingdom.* 2d edition.
8vo. London, 1836.
- 6274 Loudon** (J. C.). *An Encyclopaedia of Plants; edited by J. C. Loudon; the drawings by J. D. C. Sowerby; and the engravings by R. Branston.*
8vo. London, 1836.
- 6275 Mackenzie.** *Five Thousand Receipts in all the Useful and Domestic Arts. A new American, from the latest London edition.*
8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- 6276 Marion** (Fulgence). *Wonders of Vegetation. Edited, with numerous additions, by Schele de Vere. (Illustrated Library of Wonders).*
12mo. New York, 1872.
- 6277 Maunder's Treasury of Botany.** Edited by John Lindley and Thomas Moore.
2 vols. 18mo. London, 1866.
- 6278 Memoirs** of the Board of Agriculture of the State of New York.
2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1821-23.
- 6279 Meyen** (F. J. F.). *Report on the Progress of Vegetable Physiology during the year 1837. Translated from the German by William Francis.*
8vo. London, 1839.
- 6280 Michaux** (F. Andrew). *The North American Sylva; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Illustrated by 150 colored engravings.*
3 vols. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817-19.
- 6281 Morton** (John C.). *A Cyclopaedia of Agriculture, practical and scientific; in which the Theory, the Art and the business of Farming are thoroughly and practically treated. By upwards of fifty of the most eminent practical and scientific men of the day.*
2 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1855.
- 6282 Mudge** (E. R.). *Report upon Cotton, Wool and manufactures of Wool. See Paris Exposition, No. 5599.*

- 6283 **Mulenburgh.** Synopsis of the Genera of American Plants.
18mo. Georgetown, 1811 4.
- 6284 **New York Farmer and Horticultural Repository.** Vols. 3, 4, 5,
6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 are incomplete.)
10 vols. 4to. New York, 1828-37.
- 6285 **Nuttall** (Thomas). The North American Sylva; or a description
of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada and Nova
Scotia not described in the Work of F. Andrew Michaux, and
containing all the Forest Trees discovered in the Rocky Moun-
tains, the Territory of Oregon, down to the Shores of the Pa-
cific, and into the Confines of California, as well as in various
parts of the United States. Illustrated by 121 fine Plates.
3 vols. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- 6286 **Paxton's** Botanical Dictionary; comprising the Names, History,
and Culture of all Plants known in Britain; with a full expla-
nation of Technical Terms. New edition, including all the
New Plants up to the present year. Revised and corrected by
Samuel Hereman. Large 8vo. London, 1868.
- 6287 **Philibert** (J. C.). Dictionnaire universel de Botanique.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- 6288 **Pleasanton** (Gen. A. J.). On the Influence of the Blue Color of
the Sky in Developing Animal and Vegetable Life.
8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1871.
- 6289 **Popular** Treatise on Vegetable Physiology. See No. 6240.
- 6290 **Prescott** (Henry P.). Strong Drink and Tobacco Smoke; the
structure, growth, and uses of malt, hops, yeast, and tobacco.
8vo. London, 1869.
- 6291 **Pursh** (Frederick). Flora Americae Septentrionalis; or, a System-
atic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North
America. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- 6292 **Report** of the Commissioner of Architecture on the Diseases of
Cattle in the United States. See Report, No. 1475.
- 6293 **Repton** (H.). Observations on the Theory and Practice of Land-
scape Gardening, including some remarks on Grecian and
Gothic Architecture Roy. 4to. London, 1803.
- 6294 ——— (H. & J. Adey) Fragments on the Theory and Practice
of Landscape Gardening, including some remarks on Grecian
and Gothic Architecture. Roy. 4to. London, 1816.
- 6295 **Robinson** (W.). Gleanings from French Gardens: comprising
an account of such features of French Horticulture as are most
worthy of adoption in British Gardens. 12mo. London, 1868.
- 6296 ——— The Parks, Promenades and Gardens of Paris, de-
scribed and considered in relation to the wants of our own
Cities, and of Public and Private Gardens.
8vo. London, 1869.
- 6297 ——— Mushroom Culture: its Extension and Improvement.
12mo. London, 1870.

- 18 **Rodet** (H. J. A.). *Botanique Agricole et Médicale, ou étude des Plantes qui intéressent principalement les vétérinaires et les Agriculteurs. Accompagnée de 328 figures intercalées dans le texte et suivie d'une méthode dichotomique ayant pour but de conduire au nom de ces Plantes.* 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 19 **Schleiden** (M. J.). *The Plant; a Biography. In a series of Popular Lectures. Translated by Arthur Henfrey.* 8vo. London, 1848.
- 20 **Scoffern** (John). *Handy Book of the Chemistry of Soils: explanatory of their composition and the influence of manners in ameliorating them, with Outlines of the various Processes of Agricultural Analysis.* 16mo. London, 1862.
- 21 **Smith** (James Edward). *Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1819.
- 22 **Sörensen** (H. L.). *Beretning om en botanisk Reise i Omegnen of Faemundsoen og i Trysil.* | *Narration of a botanical Journey in the neighborhood of Faemundsoen and in Trysil.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Christiania, 1867.
- 23 **Sprague** (Isaac). *Gray's Genera of the Plants.* See No. 6261.
- 24 **Sprengel** (K.). *Philosophy of Plants.* See No. 6245.
- 25 **Steuart** (Henry). *The Planter's Guide; or, a Practical Essay on the best method of giving immediate effect to Wood.* 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- 26 **Stewart** (F. L.). *Sorgham and its Products.* See Stewart, No. 5877.
- 27 **Tables** complétant la Tableau Synoptique du règne végétal. 1 fl. Paris, no date.
- 28 **Thomas** (John J.). *The American Fruit Culturist, containing practical directions for the Propagation and Culture of Fruit Trees in the Nursery, Orchard, and Garden.* 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 29 **Thomson** (Anthony Todd). *Lectures on the Elements of Botany.* 8vo. London, 1822.
- 30 **Torrey** (John). *Botany of New York.* See No. 6165.
- 31 **Transactions** of the New York State Agricultural Society. Vols. 7, 8, and 9. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1848-50.
- 32 **Transactions** of the American Institute. See No. 6232.
- 33 **United States** Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel. Vol. 5. Botany. See No. 6600.
- 34 **Wailles** (B. L. C.). *Report on the Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi. Embracing a sketch of the Social and Natural History of the State. Published by order of the Legislature.* 8vo. —, 1854.
- 35 **Willich** (A. F. M.). *The Domestic Encyclopedia; or, a Dictionary of Facts and Useful Knowledge, chiefly applicable to rural and domestic economy.* 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

MINERALOGY AND METALLURGY.

-
- 6316 **Accum** (Frederick). *A Manual of Analytical Mineralogy*; intended to facilitate the practical analysis of Minerals. 2d edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1808.
- 6317 ———— *Elements of Crystallography.* 8vo. London, 1813.
- 6318 **Aikin** (Arthur). *A Manual of Mineralogy.* First American edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 6319 **Allan** (Robert). *Manual of Mineralogy*; comprehending the more recent discoveries in the Mineral Kingdom. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- 6320 ———— (Thomas). *Mineralogical Nomenclature*: alphabetically arranged, with Synoptic Tables of the Chemical Analyses of Minerals. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.
- 6321 **Annales** des Mines. See No. 6378.
- 6322 **Bakewell** (Robert). *An Introduction to Mineralogy*; comprising the natural history and characters of Minerals, and a description of Rocks; to which is prefixed a series of conversations explaining the principles of the Science, and the Elements of Crystallography. 8vo. London, 1818.
- 6323 **Barry** (Herbert). *Russian Metallurgical Works, Iron, Copper, and Gold, Concisely described.* 16mo. London, 1870.
- 6324 **Bauerman** (H.). *Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron.* 12mo. London, 1868.
- 6325 **Beaumont** (Elie de). *Métallurgique.* See No. 6393.
- 6326 **Beck** (Lewis C.). *Mineralogy of New York.* See No. 6165.
- 6327 **Bell** (I. Lowthian). *Chemical Phenomena of Iron Smelting.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- 6328 **Blake** (W. P.). *Report upon Precious Metals.* See Paris Exposition, No. 5599.
- 6329 **Bloxam** (Charles Loudon). *Metals: their Properties and Treatment.* 12mo. London, 1872.
- 6330 **Born** (De). *Méthode d'extraire les métaux parfaits des minerais et autres substances Métalliques par le Mercure.* 4to. Vienne, 1788.
- 6331 **Bournon** (Comte de). *Traité complet de la Chaux carbonatée et de l'arragonite; auquel on a joint une introduction à la Minéralogie en général, une théorie de la Cristallisation, et son application.* 3 vols. 4to. Londres, 1808.
- 6332 **Brard** (C. P.). *Minéralogie appliquée aux Arts.* 3 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1821.
- 6333 ———— *Nouveaux Éléments de Minéralogie; ou, Manuel du Minéralogiste Voyageur.* 3^me édition. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1838.

- 34 **Brisson** (M.). *Pesanteur spécifique des corps règne Mineral.*
4to. Paris, 1787.
- 35 **Brongniart** (Alexandre). *Tableau théorique de la succession et de la disposition la plus générale en Europe, des Terrains et Roches qui composent l'Écorce de la Terre.*
Fol. Paris, 1829.
- 36 **Brooke** (Henry James). *A Familiar Introduction to Crystallography; including an explanation of the Principle and Use of the Goniometer; with an Appendix.*
8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1823.
- 37 **Browne** (J. Ross). *Resources of the Pacific Slope. With a Sketch of the Settlement and Exploration of Lower California.*
8vo. New York, 1869.
- 38 **Buckland** (Rev. William). *Mineralogy.* See Buckland, No. 6451.
- 39 **Budge** (J.). *Practical Miner's Guide: comprising a set of Trigonometrical Tables, adapted to all purposes of Oblique or Diagonal, Vertical, Horizontal, and Traverse Dialling, &c., &c.*
3d edition, considerably enlarged. 8vo. London, 1854.
- 40 **Cameron** Coal Lands. *Extracts from Geological Reports on the and First Annual Report of the Directors of the.*
8vo. Pamphlet, —, 1865.
- 41 **Castellani** (Augusto). *Gems. Notes and Extracts. Translated from the Italian by Mrs. John Brogden.* 12mo. London, 1871.
- 42 **Chapman** (Edward J.). *Practical Mineralogy; or, a compendium of the distinguishing of Minerals. Illustrated with 13 Engravings, showing 270 specimens.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- 43 **Cleaveland** (Parker). *An Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy and Geology, in the United States of America.* 2d edition.
(Vol. 2d wanting). 1st vol. 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- 44 **Cotta** (Bernhard Von). *Treatise on Ore Deposits. Translated from the second German Edition, by Frederick Prime, Jr.*
8vo. New York, 1870.
- 45 **Crookes** (William) & **Röhrig** (Ernst). *Practical Treatise on Metallurgy, adapted from the last German Edition of Professor Kerl's Metallurgy.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1868-70.
- 46 **Daddow** (S. H.) & **Bannan** (B.). *Coal, Iron, and Oil; or the practical American Miner. A plain and popular work on our Mines and Mineral resources, with numerous maps and engravings.* 8vo. Pottsville, Pa., 1866.
- 47 **D'Aligny & others.** *Report on Mining and the Mechanical preparation of Ores.* See Paris Exposition, No. 5599.
- 48 **Dana** (James Dwight). *A System of Mineralogy; including an extended Treatise on Crystallography; with an Appendix, containing the Application of Mathematics to Crystallographic Investigation, and a Mineralogical Bibliography.*
8vo. New Haven, 1837.

- 6349 **Dana** (James Dwight). *A System of Mineralogy; comprising most recent discoveries. Third edition, rewritten, rearranged, and enlarged.* 8vo. New York, 1850.
- 6350 ——— *System of Mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries: illustrated by 600 wood-cuts. 4th edition, rewritten, rearranged, and enlarged.* 8vo. New York, 1854.
- 6351 ——— *System of Mineralogy. Descriptive Mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries, aided by George Jarvis Brush. 5th edition.* Large 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 6352 ——— *Manual of Mineralogy, including observations on Mines, Rocks, Reduction of Ores, &c.* 12mo. New Haven, 1871.
- 6353 **Delam  therie** (J. C.). *Le  ons de Min  ralogie donn  es au coll  ge de France.* 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 6354 **Dewitt** (Benjamin). *A Catalogue of Minerals.* 8vo. Albany, 1820.
- 6355 **Dufrenoy**. *Voyage M  tallurgique.* See No. 6393.
- 6356 ——— *Cours de Min  ralogie appliqu  e aux Constructions.* See No. 5527.
- 6357 **Egleston** (T.). *Lectures on Mineralogy* 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 6358 **Emanuel** (Harry). *Diamonds and precious Stones: their History, Value and distinguishing Characteristics.* 12mo. London, 1865.
- 6359 **Feuchtwanger** (Dr. L.). *A Popular Treatise on Gems, in reference to their scientific value: A Guide for the Teacher of Natural Sciences, the Lapidary, Jeweller, and Amateur: Together with a Description of the Elements of Mineralogy, and all ornamental and Architectural Materials. With elegant illustrations.* 16mo. New York, 1859.
- 6360 **Fournel** (Henri). *  tude des gites houillers et m  tallif  res du Bocage Vend  en, faite en 1834 et 1835.* 4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1836.
- 6361 **Gesner** (A). *Mineralogy.* See No. 6500.
- 6362 **Greenwell** (G. C.) *Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering.* 4to. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1855.
- 6363 **Haidinger** (William). *Mohs' Treatise on Mineralogy.* See No. 6394.
- 6364 **Hassenfratz** (J. H.). *La Sid  rotechnie; ou, l'art de traiter les min  raux de fer pour en obtenir de la fonte, du fer, ou de l'acier.* 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1812.
- 6365 **Hauy** (Abb  ). *Traite de Min  ralogie.* 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1801.
- 6366 ——— *Tableau Comparatif des r  sultats de la Cristallographie et de l'analyse chimique, relativement    la classification des min  raux.* 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- 6367 ——— *Traite des caract  res Physiques des Pierres pr  cieuses pour servir    leur d  termination lorsqu'elles ont   t   taill  es.* 8vo. Paris, 1817.

- Haüy** (Abbé). *Traité de Minéralogie*. 3^{me} édition
4 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1822.
- Henckel** (J. F.). *Pyritologia; or, a History of the Pyrites*.
Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1757.
- Heriocart de Thury**. *Notice sur les Mines d'Asphalte, Bitume et Lignites de Lobsann*.
8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Humboldt** (Alexandre de). *A Geognostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks*. Translated from the French.
8vo. London, 1823.
- Hunt** (Robert). *A Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the Manufactures in Metal*. (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia).
3 vols. 16mo. London, 1853.
- Ignotus**. *The last Thirty Years in a Mining District, or Scotch-ing and the Candle versus Lamp and Trades-Unions*.
8vo. London, 1867.
- Jameson** (Robert). *System of Mineralogy*.
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804-05.
- *A Treatise on the External, Chemical, and Physical Characters of Minerals*. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1816.
- *A System of Mineralogy; in which Minerals are arranged according to the Natural History Method*. 3d edition, enlarged and improved. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
- *Mineralogy, according to the Natural History System; forming the article under that head in the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.
- Journal des Mines**. Paris, 1796-1815, 38 vols. in-8, et 2 vols de Table, 1813-21. (2d vol. of Table wanting). *Recueil de Mémoires relatifs à l'art des Mines* (formant l'année 1816). *Annales des Mines*. 1^{re} série, 13 vols. in-8. Paris, 1817-26. Deuxième série, 8 vols. in-8, et Table des 1^{re} et 2^e séries. Paris, 1827-30. Troisième série, 20 vols. in-8. Paris, 1832-41. Quatrième série, 18 vols. in-8. Paris, 1842-50.
97 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1796-1850.
- Kerl's Metallurgy**. See Crookes & Röhrig, No. 6345.
- Lidd** (J.). *Outlines of Mineralogy*. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1809.
- King** (C. W.). *The Natural History of Precious Stones and of the Precious Metals*. 12mo. London, 1870.
- Urwan** (Richard). *Elements of Mineralogy*.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Lobell & Erni's Mineralogy Simplified: a Short Method of Determining and Classifying Minerals, by Means of Simple Chemical Experiments in the Dry and Wet Way.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1867.**
- Lurr** (Dr. J. G. V.). *Mineralogy illustrated*.
Folio. Boston, 1869.

- 6385 **Landrin** (M. H. C.). A Treatise on Steel; comprising its Theory, Metallurgy, Properties, Practical Working and Use. Translated from the French with notes, by A. A. Fesquet.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 6386 **Larkin** (James). The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide. 5th Edition. Revised with extensive additions.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 6387 ——— (N. J.). Crystallography. See Larkin, No. 4311.
- 6388 **Makins** (George Hogarth). A Manual of Metallurgy, more particularly of the Precious Metals, including the methods of Assaying them. Illustrated by upwards of fifty Engravings.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1865.
- 6389 **Manés**. Mémoires Géologiques et Métallurgiques sur l'Allemagne (en deux parties).
8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 6390 **Manufactures** in Metal. See Hunt, No, 6372.
- 6391 **Mawe** (John). Familiar Lessons on Mineralogy and Geology, with colored Plates. 4th edition.
12mo. London, 1822.
- 6392 ——— New Descriptive Catalogue of Minerals; with diagrams of their simple forms.
12mo. London, 1823.
- 6393 **Métallurgique**. Voyage Métallurgique en Angleterre: ou, recueil de Mémoires sur le gisement, l'exploitation et le traitement des Minerais de fer, étain, plomb, cuivre et zinc, dans la Grande Bretagne; par MM. Dufrenoy, Elie de Beaumont, Coste et Perdonnet. 2^e édition, corrigée et augmentée.
2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1837-39.
- 6394 **Mohs** (Frederick). Treatise on Mineralogy; or, the Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom. Translated from the German, with considerable additions, by William Haidinger.
3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- 6395 **Moore** (N. F.). Ancient Mineralogy; or, an Inquiry respecting Mineral Substances mentioned by the Ancients. With occasional remarks on the uses to which they were applied. 2d edition.
18mo. New York, 1859.
- 6396 **Napier** (James). Manual of Electro-Metallurgy including the applications of the Art to Manufacturing Processes. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated by Engravings.
8vo. London, 1852.
- 6397 **Necker** (L. A.). Le Règne Minéral, ramené aux méthodes de l'histoire naturelle.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- 6398 **Osborn** (H. S.). Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, Theoretical and Practical: in all its Branches; with special references to American Materials and Processes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 6399 **Overman** (Frederick). A Treatise on Metallurgy: comprising Mining, and General and Particular Metallurgical Operations, &c., &c.
8vo. New York, 1852.

- 6400 **Percy** (John). Metallurgy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1864-75.
 Part I. Fuel, &c.
 " II. Iron and Steel.
 " III. Lead.
- 6401 **Phillips** (John Arthur). Manual of Metallurgy, or, a practical Treatise on the Chemistry of the Metals. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1854.
- 6402 ——— Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver. Roy. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 6403 ——— (William). An Elementary Introduction to the Knowledge of Mineralogy. 3d edition, enlarged. 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1823.
- 6404 **Pinkerton** (J.). Petralogy. A Treatise on Rocks. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.
- 6405 **Raymond** (Rossiter W.) Mineral Resources of the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo. Washington, 1869.
- 6406 **Regnault** (M. V.). Elementary Treatise on Crystallography. Illustrated with 108 wood Engravings. 8vo. London, 1848.
- 6407 **Robinson** (Samuel). A Catalogue of American Minerals, with their Localities; including all which are known to exist in the United States and in British Provinces. 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- 6408 **Schabus** (Jakob). Bestimmung der Krystallgestalten in Chemischen Laboratorien erzeugter Producte. Mit 30 Tafeln. | Treatise on Crystallography as produced in Chemical Laboratories. With 30 Plates. 8vo. Vienna, 1855.
- 6409 **Schoolcraft** (Henry R.). A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri; including some Observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, Population, and Productions of Missouri and Arkansas, &c. 8vo. New York, 1819.
- 6410 **Shaw** (George). Manual of Electro-Metallurgy. 2d edition considerably enlarged. 8vo. London, 1844.
- 6411 **Silversmith** (Julius). Practical Hand-Book for Miners, Metallurgists, and Assayers. 4th edition. 16mo. New York, 1867.
- 6412 **Simonin** (L.). La Vie Souterraine, ou les Mines et les Mineurs. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- 6413 ——— Mines and Miners; or, Underground Life. Translated, adapted to the present state of British Mining, and Edited by H. W. Bristow. Roy. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 6414 ——— Les Pierres Esquisses Minéralogiques. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- 6415 **Smee** (Alfred). Elements of Electro-Metallurgy. First American from the Third London edition. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 6416 **Smyth** (R. Brough). The Gold Fields, and Mineral Districts of Victoria, with notes on the modes of occurrence of Gold and other Metals and Minerals. Imp. 8vo. Melbourne, 1869.

- 6417 **Sowerby** (Henry). Popular Mineralogy; comprising an account of Minerals and their uses. 12mo. London.
- 6418 **Stewart** (Hon. Wm. M.). The Mineral Resources of the States and Territories. A Lecture delivered at the College, New York City, May 16, 1865. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York.
- 6419 **Sweet** (S. H.). Special Report on Coal: showing its position, classification and cost delivered over different Regions at various points in the State of New York, and the principal cities on the Atlantic Coast. 8vo. New York.
- 6420 **Taylor** (Richard Cowling). Statistics of Coal; the Geographical and Geological Distribution of Mineral Combustibles, and of Fuel; including also Notices and Localities of the Mineral Bituminous Substances employed in Arts and Manufactures, illustrated by Maps and Diagrams; embracing official reports of the great coal-producing countries, and respective amounts of their Production, Consumption, and Commercial Distribution, in all parts of the World; together with their Prices, Tariffs, Duties, and International Regulations. 8vo. Philadelphia.
- 6421 **Thomson** (Thomas). Outline of Mineralogy, Geology, and General Analysis. 2 vols. 8vo. London.
- 6422 **Trimmer** (Joshua). Mineralogy. See Trimmer, No. 65.
- 6423 **United States** Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel. 3. Mining Industry. See No. 6600.
- 6424 **Varley** (D.). Rudimentary Treatise on Mineralogy; for the use of Beginners. Parts 1st and 2d together, complete. 18mo. London.
- 6425 **Whitney** (J. D.). The Metallic Wealth of the United States described and compared with that of other countries. 8vo. Philadelphia.
- 6426 **Wild** (François Sam.). Essai sur la Montagne Salifère et l'Établissement d'Aigle, situé dans le Canton de Berne. Genève.
- 6427 **Williams** (John). Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom relative to the strata of coal, mineral veins, and the position of the strata of the Globe. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh.
- 6428 **Wöhler** (Friedrich). Hand-Book of Mineral Analysis. by Henry B. Nason. 12mo. Philadelphia.
- 6429 **Wood** (Thomas). Notes on the Metals. See Wood, No.

GEOLOGY.

- 6430 **Agassiz** (Louis). Recherches sur les Poissons fossiles, comprenant une introduction à l'étude de ces animaux; l'anatomie comparée des systèmes organiques qui peuvent contribuer à faciliter la détermination des espèces fossiles, &c. (Vol. I. from page 40 to 65 is wanting; and the beginning of Vol. V. to page 17 is wanting).
5 vols. 4to. & plates. Neuchatel, 1833-39.
- 6431 ——— Études sur les Glaciers; (avec un Atlas de 32 Planches).
8vo. & Atlas fol. Neuchatel, 1840.
- 6432 ——— Système Glaciaire; ou, Recherches sur les glaciers, leur mécanisme, leur ancienne extension et le rôle qu'ils ont joué dans l'histoire de la terre. Première partie. Nouvelle Études et Expériences sur les glaciers actuels, leur structure, leur progression et leur action sur le sol; (avec un Atlas de 3 Cartes et 9 Planches).
8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1847.
- 6433 ——— Geological Sketches. 16mo. Boston, 1866.
- 6434 ——— & **Hartt** (Ch. Fred.). Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil. Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. By Ch. Fred. Hartt, with Illustrations and Maps.
8vo. Boston, 1870.
- 6435 **Akerly** (Samuel). An Essay on the Geology of the Hudson River, and the Adjacent Regions; illustrated by a Geological section of the Country. 12mo. New York, 1820.
- 6436 **Ansted** (David Thomas). Geology, Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- 6437 ——— The Ancient World; or, Picturesque Sketches of Creation. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- 6438 ——— Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1856.
- 6439 ——— The Great Stone Book of Nature. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- 6440 **Bakewell** (Robert). An Introduction to Geology; containing the Elements of Science in its present advanced state, and all the recent discoveries; with an outline of the Geology of England and Wales. First American from the 3d London edition.
8vo. (2 copies.) New Haven, 1829.
- 6441 ——— The same. Third American from the fifth London edition. 8vo. New Haven, 1839.
- 6442 **Barrande** (Joachim). Défense des Colonies. III. Étude générale sur nos Étages G—H avec application spéciale aux environs de Hlubocép, près Prague. 8vo. Prague, 1865.
- 6443 ——— Céphalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême. Introduction. 8vo. Pamphlet. Prague, 1867.

- 6444 **Beaumont** (Elie de). Carte Géologique. See No. 6474.
- 6445 **Bigsby** (John J.). Thesaurus Siluricus. The Flora and Fauna of the Silurian Period. With addenda from recent acquisitions. 4to. London, 1868 38.
- 6446 **Bischof** (Gustav). Elements of Chemical and Physical Geology. Translated from the Manuscript of the Author, by Benjamin H. Paul and J. Drummond. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1854 54.
- 6447 **Blanford** (W. T.). Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. 8vo. London, 1870 70.
- 6448 **Brande** (William Thomas). Outlines of Geology. 8vo. London, 1817 17.
- 6449 **Brongniart** (Adolphe). Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles. See Brongniart, No. 6236.
- 6450 **Browne** (R. Mackley). Cause and Effect; or, the Globe we inhabit. 12mo. London, 1868 58.
- 6451 **Buckland** (Rev. William). Geology and Mineralogy, considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatises). 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837 37.
- 6452 **Canada**—Geological Survey of. See Geological, No. 6492.
- 6453 **Comstock** (J. L.). Outlines of Geology. 3d edition. 12mo. New York, 1838 38.
- 6454 **Conrad** (T. A.). Fossils of the Tertiary Formations of the United States. 2 8vo Pamphlets. Philadelphia, 1838 38.
- 6455 **Conybeare & Phillips**. Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, with an Introductory Compendium of the General Principles of that Science, &c. 8vo. London, 1822 22.
- 6456 **Cooke** (George H.). Geology of New Jersey. Royal 8vo. & Maps. Newark, 1868 58.
- 6457 **Cotta** (Bernhard Von). Rocks Classified and Described. A Treatise on Lithology. An English Edition by Philip Henry Lawrence. With English, German, and French Synonymy. Revised by the Author. 12mo. London, 1866 56.
- 6458 **Culmann** (Lt. Col.). Cours de Géologie. (Lithog.). 4to. 1841 1.
- 6459 **Cuvier**. Essay on the Theory of the Earth, with Mineralogical Notes, and an account of Cuvier's Geological Discoveries; to which are now added Observations on the Geology of North America, by Samuel L. Mitchill. 8vo. New York, 1818 18.
- 6460 **Dana** (James D.). Geology. With a folio Atlas of 21 Plates. (Vol. 10th of the U. S. Exploring Expedition). 4to. & Atlas folio. Philadelphia, 1848 48.
- 6461 ——— Manual of Geology: Treating of the Principles of the Science with special reference to American Geological History, for the use of Colleges, Academies, and Schools of Science. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863 63.
- 6462 ——— A Text-Book of Geology. Designed for Schools and Academies. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1864.

- 6463 **Darwin** (Charles). *Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the various Countries visited by H. M. S. Beagle.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- 6464 ——— *Geological Observations on Coral Reefs, Volcanic Islands, and on South America: Being the Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle, under the command of Captain Fitzroy, R. N., during the years 1832 to 1836.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- 6465 **Daubeny** (Charles). *A description of Active and Extinct Volcanoes.* 8vo. London, 1826.
- 6466 **Dawson** (John William). *Acadian Geology. The Geological Structure, Organic Remains, and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward's Island.* 2d edition, revised and enlarged. With a Geological Map, and numerous illustrations. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 6467 ——— *The Fossil Plants of the Devonian, and upper Silurian Formations of Canada.* 8vo. Montreal, 1871.
- 6468 **De la Beche** (Henry T.). *The Geological Observer.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- 6469 **D'Omalus d'Halloy** (J. J.). See *Omalus d'Halloy*, Nos. 6565, 6566.
- 6470 **D'Orbigny** (Alcide). *Foraminifères Fossiles du bassin tertiaire de Vienne (Autriche), découverts par son Excellence le Chevalier Joseph de Hauer.* 4to. Paris, 1846.
- 6471 ——— *Prodrome de Paléontologie Stratigraphique universelle des Animaux Mollusques et Rayonnés, faisant suite au cours élémentaire de Paléontologie et de Géologie Stratigraphiques.* 2 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1850.
- 6472 ——— *Cours Élémentaire de Paléontologie et Géologie Stratigraphiques. (avec Tableaux in-4to.)* 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1850–52.
- 6473 ——— (C.) **et Gente** (A.). *Géologie appliquée aux Arts et à l'Agriculture.* 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- 6474 **Dufrenoy et Elie de Beaumont**. *Explication de la Carte Géologique de la France, rédigée sous la direction de Bronchant de Villiers.* 2 vols. 4to. & Carte en 6 fl. Paris, 1841–48.
- 6475 ——— **& Bayle**. *Explication des Planches de fossiles.* See No. 5528.
- 6476 **Eaton** (Amos). *An Index to the Geology of the Northern States; with transverse sections, extending from the Susquehanna River to the Atlantic, crossing the Catskill Mountains, to which is prefixed a Geological Grammar.* 2d edition. 12mo. Troy, N. Y., 1820.
- 6477 **Egloffstein** (Baron F. W. Von). *Contributions to the Geology and the Physical Geography of Mexico, including a Geological and Topographical Map, with Profiles, of some of the principal Mining Districts; together with a graphic description of an ascent of the Volcano Popocatepetl.* Large 8vo. New York, 1864.

- 6478 **Emmons** (Ebenezer). Geology of New York. See No. 6165.
- 6479 **Featherstonhaugh** (G. W.). Geological Report of an Examination made in 1834, of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. 8vo. Washington, 1835.
- 6480 **Figuer** (Louis). The World before the Deluge. Containing twenty-five ideal landscapes of the ancient World, designed by Rion. And two hundred and eight figures of Animals, Plants, and other fossil Remains and Restorations. Translated from the fourth French edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- 6481 **Frost** and Fire, Natural Engines, Tool-Marks, and Chips with sketches taken at Home and Abroad by a Traveller. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1865.
- 6482 **Geological** Nomenclature for North America; founded upon Geological Survey. 8vo. Albany, 1828.
- 6483 **Geological** and Agricultural Survey of the District adjoining the Erie Canal, in the State of New York. 8vo. Albany, 1824.
- 6484 **Geological** Survey of the State of New York, for 1838, 1839, 1840 and 1841. 4 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1838-41.
- 6485 **Geological** Map of the State of New York. On Roller. New York, 1842.
- 6486 **Geological** Survey of the State of Ohio; Second Annual Report. 8vo. Columbus, 1838.
- 6487 **Geological Survey of Ohio**. By J. S. Newberry and others. Report of Progress in 1869 & 1870. 2 vols. & Maps. Geology & Palæontology. Vol. I 2 parts, and Maps. 4 parts 8vo. (2 copies, 1870.) Columbus, 1870-73.
- 6488 **Geological** Map of Europe, exhibiting the different Systems of Rocks according to the most recent researches and inedited materials by Sir Roderick I. Murchison and James Nicol. Constructed by A. Keith Johnston. 1856. In case.
- 6489 **Geological** Survey of Connecticut. A Report on the, by Charles Upham Shepard. 8vo. New Haven, 1837.
- 6490 **Geological** and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island. Report on the, by Charles T. Jackson. 8vo. Providence, 1840.
- 6491 **Geological** Survey of New Jersey. Second Annual Report on the, 8vo. Trenton, 1856.
- 6492 **Geological** Survey of Canada. Report of Progress from its commencement to 1863. 8vo. & Atlas, in 8vo. Montreal, 1863.
- 6493 **Geological** Survey of Illinois. A. H. Worthen, Director. Assistants, Prof. J. D. Whitney, Prof. Leo Lesquereux, Mr. Henry Engelmann, &c. 3 vols. Imp. 8vo. —, 1866-68.
 Vol. 1. Geology. | Vol. 3. Geology & Palæontology.
 Vol. 2. Palæontology. |
- 6494 **Geological** Survey of Tennessee. See Safford, Nos. 6584, 6585.
- 6495 **Geological** Survey of California. See Whitney, No. 6604.
- 6496 **Geological** Survey of Pennsylvania. See Rogers, No. 6583.
- 6497 **Geological** Society. See Nos. 6551, 6594, 6595.

- 6498 **Geology**. Second Annual Report on the Geology of the Public Lands belonging to the two States of Maine and Massachusetts. By C. T. Jackson. 8vo. Augusta, 1838.
- 6499 **Geology**. Third Annual Report on the Geology of the State of Maine. By Charles T. Jackson. 8vo. Augusta, 1839.
- 6500 **Gesner** (Abraham). On the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia: with an Introduction to the study of those Sciences. 8vo. London, 1837.
- 6501 **Gray** (A.) & **Adams** (C. B.). Elements of Geology. 16mo. New York, 1857.
- 6502 **Greenough** (G. B.). A Critical Examination of the First Principles of Geology. 8vo. London, 1819.
- 6503 **Greenwell** (G. C.). Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering. 4to. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1855.
- 6504 **Greenwood** (Col. George). Rain and Rivers, or Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all comers. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1866.
- 6505 **Hall** (James). Geology and Palæontology of New York. See No. 6165.
- 6506 ——— (S. R.). Alphabet of Geology: or, First Lessons in Geology, and Mineralogy. 16mo. Boston, 1868.
- 6507 **Hartt** (Ch. Fred.). Geology, and Physical Geography of Brazil. See Agassiz, No. 6434.
- 6508 **Hartwig** (Dr. George). The Subterranean World. 8vo. London, 1871.
- 6509 **Hawkins** (Thomas). The Book of the Great Sea-Dragons, Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri, with thirty plates, copied from skeletons in the Author's collection of Fossil organic Remains, (deposited in the British Museum). Folio. London, 1840.
- 6510 **Hayden** (Horace H.). Geological Essays; or, an Inquiry into some of the Geological Phenomena to be found in various parts of America, and elsewhere. 8vo. Baltimore, 1820.
- 6511 **Highley** (Samuel). Ideal Views of the Primitive World. See Unger, No. 6599.
- 6512 **Hilgard** (Eug. W.). Report on the Geology, and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. 8vo. Jackson, Miss., 1860.
- 6513 **Hitchcock** (Edward). Elementary Geology. 8vo. Amherst, 1840.
- 6514 ——— Elementary Geology. 2d edition. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- 6515 ——— Elementary Geology. 3d edition. 8vo. New York, 1842.
- 6516 ——— (Edw. & Charles H.). Elementary Geology. A New Edition, remodeled, mostly rewritten, with several new Chapters, and brought up to the present state of the science. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- 6517 ——— (Edw.). The Religion of Geology, and its connected Sciences. New edition. 12mo. Boston, 1861.

- 6518 **Hitchcock** (Edw.) Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts. 2 vols. 4to. (2 copies.) Northampton, 1841.
- 6519 ——— & **Hager**. Report on the Geology of Vermont; Descriptive, Theoretical, Economical, and Scenographical. 2 vols. 4to. Claremont, 1861.
- 6520 **Hopkins** (F. V.). Second Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Louisiana. See Louisiana, No 10615.
- 6521 **Humboldt** (Alexander de). Mélanges de Géologie et de Physique Générale. Traduits par Ch. Galusky. Vol. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 6522 ——— Volcans des Cordilleres de Quito et du Mexique. 4to. oblong. Paris, 1854.
(The volume of "Volcans des Cordilleres," forms the Atlas to Mélanges de Géologie et de Physique Générale).
- 6523 **Jackson** (Charles T.). Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State of Rhode Island. 8vo. Providence, 1840.
- 6524 ——— Second Annual Report on the Geology of the Public Lands belonging to the two States of Maine and Massachusetts. 8vo. Augusta, 1838.
- 6525 ——— Third Annual Report on the Geology of the State of Maine. 8vo. Augusta, 1839.
- 6526 **Jukes** (J. Beete). The Student's Manual of Geology. A new edition partially recast, and supplied with lists of figures of characteristic Fossils. 12mo Edinburgh, 1862.
- 6527 **Kelly** (John). Notes upon the Errors of Geology, illustrated by reference to facts observed in Ireland. 16mo. London, 1864.
- 6528 **Knight** (William). Facts and Observations towards forming a New Theory of the Earth. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.
- 6529 **Lea** (Isaac). Contributions to Geology. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 6530 **Lee** (Charles A.). Elements of Geology for Popular Use. 18mo. New York, 1839.
- 6531 **Lehon** (H.). Périodicité des grands Déluges, résultant du mouvements graduel de la ligne des apsides de la terre. Théorie prouvée par les faits Géologiques. Avec une Carte des terres Européennes avant le Deluge de la Genèse. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1858.
- 6532 **Loomis** (Justin R.). Elements of Geology. 12mo. Boston, 1868.
- 6533 **Lyell** (Sir Charles). Principles of Geology. 5th edition. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.
- 6534 ——— Principles of Geology. 10th and entirely revised edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 6535 ——— Elements of Geology. 12mo. London, 1838.
- 6536 ——— Elements of Geology. First American from the First London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 6537 ——— Elements of Geology. Reprinted from the second English edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1841.

- 6538 Lyell** (Sir Charles.) *A Manual of Elementary Geology; or, the Ancient Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, as Illustrated by Geological Monuments.* Third and entirely revised edition, illustrated with more than five hundred wood-cuts.
8vo. London, 1851.
- 6539** ——— *The Geological evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation.*
8vo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- 6540 Macculloch** (John). *Geological Classification of Rocks; with Descriptive Synopsis of the Species and Varieties comprising the Elements of Practical Geology.* 8vo. London, 1821.
- 6541 Mackintosh** (D.). *The Scenery of England and Wales, its Character and Origin.* 8vo. London, 1869.
- 6542 Maclure** (William). *Observations on the Geology of the United States of America; with some remarks on the effect produced on the Nature and Fertility of Soils.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 6543 Manés.** *Mémoires Géologiques.* See Manés, No. 6389.
- 6544 Mantell** (Gideon). *Fossils of the South Downs; or Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex.* 4to. London, 1822.
- 6545** ——— *Geology of the South-east of England.*
8vo. London, 1833.
- 6546** ——— *Wonders of Geology.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838.
- 6547 Mather** (Wm. W.). *Elements of Geology.*
18mo. New York, 1838.
- 6548** ——— *Geology of New York.* See No. 6165.
- 6549 Mawe** (John). *Geology.* See Mawe, No. 6391.
- 6550 Memoirs** of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and of the Museum of Economic Geology in London. (Part I of Vol. 2d wanting). 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846-48.
- 6551 Mémoires** de la Société Géologique de France.
4 vols. 4to. & 1st part of vol. 5. Paris, 1833-42.
- 6552 Meunier** (Stanislas). *Cours Élémentaire de Géologie Appliquée. Lithologie pratique.* 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- 6553 Miller** (Hugh). *The Foot-Prints of the Creator; or, the Asterolepis of Stromness. From the third London edition, with a Sketch of the Author's Life, and an Estimate of his Writings. By Sir David Brewster.* 12mo. Cincinnati, 1851.
- 6554** ——— *The Old Red Sandstone; or, New Walks in an Old Field. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. From the 4th London edition.* 12mo. Boston, 1855.
- 6555** ——— *The Testimony of the Rocks; or, Geology in its bearings on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. With Memorials of the Death and Character of the Author.*
12mo. Boston, 1862.
- 6556** ——— *Sketch-Book of Popular Geology.* 3d Edition.
12mo. New York, ———.
- 6557 Mitchell** (S. L.). *Cuvier's Theory of the Earth.* See No. 6459.

- 6558 **Molloy** (Gerald). *Geology and Revelation: or the Ancient History of the Earth, considered in the Light of Geological Facts and Revealed Religion.* 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 6559 **Mossman** (Samuel). *The Origin of the Seasons, considered from a Geological Point of View.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1869.
- 6560 **Murchison** (Sir Roderick Impey). *Silurian System; founded on Geological Researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caernarthen, &c., &c.* 4to. London, 1839.
- 6561 ——— *Siluria. The History of the oldest known Rocks containing organic Remains, with a brief sketch of the distribution of Gold over the Earth.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- 6562 ——— **Nicol & Johnston.** *Geological Map of Europe.* See No. 6488.
- 6563 **Naumann** (Dr. Carl Friedrich.) *Lehrbuch der Geognosie. Mit 346 Figuren in Holzschnitt, und einem vollständigen Register über das ganze Werk. Und mit einem Paläontologischen Atlas von 70 Tafeln enthaltend die Abbildungen von 1550 Species der wichtigsten Leitfossilien aus dem Thierreiche.* Elementary Treatise of Geognosy. With 346 figures of Wood cuts, and a complete Index to the whole Work. And also with a Paleontological Atlas of 70 Plates, containing the figures of 1550 species of the most important leading Fossils of the Animal Kingdom.
2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Leipzig, 1850-54.
- 6564 **Newberry** (J. S.). *Geological Survey of Ohio.* See Geological Survey, No. 6487.
- 6565 **Omalius d'Halloy** (J. J. d'). *Introduction à la Géologie; ou, première partie des Éléments d'Histoire Naturelle Inorganique.* 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- 6566 ——— *Éléments de Géologie; ou, second partie des Éléments d'Histoire Naturelle Inorganique.* 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- 6567 **Owen** (David Dale). *Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska Territory. Made under Instructions from the United States Treasury Department.* 4to. & Atlas 4to. Philadelphia, 1852.
- 6568 ——— (Richard). *Palæontology, or a Systematic Summary of extinct Animals and their Geological Relations.* 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1862.
- 6569 **Page** (David). *Hand-Book of Geological Terms, Geology and Physical Geography.* 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1865.
- 6570 ——— *Geology for General Readers; a series of popular sketches in Geology and Palæontology.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1866.

Page (David). The Earth's Crust: A Handy Outline of Geology.
4th edition. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1868.

Paleontographical Society. Instituted 1847.
6 vols 4to. London, 1848-51.

Parkinson (James). Organic Remains of a Former World; an
Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables
and Animals of the Antediluvian World; generally termed
Extraneous Fossils. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1820.

——— An Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Re-
mains, especially of those found in the British Strata; intended
to aid the Student in his enquiries respecting the nature of
Fossils, and their connection with the formation of the Earth.
8vo. London, 1822.

Penn (Granville). Comparative Estimate of the Mineral and
Mosaical Geologies. 8vo. London, 1822.

Phillips (John). Life on the Earth, its Origin and Succession.
12mo. London, 1860.

——— Vesuvius. 12mo. Oxford, 1869.

——— Outlines of Geology. See No. 6455.

Ponton (Mungo). Earthquakes and Volcanoes: their History,
Phenomena, and Probable Causes. New and revised edition.
12mo. London, 1870.

Portlock (J. E.). Report of the Geology of the County of Lon-
donderry, and the parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh.
8vo. Dublin, 1843.

Pritchard (Andrew). History of Infusoria, Living and Fossil.
8vo. London, 1841.

Raulin (Vor.). Carte Géognostique du Plateau tertiaire Parisien.
1 Fl. Paris, 1843.

Rogers (Henry Darwin). The Geology of Pennsylvania, a Gov-
ernment Survey, with a General View of the Geology of the
United States, Essays on the Coal-formation and its Fossils,
and a description of the Coal-fields of North America and
Great Britain. With Maps.
2 vols. in 3 parts, 4to. Edinburgh, 1858.

Rafford (James M.). Geological Reconnoissance of the State of
Tennessee; being the Author's first Biennial Report. Presented
to the thirty-first General Assembly of Tennessee, December,
1855. 8vo. Nashville, Tenn., 1856.

——— Geology of Tennessee. 8vo. Nashville, 1869.

Schmid (E. E.) & Schleiden (M. J.). Ueber die Natur der Kieselhölzer. Mit 3 Tafel Abbildungen.	Treatise on the Nature of petri- fied wood. With 3 Plates of figures. 8vo. Jena, 1855.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

- 6587 **Scrope** (G. P.). The Geology and Extinct Volcanoes of Central France. 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1858.
- 6588 ——— Volcanoes. The Character of their Phenomena, their Share in the Structure and Composition of the Surface of the Globe, and their relation to its internal forces. 2d Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 6589 **Shepard** (Charles Upham). Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut. 8vo. New Haven, 1837.
- 6590 **Silliman's** Outline of the Course of Geological Lectures given in Yale College. 8vo. New Haven, 1829.
- 6591 **Swedenborg** (Emanuel). Miscellaneous Observations connected with the Physical Sciences. Translated from the Latin by Charles Edward Strutt. 8vo. London, 1817.
- 6592 **Taylor** (Richard C.). Two Reports; On the Coal Lands, Mines, and Improvements of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company, and of the Geological Examinations, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 6593 **Thomson** (Thomas). Geology. See Thomson, No. 6421.
- 6594 **Transactions** of the Geological Society. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1811-21.
- 6595 **Transactions, &c.** The same. Second series. 7 vols. 4to. London, 1824-36.
- 6596 **Trimmer** (Joshua). Practical Geology and Mineralogy; with Instruction for the Qualitative Analysis of Minerals. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 6597 **Tuomey** (M.). Report of the Geology of South Carolina. 4to. Columbia, S. C., 1848.
- 6598 ——— Second Biennial Report on the Geology of Alabama. 8vo. Montgomery, 1858.
- 6599 **Unger** (Dr. F.). Ideal Views of the Primitive World, in its Geological and Palæontological Phases. Edited by Samuel Hillebrand, illustrated by seventeen Photographic Plates. 4to. London, —.
- 6600 **United States** Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel. Clarence King, Geologist-in-charge. (Professional Papers of the Engineer Department U. S. Army, No. 18).

Vol. 1. Wanting.	Vol. 4. Wanting.
" 2. "	" 5. Botany.
" 3. Mining Industry	4to. Washington, 1871.
4to. & Atlas. Washington, 1870.	
- 6601 **Ure** (Andrew). New System of Geology; in which the great revolutions of the earth and animated nature are discussed. 8vo. London, 1829.
- 6602 **Vanuxem** (Lardner). Geology of New York. See No. 6165.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Vogt (Carl). Lehrbuch der Geologie und Petrefactenkunde. Mit Kupfertafeln und Illustrationen in Holzschnitt. Zweite vermehrte und gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage.</p> | <p>Elementary Treatise on Geology and Paleontology. With copper-plates and wood Engravings. 2d edition, entirely revised and enlarged.</p> |
| | <p>2 vols. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1854.</p> |
| <p>Whitney (J. D.) Geological Survey of California. Vol. 1. Geology & Palæontology. 2 parts 4to. Philadelphia, 1864-65.</p> | |
| <p>Witham (Henry). Observations on Fossil Vegetables. 4to. London, 1831.</p> | |
| <p>Zurcher & Margolle's Volcanoes and Earthquakes. From the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1869.</p> | |

MEDICINE, SURGERY, ANATOMY, HYGIENE, AND TOXICOLOGY.

- Allison** (Joseph J.). Observations relative to Lymphatic Hearts. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1838.
- American Medical and Philosophical Register.** Conducted by David Hosack and John W. Francis. 2d edition. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1814.
- American Journal of the Medical Sciences.** Edited by Isaac Hays. New series. Vols. 17 to 50, inclusive. 34 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849-65.
- Army Medical Department Reports.** For the years 1859 to 1870, inclusive. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1861-1872.
- Auzoux** (Docteur). Leçons élémentaires d'Anatomie et de Physiologie Humaine et Comparée, 2^e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Ballingall** (George). Outlines of Military Surgery. 2d edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Bartholow** (Roberts). Manual of Instructions for Enlisting and Discharging Soldiers. With special reference to the Medical Examination of Recruits, and the Detection of Disqualifying and Feigned Diseases. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Barton** (William P. C.). A Treatise containing a plan for the internal organization and government of Marine Hospitals in the United States; together with a scheme for amending and systematizing the medical department of the Navy. 8vo. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1814.

- 6615 **Beale** (Lionel S.). *Disease Germs; their Real Nature.* 12mo. London, 1870.
- 6616 ——— *The Microscope in its application to Practical Medicine.* 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 6617 **Beard** (G. M.) & **Rockwell** (A. D.). *Practical Treatise on the Medical and Surgical uses of Electricity, including Localized and General Electrization.* 8vo. New York, 1871.
- 6618 **Beigel** (Hermann). *The Human Hair: its Structure, Growth Diseases, and their Treatment.* 16mo. London, 1869.
- 6619 **Bell** (Charles). *Anatomy of the Brain, explained in a Series of Engravings.* 4to. London, 1802.
- 6620 ——— *System of Dissections, explaining the Anatomy of the Human Body, with the manner of displaying the Parts.* 3d edition. 2 vols. 24mo. London, 1809.
- 6621 ——— *A Series of Engravings, explaining the Course of the Nerves. With an Address to Young Physicians on the Study of the Nerves.* 2d edition. 4to. London, 1816.
- 6622 ——— *An Essay on the Forces which circulate the Blood.* 18mo. London, 1819.
- 6623 ——— *Illustrations of the great Operations of Surgery, Trepan, Hernia, Amputation, Aneurism, and Lithotomy.* Fol. obl. London, 1821.
- 6624 ——— *Treatise on the Diseases of the Urethra, Vesica Urinaria, Prostate, and Rectum.* 3d edition. With Notes by John Shaw. 8vo. London, 1826.
- 6625 ——— *Engravings of the Arteries, illustrating the second volume of the Anatomy of the Human Body, and serving as an introduction to the Surgery of the Arteries.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1822.
- 6626 ——— *The Nervous System of the Human Body: with an Appendix of Cases and Consultations on Nervous Diseases.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- 6627 ——— *Institutes of Surgery: arranged in the order of the Lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825.
- 6628 ——— *The Hand: its Mechanism and Vital Endowments evincing Design. (Bridgewater Treatises).* 8vo. London, 1825.
- 6629 ——— *Dissertation on Gun-shot Wounds.* 8vo. London, 1825.
- 6630 ——— (John). *Principles of Surgery, as they relate to wounds, ulcers, fistulae, aneurisms, wounded arteries, fractures of the limbs, tumors, the operations of trepan and lithotomy. A Treatise of the duties of the Military and Hospital Surgeon.* New edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- 6631 ——— *Treatise on Baths; including cold, sea, warm, hydro-vapor, gas, and mud baths: also on the Watery Regimen, Hydrophobia, and Pulmonary Inhalation, &c., &c.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

- 2 **Bell** (John and Charles). *Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Body.* 7th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- 3 ——— (John.) *Report on the Importance and Economy of Sanitary Measures to Cities:* Board of Councilmen, November 28, 1859. Document No. 20. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- 4 **Bellows** (Albert J.). *The Philosophy of Eating.* 6th edition, Revised and Enlarged. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 5 **Bernard & Huette.** *Illustrated Manual of Operative Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.* Edited with notes and additions, and adapted to the use of the American medical student, by W. H. Van Buren and C. E. Isaacs, &c. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- 6 **Bird** (Golding). *Urinary deposits; their Diagnosis, Pathology, and Therapeutical indications.* A new American, from the fourth revised and enlarged London edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- 7 **Bouillon-Lagrange** (E. J. B.). *Cours d'Étude Pharmaceutique.* 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1793.
- 8 **Bourgery** (Dr.) *Traité complet de l'Anatomie de l'Homme, comprenant la médecine opératoire; avec planches lithographiées d'après nature, par N. H. Jacob.* 34 Nos. fol. Paris, 1837, &c.
- 9 ——— *The whole Anatomy of the Human Body, with its various Practical Applications, including a System of Operative Surgery; illustrated by lithographic plates drawn from nature by N. H. Jacob. Translated from the original French by R. Willis.* 20 Nos. fol. Paris, 1833, &c.
- 10 **Boutron-Charlard.** *Moyens de reconnaitre les Falsifications.* See No. 6642.
- 11 **British** and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review; or, Quarterly Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery.
Vols. 3 to 18, inclusive. Vols. 37 to 52, inclusive.
" 28. 33 vols. 8vo. London, 1849-73.
- 12 **Bussy et Boutron-Charlard.** *Traité des Moyens de reconnaitre les Falsifications des Drogues simples et composées.* 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- 13 **Byrne** (Bernard M.). *An Essay to prove the contagious character of Malignant Cholera; with brief Instructions for its prevention and cure; 2d edition.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- 14 **Carpenter** (Geo. W.). *Essays on some of the most important articles of the Materia Medica: to which is added a Catalogue of Medicines, Surgical Instruments, &c., &c.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 15 ——— (William B.). *Animal Physiology.* A new edition, carefully revised. 8vo. London, 1848.
- 16 ——— *Principles of Physiology, general and comparative.* 3d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

- 6647 **Carpenter** (Geo. W.). *Principles of Human Physiology, with chief applications to Psychology, Pathology, Therapeutics, &c.* New American from the last London edition. With illustrations. Edited with additions by Francis Gurney. 8vo. Philadelphia.
- 6648 **Catalogue** of the United States Army Medical Museum. *Cal, Medical and Microscopical.* 4to. Washington.
- 6649 **Chambers** (Thomas King). *The Renewal of Life. Largely chiefly clinical.* 2d American from the 4th London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia.
- 6650 ——— *The Indigestions; or, Diseases of the Digestive Functionally Treated.* 3d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia.
- 6651 **Chenu** (J. C.). *Rapport au Conseil de Santé des Armées, résultats du service medico-chirurgical aux Ambulances de Crimée et aux Hôpitaux militaires Français en Turquie pendant la Campagne d'Orient en 1854, 1855–1856.* 4to. Paris.
- See Garreau, No. 6677.
- 6652 **Christison** (Robert). *Treatise on Poisons, in relation to Jurisprudence, Physiology, and the Practice of Physic.* 8vo. Edinburgh.
- 6653 **Circular No. 1.** War Department Surgeon General's official report on Epidemic Cholera and Yellow Fever in the Army, United States, during the year 1867. 4to. Washington.
- 6654 **Circular No. 2.** Report on Excisions of the Head of the for Gunshot Injury. 4to. Washington.
- Circular No. 4. See No. 2545.
- 6655 **Circular No. 5.** Report on Epidemic Cholera in the Army, United States, during the year 1866. 4to. Washington.
- 6656 **Circular No. 6.** Reports on the Extent and Nature of the trials available for the Preparation of a Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion. 4to. Philadelphia.
- Extracts of Letters received to Circular No. 6. 8vo. Pamphlet,——
- 6657 **Circular No. 7.** A Report on Amputation at the Hip-joint. Military Surgery. 4to. Washington.
- 6658 **Cochin** (Augustin). *Le Service de Santé des Armées pendant le Siège de Paris.* 16mo. Paris.
- 6659 **Collis** (Maurice Henry). *On the Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer, and the Tumours analogous to it.* 8vo. London.
- 6660 **Combe** (Andrew). *The Principles of Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health, and to the Improvement of Physical and Mental Education.* 18mo. New-York.
- 6661 **Cooper** (Astley). *The Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of the Abdominal Hernia.* 2d edition, by C. Aston Key. Fol. London.
- 6662 ——— *Principles and Practice of Surgery.* With Plates. Edited by Alexander Lee. 2 vols. 8vo. London.

- Copland** (James). Dictionary of Practical Medicine : comprising general pathology, the nature and treatment of diseases, morbid structures, &c., &c. Edited, with additions, by Charles A. Lee. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. New York, 1846-60.
- Dalton** (J. C.). Treatise on Physiology and Hygiene. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- Darwin** (Erasmus). Zoonomia, or the Laws of Organic Life. In three Parts. Fourth American edition. 2 vols 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Day** (Horace). The Opium Habit, with suggestions as to the remedy. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- Dick** (Robert). Derangements, primary and reflex, of the Organs of Digestion. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- Draper** (John C.). Text-Book on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. For the use of Schools and Families. With 170 Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Dunghison** (Robley). Human Physiology. With 368 Illustrations ; 6th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- Earle** (Henry). Practical Observations in Surgery. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Eriohsen** (John). The Science and Art of Surgery. Being a treatise on Surgical injuries, diseases, and operations. Edited by John H. Brinton, illustrated by 311 Engravings on wood. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Fergusson** (William). Notes and Recollections of a Professional life. Edited by his son, James Fergusson. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Flagg** (J. F. B.). Ether and Chloroform : their employment in Surgery, Dentistry, Midwifery, Therapeutics, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Flaxman** (John). Anatomical Studies of the Bones and Muscles, for the Use of Artists. Engraved by Henry Landseer. With two additional Plates, and explanatory Notes by William Robertson. Fol. London, 1833.
- Francois** (John W.) American Medical Register. See No. 6608.
- Gardner** (John). Household Medicine : containing a familiar description of Diseases, their nature, cases, and symptoms ; the most approved methods of treatment ; and the Properties and uses of remedies, including many new and valuable medicines, with directions for preparing them ; and rules for the management of the Sick-Room : expressly adapted for Family use. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Garreau** (P.). Du service de santé de l'Armée, et de l'organisation qu'il réclame. Statistique Medico-Chirurgicale des Ambulances et des Hôpitaux de l'armée d'Orient. 8vo. Pamphlet, Paris, 1865.
- See Chenu, 6651.

- 6678 **Garrod** (Alfred Baring). The Nature and Treatment of Gout, and Rheumatic Gout. 2d Edition, enlarged and carefully revised. 12mo. London, 1861.
- 6679 **Gee** (Samuel). Auscultation and Percussion : together with the other Methods of Physical Examination of the Chest. 16mo. London, 1871.
- 6680 **Gibson** (William). The Institutes and Practice of Surgery being the Outlines of a Course of Lectures. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824-25.
- 6681 **Goodfellow** (S. J.). Lectures on the Diseases of the Kidney, generally known as "Bright's Disease" and Dropsy. 12mo. London, 1861.
- 6682 **Griscom** (John H.). Animal Mechanism and Physiology ; being a plain and familiar exposition of the structure and function of the Human System. 18mo. New York, 1841.
- 6683 ——— The use of Tobacco, and the Evils, Physical, Mental, Moral, and Social, resulting therefrom. To which is added the Chemistry of a Cigar. 18mo. Pamphlet, New York, 1861.
- 6684 **Gross** (S. D.). Practical Treatise on Foreign Bodies in the Air Passages. With illustrations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- 6685 **Guthrie** (G. J.). On the Anatomy and diseases of the Urinary and Sexual Organs. From the third London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 6686 **Hall** (Marshall). Commentaries, principally on the Diseases of Females which are constitutional. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1831.
- 6687 ——— A Critical and Experimental Essay on the Circulation of the Blood. 8vo. London, 1831.
- 6688 ——— Observations on Blood-letting, founded upon researches on the morbid and curative effects of loss of blood. 8vo. London, 1831.
- 6689 ——— Lectures on the Nervous System and its Diseases. 8vo. London, 1831.
- 6690 ——— Principles of the Theory and Practice of Medicine; including a third edition of the Author's work upon Diagnosis. 8vo. London, 1831.
- 6691 ——— Memoirs on the Nervous System. 4to. London, 1831.
- 6692 ——— (W. W.). Health by Good Living. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 6693 ——— Health and Disease, as affected by Constipation, and its unmedicinal cure. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 6694 ——— Coughs and Colds ; or, the Prevention, cause, and cure of various affections of the Throat; with cases, illustrating the remarkable efficacy of Out-Door activity and Horse-back Exercise, &c. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 6695 ——— Sleep. 5th edition revised, with additions. 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 6696 ——— Fun better than Physic; or, Everybody's Life-Pre-server. 12mo. Springfield, 1871.

- 6697 Hammond** (William A). Treatise on Hygiene, with special reference to the Military service.
8vo. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1863.
- 6698 Headland** (Frederick). An Essay on the action of Medicines in the system; 2d edition revised and enlarged.
8vo. London, 1855.
- 6699 Hennen** (John). Principles of Military Surgery, comprising observations on the arrangement, police, and practice of Hospitals, and on the history, treatment, and anomalies of Variola and Syphilis.
8vo London, 1829.
- 6700 Holmes** (T.). A System of Surgery, theoretical and practical in Treatises by various Authors.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1860-64.
- 6701 Hooper's** Physician's Vade Mecum. 8th edition. Revised by William Augustus Guy, and John Harley.
12mo. London, 1869.
- 6702 Hosack** (David). System of Practical Nosology: to which is prefixed a synopsis of the systems of Sauvages, Linnaeus, Vogel, &c., &c., with references to the best authors on each disease 2d edition.
8vo. New York, 1821.
- 6703** ——— Essays on various Subjects of Medical Science.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1824.
- 6704** ——— An Inaugural Discourse, delivered at the opening of Rutgers Medical College, in the City of New York.
8vo. New York, 1826.
- 6705** ——— Observations on the Laws governing the Communication of Contagious Diseases, and the means of arresting their Progress.
4to. New York, 1815.
- 6706** ——— American Medical Register. See No. 6608.
- 6707 Hospital** Transports. A Memoir of the Embarkation of the Sick and Wounded from the Peninsula of Virginia in the Summer of 1862.
16mo. Boston, 1863.
- 6708 Hubbeneth** (Docteur). Service Sanitaire des Hôpitaux Russes pendant la guerre de Crimée, dans les années 1854-1856. Appendice à la description de la défense de Sébastopol. See No. 351.
- 6709 Hunter** (John). Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation, and Gun-shot Wounds. A new edition.
8vo. London, 1826.
- 6710 Johnson** (George). On the Diseases of the Kidney.
8vo. London, 1856.
- 6711** ——— (James). Influence of Civic Life, Sedentary Habits, and Intellectual Refinement, on Human Health and Human Happiness, &c., &c.
8vo. London, 1820.
- 6712** ——— Economy of Health; or, the Stream of Human Life from the Cradle to the Grave. With Reflections.
18mo. New York, 1843.
- 6713** ——— Change of Air, or the Philosophy of Travelling; being autumnal excursions through France, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, and Belgium.
8vo. New York, 1831.

- 6714 **Jones** (T. Wharton). Defects of Sight and Hearing; their Nature, Causes, Prevention, and General Management. Edited, with additions, by Laurence Turnbull.
16mo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- 6715 ——— Failure of Sight from Railway, and other injuries of the Spine and Head; its Nature and Treatment.
8vo. London, 1869.
- 6716 **Kidd** (John). On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. (Bridgewater Treatises).
8vo. London, 1837.
- 6717 **Lallemand** (M.). Practical Treatise on the Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment of Spermatorrhœa. Translated and edited by Henry McDougall. 2d American edition.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- 6718 **Lancet** (The). A Journal of British and Foreign Medical and Chemical Science, Criticism, Literature, and News. New series, from 1849 to 1856 inclusive.
16 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1849—56.
- 6719 **La Roche** (R.). Yellow Fever, considered in its Historical, Pathological, Etiological, and Therapeutical Relations.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- 6720 **Larry** (D. J.). Mémoires de Chirurgie Militaire, et Campagnes.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- 6721 **Lawrence** (W.). A Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye. A new edition. Edited with numerous additions, and 143 illustrations, by Isaac Hays.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- 6722 **Lente** (Frederick D.). The Objects and Aims of Medical Science, and the Relations existing between the Medical Profession and the Public.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1871.
- 6723 **Letheby** (H.). On Food. 2d edition, enlarged and improved.
12mo. London, 1872.
- 6724 **London Medical Gazette**, or Journal of Practical Medicine. New series for 1849 to 1851 inclusive, vols. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 & 13.
6 vols. 8vo. London, 1849—51.
- 6725 **Mac Pherson** (John). Baths and Wells of Europe; their Action and Uses.
16mo. London, 1869.
- 6726 **Mann** (James). Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812—13—14; to which are added Surgical Cases; observations on Military Hospitals, and Flying Hospitals attached to a moving army; also an Appendix, comprising a dissertation on Dysentery.
8vo. Dedham, 1816.
- 6727 **Manual of Military Surgery**, Confederate States Army.
16mo. Richmond, 1863.
- 6728 **Matteucci** (Carlo). Lectures on the Physical Phenomena of Living Beings.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Medical Examiner and Record of Medical Science. Edited by Francis Gurney Smith.

{ Vol. 6. No. 6, wanting.
" 7 & 8.
" 9. No. 1, " } 8vo. Phila., 1850-51.

Medical (The) News and Library.

{ Vols. 12, 13.
" 14. Nos. 167 & 168, wanting.
" 19-23. } 8vo. Phila., 1854-65.

Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion. (1861-65.) 1st part, 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1870.

Medical Statistics United States Army. From 1839 to 1855. 4to. (2 copies.)

(See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 96. 34th Congress, 1st Session.)

Morgan (Charles E.). *Electro-Physiology, and Therapeutics; being a study of the Electrical and other Physical Phenomena of the Muscular and other Systems during Health, and Disease.* 8vo. New York, 1868.

Morton (S. G.) *An Illustrated System of Human Anatomy, special, general, and microscopic.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Nunneley (Thomas). *Treatise on the Nature, Causes, and Treatment, of Erysipelas.* 8vo. London, —.

Oppert (F.). *Hospitals, Infirmaries, and Dispensaries.* 8vo. London, 1867.

Ordronaux (John) *Hints on health in Armies, for the use of Volunteer officers.* 2d edition, with additions.

18mo. New York, 1863.

——— *Manual of Instructions for Military Surgeons, on the Examination of Recruits and Discharge of Soldiers.*

16mo. New York, 1863.

Orfila. *Traité des Poisons tirés des règnes minéral, végétal et animal; ou, Toxicologie générale.* 3^me édition.

2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Paine (Martyn). *Medical and Physiological Commentaries.*

3 vols. roy. 8vo. New York, 1840-44.

——— *A Discourse on the Soul and Instinct, physiologically distinguished from Materialism.* 12mo. New York, 1849.

Paris (John Ayrton). *Elements of Medical Chemistry.*

8vo. London, 1825.

Parkes (Edmund A.). *Manual of Practical Hygiene, prepared especially for use in the Medical service of the Army.* 2d edition. 8vo. New York, 1866.

Parr (Bartholomew). *London Medical Dictionary; including, under distinct heads, every branch of Medicine, viz: Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology, the Practice of Physic and Surgery, &c.* 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1820.

Pereira (Jonathan). *The Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.* 3d American edition, edited by Joseph Carson.

2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852-54.

- 6746 **Photo-Micrographs**, prepared at the Army Medical Museum.
8vo. Washington, 1868
- 6747 **Pileur** (A. Le.). Wonders of the Human Body.
12mo. New York, 1871
- 6748 **Powell** (G. D.). The Practice of Medical Electricity.
16mo. Dublin, 1868
- 6749 **Proceedings** and Debates of the third National Quarantine and Sanitary Convention, held in the City of New York, April 27th, 28th, 29th, & 30th, 1859. Reported by Chas. Collar and Wm. Anderson, Phonographic Reporters, New York. Board Councilmen September 19, 1859. Document No. 9.
8vo. New York, 1859
- 6750 **Reigert** (J. Franklin). Treatise on the Cause of Cholera. A interesting discovery.
8vo. Pamphlet. Lancaster City, Pa., 1868
- 6751 **Roberts** (William). Practical Treatise on Urinary and Renal Diseases, including Urinary Deposits. 8vo. London, 1868
- 6752 **Roget** (P. M.). Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatises) 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844
- 6753 **Rokitansky** (Carl). A Manual of Pathological Anatomy Translated from the last German Edition, four volumes in two. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855
- 6754 **Roth** (M.). The Prevention and Cure of many Chronic diseases by Movements. 8vo. London, 1855
- 6755 **Rush** (Benjamin). Sixteen Introductory Lectures to Courses Lectures upon the Institutes and Practice of Medicine. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811
- 6756 **Salter** (Henry Hyde). On Asthma; its Pathology and Treatment. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868
- 6757 **Sanitary** Commission. See United States, No. 6775.
- 6758 **Scheffler** (Dr. Hermann). The Theory of Ocular defects, and Spectacles. Translated by Robert Brudenell Carter. 12mo. London, 1844
- 6759 **Scoresby** (Rev. W.). Zoistic Magnetism. 8vo. London, 1844
- 6760 **Shaw** (S. Parsons). Odontalgia, commonly called Tooth-Ache its causes, prevention, and cure. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1844
- 6761 **Shrimpton** (C.). La Guerre d'Orient. L'Armée Anglaise Miss Nightingale. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1861
- 6762 **Simpson** (Sir James Y.). Obstetric Memoirs and Contributions Edited by W. O. Priestly, and H. R. Storer. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855-56
- 6763 ——— Clinical Lectures on the Diseases of Women. Edited by Alexander R. Simpson. 8vo. New York, 1857
- 6764 **Sims** (J. Marion). Clinical Notes on Uterine Surgery. 8vo. New York, 1861
- 6765 **Smith** (William J.). On Ringworm. 12mo. London, 1865

- 6766 Somerville** (Robert). Memoir on the Medical Arrangements necessary to be observed in Camps.
8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1796.
- 6767 Spencer** (Herbert). Principles of Biology.
2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- 6768** ——— Spontaneous Generation, and the Hypothesis of Physiological Units. A Reply to the North American Review.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1870.
- 6769 Statistical** Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the United States, compiled from the Records of the Surgeon General's office; embracing a period of twenty-one years, from January 1839, to January, 1860. Prepared under the Direction of Brevet Brigadier General Thomas Lawson, Surgeon General U. S. Army, by Richard H. Coolidge, M. D., Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army.
2 vols. 4to. (2 copies,) Washington, 1856-60.
(See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 96. 34th Cong. 1st sess., and No. 52, 36th Cong. 1st session).
- 6770 Taylor** (Alfred Swaine). On Poisons in relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine. 2d Edition.
12mo. London, 1859.
- 6771 Thacher** (James). American Medical Biography; or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians who have flourished in America. To which is prefixed a succinct History of Medical Science in the United States, from the first settlement of the country. (2 vols. in one).
8vo. Boston, 1828.
- 6772 Thompson** (Henry). Pathology and Treatment of Stricture of the Urethra, both in male and female. Being the Treatise for which the Jacksonian Prize, for the year 1852, was awarded by the College of Surgeons of England. 8vo. London, 1854.
- 6773 Thudichum** (J. L. W.). Manual of Chemical Physiology, including its Points of Contact with Pathology.
8vo. London, 1872.
- 6774 Ticknor** (Caleb). The Philosophy of Living; or the Way to enjoy Life and its Comforts. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 6775 United States** Sanitary Commission.
Documents. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.
Bulletin. (1863-1865). 3 vols. in one. New York, 1866.
- 6776 Willard** (Emma). Treatise on the Motive Powers which Produce the Circulation of the Blood. 12mo. New York, 1846.
- 6777** ——— Respiration, and its Effects; more Especially in relation to Asiatic Cholera, and other Sinking Diseases.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1849.
- 6778 Wilson** (Erasmus). On Diseases of the Skin, 3d American from the 3d London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- 6779 Winslow** (Forbes). Light: its influence on Life and Health.
16mo. London, 1867.

430 *Geography, Physical Geography, Hydrography, &c.*

- 6780 **Wood** (Geo. B.) and **Bache** (Franklin). The Dispensatory of the United States of America. 9th edition, carefully revised. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- 6781 **Woodward** (Joseph Janvier). Outlines of the Chief Camp diseases of the United States Armies, as observed during the present War. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- 6782 **Wyman** (Jeffries). Twelve Lectures on Comparative Physiology, delivered before the Lowell Institute, in Boston, January and February, 1849. 8vo. New York, 1849.

GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, HYDROGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPS, AND STATISTICS.

- 6783 **Adams** (Charles). The Earth and its Wonders. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1870.
- 6784 ——— (W. H. Davenport). Lighthouses and Lightships. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 6785 **Alcedo** (Col. Don Antonio de). Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1812-15.
- 6786 **Allemagne**. Carte topographique et militaire de l'Allemagne, en 204 feuilles, publiée par l'Institut géographique. Fol. Weimar, 1807-13.
- 6787 **American Atlas**—A complete Historical, Chronological, and Geographical; being a Guide to the History of North and South America, and the West Indies. Fol. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 6788 **Amman et Bohnenberger**. Carte topographique de Souabe. Fol. Tübingen, no date.
- 6789 **Ansted** (D. T.). Physical Geography. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 6790 **Antillon** (Don Isidore). Géographie physique et politique de l'Espagne et du Portugal; suivie d'un itinéraire détaillé de ces deux Royaumes. Traduite de l'Espagnol sur la dernière édition. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 6791 **Anville** (d'). Antiquité géographique de l'Inde, et de plusieurs autres contrées de la haute Asie. 4to. Paris, 1775.

Anville (d'). *Compendium of Ancient Geography.* Translated from the French. Illustrated with Maps, &c

2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

———— *Géographie Ancienne abrégée. Avec 10 Cartes.*

Fol. Paris, 1769.

———— *Orbis veteribus Notus.*

Fol. Paris, 1768.

———— *Considérations générales sur l'étude et les connaissances qui demande la composition des ouvrages de Géographie.*

8vo. Paris, 1777.

Arrowsmith (A.). *A New General Atlas.*

4to. Edinburgh, 1817.

———— *Orbis Terrarum veteribus noti descriptio. A comparative atlas of ancient and modern geography for the use of Eton School.*

4to. London, 1828.

Atlas Historique et Topographique de la guerre d'orient, en 1854, 1855 et 1856. See Atlas, No. 1828.

Aupick (J.). *Atlas du Royaume de France.* See No. 6959.

Backenberg (H.). et **Petri**. *Carte de Saxe et de Lusace, 10 feuilles. Petri. Carte des environs de Dresde, 15 feuilles.*

Folio. No date.

Bacler D'Albe. *Carte générale du Théâtre de la Guerre en Italie et dans les Alpes, depuis le passage du Var le 29 Septembre, 1792, jusqu'à l'entrée des Français à Rome, le 10 Février, 1798; la second en 24 feuilles, renferme la carte des Royaumes de Naples, Cicilie et Sardaigne, et celles des Isles de Malte, &c.*

Fol. obl. No date.

Balbi (Adrien). *Abrégé de Géographie, rédigé sur un nouveau Plan, d'après les derniers Traités de Paix et les découvertes les plus recentes, second Tirage.* 8vo. (6 copies.) Paris, 1834.

———— *An Abridgment of Universal Geography, Modern and Ancient, chiefly compiled from the Abrégé de Géographie of Adrian Balbi. By T. G. Bradford. Accompanied by an Atlas, and illustrated by engravings.* 8vo. & Atlas. Boston, 1835.

Barrington (D.). *The Possibility of approaching the North Pole; with an Appendix by Col. Beaufoy.* 2d edition.

8vo. London, 1818.

Beck (Lewis C.). *A Gazetteer of the States of Illinois and Missouri; with a Map, and other engravings.* 8vo. Albany, 1828.

Bellin (S.). *Le petit Atlas Maritime, recueil de Cartes et Plans des quatre parties du monde.* 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1764.

Bescherelle aîné & Devars. *Grand Dictionnaire de Géographie Universelle, ancienne et moderne.* Nouvelle edition.

4 vols. 4to. Paris, —.

Bibliomappe, ou *Livre-Cartes: Leçons Méthodiques de Chronologie et de Géographie, redigées d'après les Plans de M. B., par une société d'Hommes de Lettres et de Savans Géographes.*

2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1824-27.

- 6809 **Black.** General Atlas; comprehending sixty-one Maps, from the latest and most authentic sources. Engraved on steel, in the first style of the art, by Sidney Hall, Hughes, &c. With Geographical Descriptions, and an Index of 58,381 Names.
Fol. Edinburgh, 1851.
- 6810 ——— General Atlas of the World. New edition.
Fol. Edinburgh, 1867.
- 6811 **Blackie** (W. G.). Imperial Gazetteer; a general Dictionary of Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical, and Descriptive. Compiled from the latest and best Authorities. With 700 illustrations, Views, Costumes, Maps, Plans, &c.
2 vols. Imperial 8vo. London, 1855.
Supplement to the Imperial Gazetteer.
Imp. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 6812 **Blodget** (Lorin). Climatology of the United States, and of the temperate latitudes of the North American Continent. Embracing a full comparison of these with the Climatology of the temperate latitudes of Europe and Asia. &c., &c.
Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.
- 6813 **Bohn** (Henry G.) Pictorial Hand-Book of Modern Geography, on a popular Plan, compiled from the best Authorities, English and Foreign, and Completed to the present time; with numerous Tables and a general index. 2d Edition, revised and continued to the present time.
12mo. London, 1862.
- 6814 **Bohnenberger.** Carte Topographique. See No. 6788.
- 6815 **Bory de St.-Vincent.** Notice sur la nouvelle Carte d'Espagne.
8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 6816 **Bradford** (T. G.). Balbi's Geography. See No. 6803.
- 6817 **Brookes** (R.). The General Gazetteer; or, Compendious Geographical Dictionary. With Maps. 12th edition.
8vo. London, 1802.
- 6818 **Brooklyn.** First Annual Report of the Commissioners of Prospect Park, Brooklyn, January 28th, 1861. By Egbert L. Viele.
8vo. Brooklyn, 1861.
- 6819 **Brown** (Samuel R.). The Western Gazetteer; or, Emigrant's Directory: containing a geographical description of the Western States and Territories, viz., the States of Kentucky, Indiana, Louisiana, Ohio, Tennessee, and Mississippi; and the Territories of Illinois, Missouri, Alabama, Michigan, and North-Western, &c.
8vo. Auburn, N. Y., 1817.
- 6820 **Brué** (A.). Atlas universel de Géographie ancienne et moderne.
Fol. Paris, 1835.
- 6821 **Bulletin** de la Société de Géographie. (Vols. 2d and 10th wanting.)
12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822—29.
- 6822 **Burr** (David H.). An Atlas of the State of New York; with the Physical Geography of the State and of the several Counties, and Statistical Tables of the same. Fol. New York, 1829.
- 6823 **Butler** (Samuel). A Sketch of Modern and Ancient Geography. A new edition.
8vo. & Atlas. London, no date.

1 **Butler** (Samuel). The same. 15th edition. 8vo. London, 1838.

1 **Carte** du Duché de Salzburg et de la Basse Autriche, 45 fl.
Fol. Wien, 1810.

1 **Carte** Topographique. Notice sur la grande Carte Topographique de la France, dite Carte de l'État-Major.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1853.

1 **Carte** Topographique de la France.
260 fl., and exemplaires, ou Livraisons. 1 to 16 inclu., and 32, 33, 34. Text in 4to. Maps in folio. Paris, 1833—
Sheets of the Map wanting: Viz: 39, 74, 164, 166, 176, 179, 184, 200, 212, 213, 218, 225, 242, 244, 245, 249.

1 **Census, 1830**—(Fifth Census) or Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the United States; to which is prefixed a Schedule of the whole number of persons within the several districts of the United States, taken according to the Acts of 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820.
Fol. Washington, 1832.

1 **Census, 1840**—(Sixth Census,) or Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the United States, as corrected at the Department of State, in 1840.
Fol. Washington, 1841.

Compendium of the Enumeration of the Inhabitants and Statistics of the United States, as obtained at the Department of State, from the returns of the Sixth Census, by Counties and principal Towns, exhibiting the population, wealth, and resources of the country, &c.
Fol. Washington, 1841.

Census of Pensioners for Revolutionary or Military Services, with their Names, Ages, and Places of Residence, as returned by the marshals of the several judicial districts, under the Act for taking the Sixth Census.

4to. Washington, 1841.

1 **Census, 1850**—The Seventh of the United States. Embracing a Statistical View of each of the States and Territories, arranged by Counties, Towns, &c. Imperial 4to. Washington, 1853.

1 **Census, 1860**—Population of the United States.
4to. (2 copies.) Washington, 1864.

Agriculture of the United States. 4to. Washington, 1864.

Manufactures of the United States. 4to. Washington, 1865.

1 **Census, 1870**—Ninth Census of the United States.

Vol. 1. The Statistics of the Population of the United States, embracing the Tables of Race, Nationality, Sex, Selected Ages, and Occupations.

" 2. Vital Statistics.

" 3. Industry and Wealth. 3 vols. 4to. Washington, 1872.

A Compendium of the Ninth Census of the U. S. 1870.

8vo. Washington, 1872.

1 **Census** of the State of New York for the Year 1825.

Small fol. Albany, 1826.

1 **Census** of the State of New York, for 1855. Prepared from the Original Returns, under the direction of Hon. Joel T. Headley, Secretary of State, by Franklin B. Hough, Superintendent of the Census.
Folio. Albany, 1857.

434 *Geography, Physical Geography, Hydrography, &c.*

- 6835 **Chanlaire** (P. G.). Atlas. See No. 6925.
- 6836 **Coast Survey**. Reports of the Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey. See Congressional Documents, Nos. 3751 to 3763.
- 6837 **Colton** (George W.). Atlas of the World, illustrating Physical and Political Geography. Accompanied by descriptions, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, by Richard Swainson Fisher. 2 vols. folio. New York, 1856.
- 6838 **Corréard** (J.). Géographie militaire de l'Italie, d'après le Colonel Rudtoffer et L. A. Unger; avec une Carte. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- 6839 ——— Guide Maritime et Stratégique dans la Mer Noire — la Mer d'Azof et sur le Théâtre de la guerre en Orient. Avec Atlas de 40 Planches in-folio. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1854.
- 6840 **Cortambert** (E.). Géographie universelle; ou, Description générale de la Terre. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 6841 ——— Tableau de la Géographie universelle; ou, Description générale de la Terre. 2^me édition. 12mo. Paris, 1832.
- 6842 **Coulier** (Ph. J.). Tables des principales Positions Géonomiques du Globe. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 6843 **Denaix** (M^{me} A^{le}). Essais de Géographie méthodique et comparative.
 1^{er} livraison, 1^{er} partie. Mappemonde Comparative, en 2 feuilles.
 " " " " Complémentaire. Tableau Orographique du Globe, 1 feuille.
 " " 2^e Tableau Complémentaire. Tableau Synoptique et Comparatif, 2 feuilles.
 " " 3^e partie Complémentaire. Tableau Synoptique et Comparatif, 1 feuille.
 2^e " 1^{er} partie. Carte Physique, Politique, Statistique et Comparative de l'Europe, 4 feuilles.
 " " 1^{er}, 2^e, et 3^e Tableaux Complémentaire. Tableaux Géographiques-Historiques, 2 feuilles.
 " " partie Complémentaire. Tableau Orographique de l'Europe, 2 feuilles.
 Atlas physique, politique et historique de l'Europe, formé de 30 Cartes composant les 3^e, 4^e, 5^e, 6^e et 7^e livraisons des Essais de Géographie méthodique et comparative. (Bound in one volume). Folio obl. Paris, 1827-29.
- 6844 **Dictionnaire** Universel, Géographique, statistique, historique et politique, de la France. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1804-5.
- 6845 **Dictionnaire** Géographique universel, par une Société des Géographes. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 6846 **Dictionnaire** Historique, topographique et militaire de tous les Environs de Paris. 12mo. Paris, 1816.
- 6847 **Disturnell** (J.). Influence of Climate in North and South America: showing the varied climatic influences operating in the Equatorial, Sub-Tropical, Temperate, Cold and Frigid Regions, extending from the Arctic to the Antarctic Circle. 8vo. New York, 1867.

- 6848 **Dower** (John). A School Atlas of Modern Geography.
8vo. London, no date.
- 6849 **Dresde** et ses Environs, 1813. See Raymond, No. 6969.
- 6850 **Dufour et Duvotenay**. Atlas de l'Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, dressé et dessiné sous la Direction de M. Thiers.
Folio. (4 copies.) Paris, 1859.
See Thiers, No. 8208.
- 6851 **Farmer** (John) and **Moore** (Jacob B.). A Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire.
12mo. Concord, 1823.
- 6852 **Ferraris** (Comte de). Carte des Pays-Bas Autrichien.
Fol. —, 1777.
- 6853 **Figuer** (Louis). Earth and Sea. Translated, Edited, and Enlarged by W. H. Davenport Adams. Roy. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 6854 **Findlay** (Alex. G.). Classical Atlas, to illustrate ancient Geography, comprised in 25 Maps, showing the various divisions of the world as known to the ancients; composed from the most authentic sources. With an Index to the Ancient and Modern Names.
4to. New York, —.
- 6855 **Finley** (A.). Atlas Classica; or, Select Maps of Ancient Geography, both Sacred and Profane.
Fol. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1827.
- 6856 **Flint** (Timothy). A condensed Geography and History of the Western States, or the Mississippi Valley.
2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1828.
- 6857 ——— The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley. To which is appended a condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American Continent. 2d edition. (2 vols. in one).
8vo. Cincinnati, 1832.
- 6858 **Foster** (J. W.). The Mississippi Valley: its Physical Geography.
8vo. Chicago, 1869.
- 6859 **France**. Description of the Maritime Parts of France, containing a particular account of all the fortified Towns, Forts, Harbours, Bays, and Rivers with their Tides, Currents, Soundings, Shoals, &c. Illustrated with Charts of the Sea-Coast, and Plans of all the fortified Places on it. Fol. obl. London, 1774.
- 6860 **France**. Carte Topographique de la. See Nos. 6826, 6827.
- 6861 **Furlong** (Lawrence). American Coast Pilot: containing the courses and distances between the principal Harbors, &c., &c. 5th edition.
Newburyport, 1806.
- 6862 **Gazetteer**. The Edinburgh Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary: containing a description of the various countries, kingdoms, states, cities, towns, mountains, &c. of the world; an account of the government, customs, and religion of the inhabitants; the boundaries and natural productions of each country, &c.
6 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- 6863 **Gazetteer**. New Complete Gazetteer of the United States. Edited by T. Baldwin and J. Thomas. With a new and superb Map of the United States.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.

6864 **Gazetteers** of the World. See Nos. 6811, 6875.

6865 **Gilly**. Special Karte von Südproussen, (13 sheets).
Fol. Berlin, 1802-3.

6866 **Gordon** (Thomas F.). A Gazetteer of the State of New Jersey.
See Gordon, No. 8349.

6867 **Gosselin** (P. F. J.). Recherches sur la Géographie Systématique
et Positive des Anciens, &c. (5 vols. in 3.)
3 vols. 4to Paris, 1813.

6868 **Graham** (Col.). Report, Mexican boundary. (Senate, Ex. Doc.
No. 121, 32d Congress 1st session)
8vo. (2 copies.) Washington, 1852.

6869 **Graudenz**. Map of the Environs, Blockade, and Siege of,—See
Raymond, No. 6969.

6870 **Guthrie** (William). A New System of Modern Geography; or,
a Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar, and
Present State of the several Nations of the World. 1st Amer.
ican edition. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1794-95.

6871 ——— A New Geographical, Historical, and Commercial
Grammar; and Present State of the several Kingdoms of the
World. With Maps. 19th edition.
8vo. & fol. Atlas. London, 1801.

6872 ——— Atlas of Modern Geography, with a complete Index.
4to. London, 1835.

6873 **Guyot** (Arnold). The Earth and Man: Lectures on Comparative
Physical Geography, in its relation to the History of Mankind.
Translated from the French, by C. C. Felton. 3d edition, re-
vised. 12mo. Boston, 1851.

6874 **Haas** (H.). Carte de la Hesse. Fol. Darmstadt, 1808.

6875 **Harper's** Statistical Gazetteer of the World. Particularly de-
scribing the United States of America, Canada, New Bruns-
wick, and Nova Scotia, by J. Calvin Smith. Illustrated by
Seven Maps. Imperial 8vo. New York, 1855.

6876 **Haskell** (Daniel) and **Smith** (J. Calvin). A complete Descrip-
tive and Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America,
with Census and Statistics for 1840. 8vo. New York, 1843.

6877 **Henry**. Mémoire sur la Projecture des Cartes Géographiques.
4to. Paris, 1810.

6878 **Herbin** (P. E.). Statistique. See No. 6997.

6879 **Herschel** (Sir John F. W.). Physical Geography. (From the
Encyclopædia Britannica). 2d edition.
12mo. Edinburgh, 1862.

6880 **Hewitt** (Abram S.). On the Statistics and Geography of the
Production of Iron: a paper read before the American Geo-
graphical and Statistical Society, on the 21st of February,
1856, at the New York University.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1856.

- 6881 Homanni** (Johannis Baptistae). Atlas Novus Terrarum orbis; Imperia, Regna et Status exactis Tabulis Geographicé demonstrans. Fol. Noribergae, 1729-49.
- 6882 Humboldt** (Alex. de). Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 6883** ——— Atlas Géographique et Physique du Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. (In sheets.) Fol. Paris, 1812.
- 6884** ——— Aspects of Nature, in different Lands and different Climates; with scientific elucidations. Translated by Mrs. Sabine. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- 6885 Instruction** sur la Géographie Physique. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1825.
- 6886 Isthmus** of Tehuantepec: being the results of a Survey for a Railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, made by the Scientific Commission under the direction of Major J. G. Barnard; with a résumé of the Geology, Climate, Local Geography, &c. Arranged and prepared for the Tehuantepec Railroad Company of New Orleans, by J. J. Williams. 8vo. & Maps. New York, 1852.
- 6887 Jackson** (Col. J. R.). On Military Geography; its Nature, Object, and Importance. 18mo. London, 1850.
- 6888 Jamieson** (Alexander). A Treatise on the Construction of Maps; in which the principles of the projections of the sphere are demonstrated, and their various practical relations to Mathematical Geography. 8vo. London, 1814.
- 6889 Jefferys** (Tho.). A Description of the Maritime Ports of France, containing a particular account of all fortified towns, forts, harbors, bays, and rivers, &c.; with charts of the sea-coast, and plans of all the fortified places on it. Fol. obl. & Atlas. London, 1761.
- 6890 Johnson's** New Illustrated Family Atlas of the World; with letter-press descriptions, Physical Geography, &c., &c. Folio. New York, 1869.
- 6891 Johnston** (Alexander Keith). The Physical Atlas: a series of Maps and Notes illustrating the Geographical Distribution of Natural Phenomena. Fol. Edinburgh, 1848.
- 6892** ——— School Atlas of Physical Geography, illustrating, in a series of original designs, the Elementary facts of Geology, Hydrology, Meteorology, and Natural History. 4th edition. Roy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- 6893 Keam & Mickleborough's** Hand-Book of Map Drawing, adapted especially to the Maps in Mitchell's New Series of School Geographies. 4to. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 6894 Kiepert** (H.). Topographisch-Historischer Atlas von Hellas und den Hellenischen Colonien in 24 Blättern. Zweite berichtigte Ausgabe. Folio. Berlin, 1851.
- 6895** ——— Historisch-Geographischer Atlas der alten Welt. 14^{te} verbesserte Auflage in 16 Karten. 4to. Weimar, 1861.

438 Geography, Physical Geography, Hydrography, &c.

- 6896 **Kutschelt** (J. V.). *Tabula Geographica Italiae Antiquae*. (6 sheets in folio). Folio. Berolini, 1851.
Historisch-Geographischer Atlas. See Löwenberg, No. 6908.
- 6897 **Lacroix** (S. F.). *Introduction à la Géographie Mathématique et Critique, et à la Géographie Physique*. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 6898 **Lands** belonging to the United States at West Point. (Lithographic). 4to. Pamphlet. West Point, N. Y., 1839.
- 6899 **Laple**. *Atlas complet du Précis de la Géographie universelle de M. Malte-Brun: dressé conformément au Texte de cet ouvrage et sous les yeux de l'Auteur*. Fol. Paris, 1812.
- 6900 **Lavallée** (Théophile). *Atlas de Géographie Militaire, accompagné de Tableaux de Statistique Militaire*. Fol. Paris, 1852.
- 6901 ——— *The Military Topography of continental Europe. From the French of, edited by Col. J. R. Jackson*. 12mo. London, 1850.
- 6902 ——— *Géographie Physique, Historique et Militaire*. 4^e édition, revue et corrigée. 12mo. Paris, 1853.
- 6903 ——— *Physical, Historical, and Military Geography: from the French. Edited, with additions and corrections, by Captain Lendy*. 12mo. London, 1868.
- 6904 **Lavoisne**. *Genealogical, Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas*. Fol. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 6905 **Le Coq** (Général Major von). *Topographische Karte in 22 Blättern, den grössten Theil von Westphalen enthaltend, so wie auch das Herzogthum Westphalen und einen Theil der Hannöverschen, Braunschweigischen und Hessischen Länder*. Fol. Berlin, 1805.
- 6906 **Light-Houses**.
1. *List of Light-Houses, Lighted Beacons, and Floating lights of the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific Coasts of the United States*. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1867.
 2. *The same*. Folio Pamphlet. Washington, 1868.
 3. *The same*. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1869.
 4. *List of Light-Houses and Lighted Beacons on the coasts of the Northern and Northwestern Lakes of the United States*. 8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Washington, 1867.
 5. *The same*. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1869.
 6. *Laws and Appropriations. From August 7, 1789, to March 3, 1855*. 8vo. Washington, 1855.
 7. *Experiments on Mr. Babbage's method of distinguishing Light-Houses*. 8vo. Washington, 1861.
 8. *Papers on the comparative merits of the Catoptric and Dioptric or Catadioptric systems of Light-House illumination, &c*. 8vo. Washington, 1861.
 9. *Instructions and Directions to Light-House and Light-Vessee Keepers of the United States*. 4th edition. 8vo. Washington, 1862.

10. Annual Report of the Light-House Board to the Secretary of the Treasury, for the year 1868.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1868.
11. Annual Report of the Light-House Board. 1874.
8vo. Washington, 1874.
- 6907 **Lippincott's** Pronouncing Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary of the World. Edited by J. Thomas, and T. Baldwin, revised edition, with an appendix. Roy. 8vo. Phila., 1866.
(Kept in the Adjutant's office for official use).
- 6908 **Löwenberg** (Julius). Historisch-geographischer Atlas, in 50 colorirten Karten, von Dr. Johann Valerius Kutschelt. 3^{te} Auflage. | Historical, Geographical Atlas, of 50 colored Maps, by Dr. John Valerius Kutschelt. 3d edition.
Folio. Freiburg, 1855.
- 6909 **Magdeburg**. Plan of the City and Fortress of,—See Raymond, No. 6969.
- 6910 **Malte-Brun**. Universal Geography; or, a Description of all the Parts of the World, according to the Great Natural Divisions of the Globe, &c. 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1824–28.
- 6911 ——— Abrégé de Géographie Physique, Historique, Politique, ancienne et moderne, contenant un extrait Méthodique du Précis de la Géographie universelle. 2^{me} édition.
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 6912 ——— Atlas Complet. See No. 6899.
- 6913 **Manual** of Geographical Science.
Part I. Containing Mathematical Geography, by Rev. M. O'Brien.
Physical Geography, by D. T. Ansted,
Chartography, by J. R. Jackson.
Part II. Descriptive Geography, containing Ancient Geography, by the Rev. W. L. Bevan,
Maritime discovery and modern Geography, by the Rev. C. Nicolay. With an Atlas of Physical and Historical Geography, to accompany the Manual of Geographical Science. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas folio. London, 1852–59.
- 6914 **Maps**. A Series of Maps, Modern and Ancient, under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 2 vols. fol. London, 1869.
- 6915 **Marsh** (G. P.). Man and Nature; or, Physical Geography, as modified by Human Action. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 6916 **Maury** (M. F.). The Physical Geography of the Sea. 3d edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- 6917 ——— The Physical Geography of the Sea. An entirely new edition. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 6918 **Mayence**. City and Fortress of,—See Raymond, No. 6969.

- 6919 **McCulloch** (J. R.). A Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries, Places, and Principal Natural Objects in the World. With Maps.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841-42.
- 6920 **Melish** (John). Military and Topographical Atlas of the United States; including the British Possessions and Florida.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 6921 **Mémorial** Topographique et Militaire, rédigé au Dépôt général de la guerre. 6 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1803.
- 6922 **Mémorial** du Dépôt général de la guerre, imprimé par ordre du Ministre. (Tom. 1st, 2d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and Tom. 8th Topographique Militaire, Tom. 3d and 7th are wanting). Containing numerous papers on Geodesy, Topography, Military Reconnaissances, Military History, Campaigns, &c., &c.
6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1829-32.
- 6923 **Mentelle** (Edme). Cours complet de Cosmographie, de Géographie, de Chronologie, et d'Histoire ancienne et moderne. 2^{me} édition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- 6924 ———— **Cosmographie Élémentaire**, divisée en parties Astronomique et Géographique. 3^{me} édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799.
- 6925 ———— **et Chanlaire** (P. G.). Atlas Élémentaire portatif, pour servir à l'étude de la Géographie ancienne et moderne, et à celle de l'Histoire. Fol. Paris, 1807.
- 6926 **Meyers** (Thomas). A New and Comprehensive System of Modern Geography, Mathematical, Physical, Political, and Commercial, &c. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1822.
- 6927 **Military** Posts and Stations. See Outline, Nos. 6955, 6956.
- 6928 **Milner** (Rev. Thomas). The Gallery of Geography, a Pictorial and Descriptive Tour of the World. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1864.
- 6929 **Mitchell** (S. Augustus). Key for Exercise on Mitchell's Series of Outline Maps. 18mo. & Atlas. Hartford, 1842.
- 6930 ———— Universal Atlas; containing Maps of the various Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Republics of the World, with a Special Map of each of the United States, Plans of Cities, &c. Fol. Philadelphia, 1848.
- 6931 ———— New Universal Atlas, containing Maps of the various Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Republics of the World, with a Special Map of each of the United States, Plans of Cities, &c. Fol. Philadelphia, 1854.
- 6932 **Monthly** Report of the Director of the Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Department. From 1867 to 1873 inclusive. 4to. Washington, 1867-73.
- 6933 **Moore** (Jacob B.). Gazetteer of New Hampshire. See No. 6851.
- 6934 **Moriciere** (Général de la). Rapport sur les travaux de la Session de 1850. See No. 6967.

- 6935 Morse** (Jedidiah). American Gazetteer, exhibiting a full account of the Civil Divisions, Rivers, Harbors, Indian Tribes, &c., of the American Continent; also of West India and other appendant Islands, with a particular description of Louisiana. 2d edition. 8vo. Charlestown, 1804.
- 6936** ——— A New Gazetteer of the Eastern and Western Continents; or, a Geographical Dictionary. 2d & 3d editions. 2 vols. 8vo. (4 copies.) Boston, 1808–10.
- 6937** ——— The American Universal Geography; or, a View of the Present State of all the Kingdoms, States, and Colonies in the known world. 6th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1812.
- 6938** ——— Geography made easy; being an Abridgement of the American Universal Geography. 16th edition, and 4th of the new Abridgement. 12mo. Boston, 1813.
- 6939** ——— (Sidney E.). A System of Geography, for the Use of Schools. Illustrated with Cerographic Maps and Woodcuts. 4to. New York, 1844.
- 6940 Moscow, 1812.** Plan de la Ville et de Faubourgs de,—See Raymond, No. 6969.
- 6941 Mowry** (Sylvester). Arizona and Sonora: the Geography, History, and Resources of the Silver Region of North America. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- 6942 Mudge.** Topographical Maps of England. Fol. London, no date.
- 6943 Munich.** Environs of,—See Raymond, No. 6969.
- 6944 Murphy** (William). The Progressive Drawing-Book of Outline Maps, Projections, & Squares. 7 Nos. in 4to. Pamphlets. Edinburgh, —.
- 6945 Murray** (Hugh). The Encyclopædia of Geography; comprising a complete Description of the Earth, Physical, Statistical, Civil, and Political. Illustrated by 82 Maps, and about 1100 other Engravings on wood. Revised by Thomas G. Bradford. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- 6946 Neele** (Samuel & George). General Atlas. Fol. London, 1814.
- 6947 Newton** (Isaac). Geographia Generalis; in qua affectiones generalis Telluris explicantur. 12mo. Cantabrigiae, 1672.
- 6948 New York.** Catalogue of Maps and Surveys. See No. 10688.
- 6949 New York.** Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, on the Longitudes of the Dudley Observatory, the Hamilton College Observatory, the City of Buffalo, the City of Syracuse. 8vo. Pamphlet. Albany, 1862.
- 6950 New York.** The Topography and Hydrology of New York. By Egbert L. Viele. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 6951 New York City Directory.** Compiled by H. Wilson. For 1861, 1864, 1865, 1867, 1868, 1870, 1874. 7 vols. New York, 1861–74.
- 6952 New York.** Common Council of, See Valentine, Nos. 7013, 7014.

442 Geography, Physical Geography, Hydrography, &c.

- 6953 **O'Etzel** (Dr. F. A.). *Terreinleer. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald naar de tweede uitgave, door G. A. Van Kerkwijk.*
16mo. Breda, 1838.
- 6954 **Oudiette** (Charles). *Dictionnaire Géographique et Topographique des Treize Départemens qui composaient les Pays-Bas Autrichiens, Pays de Liège et de Stavelo; les Electorats de Trèves, Mayence et Cologne, et les Duchés de Juliers, Gueldre, Clèves, &c. réunis à la France.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- 6955 **Outline** Description of the U. S. Military Posts and Stations in the year 1871. 4to. (2 copies.) Washington, 1872.
- 6956 **Outline** Descriptions of the Posts in the Military Division of the Missouri, commanded by Lieutenant-General P. H. Sheridan. 12mo. (2 copies.) Chicago, 1872.
- 6957 **Page** (David). *Advanced Text-Book of Physical Geography.* 12mo. Edinburgh & London, 1864.
- 6958 **Palfrey** (John G.). *Tables of Bearings, Distances, Latitudes, Longitudes, &c.* 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- 6959 **Perrot** (A. M.) **et Aupick** (J.). *Nouvel Atlas du Royaume de France; ou, Cartes détaillées des Gaules, de la France à l'époque de 1789, des quatre-vingt-six Départemens et des Colonies Françaises; suivies d'une très belle Carte Physique et Politique de la France actuelle, divisée en départemens et gouvernemens militaires. Chaque carte est accompagnée d'un Statistique et Historique.* Fol. Paris, 1827.
- 6960 **Peto** (Sir S. Morton). *Resources and Prospects of America.* 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 6961 **Petri**. *Carte des environs de Dresde.* See No. 6800.
- 6962 **Pologne**. *Partage de la Pologne, Polen Litauen und Kurland.* 8 sheets. Fol. —, —.
- 6963 **Projection** Tables, for the use of the United States Navy: comprising a New Table of Meridional Parts for the Mercator Projection, with reference to the Terrestrial Spheroid, and the Tables of the Polyconic Projection, as used in the United States Coast Survey, adapted to areas both small and large extent. 8vo. Washington, 1869.
- 6964 **Ptolemaei** (C. L.). *Geographiae.* Fol. Rome, 1508.
- 6965 **Public** Lands at West Point. See No. 6898.
- 6966 **Quin** (Edward). *An Atlas of Universal History; in a series of Maps of the World as known at different periods; constructed upon an uniform scale, and coloured according to the Political changes of each Period. Engraved by Sidney Hall. New edition.* Roy. 8vo. London & Glasgow, 1856.
- 6967 **Rapport** sur les Travaux de la session de 1850, fait par M. le Général de la Moricière. (Conseil Supérieur des Haras). 4to. Paris, 1850.
- 6968 **Ravinet** (Théodore). *Dictionnaire Hydrographique de la France, suivi de la collection complète des Tarifs des droits de Navigation.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

Raymond (J. B.). Carte Physique et Minéralogique du Mont-Blanc. General Karte vom Herzogthum Salzburg. Umgebungen von München, 1812. Dresde et ses Environs, 1813. Plan der Stadt und Festung Magdeburg, 1809. Plan du champ de Bataille de Waterloo. Karte der Gegend, Blockade und Belagerung der Festung Graudenz. Special Karte von der Uckermark. Carte specielle de la Moyenne Marche, 1807. Special Karte von der Prignitz. Special Karte von der Altemark. Specialkarte von dem Herzogthum Magdeburg. Plan der Hauptstadt Prag. Environs de Basle. Carte général du canton Helvetique. Plan der Stadt und Festung Maynz 1815. Plan de la Ville et de Faubourgs de Moscow 1812. Plan de la Bataille de Torgan, Nov. 3, 1760. Das Nordwestliche Deutschland. Fol. —, —.

Reclus (Élisée). The Earth, a Descriptive History of the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe. Translated by the late B. B. Woodward, and Edited by Henry Woodward.
2 vols. 8vo. New York & London, 1871.

Reconnaissances in New Mexico and Texas, &c.
8vo. Washington, 1850.

Rennell (James). Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan; or the Mogul Empire: with an introduction, illustrative of the Geography and present division of that country: and a Map of the countries situated between the Heads of the Indian Rivers and Sea: also a Supplementary Map. 4to. London, 1793.

Report upon the Military and Hydrographical Chart of the extremity of Cape Cod, including the townships of Provincetown and Truro, with their sea-coasts and ship-harbor: projected from surveys executed during portions of the years 1833, '34, and '35, under the direction of J. D. Graham.
Fol. & a Map of 4 sheets. Washington, 1838.

Reports of the Commissioners, and of Lt. Col. Graham, U. S. Engineers, in relation to the intersection of the Boundary Lines of the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware (Mason & Dixon's Line).
8vo. Washington, 1850.

Ricciolio (Jo. Baptist). Geographiae et Hydrographiae reformatae. Libri XII. Fol. Venetiis, 1672.

Ritter (Karl). Géographie Générale comparée; ou, étude de la terre dans ses rapports avec la Nature et avec l'Histoire de l'Homme pour servir de base à l'étude et à l'enseignement des sciences physiques et historiques. Traduit de l'Allemand par E. Buret et Édouard Desor. Vols. 1st, 2d, and 3d.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

Rizzi-Zannoni. See Zannoni, No. 7031.

Rudtorffer (Colonel de). Géographie Militaire de l'Europe. Traduit de l'Allemand par L.-A. Unger. 1^{re} & 2^{me} parties.
8vo. Paris, 1847.

——— See Corréard. Géographie Militaire de l'Italie, No. 6838.

444 *Geography, Physical Geography, Hydrography, &c.*

- 6980 **Salzburg**. Map of the duchy of,—See Raymond, No. 6959.
- 6981 **Sarrion** (O.-M. de). Manuel de Géographie à l'usage des aspirants à l'École spéciale Militaire, rédigé d'après le questionnaire officiel. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- 6982 **Schmettau** (Comte de). Cartes de Bohême. Fol. —.
- 6983 ——— Carte du Duché de Mecklenbourg-Strelitz. Fol. 1780-88.
- 6984 **Schroetter** (von). Karte von Ost-Preussen nebst Preussisch Lithauen und West-Preussen nebst dem Netz District. 25 feuilles. Berlin, 1796-1802. Textor (v.) Topographisch Militairische Karte vom vormaligen Neu Ostpreussen oder dem jetzigen Nördlichen Theil des Herzegthums Warschau, nebst dem Russischen District. 15 feuilles. Berlin, 1807. Fol. Berlin, 1796-1807.
- 6985 **Scotland**. Plans of Cities of, Fol. —, —.
- 6986 **Scott** (Joseph). The New and Universal Gazetteer; or, Modern Geographical Dictionary. With Maps, an Armillary Sphere, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1799-1800.
- 6987 ——— A Geographical Dictionary of the United States of North America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.
- 6988 **Seybert** (Adams). Statistical Annals of the United States of America, founded on Official Documents; commencing 4th March, 1789, and ending 20th April, 1818.
- 6989 **Smith** (J. Calvin). Gazetteer of the United States. See No. 6876.
- 6990 **Société de Géographie**, assemblée générale annuelle tenue dans l'une de Salles de l'Hôtel-de-Ville le 15 Décembre, 1827. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1828.
- 6991 **Somerville** (Mary). Physical Geography. 2d American edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- 6992 **Sonrel** (L.). Bottom of the Sea. Translated and Edited by Elihu Rich. (Illustrated Library of Wonders). 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 6993 **Spafford** (Horatio Gates). A Gazetteer of the State of New York; embracing an ample Survey and Description of its Counties, Towns, Cities, Villages, Canals, Mountains, &c., &c. 8vo. Albany, 1824.
- 6994 **Spruner** (Dr. Karl von). Historisch-geographischer Hand-Atlas. In 3 Abtheilungen mit 118 Colorirten Karten. 2^{te} Auflage. I. Atlas Antiquus. 27 Karten. II. Atlas zur Geschichte der Staaten Europa's vom Anfang des Mittelalters bis auf die neueste Zeit. 73 Karten. Historical, Geographical Hand-Atlas. Of 3 Divisions comprised in 118 Colored Maps. 2d Edition. I. Ancient Atlas. 27 Maps. II. Historical Atlas of the European States from the beginning of the middle ages to the present time. 73 Maps.

- III. Atlas zur Geschichte A-
siens, Africa's, America's
und Australiens. 18 Kar-
ten. | III. Historical Atlas of Asia, Af-
rica, America and Australia.
18 Maps. Folio. Gotha, 1855.
- Statistics** of the Condition and Products of certain Branches of
Industry in Massachusetts, for the year ending April 1st, 1845.
Prepared from the returns of the Assessors, by John G. Pal-
frey, Secretary of the Commonwealth. 8vo. Boston, 1846.
- Statistics** of the United States of America, as collected and re-
turned by the marshals of the several judicial districts under
the thirteenth section of the Act for taking the Sixth Census.
Fol. Washington, 1841.
- Statistique** générale et particulière de la France et de ces Colo-
nies, par une Société de Gens de Lettres et des Savans, et pub-
liée par P. E. Herbin. 7 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1803-7.
- Statistiques.** Résumé des travaux Statistiques de l'Administra-
tion des Mines pendant l'années 1834, 1835, 1836 (1837 situa-
tion des Travaux), 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844
(1845 situation des Travaux). 12 vols. 4to. Paris, 1835-45.
- Stieler's** Handatlas über alle Theile der Erde und über des Welt-
gebäude. Folio oblong. Gotha, 1868.
- Strabon.** Géographie de, traduite de Grec en Français.
5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805-19.
- Streit** (F. W.). Topographisch Militairische Charte von Preus-
sen, Warschau, Galizien, Ungarn, Croatien, Slavonien und Sie-
benbürgen, in 217 Blaettern. Fol. Weimar, 1811.
- Supplement oder Erweiterung nach Westender Topo-
graphisch-Militairischen Charte von Deutschland, in 204 Sec-
tionen. Fol. Weimar, 1814.
- Stuart** (C.). The Emigrant's Guide to Upper Canada; or,
Sketches of the Present State of that Province, collected from
a residence therein during the years 1817, 1818, 1819.
12mo. London, 1820.
- Taitbout de Marigny** (E.). Atlas de la Mer Noire et de la Mer
d'Azov. (Text wanting). Fol. obl. Odessa, 1850.
- Tanner** (H. S.). A New American Atlas, containing Maps of
the several States of the North American Union.
Fol. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Memoir on the Recent Surveys, Observations, and In-
ternal Improvements, in the United States; intended to accom-
pany his new Map of the United States.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- A New Universal Atlas, with an Accompaniment.
Folio. Philadelphia, 1843.
- Textor.** Topographische Karte. See No. 6984.
- Thompson** (G. A.). The Geographical and Historical Dictionary
of America and the West Indies, &c., &c.
5 vols. 4to. London, 1812-15.

446 *Geography, Physical Geography, Hydrography, &c.*

- 7010 **Tissandier** (Gaston). Wonders of Water. Edited, with numerous additions. By Schele de Vere. (Illustrated Library of Wonders). 12mo. New York, 1872.
- 7011 **Umfreville** (Edward). The Present State of Hudson's Bay; containing a full description of that settlement, and the adjacent country, and likewise of the Fur Trade, &c., &c. 8vo. London, 1790.
- 7012 **United States and Mexican Boundary Survey.** 3 vols. 4to. Washington, 1857.
(See House Ex. Doc. No. 135. 34th Congress, 1st session).
- 7013 **Valentine** (D. T.). Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York, 1861. 12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1861.
- 7014 ——— The same, 1852. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 7015 **Vanzandt.** Statistics of the United States. See No. 7023.
- 7016 **Viele** (Egbert L.). Prospect Park, Brooklyn. See Brooklyn, No. 6818.
- 7017 ——— Topography and Hydrology of the City of New York. See New York, No. 6950.
- 7018 **Vincent.** An Atlas of Ancient Geography. 4to. Oxford, 1828.
- 7019 **Volney** (C. F.). View of the Soil and Climate of the United States of America. Translated, with occasional remarks, by C. B. Brown. With Maps and Plates. 8vo. Phila., 1804.
- 7020 **Vosgien.** Dictionnaire Géographique; ou, Description des quatre Parties du Monde. 2^me édition, augmentée par Giraud. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 7021 **Walker** (John). Elements of Geography, and of Natural and Civil History. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1800.
- 7022 **Waterloo.** Plan du Champ de Bataille de, See Raymond, No. 6969.
- 7023 **Watterston & Vanzandt.** Tabular Statistical Views of the United States. 4to. Washington, 1829.
- 7024 **Weis** (J. H.) Carte de Suisse, 16 feuilles. Folio. —, 1786-1802.
- 7025 **Willetts** (Jacob). New and Improved School Geography; with Atlas, &c. 5th edition. 12mo. (2 copies.) Po'keepsie, 1842.
- 7026 **Willey** (Benjamin G.). History of the White Mountains: together with many interesting anecdotes illustrating Life in the Backwoods. New and revised edition, with illustrations, by Frederick Thompson. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 7027 **Worcester** (J. E.). Geographical Dictionary; or, Universal Gazetteer, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. 8vo. Andover, 1817.
- 7028 ——— The same. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1823.
- 7029 ——— An Historical Atlas. Fol. Boston, 1826.
- 7030 ——— Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern. With an Atlas. A new edition. 12mo. Boston, 1839.

- 7031 **Zannoni** (G. A. Rizzi). Atlante Geografico del Regno di Napoli.
31 fl. Fol. Napoli, 1808.
- 7032 **Zornlin** (R. M.). Physical Geography, for Families and Schools.
Revised, with additions, by William L. Gage.
16mo. Boston, 1855.

GEOGRAPHY—LOOSE SHEETS OF MAPS.

- 7033 **Afghaunistan**. Map of Afghaunistan, Caubul, the Punjab, Rajpootana, and the River Indus. By James Wyld.
On roller. No date.
- 7034 **Africa**. Map of, by A. Arrowsmith. Improved and published by
H. S. Tanner. On roller. London, 1824.
- 7035 **Africa**. The Continent and Islands of Africa. By John Purdy.
On roller. London, 1809.
- 7036 **Alaska** and adjoining Territory, 1869—Map of, (U. S. Coast
Survey.). 1 sheet.
- 7037 **Algérie** (L'). Carte générale de l'Algérie dressé au Dépôt général de la Guerre.
1 sheet. Paris, 1844.
- 7038 **Algérie** (L'). Carte de l'Algérie dressée au Dépôt général de la Guerre.
1 sheet. Paris, 1846.
- 7039 **Allahabad**. Map of. See No. 7055
- 7040 **Alpes**. Carte générale de la chaine des Alpes, contenant la hante Italie, la Suisse et l'Allemagne meridionale, dressée pour l'intelligence de l'Histoire des Guerres de la Révolution par le Général Jomini.
4 sheets. (2 copies.) No date.
- 7041 **Alpes**. The same. On roller. (2 copies.) No date.
- 7042 **America**. Map of North America, exhibiting the recent discoveries, and describing the boundary line between the Territories of Great Britain, Spain, and the United States. Published by
W. Faden. In case. London, 1823.
- 7043 **America**. The Continent and Islands of America, with all the Discoveries to the Present Time. On roller. London, 1809.
- 7044 **America**. South America, with Improvements to 1821 By H. S. Tanner.
On roller. 1821.
- 7045 **America**. Map of South America. By Anthony Finley.
On roller. Philadelphia, 1830.

- 7046 **America.** Map of Central America, including the States of Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Costa-Rica, the Territories of Belise and Mosquito, &c. By John Baily.
In case. London, 1858.
- 7047 **Arkansaw.** Map of. See No. 7131.
- 7048 **Asia.** The Continent and Islands of Asia.
On roller. London, 1809.
- 7049 **Asia.** Map of. By A. Finley. On roller. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 7050 **Azov.** Sea of, Stanford's Map of the Sea of Azov, compiled from the Russian, English, and French Documents, 1855.
In case. London, —.
- 7051 **Bahar.** Map of. See No. 7055.
- 7052 **Baltic Sea.** Gall & Inglis' Map of the Baltic Sea and adjacent Provinces. 1 sheet folded. Edinburgh, —.
- 7053 **Bayern.** Hauptdreyecknetz zum Topographischen Atlas des Königreichs Bayern. 62 sheets. München, 1831.
- 7054 **Beohler** (Gustavus). Military Map referring to the Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac in Virginia, including the adjoining parts of Maryland and Pennsylvania.
1 folio sheet folded, in cover.
- 7055 **Bengal.** Map of Bengal, Bahar, Oude, and Allahabad, with Part of Agra and Delhi; exhibiting the Course of the Ganges from Hurdwar to the Sea. By James Rennell.
In case. London, 1786.
- 7056 **Berlin.** Topographischer Plan der Gegend um Berlin.
On roller. No date.
- 7057 **Bulgarie.** Carte de la. See Valachie, No. 7200.
- 7058 **Cabotia.** Map of Cabotia; comprehending the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, with Breton Island, Newfoundland, &c.; and including also the adjacent parts of the United States. By John Purdy.
In case. London, 1828.
- 7059 **Campaign Map,** Army of the Potomac, Map No. 3. White House to Harrison's Landing. Prepared by command of Maj. Gen. George B. McClellan, commanding Army of the Potomac.
1 large sheet, folded.
- 7060 **Canada.** Map of Upper Canada. By D. W. Smyth.
On roller. New York, 1813.
- 7061 **Canada.** Map of the Province of Lower Canada, showing its division into Districts, Counties, Seigniories, and Townships.
6 sheets. London, 1815.
- 7062 **Canada.** Map of Upper Canada. 6 sheets. London, 1815.
- 7063 **Carte du Théâtre de la Guerre,** en Allemagne, en Autriche et en Italie, en 1805. On roller. Paris, 1805.
- 7064 **Caubul.** Map of. See No 7033.
- 7065 **Central America.** Map of. See America, No. 7046.

- 6 **Cherbourg.** Plan général du Port et de la Ville de Cherbourg, avec les Fortifications de Terre et de Mer. In case. —, —.
- 7 **Chesney's Outline Maps for Military Students.**
 No. 1. Spain and Portugal.
 " 2. (Wanting).
 " 3. East of France, for the Campaign of 1814, &c.
 " 4. Belgium.
 " 5. Western Germany.
 " 6. Northern Germany.
 " 7. Valley of the Danube.
 " 8. North of Italy, Switzerland and Tyrol.
 " 9. (Wanting).
 " 10. Russia, for the Campaign of 1812.
- 8 **China.** Map of. By James Weld. On roller. London, 1841.
- 9 **Clarksburg and Vicinity.** Map of. Surveyed and drawn under the direction of 1st Lieut. John R. Meigs, U. S. Engineers, by Henry Topping, Asst. Engr. Sept., 1863.
 1 folio sheet. (2 copies.)
- 0 **Coast Survey Maps.** See United States, No. 7198.
- 1 **Colorado.** Map of. See Utah, No. 7199.
- 2 **Connecticut.** Map of Connecticut, from the actual surveys of Warren & Gillet, with the addition of new Towns, turnpike Roads, &c., by George Gillet, Esq., 1831.
 On roller. —, —.
- 3 **Constantine.** Carte de la Province de Constantine, dressée au Dépôt général de la Guerre, sous la direction de M. le Lieut. Général Pelet.
 1½ sheets. Paris, 1834.
- 4 **Copenhagen.** Environs of. (Danish maps).
 6 sheets. —, —.
- 5 **Corse (L'Ile de).** Carte Topographique l'Ile de Corse, dressée par ordre du Roi, d'après les opérations géodésiques et les levés du cadastre exécutés 1770 à 1791, et dirigés par feu MM. Testevuide et Bedigis.
 8 sheets. Paris, 1824.
- 6 **Crimea.** Stanford's Map of the Roads, &c., between Odessa, Nikolaief, Perekop, Simferopol, and Sebastopol. Compiled from Russian Maps in the Possession of the Royal Geographical Society, the Admiralty charts, and other documents, 1855.
 In case. London, —.
- 7 **Crimea.** The Russian Military Map of the Krima. By Major T. B. Jervis, F. R. S. In case. London, 1854.
- 8 **Crimée.** Le Crimée a vol d'oiseau. In frame. Paris, —.

7079 **Danish Maps.**

Fields of the Schleswig-Holstein war, in the years 1848, 1849, and 1850.

1. Map of Denmark and the Duchy of Schleswig. 2 sheets.
2. Environs of Copenhagen. 6 sheets.
3. A section of the Country watered by the small River "Skjern-Aa" with a special view to irrigation. 9 sheets.
4. Plan of the Battle of Fredericia fought 6th July, 1849. 1 Sheet.
5. Environs of Kolding. (A city in Jutland). 1 sheet.
6. Environs of Rendsborg. (A fortress in Holstein.) 1 sheet.
7. "Sundevid," a small peninsula on the eastern coast of the Duchy of Schleswig, opposite "Alsen". 1 sheet
8. The continental Part of the Duchy of Schleswig, with the Island of "Alsen," in 6 sheets. Sheets 2, 5, & 6.
9. The Duchy of Lauenborg. 1 sheet. (2 copies.)
10. High-Moen, the eastern and hilly portion of the Island Moen, in the Baltic. 1 sheet.
11. Survey of "Veirhoj" the Weather-hill and environs in Seeland on the scale of the original field notes. 1 sheet.
12. Topographical Atlas of Denmark and Schleswig. Sheets 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 16, & 21.

7080 **Danubian Provinces & Greece, &c.** Gall & Inglis' Map of the Seat of War in the Danubian Provinces & Greece, the Black Sea and the Caucasus. 1 sheet folded. Edinburgh, —.

7081 **Danubian Provinces.** Gall & Inglis' Map of the Danubian Provinces. 1 sheet folded. Edinburgh, —.

7082 **Delaware.** Map of. See No. 7202.

7083 **Deutschland.** General Charte von Deutschland. Von Friederich Wilhelm Streit. On roller. Weimar, 1810.

7084 **Deutschland.** Und der grösste Theil der umliegenden Staaten, oder Mittel Europa. Von H. H. Gotthold. On roller. —, 1816.

7085 **Espana y Portugal.** Mapa Civil y Militar de Espana y Portugal. Por Don Alejo-Donnet. On roller. —, 1823

7086 **Europe.** Map of. By A. Finley. On roller. Philadelphia, 1828.

7087 **Europe.** Carte Militaire des principaux États de l'Europe, dressée au Dépôt Général de la guerre sous la direction de M. le Lieutenant Général Pelet, Directeur du Dépôt et des opérations Militaires. On roller. Paris. 1853.

7088 **European Kingdoms and Turkey at one view.** By Gall & Inglis. 1 sheet folded. Edinburgh, —.

7089 **Europe Centrale.** Carte Stratégique de l', par Remond. See Remond, No. 7170.

7090 **Finlande.** Carte autographiée du Golfe de Finlande en 16 feuilles d'après la Carte de Russie de Schubert. On muslin & folded. —, —.

7091 **Florida.** Map of the Territory of Florida, from its Northern Boundary to Lat. 27° 30' N., connected with the Delta of the Mississippi. 3 sheets. —, 1829.

- 7092 **Florida.** Map of the Territory of. On roller. —, 1829.
- 7093 **Florida.** Map of the Seat of War in Florida. Under the direction of Col. J. J. Abert, by Wash. Wood.
1 sheet. Washington, 1838.
- 7094 **Florida.** Military Map of the Peninsula of Florida, South of Tampa Bay, compiled by Lieut. J. C. Ives, Topog'l Engineers, under the general direction of Capt. A. A. Humphreys, Top. Engineers, by order of the Hon. Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War, April, 1856. War Department. With a Memoir.
8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1856.
- 7095 **Florida.** Map of the State of Florida, compiled in the Bureau of Topographical Engineers from the best authorities, 1846
1 sheet. —, —.
- 7096 **Fort Laramie** and the Great Salt Lake. Sketch exhibiting the Routes between. January, 1858.
1 sheet. (3 copies.) —, —.
- 7097 **France.** Carte de la France Septentrionale. (Only 2^e fl.)
1 sheet. No date.
- 7098 **France.** Carte Topographique de la. See Carte, No. 6827.
- 7099 **Fredericia.** Plan of the Battle of Fredericia, fought 6th July, 1849. (Danish map).
1 sheet. —, —.
- 7100 **Georgia.** Northwestern Georgia, with portions of the adjoining States of Tennessee, and Alabama, being part of the Department of the Cumberland. Engineer Bureau of the War Department, January, 1863.
1 large sheet, folded.
- 7101 **Guastalla.** Carta di. See No. 7159.
- 7102 **Historical** Sketch of the Rebellion, May, 1862. 1 folio sheet.
- 7103 **Hollande.** Carte générale de la Hollande, avec les Routes des Postes.
On roller. —, 1810.
- 7104 **Hollande.** Carte particulière d'une partie de la Hollande. Par Covens et Mortier.
On roller. Amsterdam, no date.
- 7105 **Hollande.** Carte Chorographique des Départemens de la Hollande.
On roller. No date.
- 7106 **Hudson River.** Map of the. By Lloyd.
New York, 1864. On muslin, folded.
- 7107 **Illinois.** Map of. See No. 7131.
- 7108 **Isthmus of Panama.** Map of the. Representing the line of the Panama Rail Road as constructed under the direction of George M. Totten, Chief Engineer, &c. Reduced and compiled from the original surveys by Thos. Harrison, Crown Surveyor, Jamaica, 1857.
1 sheet, folded, in cover.
- 7109 **Italia.** Carte Amministrativa del Regno d'Italia co suoi Stabilimenti Politici, Militari, e Religiosi, &c. On roller. —, 1813.
- 7110 **Kansas,** with parts of neighboring States and Territories. Compiled under direction of Bvt. Col. Wm. E. Merrill, Maj. Engrs. St. Louis, May, 1868.
1 sheet. (2 copies.)

- 7111 **Kentucky and Tennessee.** Military Map of the States of Kentucky and Tennessee within eleven miles of the 35th Parallel of Latitude or Southern Boundary of Tennessee. Compiled from the best authentic original maps, various documents, and miscellaneous latest sources of information. Cincinnati, Ohio. November, 1863. On muslin and folded —
- 7112 **Kolding.** Environs of. (A city in Jutland). (Danish map). 1 Sheet. —, — —
- 7113 **Lakes.** Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.
1. Lake Erie. 1849. 1 sheet. (4 copies.) ➤
 2. West End of Lake Erie and Detroit River. 1840–42. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤
 3. Buffalo Harbor and Head of Niagara River, with the Outlet of Lake Erie. 1856. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤
 4. Kelly's and Bass' Islands, West End of Lake Erie. 1849. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤
 5. Maumee Bay. 1857. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤
 6. General Chart of Lake Huron. 1860. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤
 7. Saginaw Bay and part of Lake Huron. 1860. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤
 8. South End of Lake Huron and Head of the St. Clair River. 1859. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤
 9. St. Marie River from Point Iroquois to East Neebish. No. 1. 1857. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤
 10. St. Marie River, including the part from the Entrance of Mud Lake to the East Neebish. No. 2. 1858. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤
 11. East Neebish Rapids, River St. Mary. 1853. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤
 12. Preliminary Chart Lower Reach of Saginaw River and Bar in Front, Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron. 1856. 1 sheet. ➤
 13. Thunder Bay, Lake Huron. 1858. 1 sheet. (3 copies.) ➤
 14. Harbors of Refuge Presqu' ile, False Presqu' ile, and Middle Island, Lake Huron. 1858. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤
 15. Preliminary Chart of Tawas Harbor, Harbor of Refuge, Lake Huron. 1856. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤
 16. Straits of Mackinac, with the approaches thereto from Lakes Huron and Michigan. 1851–54. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤
 17. North End of Lake Michigan, including the Beaver Island Group. 1854–55. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤
 18. North End of Lake Michigan, including Green Bay, and the Straits of Mackinac. 1867. 1 sheet. ➤
 19. North East End of Lake Michigan, including Grand and Traverse Bays, and the Fox, and Manitou Islands. 1861–63. 1 sheet. ➤
 20. South End of Green Bay, the Islands at the Entrance thereof, and part of West Shore of Lake Michigan. 1863–64. 1 sheet. ➤
 21. Head of Green Bay, and Entrance to Fox River. 1853. 1 sheet. (2 copies.) ➤

22. North End of Green Bay, the Islands at the Entrance, and the N. W. Shore of Lake Michigan. 1863-64. 1 sheet.
23. Portage Lake and River, with part of Keweenaw Bay. 1865. 1 sheet.
24. Huron Bay and Hudson Islands, Lake Superior. 1869. 1 sheet.
25. Preliminary Chart of Copper Harbor. 1864-65. 1 sheet.
26. L'Anse, including Portage Entry and Port of Keweenaw Bay, Lake Superior. 1863-66. 1 sheet. (2 copies.)
27. Preliminary Chart of Grand Island and its approaches, Lake Superior. 1859. 1 sheet.
28. Preliminary Chart of Marquette Harbor, Lake Superior. 1859. 1 sheet. (2 copies.)
29. Preliminary Chart of Ontonagon Harbor, Lake Superior. 1859. 1 sheet. (2 copies.)
30. Preliminary Chart of Agate Harbor, Lake Superior. 1855-58. 1 sheet. (2 copies.)
31. Preliminary Chart of Eagle River, Lake Superior. 1855-59. 1 sheet. (2 copies.)
32. Preliminary Chart of Eagle Harbor, Lake Superior, 1865. 1 sheet. (2 copies.)
33. Preliminary Chart of the West End of Fond Du Lac of Lake Superior, embracing Superior, St. Louis, and Allouez Bays, and the St. Louis River to the Head of Navigation. 1863. 1 sheet.
34. Chart of St. Clair Flats. 1857. 1 sheet. (2 copies.)
- 7114 **Lauenborg.** The Duchy of. (Danish map). 1 sheet. (2 copies.) —, —.
- 7115 **Louisiana.** Map of. See No. 7126.
- 7116 **Lyon.** Nouveau Plan de Lyon dressé en 1854, comprenant les quatre communes qui composent l'agglomération Lyonnaise, &c. In case. Lyon, 1855.
- 7117 **Maehren.** Und oesterreichisch Schlesien. On roller. Wien, 1810.
- 7118 **Map** of the Territory of the United States from the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean, ordered by the Hon. Jeff'n Davis, Secretary of War, to accompany the Reports of the Explorations for a Railroad Route. On roller. Washington, 1857.
- 7119 **Map** of the Country between Monterey, Tenn., and Corinth, Miss.: showing the lines of Entrenchments made and the Routes followed by the U. S. Forces under the command of Maj. Gen. Halleck, U. S. Army, in their advance upon Corinth in May, 1862. Surveyed under the direction of Col. Geo. Thom, A. D. C. and Chief of Top'l Engrs. 1 folio sheet.
- 7120 **Marengo.** Carte générale des Marches, Positions, Combats et Batailles de l'Armée de Réserve. On roller. Turin, 1800.
- 7121 **Maryland.** Map of. See No. 7202.
- 7122 **Massachusetts.** Topographical Map of Massachusetts, compiled from Astronomical, Trigonometrical, and various Local Surveys. Made by order of the Legislature. On roller. Boston, 1844.

- 7123 **Mecklenburg.** Karte des Herzogthums Mecklenburg, mit seinen
verschiedenen Provinzen, &c. On roller. Berlin, 1794.
- 7124 **Mentz**, or Mayence, or Mainz. | Latest Plan of the City of Mentz,
Neuester Plan der Stadt | by A. Glaser, 1852.
Mainz, von A. Glaser, 1852. | In case. Mentz, 1852.
- 7125 **Metz.** Environs de Metz. (3 Sheets).
Bataille de Borny. (14 Août, 1870).
Bataille de Rezonville. (16 Août, 1870).
Bataille de Gravelotte. (18 Août, 1870).
- 7126 **Mexico.** Map of Mexico, Louisiana, and the Missouri Territory,
&c. By John H. Robinson. On roller. Philadelphia, 1819.
- 7127 **Mexico.** Map of the Valley of Mexico, with a Plan of the De-
fences of the Capital, and the Line of Operations of the United
States' Army under Major General Scott, in August and Sep-
tember, 1847. 1 sheet. - (2 copies.) —, 1847.
- 7128 **Mexico New.** See New Mexico, No. 7141.
- 7129 **Michigan.** Map of the Surveyed Part of the Territory of Michi-
gan. By O. Risdon. On roller. —, 1825.
- 7130 **Mississippi.** Map of the Alluvial Region of the, Prepared to
accompany the Report of Capt. A. A. Humphreys, and Lieut.
H. L. Abbot, Corps of Topl. Engrs. U. S. A. to the Bureau of
Topl. Engrs. War Dept. 1861.
1 sheet. (Plate II.) (5 copies).
- 7131 **Missouri.** Map of the States of Missouri and Illinois, and Ter-
ritory of Arkansas. By E. Browne and E. Barcroft.
On roller. No date.
- 7132 **Missouri.** Map of. See No. 7126.
- 7133 **Nebraska and Dakota.** A Military Map of, by Lieut. G. K.
Warren, Top'l Eng'rs, from the Explorations made by him in
1855-6, while attached to the Staff of Brev. Brig-Gen. W. S.
Harney, and in 1857 under the Direction of the Office Expl^{rs}
and Surveys, Capt A. A. Humphreys in charge. Exhibiting
also Routes Reconnoitred and surveyed by Lewis & Clark,
Long, Allen, Nicollet, Fremont, Franklin, Stansbury, &c., &c.
1 sheet. —, —.
- 7134 **Nederlanden.** Algemeene Kaart van het Koningryk der Neder-
landen, door Casp. Muller. On roller. —, 1816.
- 7135 **Neuchatel.** Carte de la Principauté de Neuchatel. Par J. F.
D'Ostervald. On roller. —, 1801-6.
- 7136 **Neumark.** Special Karte von der Neumark. Von D. F. Sotz-
mann. On roller. Berlin, 1807.
- 7137 **New England.** A Map of the New England States—Maine,
New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and
Connecticut, &c. On roller. Boston, 1826.
- 7138 **New Hampshire.** Map of. By Philip Carrigain.
On roller. —, 1816.

- 7139 **New Haven.** Harbor of, founded upon a Trigonometrical Survey under the direction of F. R. Hassler.
1 sheet. New York, 1846.
- 7140 **New London and Windham.** Map of New London and Windham Counties in Connecticut. By William Lester, Jr.
On roller. —, 1833.
- 7141 **New Mexico.** Map of the Territory of New Mexico, made by order of Brig. Gen. S. W. Kearney, under instructions from Lieut. W. H. Emory. By Lieuts. J. W. Abert and W. G. Peck—1846-47. 1 sheet. Washington, 1847.
- 7142 **New-York.** Map of the Western Part of the State of New York. By D. H. Vance. On roller. —, 1823.
- 7143 **New York.** Map of the Western Part of the State of New York—1823. By D. H. Vance. Improved and enlarged, &c., by J. Ogden Dey. On roller. —, 1824.
- 7144 **New York.** Map of New York Bay and Harbor and the Environs. Founded upon a Trigonometrical Survey under the direction of F. R. Hassler. (Coast Survey).
6 sheets. New York, 1844-46.
- 7145 **New York.** Map of the City and its Environs, from actual Surveys under the direction of H. F. Walling.
New York, 1860. (On roller.
- 7146 **New York.** Map of the Country thirty-three miles around the City of New York. Drawn by G. W. Colton.
New York, 1861. (On roller).
- 7147 **North America.** See America, Nos. 7042, 7043.
- 7148 **Norwich.** Map of, from actual Survey, by William Lester, Jr. Published by Thomas Robinson, 1833. On roller. —, —.
- 7149 **Oran (d').** Carte de la Province d'Oran, dressé au Dépôt général de la Guerre. 2 sheets. Paris, 1844.
- 7150 **Oran (d').** Carte de la Province d'Oran, dressé au Dépôt général de la Guerre, sous la direction de M. le Lieut. Général Pelet. 2½ sheets. Paris, 1846.
- 7151 **Orange County, New York.** Map of, from actual Surveys. By J. C. Sidney. On roller (2 copies.) Newburgh, —.
- 7152 **Orange and Rockland.** Map of the Counties of Orange and Rockland. By David H. Burr, &c.
On roller. Ithaca, N. Y., 1839.
- 7153 **Ost See Küstenländer.** On roller. No. date.
- 7154 **Oude.** Map of. See No. 7055.
- 7155 **Paris.** Ses Fauxbourgs et ses Environs. Par Sr. Roussel. On roller. Paris, 1795.
- 7155* **Paris.** Carte de Paris et ses Environs. On roller. No date.
- 7156 **Paris.** Plan Routier de la Ville de Paris, divisé en 12 Arrondissements ou Mairies et en 48 Quartiers. Par Ch^{lre}. Picquet. In case. Paris, 1812.
- 7157 **Paris.** Carte des Fortifications de Paris. In case. Paris, 1832.

- 7158 **Paris.** Nouveau Plan complet et Historique de Paris avec ses Fortifications. 1 sheet. Paris, 1845.
- 7159 **Parma.** Carta Topografica dei ducati di Parma, Piacenza e Guastalla levata dietro misure Trigonometriche negli anni 1821-22, sotto il Governo di sua Maestà l'Arciduchessa Maria Luigia. 9 sheets. ———, 1828.
- 7160 **Pennsylvania.** Map of. By John Melish. On roller. No date.
- 7161 **Petersburg.** Map of the Siege of, 1864-5. Surveyed under the direction of N. Michler. 1 sheet.
- 7162 **Placenza.** Carta di. See No. 7159.
- 7163 **Plata (La).** Map of the Basin of La Plata, based upon the Results of the Expedition under the command of Thomas J. Page, U. S. Navy, in the years 1853,-'54,-'55 & '56. And of the adjacent countries, compiled from the best authorities. In case. New York, ———.
- 7164 **Portugal.** Mapa de. See No. 7085.
- 7165 **Posen.** Plan von der Umgegend von Posen. Von von Schmude. | Plan of the environs of Posen. By von Schmude. In case. ———, ———.
- 7166 **Potomac.**
 1. Upper Potomac from McCoy's Ferry to Conrad's Ferry, and adjacent portions of Maryland and Virginia, compiled from County Maps, and Maps prepared by Col. J. N. Macomb, A. D. C. Lt. Col. Eng'rs, with additions and corrections by Lt. Col. D. H. Strother, A. D. C. Engineer Department 1863. 1 large sheet folded.
 2. See Campaign Map, No. 7059.
- 7167 **Potsdam.** Plan von der Gegend um Potsdam. On roller. ———, 1810-11.
- 7168 **Punjab.** Map of. See No. 7033.
- 7169 **Rajpootana.** Map of. See No. 7033.
- 7170 **Remond (V.).** Carte Stratégique de l'Europe Centrale, ou échiquier des opérations de Gustave-Adolphe, Frédéric II.; Turenne, Condé, de Luxembourg, Vendôme, Villars, Catinat, Bervick, Maurice de Saxe, Eugène de Savoie et Marlborough; Moreau, Jourdan, Kléber, S. Cyr, Désaix et Hoche; Napoleon et ses Lieutenants: Ney, Masséna, Eugène Beauharnais, Murat, Lannes, Davoust, Soult, Bernadotte, Suchet; le Prince Charles d'Autriche, Wellington et Paskéwitch. 1 sheet folded, in case. ———, 1849.
- 7171 **Rendsborg.** Environs of. (A fortress in Holstein.) (Danish map.) 1 sheet. ———, ———.
- 7172 **Rio Colorado** of the West, explored by 1st Lieut. Joseph C. Ives, Top. Engrs. Map No. 2.
- 7173 **Rockland County.** Map of. See No. 7152.
- 7174 **Roumélie.** Carte de la. See Valachie, No. 7200.

- 7175 **Russie.** Carte de la Russie Européenne, traduite et gravée par ordre du Gouvernement, au Dépôt général de la Guerre en 1812, '13 et '14 d'après la Carte Russe en 104 feuilles.
77 sheets. Paris, 1814.
- 7176 **Russia in Europe.** Map indicating the Stations of the Army in. (In the Russian language). 1 sheet folded. —, 1838.
- 7177 **Sachsen.** Charte vom gantzen Churfürstenthum Sachsen.
On roller. 1763.
- 7178 **Sachsen.** Situations Charte von einem Theile des Churfürstenthums Sachsen, der Ober, Nieder Lausitz und Schlesiens.
On roller. No date.
- 7179 **Schlesien.** Militaerische Ubersichts Karte von dem Herzogthum Schlesien.
On roller. Wien, 1816.
- 7180 **Scotland.** Map of Scotland, drawn chiefly from the Topographical Surveys of Mr. John Ainslie, and from those of the late General Roy, &c. By William Faden.
In case. London, 1827.
- 7181 **Sevastopol.** The Environs of, with the Batteries and approaches. By James Wyld. 1 sheet folded. London, —.
- 7182 **Soldier's Home near Washington, D. C.** Map of.
1 sheet in folio. 1873.
- 7183 **Souabe.** Croquis de Carte Militaire de la Souabe.
On roller. —, 1811.
- 7184 **South America.** See America, Nos. 7044, 7045.
- 7185 **Suisse.** Carte de la Suisse Romande, le Pays de Vaud, et le Gouvernement d'Aigle, &c., &c. Par S. H. Mallet.
On Roller. Genève, 1781.
- 7186 **Syrie.** Carte Physique et Politique de la Syrie pour servir à l'histoire des conquêtes du Général Bonaparte en Orient. Par Charles Paultre.
On roller. Kaire, 1800.
- 7186* **Tennessee.**
1. Map of West Tennessee. (Folded).
 2. Map of Middle and East Tennessee, and parts of Alabama and Georgia. Compiled from various authorities by Capt. N. Michler, and Maj. John E. Weyss. 1862. (1 large sheet folded). (2 copies,)
 3. Map of the country included between the Nashville and Northwestern R. R., and the Duck River from its mouth to Columbia, and the Nashville, Decatur & Stevenson R. R., from Nashville to Columbia. (Folded).
 4. Map of that portion of the Tennessee River between Savannah and Chattanooga, together with the Country adjacent. (Folded).
 5. Military Map of Tennessee. See Kentucky, No. 7111.

- 7187 **Track-Survey** of the Rivers Salado, Parana, and Colastiné. Surveyed by Commander Ths. J. Page, U. S. N. Water-Witch, 1855.
 Parana & Paraguay. 15 sheets. —, —.
 Uruguay. 2 sheets. —, —.
 Reference Chart to the Track-Survey of the Tributaries of the Rio La Plata. 1 sheet. —, —.
- 7188 **Turkey.** Theatre of War in Turkey; or, Military Sketch of the Country between the Danube and Constantinople. Compiled by the King of Prussia's general Staff—1829. Published by James Wyld. In case. London, 1829.
- 7189 **Turkey.** General-Karte von der Europäischen Türkei, bearbeitet und gezeichnet von Heinrich Kiepert.
 On Muslin. Berlin, 1853.
- 7190 **Turquie.** Carte générale de la Turquie d'Europe. par le Chev. Lapie. 15 Sheets. Paris, 1822.
- 7191 **Turquie.** Carte Physique et Politique et Comparée de la Turquie d'Europe. Présentée A. S. A. R. M^{te}. le Dauphin, par P. J. Lameau. 4 sheets. Paris, 1827.
- 7192 **Tyrol.** Carte du Tyrol. On roller. Paris, 1808.
- 7193 **United States.** A New and Correct Map of the United States of North America. By Samuel Lewis.
 On roller. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 7194 **United States.** Map of the United States, with the continuous British and Spanish Possessions. By John Melish.
 On roller. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 7195 **United States.** Map of the United States of North America. Compiled from the latest and most authentic information. By David H. Vance. On roller. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 7196 **United States.** Military Map of the, Compiled and drawn by E. Freyhold, 1869. 1 sheet. (2 copies).
- 7197 **United States.** Territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. 1865–66–67–68.
 1 large sheet. (3 copies).
- 7198 **United States Coast Survey.** Maps of,
 Alaska and adjoining Territory. 1 sheet. 1869.
 Annapolis Harbor of, 1 sheet. 1846.
 Black Rock and Bridgeport. Harbors of, 1 sheet. 1848.
 Captain's Island, East and West. Harbors of, 1 sheet. 1849.
 Cat and Ship Islands. 1 sheet. 1850.
 Charleston Harbor. 1 sheet. 1855.
 Edgartown Harbor. 1 sheet. 1848.
 Galveston entrance, (Texas). 1 sheet. 1853.
 Gloucester Harbor, (Mass.). 1 sheet. 1855.
 Holmes' Hole and Tarpaulin. Harbors of, 1 sheet. 1847.
 Huntington Bay. 1 sheet. 1849.
 Hyannis Harbor. 1 sheet. 1850.
 Key West Harbor. 1 sheet. 1855.
 Little Egg Harbor. 1 sheet. 1846.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Mobile Bay, (Alabama). | 1 sheet. | 1856. |
| Mouth of Chester River. | 1 sheet. | 1849. |
| Nantucket Harbor. | 1 sheet. | 1848. |
| New Bedford. The Harbor of. | 1 sheet. | 1846. |
| Newburyport Harbor, (Mass.). | 1 sheet. | 1845. |
| New London. The Harbor of. | 1 sheet. | 1848. |
| New York Bay and Harbor. | 6 sheets. | 1844-46. |
| North Carolina and South Carolina. | 1 sheet. | 1865. |
| Oyster or Syosset Bay. Harbor of. | 1 sheet. | 1847. |
| Pasquotank River. | 1 sheet. | 1850. |
| Salem Harbor, (Mass.). | 1 sheet. | 1855. |
| Sheffield and Cawkins Islands. Harbors of. | 1 sheet. | 1848. |
| Western Coast of the U. S. | 2 sheets. | 1854-55. |
| York River Harbor, (Maine). | 1 sheet. | 1854. |
- 9 **Utah and Colorado.** Map of, 1869. 1 sheet.
- 0 **Valachie**, Bulgarie et Roumélie. Carte Général de la Valachie, de la Bulgarie et de la Roumélie. Par J. J. Hellert. (On Muslin). Paris, 1843.
- 1 **Venice**, Venezia. Carta Topografica della Laguna di Venezia, e del Territorio contermiante, fino a 37 chilometri di distanza dalla Città con cenni descrittivi del Gran Ponte Sulla Laguna 1847. In case. Venice, 1847.
- 2 **Virginia**, Maryland and Delaware. By H. S. Tanner. 1 sheet. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 3 **Virginia.** A Map of the State of. By Herman Böye. On roller. No date.
- 4 **Virginia.** A Map of the State of. By Herman Böye. On roller. No date.
- 5 **Virginia.** Map of the State of Virginia. Compiled from the best authorities, and printed at the Coast Survey Office. A. D. Bache, Supdt., August, 1864. 1 folio sheet folded.
- 6 **Virginia.** Part of the Map of the Military Department of S. E. Virginia, and Fort Monroe, showing the Approaches to Richmond and Petersburg. Compiled in the Bureau of Topographical Engineers of the War Department. 1 large sheet folded.
- 7 **Virginia.** Military Map of South-Eastern Virginia. 1 folio sheet folded.
- 8 **Virginia.** Central Virginia, Compiled in the Bureau of Topographical Engineers of the War Department for Military purposes. July, 1862. 1 folio sheet folded.
- 9 **Virginia & North Carolina.** Portions of Virginia and North Carolina, embracing Richmond and Lynchburg, Va., and Goldsboro and Salisbury, N. C. Compiled in the Engineer Bureau, War Department, for Military purposes, 1864. 1 large sheet folded.
- 0 **Warschau.** Karte vom Herzogthum Warschau. Von F. B. Engelhardt. On roller. Berlin, 1812.
- 1 **Weimar.** Charte von dem Fürstenthume Weimar. Von F. L. Gussfeld. On roller. No date.

7212 West Point.

1. A Survey of the public lands. January, 1812. 1 sheet.
2. A Survey of the Country round West Point, and of a Projected Road for the Communication of that place with New York and the Country West of North River, by Major Perrault, 1821. 1 sheet.
3. A Map relative to West Point. 1 sheet.

7213 Windham County. Map of. See No. 7140.**7214 World.** A Chart of the World. By John Purdy.
On roller. London, 1815.**7215 World.** Map of the World. By D. H. Vance.
On roller. —, 1828.

EXPLORATIONS, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

7216 Addison (Joseph). Remarks on several Parts of Italy, &c., in the years 1701–2 & 3. 12mo. —, 1769.**7217 Adventure and Beagle.** Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of His Majesty's Ships Adventure and Beagle, between the years 1826 and 1836, describing their examination of the southern shores of South America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the Globe. (3d vol. wanting, unless the Appendix be one). 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.**7218 Africa.** Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time; with illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology. By Prof. Jameson, J. Wilson and H. Murray. 18mo. New York, 1836.**7219 Agassiz** (Prof. & Mrs. Louis). A Journey in Brazil. 8vo. Boston, 1868.**7220 Aguecheek.** Sketches of Foreign Travel, and Essays. 12mo. Boston, 1859.**7221 Alcock** (Rutherford). The Capital of the Tycoon; a Narrative of a Three years' Residence in Japan. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1863.**7222 Alexander** (James Edw.). Sketches in Portugal, during the Civil War of 1834. 8vo. London, 1835.

- 7223 **Ali Bey.** Voyages d'Ali Bey 'el Abassi en Afrique et en Asie pendant les années 1803 et 1807.
3 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. obl. Paris, 1814.
- 7224 **Anderson** (Hans Christian). In Spain, and a Visit to Portugal.
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 7225 **Andrews** (John). Letters to a Young Gentleman, on his setting out for France: containing a survey of Paris, and a review of French literature, and rules and direction for Travelers.
8vo. London, 1784.
- 7226 **Appletons' Hand-Book of American Travel.** The Northern Tour.
By Edward H. Hall. 12mo. New York; 1867.
- 7227 ——— Hand-Book of American Travel. The Southern Tour.
By Edward H. Hall. 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 7228 ——— Hand-Book of American Travel. Northern and Eastern Tour.
12mo. New York, 1871.
- 7229 **Arizona and Southern California.** Itineraries of Routes in.
Prepared by Henry M. Robert, Major of Engineers U. S. A.
12mo. Pamphlet. San Francisco, 1869.
- 7230 **Atkinson** (Thomas William). Oriental and Western Siberia: a Narrative of seven years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary, and part of Central Asia. With a Map and numerous illustrations.
8vo. New York, 1858.
- 7231 ——— Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian Acquisitions on the confines of India and China.
8vo. New York, 1860.
- 7232 **Attaché** (The) in Madrid; or Sketches of the Court of Isabella II. Translated from the German. 12mo. New York, 1856.
- 7233 **Baker** (Sir Samuel White). The Albert Nyanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of the Nile Sources. With Maps, Illustrations, and Portraits. 8vo. London, 1866.
- 7234 ——— The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs.
8vo. Philadelphia & London, 1867.
- 7235 **Barlow** (Capt. J. W.) & **Heap** (Capt. D. P.). Report of a Reconnaissance of the Basin of the Upper Yellowstone in 1871.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1872.
- 7236 **Barrow** (Sir John). Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the year 1818 to the present time.
12mo. New York, 1846.
- 7237 **Barth** (Henry). Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa. Being a Journal of an Expedition undertaken under the Auspices of H. B. M.'s Government in the years 1849–1855. In three volumes. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1857–59
- 7238 **Barthelemi** (Abbé). Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece. Translated from the French.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1796.
- 7239 ——— Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce.
Roy. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1836.

- 7240 **Bartlett** (John Russell). *Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- 7241 ——— (W. H.). *The Nile-Boat; or, Glimpses of the Land of Egypt.* Roy. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- 7242 ——— *American Scenery; with Descriptions by N. P. Willis.* 2 vols. 4to. New York, —.
- 7243 ——— *Canadian Scenery, with Descriptions by N. P. Willis.* 2 vols. 4to. London, —.
- 7244 **Baxley** (H. Willis). *What I Saw on the West Coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands.* Roy. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 7245 **Bayard Taylor**. See Taylor, Nos. 7572 to 7581.
- 7246 **Beattie** (William). *Switzerland. Illustrated in a series of views taken expressly for this work by W. H. Bartlett.* 2 vols. 4to. London, —.
- 7247 **Beaufoy** (Mark). *Mexican Illustrations, founded upon facts; indicative, of the present condition of Society, Manners, Religion, and Morals, among the Spanish and Native Inhabitants of Mexico; with observations upon the Government and Resources, &c.* 8vo. London, 1828.
- 7248 **Beaujour** (Baron de). *Voyage Militaire dans l'Empire Othoman; ou, description de ses frontières et ses principales défenses soit naturelles, soit artificielles; avec cinq cartes géographiques.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- 7249 **Belcher** (Lady). *The Mutineers of the Bounty, and their Descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands.* 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 7250 **Bell** (William A.). *New Tracks in North America. A Journal of Travel and Adventure whilst engaged in the Survey for a Southern Rail Road to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- 7251 ——— (Major William Morrison). *Other Countries.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 7252 **Bellows** (Henry W.). *The Old World in its New Face. Impressions of Europe in 1867-1868.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 7253 **Benjamin** (S. G. W.). *The Turk and the Greek.* 12mo. New York, 1867.
- 7254 **Bermuda**, a Colony, a Fortress, and a Prison; or, eighteen months in the Somers' Island. (With Map and illustrations). By a Field Officer. 8vo. London, 1857.
- 7255 **Blckmore** (Albert S.). *Travels in the East Indian Archipelago.* 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 7256 **Bill** (Ledyard). *A Winter in Florida.* 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 7257 **Birkbeck** (Morris). *Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois.* 2d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- 7258 ——— *The same.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1817.

- 59 **Bishop** (Nathaniel). *The Pampas and Andes. A Thousand Miles' Walk across South America.* With an Introduction by Edward A. Samuels, Esq. 12mo. Boston, 1869.
- 60 **Borrow** (George). *The Bible in Spain and the Gypsies of Spain.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 61 **Bossu**. *Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana.* Translated from the French by J. R. Forster. Illustrated with Notes, relative chiefly to Natural History. To which is added by the Translator, a Systematic Catalogue of all the Known Plants of English North America; or, a *Flora Americae Septentrionalis*. Together with an Abstract of the most useful and necessary Articles contained in Peter Loeffling's *Travels through Spain and Cumana in South America*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1771.
- 62 **Bourgoanne** (Chev.). *Travels in Spain.* To which are added, copious extracts from the *Essays on Spain* of M. Peyron. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1780.
- 63 **Bowles** (Samuel). *Across the Continent: A Summer's Journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax.* 12mo. Springfield, 1865.
- 64 **Boyle** (Frederick). *Ride Across a Continent; or, Wandering Through Nicaragua and Costa Rica.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo. London, 1868.
- 65 **Brackenridge** (H. M.). *Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American Government, in the years 1817 and 1818, in the Frigate Congress.* 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1819.
- 66 **Bremer** (Fredrika). *The Homes of the New World; impressions of America.* Translated by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 67 **Bremner** (Robert). *Excursions in the Interior of Russia; including Sketches of the Character and Policy of the Emperor Nicholas, &c., &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- 68 **Brown, Jones, & Robertson's** *Foreign Tour.* See Brown, No. 10391.
- 69 **Browne** (J. Ross). *An American Family in Germany.* 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 70 ——— *Yusef; or the Journey of the Frangi. A Crusade in the East.* 12mo. New York, 1855.
- 71 ——— *The Land of Thor.* 12mo. New York, 1867.
- 72 ——— *Adventures in the Apache Country: A Tour through Arizona and Sonora, with Notes on the Silver Regions of Nevada.* 12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1869.
- 73 ——— *Crusoe's Island: A Ramble in the Footsteps of Alexander Selkirk. With Sketches of Adventure in California and Washoe.* 12mo. New York, 1867.
- 74 **Bush** (Richard J.). *Reindeer, Dogs, and Snow-Shoes: A Journal of Siberian Travel and Explorations made in the Years 1865, 1866, and 1867.* 8vo. New York, 1871.

- 7275 **Bryant** (Edwin). What I saw in California; being the Journal of a Tour in the Years 1846-47. 5th edition. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- 7276 ——— (W. C.). Picturesque America. See Picturesque, No. 7514.
- 7277 **Bubbles** from the Brunnen of Nassau. By an Old Man. 7th edition. 12mo. London, 1866.
- 7278 **Burckhardt** (John Lewis). Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those Territories in Hedjaz which the Moham-medans regard as Sacred. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- 7279 **Burton** (Richard F.). Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. With Introduction by Bayard Taylor. First American edition. 12mo. New York, 1856.
- 7280 ——— The Lake Regions of Central Africa, a Picture of Exploration. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- 7281 ——— Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil; with a full account of the Gold and Diamond Mines. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- 7282 **Campbell** (Rev. John). Voyages to and from the Cape of Good Hope; with an account of a Journey into the Interior of South Africa. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 7283 **Canot** (Captain). Twenty Years of an African Slaver. See Mayer, No. 7463.
- 7284 **Carleton**. The Seat of Empire. 16mo. Boston, 1870.
- 7285 **Carpenter** (William W.). Travels and Adventures in Mexico. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 7286 **Carter** (N. H.). Letters from Europe; comprising the Journal of a Tour through Ireland, England, Scotland, France, Italy, and Switzerland, in the years 1825, '26, and '27. (Vol. 1st wanting). 2d vol. 8vo. New York, 1827.
- 7287 ——— (Robert). Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England. See Carter, No. 6083.
- 7288 **Castres** (Comte de). Relation d'un Voyage sur le Bord Septentrional de la Mer d'Azof et en Crimée. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 7289 **Catlin** (George). Life amongst the Indians. 16mo. London, 1867.
- 7290 ——— Last Rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. 16mo. London, 1868.
- 7291 **Cavendish** (Thomas). Life and Voyage. See No. 7325.
- 7292 **Central Park**. Guide to the, Illustrated. By T. Addison Richards. Published by James Miller. 18mo. New York, 1866.
- 7293 **Chappell** (Lieut. Edward). Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's ship Rosamond, containing some account of the North-Eastern Coast of America, and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote Region. 8vo. London, 1817.

- 94 **Chastellux** (Marquis de). Travels in North America, in the years 1780, '81, '82. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author; Letters from Gen. Washington to the Marquis de Chastellux; and Notes, &c., by the American Editor.
8vo. New York, 1827.
- 95 **Chateaubriand** (Viscount de). Travels to Jerusalem and the Holy Land through Egypt. Translated from the French by Henry Shoberl. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- 96 **Chevalier** (Michel). Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord. 3^me édition, revue, corrigée, augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 97 **Circumnavigation** of the Globe. An Historical Account of the, and the Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the voyage of Magellan to the death of Cook. With Engravings.
18mo. New York. 1837.
- 98 **Clapperton** (Hugh). Journal of a Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa. 4to. London, 1829.
- 99 ——— Narrative of Travels. See Nos. 7319, 7320.
- 100 **Clark** (Capt.). History of the Expedition, See No. 7431.
- 101 **Clarke** (E. D.). Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 4th edition. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1816–24.
- 102 **Coffin** (Charles Carleton). Our New Way Round the World.
8vo. Boston, 1869.
- 103 **Colton** (Walter). Sea and the Sailor, Notes on France and Italy, and other Literary Remains; with a Memoir by Henry T. Cheever.
12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1851.
- 104 **Cook** (Capt. James). Narrative of the Voyages Round the World. With an account of his Life.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- 105 **Coxe** (William). Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America: to which are added the Conquest of Siberia and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. 3d edition, revised and corrected.
8vo. London, 1787.
- 106 ——— Travels in Switzerland and in the Country of the Grisons: in a Series of Letters to William Melmoth. With an Historical Sketch, and Notes on the late Revolution. 4th edition.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.
- 107 **Cumming** (Lt. Col. Gordon). Wild Men and Wild Beasts: or, Scenes in Camp and Jungle. (Illustrated Library of Travel and Adventure).
12mo. New York, 1872.
- 108 ——— (R. G.). Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the far Interior of South Africa: with Notices of the Native Tribes, &c.
2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- 109 **Curzon** (Robert). Ancient Monasteries of the East.
12mo. New York, 1856.

- 7310 **Dampier** (Guillaume). *Nouveau Voyage Autour du Monde*, enrichi de Cartes et de Figures. 2^me édition.
2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1701.
- 7311 ——— *Life and Voyage*. See No. 7325.
- 7312 **Dana** (Richard Henry). *Two Years before the Mast*. New Edition.
16mo. (2 copies.) Boston, 1869.
- 7313 ——— *To Cuba and Back. A Vacation Voyage*.
16mo. Boston, 1868.
- 7314 **D'Antermony** (Jean Bell). *Voyage depuis St. Petersburg en Russie dans diverses contrées de l'Asie; à Pékin, &c.* Traduit de l'Anglais par M***.
3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1766.
- 7315 **Darley** (Felix O. C.). *Sketches Abroad with Pen and Pencil*.
8vo. New York, 1869.
- 7316 **Davis** (Dr. N.). *Carthage and her Remains*. See Davis, No. 7702.
- 7317 **Decastres**. See Castres, No. 7288.
- 7318 **De Costa** (B. F.). *Scenes in the Isle of Mount Desert, Coast of Maine*.
8vo. New York, 1868.
- 7319 **Denham and Clapperton**. *Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824: with an Appendix*.
8vo. Boston, 1826.
- 7320 ——— *Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in 1822, '23, '24*.
4to. London, 1826.
- 7321 **De Vries** (David Peterson). *Voyages from Holland to America, A. D. 1632 to 1644*. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy.
4to. New York, 1853.
- 7322 **Dilke** (Charles Wentworth). *Greater Britain. A Record of Travel in English-Speaking Countries during 1866-7*.
2 vols. in one, 12mo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 7323 **Dixon** (William Hepworth). *New America. With Illustrations from Original Photographs*.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 7324 ——— *Free Russia*.
8vo. New York, 1870.
- 7325 **Drake, Cavendish and Dampier**. *Lives and Voyages of, including an Introductory View of the Earlier Discoveries in the South Sea, and the History of the Buccaneers: with Portraits on Steel*.
18mo. New York, 1832.
- 7326 **Duane** (Col. William). *A Visit to Colombia, in the years 1822, and 1823*.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 7327 **Du Chaillu** (Paul B.). *Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa, with numerous Illustrations*.
Roy. 8vo. New York, 1862.
- 7328 ——— *Journey to Ashango-Land: and further penetration into Equatorial Africa. With Map and illustrations*.
8vo. New York, 1867.
- 7329 ——— *My Apingi Kingdom: With Life in the Great Sahara, and Sketches of the Chase of the Ostrich, Hyena, &c.*
12mo. New York, 1871.

Duperrey (L. J.). Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté sur la corvette, la Coquill, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. Cet ouvrage est divisé en quatre sections—

1° Zoologie.

2° Botanique, par D'Urville, Bory de St.-Vincent, et Brongniart (the only part in the Library).

4to. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1828.

3° Histoire du Voyage.

4° Hydrographie et Physique.

Dupin (Charles). Voyages dans la Grande-Bretagne, entrepris relativement aux services publics de la Guerre, de la Marine, et des Ponts et Chaussées, dans les années 1816 à 1824; ouvrage divisé de la manière suivante: 1^{re} part. Force Militaire.—2^e part. Force Navale.—3^e part. Force Commerciale. (Part 1st of the Atlas is wanting).

6 vols. 4to. & Atlas. Paris, 1820-24.

Duval (John C.). The Adventures of Big-Foot Wallace, the Texas Ranger and Hunter. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1871.

Dwight (Henry E.). Travels in the North of Germany, in the years 1825-26. 8vo. New York, 1829.

——— (Timothy). Travels in New England and New York.

4 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1821-22.

Ellicot (Andrew), Commissioner of the United States. His Journal for determining the Boundaries of the United States and the Possessions of His Catholic Majesty in America; containing remarks on the soil, situation, rivers, natural productions, and diseases of the different countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico; with six Maps. 4to. Philadelphia, 1803.

Elton (J. F.). With the French in Mexico.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.

English Women in Russia; impressions of the Society and Manners of the Russians at Home. By a Lady, ten years Resident in that Country. 12mo. London, 1855.

Erman (Adolph). Travels in Siberia; including Excursions northwards, down to the Obi, to the Polar Circle, and southwards, to the Chinese Frontier. Translated from the German, by W. D. Cooley. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Ewbank (Thomas). Life in Brazil; or, a Journal of a Visit to the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm. With an Appendix, containing illustrations of ancient South American Arts, with over 100 illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1856.

Fane (Henry Edward). Five Years in India; comprising a Narrative of Travels in various Countries of, and an Account of an Overland Journey to England. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.

Farley (J. Lewis). Modern Turkey. 8vo. London, 1872.

Farragut (Admiral D. G.). Cruise in 1867-68. See Montgomery, No. 7474.

Ferry (Gabriel). Vagabond Life in Mexico.

12mo. New York, 1856.

- 7344 **Fetridge** (W. P.). Hand-Book for Travellers. See Harper's, No. 7371.
- 7345 **Fisher** (Lt.-Col.). Personal Narrative of Three Years' Service in China. 8vo. London, 1863.
- 7346 **Fleurieu** (C. P. Claret). Introduction Historique. See No. 7452.
- 7347 **Forester** (Thomas). Rambles in the Islands of Corsica and Sardinia. With Notices of their History, Antiquities, and present condition. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1861.
- 7348 **Forster** (J. R.). Bossu's Travels. See No. 7261.
- 7349 **Fortune** (Robert). Residence among the Chinese: Inland, on the Coast, and at Sea. Being a Narrative of Scenes and Adventures during a third visit to China, from 1853 to 1856. With illustrations. 8vo. London, 1857.
- 7350 **Forwood** (W. Stump). An Historical and Descriptive Narrative of the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 7351 **Fox** (Ebenezer). Revolutionary Adventures. 18mo. Boston, 1838.
- 7352 ——— (Hon. Gustavus Vasa). Narrative of the Mission to Russia, in 1866. From the Journal and Notes of J. F. Loubat. Edited by John D. Champlin, Jr. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1873.
- 7353 **Franklin** (John). Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819-20-21 and 22. 4to. London, 1823.
- 7354 ——— Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1825, 1826, and 1827. 4to. London, 1828.
- 7355 **Freese** (Jacob R.) The Old World. Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. Travel, incident, description and history. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 7356 **Galton** (Francis). The Art of Travel; or Shifts and Contrivances available in Wild Countries. 3d edition, revised and enlarged with many additional wood-cuts. 12mo. London, 1860.
- 7357 **Gibson** (Walter M.). The Prison of Weltevreden; and a Glance at the East Indian Archipelago. Illustrated from original Sketches. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 7358 **Gilbert** (J.). & **Churchill** (G. C.). The Dolomite Mountains. Excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli in 1861, 1862, and 1863. 8vo. London, 1864.
- 7359 **Gilliam** (Albert M.). Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras in Mexico, during the years 1843 and 1844. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- 7360 **Gillmore** (Parker). All Round the World. Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 12mo. London, 1871.
- 7361 ——— A Hunter's Adventures in the Great West. 8vo. London, 1871.
- 7362 ——— Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1872.

- 7363 **Goodrich** (Frank B.). *Man upon the Sea; or, a History of Maritime Adventure, Exploration and Discovery, from the earliest ages to the present time.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.
- 7364 **Green** (Gen. Thomas J.). *Journal of the Texian Expedition against Mier.* See Green, No. 2028.
- 7365 **Gregg** (Josiah). *Commerce of the Prairies; or the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies, and a Residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1844.
- 7366 **Guild** (Curtis). *Over the Ocean; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands.* 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- 7367 **Habersham** (A. W.). *The North Pacific Surveying and Exploring Expedition; or, My last Cruise. Where we went and What we saw: Being an account of Visits to the Malay and Loo-choo Islands, the Coasts of China, Formosa, Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, and the Mouth of the Amoor River.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.
- 7368 **Hall** (Capt. Basil). *Travels in North America, in the years 1827 and 1828.* (Vol. 2 wanting). Vols. 1 & 3, 12mo. Edinburgh, 1829.
- 7369 ——— *Fragments of Voyages and Travels, including Anecdotes of a Naval Life: chiefly for the use of Young Persons.* 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 7370 ——— (Charles Francis). *Arctic Researches, and Life among the Esquimaux: Being the Narrative of an Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, in the years 1860, 1861, and 1862.* 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 7371 **Harper's** *Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East.* By W. Pembroke Fetridge. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 7372 **Haxthausen** (Baron von). *Transcaucasia. Sketches of Nations and Races between the Black Sea and the Caspian. With Illustrations by Graeb.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- 7373 **Hayes** (Dr. I. I.). *The Open Polar Sea: a Narrative of a voyage of discovery towards the North Pole, in the Schooner "United States."* 8vo. New York, 1867.
- 7374 ——— *The Land of Desolation: being a Personal Narrative of Observation and Adventure in Greenland.* 12mo. New York, 1872.
- 7375 **Head** (Capt. F. B.). *Rough Notes taken during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes.* 2d edition. 16mo. London, 1826.
- 7376 **Heath.** *Travelling Sketches.* See No. 10434.
- 7377 **Heatherington** (A.). *A Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners, and Investors, and all Persons interested in the Development of the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia.* 16mo. Montreal, 1868.
- 7378 **Heine's** *Pictures of Travel.* Translated by Charles Godfrey Leland. 5th Revised Edition. 12mo. New York, 1866.

- 7379 **Hennepin** (L.). A New Discovery of a vast Country in America, extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico. With a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, and Animals; also the Manners, &c., &c. 8vo. London, 1698.
- 7380 **Hillard** (George Stillman). Six Months in Italy. 3d edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1854.
- 7381 **Hobhouse** (J. C.). A Journey through Albania, and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, in 1809-1810. 2d edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1813.
- 7382 **Holton** (Isaac F.). New Granada: Twenty Months in the Andes. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- 7383 **Hoppin** (James M.). Old England: its Scenery, Art, and People. 12mo. New York, 1867.
- 7384 **Howitt** (William). Land, Labor, and Gold; or, two years in Victoria: with Visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1855.
- 7385 **Huc** (M.). Recollections of a Journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the years 1844, 1845, and 1846. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1852.
- 7386 ——— Journey through the Chinese Empire. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- 7387 **Hughes** (Rev. T. S.). Travels in Greece and Albania. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- 7388 **Humboldt** (Alexandre de). Voyage aux Régions Équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799, 1800, 1, 2, 3 et 4; avec Atlas Géographique et Physique. (Vols. 3, 4, and Atlas wanting). 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816-20.
- 7389 ——— The Travels and Researches of. 18mo. New York, 1835.
- 7390 **Humphrey** (Capt. A. A.) & **Abbot** (Lieut. H. L.). Report upon the Physics and Hydraulics of the Mississippi River. (No. 4. Professional Papers of the Corps of Topographical Engineers, United States Army). Folio. Philadelphia, 1861.
- 7391 **Hutchinson** (Alex. H.). Try Cracow and the Carpathians. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 7392 **Illustrated Library of Travel, Exploration, and Adventure.** Compiled and arranged by Bayard Taylor. 6 vols. 12mo. New York, 1872-74.
- Travels in Arabia.
 Japan, in Our Day.
 Wild Men and Wild Beasts. By Lt. Col. Gordon Cumming.
 Wonders of the Yellowstone. Edited by James Richardson.
 Travels in South Africa.
 Central Asia.
- 7393 **Inglis** (Henry D.). Spain in 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
- 7394 **Irving** (Washington). Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. New York, 1849.

- 7395 **Irving** (Washington). *The Alhambra*. Revised edition.
12mo. New York, 1851.
- 7396 ——— *Crayon Miscellany. A Tour on the Prairies.*
12mo. New York, 1849.
- 7397 ——— *The Adventures of Bonneville, U. S. Army., in the
Rocky Mountains and the Far West.* 12mo. New York, 1849.
- 7398 **Italy** Illustrated. See Piedmont, No. 7515.
- 7399 **Ives** (Lieut. Joseph C.). *Report upon the Colorado River of the
West.* (Senate Ex. Doc., 36th Congress, 1st Session).
4to. (2 copies.) Washington, 1861.
- 7400 **Jackson** (James Grey). *An Account of the Empire of Morocco
and the District of Suse; to which is added an Account of
Timbuctoo.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 7400^a **Jarvis** (J. J.). *Italian and Parisian Sights.* See Jarvis, Nos.
11369, 11370.
- 7401 **Journal** of a Young Man of Massachusetts, late a Surgeon on
board an American Privateer, who was captured at sea by the
British, in May, 1813, and was confined, first, at Melville Island,
Halifax, then at Chatham, in England, and last, at Dartmoor
Prison: interspersed with Observations, Anecdotes, &c.
12mo. Boston, 1816.
- 7402 **Kane** (Elisha Kent). *The U. S. Grinnell Expedition in Search of
Sir John Franklin. A Personal Narrative.*
8vo. New York, 1854.
- 7403 ——— *Arctic Explorations: the Second Grinnell Expedition
in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-54-55. Illustrated by
upwards of 300 Engravings.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857
- 7404 **Keim** (Dr. B. Randolph). *Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders.*
See Sheridan, No. 7547.
- 7405 **Kemble** (Frances Anne). *Journal of a residence on a Georgian
Plantation in 1838-1839.* 12mo. New York, 1863.
- 7406 **Kendall** (Geo. Wilkins). *Narrative of a Texan Santa Fé Expe-
dition; comprising a Description of a Tour through Texas, and
across the great South-western Prairies, &c., &c.* ✓
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1844-47.
- 7407 **Kennan** (George). *Tent Life in Siberia, and Adventures among
the Koraks and other Tribes in Kamtchatka and Northern
Asia.* 12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1870.
- 7408 **Kennedy** (A. J.). *La Plata, Brazil, and Paraguay, during the
Present War.* 12mo. London, 1869.
- 7409 **Keppel** (Major, the Hon. George). *Narrative of a Journey
across the Balcan, by the two Passes of Selimno and Pravadi;
also of a Visit to Azani, and other newly discovered Ruins in
Asia Minor in the years 1829-30.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
- 7410 ——— (Capt. the Hon. Henry). *Expedition to Borneo of H. M.
S. Dido for the Suppression of Piracy: with Extracts from the
Journal of James Brooke, Esq., of Sarawak.* 3d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.

- 7411 **King** (Clarence). *Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada.*
12mo. Boston, 1872.
- 7412 ——— (Edward). *My Paris: French Character Sketches.*
16mo. Boston, 1868.
- 7413 **Kinglake** (A. W.). *Eothen*; or, *Traces of Travel brought home from the East.* New edition. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- 7414 **Kip** (Lawrence). *Army Life on the Pacific: A Journal of the Expedition against the Northern Indians, the Tribes of the Coeur d'Alenes, Spokans, and Pelouzes, in the Summer of 1858.*
12mo. New York, 1859.
- 7415 ——— (Rev. William Ingraham). *The Christmas Holydays in Rome.*
12mo. New York, 1846.
- 7416 **Kohl** (J. G.). *Travels in Canada, and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania.* Translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett.
2 vols. in one 8vo. London, 1861.
- 7417 **Kuntsmann** (Friedrich). *Die Entdeckung Amerikas. Nach den ältesten Quellen geschichtlich dargestellt. Mit einem Atlas alter bisher ungedruckter Karten.*
4to. & Atlas folio. München, 1859.
- 7418 **Lafayette** en Amérique en 1824 et 1825; ou, *Journal d'un Voyage aux États-Unis.* Par A. Levasseur, secrétaire du Général Lafayette.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- 7419 **Lahontan** (Baron). *New Voyages to North America.*
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1703.
- 7420 **Lamartine** (A. de). *Voyage en Orient.*
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1869.
- 7421 **Lambert** (John). *Travels through Canada, and the United States of North America, in the years 1806, 1807, and 1808.* With a Map and numerous Engravings. 2d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- 7422 **Lamont** (James). *Seasons with the Sea-Horses; or Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas.* 8vo. New York, 1861.
- 7423 **Lander** (Richard and John). *Journal of an Expedition to explore the Course and Termination of the Niger; with a Narrative of a Voyage down that River to its Termination.*
2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1836.
- 7424 **Lantier** (E. F. de). *Voyages d'Antenor—Voyage en Espagne, &c.* See Lantier, No. 9790.
- 7425 **Laughton** (John Knox). *Physical Geography, in its relation to the Prevailing Winds and Currents.* 12mo. London, 1870.
- 7426 **Layard** (Austen Henry). *Nineveh and its Remains: with an Account of a Visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan. &c.*
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 7427 ——— *Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon: with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert: being the result of a second Expedition undertaken for the Trustees of the British Museum. With Maps, Plans, and Illustrations.*
8vo. New York, 1853.

- 7428 **Le Gentil** (de la Barbinais). *Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde, avec une description de l'Empire de la Chine, &c.*
3 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1728.
- 7429 **Leonowens** (Anna Harriette). *The English Governess at the Siamese Court.* 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- 7430 **Le Vert** (Madame Octavia Walton). *Souvenirs of Travel.*
2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1857.
- 7431 **Lewis and Clark** (Captains). *History of the Expedition of, to the Sources of the Missouri, and to the Pacific Ocean: performed during the years 1804-5-6.*
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 7432 **Life** in Fejee; or, Five years among the Cannibals. By a Lady.
12mo. Boston, 1851.
- 7433 **Livingstone** (David). *Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, and a Journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West Coast: thence across the Continent, down the River Zambesi, to the Eastern Ocean. With Portrait; Maps by Arrowsmith; and numerous illustrations.*
8vo. New York, 1858.
- 7434 ——— (David & Charles). *Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries; and of the Discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 1858-1864. With Map and Illustrations.*
Roy. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- 7435 **Long** (Major Stephen H.). *Account of the Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and 1820. Compiled by Edwin James, botanist and geologist for the expedition. With Atlas.*
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- 7436 ——— *Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c., performed in the year 1823. Compiled by William H. Keating.*
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 7437 **Longfellow** (Henry Wadsworth). *Outre-Mer: a Pilgrimage beyond the Sea.* 3d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1846.
- 7438 **Lord** (W. B.) and **Baines** (T.). *Shifts and Expedients of Camp Life, Travel, and Exploration.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- 7439 **Lossing** (Benson J.). *The Hudson, from the Wilderness to the Sea.* 8vo. New York, 1866.
- 7440 **Lowrie** (Rev. John C.). *Travels in North India.* See Lowrie, No. 11059.
- 7441 **Ludlow** (Fitz Hugh). *The Heart of the Continent: A Record of Travel across the Plains, and in Oregon, with an Examination of the Mormon Principle.* 8vo. New York, 1870.
- 7442 **Lyell** (Charles). *Travels in North America, in the years 1841-2; with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo. New York, 1845.
- 7443 ——— *Second Visit to the United States of North America.*
2 vols. in one, 12mo. New York, 1849.

- 7444 **Lynch** (W. F.). Narrative of the United States' Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea; with Maps and numerous illustrations. 7th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- 7445 **Macgregor** (J.). The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, &c. A canoe cruise in Palestine and Egypt, and the Waters of Damascus. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 7446 **Macintosh** (Major-Gen. A. F.). A Military Tour in European Turkey, the Crimea, and on the Eastern Shores of the Black Sea: including Routes across the Balkan into Bulgaria, and Excursions in the Turkish, Russian, and Persian Provinces of the Caucasian Range, with Maps. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1854.
- 7447 **Mackenzie** (Alexander). Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the years 1789 and 1793. With a preliminary account of the rise, progress, and present state of the Fur Trade. 1st American edition. 8vo. New York, 1802.
- 7448 ——— (Alexander S.). A Year in Spain. By a young American. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1830.
- 7449 ——— (G. Muir) & **Irby** (A. P.). Travels in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. 8vo. London & New York, 1866.
- 7450 **Mackinnon** (Captain). Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches. afloat and ashore. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852.
- 7451 **Macrae** (David). The Americans at Home: Pen-and-Ink Sketches of American Men, Manners and Institutions. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- 7452 **Marchand** (Etienne). Voyage autour du Monde, pendant les années 1790, 1791 et 1792; précédé d'une introduction historique, &c., par C. P. Claret Fleureau. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1798-1800.
- 7453 **Marcy** (Randolph B.). The Prairie Traveler. A Hand-Book for Overland Expeditions. With Maps, Illustrations, and Itineraries of the Principal Routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific. (Published by authority of the Department). 16mo. New York, 1859.
- 7454 ——— Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- 7455 ——— Border Reminiscences. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- 7456 **Mark Twain** (Samuel L. Clemens.). The Innocents Abroad, or the New Pilgrims' Progress; being some account of the Steamship Quaker City's pleasure excursion to Europe and the Holy Land; with descriptions of Countries, Nations, Incidents and Adventures as they appeared to the Author. With 234 illustrations. 8vo. (2 copies.) Hartford, 1870.
- 7457 ——— Roughing it. 8vo. Hartford, 1872.

- 7458 **Marryat** (Frank). *Mountains and Molehills, or, Recollections of a burnt Journal.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- 7459 **Marshall** (Charles). *The Canadian Dominion.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- 7460 **Masterman** (George Frederick). *Seven Eventful Years in Paraguay; a Narrative of Personal Experience amongst the Paraguayans.* 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1870.
- 7461 **Mawe** (John). *Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country; including a Voyage to the Rio de la Plata, and an Historical Sketch of the Revolution of Buenos Ayres.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 7462 **Maximilian** (Prince of Wied). *Travels in the Interior of North America. With numerous Engravings on Wood and a large Map. Translated from the German, by H. Evans Lloyd. (Map wanting).* 4to. London, 1843.
- 7463 **Mayer** (Brantz). *Captain Canot; or Twenty Years of an African Slaver; being an account of his career and adventures on the Coast, in the Interior, on Shipboard, and in the West Indies. Written out, and Edited from the Captain's Journals, Memoranda and Conversations.* 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 7464 **McCall** (Maj.-Gen. George A.). *Letters from the Frontiers. Written during a period of Thirty Years' Service in the Army of the United States.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 7465 **McClintock** (Captain). *Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin, and his Companions. (The Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas.)* 12mo. Boston, 1860.
- 7466 **McClure** (A. K.). *Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 7467 **Meunier** (Victor). *Adventures on the Great Hunting Grounds of the World.* 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 7468 **Michaux** (F. A.). *Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the Upper Carolinas, &c., in 1802. Translated from the French by B. Lambert.* 8vo. London, 1805.
- 7469 **Miers** (John). *Travels in Chili and La Plata; illustrated by Maps, Views, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- 7470 **Miller** (Hugh). *First Impressions of England and its People.* 12mo. Boston, 1856.
- 7471 ——— *The Cruise of the Betsey, or a Summer Holiday in the Hebrides, with Rambles of a Geologist, or Ten Thousand Miles Over the Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland.* 9th edition. 12mo. New York, —.
- 7472 ——— (James). *New York as it is, or Stranger's Guide-Book to the Cities of New York, Brooklyn, and adjacent Places.* 18mo. New York, 1867.

- 7473 **Mississippi.** Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With an Introduction, Notes, and an Index, by John Gilmary Shea. Small 4to. Albany, 1861.
- 7474 **Montgomery** (James Eglinton). Our Admiral's Flag Abroad. The Cruise of Admiral D. G. Farragut, Commanding the European Squadron in 1867-68, in the Flag-Ship Franklin. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 7475 **Morrison** (Walter). The Recovery of Jerusalem. See Wilson & Warren, No. 7607.
- 7476 **Mossman** (Samuel). Heroes of Discovery, Magellan, Cook, Park, Franklin, Livingstone. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1868.
- 7477 **Mouhot** (M. Henri). Travels in the central parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, during the years 1858, 1859 and 1860. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- 7478 **Mullan** (Capt. John). Miners' and Travelers' Guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado, via the Missouri and Columbia Rivers. 12mo. New York, 1865.
- 7479 ——— Report on the Construction of a Military Road, from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. See Mullan, No. 3371.
- 7480 **Murray** (Hon. Amelia M.). Letters from the United States. Cuba, and Canada. (Two volumes complete in one). 12mo. New York, 1856.
- 7481 ——— Travels of Marco Pole. See No. 7520.
- 7482 ——— (John). Hand-Book for Travellers in Southern Italy. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1862.
In Central Italy. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1861.
In Northern Italy. 9th edition. 12mo. London, 1863.
In Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 10th edition. 12mo. London, 1863.
- 7483 **Mutiny** of the Bounty. See Nos. 7249, 7518.
- 7484 **Neale** (F. A.). Eight Years in Syria, Palestine, and Asia Minor from 1842 to 1850. 2d edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852.
- 7485 **Nevada and Arizona.** Preliminary Report concerning Explorations and Surveys principally in,—Conducted under the immediate direction of 1st Lieut. George M. Wheeler, Corps Engineers. 1871. 4to. Washington, 1872.
- 7486 **New York.** Stranger's Guide for the City of. See Miller, No. 7472.
- 7487 **Nile** Notes of a Howadji. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 7488 **Nolte** (Vincent). Fifty Years in both Hemispheres, or Reminiscences of the Life of a former Merchant. Translated from the German. 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 7489 **Nordhoff** (Charles). California: for Health, Pleasure, and Residence. A Book for Travellers and Settlers. 8vo. New York, 1872.

- 7490 **Olivier** (G. A.). Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia, undertaken by order of the Government of France, during the first six years of the Republic. With Engravings. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. London, 1801.
- 7491 **Olmsted** (Frederick Law). Journey in the Seaboard Slave States, with remarks on their Economy. 12mo. New York, 1856.
- 7492 ——— The Cotton Kingdom. A Traveller's Observations on Cotton and Slavery in the American Slave States. Based upon three former volumes of Journeys and Investigations by the same Author. Second edition. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1862.
- 7493 **Optic** (Oliver). Young America Abroad. 10 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1872-74.
- | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| 1st Series. | { | 1. Outward Bound.
2. Shamrock and Thistle.
3. Red Cross.
4. Dikes and Ditches.
5. Palace and Cottage.
6. Down the Rhine. | } | 2nd Series. | { | 1. Up the Baltic.
2. Northern Lands.
3. Cross and Crescent.
4. Sunny Shores. | } |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
- 7494 **Orton** (James). The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the Continent of South America. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- 7495 **Owen** (Capt. W. F. W.). Narrative of Voyages to explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.
- 7496 **Page** (Thomas J.). La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. Being a Narrative of the Exploration of the Tributaries of the River La Plata and adjacent countries during the years 1853-54-55, and '56, under the orders of the United States Government. With Map and numerous Engravings. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- 7497 **Paijkull** (C. W.). A Summer in Iceland. Translated by Rev. M. R. Barnard, B. A. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 7498 **Palgrave** (William Gifford). Personal Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia. 1862-63. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1869.
- 7499 **Palmer** (E. H.). The Desert of the Exodus: Journeys on foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years' Wanderings. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 7500 **Pardoe** (Miss). The City of the Sultan, and Domestic Manners of the Turks, in 1836. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- 7501 **Park** (Mungo). The Life and Travels of. 18mo. New York, 1840.
- 7502 **Parker** (Rev. Samuel). Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, in the years 1835-36-37. 3rd Edition. 12mo. Ithaca, 1842.
- 7503 **Parry** (William Edward). Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1819-20. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1821.

- 7504 **Parry** (William Edward). *Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1821-22-23.*
4to. London, 1824.
- 7505 ——— *Journal of a Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific: performed in the years 1824-25.*
4to. London, 1826.
- 7506 ——— *Narrative of an Attempt to reach the North Pole, &c.*
4to. London, 1828.
- 7507 ——— *Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1819-20: to which is added, the North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle.*
8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.
- 7508 ——— *Journal of a Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1824-25.*
8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 7509 ——— *Three Voyages for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; and Narrative of an Attempt to reach the North Pole.* 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1840.
- 7510 **Payton** (Charles A.). *The Diamond Diggings of South Africa. A Personal and Practical Account.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- 7511 **Perry** (Commodore M. C.). *Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854. Compiled from the Original Notes and Journals of Commodore Perry, and his officers, under his supervision, with numerous Illustrations.*
Roy. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 7512 ——— *The same.* (House Ex. Doc. No. 97. 33d Congress, 2d Session). 3 vols. 4to. Washington, 1856.
- 7513 ——— *The same.* (Senate Ex. Doc. No. 79. 33d Congress, 2d Session). Vol. 2 4to. Washington, 1856.
- 7514 **Picturesque America; or, The Land we live in.** Edited by William Cullen Bryant. 2 vols. Imp. 4to. New York, 1873.
- 7515 **Piedmont and Italy, from the Alps to the Tiber.** Illustrated in a series of views taken on the spot. With a Description and Historical Narrative, by Dudley Costello.
2 vols. in one 4to. London, 1861.
- 7516 **Pike** (Major Z. M.). *An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western Parts of Louisiana, to the Sources of the Arkansas, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaun Rivers, performed in the years 1805, 1806, and 1807; and a Tour through the Interior Parts of New Spain.*
8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 7517 **Pinkerton** (John). *A General Collection of the Best and most Interesting Voyages and Travels in all Parts of the World.*
17 vols. 4to. London, 1808-14.

- 7518 **Pitcairn's Island.** A Description of Pitcairn's Island, and its Inhabitants; with an authentic account of the Mutiny of the Ship *Bounty*, and of the subsequent fortunes of the Mutineers. 18mo. New York, 1838.
- 7519 **Player-Frowd** (J. G.). Six Months in California. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 7520 **Polo** (Marco). Travels of, with copious Notes, &c., by Hugh Murray. 18mo. New York, 1845.
- 7521 **Poole** (Francis). Queen Charlotte Islands. Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific. Edited by John W. Lyndon. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 7522 **Porter** (Capt. David). Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean, by Capt. David Porter, in the U. S. Frigate *Essex*, in the years 1812, 1813, and 1814. (2d edition). To which is added the Transactions at Valparaiso, from the period of the Author's Arrival until the Capture of the *Essex*; the Fate of the Party left at Madison's Island, under Lieut. (now Major) Gamble; with an Examination of a Review of the first edition of this work in the Quarterly Review. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1822.
- 7523 **Powell** (George S. Baden). New Homes for the Old Country. A Personal Experience of the Political and Domestic Life, the Industries, and the Natural History of Australia, and New Zealand. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 7524 **Prime** (Samuel Irenaeus). Travels in Europe and the East: a year in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Palestine, and Egypt. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- 7525 **Puckler Muskau** (Prince). Tour in England, Ireland, and France, in the years 1828 and 1829. In a series of Letters, by a German Prince. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 7526 **Pumpelly** (Raphael). Across America and Asia: Notes of a five year's Journey Around the World, and of Residence in Arizona, Japan, and China. Large 8vo. New York, 1870.
- 7527 **Reade** (W. Winwood). Savage Africa; being the Narrative of a tour in Equatorial, South-western, and North-western Africa; with Notes on the Habits of the Gorilla on the existence of Unicorns and tailed men; on the Slave Trade; on the Origin, Character, and Capabilities of the Negro, and on the future Civilization of Western Africa. With Illustrations and a Map. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- 7528 **Reports** of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the Direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-4. Vols. 1 to 11. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 78. 33d Congress, 2d session. Vol. 12. In 2 parts. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 56. 36th Congress, 1st session. 12 vols. 4to. Washington, 1855-60. Vol. 2d in duplicate. Vols. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, in triplicate.

- 7529 **Revere** (Joseph Warren). A Tour of Duty in California; including a Description of the Gold Region, and an Account of the Voyage around Cape Horn; with Notices of Lower California, &c. Edited by Jos. N. Balesteer. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- 7530 **Richardson** (Albert D.). Beyond the Mississippi; from the Great River to the Great Ocean. Life and Adventure on the Prairies, Mountains, and Pacific Coast. 8vo. Hartford, 1867.
- 7531 ——— (James). Wonders of the Yellowstone. (Illustrated Library of Travel and Adventure.) 12mo. New York, 1873.
- 7532 ——— (Sir John). Arctic Searching Expedition: A Journal of a Boat-Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in Search of the Discovery Ships under command of Sir John Franklin. With an Appendix on the Physical Geography of North America. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.
- 7533 **Rochefoucauld-Liancourt** (De la). Voyage dans les États-Unis d'Amérique fait en 1795, 1796 et 1797. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799.
- 7534 **Ross** (Alexander). Adventures of the first Settlers on the Oregon, or Columbia River: being a Narrative of the Expedition fitted out by John Jacob Astor, to establish the Pacific Fur Company. 12mo. London, 1849.
- 7535 ——— (Sir John). Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. Including the Reports of Commander, now Captain James Clark Ross, and Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. 4to. London, 1835.
- 7536 **Rozet**. Voyage dans la Régence d'Alger; ou, Description du Pays occupé par l'Armée Française en Afrique. 3 vols. 8vo & Atlas. Paris, 1833.
- 7537 **Russell** (William Howard). My Diary, North and South. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- 7538 **Ruxton** (George F.). Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- 7539 ——— Life in the Far West. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- 7540 **St. John** (James Augustus). The Lives of Celebrated Travellers. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1832-37.
- 7541 **Sargent** (Epes). American Adventure by Land and Sea. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1868.
- 7542 **Scherzer** (Dr. Karl). Narrative of the Circumnavigation of the Globe, by the Austrian Frigate Navara, in the years 1857, 1858, and 1859, under the immediate auspices of His I. and R. Highness the Archduke Ferdinand Maximilian, Commander-in-Chief of the Austrian Navy. 3 vols. Roy. 8vo. London, 1861-63.
- 7543 **Schoolcraft** (Henry R.). Narrative Journal of Travels from Detroit, through the Great Chain of American Lakes to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in the year 1820. 8vo. Albany, 1821.

- Scoresby** (W.). *An Account of the Arctic Regions: with a History and Description of the Northern Whale-Fishery. With engravings.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Semmes** (Lieut. Raphael). *Service Afloat and Ashore during the Mexican War.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1851.
- Seymour** (H. D.). *Russia on the Black Sea, and Sea of Azof: being a Narrative of Travels in the Crimea and bordering Provinces; with notices of the Naval, Military, and Commercial Resources of those Countries. With Map, &c. 3d edition.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders: A Winter Campaign on the Plains**, by Dr. B. Randolph Keim. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Sibree** (James). *Madagascar and its People. Notes of a Four Years' Residence. With a Sketch of the History, Position, and Prospects of Mission Work amongst the Malagasy.* 12mo. London, 1870.
- Silliman** (Prof. Benjamin). *Visit to Europe in 1851. With illustrations.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1854.
- Simond** (Louis). *Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain during the years 1810 and 1811. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged; to which is added an Appendix on France, written in December, 1815, and October, 1816.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Simpson** (James H.). *Journal of a Military Reconnaissance from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Navajo Country.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- *Shortest Route to California, illustrated by a History of Explorations of the Great Basin of Utah, with its Topographical and Geological Character, and some account of the Indian Tribes.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- *Coronado's March in Search of the Seven Cities of Cibola, and discussion of their probable Location.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1871.
- Sitgreaves** (Capt. L.). *Report of an Exploration down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers.* 8vo. Washington, 1854.
- Sonnini** (C. S.). *Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. Illustrated with engravings. Translated from the French by Henry Hunter.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.
- *Travels in Greece and Turkey, undertaken by order of Louis XVI. Illustrated by engravings. Translated from the French.* 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. London, 1801.
- Speke** (John Hanning). *Journey of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile.* Large 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Spencer** (Rev. J. A.). *The East: Sketches of Travel in Egypt and the Holy Land.* 12mo. New York, 1850.

- 7559 **Stansbury** (Howard). Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. (1 vol. & Maps). 8vo. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1852.
- 7560 **Staunton** (George). An Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China; with an Account of Travels in that Empire, &c., and Notices of the Islands of Madeira, Teneriffe, and St. Jago; the Port of Rio de Janeiro, in South America; the Islands of St. Helena, Tristan d'Acunha, and Amsterdam; the Coasts of Java and Sumatra; the Nanka Isles, Pulo-Condore, and Cochin-China. 2d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.
- 7561 **Stephens** (John L.). Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. With engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- 7562 ——— Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. Illustrated by 120 engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1843.
- 7563 ——— Incidents of Travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. 7th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1843.
- 7564 **Subaltern's** Log-Book; including Anecdotes of well-known Military Characters. (1st vol. only). 8vo. London, 1828.
- 7565 **Sweetser** (Charles H.). Book of Summer Resorts, explaining where to find them, how to find them, and their especial advantages, with details of time-tables and prices. 18mo. New York, 1868.
- 7566 **Tachard** (Guy). Voyage de Siam des Pères Jésuites, envoyés aux Indes et à la Chine. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1687.
- 7567 ——— Second Voyage du Père Tachard et des Jésuites, au Royaume de Siam. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1689.
- 7568 **Taine** (H.). Voyage en Italie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- 7569 **Tappan** (Henry P.). A Step from the New World to the Old, and Back Again; with Thoughts on the Good and Evil in Both. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 7570 **Tavernier** (J. B.). Les six Voyages de J. B. Tavernier, en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1679.
- 7571 ——— Recueil de plusieurs Relations et Traités singuliers et curieux. 12mo. Paris, 1679.
- 7572 **Taylor** (Bayard). Views a-foot; or, Europe seen with Knapsack and Staff. With a Preface by N. P. Willis. 9th edition. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- 7573 ——— Journey to Central Africa; or, Life and Landscapes from Egypt to the Negro Kingdoms of the White Nile. With a Map and Illustrations. 10th edition. 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 7574 ——— Eldorado, or, Adventures in the Path of Empire, a Voyage to California, via Panama, &c. Two volumes complete in one. 6th edition. 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 7575 ——— The Lands of the Saracen, or Pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain. 12mo. New York, 1855.

- Taylor** (Bayard). Visit to India, China, and Japan, in the year 1853. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- Travels in Greece, and Russia, with an Excursion to Crete. 12mo. New York, 1859.
- At Home and Abroad. First Series. 12mo. New York, 1867.
- At Home and Abroad. Second Series. 12mo. New York, 1867.
- Northern Travel, Summer and Winter Pictures of Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland. 12mo. New York, 1865.
- By-Ways of Europe. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- Tempsky** (G. F. Von). Mitla. A Narrative of Incidents and Personal Adventures on a Journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador in the years 1853 to 1855. Edited by J. S. Bell. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Ternaux-Compans**. Voyages, Relations et Mémoires originaux pour servir à l'Histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique, publiés pour la première fois en Français. Relation du Voyage de Cibola, entrepris en 1540. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Thompson** (Waddy). Recollections of Mexico. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- Thomson** (W. M.). The Land and the Book; or Biblical Illustrations drawn from the Manners and Customs, the Scenes and Scenery of the Holy Land. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1860.
- Thoreau** (Henry D.). Cape Cod. 16mo. Boston, 1865.
- The Maine Woods. 16mo. Boston, 1868.
- A Yankee in Canada, with Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers. 16mo. Boston, 1869.
- Thornton** (J. Quinn). Oregon and California in 1848; with an Appendix on the Gold Mines of California. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- Tomes** (Robert). The Champagne Country. 16mo. New York, 1867.
- United States Exploring Expedition** during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Under the command of Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. 5 vols. 4to. —, —.
- Vol. 7. Ethnography & Philology, by Horatio Hale.
- " 8. Zoophytes. With a folio Atlas of 61 Plates, by James D. Dana.
- " 10. Geology. With a folio Atlas of 21 Plates, by James D. Dana.
- " 12. Mollusca & Shells. With an Atlas of Plates, by A. A. Gould.
- " 13. In 2 parts. Crustacea. With a folio Atlas of 96 Plates, (Atlas wanting), by J. D. Dana.
- Urbino** (Mrs. S. R.). An American Woman in Europe. 16mo. Boston, 1869.

- 7593 **Vámbéry** (Arminius). Travels in Central Asia; being the account of a Journey from Teheran across the Turkoman Desert on the Eastern Shore of the Caspian to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarcand. Performed in the year 1863.
Large 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 7594 **Vielé** (Mrs.). "Following the Drum:" A Glimpse of Frontier Life.
12mo. New York, 1858.
- 7595 **Voyages** of the Adventure and Beagle. See Adventure, No. 7217.
- 7596 **Wallace** (Alfred Russel). The Malay Archipelago: the land of the Orang-Utan, and the Bird of Paradise A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature.
8vo. New York, 1869
- 7597 ——— (Big-Foot). Adventures. See Duval, No. 7332.
- 7598 ——— (H. B.). Art and Scenery in Europe, with other Papers.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.
- 7599 **Warburton** (Eliot). Crescent and the Cross; or Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel. New edition, complete in one volume.
8vo. New York, 1849.
- 7600 **Weld** (Isaac). Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. With Plates. 3d edition.
2 vols. 8vo London, 1800.
- 7601 **West Point**. Guide to West Point and the U. S. Military Academy. With Maps and Engravings.
18mo. New York, 1867.
- 7602 **Wheeler** (Lt. G. M.). Preliminary Report Concerning Explorations and Survey principally in Nevada, and Arizona. See Nevada, No. 7485.
- 7603 **Whitney** (J. D.). The Yosemite Guide-Book: a description of the Yosemite Valley, and the adjacent region of the Sierra Nevada, and of the big Trees of California. 8vo. ———, 1869.
- 7604 **Whymper** (Frederick). Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska.
8vo. New York, 1869.
- 7605 **Wilkes** (Charles). Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. See No. 7591.
- 7606 **Willey** (B. G.). History of the White Mountains. See Willey, No. 7026.
- 7607 **Wilson & Warren** (Capts.). The Recovery of Jerusalem. A Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City, and the Holy Land. With an Introduction by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Edited by Walter Morrison. 8vo. London, 1871.
- 7608 **Wise** (Lieut. U. S. N.). Scampavias, from Gibel Tarek to Stamboul.
12mo. New York, 1857.
- 7609 **Wolff** (Rev. Joseph). Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, in the years 1843-1845, to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1846.

- 0 **Wortley** (Lady Stuart). Travels in the United States, &c., during 1849 and 1850. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 1 **Wrangell** (Ferdinand von). Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823. 8vo. London, 1840.
- 2 **Yosemite Guipe-Book**. See Whitney, No. 7603.
-

UNIVERSAL HISTORY AND CHRONOLOGY.

- 3 **Anquetil**. A Summary of Universal History, from the Creation to the Present Time. Translated from the French. 9 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805-9.
- 4 **Arnold** (Thomas). Introductory Lectures on Modern History; with the Inaugural Lecture. Edited from the second London edition, with a Preface and Notes by Henry Reed. 12mo. New York, 1845.
- 5 **Art** (L') de vérifier les dates des faits Historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques et autres Anciens Monumens depuis la Naissance de Notre-Seigneur par le Moyen d'une Table Chronologique. Nouvelle édition, par un religieux de la congrégation de St.-Maur. Fol. Paris, 1770.
- 5 **Bayle** (Peter). Dictionary. Historical and Critical; to which is prefixed the Life of the Author. Revised, Corrected, and enlarged, by Mr. Des Maizeaux. 2d edition. 5 vols. fol. London, 1738.
- 7 **Bigland** (John). A Geographical and Historical View of the World: exhibiting a complete delineation of the Natural and Artificial Features of each Country, and a Narrative of the Origin of the different Nations, their Political Revolutions, and Progress in Arts, Science, Literature, Commerce, &c.; with Notes on America, by Jedidiah Morse. 2d American edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1812.
- 3 **Blair's** Chronological Tables, revised and enlarged. Comprehending the Chronology and History of the World from the earliest times to the Russian Treaty of Peace, April, 1856. By J. Willoughby Rosse. 12mo. London, 1856.
- 3 **Bolingbroke** (Viscount). Letters on the Study and Use of History. A new edition. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

- 7620 **Bossuet**. Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, depuis le commencement du Monde jusqu'à l'Empire de Charlemagne. Édition stéréotype. 2 vols. 24mo. Paris, 1817.
- 7621 **Boulland** (J. F. A. Auguste). Essai d'Histoire Universelle; ou, Exposé Comparatif des Traditions de tous les Peuples, depuis les temps primitifs jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 7622 **Buchez**. Introduction à la Science de l'Histoire; ou, Science du développement de l'Humanité. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- 7623 **Bunsen** (C. C. J. Baron). Egypt's Place in Universal History. An Historical Investigation in five Books. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1854-67.
- 7624 **Colton's** Delineation of the Flags of all Nations: carefully compiled, after the most diligent research, and from the best recent authorities. 4to. obl. New York, —.
- 7625 **Cuvier** (Charles). Cours d'Études Historiques au point de vue Philosophique et Chrétien. Première série. Esquisse d'une Philosophie de l'Histoire. 2 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1859-63.
- 7626 **Dew** (Thomas). A Digest of the Laws, Customs, Manners, and Institutions of the ancient and modern Nations. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 7627 **Dictionnaire** Universel, Historique, Critique, et Bibliographique, &c., par une Société de Savans Français et Étrangers. 9^e édition. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810-12.
- 7628 **Duruy** (Victor). Histoire du Moyen Age. 6^e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1872.
- 7629 ——— Histoire des Temps Modernes, depuis 1453 jusqu'à 1789. 5^e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1870.
- 7630 **Ewald** (Alex. Charles). The Last Century of Universal History: a reference book, containing an annotated table of Chronology, lists of contemporary Sovereigns, a Dictionary of Battles and Sieges, and Biographical Notes of eminent individuals. From 1767 to 1867. 12mo. London, 1868.
- 7631 **Freeman** (Edward A.). Outlines of History. 16mo. New York, 1872.
- 7632 **Gillies** (John). The History of the World, from the Reign of Alexander to that of Augustus; comprehending the Latter Ages of European Greece, and the History of the Greek Kingdoms in Asia and Africa, from their Foundation to their Destruction; with a Preliminary Survey of Alexander's Conquests, and an Estimate of his Plans for their Consolidation and Improvement. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- 7633 **Hales** (Rev. William). A New Analysis of Chronology and Geography, History, and Prophecy: in which their Elements are attempted to be explained, harmonized, and vindicated, upon scriptural and scientific Principles; tending to remove the imperfection and discordance of preceding systems, and to obviate the cavils of skeptics, Jews, and infidels. 2d edition, corrected and improved. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

- 4 **James** (G. P. R.). *Dark Scenes of History.*
12mo. New York, 1862.
- 5 **Jones** (Frederick). *Rotteck's History of the World.* See No. 7649.
- 6 **King** (Edmund Fillingham). *Ten Thousand Wonderful Things: comprising whatever is marvellous and rare, curious, eccentric, and extraordinary, in all ages and nations.*
12mo. London, —.
- 7 **Laurent** (F.) { *Études sur l'Histoire de l'Humanité. 2^e édition, corrigée.*
Histoire du Droit des Gens et des relations internationales. 2^e édition, corrigée.
11 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1861–65.
- 8 **Maunder** (Samuel). *Treasury of History; consisting of a series of separate Histories of the Principal States and Kingdoms in the World; preceded by an Introductory outline sketch of Universal History, from the earliest ages to the present time.* New edition.
12mo. London, 1850.
- 9 **Mavor** (William). *Universal History, Ancient and Modern, from the earliest Records of Time to the General Peace of 1801.* 25 vols. 12mo. (3 copies.) New York, 1803–5.
- 0 **Meiners** (C.). *History of the Female Sex; comprising a view of the Habits, Manners, and Influence of Women, among all Nations, from the earliest ages to the present time.* Translated from the German by Frederic Shoberl.
4 vols. 16mo. London, 1808.
- 1 **Miller** (George). *Lectures on the Philosophy of Modern History, delivered in the University of Dublin.*
6 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1816–24.
- 2 **Nares** (E.). *Tytler's General History.* See Nos. 7660, 7662.
- 3 **Oxford** *Chronological Tables of ancient and modern History, compiled from the best authorities.* Folio. Oxford, 1835–39.
- 4 **Peabody** (Elizabeth P.). *Universal History; arranged to illustrate Bem's Charts of Chronology.* 4to obl. New York, 1859.
- 5 **Playfair** (James). *A System of Chronology.*
Fol. Edinburgh, 1784.
- 6 **Priestley** (Joseph). *Lectures on History and General Policy; to which is prefixed an Essay on a Course of Liberal Education for Civil and Active Life; and an additional Lecture on the Constitution of the United States; with Charts of History and Biography.* 1st American edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.
- 7 **Raleigh** (Sir Walter). *The History of the World in five books.*
Folio. London, 1614.

- 7648 Ramsay** (David). *Universal History; or, an Historical View of the World, from the earliest Records to the year 1808; with a Particular Reference to the State of Society, Literature, Religion, and Form of Government, in the United States of America. To which is annexed a Supplement, containing a Brief View of History, from the year 1808 to the Battle of Waterloo.* 9 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- 7649 Rotteck** (Charles von). *General History of the World, from the Earliest Times until the year 1831. Translated from the German, and continued to 1840, by Frederick Jones. 1st American edition.* 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 7650 Saint-John** (Henry, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke). See Bolingbroke, No. 7619.
- 7651 Schlegel** (Frederick). *Course of Lectures on Modern History; to which are added historical Essays on the beginning of our History, and on Cæsar and Alexander. Translated by Lyndsey Purcell and R. H. Whitelock.* 12mo. London, 1849.
- 7652 Schlosser** (F. C.). *History of the Eighteenth Century, and of the Nineteenth till the overthrow of the French Empire, with particular reference to Mental Cultivation and Progress. Translated by D. Davison.* 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1843-52.
- 7653 Smith** (Goldwin). *Lectures on the Study of History, delivered in Oxford, 1859-61. To which is added a lecture delivered before the N. Y. Historical Society, in December, 1864, on the University of Oxford.* 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 7654 Smyth** (William). *Lectures on Modern History, from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the Close of the American Revolution. 3d American edition, revised and corrected, with additions by Jared Sparks.* Roy. 8vo. Boston, 1849.
- 7655 Taylor** (W. C.). *A Manual of Modern History; containing the Rise and Progress of the Principal European Nations, their Political History, and the Changes in their Social Condition; with a History of the Colonies founded by Europeans. Revised, with a chapter on the History of the United States, by C. S. Henry.* 8vo. New York, 1845.
- 7656 Thierry** (Augustin). *Historical Essays, published under the title of dix ans d'Études Historiques, and Narratives of the Merovingian Era; or, Scenes of the Sixth Century.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.
- 7657 Tylor** (Edward B.). *Researches into the Early History of Mankind, and the Development of Civilization. 2d edition.* 8vo. London, 1870.
- 7658 ———** *Primitive Culture: Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art, and Custom.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

- 59 **Tytler** (Alex. Fraser). Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern. To which are added a Table of Chronology, &c., with Maps. 2d American edition, from the fifth British, 1812. 8vo. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1813.
- 50 ——— Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern. To which are added a Table of Chronology, and a Comparative View of Ancient and Modern Geography; with Maps. 9th edition, corrected, with considerable additions, by Edward Nares. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- 51 ——— (Lord Woodhouselee). Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Beginning of the 18th Century. 3d edition. 6 vols. 18mo. London, 1839.
- 52 ——— & **Nares** (Rev. Edward). Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Decease of George III., 1820. Edited by an American. 6 vols. 18mo. New York, 1840.
- 53 **Universal** History, from the Earliest Account to the Present Time; compiled from original Authors. Illustrated with Charts, Maps, Notes, &c., and a General Index to the whole. Part on Ancient History, in 18 vols. Part on Modern History, in 42 vols. 60 vols. 8vo. London, 1776–84.
- 54 **Usher** (Bishop). Annals of the World. Deduced from the origin of time, and continued to the beginning of the Emperour Vespasian's Reign, and the total Destruction and Abolition of the Temple and Commonwealth of the Jews. Containing the History of the Old and New Testament, with that of the Macchabees, &c. Fol. London, 1658.
- 55 **Weber** (Dr. George). Outlines of Universal History, from the Creation of the world to the Present time. Translated from the German by Dr. M. Behr, revised and corrected, with the addition of a History of the United States of America, by Francis Bowen. 3d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1854.
- 56 **White** (Rev. James). The Eighteen Christian Centuries. With a copious Index. From the second Edinburgh edition. 12mo. (2 copies) New York, 1860.
- 57 **Woodhouselee** (Lord). See Tytler, No. 7661.
- 58 **Worcester** (J. E.). Elements of History, Ancient and Modern; with Historical Charts. 2d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1826.

ANCIENT HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES AND MYTHOLOGY.

- 7669 **A'Beckett** (Gilbert Abbott). *Comic History of Rome*. Illustrated by John Leech. 8vo. London, —.
- 7670 **Adam** (Alexander). *Roman Antiquities; or, an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans, &c.* 1st American from the 5th London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.
- 7671 **Appian** (Alex.). *Romanarum Historiarum quae supersunt Graece et Latine cum indicibus* (*Panthéon Littéraire*). 8vo. Parisii, 1840.
- 7672 **Arnold** (Thomas). *The History of Rome*. (3 vols. in two). 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- 7673 ——— *History of the Later Roman Commonwealth, from the End of the Second Punic War, to the Death of Julius Cæsar; and of the Reign of Augustus, with a Life of Trajan*. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- 7674 **Arrian's History of Alexander's Expedition**. Translated from the Greek, with Notes Historical, Geographical and Critical, by Mr. Rooke; to which is prefixed Mr. Le Clerc's Criticism upon Quintus Curtius, &c. A new edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- 7675 ——— *Histoire des Expéditions d'Alexandre; rédigée sur les Mémoires de Ptolémée et d'Aristobule ses Lieutenans. Traduction nouvelle par P. Chaussard*. 3 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1802.
- 7676 ——— *Expéditions d'Alexandre*. See No. 7735.
- 7677 **Baldwin** (John D.). *Pre-Historic Nations; or, Inquiries concerning some of the Great Peoples and Civilizations of Antiquity*. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 7678 **Barre Duparcq** (Ed. de la). *Parallélisme des Progrès de la Civilisation et de l'art Militaire*. See Barre Duparcq, No. 899.
- 7679 **Beloe** (William). *Herodotus*. See Nos. 7733, 7734.
- 7680 **Bibliothèque Militaire**. See No. 7745.
- 7681 **Bos** (Lambert). *Antiquities of Greece; with the Notes of Frederick Leisner*. Translated from the original Latin, by Percival Stockdale. 8vo. London, 1777.
- 7682 **Botidoux** (Deist de). *Abrégé de la vie de César*. See No. 7790.
- 7683 **Bryant** (Jacob). *A New System; or, an Analysis of Ancient Mythology; wherein an attempt is made to divest Tradition of Fable, and to reduce Truth to its original Purity*. 3d edition, with Plates. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.
- 7684 **Bucke** (Charles). *Ruins of Ancient Cities; with general and particular Accounts of their Rise, Fall, and Present Condition*. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1841.

- 7685 **Bundy (R.)**. Catrou & Rouillé's Roman History. See Catrou, No. 7695.
- 7686 **Burgess (Rev. Richard)**. Topography and Antiquities of Rome; including the recent Discoveries made about the Forum and the Via Sacra. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
- 7687 **Cæsar (Julius)**. The Commentaries of. Translated into English, to which is prefixed a Discourse concerning the Roman Art of War. By William Duncan. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- 7688 ——— Commentaries on the War in Gaul, the Civil War, and the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars. Translated by William Duncan. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1837.
- 7689 ——— Ses Commentaires, avec des Notes Historiques, Critiques, et Militaires, par M. Le Comte Turpin de Crissé. 3 vols. 4to. Montargis, 1785.
- 7690 ——— Commentaires de César; Traduction Nouvelle, précédée d'un Coup-d'œil sur l'Histoire, l'État Politique, Religieux, &c, des Gaulois; et d'un aperçu des Institutions Militaires des Romains. On y à joint l'Abrégé de la vie de César, &c., par M. le Deist de Botidoux. 5 vols 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- 7691 ——— Les Commentaires de César. Traduction Nouvelle. Suivie d'un examen de l'analyse Critique que M. Davon à faite de ses Guerres. Par M. de Vaudrecourt. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1787–88.
- 7692 ——— Commentaires. See vol. III., No. 7745.
- 7693 ——— Œuvres complètes. See No. 7792.
- 7694 ——— History of, by Napoleon III. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. New York, 1865–66.
- 7695 **Catrou & Rouillé**. The Roman History: with Notes, Historical, Geographical, and Critical: and illustrated with Copper-plates, Maps, and a great number of Authentick Medals. Done into English, from the original French of the Rev. Fathers Catrou and Rouillé. To which is prefixed a new and connected Summary of the Work. R. Bundy. 6 vols. folio. London, 1728–37.
- 7696 **Condillac**. Œuvres complètes de, voyez Tomes 12 à 19, Histoire Ancienne; Tomes 20 à 28, Histoire Moderne; Tome 29, Étude de l'Histoire. 18 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1803.
- 7697 **Cornelius Nepos, Quinte-Curce, Justin, Valère Maxime, Julius Obsequens**; Œuvres complètes, avec la traduction en Français. Publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard (Panthéon Littéraire). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- 7698 **Cox (Rev. George W.)**. Manual of Mythology; in the form of Question and Answer. First American from the Second London Edition. 16mo. New York, 1868.
- 7699 **Crevier**. The History of the Roman Emperors, from Augustus to Constantine. Translated from the French, with a Plan of Ancient Rome, &c. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1761.

- 7700 **Ctésias**. Histoire de Perse; Histoire de l'Inde. See Nos. 77 32, 7735.
- 7701 **Curtius** (Dr. Ernst) History of Greece. Translated by A. Col-
phus Ward, M. A. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 7702 **Davis** (Dr. N.). Carthage and her Remains: being an account
of Excavations and Researches on the site of the Phœnic-
ian Metropolis in Africa, and other adjacent Places. Conducted
under the Auspices of Her Majesty's Government. With Illus-
trations. Large 8vo. New York, 1861.
- 7703 **De Lanoye** (F.). Rameses the Great; or, Egypt 3300 years
ago. Translated from the French. With 39 Wood-cuts by
Lancelot, Sellier and Bayard. 16mo. New York, 1870.
- 7704 **Denys d'Halicarnasse**. Les Antiquités Romaines. Traduites
en Français par Bellanger. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une
Table des Matières. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- 7705 **De Peyster** (J. Watts). Historical and Ethnological account of
the Menapii; the ancient Zeelanders, and Dutch Flemings. See
De Peyster, No. 8732.
- 7706 **Diodori Siculi**, Bibliothecae Historicae quae supersunt, ex nova
recensione Ludovici Dindorfii, Graece et Latine.
1st vol. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1842.
- 7707 **Duruy** (Victor). Histoire Grecque. 7^e édition.
12mo. Paris, 1870.
- 7708 ——— Histoire Romaine. 11^e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1872.
- 7709 **Dyer** (Thomas Henry). The History of the Kings of Rome.
With a Prefatory Dissertation on its Sources and Evidence.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 7710 ——— Pompeii. Its History, Buildings, and Antiquities. An
account of the destruction of the City, with a full description
of the Remains, and of the recent excavations, and also an
itinerary for visitors. 2d Edition. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- 7711 **Eliot** (Samuel). The Liberty of Rome: A History. With an
Historical account of the Liberty of Ancient Nations.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- 7712 ——— History of Liberty. Part II. The early Christians.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- 7713 **Examen** des Historiens d'Alexandre. See No. 7789.
- 7714 **Ferguson** (Adam). The History of the Progress and Termina-
tion of the Roman Republic. 1st American edition.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.
- 7715 ——— The History of the Progress and Termination of the
Roman Republic. With Maps. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1783.
- 7716 **Florus** (A.). Œuvres. See No. 7792.
- 7717 **Fragmenta** Historicorum Graecorum. (Panthéon Littéraire).
Roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1841.

- 7718 **Gibbon** (Edward). *The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.* 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.
- 7719 ——— *Histoire de la Décadence et de la Chute de l'Empire Romain, avec une notice sur l'Auteur par J. A. C. Buchon. (Panthéon Littéraire).* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835–36.
- 7720 **Gillies** (John). *The History of Ancient Greece, its Colonies, and Conquests, from the Earliest Accounts till the Division of the Macedonian Empire in the East; including the History of Literature, Philosophy, and the Fine Arts.* 1st American from the last London edition. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1814.
- 7721 **Gliddon** (George R.). *Ancient Egypt. A series of Chapters on Early Egyptian History, Archæology, and other subjects connected with Hieroglyphical Literature.* 1 No. Baltimore, 1845.
- 7722 **Godwyn** (Thomas). *Moses and Aaron. Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites used by the Ancient Hebrews. Herein likewise is showed what Customs the Hebrews borrowed of Heathen people, &c.* 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1655.
- 7723 **Goguet** (Antoine-Ives). *De l'Origine des Lois, des Arts et des Sciences, et de leurs progrès chez les anciens peuples.* See Goguet, Nos. 5542, 5543.
- 7724 **Goldsmith** (Dr. Oliver). *Roman History. Abridged by himself, for the use of Schools.* 1st edition, divided into sections for a class-book. 12mo. Ithaca, N. Y., 1841.
- 7725 ——— *The Grecian History, from the Earliest State to the Death of Alexander the Great. To which is added a summary account of the Affairs of Greece, from that Period, to the Sacking of Constantinople by the Othomans.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813.
- 7726 **Grote** (George). *History of Greece.* 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1849–56.
- 7727 **Guyon** (Abbé). *Histoire des Amazones anciennes et modernes, enrichie de Médailles.* 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1740.
- 7728 **Heeren** (A. H. L.). *History of the States of Antiquity. Translated from the German by George Bancroft.* 8vo. Northampton, 1828.
- 7729 ——— *Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity; Asiatic Nations, Scythians, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
- 7730 **Hérodien**. *Ouvrages historiques.* See No. 7775.
- 7731 **Herodotus**. *Translated from the Greek, with Notes, by the Rev. William Beloe.* 1st American from the last London edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 7732 ——— *Translated by the Rev. William Beloe.* 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 7733 ——— *Historiarum Libri IX. Ctesiae Cnidii et Chronographorum, Castoris, Eratosthenis, &c., Graece et Latine cum indicibus.* Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- 7734 ——— *Histoire; vie d'Homère.* See No. 7735.

- 7735 **Historiens Grecs**, Choix des Historiens Grecs, avec Notices Biographiques par J. A. C. Buchon. Hérodote:—Histoire: Vie d'Homère. Ctésias:—Histoire de Perse; Histoire de l'Inde. Arrien:—Expéditions d'Alexandre. Suivis de l'Essai sur la Chronologie d'Herodote et Canon Chronologique de Larcher, avec une Carte des Expéditions d'Alexander. (Panthéon Littéraire). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 7736 **Hooke** (N.). The Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. Illustrated with Maps. A new edition. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.
- 7737 **Hoyt** (E.). Antiquarian Researches; comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the country bordering Connecticut River and parts adjacent, and other interesting events, from the first Landing of the Pilgrims, to the Conquest of Canada by the English in 1760, &c. 8vo. Greenfield, 1824.
- 7738 **Jennings** (Rev. David). Jewish Antiquities; or, a Course of Lectures on the three first Books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron; to which is annexed a Dissertation on the Hebrew Language. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1808.
- 7739 **Josephus** (Flavius). The Genuine Works of. Translated from the original Greek, according to Havercamp's accurate edition, with copious notes, and proper observations. Translated by William Whiston. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 7740 ——— Œuvres Complètes de, avec Notice Biographique par J. A. C. Buchon (Panthéon Littéraire). Roy. 8vo Paris, 1836.
- 7741 ——— Opera, Graece et Latine. Roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1845.
- 7742 **Julius** (Obsequens). See Obsequens, No. 7767.
- 7743 **Justin**. Œuvres. See No. 7697.
- 7744 **Keightly** (Thomas). The Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 3d Edition. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- 7745 **Liskenne & Sauvan**. Bibliothèque Historique et Militaire: contenant Thucydide, Xénophon, Arrien, César, Végèce, Onosander, l'Empereur Léon, Frontin, Polyen, Polybe, &c., et Mémoires de Napoléon. 6 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835–42.
- 7746 **Livy**. History of Rome. Translated by George Baker 5 vols. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 7747 **Malkin**. History of Greece, from the Earliest Times to its final Subjection to Rome. 8vo. London, 1829.
- 7748 **Mallet's** Northern Antiquities; or an Historical account of the Manners, Customs, Religion, and Laws, Maritime Expeditions and Discoveries, Language and Literature of the ancient Scandinavians, (Danes, Norwegians, and Icelanders). With incidental notices respecting our Saxon Ancestors. Translated from the French of M. Mallet, by Bishop Percy. New edition, revised throughout, and considerably enlarged, &c., by I. A. Blackwell. 12mo. London, 1847.
- 7749 **Marchand** (M). Précis des Guerres de César, par Napoléon. See Napoléon, No. 7760.

- 7750 **Mayers** (M.). The History of the Jews, from their Origin to their Ultimate Dispersion. With many Explanatory Notes. 8vo. London, 1824.
- 7751 **Merivale** (Charles). History of the Romans under the Empire. New Edition. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1865–68.
- 7752 ——— The Fall of the Roman Republic: a short History of the last century of the Commonwealth. New Edition. 12mo. London, 1870.
- 7753 **Michelet** (J.). History of the Roman Republic Translated by William Hazlitt. 12mo. New York, 1847.
- 7754 **Milman** (Rev. H. H.). The History of the Jews, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With Maps and Engravings. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 7755 **Mitford** (William). The History of Greece. With a Memoir of the Author, by his Brother, Lord Redesdale. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- 7756 **Monnier** (Marc). The Wonders of Pompeii. Translated from the original French. 16mo. New York, 1870.
- 7757 **Muller** (C. O.). Ancient Art and its Remains; or, a Manual of the Archæology of Art. New edition, with numerous additions by F. G. Welcker. Translated from the German by John Leitch. 8vo. London, 1850.
- 7758 **Mure** (William). Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. See Mure, No. 9286.
- 7759 **Murphy** (Arthur). Works of Corn. Tacitus. See Tacitus, No. 7797.
- 7760 **Napoléon**. Précis des Guerres de César. Ecrit par M. Marchand, à l'île Saint-Hélène, sous la dictée de l'Empereur; suivi de plusieurs fragmens inédits. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 7761 **Napoleon III**. History of Julius Cæsar. See Cæsar, No. 7694.
- 7762 **Nepos** (Cornelius). See Cornelius, No. 7697.
- 7763 **Newman** (Francis W.). Regal Rome, an Introduction to Roman History. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- 7764 **Niebuhr** (B. G.). Histoire Romaine. Traduit de l'Allemand sur la troisième édition par M. P. A. de Gobbéry. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830–40.
- 7765 ——— The History of Rome. Translated by Julius Charles Hare and Connop Thirlwall. From the 3d London edition, revised. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- 7766 **Noel** (Fr.). Abrégé de la Mythologie Universelle: ou Dictionnaire de la Fable. 2 vols. 18mo. Bruxelles, 1828.
- 7767 **Obsequens** (Julius). Œuvres. See No. 7697.
- 7768 **Paterculus** (C. Velléius). Œuvres. See No. 7792.
- 7769 **Pausaniae**, Veteris Graeciae Descriptio. Romulus Amasaeus Vertit. Fol. Florentiae, 1551.

- 7770 **Pauw** (de). *Philosophical Dissertations on the Greeks.* Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1793.
- 7771 **Polybe**. *Son Histoire; nouvellement traduit du Grec par Vincent Thuillier, avec un Commentaire, par M. de Folard.* (2 copies, vols. 5 & 6 are wanting to one copy.) 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1727-30.
- 7772 ——— *Histoire Générale.* Traduction de Dom Thuillier, revue et corrigée. See Vol. II., No. 7745.
- 7773 ——— *Historiarum Reliquae, Graece et Latine, cum indicibus.* (Panthéon Littéraire). (2 vols. in one). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- 7774 ——— *The General History of Polybius.* Translated from the Greek by Mr. Hampton. 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1823.
- 7775 ——— *Hérodien & Zozime. Ouvrages Historiques de, avec Notices Biographiques.* (Panthéon Littéraire). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 7776 **Poole** (Reginald Stuart). *Horae Aegypticae; or, the Chronology of Ancient Egypt.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- 7777 **Potter** (John). *Archaeologia Graeca; or, the Antiquities of Greece.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804.
- 7778 **Quinte-Curce**. *Œuvres.* See No. 7697.
- 7779 **Rawlinson** (George). *The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World.* 2d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- 7780 ——— *Manual of Ancient History.* 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 7781 **Robertson** (William). *An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the Progress of Trade with that Country prior to the Discovery of the Passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. With an Appendix, containing Observations on the Civil Policy, Laws, Judicial Proceedings, &c.* 12mo. Utrecht & Rotterdam, 1792.
- 7782 ——— *The same.* 1st American from the 5th London edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 7783 **Robinson** (John). *Archaeologia Graeca; or, the Antiquities of Greece.* 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 7784 **Rollin**. *History of the Arts and Sciences of the Antients, under the following heads: Vol. 1st, Agriculture, Commerce, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Music, the Art Military. Vol. 2d Art Military, Grammar, Philology, Rhetoric, Poetry. Vol. 3d, Poetry, History, Eloquence, Philosophy, Civil Law, Metaphysics and Physics, Physic, Botany, Chymistry, Anatomy, Mathematics, Geometry, Astronomy, Arithmetic, Geography, and Navigation.* Translated from the French. 2d edition. 3 vol. 8vo. London, 1768.
- 7785 ——— *The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians.* Translated from the French. 12th edition. 8 vols. 8vo., Atlas 4to. Boston, 1807-11.

- 6 **Rollin.** The same 14th edition. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.
- 7 ——— Œuvres Complètes de, avec Notes et Éclaircissements sur les Sciences, les Arts, l'Industrie et le Commerce des Anciens, par Emile Bères, Histoire Ancienne. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1836.
- 8 **Russell** (William). The History of Ancient Europe. With a view of the Revolutions in Asia and Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1801.
- 9 **Sainte-Croix** (G.). Examen Critique des Anciens Historiens d'Alexandre-le-Grand. 2^me édition, considérablement augmentée. 4to. Paris, 1804.
- 10 **Sallust.** History of the Jugurthine War, and of the Conspiracy of Catiline. Translated by William Rose, with improvements, and Notes. 18mo. New York, 1837.
- 11 ——— Opera Omnia, quae extant, interpretatione et notis, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.
- 12 ——— Jules César, C. Velléius, Peterculus et A. Florus; Œuvres Complètes, avec la traduction en Français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. (Collection des Auteurs Latins). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 13 **Sauvan.** Bibliothèque Militaire. See No. 7745.
- 14 **Schmitz** (Dr. Leonhard). History of Greece, mainly based upon that of Connop Thirlwall. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 15 ——— A History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Commodus. 12mo. New York, 1847.
- 16 **Smith** (Joshua Toulmin). Comparative View of Ancient History; with Observations on Chronological Eras, &c. 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- 17 **Tacitus.** The Works of Cornelius Tacitus; by Arthur Murphy: with an Essay on the Life and Genius of Tacitus, Notes, Supplements, and Maps. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1793.
- 18 ——— Œuvres Complètes de Tacite, avec la Traduction en Français. Publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. (Panthéon Littéraire). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 19 **Taylor** (W. C.). A Manual of Ancient History; containing the Political History, Geographical Position, and Social State of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. Revised by C. S. Henry. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- 20 **Thirlwall** (Rev. Connop). A History of Greece. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- 21 **Thucydides.** Atheniensis Historici gravissimi de Bello Peloponnesii Atheniensis. Libri octo, Laurentio Vallea interprete accuratissimo. Unacum vita authoris. 4to. ———, 1513.
- 22 ——— Eight Books of the Peloponnesian War. Interpreted with faith and diligence immediately out of the Greek, by Thomas Hobbes. Fol. London, 1634.

498 *Ancient History, Antiquities and Mythology.*

- 7803 **Thucydides.** *Historia belli Peloponnesiaci, cum nova translatione Latina, F. Haasii. Accedunt Marcellini Vita, Scholia Graeca emendatius expressa. (Collection des Auteurs Grecs).*
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 7804 ——— *History of the Peloponnesian War. Translated from the Greek, by William Smith. New edition.*
2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 7805 ——— *Guerre du Péloponnèse. Traduction de J.-B. Gail. See Vol. 1., No. 7745.*
- 7806 ——— **et Xenophon.** *Œuvres Complètes de, avec Notices Biographiques, par J. A. C. Buchon (Panthéon Littéraire).*
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 7807 **Tite-Live.** *Œuvres de Tite-Live (Histoire Romaine), avec la Traduction en Français, Publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. (Panthéon Littéraire).*
2 vols. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838-39.
- 7808 **Valère (Maxime).** *Œuvres. See No. 7697.*
- 7809 **Volney (C. F. de).** *Recherches Nouvelles sur l'Histoire Ancienne.*
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- 7810 **Wheaton (Henry).** *History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy.*
8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 7811 **White (C. A.).** *The Student's Mythology, a Compendium of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetian, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec, and Peruvian Mythologies.*
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 7812 **Wilkinson (J. G.)** *Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, and Early History. Illustrated by Drawings.*
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- 7813 ——— *A Second Series of the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, &c., &c.*
3 vols. 8vo. with Plates. London, 1841.
- 7814 **Xenophon.** *The Anabasis. Translated by Edward Spelman. The Cyropædia. Translated by the Hon. Maurice Ashley Cooper.*
2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 7815 ——— *L'Expédition de Cyrus; ou, la Retraite des Dix-Mille, ouvrage traduit du Grec par M. le Comte de la Luzerne. 3^e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.*
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1786.
- 7816 ——— *Œuvres. See No. 7806.*
- 7817 ——— { *Retraite des Dix-Mille.*
 { *La Cyropédie.* } See vol. 1., No. 7745.
- 7818 ——— *Scripta qua supersunt, Graece et Latine, (Panthéon Littéraire).*
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

- 19 **Young** (Thomas). Account of some recent discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, and Egyptian Antiquities. Including the Author's Original Alphabet, as extended by Mr. Champollion, with a translation of five unpublished Greek and Egyptian Manuscripts. 8vo. London, 1823.
- 20 **Zozime**. Ouvrages Historiques. See No. 7773.
-

MODERN HISTORY OF CONTINENTAL EUROPE.

- 21 **Adams** (Rev John). The History of Spain, from the Establishment of the colony of Gades by the Phoenicians, to the Death of Ferdinand, surnamed the Sage. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.
- 22 **Alison** (Archibald). History of Europe, from the Commencement of the French Revolution, in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841-42.
- 23 ——— Atlas to Alison's History of Europe. Constructed and Arranged under the Direction of Mr. Alison, by Alex. Keith Johnston. 4to. obl. London, 1850.
- 24 ——— History of Europe from the Fall of Napoleon in 1815, to the accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855-60.
- 25 ——— The War in Poland in 1830-31. See Alison, No. 1815.
- 26 **Bigland** (John). Histoire d'Espagne, depuis la plus-Ancienne Époque jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1809. Traduit de l'Anglais, et continuée jusqu'à l'Époque de la Restauration de 1814. Ouvrage revue et corrigée par le Comte Mathieu Dumas. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 27 **Botta** (Charles). Histoire d'Italie de 1789 à 1814. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 28 **Bouvet** (Francis). The Turks in Europe. See Gilson No. 8798.
- 29 **Campbell**. Present State of Europe; explaining the Interest, Connections, Political and Commercial, Views of its several Powers, comprehending also, a clear and concise History of each country, so far as to shew the Nature of their present constitutions. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1757.

- 7830 **Card** (Henry). The History of the Revolutions of Russia, to the Accession of Catherine the 1st; including a concise Review of the Manners and Customs of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1804.
- 7831 **Carlyle** (Thomas). History of Friedrich the Second, Called Frederick the Great. 6 vols. 12mo. New York, 1859-66.
- 7832 **Castro** (Adolfo de). Historia de los Judios en España. 12mo. Cadiz, 1847.
- 7833 **Chevalet** (Émile). Histoire Politique et Militaire de la Prusse, depuis ses origines jusqu'à 1867. 12mo. Paris, 1867.
- 7834 **Condé** (Dr. J. A.). History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Translated by Mrs. Foster. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1854.
- 7835 ——— Histoire de la Domination des Arabes et des Maures en Espagne et en Portugal, depuis l'invasion de ces Peuples jusqu'à leur expulsion définitive; rédigée sur l'Histoire traduite de l'Arabe en Espagnol de M. Joseph Condé, par M. de Marlés. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 7836 ——— Historia de la Dominacion de los Arabes en España, sacada de varios Manuscritos y Memorias Arabigas. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 7837 **Crichton** (A.) & **Wheaton** (H.). Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern; being a History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1850.
- 7838 **Cusack** (M. F.). The Student's Manual of Irish History. 12mo. London, 1870.
- 7839 **Custine** (Marquis de). Russia. Translated from the French. 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 7840 **Daru** (P.). Histoire de la République de Venise. 2^e édition, revue et corrigée. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 7841 **Draper** (John William). History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 7842 **Dumas** (Comte Mathieu). Bigland's Histoire d'Espagne. See No. 7826.
- 7843 **Dunham**. History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vols. 18mo. New York, 1844.
- 7844 **Fillon**. Histoire Comparée de France et d'Angleterre. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- 7845 **Flagg** (Edmund). Venice; The City of the Sea, from the invasion by Napoleon in 1797 to the Capitulation to Radetzky in 1849; with a contemporaneous view of the Peninsula. With a Map and embellishments. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- 7846 **Fletcher** (James). The History of Poland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With a Narrative of the Recent Events. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 7847 **Florian** (M.). History of the Moors of Spain. 18mo. New York, —.

- 18 **Frédéric II.**, Roi de Prusse. *Histoire de mon Temps.* See vol. V., No. 7745.
- 19 **Froissart** (Sir John). *Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the Adjoining Countries, from the Latter Part of the Reign of Edward II., to the Coronation of Henry IV.* Translated from the French edition, &c., by Thomas Johnes. 2d edition. To which is prefixed a *Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, a Criticism on his History, and a Dissertation on his Poetry.* (Vol. 1st wanting. 12 vols. 8vo. & Plates. London, 1805-6.
- 0 ——— *Les Chroniques de France, Angleterre, Brétaigne, Bourgogne, Escosse, Espagne, Portingal, et ès autres Parties, nouvellement Revues et augmentées d'après les Manuscrits, avec Notes, Éclaircissemens, Tables et Glossaire, par J. A. C. Buchon (Panthéon Littéraire).* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- 1 **Guicciardini** (Francesco). *Histoire d'Italie de l'année 1492 à l'année 1532, avec Notice Biographique par J. A. C. Buchon (Panthéon Littéraire).* Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 2 **Guizot**. *General History of Civilization in Europe, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution.* With notes by C. S. Henry. 3d American from the 2d English edition. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1846.
- 3 ——— *Histoire de la Civilisation en France depuis la chute de l'Empire Romain. Nouvelle édition.* 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1853.
- 4 ——— *Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe depuis la chute de l'Empire Romain jusqu'à la Révolution Française. Nouvelle édition.* 12mo. Paris, 1855.
- 5 **Gurowski** (Count A. de). *Russia as it is.* 2d edition. 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 6 **Hallam** (Henry). *View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages.* 4th edition, Revised and Corrected. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- 7 **Heeren** (A. H. L.). *History of the Political System of Europe, and its Colonies, from the Discovery of America to the Independence of the American Continent.* From the German. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Northampton, 1829.
- 8 **History** of Switzerland, from B. C. 110 to A. D. 1830. 18mo. New York, 1844.
- 9 **Hungary** and its Revolutions, from the earliest period to the 19th Century. With a Memoir of Louis Kossuth. By E. O. S. 12mo. London, 1854.
- 0 **Hyta** (Ginés Parez de). *Guerras civiles de Granada, dos partes en un Tomo.* 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- 1 **Irving** (Washington). *Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada.* 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 2 **James** (G. P. R.). *The History of Chivalry and the Crusades.* 18mo. New York, 1838.

- 7863 Jones** (Stephen). *The History of Poland, from its Origin as a Nation, to the Commencement of the year 1795. To which is prefixed an accurate Account of the Geography, and Government of that Country, and the Customs and Manners of its Inhabitants.* 8vo. Dublin, 1795.
- 7864 Kelly** (Walter K.). *History of Russia, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1854-5.
- 7865 Kohlrausch** (Frederick). *History of Germany, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Translated from the last German edition, by James D. Haas, with a complete Index.* Roy. 8vo. New York, 1847.
- 7866 Laborde** (Alexandre de). *Itinéraire Descriptif de l'Espagne, et Tableau Élémentaire des différentes branches de l'Administration et de l'industrie de ce Royaume.* 2^e édition. 5 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1809.
- 7867 Lacépède** (Comte de). *Histoire Générale, Physique et Civile de l'Europe, depuis les dernières années du Cinquième siècle jusque vers le Milieu du Dix-huitième.* 18 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 7868 Lafuente** (Modesto). *Historia general de España, desde los tiempos mas remotos hasta nuestros dias.* 21 vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1850-58.
- 7869 Landmann** (George). *Historical, Military, and Picturesque Observations on Portugal; with 75 Colored Plates.* 2 vols. fol. (2 copies.) London, 1818.
- 7870 Marlés** (de). *Condé's Dominations des Arabes.* See No. 7834.
- 7871 Marmont.** *Mémoires du Maréchal Duc de Raguse, de 1792 à 1841.* See Marmont, No. 8141.
- 7872 Menzel** (Wolfgang). *History of Germany, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Translated from the 4th German edition. By Mrs. George Horrocks.* 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1859.
- 7873 Mills** (Charles). *History of the Crusades, for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land. 1st American from the 3d London edition.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 7874 Motley** (John Lothrop). *The Rise of the Dutch Republic. A History.* 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 7875 ———** *History of the United Netherlands: from the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce—1609. With a full view of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain, and of the origin and destruction of the Spanish Armada.* 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861-68.
- 7876 Naylor** (Francis Hare). *The Civil and Military History of Germany, from the Landing of Gustavus to the Conclusion of the Treaty of Westphalia.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.
- 7877 Nellerto,** *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution d'Espagne, avec des Pièces justificatives.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814-15.

- 78 **Oginski** (Michel). *Mémoires sur la Pologne et les Polonais, depuis 1788 jusqu'à la fin de 1815.*
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826-27.
- 79 ———— *Observations sur la Pologne et les Polonais, pour servir d'introduction aux Mémoires de Michel Oginski.*
8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 80 **Parthénon** de l'Histoire. See Parthénon, No. 10457.
- 81 **Paton** A. A.) *Highlands and Islands of the Adriatic, including Dalmatia, Croatia, and the Southern Provinces of the Austrian Empire. With illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- 82 **Perceval** (George). *The History of Italy, from the Fall of the Western Empire, to the Commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- 83 **Perrard** (J. Ferréol). *Précis de l'Histoire du Moyen Age et de l'Histoire Moderne.* 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- 84 **Pradt** (M. de). *Mémoires Historiques sur la Révolution d'Espagne.* 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- 85 ———— *De la Révolution actuelle de l'Espagne, et de ses suites.* 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- 86 **Prescott** (William H.). *History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic.* 3d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838.
- 87 ———— *History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain.* 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856-58.
- 88 ———— *Robertson's History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, by William Robertson, D. D. With an account of the Emperor's life after his abdication, by William H. Prescott.* 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857.
- 89 **Ranke** (Leopold). *Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and History of Prussia. Translated from the German by Sir Alexander and Lady Duff Gordon.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- 90 **Robertson** (William). *The History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. 1st American from the 10th London edition. (Vol. 3 wanting).* Vols. 1 & 2 8vo. New York, 1804.
- 91 ———— *The History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, with an account of the Emperor's life after his abdication, by William H. Prescott.* 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857.
- 92 ———— *Extraits de l'Introduction à l'Histoire de Charles-Quint, et Précis des troubles Civils de Castille. Traduits par MM. Dufau et Gnalet, Publiés et précédées d'une Préface par M. de Pradt.* 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 93 ———— *Œuvres Complètes de, précédées d'une notice par J. A. C. Buchon. Tome 1^{er}, Histoire de l'Empereur Charles-Quint; Recherches Historiques sur l'Inde Ancienne. Tome 2^e, Histoire d'Ecosse; Histoire d'Amérique (Panthéon Littéraire).*
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 94 **Roux-Ferrand** (H.). *Histoire des Progrès de la Civilisation en Europe, depuis l'ère Chrétienne jusqu'au XIX. siècle.*
6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833-41.

- 7895 **Russell** (William). *The History of Modern Europe. With an Account of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, and a View of the Progress of Society, from the Rise of the Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris, 1763. A new edition.*
5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1800-1.
- 7896 **Sayer** (Frederic). *History of Gibraltar, and of its Political relation to Events in Europe. With original letters from Sir George Eliott, Admiral Collingwood, and Lord Nelson. 2d edition.*
8vo. London, 1865.
- 7897 **Schnitzler** (J. H.). *Secret History of the Court and Government of Russia, under Alexander the First, and the Emperor Nicholas.*
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
- 7898 **Sforzosi**. *A Compendious History of Italy. Translated from the original Italian by Nathaniel Greene.* 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 7899 **Sismondi** (J. C. L.). *Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age.*
16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809-18.
- 7900 ———. *History of the Crusades against the Albigenses in the 13th Century. Translated from the French.*
8vo. London, 1826.
- 7901 **Spalding** (Wm.). *Italy and the Italian Islands.*
3 vols. 18mo. New York, —.
- 7902 **Stael Holstein** (Baroness). *Germany. Translated from the French. A new edition.*
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- 7903 **Switzerland**. *History of, from B. C. 110 to A. D. 1830.*
18mo. New York, 1844.
- 7904 **Taylor** (W. C.). *Revolutions, Insurrections, and Conspiracies of Europe.*
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.
- 7905 **Tegoborski** (M. L. de). *Commentaries on the Productive Forces of Russia. (Vol. 3d wanting).* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1855-56.
- 7906 **Thiébauld** (Dieudonné). *Frédéric-le-Grand, sa famille, sa cour, son gouvernement, son académie, ses écoles, et ses amis, généraux, philosophes et littérateurs, ou mes souvenirs de vingt ans de Séjour à Berlin. 4^e édition, ornée du portrait de Frédéric II. et de celui de l'auteur.*
5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 7907 **Thierry** (Amédée). *Histoire des Gaulois. 8^{me} édition.*
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1870.
- 7908 ———. *Histoire d'Attila et de ses Successeurs. 3^{me} édition.*
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1865.
- 7909 **Thiers** (A.). *Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. See Thiers, Nos. 8208, 8209.*
- 7910 **Thomson** (William). *Reign of Philip III. See No. 7916.*
- 7911 **Tooke** (William). *View of the Russian Empire during the Reign of Catharine the Second, and to the close of the present century.*
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.
- 7912 ———. *Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, sous le Règne de Catherine II., et à la fin du dix-huitième siècle. Traduite de l'Anglais, sur la deuxième édition par M. S. . . . , &c.*
6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

- 7913 **Venetian History.** Sketches from Venetian History.
2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1834.
- 7914 **Vertot** (Abbé de). Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de St. Jean de Jerusalem, appelés depuis Chevaliers de Rhodes, et aujourd'hui Chevaliers de Malth. (Vols. 1st, 6th, and 7th are wanting).
4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1761.
- 7915 **Watson** (Robert). The History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. 5th edition.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.
- 7916 **Watson** (R.) & **Thomson** (W.) The History of the Reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain. The first four Books by Watson, the last two by Thomson. 3d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1793.
- 7917 **Wraxall** (N. William). Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the years 1777, 1778, and 1779. 3d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
-

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH HISTORY.

- 7918 **A'Beckett** (Gilbert Abbott). Comic History of England. Illustrated by John Leech.
8vo. London, —.
- 7919 **Aiken** (Lucy). Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 6th edition, revised and corrected.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- 7920 **Berard** (A. B.). School History of England.
12mo. New York, 1862.
- 7921 **Berkley** (Sir John). Mémoires. See No. 7951.
- 7922 **Bisset** (Robert). History of the Reign of George III. to the termination of the late war. To which is prefixed a View of the Progressive Improvement of England in Prosperity and Strength, to the Accession of His Majesty. New edition.
4 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1810–11.
- 7923 ——— History of the Reign of George III. To which is prefixed a View of the Progressive Improvement of England in Prosperity and Strength, to the Accession of His Majesty. 2d edition.
6 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1820.

- 7924 **Brodie** (George). *A History of the British Empire, from the Accession of Charles I. to the Restoration; with an Introduction, tracing the Progress of Society, and the Constitution, from the Feudal Times to the Opening of the History, &c.*
4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- 7925 **Buckingham** (Duc de). *Mémoires.* See No. 7951.
- 7926 **Buckle** (Henry Thomas). *History of Civilization in England. From the 2d London edition, to which is added an Alphabetical Index.*
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859-63.
- 7927 **Burnet** (Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury). *History of his own Time; with the Suppressed Passage of the first Volume, and Notes by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, and Speaker Onslow, hitherto unpublished. To which are added the Cursory Remarks of Swift, and other Observations.*
6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1823.
- 7928 ——— *Mémoires.* See No. 7951.
- 7929 **Cameos from English History.** From Rollo to Edward II. By the Author of the *Heir of Redclyffe.*
16mo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 7930 **Carey** (M.). *Vindiciæ Hibernicæ; or, Ireland Vindicated.* 3d Edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- 7931 **Cattermole** (Rev. Richard). *The Great Civil War of the Times of Charles I. and Cromwell. With 30 Engravings.*
Roy. 8vo. London, 1857.
- 7932 **Chamberlayne** (John). *Magnæ Britannicæ Notitia; or, the Present State of Great-Britain, with divers remarks upon the Ancient State thereof. In two parts.* 8vo. London, 1708.
- 7933 **Charles.** *The Works of King Charles the Martyr: with a collection of declarations; Treatises, and other Papers concerning the differences betwixt his said Majesty and his two Houses of Parliament.* Fol. London, 1662.
- 7934 **Charles Ist.** *Mémoires.* See No. 7951.
- 7935 **Charles IInd.** *Mémoires.* See No. 7951.
- 7935^a **Chronicles of London Bridge.** By an Antiquary.
12mo. London, 1827.
- 7936 **Chronicles.** Six old English Chronicles, of which two are now first translated from the Monkish Latin originals. *Ethelwerd's Chronicle. Asser's life of Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History. Gildas Nennius, and Richard of Cirencester. Edited with illustrative notes, by J. A. Giles, D. C. L.*
12mo. London, 1848.
- 7937 **Clarendon** (Edward Earl of). *The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, together with an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. To which are subjoined the notes of Bishop Warburton.*
7 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1849.
- 7938 ——— (Lord). *Mémoires.* See No. 7951.
- 7939 ——— (Lord Henry, fils du Comte). *Mémoires.* See No. 7951.

- 7940 **Craik** (G. L.) and **Macfarlane** (Chas.). Pictorial History of England: being a History of the People, as well as a History of the Kingdom. Illustrated with several hundred Woodcuts. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. New York, 1846-48.
- 7941 **Dickens** (Charles). A Child's History of England. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1854.
- 7942 **Dixon** (William Hepworth). Her Majesty's Tower. 2 vols. 12mo. New York & Phila., 1869.
- 7943 **Ducarel** (Andrew Coltee). Antiquités Anglo-Normandes. Traduites de l'Anglais par A. L. Léchaudé D'Anisy. Avec Planches. Roy. 8vo. Caen, 1823.
- 7944 **Fairfax**. Mémoires. See No. 7951.
- 7945 **Freeman** (Edward A.). History of the Norman Conquest of England, its Causes and its Results. 2d Edition, revised. 4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1870-71.
- 7946 **Froude** (James Anthony). History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. The 2d edition, revised. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1858-70.
- 7947 **Godwin** (William). History of the Commonwealth of England, from its Commencement to the Restoration of Charles the Second. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1824-28.
- 7948 **Goldsmith** (Dr.). The History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Death of George II. A Continuation, from the Commencement of the Reign of George III. to the Peace of Amiens in 1802, by the Rev. Manley Wood. 1st American, from the 9th London edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1814-15.
- 7949 **Gordon** (Rev. James). A History of Ireland, from the Earliest Account to the Accomplishment of the Union with Great Britain in 1801. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- 7950 **Guizot**. Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre, depuis l'avènement de Charles I^{er} jusqu'à la Restauration de Charles II. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826-27.
- 7951 ——— Collection des Mémoires relatifs à la Révolution d'Angleterre.
- 1^{er}. Procès de Charles I^{er}; Eikon Basiliké; Mémoires de Charles II. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 2^e. Mémoires de Lord Clarendon, sous le Règne de Charles II. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823-24.
- 3^e. Journal de Lord Henry Clarendon, fils du Comte de Clarendon, sur les années 1687-88-89-90. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 4^e. Histoire de mon Temps, par Burnet. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 5^e. Mémoires de Jacques II. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-25.
- 6^e. Mémoires de Mistress Hutchinson. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 7^e. Mémoires de Ludlow. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 8^e. Mémoires de Sir Thomas Herbert, et de Sir John Berkley. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

- 9°. Histoire du Long-Parlement convoqué par Charles I^{er} en 1640; par Thomas May. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 10°. Mémoires de Hollis, de Huntington et de Fairfax. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 11°. Mémoires de Sir John Reresby, et Mémoires du Duc de Buckingham. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 12°. Mémoires de Sir Philip Warwick sur le Règne de Charles I^{er}, et ce qui s'est passé depuis la mort de Charles I^{er} jusqu'à la Restauration des Stuarts. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 7952 **Hallam** (Henry). The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1827.
- 7953 **Harris** (Walter). History of the Life and Reign of William Henry. See William III., No. 8004.
- 7954 **Haussez** (Baron d'). La Grande-Bretagne en 1833. 3^{me} édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 7955 **Henry** (Robert). The History of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar. 6th edition. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- 7956 **Herbert** (Sir Thomas). Mémoires. See No. 7951.
- 7957 **Historical Narrative**. Impartial Historical Narrative of those momentous events which have taken place in this Country during the Period from the year 1816 to 1823. Illustrated with Engravings by the first artists. Fol. London, 1823.
- 7958 **Hollis**. Mémoires. See No. 7951.
- 7959 **Hughes** (Rev. T. S.). History of England, from the Accession of George III., 1760, to the Accession of Queen Victoria, in 1837. 3d edition. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.
- 7960 **Hume** (David). The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the Revolution in 1688. A new edition, with the Author's last corrections and improvements, &c. 8 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1823.
- 7961 ——— and **Smollett** (T.). The History of England. Vols. 1st and 2d wanting). 12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796-97.
- 7962 **Huntington**. Mémoires. See No. 7951.
- 7963 **Hutchinson** (Mistress). Mémoires. See No. 7951.
- 7964 **Jacques II**. Mémoires. See No. 7951.
- 7965 **James & Charles**. The Annals of King James and King Charles the I. both of happy Memory, containing a faithful History, and impartial account of the great affairs of State, and Transactions of Parliaments in England, from the tenth of King James, 1612, to the eighteenth of King Charles, 1642. Wherein several material passages, relating to the late Civil Wars, omitted in former Histories. Fol. London, 1681.

- 7966 **Keating** (Jeoffry). General History of Ireland. Faithfully translated from the original Irish language, with many curious amendments, &c. By Dermo'd O'Connor. (Two volumes in one). 8vo. Dublin, 1841.
- 7967 **Keightley** (Thomas). The History of England, from the Earliest Period to 1839. From the second London edition, with Notes, &c., by the American Editor. 5 vols. 18mo. New York, 1840-41.
- 7968 **Lingard** (John). A History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans. 3d edition. 14 vols. 8vo. London, 1825-31.
- 7969 **Lossing** (Benson J.). History of England, Political, Military, and Social, from the Earliest Times to the Present. 12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1871.
- 7970 **Ludlow**. Mémoires. See No. 7951.
- 7971 **Macaulay** (Thomas Babington). History of England from the Accession of James II. 5 vols. 8vo. London & New York, 1849-62.
- 7972 **Macfarlane** (Charles). Pictorial History of England. See No. 7940.
- 7973 **Mackintosh** (Sir James). The History of England. (Lardner's Cyclopaedia). 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830-31.
- 7974 **Mahon** (Lord). History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Paris. Edited by Henry Reed. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- 7975 **Malmesbury** (William of). Chronicle of the Kings of England. From the earliest period to the Reign of King Stephen. With notes and Illustrations. By J. A. Giles. 12mo. London, 1847.
- 7976 **Martin** (R. Montgomery). History of the British Colonies. 2d edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- 7977 **Massey** (William). History of England during the Reign of George III. 1745-1802. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1855-63.
- 7978 **May**. Mémoires. See No. 7951.
- 7979 **Miege** (Guy). The New State of England, under their Majesties King William and Queen Mary. 12mo. London, 1691.
- 7980 **Nedham** (Marchamont). The Case of the Common-Wealth of England, stated: or, the Equity, Utility, and Necessity, of a submission to the present Government; two parts. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1650.
- 7981 **Palgrave** (Francis). The Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon Period. Containing the Anglo-Saxon Policy, and the Institutions arising out of the Laws and Usages which prevailed before the Conquest. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1832.
- 7982 **Pictorial History of England**. See No. 7940.
- 7983 **Reresby** (Sir John). Mémoires. See No. 7951.

- 7984 **Robertson** (William). *The History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI. till his Accession to the Crown of England: with a Review of the Scottish History previous to that Period; and an Appendix containing Original Papers.* 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1766.
- 7985 ——— *The History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI. till his Accession to the Crown of England: with a Review of the Scottish History previous to that Period; and an Appendix containing Original Papers.* 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.
- 7986 **Sammes** (Atlett). *Britannia antiqua illustrata: or, the Antiquities of ancient Britain.* Fol. London, 1676.
- 7987 **Scott** (Sir Walter). *The History of Scotland.* (*Lardner's Cyclopaedia*). (Vol. 1 wanting). Vol. 2 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- 7988 **Smollett** (T.). *The History of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George the Second. Designed as a Continuation of Mr. Hume's History. A new edition, with the Author's last Corrections and Improvements.* 5 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1823.
- 7989 ——— *History of England.* See No. 7961.
- 7990 **State of England** (The True). *Containing the Particular duty, Business, and Salary of every officer, Civil and Military, in all the Public offices of Great Britain.* 8vo. London, 1729.
- 7991 **Stuart Glennie** (John S.). *Arthurian Localities; their Historical Origin, Chief Country, and Fingalian relations; with a Map of Arthurian Scotland.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.
- 7992 **Sydney** (Sir Henry). *Letters and Memorials of State in the Reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles the first, part of the Reign of King Charles the Second, and Oliver's usurpation.* 2 vols. fol. London, 1746.
- 7993 **Taylor** (W. C.). *History of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman Invasion till the Union of the Country with Great Britain: with Additions by William Sampson.* 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1833-36.
- 7994 **Thierry** (Augustin). *Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, de ces causes, et de ces suites jusqu'à nos jours, en Angleterre, en Écosse, en Irlande et sur le Continent.* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 7995 **Townshend** (Heywood). *Historical Collections; or, An exact account of the Proceedings of the four last Parliaments of Q. Elizabeth of famous memory, wherein is contained the complete Journals, both of the Lords and Commons.* Fol. London, 1680.

- 7996 **Turner** (Sharon). *The History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest.* 5th edition.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- 7997 ——— *The History of England during the Middle Ages.* Vol. 1st comprising the reigns from the Norman Conquest to the accession of Edward I. Vol. 2d, from the accession of Edward I. to the first part of the reign of Henry VI. Vol. 3d, from the first part of the reign of Henry VI. to part of the reign of Richard III. Vol. 4th, latter part of the reign of Richard III., the reign of Henry VII., and the literary history of England. Vol. 5th, the history of Religion,—the progress to its Reformation,—the history of the English Poetry, Language, &c., &c. 2d edition.
5 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- 7998 ——— *The History of the Reign of Henry the Eighth: comprising the Political History of the Commencement of the English Reformation.* 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 7999 ——— *The History of the Reigns of Edward the Sixth, Mary and Elizabeth.* 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- 8000 **Tytler** (Patrick Fraser). *History of Scotland, from the Accession of Alexander III. to the Union.*
4 vols in 2, 12mo. Edinburgh, 1867.
- 8001 **Warwick** (Sir Philippe). *Mémoires.* See No. 7951.
- 8002 **White** (Rev. James). *History of England, From the Earliest times to the year 1858.* New Edition.
12mo. London, 1868.
- 8003 **Whitelock.** *Memorials of the English Affairs; or, an Historical Account of what passed from the Beginning of the Reign of King Charles the First, to King Charles the Second, his happy Restoration. Containing the Public Transactions, Civil and Military; together with the Private Consultations and Secrets of the Cabinet.* A new edition. Fol. London, 1732.
- 8004 **William III.** *The History of the Life and Reign of William-Henry, Prince of Nassau and Orange, Stadtholder of the United Provinces, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland are more particularly handled, than in any other History. With an Appendix containing copies of some original papers not hitherto published, &c.* By Walter Harris, Esq.
Fol. Dublin, 1749.
- 8005 **William** of Malmesbury's *Chronicle.* See Malmesbury, No. 7975.
- 8006 **Wood** (Rev. Manley). *Goldsmith's History of England.* See No. 7948.

FRENCH HISTORY AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS.

- 8007 **Abbon**. Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8008 **Abbott** (John S. C.). French Revolution of 1789 as viewed in the Light of Republican Institutions.
Roy. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- 8009 **Abrantés** (Duchesse d'). Mémoires de; ou, Souvenirs Historiques sur Napoléon, la Révolution, le Directoire, &c.
18 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831-35.
- 8010 ———— Memoirs of the. (Complete in one volume).
8vo. New York, 1832.
- 8011 **Adolphus** (John). Biographical Memoirs of the French Revolution.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.
- 8012 **Alberic ou Albert D'Aix**. Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8013 **Albert ou Alberic**. See No. 8012.
- 8014 **Angoulesme** (Duc d'). Mémoires du. See No. 8055.
- 8015 **Anonyme de St. Gall** (L'). Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8016 **Anquetil**. Histoire de France, avec une Notice par Léonard Gallois.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 8017 ———— Histoire de France. Depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à la mort de Louis XVI. 2^me édition.
14 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1813.
- 8018 **Argenson** (Marquis d'). Mémoires du, avec une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'Auteur, par René d'Argenson. (Collection des Mémoires).
8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 8019 **Astronome** (L'). Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8020 **Aubigné** (Théodore Agrippa d'). Mémoires. See No. 8060.
- 8021 **Bailly**. Mémoires de, avec une Notice sur sa Vie, des Notes et des Éclaircissemens historiques, par MM. Berville et Barrière. (Relatifs à la Révolution Française).
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821-22.
- 8022 **Barbaroux** (Charles). Mémoires de, avec une Notice sur sa Vie, par M. Ogé Barbaroux, son fils, et des Éclaircissemens historiques par MM. Berville et Barrière. (Relatifs à la Révolution Française).
8vo. Paris, 1822.
- 8023 **Bausset** (L.-F. J. de). Mémoires, Anecdotes sur l'Interieur du Palais et sur quelques événemens de l'Empire depuis 1805 jusqu'au 1^{er} Mai, 1814, pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon, avec deux portraits et cent vingt fac-simile.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827-29.
- 8024 **Bayart** (Chev.). Histoire. See No. 8113.
- 8025 **Bellay** (Martin du). Mémoires de. See No. 8113.
- 8026 **Bernard le Trésorier**. Mémoires. See No. 8110.

- 8027 Besenval** (Baron de). Mémoires du, avec un Notice sur sa Vie, des Notes et des Éclaircissemens historiques, par MM. Berville et Barrière. (Relatifs à la Révolution Française).
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 8028 Bignon.** Histoire de France sous Napoléon, depuis le 18 Brumaire jusqu'en 1812. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829-38.
- 8029 Bodin** (Felix). Histoire de la Révolution. See No. 8206.
- 8030 Bonchamps** (Marquise de). Mémoires de, rédigés par M^{me} la Comtesse de Genlis; suivis des pièces justificatives. (Relatifs à la Révolution Française). 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 8031 Bouchard.** Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8032 Bouchet** (J.). Chronique. See No. 8061.
- 8033 Bouillé** (Marquis de). Mémoires du, avec une Notice sur sa Vie, des Notes et des Éclaircissemens historiques, par MM. Berville et Barrière. 2^{me} édition. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- 8034 ———** Mémoire sur l'affaire de Varennes, comprenant le mémoire inédit de Bouillé. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 8035 Bouillon** (Duc de). Mémoires du. See No. 8189.
- 8036 Bourrienne.** Mémoires de, sur Napoléon, le Directoire, le Consulat, l'Empire et la Restauration. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- 8037 Buchez** (B.-J.-B.) **et Roux** (P.-C.). Histoire Parlementaire de la Révolution Française; ou, Journal des Assemblées Nationales, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1815. 40 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 8038 Buchon** (J. A. C.). Chroniques Étrangères relative aux Expéditions Françaises, pendant le XIII^e Siècle. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- 8039 ———** Recherches et matériaux pour servir à une Histoire de la Domination Française aux XIII^e, XIV^e et XV^e Siècles dans les Provinces démembrées de l'Empire Gréc à la suite de la quatrième Croisade. (2 vols. in 1). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 8040 Buonaparte** (Jacques). Sac de Rome en 1527. See No. 8113.
- 8041 Camille Desmoulins.** See Desmoulins, No. 8069.
- 8042 Campan** (M^{me}.). Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette, Reine de France et de Navarre; suivis de souvenirs et anecdotes Historiques sur les Règnes de Louis XIV., de Louis XV. et de Louis XVI. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- 8043 Carlyle** (Thomas). The French Revolution: a History. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 8044 Carné** (Louis de). Vues sur l'Histoire Contemporaine. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- 8045 Castelnau** (Michel de). Mémoires de. See No. 8189.
- 8046 Cayet** (P. Victor Palma). Chronologie Novenaire et Septenaire. See No. 8055.

- 8047 **Chastelain** (George). Œuvres Historiques inédites de, (Panthéon Littéraire Collection Chronique). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 8048 ——— Chronique. See No. 8061.
- 8049 **Chastre** (De la). See Lachastre, No. 8118.
- 8050 **Cheverny** (Phil. Hurault Comte de). Mémoires. See No. 8136.
- 8051 **Choiseul** (Duc de). Histoire et procès des Naufrages de Calais. Extraits de ses Mémoires. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 8052 ——— Relation du depart de Louis XVI. (Bound with Barbaroux work). 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- 8053 **Choisinin** (J.). Mémoires de. See No. 8189.
- 8054 **Christine** (de Pisan). Chronique. See No. 8072.
- 8055 **Chronologie** Novenaire.—Chronologie Septenaire, par Victor Palma Cayet.—Mémoire de Michel de Marillac.—Mémoires d'Etat de Villeroy.—Mémoires du Duc d'Angoulesme (Panthéon Littéraire). 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 8056 **Cimber** (L.) et **Danjou** (F.). Archives curieuses de l'Histoire de France, depuis Louis XI. jusqu'à Louis XVIII.; ou, Collection de pièces rares et intéressantes, telles que Chroniques, Mémoires, Pamphlets, Lettres, Vies, Procès, Testamens, Exécutions, Sièges, Batailles, Massacres, Entrevues, Fêtes, Cérémonies Funébres, &c. Publiées d'après les Textes conservés à la Bibliothèque Royale, et accompagnées de Notices et d'Éclaircissemens. Ce recueil est divisé en trois séries; la 1^{re}, de Louis XI. à Louis XIII., la 2^e série de Louis XIII. jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV., la 3^e série, Louis XV. à Louis XVIII.
- | | |
|---|------------------------------------------------------|
| { | 1 ^{re} série, 15 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834-37. |
| { | 2 ^e série, 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837-40. |
| { | (Of the 2d series. Vol. 7 is missing). |
| { | 3 ^e série wanting. |
- 8057 **Cléry** (P. L. Hanet). Mémoires de, Ancien Valet de Chambre de Madame Royale, aujourd'hui Dauphine, et Frère de Cléry, dernier Valet de Chambre de Louis XVI., avec les Portraits des deux Frères. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 8058 ——— Journal de, suivi des dernières heures de Louis Seize, par M. Edgeworth de Firmont du recit des événemens arrivés au Temple, par Madame Royale, Fille du Roi. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 8059 **Colligny** (G. de). Siège de St. Quentin. See No. 8189.
- 8060 **Commentaires** des l'Estat de la Religion et République sous les Rois Henry et François Seconds et Charles IX. par Pierre de Place.—Histoire de l'Estat de France, tant de la République que la Religion, sous le Règne de François II.—Le Livre de Marchands, par Louis Regnier de la Planche.—Mémoires de Théodore Agrippa d'Aubigné.—Commentaires des dernières guerres en la Gaule Belgique entre Henry II., Charles V., et Philippe son Fils, par François de Rabutin. (Panthéon Littéraire Collection Chronique). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

- 8061 Commynes** (Philippe de). Mémoires sur les Règnes de Louis XI. et Charles VIII., Guillaume de Villeneuve.—Mémoires sur l'Expédition de Naples, Olivier de La Marche.—Mémoire sur la Maison de Bourgogne, George Chastelain.—Chronique de J. de La Lain, J. Bouchet.—Chronique de la Trémouille. (Panthéon Littéraire Collection Chronique). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 8062 Condorcet.** Mémoires de, sur la Révolution Française, extraits de sa Correspondance et de celles de ses Amis. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 8063 Coussy** (Mathien de). Chronique de 1444 à 1461.—Jean de Troyes, Chronique de Louis XI., de 1461 à 1483.—Guillaume Gruel, Chronique du Comte de Richemont; Chronique anonyme de la Pucelle; Interrogatoires de la Pucelle; divers Documents de la Pucelle; Pierre de Fenin.—Mémoires de 1407 à 1427; Journal d'un Bourgeois de Paris 1409 à 1449; Poème Anglais sur la bataille d'Agincourt. (Panthéon Littéraire Collection Chronique). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 8064 Crowe** (Eyre Evans). The History of France (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia). 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831-32.
- 8065 D'Abrantés.** See Abrantés, Nos. 8009, 8010.
- 8066 Danjou** (F.). Histoire de France. See No. 8056.
- 8067 D'Argenson.** See Argenson, No. 8018.
- 8068 De Leuze** (Uranelt). Réfutation de l'Histoire de France de l'Abbé de Montgaillard. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 8069 Desmoulins** (Camille). Mémoires, contenant le vieux Cordelier.—Vilate causes secrètes de la journée du 9 au 10 Thermidor an II.—Méda (C. A.), Précis Historiques inédit des événemens de la soirée du 9 Thermidor an II. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 8070 D'Orléans.** See Orléans, No. 8166.
- 8071 Ducleroq** (Jacques). Mémoires de 1448 à 1467; Pièces relatives à la prise de Constantinople en 1453.—Jean Lefevre, de Saint-Remy.—Mémoires, de 1407 à 1435.—Mémoires sur Jacques Cœur, et actes de son procès (Panthéon Littéraire). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- 8072 Du Guesclin.** Chronique de Sire Bertrand du Guesclin—Histoire de la vie de Louis, Duc troisième de Bourbon, par Jean Cabaret, d'Orrenville.—Vie de Charles V., par Christine de Pisan.—Histoire de Charles VI., Roi de France, par Jean Juvenal des Ursins.—Chroniques des Comtes de Foix en Langue Béarnaise, par Miguel del Verms. (Panthéon Littéraire Collection Chronique). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 8073 Dulaure** (J. A.). Histoire Civile, Physique et Morale de Paris. 3^e édition. 10 vols. 12mo. & Atlas. Paris, 1825-26.
- 8074 Du Mesnil** (Marie). Mémoires sur le Prince Le Brun, Duc de Plaisance, et sur les Événemens auxquels il prit part sous les Parlemens, la Révolution, le Consulat et l'Empire. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

- 8075 **Durand de Maillane**, Histoire de la Convention Nationale; suivi d'un Fragment Historique le 31 Mai, par le Comte Lanjuinais. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 8076 **Duruy** (V.). Histoire de France. Nouvelle édition, illustrée d'un grand nombre de gravures et de cartes géographiques. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1868.
- 8077 **Dusaulx** (de). Mémoires, sur le 14 Juillet. See No. 8131.
- 8078 **Eginhard, ou Eginard**. Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8079 **Fantin-Desodoards** (Antoine). Histoire Philosophique de la Révolution de France, depuis la première assemblée des Notables jusqu'à la Paix d'Amiens. 5^e édition, revue et corrigée par l'Auteur. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- 8080 **Fenin** (Pierre de). Mémoires. See No. 8063.
- 8081 **Ferrières** (Marquis de). Mémoires du, avec une notice sur sa vie, des Notes et des Éclaircissemens Historiques, par Ber-ville et Barrière. 2^e édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- 8082 **Fleury de Chaboulon** (Baron). Les cent Jours. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la vie privée, du retour, et du Règne de Napoléon, en 1815. 2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1820.
- 8083 **Flodoard, ou Frodoard**. Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8084 **Fouché** (Joseph). Mémoires de Joseph Fouché, Duc d'Otrante, Ministre de la Police générale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 8085 **Foulcher, ou Foucher** de Chartres. Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8086 **Fréron** (Citoyen). Mémoire Historique sur la Réaction Royale, et sur les Massacres du Midi. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 8087 **Frodoard, ou Flodoard**. See No. 8083.
- 8088 **Gamon** (A.). Mémoires. See No. 8189.
- 8089 **Gaudin** (Martin Michel Charles). Duc de Gaëte, Mémoires, Souvenirs, Opinions et Écrits. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 8090 **Genlis** (Comtesse de). Mémoires inédits de, sur le Dix-huitième siècle et la Révolution Française, depuis 1756 jusqu'à nos jours. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 8091 **Godwin** (Parke). History of France. (Ancient Gaul). Vol. 1. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- 8092 **Goguelat** (Baron de). Mémoire de, sur les événemens relatifs au Voyage de Louis XVI. à Varennes, suivi d'un précis des Tentatives qui ont été faites pour arracher la Reine à la Captivité du Temple. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 8093 **Gohier** (Louis Jérôme). Mémoires des Contemporains, pour servir à l'Histoire de France, et principalement à celle de la République, et de l'Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 8094 **Goodrich** (Frank B.). The Court of Napoleon; or, Society under the first Empire. With Portraits. 3d Edition. Imperial 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.

- 8095 Gourgaud et Montholon.** Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France, sous Napoléon, écrits à Saint-Hélène, par les généraux qui ont partagé sa Captivité, et publiés sur les Manuscrits entièrement corrigés de la Main de Napoléon. 2 vols., by Gourgaud. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 8096** ——— The same. 6 vols. by Montholon. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823-25.
- 8097** ——— Memoirs of the History of France, during the Reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor at St. Helena to the Generals who shared his Captivity; and published from the original manuscripts, corrected by himself. 2d edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1823-24.
- 8098** ——— The same. 2d edition. Historical Miscellanies. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
- 8099** ——— Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France, sous Napoléon, écrits à Sainte-Hélène, par les généraux qui ont partagé sa Captivité, et Publiés sur les manuscrits entièrement corrigés de la Main de Napoléon. See Vol. VI., No. 7745.
- 8100 Gregoire de Tours.** Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8101 Gruel (Guillaume).** Chronique. See No. 8063.
- 8102 Guesclin.** See Du Guesclin, No. 8072.
- 8103 Guibert de Nogent.** Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8104 Guillaume le Bréton.** Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8105 Guillaume de Jumièrre.** Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8106 Guillaume de Nangis.** Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8107 Guillaume de Saint-Thierri, &c.** Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8108 Guillaume de Tyr.** Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8109 Guillon de Montléon (Abbé Aimé).** Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Ville de Lyon pendant la Révolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 8110 Guizot.** Collection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France, depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie Française jusqu'à 13^e Siècle; avec une introduction, des Supplémens, des Notices et des Notes.
1. Histoire de la guerre de Albigeois, par Pierre de Vaulx-Cernay. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
 2. Histoire de la guerre des Albigeois.—Chronique de Guillaume de Puy-Laurens.—Des Gestes illustres des Français de l'an 1202 à l'année 1311. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
 3. Abbon. Siège de Paris.—Chronique de Frodoard.—Chronique de Raoul Glaber.—Vie du Roi Robert, par Helgaud.—Poème D'Adalbéron sur le Règne de Robert. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
 4. Vie de Bouchard, Comte de Melun.—Fragmens de l'Histoire Française.—Chronique de Hugues de Fleury.—Procès Verbal du sacre de Philippe 1^{er}.—Histoire du Monastère de Vézelai, par Hugues de Poitiers. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

5. Histoire des Croisades, par Albert d'Aix.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
6. Histoire des Croisades, par Guillaume de Tyr.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
7. Histoire des Croisades, par Guibert de Nogent.—Vie de
Guibert de Nogent, par Lui-même.
8vo. Paris, 1824.
8. Continuation de l'Histoire des Croisades de Guillaume de
Tyr, par Bernard le Trésorier. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
9. Histoire des Croisades, par Foulcher de Chartres.—Histoire
de la Croisade de Louis VII., par Odon de Deuil.
8vo. Paris, 1825.
10. Histoire des Croisades, par Jacques de Vitry.
8vo. Paris, 1825.
11. Chronique de Guillaume de Nangis. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
12. Mémoires de Grégoire de Tours. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
13. Annales d'Éginhard.—Vie de Charlemagne, par Éginhard.
—Des faits et Gestes de Charlemagne par un Moine de
Saint-Gall.—Vie de Louis-le-Debonnaire, par Thégan.—Vie
de Louis-le-Debonnaire, par l'Astronome.—Histoire des dis-
sensations des fils de Louis-le-Debonnaire, par Nithard.
8vo. Paris, 1824.
14. Histoire de l'Église de Rheims, par Frodoard.
8vo. Paris, 1824.
15. Suite de la Vie de Guibert de Nogent, Par lui-même.—Vie
de Saint-Bernard, par Guillaume de Saint-Thierri, &c.
8vo. Paris, 1825.
16. Histoire des Ducs de Normandie, par Guillaume de Jumiège.
8vo. Paris, 1825.
17. Vie de Louis-le-Gros, par Suger.—Vie de Suger, par Guil-
laume.—Vie de Louis-le-Jeune.—Vie de Charles-le-Bon, par
Galbert. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
18. La Philippide, Poème, par Guillaume le Bréton.
8vo. Paris, 1825.
19. Faits et Gestes de Louis-le-Pieux, Poème, par Ermold le
Noir.—Annales de Saint-Bertin et de Metz.
8vo. Paris, 1825.
20. Rigord; Vie de Philippe-Auguste.—Guillaume le Bréton;
Vie de Philippe-Auguste.—Vie de Louis VIII.; Nicolas de
Bray; Faits et Gestes de Louis VIII. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
21. Histoire de Tancrède, par Raoul de Caen.—Histoire de la
première Croisade, par Robert le Moine. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
22. Histoire de Normandie, par Orderic Vital.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

8111 Guizot. Histoire de la Civilisation en France. See No. 7853.

- 8112 **Hausset** (Madame du). Mémoires de, Femme de Chambre de Madame de Pompadour, avec des Notes et des Éclaircissemens Historiques. (Relatifs à la Révolution Française).
8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 8113 **Histoire** la très joyeuse, et très plaisante. Composée par le Loyal Serviteur des faits, gestes, triomphes et prouesses du bon chevalier sans peur et sans reproche le gentil seigneur de Bayart, dont humaines louenges sont espandues par toute la chrestiente aussi de plusieurs autres bons, Vaillans et Vertueux Capitaines qui ont esté de son temps ensemble les guerres, batailles et assaulx qui de son vivant, sont survenus tant en France, Espagne que Italie.—Vie du Connétable Charles de Bourbon de 1490 à 1521, par Guillaume de Marillac, son secrétaire.—Sac de Rome au temps du Pape Clement VII. de Médicis, en 1527, par Jacques Buonaparte.—Histoire des choses Mémorables advenues du Règne de Louis XII. et François 1^{er}, en France, Italie, Allemagne et es Pays-Bas, depuis l'an 1500 jusques en l'an 1521, par R. de la Mark, S^{cr}. de Fleurang, &c.—Mémoires de Messire Martin du Bellay. (Panthéon Littéraire).
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 8114 **Hugues de Fleury**. Mémoires. See No. 8110
- 8115 **Jacques de Vitry**. Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8116 **Jeannin**. Négociations du Président Jeannin; avec Notices Littéraires, par J. A. C. Buchon. (Panthéon Littéraire).
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 8117 **Kirk** (John Foster). History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864-68.
- 8118 **Lachastre** (de). Mémoire. See No. 8189.
- 8119 **Lacretelle** (Charles). Histoire de France, pendant le Dix-huitième siècle. 3^e édition, revue et corrigée.
6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- 8120 ——— Histoire de France, depuis la Restauration.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829-35.
- 8121 **La Marche** (Oliver de). Mémoire. See No. 8061.
- 8122 **Lamartine** (A. de). Histoire des Girondins.
8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- 8123 ——— History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France.
4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1851-58.
- 8124 **Lameth** (Alex.). Histoire de l'Assemblée constituante.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828-29.
- 8125 **Lanoue** (F. de). Mémoires du. See No. 8189.
- 8126 **La Place** (Pierre de). Commentaires de l'Estat de la Religion et République. See No. 8060.
- 8127 **Lascases** (Comte de). Réfutation de la Relation du Capitaine Maitland, Commandant de Bellérophon, touchant l'embarquement de Napoléon, à son Bord; rédigée par M. Barthe.
8vo. Paris, 1827.

- 8128 Lavallette** (Comte). Mémoires et Souvenirs du, publiés par sa Famille et sur ses Manuscrits. 2^e édition.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- 8129 Lefèvre** (J. Seigneur de Saint-Rémy). Mémoires. See No. 8071.
- 8130 Leuze**, Uranelt de. See De Leuze, No. 8068.
- 8131 Linguet et Dusaulx**. Mémoires des, sur le 14 Juillet, avec des Notices, &c., par MM. Berville et Barrière. 2^e édition.
8vo. Paris, 1822.
- 8132 Louis Blanc**. History of the Ten Years, 1830-40.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844-45.
- 8133 ———** History of the French Revolution of 1789.
1st vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- 8134 Louvet de Couvray**. Mémoires de, avec une Notice, sur sa vie, des Notes et des Éclaircissemens Historiques. (Relatifs à la Révolution Française).
8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 8135 Loyal Serviteur**. Histoire de Bayard. See No. 8113.
- 8136 Macquériau** (Robert). Chronique de la Maison de Bourgoigne, de 1500 à 1527.—Mémoires de Philippe Hurault, Comte de Cheverny, de 1528 à 1599.—Mémoires de Philippe Hurault, Abbé de Pontlevoy, Évêque de Chartres, fils du Comte de Cheverny, de 1599 à 1601.—Mémoires de Jacques Pape seigneur de Saint-Auban.—Satyre Menippée. (Panthéon Littéraire).
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 8137 Maillane** (Durand de). See Durand de Maillane, No. 8075.
- 8138 Many** (A. Jarry de). Tableau Historique de l'École Polytechnique, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours 1794-1829. 3^e édition.
1 fl. Paris, 1829.
- 8139 Marguerittes** (Julie de). The Ins and Outs of Paris; or, Paris by Day and Night. 2d edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1857.
- 8140 Marillac** (Michel de). Mémoire de. See No. 8055.
- 8141 Marmont**. Mémoires du Maréchal Marmont duc de Raguse de 1792 à 1841, imprimés sur le manuscrit original de l'auteur. 3^e édition.
9 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 8142 Martin** (Henri). Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. 4^{me} édition. 17 vols. 8vo. Paris, —
- 8143 Méda** (C. A.) Précis Historique inédit des événemens de la soirée du 9 Thermidor an II. See No. 8069.
- 8144 Meillan**. Mémoires de, avec des Notes et des Éclaircissemens Historiques. (Relatifs à la Révolution Française).
8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 8145 Mémoires** tirés des papiers d'un Homme d'état, sur les causes secrètes qui ont déterminé la politique des Cabinets dans la guerre de la Révolution, depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1815.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828-31.
- 8146 Mémoires** sur les journées de Septembre, 1792, suivis des délibérations prises par la commune de Paris, et de procès-verbaux de la Mairie de Versailles.
8vo. Paris, 1823.

- 8147 **Mémoires** sur les Prisons. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 8148 **Mémoires** sur la Vendée, comprenant les Mémoires inédits d'un ancien administrateur Militaire des Armées Républicaines, et ceux de Madame de Sapinaud. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 8149 **Mercier**. New Picture of Paris. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1800.
- 8150 **Mergey** (J. de). Mémoires. See No. 8189.
- 8151 **Mesnil** (du). See Du Mesnil, No. 8074.
- 8152 **Michelet** (J.). History of the French Revolution. Translated by C. Cocks. 12mo. London, 1847.
- 8153 ——— History of France Translated by G. H. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- 8154 **Mignet** (A. F.). History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814. Revised and corrected, from the London edition. 8vo. New York, 1827.
- 8155 **Millot** (Abbé). Éléments de l'Histoire de France, depuis Clovis jusqu'à Louis XV. 4^e édition. 3 vols. 12mo. Neuchatel, 1779.
- 8156 **Mirabeau**. Mémoires sur Mirabeau, et son époque, sa vie littéraire et privée, sa conduite politique à l'Assemblée Nationale, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 8157 **Monstrelet** (Enguerrand de). Les Chroniques, avec Notices Biographiques, par J. A. C. Buchon. (Panthéon Littéraire). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 8158 **Monteil** (Amans-Alexis). Histoire des Français des divers états aux cinq derniers siècles. (The vols. for the 17th and 18th centuries are wanting). 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 8159 **Montgaillard** (Abbé de). Histoire de France, depuis la fin du Règne de Louis XVI. jusqu'à l'année 1825. 4^e édition. 9 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 8160 **Montholon** (Général). Mémoires de Napoléon. See Nos. 8095 to 8099.
- 8161 **Montpensier** (Duc de). See Orléans, No. 8166.
- 8162 **Napoleon**. Court and Camp of Bonaparte; comprising Memoirs of the Bonaparte Family, of Napoleon's Brothers, Sisters, Ministers, Generals, &c 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 8163 **Norvins** (de). Portefeuille de mil huit cent treize; ou, tableau politique et militaire, renfermant avec le récit des événemens de cette époque. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 8164 **Odon de Deull**. Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8165 **Orderic Vital**. Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8166 **Orléans**. Mémoires de S. A. S. Louis-Antoine-Philippe D'Orléans, Duc de Montpensier, Prince du Sang. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 8167 **Paganel** (P). Essai Historique et Critique sur la Révolution Française; ses causes, ses résultats, avec les Portraits des Hommes les plus célèbres. 3^e édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815-16.

- 8168 **Pardoe** (Miss). Louis the Fourteenth and the Court of France in the Seventeenth Century.
2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- 8169 **Philippi** (J.). Mémoires. See No. 8189.
- 8170 **Pigault-Lebrun**. Histoire de France, abrégés, critique et philosophique. (Tome 1st is wanting to one copy).
8 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1823-28.
- 8171 **Pisan** (Christine de). See Christine, No. 8054.
- 8172 **Plutarch** the Revolutionary, exhibiting the most Distinguished Characters. Literary, Military, and Political, in the recent Annals of the French Republic, the greater part from the original information of a gentleman resident at Paris. 5th edition. (Vol. 2d wanting).
3 vols. 12mo. London, 1806.
- 8173 **Pradt** (M. de). Récit Historique sur la Restauration de la Royauté en France le 31 Mars, 1814. 2^e édition.
8vo. Paris, 1822.
- 8174 **Rabaut** (J. P.) The History of the Revolution in France Translated from the French by James White. 2d edition.
8vo. London, 1793.
- 8175 **Rabutin** (François de). Commentaires des dernières Guerres en la Gaule Belgique. See No. 8060.
- 8176 **Ranke** (Leopold). Civil Wars and Monarchy in France, in the 16th and 17th Centuries: A History of France principally during that Period. Translated by M. A. Garvey.
12mo. New York, 1854.
- 8177 **Raoul de Caen**. Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8178 **Regnier de la Planche** (L.). Histoire de l'Estat de France. Livre des Marchands. See No. 8060.
- 8179 **Richelieu** (Maréchal Duc de). Mémoires du.
9 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1790-93.
- 8180 **Rigord**. Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8181 **Rivarol**. Mémoires de, avec des Notes et des Éclaircissemens Historiques, par M. Berville. (Rélatifs à la Révolution Française).
8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 8182 **Rochejaquelein** (Marquise de la). Mémoires de, écrits par elle-même et rédigée par M. de Barante. (Bound with Bonchamp's work).
8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 8183 **Roland** (J. M. Ph.). Œuvres de. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- 8184 ——— (Madame). Mémoires de, avec une notice sur sa vie, &c. 2^e édition.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- 8185 **Roux** (P. C.). Histoire de la Révolution. See No. 8037.
- 8186 **Rovigo** (Duc de). Mémoires du, pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon.
8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 8187 **Saint-Aulaire** (Comte de). Histoire de la Fronde.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 8188 **Saint-Simon** (Louis de). Œuvres complètes de, pour servir à l'Histoire des cours de Louis XIV., de la Régence et de Louis XV., avec des Notes, &c. 13 vols. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1791.

8189. **Salignac** (B. de). Le Siège de Metz, par l'Empereur Charles V. en l'an 1552, par B. de Salignac.—Discours sur le Siège de St. Quentin, par G. de Colligny.—Mémoire du Voyage de M. le Duc de Guyse en Italie, son retour, la prise de Callais et de Thionville, en 1557 et 1558, par M. de La Chastre.—Mémoires de Michel de Castelnau.—Mémoires du Sieur Jean de Mergey.—Mémoires de Sieur François de la Noue.—Mémoires d'Achille Gamon.—Mémoires de Jean Philippi.—Mémoires du Duc de Bouillon.—Mémoires de choses advenues en France es guerres civiles, depuis l'an 1660 jusques en l'an 1696, par Messire Guillaume de Saulx.—Mémoires de Marguerite de Valois.—Mémoires de Jacques-Auguste de Thou, depuis 1553 jusqu'en 1601.—Mémoires de Jean Choisin. (Panthéon Littéraire).
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 8190 **Serrans Jeune** (B.). Lafayette et la Révolution de 1830, Histoire des choses et des Hommes de Juillet.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- 8191 **Satyre Menippée**. See No. 8136.
- 8192 **Saulx et Villars**. Mémoires de Gaspard de Saulx, Seigneur de Tavannes.—Mémoires de Boyvin du Villars. (Panthéon Littéraire).
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 8193 **Saulx** (Guillaume de). Mémoires. See No. 8189.
- 8194 **Savary** (Duc de Rovigo). See Rovigo, No. 8186,
- 8195 **Ségur** (Comte de). Mémoires; ou, Souvenirs et Anecdotes.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-26.
- 8196 **Sismondi** (J. C. L.). Histoire des Français.
31 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821-44.
- 8197 **Smyth** (William). Lectures on the History of the French Revolution. New Edition.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1860.
- 8198 **Somerville** (Wm. C.). Letters from Paris on the Causes and Consequences of the French Revolution. 8vo. Baltimore, 1822.
- 8199 **Soulavie** (Jean-Louis). Mémoires Historiques du Règne de Louis XVI., depuis son Mariage jusqu'à sa Mort.
6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- 8200 **Stern** (Daniel). Histoire de la Révolution de 1848. 2^e édition revue par l'Auteur.
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1862.
- 8201 **Suger**. Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8202 **Sully** (Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of). Memoirs of, newly translated from the French edition of M. de L'Écluse. To which is annexed the Trial of Francis Ravailac for the Murder of Henry the Great.
5 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1805.
- 8203 **Thegan**. Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8204 **Thibaudeau** (A. C.) Mémoires sur la Convention et le Directoire.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 8205 ——— Mémoires sur le Consulat, 1799 à 1804.
8vo. Paris, 1827.

- 8206 Thiers (A.) et Bodin (Felix).** Histoire de la Révolution Française, accompagnée d'une Histoire de la Révolution de 1855, du des états-généraux sous le Roi Jean.
10 vols. 8vo. & Atlas fol. (2 copies of the Atlas.) Paris, 1823-27.
- 8207 Thiers (A.).** History of the French Revolution. Translated, with Notes and Illustrations, by Frederick Shoberl. 3d American edition.
4 vols. in 2, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- 8208 ———** Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire faisant suite à l'histoire de la Révolution Française. (Avec Plans et Cartes).
20 vols. 8vo. & Atlas fol. (4 copies of the Atlas). Paris, 1845-62.
Album pour l'Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire.
4to. Paris, 1861.
- 8209 ———** History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. Translated by D. Forbes Campbell, and H. W. Herbert. With notes and additions.
5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847-63.
- 8210 Thou (J. A. de).** Mémoires de. See No. 8189.
- 8211 Tocqueville (Alexis de).** The old Regime and the Revolution. Translated by John Bonner. 12mo. New York, 1856.
- 8212 Troyes (Jean de).** Chronique. See No. 8083.
- 8213 Turreau (Général).** Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la guerre de la Vendée. (Bound with Goguelat's work).
8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 8214 Valois (Marguerite de).** Mémoires de. See No. 8189.
- 8215 Vaulz-Cernay.** Mémoires. See No. 8110.
- 8216 Vilate.** Causes secrètes de la journée du 9 au 10 Thermidor, an II. See No. 8069.
- 8217 Villars (Boyvin du).** Mémoires de. See No. 8192.
- 8218 Villeneuve (Guillaume de).** Expédition de Naples. See No. 8061.
- 8219 Villeroy.** Mémoires d'Estat de. See No. 8055.
- 8220 Vital.** Orderic. See Orderic, No. 8165.
- 8221 Vitry.** Jacques de. See Jacques, No. 8115.
- 8222 Weber.** Mémoires de, concernant Marie-Antoinette, Archiduchesse d'Autriche et Reine de France et de Navarre, avec des Notes et des Éclaircissemens Historiques, par MM. Berville et Barrière.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- 8223 White (Rev. James).** History of France, from the earliest times to 1848.
8vo. New York, 1864.
- 8224 Wraxall (Sir N. William).** The History of France, from the Accession of Henry the Third, in 1574, to the Death of Henry the Fourth, in 1610; preceded by a View of the Civil, Military, and Political State of Europe, between the middle and the close of the sixteenth century; and followed by a View of the State of Europe at the Accession of Louis the Thirteenth. 2d edition.
6 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

ASIATIC, AFRICAN, AND SOUTH SEAS HISTORY.

- 8226 Abd-Allatif.** Relation de l'Égypte, suivi de divers extraits d'Écrivains Orientaux, et d'un État des Provinces et des Villages de l'Égypte dans le XIV^e siècle; le tout traduit et enrichi de notes historiques et critiques, par M. Silvestre de Sacy. 4to. Paris, 1810.
- 8226 British India.** Historical and Descriptive Account of British India, by Hugh Murray, James Wilson, R. K. Greville, Professor Jameson, Whitelaw Ainslie, William Rhind, Professor Wallace, and Captain Clarence Dalrymple. With a Map and Engravings. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1838.
- 8227 Crawford (John).** History of the Indian Archipelago; containing an account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, Institutions, &c. With Maps and Engravings. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
- 8228 Crichton (Andrew).** History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern; containing a Description of the Country, an Account of its Inhabitants, Antiquities, Political Condition, and Early Commerce, the Life and Religion of Mohammed, the Conquests, Arts, and Literature of the Saracens, &c. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1834.
- 8229 Davis (John Francis).** The Chinese: a General Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants. Illustrated with wood-cuts. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1838.
- 8230 Description de l'Égypte; ou, recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française.** Publié par les Ordres de sa Majesté l'Empereur Napoléon le Grand. Antiquités Descriptions, 2 vols. Antiquités-Mémoires, 2 vols. État Moderne, 2 vols. Histoire Naturelle, 2 vols. 8 vols. fol. & Atlases. Paris, 1809-13.
- 8231 D'Herbelot.** Bibliothèque Orientale; ou, Dictionnaire Universel, contenant généralement tout ce qui regarde la Connaissance des Peuples de l'Orient. Fol. Maestricht, 1776.
- 8232 Ferdoosee.** Episodes from the Shah Namah; or Annals of the Persian Kings: Translated into English Verse, with Notes and Authorities, a Verbal Index, Persian and English, and some account of the contents of the whole Poem. By Stephen Weston. 8vo. London, 1815.
- 8233 Fraser (James B.).** Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time; with a detailed view of its Resources, Government, Population, Natural History, and the Character of its Inhabitants, particularly of the wandering Tribes; including a Description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. 18mo. New York, 1836.

- 8234 **Gibbon & Oockley.** History of the Saracen Empire. By Edward Gibbon. History of the Saracens. By Simon Oockley.
12mo. London, 1870.
- 8235 **Gutzlaff** (Rev. Charles). A Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern; Comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse and trade with China. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.
- 8236 ——— China opened; or, a display of the Topography, History, Customs, Manners, Arts, Manufactures, Commerce, Literature, Religion, Jurisprudence, &c. of the Chinese Empire. Revised by the Rev. Andrew Reed.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838.
- 8237 **Heeren** (A. H. L.). Historical Researches of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. Asiatic Nations. See Heeren, No. 7729.
- 8238 **Japan.** Manners and Customs of the Japanese, in the Nineteenth Century; from the accounts of recent Dutch residents in Japan, and from the German work of Dr. Ph. F. R. von Siebold.
18mo. New York, 1841.
- 8239 **Jobin** (Abbé). La Syrie en 1860 et 1861. Lettres et documents formant une histoire complète et suivie des massacres du Liban et de Damas des secours envoyés aux Chrétiens et de l'expédition française.
8vo. Lille, 1862.
- 8240 **Mailla** (P. J. Jos.-Ann.-Mar. de Moyriac de). Histoire générale de la Chine; ou, Annales de cet Empire; traduits du Tongkien-kangmou. Publiés par M. l'Abbé Grosier.
12 vols. 4to. Paris, 1777-83.
- 8241 **Malcolm** (Sir John). The Political History of India, from 1784 to 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- 8242 ——— The History of Persia, from the most Early Period to the Present Time; containing an account of the Religion, Government, Usages, and Character of the Inhabitants of that Kingdom. A new edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- 8243 **Marlés** (de). Histoire de l'Inde, Ancienne et Moderne, depuis l'an 2000 avant J. C. jusqu'à nos jours; précédé d'un Notice Géographique et de Traités spéciaux sur la Chronologie, la Religion, &c., avec une Carte de l'Inde Ancienne et Moderne.
6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 8244 **Marshman** (John Clark). History of India, from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's Administration.
3 vols. 12mo. London, 1871-72.
- 8245 **Martin** (R. Montgomery). The Indian Empire; History, Topography, Geology, Climate, Population, Chief Cities and Provinces, Tributary and Protected States; Military Power and Resources; Religion, Education, Crime; Land Tenures, Staple Products; Government, Finance, and Commerce.
3 vols. royal 8vo. London, —.
- 8246 ——— History of the British Colonies. See Martin, No. 7976.
- 8247 **Medhurst** (W. H.). China: its State and Prospects, with Especial reference to the Spread of the Gospel. Illustrated with Engravings on Wood, by G. Baxter. 8vo. London, 1840.

- 8265 **Vaillant** (Maréchal). Rapport présenté à l'Empereur sur la Situation de l'Algérie en 1853. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 8266 **Williams** (Thomas). Fiji and the Fijians; and Missionary Labours among the Cannibals; extended, with notices of recent Events, by James Calvert. Edited by George Stringer Rowe. 12mo. London, 1870.
- 8267 **Wilson** (Horace Hayman). The History of British India. From 1805 to 1835. Forming a continuation to Mill's History of British India. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1845-48.

HISTORY OF AMERICA.

- 8268 **Adair** (James). History of the American Indians; containing an account of their origin, language, manners, religious and civil customs, laws, form of government, punishments, conduct in war and domestic life, &c., &c. 4to. London, 1775.
- 8269 **American Annual Cyclopaedia**. See America, No. 8510.
- 8270 **American Historical Record, and Repertory of Notes and Queries**. Edited by Benson J. Lossing, LL. D. Vols. 1, &c. 4to. Philadelphia, 1872.
- 8271 **Annals of San Francisco**; containing a Summary of the History of the first Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and present Condition of California, and a complete History of all the Important events connected with its great City: to which are added, Biographical Memoirs of some prominent Citizens. By Frank Soulé, John H. Gihon, and James Nisbet. Illustrated with 150 fine Engravings. Large 8vo. New York, 1855.
- 8271^a **Archaeologia Americana**. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Vol. 1st. 8vo. Worcester, 1820.
- 8272 **Arnold** (Samuel Greene). History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859-60.
- 8273 **Arthur** (T. S.) & **Carpenter** (W. H.). History of Virginia, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1853.

- 8274 **Bancroft** (George). History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent.
10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838-74.
- 8275 **Baraga** (Rev. Frederic). A Dictionary of the Otchipwe language, explained in English. This language is spoken by the Chipewa Indians, as also by the Ottawas, Potawatamis and Algonquins, with little difference.
12mo. Cincinnati, 1853.
- 8276 **Barber** (John Warner). History and Antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. 3d Edition.
8vo. New York, 1856.
- 8277 ——— Connecticut Historical Collections; containing a general Collection of interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Connecticut, with Geographical Descriptions. With Engravings.
8vo. New Haven, 1836.
- 8278 ——— Historical Collections; being a general Collection of interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Massachusetts, with Geographical Descriptions. Illustrated by 200 Engravings.
8vo. Worcester, 1841.
- 8279 ——— Historical Collections of the State of New York; being a general Collection of the most interesting Facts, Biographical Sketches, Varied descriptions, &c., relating to the Past and Present; with Geographical Descriptions of the Counties, cities, and Principal Villages, throughout the State. Illustrated by numerous Engravings.
8vo. New York, 1851.
- 8280 ——— **and Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of the State of New York; containing a general Collection of the most interesting Facts, &c, &c. With Engravings.
8vo. New York, 1841.
- 8281 **Baylies** (Francis). An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1830.
- 8282 **Belknap** (Jeremy). The History of New Hampshire; comprehending the Events of one complete Century from the Discovery of the River Pascataqua.
3 vols. 8vo. Dover, 1812.
- 8283 **Bentalou** (Paul). A Reply to Judge Johnson's Remarks on an Article in the North American Review relating to Count Pulkaski.
8vo. Pamphlet. Baltimore, 1826.
- 8284 **Berard** (A. B.). School History of the United States. Revised Edition.
16mo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 8285 **Blake** (William J.). History of Putnam County, N. Y.; with an enumeration of its Towns, Villages, Creeks, Lakes, Ponds, Mountains, Hills, and Geological features: Local Traditions and short Biographical Sketches of early settlers, &c.
12mo. New York, 1849.
- 8286 **Bonnycastle** (R. H.). Spanish America; or, a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, continental and insular. With a Map.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

- 8287 **Boston Massacre.** A short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the evening of the fifth day of March, 1770. 8vo. Boston, 1849.
- 8288 **Botta (Charles).** History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. See Nos. 1870 to 1872.
- 8289 **Botts (John Minor).** The Great Rebellion: its secret History, Rise, Progress, and disastrous failure. 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 8290 **Bouchette (Joseph).** A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with Remarks upon Upper Canada, and on the relative Connexion of both Provinces with the United States of America. 8vo. London, 1815.
- 8291 **Boyer-Peyreleau (Colonel).** Les Antilles Françaises, particulièrement Guadeloupe, depuis leur découverte jusqu'au 1^{er} Janvier, 1823. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 8292 **Boynton (Captain Edward C.).** History of West Point, and its military importance during the American Revolution: and the Origin and Progress of the United States Military Academy. 8vo. (3 copies.) New York, 1863-64.
- 8293 **Bozman (John Leeds).** History of Maryland, from its first Settlement, in 1633, to the Restoration, in 1660; with a copious Introduction. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1837.
- 8294 **Brackenridge (H. M.).** Views of Louisiana; containing Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Notices of that vast and important portion of America. 12mo. (2 copies.) Baltimore, 1817.
- 8295 ——— History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, Commonly Called the Whiskey Insurrection. 1794. 8vo. Pittsburgh, 1859.
- 8296 **Bradford (Alden).** History of Massachusetts, from 1764 to July, 1775. 8vo. (2 copies.) Boston, 1822.
- 8297 ——— History of Massachusetts, from July, 1775, to the year 1789 (inclusive). 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- 8298 **Bromwell (William).** History of Immigration to the United States, exhibiting the number, sex, age, occupation, and country of birth, of Passengers arriving in the United States by sea from Foreign Countries, from September 30, 1819, to December 31, 1855: and an Appendix containing the Naturalization and Passenger Laws of the United States, &c., &c. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 8299 **Brown (Henry).** The History of Illinois, from its first discovery and Settlement, to the present time. 8vo. New York, 1844.
- 8300 **Bucaniers of America;** or, a true account of the most remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Wherein are Contained more especially the unparalleled exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our English Jamaican Hero, who sacked Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, &c. 4to. London, 1784.

- 8301 **Burney** (James). *History of the Buccaneers of America.*
4to. London, 1816.
- 8302 **Carpenter** (W. H.) & **Arthur** (T. S.). *History of Virginia, from its earliest settlement to the present time.*
18mo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- 8303 **Castillo** (Bernal Diaz del). *The Memoirs of, written by himself, containing a true and full account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated from the Original Spanish by John Ingram Lockhart.*
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- 8304 **Chalmers** (George). *Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. Compiled chiefly from records, and authorized often by the insertion of state-papers.*
4to. London, 1780.
- 8305 ———. *An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies; derived from the state papers contained in public offices of Great Britain.* 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1845.
- 8306 **Clap** (Thomas). *The Annals or History of Yale College, in New Haven in the Colony of Connecticut, from the first founding thereof, in the year 1700, to the year 1766: with an Appendix containing the present state, &c.* 8vo. New Haven, 1776.
- 8307 **Clarke** (L. H.). *Convention of the State of New York.* See *Clarke*, No. 3624.
- 8308 **Clavigero** (Abbé D. Francesco Saverio). *The History of Mexico; collected from Spanish and Mexican historians, from manuscripts, and ancient paintings of the Indians. Illustrated by Charts and other Copper-plates. To which are added, critical dissertations on the land, the animals, and inhabitants of Mexico. Translated from the original Italian by Charles Cullen.* 2d edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807.
- 8309 ———. *Historia Antigua de Megico: sacada de los mejores Historiadores Españoles y de los Manuscritos, y de las Pinturas antiguas de los Indios, dividida en diez libros: adornada con mapas y estampas, e ilustrada con disertaciones sobre la tierra, los animales, y los Habitantes de Megico.*
2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1826.
- 8310 **Colden** (Cadwallader). *History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, &c., &c.* 8vo. London, 1747.
- 8311 **Collections**, *Historical and Miscellaneous, and Monthly Literary Journal.* Edited by J. Farmer and J. B. Moore.
2d vol. 8vo. Concord, 1823.
- 8312 **Constitucion y Reglamentos de la Sociedad Historica del Nuevo Méjico.** Organizada en Santa Fé, Diciembre 26 de 1859.
12mo. San Luis, Missouri. 1860.
- 8313 **Cortes** (Hernando). *The Despatches of, addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Written during the Conquest, and containing a Narrative of its events. Now first translated into English from the Original Spanish, with an introduction and notes by George Folsom.*
8vo. New York, 1843.

- 8314 **Cronise** (Titus Fey). *The Natural Wealth of California, comprising Early History; Geography, Topography, and Scenery; Climate; Agriculture and Commercial Products; Geology, Zoology, and Botany; Mineralogy, Mines, &c., &c., &c.*
Roy. 8vo. San Francisco, 1868.
- 8315 **Dall** (William H.). *Alaska and its Resources.*
8vo. Boston, 1870.
- 8316 **Darby** (William). *The Emigrant's Guide to the Western and Southwestern States and Territories.* 8vo. New York, 1818.
- 8317 **Davis** (A.). *Lecture on the Discovery of America by the Northmen, five hundred years before Columbus; delivered in New York, New Haven, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, &c.*
5th edition. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1840.
- 8318 ——— (John). *Morton's New England Memorial.* See No. 8425.
- 8319 ——— (W. W. H.). *The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico.*
8vo. Doylestown, Pa., 1869.
- 8320 **Dawson** (Henry B.). *The Sons of Liberty in New York. A Paper read before the New York Historical Society, May 3d, 1859.*
8vo. Pamphlet. (3 copies.) New York, 1859.
- 8321 ——— *Gleanings from the Harvest-field of American History. Part VI.*
Major-General Israel Putnam's Correspondence with the Editor of "the Hartford Daily Post." By "Selah," of that city, and Henry B. Dawson, of White Plains, N. Y.
8vo. Morrisania, 1860.
- 8322 **De Costa** (B. F.). *Narrative of Events at Lake George, from the Early Colonial Times to the close of the Revolution.*
8vo. New York, 1868.
- 8323 ——— *The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen, illustrated by Translations from the Icelandic Sagas, with Notes.*
Royal 8vo. Albany, 1868.
- 8324 ——— *Notes on the History of Fort George during the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods, with Contemporaneous Documents, and an Appendix.* 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1871.
- 8325 ——— *The Fight at Diamond Island, Lake George.*
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1872.
- 8326 **De Peyster** (J. Watts). *The Dutch at the North Pole and the Dutch in Maine. A paper read before the New York Historical Society, 3d March, 1857.* 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1857.
- 8327 **Díaz del Castillo** (Bernal). *Conquest of Mexico.* See Castillo. No. 8303.
- 8328 **Dillon** (John B.). *History of Indiana, from its earliest Exploration by Europeans, to the close of the Territorial Government in 1816: with an introduction containing historical notes of the discovery and settlement of the Territory of the United States, Northwest of the River Ohio.*
Vol. 1st in 8vo. Indianapolis, Ia., 1843.

- 8329 Dobbs** (Arthur). An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay in the Northwest part of America: containing a description of their lakes and rivers, the nature of the soil and climates, and their methods of commerce, &c.
4to. London, 1744.
- 8330 Documentary History** of the State of New York. Arranged under direction of the Hon. Christopher Morgan, Secretary of State. By E. B. O'Callaghan. 4 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1849-51.
- 8331 Documentary.** The same.
4 vols. 4to. (2 copies.) Albany, 1850-51.
- 8332 Documents** relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York; procured in Holland, England, and France, by John Romeyn Brodhead.
10 vols. 4to. Albany, 1853-57.
General Index. 4to. Albany, 1861.
- 8333 Douglass** (William). A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1755.
- 8334 Draper** (John William). Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 3d edition. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- 8335 Du Barry.** Poussin's United States; its Power and Progress. See Poussin, No. 8450.
- 8336 Dunlap** (William). History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1839-40.
- 8337 Dunn** (Henry). Guatemala, or the United Provinces of Central America, in 1827-28; being sketches and memorandums made during a twelve-month's residence in that republic.
8vo. New York, 1828.
- 8338 Dwight** (Theodore). The History of Connecticut, from the first settlement to the present time. 18mo. New York, 1841.
- 8339 Eager** (Samuel W.). An Outline History of Orange County, with an enumeration of the names of its Towns, Villages, Rivers, Creeks, Lakes, Ponds, Mountains, Hills and other known Localities, and their etymologies or historical reasons thereof; together with local traditions and short Biographical sketches of early settlers, &c. 8vo. Newburgh, 1847.
- 8340 Fletcher** (Rev. James C.) & **Kidder** (Rev. D. P.) Brazil and the Brazilians, portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches. 8th edition. Revised and enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- 8341 Flint** (Henry M.). Mexico under Maximilian.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 8342 Foote** (Rev. William Henry). Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- 8343** ——— The same. Second Series. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.

- 8344 Gibbs** (R. W.). *Documentary History of the American Revolution: consisting of Letters and Papers relating to the Contest for Liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, from originals in the possession of the Editor, and other sources, 1764–1782.*
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855–57.
- 8345** ——— *Documentary History of the American Revolution, consisting of Letters and Papers relating to the Contest for Liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, in 1781 and 1782, from originals in the possession of the Editor, and from other sources.*
8vo. Columbia, S. C., 1853.
- 8346 Godet** (Theodore L.): *Bermuda: its History, Geology, Climate, Products, Agriculture, Commerce, and Government, from the earliest period to the present time; with hints to Invalids.*
8vo. London, 1860.
- 8347 Goodhoe** (Rev. Josiah F.). *History of the Town of Shoreham, Vermont, from the Date of its Charter, October 8th, 1761, to the present time.*
8vo. Middlebury, 1861.
- 8348 Goodrich** (S. G.). *Pictorial History of the United States, with notices of other Portions of America North and South. A new Edition.*
12mo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 8349 Gordon** (Thomas F.). *History of Pennsylvania, from its discovery by Europeans to the Declaration of Independence in 1776.*
8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- 8350** ——— *The History and Gazetteer of New Jersey, from its discovery by Europeans, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. (2 vols. in one).*
8vo. Trenton, 1834.
- 8351** ——— (William). *The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America; including an Account of the Late War, and of the Thirteen Colonies. 3d. American edition.*
3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1801.
- 8352 Gourlay** (Robert). *Statistical Account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand System of Emigration; with a general Introduction, &c.*
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- 8353 Grahame** (James). *The History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America till the British Revolution in 1688.*
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 8354 Gray** (Hugh). *Letters from Canada, written during a Residence there in the years 1806, 1807, and 1808; showing the Present State of Canada, its productions, trade, commercial importance, and political relations, &c.; exhibiting, also, the commercial importance of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton, &c.*
8vo. London, 1809.
- 8355 Graydon** (Alexander). *Memoirs of his Own Time. With Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution. Edited by John Stockton Littell.*
8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- 8356 Greeley** (Horace). *The American Conflict: A History of the Great Rebellion in the United States of America, 1860–1865.*
2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1866.

- 8357 Greene** (George Washington). *Historical View of the American Revolution.* 12mo. Boston, 1865.
- 8358** ——— Nathanael Greene. *An Examination of Some Statements concerning Major-General Greene, in the 9th volume of Bancroft's History of the United States.* 8vo. Pamphlet Boston, 1866.
- 8359 Greenhow** (Robert). *History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-West Coast of North America; accompanied by a Geographical View and Map of those Countries.* 3d Edition. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- 8360 Greenland.** *History of.* See No. 8387.
- 8361 Grimshaw** (William). *History of the United States from their first settlement as Colonies to the Peace with Mexico in 1848.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.
- 8362** ——— The same. *Revised and corrected with additional Chapters.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1860.
- 8363** ——— The *History of South America, from the Discovery of the New World by Columbus, to the Conquest of Peru by Pizarro.* 16mo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- 8364 Gurowski** (Adam G. de). *America and Europe.* 12mo. New York, 1857.
- 8365 Hale** (Salma). *History of the United States, from their first settlement as Colonies to the close of the administration of Mr. Madison, 1817.* 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1841.
- 8366 Haliburton** (Thomas C.). *An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. With a Map and Engravings.* 2 vols. 8vo. Halifax, 1829.
- 8367** ——— *Rule and Misrule in England and America.* 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 8368 Hall** (Colonel Francis). *Colombia in its Present State, in respect of climate, soil productions, population, government, commerce, revenue, manufactures, arts, literature, manners, education, &c.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 8369 Hamilton** (John C.). *History of the Republic of the United States of America, as traced in the writings of Alexander Hamilton and of his Contemporaries.* 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.
- 8370** ——— (Schuyler). *History of the National Flag of the United States of America.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- 8371 Häolé** (A.). *Sandwich Island Notes.* 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 8372 Helps** (Arthur). *The Spanish Conquest in America, and its relations to the History of Slavery, and to the Government of Colonies.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1855-61.
- 8373 Henderson** (James). *A History of the Brazil; comprising its Geography, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, &c. With Maps and Engravings.* 4to. London, 1821.

- 8374 **Heriot** (George). The History of Canada, from its First Discovery, comprehending an Account of the Original Establishment of Louisiana. 8vo. London, 1804.
- 8375 **Hildreth** (Richard). History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent to the End of the 16th Congress. (First series in 3 vols., and second series in 3 vols.) 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849-52.
- 8376 ——— (S. P.). Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the Early Pioneers Settlers of Ohio, with narrative of incidents and occurrences in 1775. To which is annexed, A Journal of occurrences which happened in the circles of the Author's Personal Observation, in the Detachment commanded by Col. Benedict Arnold, consisting of two Battalions from the United States Army, at Cambridge, Mass., in A. D., 1775. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1852.
- 8377 ——— Contributions to the Early History of the North-West, including the Moravian Missions in Ohio. 16mo. Cincinnati, 1864.
- 8378 **Hinton** (John). The History and Topography of the United States. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1830-32.
- 8379 **Historical** and Statistical Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States: collected and prepared by Henry K. Schoolcraft. Illustrated by S. Eastman, Capt. U. S. Army. 6 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1851-57.
- 8380 **Historical Magazine**, and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America. 10 vols. small 4to. New York, 1857-66.
2d series. 10 vols. bound in 5. 4to. New York, 1867-71.
- 8381 **Hollister** (G. H.). History of Connecticut, from the first Settlement of the Colony to the adoption of the Present Constitution. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1855.
- 8382 **Holmes** (Abiel). The Annals of America, from the Discovery by Columbus, in the year 1492, to the year 1826. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1829.
- 8383 **Howe** (Henry). History of New York. See No. 8280.
- 8384 **Hoyt** (E.). History of the Indian Wars. See Hoyt, No. 7737.
- 8385 **Humboldt** (Alex. de). Vues des Cordillères et Monumens des Peuples indigenes de l'Amérique; Avec 19 Planches. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- 8386 **Hunter** (John D.). Manners and Customs of several Indian Tribes located West of the Mississippi, including some account of the Soil, Climate, and Vegetable Productions, and the Indian Materia Medica: to which is prefixed the History of the Author's Life during a residence of several years among them. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- 8387 **Iceland, Greenland, &c.** An Historical and Descriptive Account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. 18mo. New York, 1841.

- 8388 **Irving** (Theodore). *Conquest of Florida by Hernando De Soto.*
12mo. New York, 1851.
- 8389 ——— (Washington). *Knickerbocker's History of New York.*
12mo. New York, 1850.
- 8390 **Jefferson** (Thomas). *Notes on the State of Virginia: with an
Appendix relative to the Murder of Logan's Family.*
12mo. Trenton, 1803.
- 8391 **Jones** (J. B.). *Rebel War Clerk's Diary, at the Confederate
States Capitol.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- 8392 **Knickerbocker** (Diedrich). *History of New York.* See Irving,
No. 8389
- 8393 **Lacroix** (Lieut.-Gén. Baron Pamphille de). *Mémoires pour ser-
vir à l'Histoire de la Révolution de Saint-Domingue.* 2^e édi-
tion. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- 8394 **Lake George.** *A Narrative of Events at.* See DeCosta, No,
8322.
- 8395 **Lepage du Pratz.** *The History of Louisiana, or of the Western
Parts of Virginia and Carolina; containing a Description of
the Countries that lye on both sides of the River Mississippi,
&c. Translated from the French.*
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1763.
- 8396 **Livermore** (George). *Historical Research respecting the opin-
ions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, as
Citizens, and as Soldiers. Read before the Massachusetts His-
torical Society, August 14, 1862.* 4th. Edition.
8vo. Boston, 1863.
- 8397 **Long Island Historical Society.** *Memoirs of the,—Vol. II. The
Battle of Long Island; with preceding and subsequent events.
By Thomas W. Field.* 8vo. Brooklyn, 1869.
- 8398 **Lossing** (Benson J.). *Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution.*
2 vols. roy. 8vo. New York, 1851–52.
- 8399 ——— *Pictorial History of the Civil War in the United
States of America. Illustrated by many hundred engravings
on wood.* 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866–68.
- 8400 ——— *Common-School History of the United States; from the
earliest period to the present Time.* 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 8401 **Louisiana.** *Historical Collections of.—Edited by B. F. French.*
5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846–53.
- 8402 **Lyon** (Capt. G. F.). *Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Re-
public of Mexico in the year 1826, with some account of the
Mines of that country.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838.
- 8403 **Macauley** (James). *The Natural, Statistical, and Civil History
of the State of New York.*
3 vols. 8vo. New York & Albany, 1829.
- 8404 **Macgregor** (John). *The Progress of America, from the Discov-
ery by Columbus to the year 1846.*
2 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1847.

- 8405 **Mackenzie** (Charles). Notes on Haiti, made during a Residence in that Republic. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1830.
- 8406 **Mactaggart** (John). Three Years in Canada; an Account of the actual State of the Country in 1826, 1827-28, comprehending its Resources, Productions, Improvements, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1829.
- 8407 **Marbois** (Barbé). The History of Louisiana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States of America; with an Introductory Essay on the Constitution and Government of the United States. Translated from the French by an American Citizen. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- 8408 **Marshall** (Edward Chauncey). History of the United States Naval Academy, with Biographical Sketches, and the names of all the Superintendents, Professors, and Graduates; to which is added a record of some of the earliest votes by Congress, of Thanks, Medals and Swords to Naval Officers. 12mo. New York, 1862.
- 8409 ——— (H.). The History of Kentucky. 2 vols. 8vo. Frankfort, 1824.
- 8410 ——— (John). A History of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America, from their Settlement to the Commencement of the War which terminated in their Independence. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 8411 **Martin** (Francois-Xavier). The History of Louisiana, from the Earliest Period. 2 vols. 8vo. New Orleans, 1827-29.
- 8412 ——— The History of North Carolina from the Earliest Period. (2 vols. in one). 8vo. New Orleans, 1829.
- 8413 **Martinus** (Dr. C. F. Ph. von). Von dem Rechtszustande unter den Ureinwohnern Brasiliens. Eine Abhandlung. 4to. München, 1832.
- 8414 **Massachusetts** Historical Society. Collections of the. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1806-9.
2d Series. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1814-23.
3d Series. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1825-30.
- 8415 **Massachusetts** Historical Society. Proceedings of the. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1859-63.
- 8416 **Massachusetts** Civil List for the Colonial and Provincial Periods, 1630-1774. By William H. Whitmore. 8vo. Albany, 1870.
- 8417 **Mather** (Increase). Early History of New England; being a relation of hostile passages between the Indians and European Voyagers and first settlers; and a full Narrative of Hostilities, to the close of the War with the Pequots, in the year 1637; also a detailed account of the origin of the War with King Philip. With an Introduction and Notes, by Samuel G. Drake. Small 4to. Boston, 1864.

- 8418 **Mayer** (Brantz). *Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and Republican: a Historical, Geographical, Political, Statistical and Social account of that country from the period of the invasion by the Spaniards to the present time: with a view of the ancient Aztec Empire and Civilization; a historical sketch of the late War: and notices of New Mexico and California.*
2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1853.
- 8419 **McCulloh** (J. H.). *Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian, concerning the Aboriginal History of America.*
8vo. Baltimore, 1829.
- 8420 **Minot** (George Richard). *Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748 to 1765; with an Introductory Sketch of Events from its original Settlement. (Vol. 2d only).* 8vo. New Haven, 1821.
- 8421 **Molina** (Abbe Don J. Ignatius). *The Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili: with Notes from the Spanish and French Versions, and an Appendix containing copious extracts from the Araucana of Don Alonzo de Ercilla. Translated from the original Italian, by an American Gentleman.*
2 vols. 8vo. Middletown, 1808.
- 8422 **Moore** (Frank). *Diary of the American Revolution. From Newspapers and Original Documents.*
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- 8423 ———. *The Rebellion Record.* See *Rebellion*, No 8462.
- 8424 **Morse** (Rev. Jedidiah). *Report to the Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian Affairs; comprising a Narrative of a Tour.* 8vo. New Haven, 1822.
- 8425 **Morton** (Nathaniel). *New England's Memorial.* 5th edition. Containing besides the original work, and the Supplement annexed to the second edition, large additions in Marginal Notes and an Appendix with a lithographic copy of an ancient Map by John Davis. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- 8426 **Moulton** (Joseph W.). *History of New York.* See No. 8506.
- 8427 **Mowry** (S.). *Arizona and Sonora.* See *Mowry*, No. 6941.
- 8428 **Munsell's Historical Series.**
1. *Commissary Wilson's Orderly Book.—Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crownpoint, 1759.* See *Expedition*, No. 1989
 3. *Wayne's Orderly Book of the Northern Army at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence.—See Wayne*, No. 2339.
 4. *Diary of the Siege of Detroit.—See Diary*, No. 1970.
 5. *Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River 1776 to 1783.* See *Obstructions*, No. 3162.
 6. *The Loyal verses of Joseph Stansbury and Doctor Jonathan Odell; Edited by W. Sargent.* See *Sargent*, No. 9906.
 7. *Orderly Book of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne.* See *Burgoyne*, No. 1895.

8. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi. See Mississippi, No. 7473.
9. 10. Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs. See Proceedings, No. 3724.
- 8429 **Murray** (Hugh). An Historical and Descriptive Account of British America; comprehending Canada, Upper and Lower, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward's Island, the Bermudas, and the Fur Countries.
2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1840.
- 8430 **Neill** (Edward D.). The History of Minnesota: from the earliest French Explorations to the Present Time.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.
- 8431 **New England** Historical and Genealogical Register, published quarterly under the Patronage of the New England Historic, Genealogical Society. For the years 1847 to 1855, inclusive.
9 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1847-55.
- 8432 **New Hampshire**. Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society, for the year 1824. (Vol. I.). 8vo. Concord, 1824.
- 8433 **New York** Historical Society. Declaration of Independence by the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, May 1, 1776.
8vo. Pamphlet. —, —
- 8434 **New York** Historical Society. Collections of the.
5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1811-30.
Second Series, Vols. 1, 2 & 3. 8vo. New York, 1841-47.
- 8435 **New York** Historical Society. Circular to Members. 1864.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1864.
- 8436 **Niles** (H.). Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America.
8vo. Baltimore, 1822.
- 8437 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) History of New Netherlands; or, New York under the Dutch. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 8438 **Page** (Thomas J.). La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. See Page No. 7496.
- 8439 **Palfrey** (John Gorham). History of New England.
4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1855-75.
- 8440 ——— Compendious History of New England, from 1689-1765.
2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1872-73
- 8441 **Park** (Roswell). A Sketch of the History and Topography of West Point, and the U. S. Military Academy.
18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 8442 **Parkman** (Francis) History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. 8vo. Boston, 1851.
- 8443 ——— France and England in North America.
4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1867-74.
Part I. Pioneers of France in the New World.
" II. The Jesuits in North America in the 17th Century.
" III. The Discovery of the Great West.
" IV. The Old Régime in Canada.

- 8444 **Patton** (J. H.). History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent to the close of the first Session of the Thirty-fifth Congress. Large 8vo. New York, 1860.
- 8445 **Peirce** (B.). History of Harvard University. See Peirce, No. 10331.
- 8446 **Pennsylvania Historical Society**. Memoirs of the.
7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855-72.
Vol. 1. Documents, Letters and Notes.
" 5. Expedition against Fort Du Quesne. 1755. (2 copies.)
" 6. Contributions to American History. (2 copies.)
" 7. Record of the Court at Upland.
" 8. Minutes of the Committee of Defence of Philadelphia.
" 9. Correspondence between Penn and Logan.
" 10. " " " "
- 8447 **Pickett** (Albert James). History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. 2d edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Charleston, 1851.
- 8448 **Pitkin** (Timothy). A Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from the year 1763 to the close of the administration of President Washington, in March, 1797; including a summary view of the Political and Civil State of the North American Colonies prior to that period.
2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1828.
- 8449 **Portilla** (D. Anselmo de la). Mejico en 1856 y 1857. Gobierno del General Comonfort. 8vo. Nueva-York, 1858.
- 8450 **Poussin** (Guillaume Tell). The United States: its Power and Progress. First American, from the third Paris edition. Translated from the French by Edmund L. Du Barry, M. D., Surgeon U. S. Navy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- 8451 **Pradt** (M. de). Des Colonies, et de la Révolution actuelle de l'Amérique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- 8452 **Preble** (Geo. Henry). Our Flag Origin and Progress of the Flag of the United States of America, with an introductory account of the Symbols, Standards, Banners and Flags of ancient and modern Nations. 8vo. Albany, 1872.
- 8453 **Pre-Columbian** Discovery of America by the Northmen. See De Costa, No. 8323.
- 8454 **Prescott** (William H.). History of the Conquest of Mexico; with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortéz. 8th edition. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- 8455 ——— History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- 8456 **Proud** (Robert). The History of Pennsylvania in North America, from the original institution and settlement of that Province under the Proprietor and Governor, William Penn, in 1681, till after the year 1742: with an Introduction respecting the Life of William Penn, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Phila., 1797-98.

- 8457 **Putnam** (Major-Gen. Israel). A Correspondence with the Editor of "The Hartford Daily Post," by "Selah," of that city, and Henry B. Dawson, of White Plains, N. Y. See Dawson, No. 8321.
- 8458 **Quincy** (Josiah). Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston. From Sept. 17, 1630, to Sept. 17, 1830.
8vo. Boston, 1852.
- 8459 **Ramsay** (David). History of the United States, from their first settlement as English Colonies, in 1607, to the year 1808. Continued to the Treaty of Ghent, by S. S. Smith and other Literary Gentlemen. 2d edition.
3 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1818.
- 8460 ——— The History of the American Revolution. (2 vols. in one).
8vo. Philadelphia, 1789.
- 8461 ——— The History of South Carolina, from its first settlement, in 1670, to the year 1808. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1809.
- 8462 **Rebellion** (The) Record: A Diary of American Events, with Documents, Narratives, Illustrative Incidents, Poetry, &c. Edited by Frank Moore. 11 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861-68.
Supplement. Vol. 1. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- 8463 **Robertson** (J. P. and W. P.). Letters on Paraguay; and Francia's Reign of Terror. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1339.
- 8464 ——— (William). The History of America. New edition.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1798.
- 8465 **Robinson** (William Davis). Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution; including a Narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina, with some observations on the practicability of opening a communication between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans, &c.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 8466 **Ruttenber** (E. M.). History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River; their Origin, Manners and Customs; Tribal and Sub-Tribal Organizations; Wars, Treaties, &c.
8vo. (2 copies.) Albany, 1872.
- 8467 **Sagra** (Ramon de la). Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba. See No. 6185.
- 8468 **Sandwich Island Notes**. See Häolé, No. 8371.
- 8469 **Schoolcraft** (Henry R.). History of Indian Tribes. See No. 8379.
- 8470 **Selkirk**. Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River, in North America; its Destruction in 1815 and 1816, and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his Party; with Observations upon a recent Publication.
8vo. London, 1817.
- 8471 **Silliman** (Augustus E.). Gallop among American Scenery; or, Sketches of American Scenes and Military Adventure.
18mo. New York, 1843.

- 8472 **Stimms** (William Gilmore). History of South Carolina from its first European Discovery to its Erection into a Republic; with a Supplementary Book, bringing the Narrative down to the Present Time. New and revised Edition.
12mo. New York, 1860.
- 8473 **Smith** (Buckingham). Rudo Ensayo, tentativa de una Previsional description Geographica de la Provincia de Sonoro, sus terminor y confines; ó mejor, Coleccion de Materiales para haceria quien lo supiere mejor. 8vo. San Augustin, 1863.
- 8474 ——— (S. S.). Ramsay's History of the United States. See No. 8459.
- 8475 ——— (William). The History of the Province of New York, from the first Discovery to the year 1732. 2d edition.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1792.
- 8476 ——— History of the late Province of New York, from its discovery to the Appointment of Governor Colden, in 1762. See New York Historical Society, vols. 4 & 5. First series. No. 8434.
- 8477 **Snow** (Caleb H.). A History of Boston, the Metropolis of Massachusetts, from its Origin to the Present Period, with some Account of the Environs. 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- 8478 **Snowden** (J. R.). Description of the Medals of Washington. See Snowden, No. 5632.
- 8479 **Solis** (Antonio de). Historia de la Conquista de Méjico, poblacion y progresos de la Merica Septentrional, Conocida par el nombre de Nueva España. Nueva edicion aumentada con un resumen historico, desde la rendicion de Méjico hasta el fallecimiento de Hernan Cortés, é ilustrada con notas por Don José de la Revilla. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- 8480 ——— The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated from the Spanish by Thomas Townsend. The whole translation revised and corrected by Nathanael Hooke. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1738.
- 8481 **Soulé, Gihon & Nisbet**. Annals of San Francisco. See Annals, No. 8271.
- 8482 **Southey** (Robert). History of Brazil.
3 vols. 4to. London, 1810–19.
- 8483 **Squler** (E. G.). Notes on Central America; particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador: their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, Resources, Productions, &c., and the proposed Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. With Original Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- 8484 ——— Nicaragua; its People, Scenery, Monuments, Resources, Condition, and Proposed Canal; with one hundred original Maps and Illustrations. A Revised Edition.
8vo. New York, 1860.
- 8485 **Stoddard** (Major Amos). Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

- 8486 **Stone** (William L.). *The Poetry and History of Wyoming; Containing Campbell's Gertrude, and the History of Wyoming from its Discovery to the beginning of the Present Century.* 3d Edition with an Index. 12mo. Albany, 1864.
- 8487 **Swift** (Samuel). *History of the Town of Middlebury, in the County of Addison, Vermont: to which is prefixed a Statistical and Historical account of the County, written at the request of the Historical Society of Middlebury.* 8vo. Middlebury, 1859.
- 8488 **Thompson** (Benjamin F.). *History of Long Island; containing an Account of the Discovery and Settlement; with other important and interesting matters to the present time.* 8vo. New York, 1839.
- 8489 **Trumbull** (Benjamin). *A General History of the United States of America, from the Discovery, in 1492, to 1792, &c. (Vols. 2d and 3d are wanting).* 1st vol. 8vo. New York, 1810.
- 8490 ———. *A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its first Planters from England, in the year 1630, to the year 1764, and to the close of the Indian Wars.* 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1818.
- 8491 **Tucker** (George). *History of the United States, from their Colonization to the end of the Twenty-sixth Congress, in 1841.* 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856-58.
- 8492 **Tytler** (Patrick Fraser). *Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time: with Descriptive Sketches of the Natural History of the North American Regions, by James Wilson. To which is added an Appendix, containing Remarks on a late Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Vindication of Richard Hakluyt. Illustrated by a Map and nine Engravings.* 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 8493 **Valentine** (David T.). *History of the City of New York.* 8vo. New York, 1853.
- 8494 **Vignoles** (Charles). *Observations upon the Floridas.* 8vo. New York, 1823.
- 8495 **Warburton's** *Conquest of Canada.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- 8496 **Washburn** (Charles A.). *History of Paraguay, with Notes of Personal Observations, and Reminiscences of Diplomacy under Difficulties.* 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- 8497 **Wheeler** (John H.). *Historical Sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851, compiled from original records, official documents, and traditional statements. With Biographical Sketches of her distinguished Statesmen, Jurists, Lawyers, Soldiers, Divines, &c. (2 vols. in one).* 8vo. Phila., 1851.
- 8498 **Whitmore** (W. H.). *Massachusetts Civil List, 1630-1774.* See Massachusetts, No. 8416.
- 8499 **Wilkinson** (Gen. James). *Memoirs of my own Times.* 3 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Philadelphia, 1816.

Biographical, Historical, and Classical Dictionaries. 545

- 0 **Williams** (John Lee). The Territory of Florida; or, Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History of the Country, the Climate, and the Indian Tribes, from the first Discovery to the Present Time. With a Map, Views, &c.
8vo. New York, 1837.
- 01 ——— (Samuel). The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2d edition, corrected and much enlarged.
2 vols. 8vo. Burlington, 1809.
- 02 **Williamson** (Hugh). The History of North Carolina.
2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1812.
- 03 ——— (William D.). The History of the State of Maine, from the first Discovery, A. D., 1602, to the Separation, A. D., 1820, inclusive.
2 vols. 8vo. Hallowell, 1832.
- 04 **Winthrop** (John). History of New England from 1630 to 1649. From his original manuscripts. With notes to illustrate the Civil and Ecclesiastical Concerns, the Geography, Settlement and Institutions of the Country, and the lives and manners of the principal Planters. By James Savage. New edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- 05 **Yale College**. History of. See No. 8306.
- 06 **Yates** (John V. N.) and **Moulton** (Joseph W.). History of the State of New York, including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. (1 vol. in 2 Parts).
8vo. New York, 1824–26.
- 07 **Yoakum** (H.). History of Texas, from its first settlement in 1685 to its annexation to the United States in 1846.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.

**BIOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL, AND CLASSICAL
DICTIONARIES.**

- 08 **Allen** (William). An American Biographical and Historical Dictionary. 2d edition.
8vo. Boston, 1832.
- 09 **Allibone** (S. Austin). Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, Living and Deceased, from the earliest accounts to the latter half of the 19th Century.
3 vols. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870–71.

546 Biographical, Historical, and Classical Dictionaries.

- 8510 **American** (The) Annual Cyclopaedia and Register of important events of the years 1861 to 1872 inclusive.
12 vols. roy. 8vo. New York, 1863-73.
- 8511 **Anthon** (Charles). Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. See Smith, No. 8539.
- 8512 ——— Classical Dictionary: containing an Account of the principal Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors of the Greeks and Romans. Together with an Account of Coins, Weights, and Measures, with Tabular Values of the same.
Roy. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- 8513 **Appletons'** Cyclopædia of Biography: Embracing a Series of Original Memoirs of the most Distinguished Persons of all Times. Revised American edition. Edited by Francis L. Hawks.
Roy. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 8514 **Arnault** (A. V.) et d'autres. Biographie Nouvelle des Contemporains; ou Dictionnaire Historique et Raisonné de tous les Hommes qui, depuis la Révolution Française, ont acquis de la célébrité. Par MM. A.V. Arnault, A. Jay, E. Jouy, J. Norvins, et autres Hommes de Lettres. Ornée de 300 Portraits.
20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821-25.
- 8515 **Bayle** (Peter). Dictionary, Historical and Critical: to which is prefixed the Life of the Author. Revised, corrected, and enlarged by Mr. Des Maizeau. 2d edition.
5 vols. fol. London, 1738.
- 8516 **Benard** (Th.). Dictionnaire Classique Universel Français, Historique, Biographique, Mythologique, Géographique et Etymologique, suivi d'un Dictionnaire de la Prononciation des tous les mots difficiles. 16^e édition, revue et corrigée.
16mo. Paris, 1867.
- 8517 **Beauvais** (Général). Biographie Universelle Classique; ou, Dictionnaire Historique Portatif. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- 8518 **Biographie Moderne**; ou, Dictionnaire Biographique de tous les Hommes morts et vivans. 3^{me} édition.
4 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1807.
- 8519 **Canseco** (Vicente Diez). Diccionario Biografico universal de Mujeres célebres ó compendio de la Vida de Todas las Mujeres que han adquirido celebridad en las Naciones Antiguas y Modernas, desde los Tiempos mas remotos hasta nuestros dias.
3 vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1844-45.
- 8520 **Chalmers** (Alexander). The General Biographical Dictionary; containing an Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the most Eminent Persons in every Nation, particularly the British and Irish; from the Earliest Accounts to the Present Time. New edition. (32 vols. in 16).
16 vols. 8vo. London, 1812-17.
- 8521 **Dictionary** (Imperial) of Universal Biography: Original Memoirs of Distinguished Men, of all Ages and all Nations.
3 vols. Imp. 8vo. London, —.
- 8522 **Dictionary of Dates**. See Nos. 8536, 8537.

Biographical, Historical, and Classical Dictionaries. 547

- 8523 **Dictionnaire** Universel, Historique, Critique et Bibliographique. Par une société de savans Français et Étrangers. 9^me édition. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810-12.
- 8524 **Dictionnaire** Biographique Universel et Pittoresque, contenant 3000 articles environ de plus que la plus complète des Biographies publiées jusqu'à ce jour; ornée de cent vingt Portraits. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 8525 **Haydn** (Joseph). Dictionary of Dates relating to all Ages and Nations: for universal reference. 9th edition, revised and greatly enlarged, by Benjamin Vincent. 8vo. London, 1860.
Supplement to Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. By G. P. Putnam. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- 8526 ——— Universal Index of Biography, from the Creation to the Present Time. Edited by J. Bertrand Payne. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 8527 **Imperial** Dictionary of Universal Biography. See Dictionary, No. 8521.
- 8528 **Lempriere** (J.). Universal Biography; containing a Copious Account, Critical and Historical, of the Life and Character, Labors and Actions of Eminent Persons, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1810.
- 8529 ——— Classical Dictionary: containing a Copious Account of all the Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, with the Value of Coins, Weights, and Measures used among the Greeks and Romans, and a Chronological Table. First American, from the sixth London edition. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1809.
- 8530 **Marshall** (George W.). An Index to the Pedigrees, contained in the printed Heralds' Visitations, &c. 8vo. London, 1866.
- 8531 **Martin** (Frederick). Hand-Book of Contemporary Biography. 12mo London, 1870.
- 8532 **Maunder** (Samuel). Biographical Treasury; consisting of Notices of the Lives of Eminent Persons of all Ages and Nations, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 7th edition. 12mo. London, 1851.
- 8533 **Men of the Time**. See Townsend, No. 8542.
- 8534 **Pilkington** (Matthew). A General Dictionary of Painters; containing Memoirs of the Lives and Works of the most eminent Professors of the Art of Painting, from its Revival by Cimabue in the year 1250, to the Present Time. A new edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- 8535 **Platts** (Rev. John). New Universal Biography, Containing Interesting Accounts, Critical and Historical of the Lives and Characters, Labours and Actions of Eminent Persons. Vols. 2, 3, 4 & 5. (vol. 1 wanting). 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1825-26.

548 *Biographical, Historical, and Classical Dictionaries.*

8536 **Putnam** (G. P.). *The World's Progress: a Dictionary of Dates. With Tabular Views of General History, and a Historical Chart.* 12mo. New York, 1851.

Supplement to the World's Progress. 12mo. New York, 1852.

8537 ——— *The World's Progress; a Dictionary of Dates. New Revised Edition, with additions to 1867.* 12mo. New York, 1867.

8538 **Rosse** (J. Willoughby). *Index of Dates, comprehending the principal facts in the Chronology and History of the World, from the Earliest to the Present Time.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1858.

8539 **Smith** (William). *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Illustrated by numerous Engravings on wood. 2d American edition, carefully revised, and containing numerous additional Articles relative to the Botany, Mineralogy, and Zoology of the Ancients. By Charles Anthon, LL D.* Roy. 8vo. New York, 1854.

8540 **Spooner** (Shearjashub). *A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects, from ancient to modern times.* Roy. 8vo. New York, 1853.

8541 **Townsend** (George H.). *Manual of Dates; A Dictionary of Reference to the most important Events in the History of Mankind, to be found in authentic Records. 2d Edition, revised and enlarged.* 8vo. London, 1867.

8542 ——— *Men of the Time; A Dictionary of Contemporaries, containing Biographical notices of Eminent Characters of both Sexes. 7th Edition.* 8vo. London, 1868.

8543 **Wheeler** (William A.). *An Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction.* 12mo. Boston, 1868.

8544 **Woodward** (B. B.) & **Cates** (W. L. R.). *Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical.* Large 8vo. London, 1872.

8545 **World's Progress.** See Putnam, Nos. 8536, 8537.

**CIVIL, MILITARY & NAVAL BIOGRAPHY, PERSONAL
MEMOIRS, GENEALOGY & HERALDRY.**

- 8546 **Abbott** (Jacob & John S. C.). Histories; Josephine, Madame Roland, Xerxes the Great, Cyrus the Great, Darius the Great, Alexander the Great, Julius Cæsar, Alfred the Great, William the Conqueror, Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, Charles the First, Charles the Second, Marie Antoinette, Cleopatra Queen of Egypt, Hannibal the Carthaginian, Romulus, Nero, King Philip, Pyrrhus, Hernando Cortez, King Richard the First, King Richard the Second, King Richard the Third, Henry the Fourth, Peter the Great, Genghis Khan, Margaret of Anjou, Joseph Bonaparte, Queen Hortense, Louis XIV.
31 vols. 16mo. New York, —.
- 8547 ——— (John S. C.). History of Frederick the Second, called Frederick the Great. See Frederick, No. 8772.
- 8548 ——— History of Napoleon Bonaparte. See Napoleon, No. 9009.
- 8549 ——— Napoleon at St. Helena. See Napoleon, No. 9010.
- 8550 ——— History of Napoleon III. Emperor of the French. See Napoleon, No. 9027.
- 8551 **Abeillard & Heloisa**. Lives. See Berington, No. 8604.
- 8552 **Adams** (Charles). Memoir of Washington Irving. See Irving, No. 8868.
- 8553 ——— (John). Life of. See No. 3599.
- 8554 ——— (John Quincy). The Lives of James Madison and James Monroe. 12mo. Buffalo, 1851.
- 8555 ——— (Samuel). The Life and Public Services of, being a Narrative of his acts and opinions, and of his agency in producing and forwarding the American Revolution. With extracts from his Correspondence, State Papers, and Political Essays. By William V. Wells.
3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1865.
- 8556 **Adamson** (John). Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Luis de Camoens. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- 8557 **Albert** (Prince). The Early years of,—compiled under the direction of Her Majesty the Queen, by Lieut.-Gen. the Hon C. Grey. See Queen Victoria, No. 9082.
- 8558 **Alexander** (Sir James Edw.). Life of the Duke of Wellington. See Wellington, No. 9227.
- 8559 ——— (William). Earl of Stirling. Life of, See Duer, No. 8740.
- 8560 **Alexander the Great**. The Life and Actions of, by the Rev. J Williams. 18mo. New York, 1836.

- 8561 **Alexander the Great.** History of, by Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 8562 **Alfred the Great.** Life of,—By Thomas Hughes.
12mo. —, —.
- 8563 ——— History of, by Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 8564 **Alison** (Archibald). Military Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. See Marlborough, No. 8972.
- 8565 **Allen** (Col. Ethan). Narrative of his Captivity. Written by himself. 4th Edition, with Notes. 12mo. Burlington, 1846.
- 8566 **American Military Biography; Containing the Lives, Characters, and Anecdotes, of the Officers of the Revolution, &c.**
12mo. —, 1825.
- 8567 **American Nepos.** A Collection of the Lives of the most Remarkable and the most Eminent Men, who have contributed to the Discovery, the Settlement, and the Independence of America. 2d edition. 12mo. Baltimore, 1811.
- 8568 **American National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans, conducted by James Herring and James L. Longacre.**
4 vols. roy. 8vo. New York, 1834–39.
- 8569 **Amory** (Thomas C.). Life of Major-General John Sullivan. See Sullivan, No. 9173.
- 8570 **André** (Major). Narrative of the Death of, by Smith.
8vo. London, 1808.
- 8571 **Anson** (George, Lord). The Life of, by Sir John Barrow.
8vo. London, 1839.
- 8572 **Antommarchi** (Docteur F.). Mémoires du, ou les derniers Moments de Napoléon. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 8573 **Apollonius** of Tyana. The Life of. Translated from the Greek of Philostratus, with Notes and Illustrations by the Rev. Edward Berwick. 8vo. London, 1806.
- 8574 **Arago** (M.). Historical Eloge of James Watt. Translated from the French, with Notes and Appendix by James Patrick Muirhead. 8vo. London, 1839.
- 8575 **Arnault** (A. V.). Vie de Napoléon. See Napoléon, No. 9011.
- 8576 **Arnold** (Thomas). The Life and Correspondence of, by Arthur P. Stanley. 2d American edition. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- 8577 **Atkinson** (Emma W.). Memoirs of the Queens of Prussia.
8vo. London, 1858.
- 8578 **Audubon** (John James). Life of. Edited by his Widow. With an Introduction by Jas. Grant Wilson.
12mo. New York, 1871.
- 8579 **Austin** (James T.). The Life of Gerry. See Gerry, No. 8794.
- 8580 **Babié** (F.) et **Beaumont** (L.). Galerie Militaire, ou notices historiques sur les Généraux en chef, Généraux de division, &c., vice-Amiraux, contre-Amiraux, &c., qui ont commandé les armées Françaises depuis le commencement de la Révolution jusqu'à l'an 18. Ouvrage orné de Portraits.
7 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1806.

- 8581 **Badeau** (Col. Adam). Military History of Ulysses S. Grant, from April, 1861, to April, 1865. Vol. 1 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 8582 **Baldwin** (Jo. G.). Party Leaders; sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alex'r Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph, including notices of many other distinguished American Statesmen. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- 8583 ——— (Oliver P.). Eulogy upon the Life and Character of General Zachary Taylor. 8vo. Pamphlet. Richmond, 1850.
- 8584 **Barnard** (Bvt. Maj.-Gen.). Eulogy on the late Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Joseph G. Totten. 8vo. Washington, 1866.
- 8585 **Barre Duparoq** (Éd. de la). Biographie et Maximes de Maurice de Saxe. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- 8586 ——— Le plus grand Homme de guerre, dissertation historique. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- 8587 ——— Biographie et Maximes de Blaise de Montluc. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1848.
- 8588 ——— Capitaines Anciens et Modernes. See San-Miguel, No. 9121.
- 8589 **Barrett** (B. F.). A Brief Sketch of the Life, Writings and Character of Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo Pamphlet. New York, 1855.
- 8590 **Barriere**. Vie et Mémoires du Général Dumouriez. See Dumouriez, No. 8742.
- 8591 **Barrow** (John). Life of Peter the Great. See Peter the Great, No. 9056.
- 8592 ——— The Life of Anson. See Anson, No. 8571.
- 8593 ——— The Life of Howe. See Howe, No. 8858.
- 8594 **Bartlett** (John Russell). Memoirs of Rhode Island Officers, who were engaged in the service of their Country during the Great Rebellion of the South. 4to. Providence, 1867.
- 8595 **Bates** (Joshua). A Memorial of, See Boston, No. 10661.
- 8596 **Baxter** (Rev. Richard). An Abridgment of Mr. Baxter's History of his Life and Times. 2d edition, by Edmund Calamy. 8vo. London, 1713.
- 8597 ——— The Life of. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 8598 **Bayard** (Chevalier). The Life of the. By W. Gilmore Simms. 12mo. New York, 1847.
- 8599 ——— The Story of. From the French of the loyal servant, M. de Berville, and others. By E. Walford, with Notes and Introduction by the Editor. 18mo. London, 1868.
- 8600 **Beaumont** (L.). Galerie Militaire. See No. 8580.
- 8601 **Bedell** (Rev. Gregory T.). Memoir of the, by Stephen H. Tyng. 2d edition, enlarged and improved. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- 8602 **Bell** (Henry Glassford). Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. See Mary, No. 8979.
- 8603 **Benedict**. A Memorial of Brevet Brigadier General Lewis Benedict, Colonel of 162d Regiment, N. Y. V. I., who fell in battle at Pleasant Hill, La., April 9, 1864. 8vo. Albany, 1866.

- 8604 **Berington** (Rev. Joseph). *The History of the Lives of Abeillard and Heloisa.* 4to. London, 1787.
- 8605 **Bernadotte** (John-Baptiste-Julius). *King of Sweden and Norway by the name of Charles John. Memoirs and Campaigns.* See Philippart, No. 9058.
- 8806 **Bernard** (F.). *Wonderful Escapes.* Revised from the French of F. Bernard, and original chapters added. By Richard Whiteing. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 8607 **Berville** (M. de). *The Story of the Chevalier Bayard.* See Bayard, No. 8599.
- 8608 ——— *Vie et Mémoires du Général Dumouriez.* See Dumouriez, No. 8742.
- 8609 **Berwick** (Maréchal de). *Mémoires du, écrits par lui-même, avec une suite abrégée, depuis 1716 jusqu'à sa mort en 1734; précédés de son Portrait, par Milord Bolingbroke, et d'une ébauche d'éloge historique, par le Président de Montesquieu; terminés par des notes et des lettres servant de pièces justificatives pour la campagne de 1708.* 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1778.
- 8610 **Bigelow** (John). *Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin.* See Franklin, No. 8766.
- 8611 **Bismarck** (Count Otto Von). *Life of. Private and Political; with Descriptive Notices of his Ancestry.* By John George Louis Heseziel. Translated and Edited, with an Introduction, Explanatory notes, and Appendices, by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 8612 **Bisset** (Robert). *The Life of Burke.* See Burke, No. 8645.
- 8613 **Blackader** (Lient. Col.). *Life of.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 8614 **Black Hawk** (Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak.). *Life of. With an account of the Cause and General History of the Late War, his Surrender and Confinement at Jefferson Barracks, and Travels through the United States.* 16mo. Boston, 1834.
- 8615 **Blumenthal** (Madame de). *The Life of Zieten.* See Zieten, No. 9252.
- 8616 **Boaden** (James). *Memoirs of Siddons.* See Siddons, No. 9134.
- 8617 **Bolivar** (Simon). *The Life of. Liberator of Colombia and Peru, father and founder of Bolivia; carefully written from authentic and unpublished documents.* By Doctor Felipe Larrazabal. 1st vol. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- 8618 **Bonaparte** (Lucien, Prince of Canino). *Memoirs of, written by himself.* 12mo. New York, 1838.
- 8619 ——— (Joseph). *History of.* See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 8620 **Boone** (Daniel). *Life of.* See Hartley, No. 8827.
- 8621 **Boswell** (James). *The Life of Johnson.* See Johnson, No. 8885.
- 8622 **Boulton** (Matthew). *Life of.* See Smiles, No. 9139.
- 8623 **Bourdelle** (Pierre de). See Brantome, Nos. 8629, 8630.
- 8624 **Bourrienne**. *Life of Napoleon.* See Napoleon, No. 9012.

- 8625 **Bowditch** (Nathaniel). Eulogy on. See Pickering, No. 9061.
- 8626 ——— (N. J.). Suffolk Surnames. 8vo. Boston, 1857.
- 8627 **Bowman** (Col. S. M.) & **Irwin** (Lt.-Col. R. B.). Sherman and his Campaigns: A Military Biography. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 8628 **Brahe** (Tycho). Life of. See No. 8977.
- 8629 **Brantome**. Vies des Hommes illustres et grands Capitaines Français et Étrangers du seizième siècle. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- 8630 ——— Œuvres complètes de Pierre de Bourdeille, abbé séculier de Brantome et d'André, Vicomte de Bourdeille. Édition revue et augmentée d'après les manuscrits de la bibliothèque royale, avec notices littéraires par J. A. C. Buchon. (Panthéon Littéraire). 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 8631 **Brant-Thayendanegea** (Joseph). Life of, including the Border Wars of the American Revolution. By Wm. L. Stone. 2 vols. 8vo. Buffalo, 1851.
- 8632 **Brassey** (Thomas). Life and Labours of, 1805–1870. By Arthur Helps. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 8633 **Brenton** (E. P.). Life of St. Vincent, See St. Vincent, No. 9119.
- 8634 **Brewster** (Sir David). Martyrs of Science. See No. 8977.
- 8635 ——— Life of Sir Isaac Newton. See Newton, No. 9032.
- 8636 **British National Portrait Gallery of Illustrious and Eminent Personages of the Nineteenth Century; with Memoirs**, by W. Jerdan. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1830–33.
- 8637 **Brock** (Rev. William). A Biographical Sketch of Sir Henry Havelock. See Havelock, No. 8830.
- 8638 **Brougham** (Henry, Lord). Lives of Men of Letters and Science, who flourished in the time of George III. First and second series. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845–46.
- 8639 ——— The Life and Times of. Written by himself. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1871–72.
- 8640 **Bruce** (H. A.). Life of General Sir William Napier. See Napier, 9008.
- 8641 ——— (James). The Life and Adventures of, by Major Sir Francis B. Head. 18mo. New York, 1840.
- 8642 **Brunel** (Isambard). The Life of Isambard Kingdom Brunel, Civil Engineer. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 8643 **Bulwer** (Sir Henry Lytton). The Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston. With Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- 8644 **Buonarroti** (Michel Angelo). Life of; with his Poetry and Letters, by R. Duppa. 2d edition. 4to. London, 1807.
- 8645 **Burke** (Edmund). The Life of, comprehending an impartial account of his Literary and Political Efforts, &c., by Robert Bisset. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

- 8646 **Burke** (John). A General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. 8vo. London, 1828.
- 8647 ——— (John & John Bernard). Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or, General Armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland, comprising a Registry of all armorial bearings from the earliest to the present Time, including the late grants by the College of Arms. 3d edition, with a supplement. Roy. 8vo. London, 1851.
- 8648 **Burn** (Maj. Gen. Andrew). The Life of. 18mo. Phila., 1840.
- 8649 **Burr** (Aaron). The Life and Times of, by J. Parton. 14th edition. 8vo. New York, 1861.
- 8650 **Bush** (Mrs. Forbes). Memoirs of the Queens of France. From the 2d London edition. 2 vols. in one, 12mo. Phila., —.
- 8651 ——— (Rev. George). Life of Mohammed. See Mahomet, No. 8962.
- 8652 **Butler** (Charles). The Life of Grotius. See Grotius, No. 8815.
- 8653 **Buxton** (Sir Thomas Fowell). Study for Young Men; or, a Sketch of. By Rev. Thomas Binney. 16mo. Boston, 1856.
- 8654 **Byron** (Lord). Letters and Journals of, with Notices of his Life, by Thomas Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1830.
- 8655 ——— And some of his Contemporaries; with Recollections of the Author's Life, and of his Visit to Italy, by Leigh Hunt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 8656 ——— The Life of, by John Galt. 18mo. New York, 1835.
- 8657 **Cadet** Life at West Point. By an officer of the United States Army. With a Descriptive Sketch of West Point, by Benson J. Lossing. 12mo. Boston, 1862.
- 8658 **Cæsar** (Julius). History of, by Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 8659 **Calendar**. The Royal Military Calendar, containing the service of every general officer, lt. general, and major general in the British Army, from the date of their first commission, and the services of colonels and lt. colonels; with Appendices, containing accounts of the operations of the Army under Lt. General Sir John Murray on the eastern coast of Spain, in 1812–13. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.
- 8660 **Calohar** (F.). La Tour-d'Auvergne-Corret. See No. 8928.
- 8661 **Camoens** (Luis de). Memoirs of the Life and Writings of. By John Adamson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- 8662 **Campbell** (John, Lord). The Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the Earliest Times till the Reign of King George IV. Second American from the third London edition. 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- 8663 ——— (Maj. Gen. Sir Neil). Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba, being a Journal of Occurrences in 1814–1815. With a Memoir of the Life and Services of that Officer, by his Nephew Archibald Neil Campbell Maclachlan. 8vo. London, 1869.

- 64 **Carausius**. History of. By J. Watts De Peyster. See De Peyster, No. 8732.
- 65 **Carleton Coffin** (Charles). Winning his Way. 18mo. Boston, 1866.
- 66 **Carlyle** (Thomas). Life of Frederick Schiller. See Schiller, No. 9125.
- 67 **Carnot**. Mémoires historiques et militaires sur Carnot, rédigés d'après ses manuscrits, sa correspondance inédite et ses écrits, précédés d'une notice par P.-F. Tissot. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 68 **Carpenter** (F. B.). Six Months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. The Story of a Picture. 16mo. New York, 1866
- 69 **Cass** (General Lewis). Sketch of the Life and Public Services of General Lewis Cass. With the Pamphlet on the Right of Search and some of his Speeches on the Great Political Questions of the Day. By William T. Young. 8vo. Phila., 1853.
- 70 **Castro** (Guillen de). Life and Writings. See Vega, No. 9209.
- 71 **Catharine II.** (Empress of all the Russias.) The Life of, with an elegant Portrait. (Vol. 1st wanting). 2d vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.
- 72 ——— The Life of. An Enlarged Translation from the French. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.
- 73 ———— Memoirs of the Empress Catharine II., written by herself. With a Preface by A. Herzen. 12mo New York, 1859.
- 74 **Cavendish** (George). The Life of Wolsey. See Wolsey, No. 9244.
- 75 **Chandler** (W. E.) & **Tullock** (T. L.). Life and Services of General U. S. Grant. See Grant, No. 8808.
- 76 **Channing** (William Ellery). Memoirs of, with Extracts from his Correspondence and Manuscripts. 2d edition. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1848.
- 77 ———— The same. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1860.
- 78 **Charlemagne**. The History of, by G. P. R. James. 18mo. New York, 1837.
- 79 **Charles, John**, Prince Royal of Sweden. Memoirs and Campaigns. See Philippart, No. 9058.
- 80 ———— King, the First. History of, by Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 81 ———— the Second. History of, by Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 82 **Charnock** (John). Biographia Navalis; or Impartial Memoirs of the Lives and Characters of the Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, from the year 1660 to the present time, with portraits and other engravings by Bartolozzi; in 4 vols., and 2 vols. in continuation. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1794-98.
- 83 **Chateauneuf** (A.-H.). Histoire des grandes Capitaines de la France, pendant la guerre de la liberté (de 1792 à 1802): nouvelle édition. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1820.

- 8684 **Chénier** (G. de). *Histoire du Maréchal Davoust.* See Davoust, No. 8727.
- 8685 **Chennehot**. *Vie de Napoléon.* See Napoléon, No. 9013.
- 8686 **Choumara** (T.). *Considérations Militaires sur les Mémoires du Maréchal Suchet, suivies de la correspondance entre les Maréchaux Soult et Suchet: présentant l'Historique des Plans d'Opérations proposés par chacun d'eux, depuis la bataille de Vittoria jusqu'à la cessation des hostilités après la déchéance de l'Empereur Napoléon; et considérations militaires sur la bataille de Toulouse.* 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 8687 **Cicero** (Marcus Tullius). *Life of, by Conyers Middleton.* From the London edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1818.
- 8688 **Clay** (Hon. Henry). *Life of the,* See No. 10193.
- 8689 **Clement** (J.). *Noble Deeds of American Women; with Biographical Sketches of some of the more prominent.* With an Introduction by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. New edition, revised. 8vo. Buffalo, 1852.
- 8690 **Cleopatra**, Queen of Egypt. *History of, by Jacob Abbott.* See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 8691 **Clinton** (De Witt). *Memoir of, with an Appendix, containing numerous documents illustrative of the principal events of his Life, by David Hosack.* 4to. New York, 1829.
- 8692 ——— *Life of, by James Renwick.* 18mo. New York, 1840.
- 8693 **Coffin** (Charles). *Lives and Services of Major-General John Thomas, Colonel Thomas Knowlton, Colonel Alexander Scammell, Major-General Henry Dearborn.* 12mo. New York, 1845.
- 8694 **Colden** (Cadwallader D.). *The Life of Fulton.* See Fulton, No. 8780.
- 8695 **Coleridge** (Sir J. T.). *Memoir of the Rev. John Keble, late vicar of Hursley.* See Keble, No. 8904.
- 8696 ——— (Samuel Taylor). *Biographia Literaria; or, Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions.* New edition. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- 8697 **Columbus** (Christopher). *History of the Life and Voyages of, by Washington Irving.* 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1828.
- 8698 **Condé** (Louis, Prince of). *Life of, by Lord Mahon.* 8vo. New York, 1845.
- 8699 **Cooke** (John Esten). *Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee.* See Lee, No. 8935.
- 8700 ——— *Military Biography of Stonewall Jackson.* See Jackson, No. 8874.
- 8701 **Coppée** (Henry). *Grant and his Campaigns: A Military Biography.* See Grant, No. 8809.
- 8702 **Cornwall** (Barry). *Memoir of Charles Lamb.* See Lamb, No. 8919.

- 8703 **Correspondance** inédite Officielle et Confidentielle de Napoléon Bonaparte avec les Cours étrangères, les Princes, les Ministres et les Généraux Français et Étrangers en Italie, en Allemagne et en Égypte. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827-28.
- 8704 **Correspondance** de Napoléon I^{er}. Publiée par ordre de l'Empereur Napoléon III. 32 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859-70.
- 8705 **Cortez** (Hernando). History of, by John S. C. Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 8706 **Coxe** (William). Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough. See Marlborough, No. 8971.
- 8707 ———— Memoirs of Walpole. See Walpole, No. 9213.
- 8708 **Croly** (Rev. George). Life and Times of George the Fourth. See George, No. 8793.
- 8709 **Cromwell** (Oliver). Life of, by the Rev. M. Russell. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1838.
- 8710 ———— Life of, by Robert Southey. 18mo. New York, 1851.
- 8711 ———— The Life of, by J. T. Headley. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- 8712 **Crosby** (Frank). Life of Abraham Lincoln. See Lincoln, No. 8941.
- 8713 **Cunningham** (Allan). The Lives of the most eminent British Painters and Sculptors. 5 vols. 18mo. New York, 1833-34.
- 8714 ———— Life of Wilkie. See Wilkie, No. 9235.
- 8715 ———— Life and Writings of Sir Joshua Reynolds. See Reynolds, No. 9096.
- 8716 **Curran** and his Contemporaries, by Charles Phillips. 12mo. New York, 1860.
- 8717 **Curtis** (George Ticknor). Life of Daniel Webster. See Webster, No. 9226.
- 8718 **Cussans** (John E.). Hand-Book of Heraldry. 8vo. London, 1869.
- 8719 **Cust** (Gen. Sir Edward). Lives of the Warriors of the 17th Century. 3 vols. in 6 pts. 12mo. London, 1865-69.
Vol. 1. Warriors of the Thirty Years' War.
" 2. " " Civil Wars of France and England.
" 3. " Who have commanded Fleets and Armies before the Enemy.
- 8720 ———— The same. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1865-69.
- 8721 **Cutter** (William). Life of Israel Putnam. See Putnam, No. 9079.
- 8722 **Cyrus the Great**. History of, by Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 8723 **Dana** (C. A.) & **Wilson** (J. H.). The Life of Ulysses S. Grant, General of the Armies of the United States. See Grant, No. 8807.
- 8724 **Darius the Great**. History of, by Jacob Abbot. See Abbott, No. 8546.

358 *Civil, Military and Naval Biography, &c.*

- 8725 **Davis** (Jefferson). Life of, with a Secret History of the Southern Confederacy, gathered behind the scenes in Richmond. By Edward A. Pollard. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 8726 ——— (W. W. H.). Sketch of the Life and Character of John Lacey, a Brigadier General in the Revolutionary Army. 8vo. Doylestown, Pa., 1868.
- 8727 **Davoust** (Maréchal). Histoire de la Vie Politique, Militaire et Administrative par L.-J. Gabriel de Chénier. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- 8728 **Dearborn** (Major General Henry). Life and Service. See Coffin, No. 8693.
- 8729 **Delaplaine's** Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished Americans. (Vol. 1st and first part of Vol. 2d.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 8730 **De la Rive** (Professeur A.). Notice sur Michel Faraday, Sa Vie et ses Travaux. 8vo. Pamphlet. Genève, 1867.
- 8731 **De Peyster** (J. Watts). History of the Life of Leonard Torstenson, Senator of Sweden, Count of Ortola, Chief of the Swedish Artillery, under, and Generalissimo of the Swedish Armies, subsequent to the death of Gustavus Adolphus. 8vo. Poughkeepsie, 1855.
- 8732 ——— The History of Carausius, the Dutch Augustus, and Emperor of Britain, Zeeland, Dutch Flanders, Armorica, and the Seas; the Great first Hollandish Admiral; and the first Sailor King of England. With which is interwoven an historical and ethnological account of the Menapii; the ancient Zeelanders and Dutch Flemings. Compiled from upwards of two hundred ancient, mediæval and modern authorities. With a Supplement. 8vo. Poughkeepsie, 1858.
- 8733 ——— Personal and Military History of Philip Kearny. See Kearny, No. 8903.
- 8734 **De Veaux** (James). Memoir of, by Robert W. Gibbes, M. D. 8vo. Columbia, S. C., 1846.
- 8735 **Distinguished Men of Modern Times.** 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1841.
- 8736 **Doppet.** Mémoires Politiques et Militaires du Général Doppet, avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 8737 **Douglas** (Gen. Sir Howard). The Life of,—from his notes, conversations, and correspondence. By S. W. Fullom. 8vo. London, 1863.
- 8738 **Dever** (Lord). The Life of Frederic the Second. See Frederic, No. 8770.
- 8739 **Drake** (Samuel G.). Biography and History of the Indians of North America; History of their Wars, &c. 3d edition. 8vo. Boston, 1834.
- 8740 **Duer** (W. A.). The Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling; Major General in the Army of the United States, during the Revolution; with Selections from his Correspondence. 8vo. New York, 1847.

- 8741 **Du Guesclin** (Bertrand). Histoire de, connétable de France et de Castille, par le Chevalier de Freminville. 8vo. Brest, 1841.
- 8742 **Dumouriez**. La Vie et les Mémoires du Général Dumouriez, avec des éclaircissemens historiques, par MM. Berville et Barrière. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822-23.
- 8743 **Dupin** (Charles). Essai Historique sur les services et les travaux scientifiques de Gaspard Monge. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- 8744 **Dürer** (Albrecht). Life of. See Heaton, No. 8840.
- 8745 **Dwight** (S. E.) Life of President Edwards. See Edwards, No. 8748.
- 8746 **Eaton** (Gen. William). The Life of. 8vo. Brookfield, 1813.
- 8747 **Edgar** (John G.). Footprints of Famous Men. 16mo. New York, 1856.
- 8748 **Edwards** (President). Life of, by S. E. Dwight. 8vo. New York, 1830.
- 8749 **Elizabeth** (Queen). History of, by Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 8750 **Ellet** (Elizabeth F.). The Women of the American Revolution. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853-54.
- 8751 **Ellis** (George E.). Memoir of Count Rumford. See Rumford, No. 9112.
- 8752 **Elmes** (James). Memoirs of the Life and Works of Wren. See Wren, No. 9248.
- 8753 **Eugene of Savoy** (Prince). Memoirs of, written by himself. Translated from the French by William Mudford. 12mo. (7 copies) New York, 1811.
- 8754 **Eugène Napoléon**. Histoire Politique et Militaire du Prince Eugène Napoléon, Vice-Roi d'Italie, par le Général de Vaudoncourt. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 8755 **Euler** (Leonhard). Lobrede. See Fuss, No. 8781.
- 8756 **Faraday**. The Life and Letters of Faraday. By Dr. Bence Jones. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 8757 ——— Life of Michael Faraday. By J. H. Gladstone. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 8758 ——— Sa vie et ses Travaux. See De la Rive, No. 8730.
- 8759 **Fellows** (John). Life of Israel Putnam. See Putnam, No. 9080.
- 8760 **Female Life in Prison**. By a Prison Matron. 12mo. London, 1868.
- 8761 **Female Sovereigns**. Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns, by Mrs. Jameson. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1832.
- 8762 **Fessenden** (William Pitt). Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, 41st Congress, 2d Session, December 14, 1869. 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- 8763 **Fisher** (G. P.). Life of Benjamin Silliman. See Silliman, No. 9135.

- 8764 **Flanders** (Henry). *Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States.*
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 8765 **Franklin** (Benjamin). *Memoirs of, written by himself; with his most interesting Essays, Letters, Miscellaneous Writings, &c.*
2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1840.
- 8766 ——— *Autobiography of. Edited from his manuscript; with notes and an introduction, by John Bigelow.*
8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 8767 ——— *Life and Times of, by James Parton.*
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- 8768 **Frédéric II.**, *Roi de Prusse, Vie de.*
7 vols. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1788–89.
- 8769 ——— *The Life of, by Lord Dover.*
2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1835.
- 8770 ——— *The Life of. 2d vol. only.* 8vo. London, —.
- 8771 ——— *History of, by John S. C. Abbott.*
Large 8vo. New York, 1871.
- 8772 ——— *History of, by Carlyle. See Carlyle, No. 7831.*
- 8773 ——— *Vie de. See Grimoard, No. 8814.*
- 8774 **Fréminville** (de). *Histoire de Bertrand Du Guesclin. See Du Guesclin, No. 8741.*
- 8775 **Froment-Coste** (Auguste-Laurent-Adolphe). *Notice Nécrologique sur. See Labretonnière, No. 8915.*
- 8776 **Frost** (John). *Pioneer Mothers of the West; or Daring and Heroic Deeds of American Women.* 12mo. Boston, 1869.
- 8777 **Frothingham** (Richard). *A Tribute to Thomas Starr King.*
16mo. Boston, 1865.
- 8778 ——— *Life and Times of Joseph Warren. See Warren, No. 9216.*
- 8779 **Fullom** (S. W.). *The Life of General Sir Howard Douglas. See Douglas, No. 8737.*
- 8780 **Fulton** (Robert). *The Life of, by his friend Cadwallader D. Col- den; with an Appendix* 8vo. New York, 1817.
- 8781 **Fuss** (Nicolaus). *Lobrede auf Herrn Leonard Euler.*
8vo. Basel, 1786.
- 8782 **Gage** (W. L.). *The Life of Carl Ritter. See Ritter, No. 9102.*
- 8783 **Galileo**. *The Private Life of Galileo. Compiled principally from his correspondence and that of his eldest daughter, Sister Maria Celeste, Nun in the Franciscan Convent of S. Matthew, in Arcetri.* 12mo. London, 1870.
- 8784 ——— *Life of. See No. 8977.*
- 8785 **Gallery** of Distinguished Persons. *See Nos. 8568, 8636.*
- 8786 **Gallois** (Léonard). *Histoire du Murat. See Murat, No. 9004.*
- 8787 **Galt** (John). *Life of Byron. See Byron, No. 8656.*
- 8788 ——— *Life of West. See West, No. 9231.*

- 9 **Garibaldi.** The Life of Gen. Garibaldi. Written by himself, with Sketches of his Companions in Arms. Translated by Theodore Dwight. 12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1859.
- 0 **Garland** (Hugh A.). The Life of John Randolph of Roanoke. See Randolph, No. 9089.
- 1 **Gay de Vernon** (Baron). Vie du maréchal Gouvion Saint-Cyr. See Saint-Cyr, No. 9118.
- 2 **Genghis Khan.** History of, by Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 3 **George IV.** Life and Times of George the Fourth; with Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons of the last Fifty Years, by Rev. George Croly. New edition. 18mo. New York, 1837.
- 4 **Gerry** (Elbridge). The Life of, with contemporary letters, to the close of the American Revolution. By Jas. T. Austin. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1828-29.
- 5 **Gibbes** (R. W.). Memoir of James De Veaux. See De Veaux, No. 8734.
- 6 **Gillett** (E. H.). The Life and Times of John Huss. See Huss, No. 8866.
- 7 **Gilmor** (Col. Harry). Four Years in the Saddle. 12mo. London, 1866.
- 8 **Gilson** (Adrian). The Czar and the Sultan, or, Nicholas and Abdul Medjid: their Private Lives and Public Actions. To which is added, the Turks in Europe: their rise and decadence. By Francis Bouvet. 18mo. New York, 1853.
- 9 **Girard** (Stephen). Biography of, with his Will affixed. By Stephen Simpson. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 0 **Gladstone** (J. H.). Life of Michael Faraday. See Faraday, No. 8757.
- 1 **Gleig** (Rev. G. R.) Lives of the most eminent British Military Commanders. (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.) 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1831-32.
- 2 **Goethe's** Autobiography. See No. 9685.
- 3 **Goldsmith** (Oliver). The Life of, with Selections from his Writings, by Washington Irving. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1840.
- 4 ——— A Biography. By Washington Irving. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 5 **Gordon** (Mrs.). Memoir of John Wilson. See Wilson. No. 9239.
- 6 **Grant** (General Ulysses S.). The Life, Campaigns and Battles; comprising a full and authentic account of the famous soldier, from his earliest boyhood to the present time. With an introduction by Benson J. Lossing. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 7 ——— The Life of, by Charles A. Dana and J. H. Wilson. 8vo. Springfield, Mass., 1868.
- 8 ——— Life and Services of General U. S. Grant, Conqueror of the Rebellion, and Eighteenth President of the United States. Compiled from the most authentic sources, by W. E. Chandler and T. L. Tullock. 8vo. Washington, 1868.

562 *Civil, Military and Naval Biography. &c.*

- 8809 **Grant** (General Ulyses S.). And his Campaigns. A Military Biography. By Henry Coppée, A. M. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- 8810 ——— The Life and Deeds of. See Headley, No. 8837.
- 8811 **Greble** (Lieut.-Col.). Memoir of Lieut.-Col. John T. Greble, of the United States Army. By Benson J. Lossing. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 8812 **Greene** (Nathaniel), Major General of the Armies of the United States in the War of the Revolution. Sketches of the Life, and Correspondence of, by William Johnson. 2 vols. 4to. Charleston, 1822.
- 8813 ——— The Life of, by George Washington Greene. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867-71.
- 8814 **Grimoard** (Comte de). Tableau Historique et Militaire de la Vie et du Règne de Frédéric le grand, Roi de Prusse. 8vo. Londres, 1788.
- 8815 **Grotius** (Hugo). The Life of, with Brief Minutes of the Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of the Netherlands, by Charles Butler. 8vo. London, 1826.
- 8816 **Guay-Trouin** (Lt.-Général). Mémoires du. 4to. —, 1740.
- 8817 **Guérin** (Eugénie de). Journal et Fragments. Publiée avec l'assentiment de sa famille, par G. S. Trebutien. 27^e édition. 16mo Paris, 1872.
- 8818 **Guiccioli** (Countess). My Recollections of Lord Byron, and those of Eye-Witnesses of his Life. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 8819 **Guizot** (M.). Washington. Fondation de la République des États-Unis d'Amérique. Vie de Washington, &c. Traduite de l'Anglais, de M. Jared Sparks. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- 8820 **Gustave-Adolfe**. Lettres et Mémoires de Gustave-Adolfe, de ses ministres et de ses généraux, sur les guerres des Suédois en Pologne et en Allemagne, depuis 1625 jusqu'en 1632; avec un appendice relatif aux campagnes de 1633 et de 1634. 8vo. Paris, 1790.
- 8821 **Hale** (Captain Nathan). Life of, the Martyr-Spy of the American Revolution. By I. W. Stuart. With Illustrations. 2d Edition. enlarged and improved. 12mo. Hartford, 1856.
- 8822 **Hall** (Edward B.). Memoir of Mary L. Ware, wife of Henry Ware, Jr. See Ware, No. 9214.
- 8823 **Hamilton** (Alexander). The Life of, by his Son, John C. Hamilton. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1840.
- 8824 ——— Life of. See No. 8880.
- 8825 **Hanly** (Rev. Joseph J.). Memoirs of the late. By Mrs. Joanna P. R. Hanly. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1861.
- 8826 **Hannibal** the Carthaginian. History of, by Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 8827 **Hartley** (Cecil B.). Life of Daniel Boone, the Great Western Hunter and Pioneer. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1865.
- 8828 ——— Life of Gen. Francis Marion. See Marion, No. 8969.

9 **Harvard Memorial Biographies.**

2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Cambridge, 1866-67.

0 **Havelock** (Sir Henry). A Biographical Sketch of, by the Rev. William Buck. Eleventh Edition. 16mo. London, 1864.

1 **Hawks** (Rev. Francis L.). Richard the Lion Hearted. See Richard, No. 9097.

2 **Haydon** (Benjamin Robert). Life of, historical Painter, from his Autobiography and Journals. Edited and compiled by Tom. Taylor. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833.

3 **Hazlitt** (William). Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. See Napoleon, No. 9014.

4 **Head** (Sir Francis B.). The Life of Bruce. See Bruce, No. 8641.

5 **Headley** (J. T.). Napoleon and his Marshals. 18th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848.

6 ——— Washington and his Generals. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1849.

7 ——— Life of Oliver Cromwell. See Cromwell, No. 8711.

8 ——— (Rev. P. C.). The Hero Boy; or the Life and Deeds of Lieut-Gen. Grant. 16mo. New York, 1864.

9 **Heath** (Major-General). Memoirs of, containing anecdotes, details of skirmishes, battles, and other military events, during the American War. Written by himself. 8vo. Boston, 1798.

0 **Heaton** (Mrs. Charles). The History of the Life of Albrecht Dürer of Nürnberg. With a translation of his Letters and Journal and some account of his Works.

Roy. 8vo. London, 1870.

1 **Heber** (Reginald, Lord Bishop of Calcutta). The Life of, by his Widow; with Selections from his Correspondence, Unpublished Poems, and Private Papers; together with a Journal of his Tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary, and Germany, and a History of the Cossacks. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1830.

2 **Helps** (Arthur). Life and Labours of Mr. Brassey. See Brassey, No. 8632.

3 **Henry** (Rev. Philip). The Life of, by his Son. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

4 ——— (Patrick). Sketches of the Life and Character of, by William Wirt. 3d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

5 ——— (The Fourth). The Life of, King of France and Navarre. By G. P. R. James. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850.

6 ——— King of France and Navarre. History of, by John S. C. Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.

7 **Herbert** (Henry William). The Captains of the Old World. 8vo. New York, 1861.

8 **Herring** (James). American National Portrait Gallery. See No. 8568.

9 **Hervey** (Rev. James) & **Toplady** (Rev. Aug.) Lives of. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

564 *Civil, Military and Naval Biography, &c.*

- 8850 **Hesekiel** (John George Louis). Life of Bismarck. See Bismarck, No. 8611.
- 8851 **Hildreth** (S. P.). Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the early Pioneers Settlers of Ohio. See Hildreth, No. 8376.
- 8852 **Hiller** (O. P.). Memoir of Swedenborg. Who was Swedenborg? 12mo. Chicago, 1867.
- 8853 **Hodgson** (William). The Lives, Sentiments and Sufferings of some of the Reformers and Martyrs. Before, Since, and Independent of the Lutheran Reformation. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 8854 **Holland** (Henry Richard, Lord). Some account of the Lives and Writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio, and Guillen de Castro. See Vega, No. 9209.
- 8855 **Hortense**, Queen of Holland. History of. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 8856 **Hosack** (David). Memoir of De Witt Clinton. See Clinton, No. 8691.
- 8857 **Houston** (Sam.). The Life of. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 8858 **Howe** (Richard, Earl). The Life of, by Sir John Barrow. 8vo. London, 1838.
- 8859 **Hughes** (Thomas). Alfred the Great. See Alfred, No. 8562.
- 8860 **Hull** (General William). Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of, prepared from his manuscripts, by his daughter, Mrs. Maria Campbell; together with the History of the Campaign of 1812, and Surrender of the post of Detroit, by his grandson, James Freeman Clarke. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1848.
- 8861 ——— The Charges and Defence of. See Hull, No. 1685.
- 8862 **Humboldt** (Alexander & William). Lives of. Translated, and arranged from the German of Klencke and Schlesier, by Juliette Bauer. 12mo. New York, 1857.
- 8863 **Humphreys** (Col. David). Life of Putnam. See Putnam, No. 9078,
- 8864 **Hunt** (Leigh). Lord Byron and some of His Contemporaries, &c See Byron, No. 8655.
- 8865 ——— Autobiography. See Hunt, No. 9762.
- 8866 **Huss** (John). The Life and Times of, by E. K. Gillett. 2d edition, revised. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1864.
- 8867 **Irving** (Washington). The Life and Letters of, by his nephew Pierre M. Irving. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1862-64.
- 8868 ——— Memoir of, with Selections from his Works and Criticisms. By Charles Adams. 16mo. New York, 1870.
- 8869 ——— History of the Life of Columbus. See Columbus, No. 8697.
- 8870 ——— Life of Goldsmith. See Goldsmith, Nos. 8804, 8805.
- 8871 ——— Mahomet and his Successors. See Mahomet, No. 8964.
- 8872 ——— Life of George Washington. See Washington, No. 9217.

- 3 **Jackson** (Andrew). Life of, by James Parton.
3 vols. small 8vo. New York, 1861.
- 4 ——— (Stonewall). A Military Biography, with a Portrait,
and Maps. By John Esten Cooke. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- 5 **James** (G. P. R.). The History of Charlemagne. See Charle-
magne, No. 8678.
- 6 ——— The Life of Henry the Fourth. See Henry, No. 8845.
- 7 **Jameson** (Mrs.). Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns. See
No. 8761.
- 8 **Janeway** (Rev. John). The Life of. See No. 9040.
- 9 **Jay** (John). The Life of, with Selections from his Correspon-
dence and Miscellaneous Papers, by his Son, William Jay.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1833.
- 0 ——— & **Hamilton**. Lives of John Jay and Alexander Ham-
ilton. 18mo. New York, 1841.
- 1 **Jeaffreson** (J. C.). The Life of Robert Stephenson. See Stephen-
son, No. 9158.
- 2 **Jefferson** (Thomas). The Life of, with parts of his Correspon-
dence never before published, and Notices of his Opinions on
Questions of Civil Government, National Policy, and Constitu-
tional Law. By George Tucker.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- 3 **Jenkins** (John S.). Lives of the Governors of the State of New
York. 8vo. Auburn, 1851.
- 4 **Jerdan** (W.). British National Portrait Gallery. See No. 8636.
- 5 **Johnson** (Samuel). The Life of, by James Boswell.
10 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.
- 6 ——— The Life and Writings of, selected and arranged by
Rev. William P. Page. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1841.
- 7 ——— (William). Life of Greene. See Greene, No. 8812.
- 8 ——— (Sir William). The Life and Times of, by William L.
Stone. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1865.
- 9 **Jomini** (Général). Vie de Napoléon. See Napoléon, No. 9015.
- 0 ——— Atlas Portatif pour l'intelligence des Relations des
dernières Guerres, publiées sans Plans; notamment pour la
Vie de Napoléon, 1 vol. in-folio. contenant les Légendes, avec
1 vol. in-folio oblong, composé de 36 Cartes ou Plans.
2 vols. fol. Paris. No date.
- 1 ——— Life of Napoleon. Translated from the French, with
Notes. By H. W. Halleck. See Napoleon, No. 9061.
- 2 ——— Précis Politique et Militaire de la Campagne de 1815,
pour servir de supplement et de rectification à la Vie Polit-
ique et Militaire de Napoléon. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- 3 ——— Political and Military History of the Campaign of
Waterloo. Translated from the French. By S. V. Benét, U. S.
Ordnance 12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1853.
- 4 ——— Sa Vie et ses Écrits. See Lecomte, No. 8930.

- 8895 **Jones** (Dr. Bence). Life and Letters of Faraday. See Faraday, No. 8756.
- 8896 ——— (John Paul, Capt. U. S. N.). Life and Character of, by John Henry Sherburne. 2d edition. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- 8897 **Josephine** (Empress). Memoirs of, by John S. Memes. 18mo. New York, 1837.
- 8898 ——— Historical and secret Memoirs of the, by M^{lle} M. A. le Normand, translated from the French, new edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- 8899 ——— History of the, by John S. C. Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546
- 8900 **Kalb** (Baron de). Memoir of the Baron de Kalb, read at the meeting of the Maryland Historical Society, 7th January, 1858, by J. Spear Smith. 8vo. Pamphlet. Baltimore, 1858.
- 8901 **Kapp** (Friedrich). The Life of Frederick William Von Steuben, Major-General in the Revolutionary Army. See Steuben, No. 9159.
- 8902 **Kaye** (John William). Lives of Indian Officers, illustrative of the History of the Civil and Military Services of India. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 8903 **Kearny** (Maj-Gen. Philip). Personal and Military History of, by John Watts De Peyster. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- 8904 **Keble** (Rev. John). A Memoir of the. By the Right Hon. Sir J. T. Coleridge. 2d Edition, with corrections and additions. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 8905 **Kennedy** (J. P.). Memoirs of the Life of William Wirt. See Wirt, No. 9242.
- 8906 **Kepler** (John). Life of. See No. 8977.
- 8907 **Keppel** (Augustus, Viscount). The Life of, by the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Keppel. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.
- 8908 **Kilpatrick** and our Cavalry. See Moore, No. 9001.
- 8909 **King** (Thomas Starr). A Tribute to. See Frothingham, No. 8777.
- 8910 **Klencke & Schlesier's** Lives of the Brothers Humboldt, Alexander and William. See Humboldt, No. 8862.
- 8911 **Knowlton**. Memoir of Col. Thomas Knowlton, of Ashford, Connecticut. Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, for January, 1861. By Ashbel Woodward. 8vo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1861.
- 8912 ——— Life and Service. See Coffin, No. 8693.
- 8913 **Knox** (John). Life of. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 8914 **Kossuth** (Louis). Memoir of. See Hungary, No. 7859.
- 8915 **Labrettonnière** (Em.). Notice Nécrologique sur M. Auguste-Laurent-Adolphe Froment-Coste, Commandant du 8^e Bataillon des Chasseurs d'Orléans, Officier de la Légion-d'Honneur. 2^e édition. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1846.
- 8916 **Lacey** (John). Life of. See Davis, No. 8726.

- 8917 **Lafayette** (Gilbert Motier de). The Life of, by Ebenezer Mack. 8vo. Ithaca, N. Y., 1841.
- 8918 **Lamartine** (Alphonse de). Memoirs of Celebrated Characters. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 8919 **Lamb** (Charles). Memoir of, by Barry Cornwall. 16mo. Boston, 1866.
- 8920 ——— (General John). Memoir of the Life and Times of, an officer of the Revolution, who commanded the Post at West Point at the time of Arnold's defection, and his correspondence with Washington, Clinton, Patrick Henry, and other distinguished Men of his time. By Isaac Q. Leake. 8vo. Albany, 1850.
- 8921 **Lamon** (Ward H.). Life of Abraham Lincoln. See Lincoln No. 8942.
- 8922 **Lampadius** (W. A.). Life of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. See Mendelssohn, No. 8990.
- 8923 **Langhorne**. Plutarch's Lives. See No. 9069.
- 8924 **Lannes** (Jean). Maréchal de l'Empire, Duc de Montebello, &c., Vie Militaire de, par René Perin. Seconde édition revue et corrigée. 8vo. Paris. No date.
- 8925 **Larimer** (Mrs. Sarah L.). The Capture and Escape of ; or, Life among the Sioux. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 8926 **Larrazabal** (Felipe). Life of Simon Bolivar. See Bolivar, No. 8617.
- 8927 **Las Cases** (Comte de). Mémorial de Saint-Hélène, ou Journal où se trouve consigné, jour par jour, ce qu'a dit en fait Napoléon durant dix-huit mois. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- 8928 **La Tour-d'Auvergne Corret** (premier Grenadier de France). Notice Historique sur, par F. Calohar. 2^me édition. 12mo. Paris, 1841.
- 8929 **Leake** (Isaac Q.). Memoir of the Life and Times of General John Lamb. See Lamb, No. 8920.
- 8930 **Lecomte** (Ferdinand). Le Général Jomini, sa Vie et ses Écrits. Esquisse Biographique et Stratégique. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- 8931 **Ledyard** (John, the American Traveller). The Life of, comprising selections from his Journals and Correspondence. By Jared Sparks. 8vo. Cambridge, 1828.
- 8932 **Lee** (Arthur). Life of, with his Political and Literary Correspondence, and his Papers on Diplomatic and Political Subjects, &c., by Richard Henry Lee. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829.
- 8933 ——— (Major-General Charles). The Treason of. See Moore, No. 9000.
- 8934 ——— (Richard Henry). Memoir of the Life of, and his Correspondence with the most Distinguished Men in America and Europe, illustrative of their Characters, and of the Events of the American Revolution, by his Grand-son, Richard H. Lee. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 8935 ——— (Gen. Robert E.). Life of. By John Esten Cooke. 8vo. New York, 1871.

- 8936 **Le Moine** (J. M.) *Memoir of Brigadier-General Richard Montgomery.* See Montgomery, No. 8908.
- 8937 **Leo the Tenth.** *The Life and Pontificate of,* by William Roscoe. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805-6.
- 8938 **L'Estrange** (Rev. A. G. K.). *Life of Mary Russell Mitford.* See Mitford, No. 8996.
- 8939 **Le Tourneur.** *La Vie de Frédéric, Baron de Trenck.* See Trenck, No. 9199.
- 8940 **Lieber** (Francis). *The Life, Character, and Writings of. A Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, January 13, 1873, by Hon. M. Russell Thayer.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1873.
- 8941 **Lincoln** (Abraham). *Life of.* By Frank Crosby. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1865.
- 8942 ——— *The Life of, from his Birth to his Inauguration as President.* By Ward H. Lamon. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- 8943 **Livingston** (John). *Portraits of eminent Americans now living: with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and actions.* 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853-54.
- 8944 **Lockhart** (J. G.) *History of Napoleon.* See Napoleon, No. 9018.
- 8945 ——— *Life of Sir Walter Scott.* See Scott, No. 9126.
- 8946 **Lodge** (Edmund). *Portraits of illustrious Personages of Great Britain. With Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and actions.* 8 vols. 12mo. London, 1849-50.
- 8947 ——— *The Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire as at present existing. Arranged and printed from the personal communications of the Nobility.* 39th edition, revised and enlarged. Large 8vo. London, 1870.
- 8948 **Longacre** (James L.). *American National Portrait Gallery.* See No. 8568.
- 8949 **Lossing** (B. J.). *Biographical Sketches of the Signers of the Declaration of American Independence: the Declaration historically considered, and a sketch of the leading events connected with the adoption of the Articles of Confederation, and the Federal Constitution. Illustrated by 50 Portraits and other Engravings.* 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 8950 ——— *Eminent Americans, comprising brief Biographies of Three Hundred and Thirty Distinguished Persons.* 8vo. New York, 1857.
- 8951 ——— *Memoir of Lieut.-Col. John T. Greble, of the U. S. Army.* See Greble, No. 8811.
- 8952 ——— *The Life, Campaigns and Battles of General Ulysses S. Grant.* See Grant, No. 8807.
- 8953 ——— *The Home of Washington, and its associations, Historical, Biographical, and Pictorial. New edition, revised, with additions. Illustrated by numerous Engravings.* 8vo. New York, 1866.

- 8954 **Louis XIV.** History of. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 8955 **Lowe** (Lieut.-General Sir Hudson). History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena; and Official Documents not before made public. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- 8956 **Lyle** (Rev. W. W.). Lights and Shadows of Army Life: or Pen Pictures from the Battlefield, the Camp, and the Hospital. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1865.
- 8957 **Lyon** (Gen. Nathaniel). Life of. By Ashbel Woodward. 12mo. (2 copies.) Hartford, 1862.
- 8958 **Mack** (Eben). The Life of Lafayette. See Lafayette, No. 8917.
- 8959 **Mackenzie** (Alex. Slidell). The Life of Perry. See Perry, No. 9053.
- 8960 **Madison** (James). History of the Life and Times of. By William C. Rives. 3 vols. large 8vo. Boston, 1859-68.
- 8961 ——— Life of. See No. 8554.
- 8962 **Mahomet.** The Life of. By the Rev. George Bush. 18mo. New York, 1837.
- 8963 ——— Life of. See Prideaux, No. 9075.
- 8964 ——— And his Successors. By Washington Irving. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850-51.
- 8965 **Mahon** (Lord). Life of Louis, Prince of Condé. See Condé, No. 8698.
- 8966 **Malleson** (Lt.-Col. G. B.). Recreations of an Indian Official. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 8967 **Mansfield** (Edward D.). Life of General Winfield Scott. See Scott, No. 9128.
- 8968 **Maria Antoinette.** History of. By John S. C. Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 8969 **Marion** (Gen. Francis). The Life of. Also, Lives of Generals Moultrie, and Pickens, and Governor Rutledge. By Cecil B. Hartley. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- 8970 **Marlborough** (Jean Churchill, Duc de). Histoire de. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- 8971 ——— Memoirs of, with his original Correspondence, collected from the family records at Blenheim and other authentic sources; illustrated with Portraits, Maps, and Military Plans. By William Coxe. 2d edition. 6 vols. 8vo. and Atlas. London, 1820.
- 8972 ——— Military Life of. By Archibald Alison. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 8973 **Marsh** (Miss). Memorials of Captain Hedley Vicars, Ninety-Seventh Regiment. See Vicars, No. 9210.
- 8974 ——— (Rev. James). Memoir of his Life. See Marsh, No. 9354.
- 8975 **Marshall** (John). The Life of Washington. See Washington, Nos. 9218, 9219.
- 8976 **Martineau** (Harriet). Biographical Sketches. 12mo. New York, 1869

- 8977 **Martyrs** of Science; or, the Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler, by Sir David Brewster. 18mo. New York, 1841.
- 8978 **Mary**, Queen of Scots. History of, by Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 8979 ———— Life of. By Henry Glassford Bell. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 8980 ———— and Her latest English Historian. By James F. Meline. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- 8981 ———— History of. By F. Mignet. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.
- 8982 **Maxwell** (W. H.). Life of the Duke of Wellington. See Wellington, No. 9228.
- 8983 **Mazas** (Alexandre). Vies des grands Capitaines Français du moyen age, pour servir de complément à l'histoire générale de la France au 12^e, 13^e, 14^e, et 15^e siècles. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829-29.
- 8984 **McRee** (Major Griffith J.). Memoir of. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1853.
- 8985 **Medici** (Lorenzo de). The Life of. By William Roscoe. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.
- 8986 **Melancthon** (Philip, the German Reformer.) Life of. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 8987 **Meline** (James F.). Mary, Queen of Scots. See Mary, No. 8980.
- 8988 **Melville** (Andrew, the Scottish Reformer). The Life of. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 8989 **Memes** (John S.). Memoirs of Josephine. See Josephine, No. 8897.
- 8990 **Mendelssohn Bartholdy** (Felix). Life of, from the German of W. A. Lampadius. With supplementary sketches by Julius Benedict, Henry F. Chorley, &c. Edited and Translated by William Leonhard Gage. 16mo. New York, 1865.
- 8991 **Michel Angelo**. See Buonarroti, No. 8644.
- 8992 **Middleton** (Conyers). Life of Cicero. See Cicero, No. 8687.
- 8993 **Mignet** (F. A.). History of Mary, Queen of Scots. See Mary, No. 8981.
- 8994 **Military** Post Library Association. The Christian Soldier. Memorials of Lieut. George W. Pyle, U. S. A. 24mo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) —, —.
- 8995 **Miller** (Samuel). Memoir of the Rev. John Rodgers. See Rodgers, No. 11173.
- 8996 **Mitford** (Mary Russell). Life of. Told by Herself in Letters to her Friends. Edited by the Rev. A. G. K. L'Estrange. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 8997 **Monroe** (James). Life of. See No. 8554.
- 8998 **Montgomery**. The Sword of Brigadier-General Montgomery: A Memoir, compiled by J. M. Le Moine. 18mo. Quebec, 1870.

Montrose. The Life and Times of Montrose. With Portraits and Autographs. By Mark Napier. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1840.

Moore (George H.). The Treason of Charles Lee, Major-General, Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution. 8vo. New York, 1860.

———— (James). Kilpatrick and Our Cavalry: comprising a sketch of the life of General Kilpatrick, with an account of the Cavalry Raids, Engagements, and Operations under his command, from the beginning of the Rebellion to the surrender of Johnson. With twelve Illustrations, from Original Designs by Waud. 12mo. New York, 1865.

———— (Thomas). Life of Byron. See Byron, No. 8654.

Morris (Gouverneur). The Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. By Jared Sparks. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

Murat (Joachim). Histoire de, par M. Léonard Gallois. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Napier (Gen. Sir Charles J.). Lights and Shades of Military Life. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1851.

———— The Life and Opinions of General Sir Charles James Napier, G. C. B. By Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Napier, K. C. B., &c. With Portraits. 2d edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.

———— (Mark). Life and Times of Montrose. See Montrose, No. 8999.

———— (Gen. Sir William). Life of. Edited by H. A. Bruce. With Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.

Napoleon Bonaparte. History of. With Maps and Illustrations. By John S. C. Abbott. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. New York, 1855.

———— at St. Helena. By John S. C. Abbott. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1871.

———— Vie Politique et Militaire de Napoléon, par A. V. Arnault. 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1822–26.

———— The Life of. By M. de Bourrienne. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

———— Histoire de la Vie Politique, Militaire et Privée de Napoléon Bonaparte, par Chennechot, suivie de son Testament. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

———— The Life of. By William Hazlitt. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.

———— Vie Politique et Militaire de Napoléon racontée par lui-même, au Tribunal de César, d'Alexandre et de Frédéric. Par Jomini. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

———— Life of. By Baron Jomini. Translated from the French. With Notes. By H. W. Halleck. 4 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. New York, 1864.

———— Mémoires of. See Liskenne, No. 7745.

- 9018 **Napoleon Bonaparte.** The History of Napoleon Bonaparte. By J. G. Lockhart; with copperplate engravings. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 9019 ——— Histoire de Napoléon, ornée de Portraits, Vignettes, Cartes et Plans, par M. de Norvins. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827-28.
- 9020 ——— in Exile, or a Voice from St. Helena: the Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his life and government, in his own words. By Barry E. O'Meara, his late surgeon. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 9021 ——— The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, Emperor of the French, with a Preliminary View of the French Revolution. By the author of Waverley (Sir Walter Scott). 2d edition. (Vol. II. wanting). 9 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- 9022 ——— The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, Emperor of the French, with a Preliminary View of the French Revolution. By the author of Waverley (Sir Walter Scott). (Vol. I. wanting). 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 9023 ——— Histoire générale de Napoléon Bonaparte, de sa Vie privée et publique, de sa Carrière Politique et Militaire, de son Administration et de son Gouvernement. Par le Comte Thibaudeau. 2 vols. guerre d'Italie et 2 vols. guerre d'Égypte. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827-28.
- 9024 ——— Précis de l'Histoire de Napoléon, du Consulat et de l'Empire; avec les réflexions de Napoléon lui-même sur les principaux événemens et les personnages les plus importants de son époque. Par MM. G. Touchard-Lafosse, et J. S. Saint-Amant. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- 9025 ——— devant ses Contemporains. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- 9026 ——— Correspondance. See Correspondance, Nos. 8703, 8704.
- 9027 ——— III. History of. By John S. C. Abbott. Roy. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- 9028 **National Portrait Gallery.** See No. 8568, 8636.
- 9029 **Nelson.** The Life of. By Robert Southey 18mo. New York, 1835.
- 9030 **Nero.** History of. By Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 9031 **New England** Genealogical Register. See New England, No. 8431.
- 9032 **Newton** (Sir Isaac). Life of. By David Brewster. 18mo. New York, 1869.
- 9033 **Niles** (John M.). Life of Oliver Hazard Perry. See Perry, No. 9054.
- 9034 **Normand** M^{lle} M. A.). Historical and secret Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. See Josephine, No. 8898.
- 9035 **Norvins** (M. de). Histoire de Napoléon. See Napoléon, No. 9019.
- 9036 **Œcolampadius** (John). Life of. See Zuinglius, No. 9254.

- 17 **O'Meara** (B. E.). Napoleon in Exile. See Napoleon, No. 9020.
- 18 **Otis** (James). The Life of. By William Tudor.
8vo. (2 copies) Boston, 1823.
- 19 **Our Great Captains.** Grant, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, and Farragut. 12mo. New York, 1865.
- 20 **Owen** (Rev. John) & **Janeway** (Rev. John). Lives of.
18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 21 **Page** (Rev. William P.). The Life and Writings of Johnson. See Johnson, No. 8886.
- 22 **Palmerston** (Viscount). Life of. By the Right Hon. Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- 23 **Parton** (J.). Life and Times of Aaron Burr. See Burr, No. 8649.
- 24 ——— Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin. See Franklin, No. 8767.
- 25 ——— Life of Andrew Jackson. See Jackson, No. 8873.
- 26 ——— Famous Americans of Recent Times.
8vo. Boston, 1869.
- 27 **Partouneaux** (Comte). Explications du chapitre 7 du 10^e livre de l'Histoire de Napoléon et de la grande-Armée, par le Général Comte de Ségur, et sur la réfutation du Général Gourgaud.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1826.
- 28 **Paulding** (James K.). Life of Washington. See Washington, No. 9220.
- 29 **Peabody** (George). Discourse on the Life and Character of. By Severn Teackle Wallis. 8vo. Pamphlet. Baltimore, 1870.
- 30 ——— Eulogy pronounced at the Funeral of. By Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, LL. D. 2d edition.
8vo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1870.
- 31 **Pellico** (Silvio). Mis Prisiones. Memorias de Silvio Pellico, traducidas del Italiano y Precedidas de una Noticia de Autor por D. A. S. B. 18mo. Paris, 1835.
- 32 **Perin** (René). Vie de Lannes. See Lannes, No. 8924.
- 33 **Perry** (Commodore Oliver Hazard). The Life of. By Alex. Sli-dell Mackenzie. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1841.
- 34 ——— Life of, by John M. Niles. 2d edition.
12mo. Hartford, 1821.
- 35 **Peter the Great**, Emperor of Russia. History of, by Jacob Ab-bott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 36 ——— Memoir of the Life of, by John Barrow.
18mo. New York, 1838.
- 37 **Peter.** See Pierre, No. 9064.
- 38 **Phillip**, King. History of, by John S. C. Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 39 **Philippart** (John). Memoirs and Campaigns of Charles John, Prince Royal of Sweden. 8vo. London, 1814.
- 40 **Philostratus.** The Life of Apollonius. See Apollonius, No. 8573.

- 9060 **Pickell** (John). A new chapter in the early Life of Washington, in connection with the Narrative History of the Potomac Company. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 9061 **Pickering** (John). Eulogy on Nathaniel Bowditch, President of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; including an Analysis of his Scientific Publications. 8vo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1838.
- 9062 ——— (Timothy). The Life of. By his Son Octavius Pickering and Charles W. Upham. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1867-73.
- 9063 **Ploton** (Lieut.-General Sir Thomas). Memoirs of, including his Correspondence. By H. B. Robinson. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- 9064 **Pierre III.** (Empercur de Russie). Histoire de, imprimée sur un manuscrit trouvé dans les papiers de Montmorin, ancien ministre des affaires étrangères, et composé par un agent secret de Louis XV., à la cour de Petersbourg; avec des éclaircissemens et des additions importantes; suivie de l'histoire secrète des Amours et des principaux Amans de Catherine II., par l'auteur de la Vie de Frederic II., Roi de Prusse, avec figures. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799.
- 9065 **Pinard**. Chronologie Historique Militaire, contenant l'histoire de la création de toutes les charges, dignités et grades militaires supérieurs, de toutes les personnes qui les ont possédés dequis leur création jusqu'à présent, &c., tirée sur les originaux; avec des notes critiques des auteurs qui ont travaillé à l'histoire de France et militaires. 7 vols. 4to. Paris, 1760-64.
- 9066 **Pinkney** (William). Some Account of the Life, Writings, and Speeches of. By Henry Wheaton. 8vo. New York, 1826.
- 9067 **Pitt** (Right Hon. William). Anecdotes of the Life of, and of the Principal Events of his Time; with his Speeches in Parliament, from 1736 to 1778. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.
- 9068 ——— Memoirs of the Life of. By George Tomline. 4th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- 9069 **Plutarch's Lives**. Translated from the original Greek, with Notes Critical and Historical, and a Life of Plutarch. By John and William Langhorne. New edition, with corrections and additions, by Rev. Francis Wrangham. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- 9070 ——— Lives. The same. 8 vols. 12mo. (2 copies) Philadelphia, 1811.
- 9071 ——— Les Vies des Hommes Illustres. Traduites en Français par Ricard. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 9072 **Pollard** (Edward A.). Life of Jefferson Davis, with a Secret History of the Southern Confederacy, gathered behind the Scenes in Richmond; containing Curious and extraordinary information of the Principal Southern Characters in the late War, in connection with President Davis, and in relation to the various Intrigues of his Administration. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.

- 13 **Powell** (Mary). The Maiden and Married Life of, afterwards Mistress Milton. 16mo. New York, 1852.
- 14 **Prescott** (William Hickling). Life of, by George Ticknor. 8vo. Boston, 1864.
- 15 **Prideaux** (Humphrey). The True Nature of Imposture, Fully Displayed in the Life of Mahomet. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1698.
- 16 **Pursuit** of Knowledge under Difficulties; its Pleasures and Rewards. Illustrated by Memoirs of Eminent Men. 2 vols. 18vo. New York, 1840.
- 18 **Putnam** (Israel). An Essay on the Life of the Honourable Maj.-Gen. Israel Putnam, addressed to the State Society of the Cincinnati in Connecticut, and first published by their order. By Col. David Humphreys. With notes and additions; with an appendix, containing a historical and Topographical Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle. By S. Swett. 8vo. Boston, 1818.
- 19 ——— The Life of, Major-General in the Army of the American Revolution; compiled from the best Authorities, by William Cutter. 12mo. New York, 1847.
- 20 ——— The Veil Removed; or Reflections on David Humphreys' Essay on the Life of; also, Notices of Oliver W. B. Peabody's Life of the same, S. Swett's Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle, &c., &c. By John Fellows. 12mo. New York, 1843.
- 21 **Pyrrhus**. History of. By Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 22 **Queen Victoria's** Memoir of the Prince Consort. The Early Years of His Royal Highness, the Prince Consort. Compiled under the Direction of Her Majesty the Queen, by Lieutenant-General the Hon. C. Grey. 12mo. New York, 1867.
- 23 ——— Journal. Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. To which are prefixed and added Extracts from the same Journal giving an Account of Earlier Visits to Scotland, and Tours in England, and Ireland, and Yachting Excursions. Edited by Arthur Helps. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 24 **Queens** of England: a series of Portraits of Distinguished Female Sovereigns, drawn and engraved by eminent artists; with Biographical and Historical Sketches, from Agnes Strickland. New edition. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- 25 ——— & Scotland. See No. 9166 to 9168.
- 26 **Queens** of France. See Bush, No. 8650.
- 27 **Quincy** (Josiah). Memoir of the Life of. By his Son, Josiah Quincy. 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- 28 **Quintana** (Don Manuel Josef). Vidas de Españoles célebres. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- 29 **Randolph** (John). The Life of. By Hugh A. Garland. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 30 **Rapp** (Général). Mémoires du, écrits par lui-même. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

- 9091 **Red Jacket.** See No. 9117.
- 9092 **Reed** (Joseph). Life and Correspondence of. By His Grandson, William B. Reed. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- 9093 **Renwick** (James). Life of Clinton. See Clinton, No. 8692.
- 9094 ——— Life of Alexander Hamilton. See No. 8880.
- 9095 **Réveil.** L'Empereur Napoléon Tableaux et Récite des Batailles, Combats, actions et faits Militaires des armées sous leur immortal Général, 90 gravures par Réveil d'après les peintures du Musée de Versailles et autres Monumens. 16mo. Paris, 1837.
- 9096 **Reynolds** (Sir Joshua). Life and Writings of. By Allan Cunningham. 12mo. New York, 1860.
- 9097 **Richard** the Lion-Hearted. Edited by the Rev. Francis L. Hawks. 2d edition. 18mo. New York, 1855.
- 9098 ——— the First, King. History of. By Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 9099 ——— the Second, King. History of. By Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 9100 ——— the Third, King. History of. By Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 9101 **Ricraft** (Josiah). A Survey of Englands Champions and Truths faithful Patriots, or a chronological Recitement of the Principal proceedings of the most worthy commanders of the prosperous Armies raised for the preservation of Religion, the Kings Majesties Person, the Priviledges of Parliament, and the Liberty of the Subject, &c. 8vo. London, 1647.
- 9102 **Ritter** (Carl). The Life of. By W. L. Gage. 12mo. New York, 1867.
- 9103 **Rives** (William C.). History of the Life and Times of James Madison. See Madison, No. 8960.
- 9104 **Robertson** (Fredk. W.). Life, Letters, Lectures, and Addresses. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 9105 **Robinson** (Fayette). Biographies of Distinguished Officers of all Grades. See Robinson, No. 1604.
- 9106 ——— (H. B.). Memoirs of Picton. See Picton, No. 9063.
- 9107 **Roland** (Madame). History of, by John S. C. Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 9108 **Romulus.** History of, by Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 9109 **Roscoe** (William). The Life of Leo the Tenth. See Leo, No. 8937.
- 9110 ——— The Life of Lorenzo de Medici. See Medici, No. 8985.
- 9111 **Ross** (Sir John). Memoirs of Saumarez. See Saumarez, No. 9122.
- 9112 **Rumford** (Count). Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with Notices of his daughter. By George E. Ellis. Published in Connection with an Edition of Rumford's Complete Works, by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1871.

- 9113 **Russell** (Rev. M.). Life of Cromwell. See Cromwell, No. 8709.
- 9114 ——— (William, Lord). The Life of, with some Account of the Times in which he lived. By Lord John Russell. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- 9115 **Sabine** (Lorenzo). Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, with an Historical Essay. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1864.
- 9116 **Sabre** (Lieut. G. E.). Nineteen Months a Prisoner of War. Narrative of his experience in the War Prisons and Stockades of Morton, Mobile, Atlanta, Libby, Belle Island, Andersonville, Macon, Charleston, and Columbia, and his escape to the Union lines. To which is appended a list of Officers confined at Columbia, during the Winter of 1864 and 1865. 12mo. New York, 1865.
- 9117 **Sa-go-ye-wat-ha**; or, Red Jacket. The Life and Times of. By William L. Stone. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- 9118 **Saint-Cyr**. Vie du Maréchal Gouvion Saint-Cyr. Par le Baron Gay de Vernon. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- 9119 **St. Vincent** (John, Earl of). Life and Correspondence of. By Edward Pelham Brenton. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- 9120 **Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 9 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 9121 **San-Miguel** (Don Evaristo). Capitaines anciens et modernes. Traduit de l'Espagnol, par Éd. de la Barre Duparcq. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1848.
- 9122 **Saumarez** (Admiral Lord de). Memoirs and Correspondence of, from Original Papers in Possession of the Family. By Sir John Ross. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- 9123 **Saxe**. Histoire de Maurice Comte de Saxe, Duc de Courlande et de Sémigalle, Maréchal Général des Camps et Armées de sa Majesté Très Chrétienne. Par M. le Baron d'Espagnac. 2 vols. 4to. (2 copies.) Paris, 1775.
- 9124 **Scammell** (Colonel Alexander). Life and Service. See Coffin, No. 8693.
- 9125 **Schiller** (Friederich). The Life of, comprehending an Examination of his Works. By Thomas Carlyle. From the second London edition. 12mo. New York, 1846.
- 9126 **Scott** (Sir Walter). Life of. Begun by himself and continued by J. G. Lockhart, Esq. 2d edition, with 12 engravings. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1853.
- 9127 ——— Life of Napoleon. See Napoleon, Nos. 9021, 9022.
- 9128 ——— (General Winfield). Life of, embracing his Campaign in Mexico. By Edward D. Mansfield. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 9129 ——— Autobiography of. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- 9130 **Seruzier**. Mémoires Militaires du Baron Seruzier, Colonel d'Artillerie Légère, mis en ordre et rédigés par son ami M. Le Miere de Corvey. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

578 *Civil, Military and Naval Biography, &c.*

- 9131 **Shanks** (William F. G.). Personal recollections of distinguished Generals. 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 9132 **Sherburne** (J. H.). Life and Character of John Paul Jones. See Jones, No. 8896.
- 9133 **Sherman** and his Campaigns: A Military Biography. See Bowman, No. 8627.
- 9134 **Siddons** (Mrs.). Memoirs of, interspersed with Anecdotes of Authors and Actors. By James Boaden. 8vo. Phila., 1827.
- 9135 **Silliman** (Benjamin). Life of. By George P. Fisher. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 9136 **Simms** (W. Gilmore). The Life of the Chevalier Bayard. See Bayard, No. 8598.
- 9137 ——— Life of Captain John Smith. See Smith, No. 9141.
- 9138 **Smiles** (Samuel). Lives of the Engineers, with an account of their Principal Works; comprising also a History of Inland Communication in Britain. With Portraits and numerous Illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.
- 9139 ——— Lives of Boulton and Watt. Principally from the original Soho Mss. Comprising also a history of the invention and introduction of the Steam-Engine. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1865.
- 9140 ——— The Life of George Stephenson. See Stephenson, No. 9157.
- 9141 **Smith** (Capt. John). Life of. The Founder of Virginia. By W. Gilmore Simms. 7th edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 9142 ——— (J. H.). Narrative of Major Andre. See Andre, No. 8570.
- 9143 ——— (J. S.). Memoir of the Baron de Kalb. See Kalb, No. 8900.
- 9144 ——— (Reverend Sydney). Memoir of the. By his Daughter Lady Holland. With a selection from his Letters, edited by Mrs. Austin. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- 9145 **Southey** (Robert). Lives of the British Admirals, with an Introductory View of the Naval History of England. (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.) 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1833-40.
- 9146 ——— Life of Oliver Cromwell. See Cromwell, No. 8710.
- 9147 ——— The Life of Nelson. See Nelson, No. 9029.
- 9148 **Souvenirs** d'un Militaire des Armées Françaises, dites de Portugal; par l'auteur de l'essai sur l'état militaire, en 1825. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- 9149 **Sparks** (Jared). The Library of American Biography. 25 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1824-48.
- 9150 ——— The Life of Ledyard. See Ledyard, No. 8931.
- 9151 ——— The Life of Morris. See Morris, No. 9003.
- 9152 ——— The Life of Washington. See Washington, No. 9222.

- 5 **Sparks** (W. H.). The Memories of Fifty Years: containing brief Biographical Notices of Distinguished Americans, and Anecdotes of Remarkable Men. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 6 **Spencer** (Ambrose). A Narrative of Andersonville, drawn from the evidence elicited on the Trial of Henry Wirz, the Jailer. With the argument of Col. N. P. Chipman, Judge Advocate. 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 7 **Stark** (Gen. John). Memoir and Official Correspondence of, with notices of several other officers of the Revolution. Also a biography of Capt. Phineas Stevens, and of Col. Robert Rogers, with an account of his services in America during the "Seven Years War." By Caleb Stark. 8vo. Concord, 1860.
- 8 **Steffens** (Heinrich). The Story of my Career, as Student at Freiberg and Jena, and as Professor at Halle, Breslau, and Berlin. 16mo. Boston, 1863.
- 9 **Stephenson** (George). The Life of. By Samuel Smiles. From the fourth London edition. 16mo. Boston, 1863.
- 0 ——— (Robert). The Life of. By J. C. Jeaffreson. With descriptive chapters on some of his most important Professional Works, by William Pole. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- 1 **Steuben** (Frederick William Von). The Life of. By Friedrich Kapp. With an introduction by George Bancroft. 12mo. New York, 1859.
- 2 **Stirling** (Earl of). Life of. See Duer, No. 8740.
- 3 **Stobo**. Memoirs of Major Robert Stobo, of the Virginia Regiment. 18mo. Pittsburgh, 1854.
- 4 **Stone** (William L.). Life of Joseph Brant. See Brant, No. 8631.
- 5 ——— Life of Red Jacket. See Red Jacket, No. 9117.
- 6 ——— The Life and Times of Sir William Johnson. See Johnson, No. 8888.
- 7 **Stowe** (Harriet Beecher). Men of our Times; or, Leading Patriots of the Day. 8vo. Hartford, 1869.
- 8 **Strickland** (Agnes). 'Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman Conquest; with anecdotes of their Courts. 12 vols. 8vo. bound in 6. Philadelphia, 1852.
- 9 ——— Queens of England: a series of Portraits of Distinguished Female Sovereigns, drawn and engraved by eminent artists; with Biographical and Historical Sketches. New edition. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- 0 ——— Lives of the Queens of Scotland, and English Princesses connected with the Regal succession of Great Britain. 8 vols. 12mo. New York, 1851-60.
- 1 ——— Lives of the Seven Bishops, committed to the Tower in 1688. 12mo. London, 1866.
- 2 **Stuart** (Charles B.). Lives and Works of Civil and Military Engineers of America. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- 3 ——— (I. W.). Life of Captain Nathan Hale. See Hale, No. 8821.

- 9172 **Suchet**. Mémoires du Maréchal Suchet, Duc d'Albufera, sur ses Campagnes en Espagne depuis 1808 jusqu'en 1814; écrits par lui-même. 2^me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1834.
- 9173 **Sullivan** (Maj.-Gen. John). The Military Services and Public Life of. By Thomas C. Amory. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- 9174 **Sumner** (Increase, Gov. of Mass.). Memoir of, by his Son William H. Sumner. Together with a Genealogy of the Sumner Family. 8vo. Boston, 1854.
- 9175 **Swedenborg** (Emanuel). A brief sketch of his Life, Writings, and Character. By B. F. Barrett. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1855.
- 9176 ———— Memoir of. By O. P. Hiller. See Hiller, No. 8852.
- 9177 ———— As a Philosopher, and Man of Science. By Rudolph Leonard Tafel. 12mo. Chicago, 1867.
- 9178 ———— His Life and Writings By William White. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 9179 ———— Life of, with a brief synopsis of his Writings, both Philosophical and Theological. By William White. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- 9180 ———— A Biography. By James John Garth Wilkinson. 16mo. Boston, 1849.
- 9181 **Tafel** (R. L.). Swedenborg as a Philosopher. See Swedenborg, No. 9177.
- 9182 **Taney** (Roger Brooke). Memoir of. By Samuel Tyler. Large 8vo. Baltimore, 1872.
- 9183 **Taylor** (Benj. F.). Mission Ridge, and Lookout Mountain, with Pictures of Life in Camp and Field. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 9184 ———— (Tom.). Life of Benjamin Robert Haydon. See Haydon, No. 8832.
- 9185 ———— (Gen. Zachary). Eulogy on. See No. 8583.
- 9186 **Telford** (Thomas). Life of. See Telford, No. 3218.
- 9187 **Temple** (Henry John). Life of. See Bulwer, No. 8643.
- 9188 **Thatcher** (B. B.). Indian Biography; or, an Historical Account of those Individuals who have been distinguished among the North American Natives, as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other remarkable Characters. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 9189 **Thibaudeau** (Comte). Histoire général de Napoléon. See Napoléon, No. 9023.
- 9190 **Thomas** (Major-General John). Life and Service. See Coffin, No. 8693.
- 9191 **Thompson** (Benjamin) Count Rumford. See Rumford, No. 9112.
- 9192 **Ticknor** (George). Life of William Hickling Prescott. See Prescott, No. 9074.
- 9193 **Tomline** (George). Life of Pitt. See Pitt, No. 9068.
- 9194 **Toplady** (Rev. Augustus). Life of. See No. 8849.

- 9195 **Torstenson** (General Leonard) *The History of the Life of.*
By J. Watts de Peyster. 8vo. Poughkeepsie, 1855.
- 9196 **Totten** (Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Joseph G.). *Eulogy on the late.* By J.
G. Barnard, A. M., LL.D. Colonel of Engineers, and Brevet
Major-General U. S. A. Small 8vo. Washington, 1866.
- 9197 **Touchard-Lafosse**. *Histoire de Napoléon*, No. 9024.
- 9198 **Towle** (George Makepeace). *The History of Henry the Fifth:*
King of England, Lord of Ireland, and heir of France.
8vo. New York, 1866.
- 9199 **Trenck** (Frédéric Baron de). *La Vie de.* Traduite de l'Alle-
mand par M. Le Tourneur. (5 vols. in 2.)
2 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1788.
- 9200 **Trosse** (Rev. George). *Life of.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 9201 **Trumbull** (John). *Autobiography, Reminiscences, and Letters*
of John Trumbull, from 1756 to 1841. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- 9202 **Tucker** (George). *The Life of Jefferson.* See Jefferson, No.
8882.
- 9203 **Tuckerman** (Henry T.). *Artist-Life; or, Sketches of American*
Painters. 12mo. New York, 1847.
- 9204 **Tudor** (William). *The Life of Otis.* See Otis, No. 9038.
- 9205 **Turenne**. *The History of Henri de la Tour-d'Auvergne, Vis-*
count de Turenne, Maréchal de France.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1735.
- 9206 **Tyler** (Samuel). *Memoir of Roger Brooke Taney, LL.D., Chief*
Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.
Large 8vo. Baltimore, 1873.
- 9207 **Tyng** (Stephen H.). *Memoir of the Rev. Gregory T. Bedell.* See
Bedell, No. 8601.
- 9208 **Vaudoncourt** (Général de). *Histoire du Prince Eugène Napo-*
léon. See Eugène Napoléon, No. 8754.
- 9209 **Vega** (Lopez de la, or Lope Felix de Vega Carpio) & **Castro**
(Guillen de). *Some account of the Lives and Writings of Lo-*
pe Felix de Vega Carpio, and Guillen de Castro, by Henry
Richard Lord Holland. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1817.
- 9210 **Vicars** (Captain Hedley). *Memorials of, by the Author of the*
"Victory Won." 18mo. New York, 1856.
- 9211 **Waldegrave** (James, Earl). *Memoirs from 1754 to 1758.*
4to. London, 1821.
- 9212 **Wallis** (S. T.). *Discourse on the Life and Character of George*
Peabody. See Peabody, No. 9049.
- 9213 **Walpole** (Horatio, Lord). *Memoirs of, Selected from his Corres-*
pondence and Papers, and Connected with the History of the
Times, from 1678 to 1757. By William Coxe. 3d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- 9214 **Ware** (Mary L.). *Memoir of.* By Edward B. Hall.
12mo. Boston, 1859.

582 *Civil, Military and Naval Biography, &c.*

- 9215 Warren** (Gen. Joseph). Biographical Sketch of, embracing the prominent Events of his Life, and his Boston Orations of 1772, and 1775; together with the celebrated Eulogy pronounced by Perez Morton, on the Re-interment of the remains by the Masonic Order. By a Bostonian. 16mo. Boston, 1857.
- 9216** ——— (Joseph). Life and Times of, by Richard Frothingham. 8vo. Boston, 1865.
- 9217 Washington** (George). Life of, by Washington Irving. 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855-59.
- 9218** ——— The Life of, by John Marshall. 5 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. Philadelphia, 1805-07.
- 9219** ——— The same. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 9220** ——— A Life of. By James K. Paulding. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1835.
- 9221** ——— Early Life of, by John Pickell. See Pickell, No. 9060.
- 9222** ——— The Life of, by Jared Sparks. Roy. 8vo. Boston, 1839.
- 9223 Watt** (James). Life of. See Smiles, No. 9139.
- 9224** ——— Historical Eloge of. See No. 8574.
- 9225 Wayland** (Francis). A Memoir of the Life and Labors of. By his sons, Francis and H. L. Wayland. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 9226 Webster** (Daniel). Life of. By George Ticknor Curtis. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- 9227 Wellington**. Life of Field-Marshal His Grace the Duke of, edited by Sir James Edw. Alexander. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.
- 9228** ——— Life of Field-Marshal His Grace the Duke of. By W. H. Maxwell. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1839-41.
- 9229** ——— Dispatches, from 1799 to 1818. See Wellington, No. 2341, 2342.
- 9230 Wells** (William V.). The Life and Public Services of Samuel Adams. See Adams, No. 8555.
- 9231 West** (Benjamin). The Life and Studies of. By John Galt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 9232 Wheaton** (Henry). Life, Writings, and Speeches of Pinkney. See Pinkney, No. 9066.
- 9233 Wheeler** (Henry G.). History of Congress, Biographical and Political; comprising Memoirs of Members of the Congress of the United States 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 9234 White** (William). Life of Emanuel Swedenborg. See Swedenborg, Nos. 9178, 9179.
- 9235 Wilkie** (Sir David). Life of, with his Journals, Tours, and Critical Remarks on Works of Art, and a Selection from his Correspondence. By Allan Cunningham. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.

- 9236 **William** the Conqueror. History of. By Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 9237 **Williams** (Rev. J.). The Life of Alexander the Great. See Alexander, No. 8560.
- 9238 **Wilson** (Capt. James). Life of. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 9239 ——— (John). "Christopher North." A Memoir of John Wilson. Compiled from family papers, and other sources, by his daughter, Mrs. Gordon, with an introduction by R. Shelton Mackenzie. Complete in one volume. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- 9240 **Winthrop** (Hon. R. C.). Eulogy pronounced at the Funeral of George Peabody. See Peabody, No. 9050.
- 9241 **Wirt** (William). Life of Patrick Henry. See Henry, No. 8844.
- 9242 ——— Memoirs of the Life of. By John Kennedy. A new and revised edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- 9243 **Wolfe** (Major-General James). Life of, founded on original documents, and illustrated by his correspondence, including numerous unpublished letters contributed from the Family Papers of Noblemen and Gentlemen, descendants of his companions. By Robert Wright. 8vo. London, 1864.
- 9244 **Wolsey** (Cardinal). The Life of. By George Cavendish; with Notes, and other Illustrations, by S. W. Singer. 2 vols. 8vo. Chiswick, 1825.
- 9245 **Woodward** (Ashbel). Life of General Nathaniel Lyon. See Lyon, No. 8957.
- 9246 **Wordsworth** (William) Memoirs of. See No. 9998.
- 9247 **Wraxall** (Sir N. W.). Posthumous Memoirs of his own Time. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- 9248 **Wren** (Sir Christopher). Memoirs of the Life and Works of, with a Brief View of the Progress of Architecture in England, &c. By James Elmes. 4to. London, 1823.
- 9249 **Wright** (Robert). Life of Major-General James Wolfe. See Wolfe, No. 9243.
- 9250 **Xerxes** the Great. History of. By Jacob Abbott. See Abbott, No. 8546.
- 9251 **Young** (William T.). Life and Public Services of General Lewis Cass. See Cass, No. 8669.
- 9252 **Zieten** (General de). The Life of. By Madame de Blumenthal. Translated from the German by the Rev. B. Beresford. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1803.
- 9253 **Zschokke** (Heinrich). Autobiography of. 8vo. London, 1845.
- 9254 **Zuinglius** (Ulricus). Life of, with a Biographical Sketch of John Ecolampadius. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

LITERARY HISTORY.

- 9255 **Allibone** (S. Austin). *Critical Dictionary of English Literature*.
See Allibone, No. 8509.
- 9256 **Ampère** (J. J.). *Littérature et Voyages, Allemagne et Scandinavie*.
8vo. Paris, 1833.
- 9257 **Arvine** (Kazlitt). *Cyclopaedia of Anecdotes of Literature and the Fine Arts*. 3d Edition. Roy. 8vo. Boston, 1867.
- 9258 **Auger** (L. S.). *Laharpe's Cours de Littérature*. See No. 9281.
- 9259 **Berard** (A. B.). *Manual of Spanish Art and Literature*.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- 9260 **Berington** (Rev. Joseph). *Literary History of the Middle Ages; comprehending an Account of the State of Learning from the Close of the Reign of Augustus, to its Revival in the Fifteenth Century*.
4to. London, 1814.
- 9261 **Bouterwek** (Frederick). *History of Spanish Literature*. Translated from the original German by Thomasina Ross. With additional Notes by the Translator. 16mo. London, 1847.
- 9262 **Chalmers** (Alex.). *History of the Colleges, Halls and Public Buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including the Lives of the Founders*. Illustrated by a series of Engravings.
2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1810.
- 9263 **Chambers** (Robert). *Cyclopædia of English Literature*.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1849-50.
- 9264 **Chase's** *Raymond de Vericour's Modern French Literature*. See No. 9287.
- 9265 **Chasles** (Emile). *Histoire Abrégée de la Littérature Française*.
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, —.
- 9266 **Cleveland** (Charles D.). *English Literature of the Nineteenth Century*.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- 9267 **Donaldson** (John William). *Theatre of the Greeks, a series of Papers relating to the History and Criticism of the Greek Drama*. 4th edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1836.
- 9268 **Dunlap** (William). *History of the American Theatre*.
8vo. New York, 1832.
- 9269 **Dunlop** (John). *History of Roman Literature, from its Earliest Period to the Augustan Age*. 2d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- 9270 **Duyckinck** (Evert A. & George L.). *Cyclopædia of American Literature; embracing Personal and Critical notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings. From the earliest period to the present day; with Portraits, Autographs, and other Illustrations*.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. New York, 1866.

- 9271 **Eschenburg** (J. J.). *Manual of Classical Literature*. Translated from the German, with additions, by N. W. Fiske. 3d edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 9272 **Genlis** (Madame de). *L'Influence des Femmes sur la Littérature Française*. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- 9273 **Hallam** (Henry). *Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries*. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- 9274 **Hart** (John S.). *Manual of English Literature*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- 9275 **Hazlitt** (William). *Lectures on the English Comic Writers*. Delivered at the Surry Institution. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- 9276 ——— (W. Carew). *Hand-Book to the Popular, Poetical, and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain, from the Invention of Printing to the Restoration*. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 9277 **Howitt** (William and Mary). *Literature and Romance of Northern Europe*. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852.
- 9278 **Israeli** (I. d'). *Curiosities of Literature*. 2d edition. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1834.
- 9279 ——— *Curiosities of Literature*. (2d series). 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1834.
- 9280 **Knapp** (Samuel L.). *Lectures on American Literature; with Remarks on some Passages of American History*. 8vo. (2 copies). New York, 1829.
- 9281 **Laharpe** (J. F.). *Lycée; ou, Cours de Littérature, Ancienne et Moderne*. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, renfermée dans la partie Littéraire, et précédée de la Vie de l'Auteur par L. S. Auger. 8 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1813.
- 9282 **Ludewig** (Hermann E.). *The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages*. With additions and corrections by Professor Wm. W. Turner. 8vo. London, 1858.
- 9283 **Menzel** (Wolfgang). *German Literature*. Translated from the German by C. C. Felton. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1840.
- 9284 **Miller** (Samuel). *Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century: containing a Sketch of the Revolutions, and Improvements in Science, Arts, and Literature during that period*. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1803.
- 9285 **Mills** (Abraham). *The Literature, and the Literary Men of Great Britain and Ireland*. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- 9286 **Mure** (William). *Critical History of the Language, and Literature of Antient Greece*. 2d edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1854-67.
- 9287 **Raymond de Vericour** (L.). *Modern French Literature*. Revised, with Notes, by William Staughton Chase, A. M. 8vo. Boston, 1848.
- 9288 **Reed** (Henry). *Lectures on English Literature, from Chaucer to Tennyson*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1858.

- 9289 **Schlegel** (Augustus William). *Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature*, translated by John Black; revised, according to the last German edition, by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 12mo. London, 1846.
- 9290 ——— (Frederick). *Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern*. From the German. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 9291 ——— *The Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works of*. See Schlegel, No. 10169.
- 9292 **Sears, Edwards, & Felton's Classical Studies: Essays on ancient Literature and Art**. With the Biography and Correspondence of Eminent Philologists. 12mo. Boston, 1843.
- 9293 **Shaw** (Thomas B.). *Outlines of English Literature*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- 9294 **Sismondi** (J. C. L. Simonde de). *De la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe*. 2^e édition, revue et corrigée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- 9295 ——— *Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe*. Translated from the original, with Notes, by Thomas Roscoe. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
- 9296 **Stael-Holstein** (Baroness de). *A Treatise on Ancient and Modern Literature*. Illustrated by striking references to the principal events and characters that have distinguished the French Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.
- 9297 **Taine** (H. A.). *History of English Literature*. Translated by H. Van Laun. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 9298 ——— *The same*. Condensed. By John Fiske. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 9299 **Taylor** (Isaac). *Process of Historical Proof; exemplified and explained with observations on the peculiar points of the Christian evidence*. 8vo. London, 1828.
- 9300 ——— *History of the Transmission of ancient books to modern times*. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 9301 **Ticknor** (George). *History of Spanish Literature*. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- 9302 **Urquhart** (Rev. D. H.). *Commentaries on Classical Learning*. 8vo. London, 1803.
- 9303 **Vericour** (Raymond de). See Raymond de Vericour, No. 9287.
- 9304 **Warton** (Joseph). *Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope*. 5th edition, corrected. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- 9305 ——— (Thomas). *History of English Poetry, from the close of the Eleventh Century, to the commencement of the Eighteenth Century*. To which are prefixed three Dissertations. A new edition, carefully revised. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- 9306 **Willmott** (Rev. Robert Aris). *Pleasures, Objects, and Advantages of Literature*. 2d edition, revised. 18mo. London, 1852.

PSYCHOLOGY AND METAPHYSICS.

- 9307 **Ampere** (André-Marie). *Essai sur la Philosophie des Sciences, ou exposition analytique d'une classification naturelle de toutes les connaissances humaines.*
2 vols. 8vo. (Of vol. 1st 2 copies). Paris, 1843-56.
- 9308 **Argyll** (Duke of). *The Reign of Law.* 5th edition.
8vo. London, 1867.
- 9309 **Bacon** (Francis, Baron of Verulam, &c.). *The Works of.*
10 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.
- 9310 ——— *Œuvres Philosophiques, Morales et Politiques de, avec Notice Biographique par J. A. C. Buchon (Panthéon Littéraire).*
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 9311 **Bailey** (G.). *Essays on the Pursuit of Truth, &c.* See Bailey, No. 9436.
- 9312 **Belsham** (W.). *Essays, Philosophical and Moral, Historical and Literary.*
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.
- 9313 **Brewster** (Sir David). *More Worlds than one, the creed of the Philosopher, and the hope of the Christian.*
18mo. New York, 1854.
- 9314 ——— (Francis E.). *The Philosophy of the Human Nature.*
12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- 9315 **Brown** (Thomas). *Inquiry into the Relation of Cause and Effect.*
8vo. Andover, 1822.
- 9316 **Brucker**. *Historia Critica-Philosophiæ.* See No. 9327.
- 9317 **Butler** (William A.). *Lectures on the History of Ancient Philosophy.*
2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1856.
- 9318 **Collins** (T. Wharton). *Humanics.* 8vo. New York, 1860.
- 9319 **Comte** (Auguste). *Cours de Philosophie Positive.*
6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830-42.
- Tome 1^{re} contenant les Préliminaires généraux et la Philosophie Mathématique.
- “ 2^e “ la Philosophie Astronomique et la Philosophie de la Physique.
- “ 3^e “ la Philosophie Chimique et la Philosophie Biologique.
- “ 4^e “ la partie Dogmatique de la Philosophie Sociale.
- “ 5^e “ la partie Historique de la Philosophie Sociale.
- “ 6^e “ le complément de la Philosophie Sociale.
- 9320 ——— *Philosophy of Mathematics.* (A translation of volume first) by W. M. Gillespie. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 9321 ——— *Positive Philosophy.* Translated by Harriet Martineau. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1868.

- 9322 **Confucius**. The Life and Teachings of, with explanatory notes. By James Legge. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 9323 **Cousin** (Victor). Introduction to the History of Philosophy. Translated from the French by Henning Goteried Linberg. 8vo. Boston, 1833.
- 9324 ——— Course of the History of Modern Philosophy. Translated by O. W. Wight. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- 9325 ——— Lectures on the True, the Beautiful, and the Good. Increased by an Appendix on French Art. Translated, with the approbation of M. Cousin, by O. W. Wight, 8vo. New York, 1854.
- 9326 **Descartes**. Œuvres Philosophiques de, Publiées d'après les textes originaux par L. Aimé-Martin. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 9327 **Enfield** (William). History of Philosophy, from the earliest times to the beginning of the present century; drawn up from Brucker's *Historia Critica Philosophiae*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.
- 9328 **Ferguson** (Adam). History of Civil Society. See Ferguson, Nos. 9467, 9468.
- 9329 **Fichte** (de). Destination de l'Homme. Traduit de l'Allemand par Barchou de Penhoën. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- 9330 ——— (J. G.). The Science of Knowledge. Translated from the German by A. C. Kroeger. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 9331 ——— The Science of Rights. Translated from the German, by A. E. Kroeger. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 9332 **Field** (George). Outlines of Analogical Philosophy; being a primary view of the Principles, Relations, and Purposes of Nature, Science, and Art. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- 9333 **Figuier** (Louis). The Day after Death; or, our Future Life, according to Science. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 9334 **Froude** (James Anthony). Short Studies on Great Subjects. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 9335 **Gale** (Theophilus). The Court of the Gentiles; or, a Discourse touching the Original of Human Literature, both Philologic and Philosophic, from the Scriptures and Jewish Church. (In 4 parts). 2 vols. 4to. Oxon, & London, 1672-77.
- 9336 **Gassendi** (P.). ~~==~~ *Epicuri Philosophiae*. (2 vols. in one). Fol. Lugduni, 1675.
- 9337 **Gerando** (Baron Joseph-Mar. de). Histoire comparée des Systèmes de Philosophie, considérés relativement aux principes des Connaissances Humaines. 2^e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822-23.
- 9338 **Good** (John Mason). The Book of Nature. 3d edition, corrected. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1834.
- 9339 **Hamilton** (Sir William). Philosophy of, arranged and edited by O. W. Wight. 4th edition. 8vo. New York, 1837.

- 9340 **Hamilton** (Sir William). Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education and University Reform. Chiefly from the Edinburgh Review, corrected, vindicated, enlarged, in notes and appendices. With an introductory Essay by Robert Turnbull. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 9341 ——— Lectures on Metaphysic and Logic. (Vol. I. Metaphysics, Vol. II. Logic.) 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1859-60.
- 9342 **Hickok** (Laurens P.). Rational Psychology; or the Subjective Idea and the Objective Law of all Intelligence. 8vo. Auburn, 1849.
- 9343 ——— Rational Cosmology: or the Eternal Principles and the Necessary Laws of the Universe. 2d edition, with revision and notes. 8vo. New York, 1861.
- 9344 **Hitchcock** (Edward). The Plurality of Worlds. With an Introduction by Edward Hitchcock. See Plurality, No. 9359.
- 9345 **Hume** (David). Essays and Treatises on several subjects. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1784.
- 9346 ——— Treatise of Human Nature. See Hume, No. 9402.
- 9347 **Kames** (Henry Home of). Sketches of the History of Man; considerably enlarged by the last additions and corrections of the Author. A new edition, with a General Index. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1807.
- 9348 **Lasalle** (Albert-François de). Conjectures Philosophiques Religieuses et Politiques. 8vo. Metz, 1833.
- 9349 **Legge** (James). The Life and Teachings of Confucius. See Confucius, No. 9322.
- 9350 **Lerminier** (E.). De l'Influence de la Philosophie du XVIII^e Siècle, sur la Législation et la Sociabilité du XIX^e. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- 9351 **Lewes** (George Henry). The Biographical History of Philosophy, from its Origin in Greece down to the Present day. Library edition, much enlarged and thoroughly revised. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- 9352 **Mackintosh** (James). Progress of Ethical Philosophy. See Mackintosh, No. 9492.
- 9353 **Malebranche** (N.). Search after Truth. See Malebranche, No. 9409.
- 9354 **Marsh** (Rev. James). The Remains of the Rev. James Marsh, D. D., late President and Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, in the University of Vermont; with a Memoir of his Life. 2d edition. 8vo. Burlington, 1845.
- 9355 **Morell** (J. D.). Historical and Critical View of the Speculative Philosophy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. (Complete in one volume). 8vo. New York, 1849.
- 9356 ——— (Thomas). Elements of the History of Philosophy and Science, from the earliest Authentic Records to the commencement of the 18th Century. 8vo. London, 1827.

- 9357 Oersted** (Hans Christian). *The Soul in Nature, with supplementary contributions.* Translated from the German by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. 16mo. London, 1852.
- 9358 Park** (Rev. Roswell). *Pantology; or, a Systematic Survey of Human Knowledge; proposing a Classification of all its Branches, and illustrating their History, Relations, Uses, and Objects;* 4th edition, corrected and brought down to the present date. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- 9359 Plurality of Worlds.** With an Introduction by Edward Hitchcock. A new edition, to which is added a Supplementary Dialogue, in which the Author's reviewers are reviewed. 12mo. Boston, 1855.
- 9360 Powell** (Rev. Baden). *The Unity of Worlds and of Nature; three Essays on the spirit of the Inductive Philosophy; the Plurality of Worlds; and the Philosophy of Creation.* 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1856.
- 9361 ———** *Plurality of Worlds.* See *Plurality*, No. 9359.
- 9362 Proclus.** *The Philosophical and Mathematical Commentaries of Proclus, the First Book of Euclid's Elements.* To which are added a History of the Restoration of Platonic Theology, by the latter Platonist, and a Translation from the Greek of Proclus's Theological Elements. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1792.
- 9363 Raymundi** (Lullii). *Opera ea quae ad inventam ab ipso artem universalem, &c., pertinent.* 12mo. Agentinæ, 1592.
- 9364 Ritter** (Dr. Henri). *Histoire de la Philosophie.* Traduite de l'Allemand par C. J. Tissot. Premier partie Histoire de la Philosophie Ancienne. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835-36.
- 9365 ———** *The History of ancient Philosophy.* Translated from the German, by Alexander J. W. Morrison. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1838-46.
- 9366 Schlegel** (Frederick). *The Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language in a course of Lectures,* translated from the German by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 12mo. London, 1847.
- 9367 Shepherd** (Lady Mary). *Essays on the Perception of an External Universe, and other subjects connected with the Doctrine of Causation.* 8vo. London, 1827.
- 9368 Spencer** (Herbert). *First Principles of a New System of Philosophy.* 2d edition. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- 9369 ———** *Recent Discussions in Science, Philosophy, and Morals.* 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 9370 ———** *Principles of Psychology.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1871-73.
- 9371 Stewart** (Dugald). *General View of the Progress of Metaphysical, Ethical, and Political Philosophy, since the Revival of Letters; in two Dissertations.* (2 parts in one). 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- 9372 Sweetser** (William). *Human Life: Considered in its present condition and future developments, especially with reference to its duration.* 12mo. New York, 1867.

- 9373 **Tennemann**. Manual of the History of Philosophy. Translated from the German, by the Rev. Arthur Johnson. Revised, enlarged, and continued, by J. R. Morell. 16mo. London, 1852.
- 9374 **Tucker** (Abraham). Light of Nature Pursued. 2d edition, revised and corrected, together with Account of the Life of the Author, by Sir H. P. St.-John Mildmay.
7 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.
- 9375 **Turner** (Sharon). The Sacred History of the World, as Displayed in the Creation, and Subsequent Events, to the Deluge; attempted to be philosophically considered, in a series of Letters to a Son.
3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836.
- 9376 **Weiss** (Colonel de). Principes Philosophiques, Politiques et Moraux.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- 9377 **Zeller** (Dr. E.) Socrates and the Socratic Schools. Translated from the German by Oswald J. Reichel. 8vo. London, 1868.
-

LOGIC AND INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

-
- 9378 **Abercrombie** (John). Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers, and the Investigation of Truth. 2d Edinburgh edition.
18mo. New York, 1836.
- 9379 **Aldrich**. The Rudiments of the Art of Logic. Literally translated from the Text of Aldrich, with Explanatory Notes. 4th edition.
12mo. Oxford, 1832.
- 9380 **Aristotle**. The Organon, or Logical Treatises of, with the Introduction of Porphyry. Literally translated with notes, syllogistic examples, analysis, and introduction. By Octavius Freire Owen, M. A.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852.
- 9381 ———— Logique. See Saint-Hilaire, No. 9415.
- 9382 **Bailey** (G.). Formation and Publication of Opinions. See Bailey, No. 9435.
- 9383 ———— (Samuel). The Theory of Reasoning. 2d edition.
8vo. London, 1852.
- 9384 ———— Letters on the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 1st series.
8vo. London, 1855.

- 9385 **Beattie** (James). *Essays on Poetry and Music, as they affect the Mind; on Laughter, and Ludicrous Composition; on the Usefulness of Classical Learning.* 3d edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1779.
- 9386 **Blakey** (Robert). *Historical Sketch of Logic, from the earliest times to the present day.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- 9387 **Boyd** (Rev. James R.). *Elements of Logic: on the basis of Lectures, by William Barron. With large supplementary additions, chiefly from Watts, Abercrombie, Brown, Whately, Mills, and Thomson.* 12mo. New York, 1856.
- 9388 **Brown** (Thomas). *Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind.* 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.
- 9389 **Cicero**. *Tusculan Disputations of.* A new edition, revised and corrected by W. H. Main. 8vo. London, 1824.
- 9390 **Cogan** (T.). *Philosophical Treatise on the Passions.* From the last London edition. 8vo. Boston, 1821.
- 9391 **Condillac**. *Logique.* See Vol. 30, No. 11327.
- 9392 **Crousaz** (J. P. de). *La Logique; ou, Système de Réflexions, qui peuvent contribuer à la netteté et à l'étendue de nos connaissances.* 4 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1725.
- 9393 **Dick** (Thomas). *On the Improvement of Society by the Diffusion of Knowledge.* 18mo. New York, 1835.
- 9394 **Duhamel** (J.-M.-C.). *Des Méthodes dans les Sciences de Raisonnement.* 5 parts in 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1865-70.
- 9395 **Everett** (Charles Carroll). *The Science of Thought; a System of Logic.* 12mo. Boston, 1870.
- 9396 **Fauvel-Gouraud** (Francis). *Phreno-Mnemotechny; or, the Art of Memory: the series of Lectures, Explanatory of the Principles of the System, delivered in New York and Philadelphia in the beginning of 1844.* 8vo. New York, 1845.
- 9397 **Hamilton** (Sir William). *Logic.* See Hamilton, No. 9341.
- 9398 **Hedge** (Levi). *Elements of Logick; or, a Summary of the General Principles and Different Modes of Reasoning.* Stereotype edition. 8vo. Boston, 1840.
- 9399 ———— *The same.* 8vo. New York, 1842.
- 9400 **Heineccii** (Jo. Gottl.). *Elementa Philosophiæ Rationalis et Moralis, ex principiis admodum evidentibus justo ordine adornata. Præmissa est Historia Philosophica Editio quinta emendatio.* 8vo. Amstelædami, 1757.
- 9401 **Hickok** (Laurens P.). *Empirical Psychology; or, the Human Mind as given in Consciousness.* 2d edition. 12mo. New York, 1862.
- 9402 **Hume** (David). *Treatise of Human Nature: being an attempt to introduce the experimental method of reasoning into Moral Subjects.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.
- 9403 **Hunt** (Robert). *Panthæa, the Spirit of Nature.* 8vo. London, 1849.

- 9404 **Lecky** (W. E. H.). *History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe.* Revised edition.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 9405 **Locke** (John). *An Essay concerning Human Understanding.*
2d American edition. 3 vols. 12mo. Brattleboro, 1806.
- 9406 ——— The same. (A new edition, 2 vols. in one).
8vo. New York, 1824.
- 9407 **Mahan** (Rev. Asa). *The Science of Logic; or, an Analysis of the Laws of Thought.*
8vo. New York, 1868.
- 9408 ——— *System of Intellectual Philosophy.* Revised and enlarged from the 2d edition.
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 9409 **Malebranche** (Nicholas). *Treatise concerning the Search after Truth; The whole work compleat. To which is added the Author's Treatise of Nature and Grace, being a consequence of the Principles contained in the Search: together with his Answer to the Animadversions, &c.* All translated by T. Taylor.
Fol. Oxford, 1694.
- 9410 **McCosh** (James). *Laws of Discursive Thought: being a Text-Book of Formal Logic.*
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 9411 **Mill** (John Stuart). *A System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive; being a connected View of the Principles of Evidence, and the Methods of Scientific Investigation.*
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.
- 9412 **Porter** (Noah). *The Human Intellect: with an Introduction upon Psychology and the Soul.* Second edition.
8vo. New York, 1869.
- 9413 **Reid** (Thomas). *An Inquiry into the Human Mind, on the Principles of Common Sense.* 5th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1801.
- 9414 ——— *The Works of.* With an Account of his Life and Writings, by Dugald Stewart. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1822.
- 9415 **Saint-Hilaire** (J. Barthélemy). *De la Logique d'Aristote.*
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 9416 **Stewart** (Dugald). *Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind.*
8vo. Philadelphia, 1793.
- 9417 ——— *Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind.* 6th edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.
- 9418 ——— *Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind.* (2 vols. in one).
8vo. Boston, 1821.
- 9419 ——— *Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind.* (Vol. 3d only).
8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 9420 ——— *Philosophical Essays.* 3d edition.
8vo. (2 copies.) Edinburgh, 1818.
- 9421 **Swedenborg** (Emanuel). *Outlines of a Philosophical Argument on the Infinite, and the final cause of Creation; and on the Intercourse between the Soul and the Body.* Translated from the Latin, by James John Garth Wilkinson.
8vo. London, 1847.

- 9422 **Swedenborg** (Emanuel). Posthumous Tracts.. Translated from the Latin, by James John Garth Wilkinson.
8vo. London, 1847.
- 9423 **Taylor** (Isaac). Elements of Thought. 2d edition.
12mo. New York, 1851.
- 9424 **Thomson** (William). An outline of the necessary Laws of Thought; a Treatise on pure and applied Logic. 3d edition, much enlarged.
12mo. London, 1854.
- 9425 **Tucker** (A.). Light of Nature pursued. See Tucker, No. 9374.
- 9426 **Upham** (Thomas C.). Outlines of Imperfect and Disordered Mental Action.
18mo. New York, 1840.
- 9427 **Watts** (Isaac). Logic; or, the Right Use of Reason in the Inquiry after Truth. With a Variety of Rules to guard against Error in the Affairs of Religion and Human Life, as well as in the Sciences. A new edition.
12mo. Berwick, 1793.
- 9428 **Wayland** (Francis). Elements of Intellectual Philosophy.
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 9429 **Whately** (Richard). Elements of Logic; comprising the Substance of the Article in the Encyclopædia Metropolitana. With Additions, &c. Stereotype edition.
12mo. (2 copies.) Boston, 1848.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY, LAW OF NATURE AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

- 9430 **Abercrombie** (John). The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. From the 2d Edinburgh edition. With Questions for the Examination of Students.
18mo. New York, 1836.
- 9431 **Adams** (Jasper). Elements of Moral Philosophy.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- 9432 ——— Elements of Moral Philosophy.
8vo. Cambridge, 1837.
- 9433 **Amory** (Thomas). Grove's Moral Philosophy. See No. 9477.
- 9434 **Aristotle** Ethics and Politics; comprising his Practical Philosophy. Translated from the Greek. Illustrated by Introductions and Notes, the Critical History of his Life, and a new Analysis of his Speculative Works. By John Gillies. 3d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.

- 9435 **Bailey** (George). *Essays on the Formation and Publication of Opinions, and on other Subjects.* From the last London edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 9436 ——— *Essays on the Pursuit of Truth, on the Progress of Knowledge, and the Fundamental Principle of all Evidence and Expectation.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 9437 **Beattie** (James). *Dissertations, Moral and Critical.* 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1783.
- 9438 ——— *Elements of Moral Science.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1790–93.
- 9439 **Bentham** (Jeremy). *An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation.* A new edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
- 9440 **Blakey** (Robert). *History of Moral Science.* 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.
- 9441 **Boyd** (Rev. J. R.). *Eclectic Moral Philosophy.* 12mo. New York, 1849.
- 9442 **Bruce** (John). *Elements of the Science of Ethics, on the Principles of Natural Philosophy.* 8vo. London, 1786.
- 9443 **Bruyere** (La). See Labruyere, Nos. 9488, 9489.
- 9444 **Bucke** (Charles). *On the Beauties, Harmonies, and Sublimities of Nature.* 18mo. New York, 1868.
- 9445 **Burlamaqui** (J. J.). *The Principles of Natural and Politic Law.* Translated into English by Mr. Nugent. 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1807.
- 9446 **Bush** (Rev. George). *Dymond's Principles of Morality.* See No. 9462.
- 9447 **Chalmers** (Rev. Thomas). *On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as manifested in the Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man.* (Bridgewater Treatises). 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- 9448 **Charron** (Peter.) *On Wisdome, three Books written in French.* Translated by Samson Lennard. 8vo. London, 1630.
- 9449 ——— *De la Sagesse.* See No. 9496.
- 9450 **Cicero**. *Five Books de Finibus; or, concerning the Last Object of Desire and Aversion.* By S. Parker. New edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1812.
- 9451 ——— *de Officiis; or, his Treatise concerning the Moral Duties of Mankind. To which are subjoined, his Moral Paradoxes; the Vision of Scipio concerning a Future State; and his Letter on the Duties of a Magistrate. With Notes, Historical and Explanatory.* Translated by William Guthrie. 8vo. London, 1820.
- 9452 **Cogan** (T.). *Ethical Questions; or, Speculations on the principal Subjects of Controversy in Moral Philosophy.* 8vo. London, 1817.
- 9453 **Coleridge** (Samuel Taylor). *Aids to Reflection* 6th edition. 12mo. New York, 1847.

- 9454 **Combe** (George). Lectures on Moral Philosophy, delivered before the Philosophical Association, at Edinburgh, in the winter session of 1835 and 1836. 12mo. Boston, 1840.
- 9455 **Dagg** (J. L.). The Elements of Moral Science. 12mo. New York, 1860.
- 9456 **Desbordeliers** (A.). Morale Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- 9457 **Des Cartes** (René). Les Passions de l'Ame. Le Monde; ou, Traité de la Lumière et la Géométrie. 12mo. Paris, 1726.
- 9458 **Dewar** (Daniel). Elements of Moral Philosophy and of Christian Ethics. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- 9459 **Dewette**. Human Life; or, Practical Ethics. Translated from the German by Samuel Osgood. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1842.
- 9460 **Dodsley** (R.). Economy of Human Life. In two Parts. 8vo. Kelso, 1802.
- 9461 **Duty of Man**. See No. 9541.
- 9462 **Dymond** (Jonathan). Essays on the Principles of Morality, and on the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind. With a Preface by the Rev. George Bush. 8vo. New York, 1836.
- 9463 **Eliot** (William G.). Lectures to Young Men. 7th edition. 16mo. Boston, 1858.
- 9464 **England** (George). An Inquiry into the Morals of the Ancients. 4to. London, 1735.
- 9465 **Epictetus**. All the Works of, which are now extant; consisting of his Discourses preserved by Arrian, in four Books, the Enchiridion, and Fragments. Translated from the Greek by Eliz. Carter; with Notes. 4to. London, 1758.
- 9466 **Felltham** (Owen). Resolves, Divine, Moral, and Political, a new edition, revised and amended. With a short account of the Author and his writings. By James Cumming. 12mo. London, 1806.
- 9467 **Ferguson** (Adam). An Essay on the History of Civil Society. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1782.
- 9468 ——— An Essay on the History of Civil Society. 4to. Edinburgh, 1767.
- 9469 ——— Principles of Moral and Political Science; being chiefly a Retrospect of Lectures delivered in the College of Edinburgh. 2d vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1792.
- 9470 **Foster** (John). Essays; in a Series of Letters to a Friend. (2 vols. in one). 12mo. Boston, 1811.
- 9471 **French** (Rev. J. W.). Short Course of Instruction in the Practical Part of Ethics. 8vo. New York, 1858.
- 9472 **Gisborne** (Thomas). The Principles of Moral Philosophy investigated and briefly applied to Constitution of Civil Society; together with Remarks, &c. 8vo. London, 1789.
- 9473 ——— An Inquiry into the Duties of Men in the Higher and Middle Classes of Society in Great Britain, resulting from their respective Stations, Professions, and Employments. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

- 74 **Gros** (Johan. Daniel). Natural Principles of Rectitude, for the Conduct of Man in all States and Situations of Life; demonstrated and explained in a systematic Treatise on Moral Philosophy. 8vo. New York, 1795.
- 75 **Grotius** (Hugo). The Rights of War and Peace; wherein are explained the Law of Nature and Nations. Translated from the Latin, with Notes, by J. Barbeyrac. Fol. London, 1738.
- 76 ——— De Jure Belli ac Pacis; Libri tres. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1670.
- 77 **Grove** (Henry). A System of Moral Philosophy. Published from the Author's Manuscript, with his latest Improvements and Corrections; by Thomas Amory. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1749.
- 78 **Hale** (Matthew). Primitive Origination of Mankind, considered and examined according to the Light of Nature. Fol. London, 1677.
- 79 **Haven** (Joseph). Moral Philosophy: including Theoretical and Practical Ethics. 12mo. Boston, 1870.
- 80 ——— Mental Philosophy; including the Intellect, Sensibilities, and Will. 12mo. Boston, 1870.
- 81 **Heineccii** (Jo. Gottl.). *Moralis*. See Heineccii, No. 9400.
- 82 **Hickok** (Laurens P.). System of Moral Science. 8vo. Schenectady, 1853.
- 83 **Hume** (David). Essays and Treatises on several subjects. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1784.
- 84 **Hutcheson** (Francis). A short Introduction to Moral Philosophy. In three Books. Containing the Elements of Ethics and the Law of Nature. Translated from the Latin. 2d edition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1753.
- 85 ——— A System of Moral Philosophy. In three Books. (2 vols. in one). 4to. London, 1755.
- 86 **Jouffroy**. Introduction to Ethics; including a Critical Survey of Moral Systems. Translated from the French by William H. Channing. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1840.
- 87 **Kay** (Joseph). The Social Condition and Education of the People in England. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- 88 **Labruyere** (Jean de). Les Caractères de Thèophraste avec les Caractères, ou, les Mœurs de ce Siècle. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de quelques notes sur ces deux ouvrages, et de la défense de Labruyere et de ses Caractères. Par Coste. 2 vols. 12mo. Dublin, 1778.
- 89 ——— Les Caractères; ou, les Mœurs de ce Siècle. See No. 9496.
- 90 **Lecky** (William E. H.). History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870.

- 9491 **Lieber** (Francis). *Manual of Political Ethics: designed chiefly for the Use of Colleges and Students at Law. Part I.*
8vo. (2 copies.) Boston, 1838.
- 9492 **Mackintosh** (James). *A General View of the Progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th Centuries.* 2d edition.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 9493 **Mandeville**. *Fable of the Bees.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1728.
- 9494 **Maurice** (F. D.). *Social Morality. 21 Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge.* 8vo. London & Cambridge, 1869.
- 9495 **Mill** (John Stuart). *On Liberty.* 3d edition.
16mo. Boston, 1864.
- 9496 **Moralistes** (Français). *De la Sagesse, par Pierre Charron.—Pensées de Blaise Pascal.—Réflexions, ou Sentences et Maximes Morales, du Duc de la Rochefoucauld.—Les Caractères, ou les Mœurs de ce Siècle, par Jean de Labruyere. Œuvres de Vauvenargues avec Notices Biographiques par J. A. C. Buchon. (Panthéon Littéraire).* Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 9497 **Nettleton** (William). *A Treatise on Virtue and Happiness.* 7th edition.
12mo. Edinburgh, 1774.
- 9498 **Paley** (William). *The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy.* 8th American edition.
8vo. Boston, 1815.
- 9499 ——— *The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy.*
18mo. Bridgeport, 1827.
- 9500 ——— *The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. With Additions and Improvements.* (2 vols. in one).
18mo. New York, 1835.
- 9501 **Payne** (George). *Elements of Mental and Moral Science.* 2d edition, enlarged.
8vo. London, 1842.
- 9502 **Pictet** (B.). *La Morale Chrétienne; ou, l'art de bien vivre. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée.*
8 vols. 18mo. Genève, 1709.
- 9503 **Plato**. *Divine Dialogues; together with the Apology of Socrates. Translated from the original Greek, with Introductory Dissertations and Notes from M. Dacier and others.* 3d edition, carefully revised and corrected after Sydenham and Taylor.
18mo. London, 1841.
- 9504 **Plutarch**. *Morals, by way of Abstract. Done from the Greek.*
8vo. London, 1707.
- 9505 ——— *Morals: translated from the Greek by several Hands.* 5th edition, revised and corrected from the many Errors of the former Editions.
5 vols. 18mo. London, 1718.
- 9506 ——— *Chaeronensis scripta Moralia. Graece et Latine. (Panthéon Littéraire).* 1st vol. roy 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- 9507 **Prudence**, Humaine; ou, moyens par lesquels on peut avancer sa Fortune, &c.
12mo. Berne, 1742.

- 18 **Puffendorf** (Baron). *The Law of Nature and Nations*. Eight Books. Done into English by Basil Kennett, to which are added all the large Notes of Barbeyrac, translated from the best edition; together with large Tables to the whole. 4th edition, carefully corrected. To which is now prefixed Barbeyrac's prefatory discourse. Fol. London, 1729.
- 9 ——— *The Whole Duty of Man according to the Law of Nature*. 4th edition, with Notes of Barbeyrac, and many other additions, &c. 8vo. London, 1716.
- 0 **Rochefoucauld** (Duc de la). *Reflexions; ou, Sentences et Maximes morales*. See No. 9496.
- 1 **Rutherford** (T.). *Institutes of Natural Law; being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius De Jure Belli et Pacis*. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1754–56.
- 2 ——— *Institutes of Natural Law; being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius De Jure Belli et Pacis*. Second American edition. 8vo. Baltimore, 1832.
- 3 **Seneca**. *Morals, by way of Abstract*. To which is added a Discourse, under the Title of an After-Thought, by Sir Roger L'Estrange. 9th edition. 8vo. London, 1705.
- 4 ——— *Philosophi Opera Omnia, accessit a viris doctis ad Senecam annotatorum delectus*. 2 vols. 12mo. Lipsiae, 1841.
- 5 ——— *Œuvres complètes de Sénèque le Philosophe, avec la traduction en Français*. Publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 6 **Shaftesbury** (Anthony, Earl of). *Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times; with a Collection of Letters*. 3 vols. 12mo. —, 1758.
- 7 **Smith** (Adam) *The Theory of the Moral Sentiments; or, an Essay towards an Analysis of the Principles of, &c.: to which is added a Dissertation on the Origin of Languages*. From the last English edition. (2 vols. in one). 8vo. Boston, 1817.
- 8 ——— *The same*. New edition, with a Biographical and Critical Memoir of the Author, by Dugald Stewart. 12mo. London, 1853.
- 9 ——— (Rev. Samuel Stanhope). *Lectures, corrected and improved, which have been delivered for a series of years in the College of New Jersey, on the subjects of Moral and Political Philosophy*. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1812.
- 0 ——— (Reverend Sydney). *Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806*. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- Spencer** (Herbert). *Social Statics; or, the Conditions essential to Human Happiness Specified, and the first of them Developed*. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- Stael-Holstein** (Mad. la Baronne de). *L'Influence des Passions sur le Bonheur des individus et des nations*. 8vo. Lausanne, 1796.

- 9523 **Stewart** (Dugald). *Outlines of Moral Philosophy*. 3d edition, corrected. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.
- 9524 ——— The same. 4th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.
- 9525 **Taylor** (Isaac). *Natural History of Enthusiasm*. 12mo. Boston, 1830.
- 9526 ——— *Natural History of Enthusiasm*. From the 9th London edition. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- 9527 ——— *Fanaticism*. 12mo. New York, 1834.
- 9528 **Theophrasti**. *Characteres, Marci Antonini Commentarii*. Græce et Latine. (Panthéon Littéraire). 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 9529 **Transactions** of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science; for 1867 and 1869. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868-70.
- 9530 **Tucker** (A). *Light of Nature pursued*. See Tucker, No. 9374.
- 9531 **Turnbull**. *Principles of Moral Philosophy*. 8vo. No title-page.
- 9532 **Urcullu** (J. B. de). *Lecciones de Moral, Virtud y Urbanidad*, nueva edicion. 24mo. Paris, 1858.
- 9533 **Vauvenargues**. *Œuvres*. See No. 9496
- 9534 **Verplanck** (Gulian C.). *An Essay on the Doctrine of Contracts; being an Inquiry how Contracts are affected in Law and Morals by Concealment, Error, or Inadequate Price*. 8vo. New York, 1825.
- 9535 ——— *Right Moral Influence and Use of Liberal Studies*. 8vo. New York, 1833.
- 9536 **Wainewright** (Rev. Latham). *A Vindication of Dr. Paley's Theory of Morals from the principal Objections of Mr. Dugald Stewart, Mr. Gisborne, Dr. Pearson, and Dr. Thomas*. With an Appendix. 8vo. London, 1830.
- 9537 **Ware** (John F. W.). *Home Life: What it Is, and What it Needs*. 16mo. Boston, 1864.
- 9538 **Wayland** (Francis). *Elements of Moral Science*. 8vo. Boston, 1838.
- 9539 ——— *Elements of Moral Science*. 12mo. Boston, 1856.
- 9540 **Whewell** (William). *Elements of Morality, including Polity*. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1845.
- 9541 **Whole Duty of Man**, laid down in a plain familiar way, for the use of all, but especially the meanest reader. A new edition. 16mo. London, 1821.
- 9542 **Witherspoon** (Rev. John). *Lectures on Moral Philosophy*. Carefully revised, and freed from the Errors of former editions. To which is added, by the same Author, an Address to the Students of the Senior Class, and Letters on Education and Marriage. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1822.

POETRY AND FICTION.

- 3 **Abbey** (Henry). Stories in Verse. 16mo New York, 1869.
- 4 **About** (Edmond). L'Homme à l'Oreille Cassée. 6^e édition.
16mo. Paris, 1871.
- 5 ———. Le Nez d'un Notaire. 8^e édition. 16mo. Paris, 1871.
- 6 **Adams** (Rev. H. C.). Tales of the Civil Wars.
16mo. London, 1871.
- 7 **Aeschyli et Sophoclis**. Tragaediae et Fragmenta. (Graece et Latine).
Roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1842.
- 8 **Aeschylus**. The Tragedies of, translated by Rev. R. Potter. To which is prefixed an Essay on the Grecian Drama, &c.
18mo. New York, 1836.
- 9 **Aesop**. The Fables of, with a Life of the Author, and embellished with one hundred and twelve Plates.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1793.
- 0 **Aguilar** (Grace). The Days of Bruce; A Story from Scottish History.
2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 1 **Aikin** (Dr). British Poets. See No. 9589.
- 2 **Ainslie** (Hew). Scottish Songs, Ballads, and Poems.
12mo. New York, 1855.
- 3 **Akenside** (Mark). The Poetical Works of.
18mo. London, 1845.
- 4 **Alcée**. Poèmes. See No. 9874.
- 5 **Alomane**. Poèmes. See No. 9874.
- 6 **Alfieri** (Vittorio). The Tragedies of, translated from the Italian by Charles Lloyd.
3 vols. 18mo. London, 1815.
- 7 **Amelia**. Poems. Tenth edition, enlarged.
12mo. New York, 1851.
- 8 **Anacreon**. Poèmes. See Nos. 9870, 9874.
- 9 **Anderson** (Rev. Joseph). Poem. See Oration, No. 10240.
- 0 **André** (Major J.). The Cow-Chace, an Heroic Poem, in three Cantos. See Cow-Chace, No. 9636.
- 1 **Anthon**. Virgil. See No. 9970.
- 2 **Apollonius**. Poèmes. See Nos. 9722, 9874.
- 3 **Arabian Nights'** Entertainments. The Thousand and One Nights. A new Translation, from the Arabic, with copious Notes, by Edward William Lane. Illustrated.
3 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1841.
- 4 **Aristophanis**. Comoediae et perditarum Fragmenta, ex nova recensione Gulielmi Dindorf. Gr. et Lat. (Panthéon Littéraire).
Roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1838.

- 9565 **Arnold** (W. D. Lieut. 58th Reg. B. N. I.). *Oakfield; or, Fellowship in the East.* 16mo. Boston, 1855.
- 9566 **Atkins** (Sergeant). See Sergeant Atkins, No. 9914.
- 9567 **Auerbach** (Berthold). *Works.* 4 vols. Boston, 1869-74.
1. *On the Heights.* 16mo.
 2. *Villa Eden: The Country-House on the Rhine.* 8vo.
 3. *Edelweiss.* 18mo.
 4. *German Tales.* 18mo.
- 9568 **Bacchylide**. *Poèmes.* See No. 9874.
- 9569 **Bailey** (Philip James). *Festus; a Poem.* 9th American edition. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- 9570 ——— *The Angel World, and other Poems.* 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- 9571 **Balzac** (H. de). *Scènes de la Vie de Province.* 9 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1870-72.
1. *Ursule Mirouët.*
 2. *Eugénie Grandet.*
 3. *Les Célibataires.* I. *Pierrette—Le curé de Tours.*
 4. *Les Célibataires.* II. *Un Ménage de Garçon.*
 5. *Les Parisiens en Province, l'Illustre Gaudissart.* *La Muse du Département.*
 6. *Les Rivalités—La Veille Fille—Le Cabinet des Antiques.*
 7. *Le Lys dans la Vallée.*
 8. *Illusions Perdues.* I. *Les deux Poètes—Un Grand homme de province à Paris.*
 9. *Illusions Perdus.* II. *Un Grand homme de province—Ève et David.*
- 9572 **Baring-Gould** (S.). *Curious Myths of the Middle Ages.* 16mo. Boston, 1867.
- 9573 **Baskerville** (Alfred). *The Poetry of Germany, consisting of selections from upward of seventy of the most celebrated poets, translated into English Verse, with the original text on the opposite page, 2d edition.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- 9574 **Ben Jonson**. *Works of.* See Johnson, No. 9770.
- 9575 **Bernardin^de Saint Pierre** (J. H.). *Paul and Virginia.* Translated from the French by Helen Maria Williams. 18mo. New York, 1852.
- 9576 ——— *Paul et Virginie.* 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 9577 **Bethune** (Geo. W.). *The British Female Poets.* 8vo. Philadelphia, ———.
- 9578 **Biernatzki**. *The Hallig: or, the Sheepfold in the Waters. A tale of humble life on the Coast of Schleswig. Translated from the German by Mrs. George P. Marsh. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author.* 12mo. Boston, 1856.
- 9579 **Bion**. *Poèmes.* See No. 9874.
- 9580 **Boccaccio**. *The Decameron, or Ten Days' Entertainment. With 18 Steel Engravings.* 12mo. New York, 1855.

- 9581 **Boileau** (Despréaux). Œuvres complètes de, contenant ses Poésies, ses Ecrits en Prose, sa Traduction de Longin, ses Lettres à Racine, à Brossette et à diverses autres personnes; avec les Variantes, les Textes d'Horace, de Juvenal, &c.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- 9582 ——— Œuvres complètes de, précédées des œuvres de Malherbe, suivies des œuvres poétiques de J. B. Rousseau.
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 9583 **Book** (The) of Humour, Wit, and Wisdom: A Manual of Table-Talk.
16mo. London, 1865.
- 9584 **Brace** (Charles Loring). Home-Life in Germany.
12mo. New York, 1853.
- 9585 **Breton de los Herresos** (Don Manuel). Obras escogidas, edicion autorizada por su autor y selecta por si mismo, Con un Prologo, por Don Juan Eugenio Hartzenbusch.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- 9586 **British Ballads**. The Book of. First and second series.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- 9587 **British Drama** (The) Illustrated. Published by John Dicks.
4 vols. 12mo. London, 1868.
- 9588 **British Poets**. Selections from the British Poets. By Fitz-Greene Halleck.
2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1840.
- 9589 **British Poets**. Select Works of. By Dr. Aikin.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- 9590 **Brown** (Charles Brockden). Novels.
7 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1827.
1. Wieland, with a Memoir of the Author.
 2. Arthur Mervyn; or Memoirs of the year 1793. 2 vols.
 3. Ormond; or the Secret Witness.
 4. Edgar Huntly; or Memoirs of a Sleep Walker.
 5. Jane Talbot.
 6. Clara Howard.
- 9591 **Browning** (Robert). Poems. 2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1866.
- 9592 ——— Men and Women. 16mo. Boston, 1867.
- 9593 **Bulfinch** (Stephen G.). The Harp and Cross: A Collection of Religious Poetry. 12mo. Boston, 1861.
- 9594 ——— (Thomas). The Age of Fable; or, Stories of Gods and Heroes. 3d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1858.
- 9595 ——— The Age of Chivalry. Part I. King Arthur and his Knights. Part II. The Mabinogion; or Welsh Popular Tales. 12mo. Boston, 1859.
- 9596 ——— Legends of Charlemagne; or, Romance of the Middle Ages. 12mo. Boston, 1864.
- 9597 **Bulwer Lytton** (Sir Edward). The Poetical and Dramatic Works. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1852-54.

9598 Bulwer Lytton (Sir Edward). Novels.

39 vols. 18mo. Leipzig, 1842-62.

Pelham, 1 vol.—Eugene Aram, 1 vol.—Paul Clifford, 1 vol.—Zanoni, 1 vol.—Last Days of Pompeii, 1 vol.—The Disowned, 1 vol.—Ernest Maltravers, 1 vol.—Alice, 1 vol.—Eva, and the Pilgrims of the Rhine, 1 vol.—Devereux, 1 vol.—Godolphin and Falkland, 1 vol.—Rienzi, 1 vol.—Night and Morning, 1 vol.—The Last of the Barons, 2 vols.—Athens, 2 vols.—The Poems and Ballads of Schiller, 1 vol.—Lucretia, 2 vols.—Harold, the last of the Saxon Kings, 2 vols.—King Arthur, 2 vols.—The New Timon, and the Lady of Lyons, 1 vol.—The Caxtons, 2 vols.—My Novel, 4 vols.—What will he do with it, 4 vols.—The Dramatic Works, 2 vols.—A Strange Story, 2 vols. Caxtoniana, 2 vols.

9599 ———— Novels.

42 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1867.

1. The Caxtons. 2 vols.
2. My Novel. 4 vols.
3. What will he do with it? 3 vols.
4. Devereux. 2 vols.
5. Last Days of Pompeii. 2 vols.
6. Rienzi. 2 vols.
7. Leila. 1 vol.
8. The Last of the Barons. 2 vols.
9. Harold. 2 vols.

10. The Pilgrims of the Rhine. 1 vol.
11. Eugene Aram. 2 vols.
12. Zanoni. 2 vols.
13. Pelham. 2 vols.
14. The Disowned. 2 vols.
15. Paul Clifford. 2 vols.
16. Godolphin. 1 vol.
17. Ernest Maltravers. 4 vols.
18. Night and Morning. 2 vols.
19. Lucretia. 2 vols.
20. A Strange Story. 2 vols.

9600 ———— What will he do with it? By Pisistratus Caxton. A Novel. 8vo. New York, 1860.**9601 Bryant** (William Cullen). Poems. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.**9602 Bunyan** (John). Pilgrim's Progress; with a Life of John Bunyan by Robert Southey. Illustrated with 50 Cuts by Adams. 12mo. New York, 1847.**9603 Burns** (Robert). Complete Works of; containing his Poems, Songs, and Correspondence. Illustrated by W. Bartlett, T. Allom, and other Artists. With a new Life of the Poet, and Notices, Critical and Biographical, by Allan Cunningham. Roy. 8vo. London, —.**9604 Burton** (William E.). The Cyclopædia of Wit and Humor; containing choice and characteristic Selections from the writings of the most eminent Humorists of America, Ireland, Scotland, and England. Illustrated with twenty-four Portraits on Steel and many hundred wood Engravings.

2 vols. roy. 8vo. New York, 1859.

9605 Butler (Samuel). Hudibras. See Hudibras, No. 9753.**9606 Byron** (Lord). Complete Works of. From the last London edition. Now first collected and illustrated, with all the Notes by Sir Walter Scott, Francis Jeffrey, Professor Wilson, &c. To which is prefixed the Life of the Author, by John Galt.

Roy 8vo. Paris, 1837.

- 9607 **Caballero** (Fernan).
 1. Clemencia. 2 vols. 18mo. Madrid, 1852.
 2. Cuadros de Costumbres. 12mo. Leipzig, 1865.
 3. La Gaviota. 12mo. Leipzig, 1863.
 4. Un Servilon y un Liberato. 12mo. Madrid, 1863.
 5. Cuentos y Poesias Populares Andaluces. 12mo. Servilla, 1859.
 6. Cosa Cumplida Solo en la otra Vida. 12mo. Madrid, 1862.
 7. La Familia de Alvareda. Lagrimas. 12mo. Leipzig, 1871.
- 9608 **Callimaque**. Poèmes. See No. 9874.
- 9609 **Campbell**. Poetical Works. See No. 9896.
- 9610 **Carey** (Alice). Lyra and other Poems. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 9611 **Carleton** (William). Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. 10th Complete Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, ———.
- 9612 **Cary's Dante**. Vision. See No. 9643.
- 9613 **Catulle**. Œuvres. See No. 9749.
- 9614 **Cervantes** (Miguel de). Don Quixotte de la Mancha. Large 8vo. Boston, 1866.
- 9615 ——— Don Quijote de la Mancha, Nueva edicion, corregida y anotada. Por Don Eugenio de Ochoa. 12mo. Nueva York, 1854.
- 9616 ——— Obras escogidas. Nueva edicion clásica, arreglada, corregida é ilustrada con notas Historicas, Gramaticales y Criticas, por D. Augustin Garcia de Arrieta. 10 vols. 32mo. Paris. 1826.
- 9617 **Charles** (Mrs.). Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevvlyan: A Story of the Times of Whitefield and the Wesleys. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- 9618 ——— The Cripple of Antioch, and other Scenes from Christian Life in early Times. 16mo. New York, 1865.
- 9619 **Chasles** (Philarete). Études sur W. Shakspeare, Marie Stuart, et l'Arétin le Drame, les Mœurs et la Religion au XVI^e Siècle. 12mo. Paris, 1851.
- 9620 **Chateaubriand** (Vicomte de). Les Martyrs; ou, le Triomphe de la Religion Chrétienne. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
9621. **Chaucer** (Geoffrey). Poetical Works; with an Essay on his Language and Versification, and an Introductory Discourse: together with Notes and a Glossary, by Thomas Tyrwhitt. 8vo. London, 1851.
- 9622 **Christmas** with the Poets: a Collection of Songs, Carols, and Descriptive Verses relating to the Festival of Christmas, from the Anglo-Norman Period to the Present Time. Embellished with fifty Tinted Illustrations by Birket Foster, and with Initial Letters and other ornaments. Roy. 8vo. London, 1851.
- 9623 **Clark** (L. Gaylord). Knick-Knacks from an Editor's Table. 12mo. New York, 1852.

- 9624 **Clarke** (Mary Cowden). *The Girlhood of Shakspeare's Heroines: in a series of Tales.* First and second series.
2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 9625 ——— *Complete Concordance of Shakspeare: being a verbal index to all the passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet.* New and revised edition. Roy. 8vo. Boston, ———.
- 9626 **Claudien**. *Œuvres.* See No. 9812.
- 9627 **Coleridge** (Henry Nelson). *Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets.* Part I. 12mo. Boston, 1842.
- 9628 ——— (Samuel Taylor). *Poems, with an Introductory Essay on his Life and Writings.* 12mo. Boston, 1848.
- 9629 **Coluthus**. *Poèmes.* See Nos. 9722, 9874.
- 9630 **Cooke** (P. St. G.). *Scenes and Adventures in the Army: or Romance of Military Life.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- 9631 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). *Novels.* 32 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 9632 ——— *Novels.* 32 vols. 12mo. New York, 1866-69.
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Precaution.</i> | 16. <i>The Monikins.</i> |
| 2. <i>The Spy.</i> | 17. <i>Howard Bound.</i> |
| 3. <i>Deerslayer.</i> | 18. <i>Home as Found.</i> |
| 4. <i>Last of the Mohicans.</i> | 19. <i>Mercedes of Castile.</i> |
| 5. <i>Pathfinder.</i> | 20. <i>The Two Admirals.</i> |
| 6. <i>Pioneers.</i> | 21. <i>Wing-and-Wing.</i> |
| 7. <i>Prairie.</i> | 22. <i>Wyandotte.</i> |
| 8. <i>The Pilot.</i> | 23. <i>Afloat and Ashore.</i> |
| 9. <i>Lionel Lincoln.</i> | 24. <i>Miles Wallingford.</i> |
| 10. <i>Red Rover.</i> | 25. <i>The Chainbearer.</i> |
| 11. <i>Wept of Wish-ton-Wish.</i> | 26. <i>Satanstoe.</i> |
| 12. <i>The Water-Witch.</i> | 27. <i>The Redskins.</i> |
| 13. <i>The Bravo.</i> | 28. <i>The Crater.</i> |
| 14. <i>The Heidenmauer.</i> | 29. <i>Jack Tier.</i> |
| 15. <i>The Headsman.</i> | 30. <i>Oak Openings.</i> |
| | 31. <i>The Sea Lions.</i> |
| | 32. <i>The Ways of the Hour.</i> |
- 9633 **Cornelle** (P. et Th.). *Œuvres complètes de P. Corneille, suivies des œuvres choisies de Th. Corneille, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 9634 **Cornwall** (Barry). *English Songs, and other small Poems.* A new and enlarged edition. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- 9635 **Cottin** (Madame). *Elizabeth; or, the Exiles of Siberia.* 18mo. New York, 1851.
- 9636 **Cow-Chase**, in three Cantos. Published on occasion of the Rebel General Wayne's attack of the Refugees Block-House on Hudson's River, on Friday the 21st of July, 1780. *The American Times*, a satire, in three Parts. In which are delineated the Characters of the Leaders of the American Rebellion. 12mo. New York, 1780.
- 9637 **Cowper** (William). *Complete Poetical Works.* (2 vols. in one) 12mo. New York, 1850.

- 9638 **Crabbe, Heber, and Pollok.** Poetical Works of.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- 9639 **Craven** (Madame Augustus). Récit d'une Soeur. 24^e édition.
2 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1872.
- 9640 **Croly** (Rev. George). Poetical Works.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1830.
- 9641 **Curtis** (George W.). Works. 6 vols. 12mo. New York, 1851-72.
- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. The Howadji in Syria. | 4. The Potiphar Papers. |
| 2. Lotus-Eating. | 5. Prue and I. |
| 3. Nile Notes of a Howadji. | 6. Trumps. |
- 9642 **Dana** (Richard Henry). Poems and Prose Writings.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- 9643 **Dante** (Alighieri). Vision; or, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise.
Translated by the Rev. Henry Francis Cary. 3d edition.
With the Life of Dante, Notes, and an Index.
3 vols. 12mo. London, 1831.
- 9644 ——— The Divine Comedy. Translated by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.
3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1867.
- 9645 **Defoe** (Daniel). Works. Carefully selected from the most authentic sources, with a life of the Author, &c.
8vo. New York, ———.
- 9646 ——— Robinson Crusoe. See Robinson Crusoe, No. 9895.
- 9647 **De Mille** (James). Works. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871-72.
- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. The American Baron. | 3. Cord and Creese. |
| 2. The Cryptogram. | 4. The Dodge Club. |
- 9648 **Destouches** (N.). Œuvres. See Regnard, No. 9893.
- 9649 **Dickens** (Charles). Novels. 38 vols. 18mo. Leipzig, 1841-1862.
Pickwick Club, 2 vols.—American Notes, 1 vol.—Oliver Twist, 1 vol.—Nicholas Nickleby, 2 vols.—Sketches, 1 vol.—Martin Chuzzlewit, 2 vols.—Christmas Carol in Prose; The Chimes; The Cricket on the Hearth, 1 vol.—Master Humphrey's Clock, 3 vols.—Pictures from Italy, 1 vol.—The Battle of Life; and the Haunted Man, 1 vol.—Dombey and Son, 3 vols.—David Copperfield, 3 vols.—Bleak House, 4 vols.—Hard Times, 1 vol.—Little Dorrit, 4 vols.—A Tale of Two Cities, 2 vols.—Hunted Down; Traveller, 1 vol.—Great Expectations, 2 vols.—Christmas Stories, 1 vol.
- 9650 ——— Works. Riverside Edition. Fully Illustrated from designs by Darley, Gilbert, Cruikshank, Phiz, &c.
26 vols. 12mo. New York, 1867-69.
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Oliver Twist. 1 vol. | Barnaby Rudge, Sketches. 2 vols. |
| Dombey & Son. 2 vols. | Bleak House. 2 vols. |
| Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 vols. | Little Dorrit. 2 vols. |
| Christmas Stories 1 vol. | David Copperfield. 2 vols. |
| Two Cities. 1 vol. | American Notes. 1 vol. |
| Hard Times. 1 vol. | Pickwick Papers. 2 vols. |
| Nicholas Nickleby. 2 vols. | Mutual Friend. 2 vols. |
| Curiosity Shop, Sketches, 2 vols. | Great Expectations. 1 vol. |

9651 **Dickens** (Charles).

Bleak House. With Illustrations.

2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853.

Dombey and Son. With 40 Illustrations.

2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, ———.

Our Mutual Friend. Household Edition.

4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1866.

Hard Times.

8vo. ———, ———.

Sketches.

8vo. Philadelphia, ———.

9652 **Dicks'** British Drama. See British, No. 9587.9653 **Disraeli** (The Right Hon. B.). Novels and Tales. New Edition.

5 vols. 18mo. London, 1868.

1. Coningsby. Henrietta
Temple.

4. Venetia. Tancred.

2. Ixion. Vivian Grey.

5. The Young Duke. Contarini
Fleming.

3. Sybyl. Alroy.

9654 **Don Quixotte**. In English and in Spanish. See Nos. 9614, 9615.9655 **Drake** (Joseph Rodman). Culprit Fay, and other Poems.

8vo. New York, 1847.

9656 **Drummond** (Mrs.). The Wilmot Family; or, They that Deal Truly are His Delight.

18mo. Edinburgh, no date.

9657 **Dryden** (John). The Works of, in Verse and Prose. With a Life. By Rev. John Mitford.

2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.

9658 **Dumas** (Alexandre).

Le Comte de Monte-Cristo.

6 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1871.

Les Frères Corses.

1 " " " 1867.

Impressions de Voyage. Suisse.

3 " " " 1868.

——— Une année à Florence.

1 " " " 1867.

——— L'Arabie Heureuse.

3 " " " 1860.

——— Les Bords du Rhin.

2 " " " 1869.

——— Le Capitaine Aréna.

1 " " " 1870.

——— Le Caucase.

3 " " " 1865.

——— Le Corricolo.

2 " " " 1872.

——— Le Midi de la France.

2 " " " 1865.

——— De Paris à Cadix.

2 " " " 1870.

——— Quinze Jours au Sinaï.

1 " " " 1868.

——— En Russie.

4 " " " 1866.

——— Le Speronare.

2 " " " 1862.

——— Le Véloce.

2 " " " 1871.

——— La Villa Palmieri.

1 " " " 1865.

Isabel de Bavière.

2 " " " 1872.

Les Trois Mousquetaires.

2 " " " 1869.

La Tulipe Noire.

1 " " " " "

Vingt ans après.

3 " " " 1872.

9659 **Edgeworth** (Maria). Tales and Novels. With engravings on steel.

10 vols. 16mo. London, 1857.

9660 **Edith May**. Poems. Elegantly illustrated by Cheney, &c.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1862.

- 9661 **Eliot** (George). Novels. 7 vols. 12mo. New York, 1873.
 1. Adam Bede. 5. Romola.
 2. The Mill on the Floss. 6. Middlemarch: A Study of Provincial Life. 2 vols.
 3. Felix Holt.
 4. Scenes of Clerical Life and Silas Marner.
- 9662 **Elizabeth**; or, the Exiles of Siberia. See No. 9635.
- 9663 **Emmons** (William). The Battle of Bunker Hill, or the Temple of Liberty; an Historic Poem in four cantos. 10th edition. 12mo. Boston, 1859.
- 9664 **Erokmann-Chatrian**. Histoire d'un Conscrit de 1813. 18mo. Paris, —
- 9665 ——— Waterloo, suite du conscrit de 1813. 18mo. Paris, —
- 9666 ——— Le Blocus. 18mo. Paris, —
- 9667 ——— Madame Thérèse. 18mo. Paris, —
- 9668 ——— La Guerre. 18mo. Paris, —
- 9669 ——— D'un Paysan. 4 vol. 18mo. Paris, —
 1^{re} Partie.—1789. Les États généraux.
 2^e “ 1792. La Partie en danger.
 3^e “ 1793. L'an I de la République.
 4^e “ 1794 à 1815. Le Citoyen Bonaparte.
- 9670 ——— Homme du peuple. 18mo. Paris, —
- 9671 **Euripides**. The Tragedies of. Translated by Rev. R. Potter. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1834-35.
- 9672 **Fairfield** (Sumner L.). Abaddon, the Spirit of Destruction, and other Poems. 8vo. New York, 1830.
- 9673 **Fair Harvard**: A Story of American College Life. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 9674 **Fay** (T. S.). Ulric; or, the Voices. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 9675 **Feuillet** (Octave). Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 9676 **Fielding** (Henry). Works. With Memoir of the Author. By Thomas Roscoe. New edition. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. Roy. 8vo. London, 1853.
- 9677 **Fouqué** (Friederich, Baron de la Motte). Undine; and Sintram and his Companions. Translated from the German by Rev. Thomas Tracy. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- 9678 ——— Thiodolf the Icclander. A Romance. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 9679 **Fowle** (William Bentley). The hundred Dialogues, new and original; designed for reading and exhibition in Schools, Academies, and private Circles. 12mo. Boston, 1857.
- 9680 ——— Parlor Dramas, or Dramatic scenes, for home Amusement. 12mo. Boston, 1857.
- 9681 **Gallus**. Œuvres. See No. 9749.
- 9682 **Gil Blas**. Histoire de See Nos. 9792 to 9794.

- 9683 **Gil y Zarate** (D. Antonio). *Obras Dramaticas.* Edicion precedida de una noticia Biografica, y dada a luz. Por D. Eugenio de Ochoa. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- 9684 **Godwin's Goethe.** Truth and Poetry, &c. See No. 9685.
- 9685 **Goethe** (J. W. Von). Truth and Poetry; from my own Life: or, the Autobiography of Goethe. Edited by Parke Godwin. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- 9686 ——— Wilhem Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels. New edition, revised. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- 9687 ——— Iphigenia in Tauris; a Drama, in five Acts. Translated from the German by G. J. Adler. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- 9688 ——— Faust: a Tragedy, Translated into English verse. By J Birch, embellished with 29 Engravings on steel after Moritz Retsch. (In two parts). Roy. 8vo. London, 1839-43.
- 9689 ——— Dramatic Works of. Comprising Faust, Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, translated by Anna Swanwick. And Goetz von Berlichingen, translated by Sir Walter Scott, and carefully revised by Henry G. Bohn. 12mo. London, 1864.
- 9690 ——— Faust. Translated, in the Original Meters, by Bayard Taylor. Roy. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- 9691 **Goldsmith** (Oliver). Vicar of Wakefield; a Tale. With an Account of the Author's Life and Writings, by J. Aikin. 12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1850.
- 9692 **Griswold** (Rufus W.). Poets and Poetry of England in the 19th Century. 3d edition. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- 9693 ——— Poets and Poetry of America. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- 9694 **Hackett** (James Henry). Notes and Comments upon certain Plays and Actors of Shakespeare, with criticisms, and correspondence. 3d edition. 12mo. New York, 1863.
- 9695 **Hall** (S. C.). The Book of Gems. From the Poets and Artists of Great Britain. From Chaucer to Tennyson. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 9696 **Halleck** (Fitz-Greene). Poetical Works of. 3d edition. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- 9697 ——— British Poets. See No. 9588.
- 9698 **Halpine's Poems.** The Poetical Work of Charles G. Halpine (Miles O'Reilly). Consisting of Odes, Poems, Sonnets, Epics, and Lyrical Effusions, &c., &c. Edited by Robert H. Roosevelt. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 9699 **Hartzenbusch** (Don J. E.). Obras escogidas. Edicion que contiene las correcciones hechas ultimamente por el Autor. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- 9700 **Hauff** (Wilhelm). Arabian Days' Entertainments. Translated from the German by Herbert Pelham Curtis. 7th Edition. 12mo. Boston, 1866.
- 9701 **Hawkins** (Thomas). Prometheus: Roy. 8vo. London, 1850.

- 9702 Hawthorne** (Nathaniel). *Twice-Told Tales*.
2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1842.
- 9703** ——— *Mosses from an Old Manse*. 12mo. New York, 1846.
- 9704** ——— *The Scarlet Letter: a Romance*. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- 9705** ——— *The House of the Seven Gables: a Romance*.
12mo. Boston, 1851.
- 9706** ——— *Our Old Home: a series of English Sketches*.
16mo. Boston, 1866.
- 9707** ——— *The Marble Faun; or, The Romance of Monte Beni*.
2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1868.
- 9708** ——— *The Snow-Image, and other Twice-Told Tales*.
16mo. Boston, 1865.
- 9709** ——— *The Blithedale Romance*. 16mo. Boston, 1855.
- 9710** ——— *True Stories from History and Biography*.
16mo. Boston, 1865.
- 9711** ——— *Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys*. 16mo. Boston, 1869.
- 9712** ——— *Tanglewood Tales, for Girls and Boys*.
16mo. Boston, 1868.
- 9713** ——— *Passages from the American Note-Books*.
2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1868.
- 9714** ——— *Passages from the French and Italian Note-Books*.
2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1872.
- 9715 Head** (Sir Francis). *A Faggot of French Sticks; or, Paris in 1851*.
12mo. New York, 1852.
- 9716 Heber**. *Poetical Works*. See No. 9638.
- 9717 Hemans** (Mrs.). *Complete Works of*.
2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- 9718 Herbert** (George). *The Life and Works of, in Prose and Verse*.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.
- 9719** ——— *Poetical Works*. Square 8vo. New York, 1857.
- 9720 Hermosilla** (Don José Gomez). *Juicio critico de los Principales Poetas Españoles de la ultima era. Obra Postuma*.
12mo. Paris, 1855.
- 9721 Hésiode**. *Poëmes*. See No. 9874.
- 9722** ——— *Carmina et Fragmenta. Apollonii rhodii argonautica. Musæi. de Herone et Leandro. Coluthi raptus Helenæ Quinti posthomerica. Tryphiodori Ilii excidium. Joannis Tzetzae antehomerica, homerica, posthomerica. (Panthéon Littéraire)*.
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 9723 Hogg** (James). *Winter Evening Tales, collected among the Cottagers in the South of Scotland. (2 vols. in one)*.
12mo. Hartford, 1852.
- 9724 Holmes** (Oliver Wendell). *Poems. New edition*.
12mo. Boston, 1850.
- 9725** ——— *Songs in Many Keys*. 16mo. Boston, 1862.

- 9726 **Holmes** (Oliver Wendell). *The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table.* 12mo. Boston, 1869.
- 9727 ——— *The Professor at the Breakfast-Table.* 12mo. Boston, 1869.
- 9728 ——— *Currents and Counter-Currents in Medical Science, with other Addresses and Essays.* 12mo. Boston, 1861.
- 9729 ——— *The Guardian Angel.* 16mo. Boston, 1868.
- 9730 ——— *Border Lines of Knowledge in some Provinces of Medical Science.* 16mo. Boston, 1862.
- 9731 ——— *Astraea: The Balance of Illusions.* 16mo. Boston, 1850.
- 9732 ——— *Humorous Poems.* Small 4to. Boston, 1869.
- 9733 ——— *Elsie Venner: A Romance of Destiny.* (2 vols. in one.) 16mo. Boston, 1869.
- 9734 ——— *Soundings from the Atlantic.* 16mo. Boston, 1866.
- 9735 ——— *Mechanism in Thought and Morals.* 16mo. Boston, 1871.
- 9736 **Home** is Home: a Domestic Tale. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 9737 **Home** and its Influence: a Story for the Family Circle. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 9738 **Homer.** *The Iliad of.* Translated by Alexander Pope. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1771.
- 9739 ——— *The Iliad and the Odyssey.* Translated by Alexander Pope. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 9740 ——— *Poèmes.* See No. 9874.
- 9741 ——— *Carmina et Cycli Epici reliquiae. Iliadis et Odysseae.* (Gr. et Lat.) (Panthéon Littéraire.) Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 9742 **Hood** (Thomas). *Prose and Verse.* New edition. 12mo. New York, 1846.
- 9743 ——— *Poems.* 12mo. New York, 1849.
- 9744 ——— *Up the Rhine. With Comic Illustrations.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 9745 ——— *Whims and Oddities.* 12mo. New York, 1867.
- 9746 ——— *Tales, Romances, and Extravaganzas.* 3d edition. 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 9747 ——— *Own: or, Laughter from year to year.* New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869-71.
- 9748 **Horace and Phaedrus.** *The Odes, Satires, and Epistles of.* Translated by Philip Francis. With Versions of various Odes by Milton, Dryden, Pope, Addison, Byron, and others. To which are appended the Fables of Phaedrus, with the Appendix of Gudiis. Translated by Christopher Smart. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1835.
- 9749 **Horace,** Juvénal, Perse, Sulpicia, Turnus, Catulle, Propertius, Gallus et Maximien, Tibulle, Phédre, Syrus, *Œuvres complètes.* Avec la traduction en Français. Publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. (Panthéon Littéraire.) Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

- 9750 **Howitt** (Mary). *The Heir of Wast-Wayland: a Tale.*
12mo. New York, 1851.
- 9751 ——— *The Peasant and his Landlord.* See Knorrington, No.
9784.
- 9752 ——— **Milman, and Keats.** *Poetical Works.*
Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- 9753 **Hudibras.** By Samuel Butler. 12mo. New York, 1847.
- 9754 **Hughes** (Thomas). *Tom Brown's School Days at Rugby.*
16mo. Boston, 1869.
- 9755 ——— *Tom Brown at Oxford: A Sequel to School Days at Rugby.*
2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1868.
- 9756 **Hugo** (Victor). *Les Misérables.* 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862.
I. Fantine. IV. Saint Denis.
II. Cosette. V. Jean Valjean.
III. Marius.
- 9757 ——— *The Hunchback of Notre-Dame.* Translated from the
French by Henry L. Williams, Jr. 8vo. New York, —.
- 9758 ——— *L'Homme qui rit.* 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 9759 ——— *The Toilers of the Sea.* A Novel. With 2 Engravings
by Gustave Doré. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 9760 ——— *The Destroyer of the Second Republic; being Napoleon
the Little.* 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 9761 **Hunt** (Leigh). *Men, Women, and Books: a Selection of Sketches,
Essays, and Critical Memoirs, from his uncollected Prose Wri-
tings.* 12mo. New York, 1847.
- 9762 ——— *Autobiography, with Reminiscences of Friends and
Contemporaries.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- 9763 **Ibycus.** *Poèmes.* See No. 9874.
- 9764 **Irving** (Washington). *Bracebridge Hall.* By Geoffrey Crayon.
12mo. New York, 1850.
- 9765 ——— *Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon.*
12mo. New York, 1849.
- 9766 ——— *Tales of a Traveller.* By Geoffrey Crayon.
12mo. New York, 1869.
- 9767 ——— *Wolfert's Roost and other Papers, now first collected.*
12mo. New York, 1855.
- 9768 ——— *Salmagundi.* By William Irving, James Kirke Paul-
ding, and Washington Irving. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 9769 ——— *Spanish Papers and other Miscellanies, hitherto unpub-
lished or uncollected.* Arranged and edited by Pierre M. Ir-
ving. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 9770 **Johnson or Jonson** (Ben, or Benjamin). *Works of.* With
Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir,
by W. Gifford. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.
- 9771 **Jonson** (Ben). See Johnson (Ben), No. 9770.

- 9772 **Juvénal**. Œuvres. See No. 9749.
- 9773 ——— The Satires of. Translated into English Verse by William Gifford. With Notes and Illustrations. 4to. London, 1802.
- 9774 ——— and **Persius**. The Satires of, translated by Charles Badham. With an Appendix, containing Imitations of the third and tenth Satires, by Dr. Samuel Johnson. To which are added the Satires of Persius, translated by the Rt. Hon, Sir W. Drummond. 18mo. New York, 1837.
- 9775 **Keats**. Poetical Works. See No. 9752.
- 9776 **Keese** (John). The Opal: a Pure Gift for the Holydays. 8vo. New York, 1847.
- 9777 **Kellet** (Alexander). The Mental Novelist, and Amusing Companion, a Collection of Histories, Essays, and Novels. 16mo. London, 1783.
- 9778 **Kennedy** (John P.). Horse-Shoe Robinson: a tale of the Tory ascendancy. Revised edition. 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 9779 ——— Swallow Barn, or a Sojourn in the Old Dominion. Revised edition. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- 9780 ——— Rob of the Bowl. A Legend of St. Inigoe's. Revised edition. 12mo. New York, 1856.
- 9781 ——— Annals of Quodlibet. 2d Edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1860.
- 9782 **Kirke White**. Poetical Works. See No. 9896.
- 9783 **Klopstock's** Messiah. Attempted from the German, to which is prefixed his introduction on Divine Poetry. (2 vols. in one). 12mo. Dublin, 1764.
- 9784 **Knorring** (Baroness). The Peasant and his Landlord. Translated by Mary Howitt. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- 9785 **Lady Lee's** Widowhood. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- 9786 **Lafontaine** (Jean de). Œuvres complètes de, avec des notes et une nouvelle notice sur sa vie, par M. C. A. Walkenaër. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 9787 **Lamb** (Charles). Specimens of English Dramatic Poets. New edition. 12mo. New York, 1850.
- 9788 ——— Poetical Works of. See No. 9896.
- 9789 **Landor** (Walter Savage). Works. 2 vols. royal 8vo. London, 1868.
- 9790 **Lantier** (E. F. de). Œuvres complètes de. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de pièces inédites, revue et collationnée sur les notes et manuscrits originaux laissés par l'auteur, par P. J. Charrin. Précédée d'une notice biographique et littéraire, par M. Gaston de Flotte. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 9791 **Le Gros** (W. B.). Fables and Tales, suggested by the Frescos of Pompeii and Herculaneum. 8vo. London, 1835.

- 9792 **Le Sage** (A. R.). *Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana*. Traducida al Castellano por El Padre Isla. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- 9793 ——— *Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane*. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 9794 ——— *The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane*. Translated from the French, by Tobias Smollett. 12mo. London, 1859.
- 9795 ——— *Œuvres choisies de Le Sage*. (Vols. 4th, 7th, 10th, 12th, and 14th only.) 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- 9796 **Lever** (Charles). *Works*. With Illustrations by "Phiz." 20 vols. 12mo. London, 1865.
- | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Charles O'Malley. | 2 vols. | <i>The Knight of Gwynne</i> . | 2 vols. |
| The Daltons. | 2 " | <i>The Martins of Cro' Martin</i> . | 2 " |
| Davenport Dunn. | 2 " | <i>The O'Donoghue</i> . | 1 " |
| Dodd Family Abroad. | | <i>One of Them</i> . | 1 " |
| | 2 vols. | <i>Roland Cashel</i> . | 2 " |
| Harry Lorrequer. | 1 " | <i>Tom Burke</i> . | 2 " |
| Jack Hinton. | 1 " | | |
- 9797 **Lewis** (Dio). *Our Girls*. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 9798 **Lockhart** (J. G.). *Ancient Spanish Ballads, Historical and Romantic*. Translated, with Notes. A new edition, revised. 8vo. New York, 1842.
- 9799 **Lofland** (John, Milford Bard), *Poetical and Prose Writings*. 12mo. Baltimore, 1846.
- 9800 **Longfellow** (Henry Wadsworth). *Poems*. A new edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- 9801 ——— *Poets and Poetry of Europe*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- 9802 ——— *Hyperion: A Romance*. 7th edition. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- 9803 ——— *Kavanagh: a Tale*. 12mo. Boston, 1849.
- 9804 ——— *The Song of Hiawatha*. 12mo. Boston, 1855.
- 9805 ——— *The Courtship of Miles Standish, and other Poems*. 12mo. Boston, 1859.
- 9806 ——— *The Golden Legend*. 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- 9807 ——— *Evangeline, a Tale of Acadie*. 5th edition. 12mo. Boston, 1848.
- 9808 ——— *The New England Tragedies*. 16mo. Boston, 1868.
- 9809 ——— *Tales of a Wayside Inn*. 12mo. Boston, 1864.
- 9810 ——— *Dante's Divine Comedy*. See Dante, No. 9644.
- 9811 **Lowell** (James Russell). *Poems*. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1849.
- 9812 **Lucain, Silius Italicus, Claudien**. *Œuvres complètes*. Avec la traduction en Français publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. (Panthéon Littéraire). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 9813 **Macaulay** (T. B.). *Lays of Ancient Rome*. New edition. Square 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 9814 **Maistre** (Comte Xavier de). *Œuvres Complètes*. Nouvelles édition précédée d'une notice sur l'auteur, par Sainte-Beuve. 16mo. Paris, 1870.

9815 **Malherbe.** Œuvres. See No. 9582.

9816 **Marion Harland.** Novels. 13 vols. 12mo. New York, 1864-72.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Alone. | 8. Sunnybank. |
| 2. Hidden Path. | 9. Husbands and Homes. |
| 3. Moss-Side. | 10. Ruby's Husband. |
| 4. Nemesis. | 11. Phemie's Temptation. |
| 5. Miriam. | 12. At Last. |
| 6. The Empty Heart. | 13. True as Steel. |
| 7. Helen Gardner. | |

9817 **Marryatt (Captain).** Novels and Tales.

12 vols. 12mo. New York, 1866-69.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1. Peter Simple. | 6. Newton Forster; or, the Merchant Service. |
| 2. Jacob Faithful; or the Adventures of a Waterman. | 7. Midshipman Easy. |
| 3. Frank Mildmay; or, the Naval Officer. | 8. Pacha of Many Tales. |
| 4. King's Own. | 9. The Poacher. |
| 5. Japhet in Search of a Father. | 10. The Phantom Ship. |
| | 11. Snarleyyow. |
| | 12. Percival Keene. |

9818 **Marvel (Ik.).** Works. See Mitchell, Nos. 9837 to 9842.

9819 **Maximien.** Œuvres. See No. 9749.

9820 **Mayfield (Millie).** Progression; or, The South Defended.

12mo. Cincinnati, 1860.

9821 **Melville (Herman).** White-Jacket; or, the World in a Man-of-war.

12mo. New York, 1850.

9822 ——— Redburn: his First Voyage. 12mo. New York, 1850.

9823 ——— Mardi, and a Voyage thither.

2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1849.

9824 ——— Typee: a Peep at Polynesian Life, during Four Months' Residence in a Valley of the Marquesas.

12mo. New York, 1849.

9825 ——— Moby-Dick; or the Whale. 12mo. New York, 1863.

9826 ——— Omoo: A Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas. 6th Edition. 12mo. New York, 1868.

9827 ——— Pierre; or the Ambiguities. 12mo. New York, 1852.

9828 **Melzinga:** A Souvenir. By C. A. D. 16mo. New York, 1845.

9829 **Michel (Francisque).** Charlemagne: an Anglo-Norman Poem of the 12th Century. 12mo. London, 1836.

9830 **Michelet (M.).** The People. Translated by G. H. Smith.

12mo. New York, 1846.

9831 **Military Post Library Association.**

16 24mo. Pamphlets. New York, —

The Brave and Happy Soldier. By Miss Marsh.

The Muster-Roll and other Sketches.

A Manual of Health, containing important hints to Soldiers.

By W. W. Hall. (2 copies.)

- The Soldier's Pocket Bible. First printed in 1643, for the use of the Soldiers of the Time of Oliver Cromwell. Reprinted, 1870, for the U. S. Soldiers. (2 copies.)
- The Soldiers' Knapsack.
- The Password: a Story of the Mediterranean. By Charles B. Taylor.
- Washington: The Soldier and the Christian. By Merle Vernon.
- An Evening with the Chaplain. By J. W. Larimore.
- The Roll-Call! or, How will you Answer it? (2 copies.)
- Will you Enlist? or, the Soldier out of Uniform. (2 copies.)
- The Captain and his Orderly. A Premium-Sketch. By Miss E. W. Baarnhielm.
- Out on Picket. (2 copies.)
- Napoleon's Arguments for the Divinity of Christ and the Scriptures, in a conversation with Gen. Bertrand at St. Helena. (2 copies.)
- Thrilling Narrative of an English Soldier.
- The Four Soldiers; or, Right about Face.
- The War which Knows no Exempts, and gives no Quarter. By Wm. R. Williams (2 copies.)
- 9832 **Mille** et une Nuits. Contes Arabes, traduites en Français par Galland. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de plusieurs contes, et accompagnée de notes et d'une essai historique sur les Mille et une Nuits, par A. Loiseleur Deslongchamps. (Panthéon Littéraire). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 9833 **Mille** et un Jours. Contes Persans, traduits en Français par Petis de Lacroix; suivis de plusieurs autres recueils de contes, traduits des langues orientales. Nouvelle édition, accompagnée de notes et de notices historiques par A. Loiseleur Deslongchamps. (Panthéon Littéraire). Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 9834 **Miller** (Hugh). Tales and Sketches. Edited, with a Preface, by Mrs. Miller. 12mo. Boston, 1863.
- 9835 **Milman**. Poetical Works. See No. 9752.
- 9836 **Milton** (John). Poetical Works of; with Notes, and a Life of the Author. A new edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838.
- 9837 **Mitchell** (Donald G.). Dream Life: a Fable of the Seasons. 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 9838 ——— Reveries of a Bachelor; or, a Book of the Heart. 13th edition. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 9839 ——— Fresh Gleanings; or, a New Sheaf from the Old Fields of Continental Europe. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 9840 ——— The Lorgnette; or, Studies of the Town. 7th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 9841 ——— Doctor Johns: being a Narrative of certain events in the Life of an Orthodox Minister of Connecticut. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 9842 ——— Rural Studies, with Hints for Country Places. 12mo. New York, 1867.

- 9843 **Molière.** Œuvres de, avec des remarques grammaticales, des avertissemens, et des observations sur chaque pièce par M. Bret. 8 vols. 18mo. Londres, 1809.
- 9844 ——— Œuvres de, avec des notes de divers commentateurs. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- 9845 ——— Works. French and English. 10 vols. 16mo. London, 1755.
- 9846 **Montgomery (J.).** Poetical Works. See No. 9896.
- 9847 **Moore (Thomas).** Poetical Works. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 9848 **Morris (George P.).** The Deserted Bride; and other Poems. 8vo. New York, 1838.
- 9849 ——— (William). The Life and Death of Jason; a Poem. 16mo. Boston, 1867.
- 9850 ——— The Earthly Paradise; a Poem. 4 parts in 3 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1868–71.
- 9851 **Moschus.** Poèmes. See No. 9874
- 9852 **Mühlbach (Louisa).** Historical Novels. 14 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867–68.
- Marie Antoinette and her Son.
 Louisa of Prussia and her Times.
 Frederick the Great and his Family.
 Joseph II. and his Court.
 The Daughter of an Empress.
 Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia.
 Napoleon and Blücher.
 The Empress Josephine.
 Old Fritz and the New Era.
 The Merchant of Berlin.
 Frederick the Great and his Court.
 Berlin and Sans-Souci.
 Henry VIII. and his Court.
 Andreas Hofer.
- 9853 **Mulock (Miss).** Works. 20 vols. New York, 1867–72.
- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Little Sunshine's Holiday. | Motherless. |
| The Cousin from India. | The Unkind Word, and other Stories. |
| Fair France. | Two Marriages. |
| A Hero, &c. | The Fairy Book |
| A Life for a Life. | John Halifax, Gentleman. |
| Agatha's Husband. | Head of the Family. |
| Christian's Mistake. | The Woman's Kingdom. |
| A Noble Life. | A Brave Lady. |
| Ogilvies. | Hannah. |
| Olive. | |
| A French Country Family. | |
- 9854 **Musæi.** Carmen de Herone et Leandro. See No. 9722.
- 9855 **Musée.** Poèmes. See No. 9874.
- 9856 **Nichols (George W.).** The Sanctuary: A Story of the Civil War. 12mo. New York, 1866.

- 9857 **Nodier** (Charles).
Contes Fantastiques. 16mo. Paris, 1869.
Contes de la Veillée. 16mo. Paris, 1868.
- 9858 **Nordhoff** (Charles). Cape Cod and all along Shore: Stories.
12mo. New York, 1868.
- 9859 **Ochoa** (Eugenio de). Apuntes para una Biblioteca de escritores
Españoles contemporaneos en Prosa y Verso.
2 vols. 8vo. . Paris, 1840.
- 9860 ———— Tresoro del Teatro Español, desde su origen (año de
1356) hasta nuestros dias; arreglado y dividido en cuatro
partes. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 9861 **Oppien**. Poèmes. See No. 9874.
- 9862 **Orphée**. Poèmes. See No. 9874.
- 9863 **Ovid**. The Metamorphoses and Epistles of. Translated by Dry-
den, Pope, Congreve, Addison, and others.
2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 9864 ———— Œuvres complètes, avec la traduction en Français,
publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. (Panthéon Litté-
raire.) Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 9865 **Percy** (Thomas). Reliques of Ancient English Poetry; consist-
ing of old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces, &c.
8vo. London, 1847.
- 9866 **Persius**. Works. See Nos. 9749, 9772.
- 9867 **Phaedrus**. The Odes, Satires, and Epistles. See No. 9748.
- 9868 **Phelps** (Elizabeth Stuart). The Silent Partner.
16mo. Boston, 1871.
- 9869 **Phoenix** (John). Phœnixiana; or, Sketches and Burlesques.
12th edition. 12mo. New York, 1860.
- 9870 **Pindar and Anacreon**. The Odes of. Translated by the Rev.
C. A. Wheelwright. To which are added the Odes of Ana-
creon, translated by Thomas Bourne. 18mo. New York, 1837.
- 9871 **Pindare**. Poèmes. See No. 9874.
- 9872 **Plautus'** Comedies. Translated into familiar blank verse, by
Bennell Thornton. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1769.
- 9873 **Poe** (Edgar Allan). The Works of.
4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 9874 **Poèmes Grecs**. Par Orphée.—Homere.—Hesiode.—Pindare.—
Anacréon.—Sappho.—Tyrée Stesichore.—Solon.—Alcée.—Iby-
cus.—Alcmane.—Bacchylide.—Théocrite.—Bion.—Moschus.
—Callimaque.—Coluthus.—Musée.—Tryphidore.—Apollonius.
Oppien.—Synésius. Traduits Aluth.—Bignan.—Belin de Ballu,
&c., &c. (Panthéon Littéraire.) Roy. 8vo Paris, 1839.
- 9875 **Poètes Français**. See No. 9879.
- 9876 **Poets and Poetry of Greece and Rome**. By various Translators.
Edited by William Peter. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.
- 9877 **Poets, British**. See Nos. 9588, 9589.

- 9878 **Poets** of the Nineteenth Century. See Willmott, No. 9990.
- 9879 **Poitavin** (Prosper). *Petits Poètes Français depuis Malherbes jusqu'à nos jours, avec des Notices Biographiques et Littéraires.* (Panthéon Littéraire.)
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838-39.
- 9880 **Pollok**. Poetical Works. See No. 9638.
- 9881 **Pope** (Alexander). Poetical Works of. 12mo. New York, —.
- 9882 **Porden** (Eleanor Anne). *Cœur de Lion; or, the Third Crusade.*
A Poem, in sixteen books. (2 vols. in one.)
8vo. London, 1822.
- 9883 **Porter** (Miss Jane). *The Scottish Chiefs.* A Romance.
8vo. New York, 1866.
- 9884 ——— *Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck.*
18mo. New York, 1860
- 9885 **Prideaux** (Walter). *Poems of Chivalry, Fairy, and the olden time.*
16mo. London, 1840.
- 9886 **Propertius**. *Œuvres.* See No. 9749.
- 9887 **Quinti**. *Posthomerica.* See No. 9722.
- 9888 **Rabelais** (F.). *Œuvres de.* Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- 9889 **Racine** (Jean). *Œuvres de.* 5 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1803.
- 9890 ——— *Œuvres de, précédées des Mémoires sur sa Vie.* Par Louis Racine.
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- 9891 **Reade** (Charles). *Novels.* 11 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1869-70.
- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Hard Cash. | 7. Peg Woffington. |
| 2. Foul Play. | 8. The Cloister and the Hearth. |
| 3. Griffith Gaunt. | 9. Christie Johnstone. |
| 4. It is Never too Late to Mend. | 10. The Course of True Love Never did Run Smooth. |
| 5. White Lies. | 11. Put Yourself in his Place. |
| 6. Love Me Little Love Me Long. | |
- 9892 **Regnard** (J. F.). *Œuvres de.* (2d vol. wanting.)
4 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1805.
- 9893 ——— **et Destouches** (N.). *Œuvres des.*
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836
- 9894 **Richter** (Jean Paul Friederich). *Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces: or, the Married Life, Death, and Wedding of the Advocate of the Poor, translated from the German by Edward Henry Noel.* First and Second Series.
2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1845.
- 9895 **Robinson Crusoe**. *The Life and Adventures of, by Daniel Defoe: with a Memoir of the Author, and an Essay on his Writings.*
Roy. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- 9896 **Rogers**, Campbell, J. Montgomery, Lamb, and Kirke White. *Poetical Works of.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- 9897 **Rose Douglas**; or, the Autobiography of a Minister's Daughter.
By S. R. W. 12mo. New York, 1851
- 9898 **Rousseau** (J. B.). *Œuvres.* See No. 9582.

- 9899 **Ruggles** (Henry I.). *The Method of Shakespeare as an Artist, deduced from an analysis of his leading Tragedies and Comedies.* 16mo. New York, 1870.
- 9900 **Sainte-Beuve** (C.-A.). *Causeries du Lundi.* 3^e édition. 15 vols. 12mo. Paris, —.
- 9901 **Saintine** (X. B.) *Picciola: the Prisoner of Fenestrella.* New edition. 18mo. New York, 1866.
- 9902 ——— *La Mythologie du Rhin et les contes de la Mère-Grand?* 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- 9903 **Sand** (George).
Lettres d'un Voyageur. 16mo. Paris, 1869.
La Petite Fadette. 16mo. Paris, 1869.
- 9904 **Sands** (Robert C.). *Writings of, in Prose and Verse: with a Memoir of the Author.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1834.
- 9905 **Sappho.** *Poèmes.* See No. 9874.
- 9906 **Sargent** (Winthrop). *The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury, and Doctor Jonathan Odell; relating to the Revolution. Now first Edited by Winthrop Sargent.* 8vo. Albany, 1860.
- 9907 **Saxe** (John Godfrey). *Poems.* 16mo. Boston, 1868.
- 9908 **Schiller.** *Poems and Ballads.* Translated by Edward Bulwer Lytton. With a brief Sketch of the Author's Life. 12mo. New York, 1844.
- 9909 **Scholia.** *Graeca in Aristophanem cum prolegomenis grammaticorum.* Roy. 8vo. Parisii, 1842.
- 9910 **Scott** (Sir Walter). *Waverly Novels, Tales and Romances.* 27 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- 9911 ——— *Waverly Novels.* 25 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1868.
- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Waverly.</i> 2. <i>Guy Mannering.</i> 3. <i>The Antiquary.</i> 4. <i>Rob Roy.</i> 5. <i>Old Mortality.</i> 6. <i>Black Dwarf, & A Legend of Montrose.</i> 7. <i>Heart of Mid-Lothian.</i> 8. <i>Bride of Lammermoor.</i> 9. <i>Ivanhoe.</i> 10. <i>Monastery.</i> 11. <i>The Abbot.</i> 12. <i>Kenilworth.</i> 13. <i>The Pirate.</i> 14. <i>Fortunes of Nigel.</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 15. <i>Peveril of the Peak.</i> 16. <i>Quentin Durward.</i> 17. <i>St. Ronan's Well.</i> 18. <i>Redgauntlet.</i> 19. <i>The Betrothed, & the Highland Widow.</i> 20. <i>The Talisman. The Two Drovers, &c.</i> 21. <i>Woodstock.</i> 22. <i>The Fair Maid of Perth.</i> 23. <i>Anne of Geierstein.</i> 24. <i>Count Robert of Paris.</i> 25. <i>The Surgeon's Daughter, & Castle Dangerous.</i> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
- 9912 ——— *Poetical Works.* 6 vols. 12mo. New York, 1849.
- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Lay of the last Minstrel.</i> 2. <i>Marmion.</i> 3. <i>Lady of the Lake.</i>
(Lost.) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. <i>Rokeby,—Bridal.</i> 5. <i>Lord of the Isles, &c.</i> 6. <i>Harold, &c.</i> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- 9913 **Seaward.** Shipwreck. See No. 9884.
- 9914 **Sergeant Atkins.** A Tale of Adventure. Founded on Fact. By an Officer of the United States Army.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- 9915 **Shakspeare.** The Pictorial Edition of the Works of. Edited by Charles Knight. 8 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1839-42.
- 9916 ——— The Works of. 12 vols. 18mo. London, 1851.
- 9917 **Shelley** (Percy Bysshe). Poetical Works.
8vo. Philadelphia, —.
- 9918 **Silius Italicus.** Œuvres. See No. 9812.
- 9919 **Simms** (W. Gilmore). Novels; or Works.
17 vols. 12mo. New York, 1854-56.
1. Mellichampe, a Legend of the Santee.
 2. Woodcraft, or Hawks about the Dovecote.
 3. Southward Ho ! a Spell of Sunshine.
 4. The Yemasee, a Romance of Carolina.
 5. The Partisan, a Romance of the Revolution.
 6. Guy Rivers, a Tale of Georgia.
 7. Richard Hurdis, a Tale of Alabama.
 8. Borker Beagles, a Tale of Mississippi.
 9. Katharine Walton, or the Rebel of Dorchester.
 10. The Scout, or the Black Riders of Congaree.
 11. The Forayers, or the Raid of the Dog-days.
 12. Eutaw, a Sequel to the Forayers.
 13. Charlemont, or the Pride of the Village, a Tale of Kentucky.
 14. Beauchampe, or the Kentucky Tragedy, a Sequel to Charlemont.
 15. Confession, or the Blind Heart, a Domestic Story.
 16. The Wigwam and the Cabin.
 17. Vasconselos, a Romance of the New World.
- 9920 **Sloane** (P. E.). Neuropathic Anatomy of the Heart. Demonstrated in a Collection of Stanzas. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 9921 **Smith** (Horace). Gaieties and Gravities. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 9922 ——— (Horace and James). Rejected Addresses; or, the New Theatrum Poetarum. From the twenty-Second London edition.
12mo. Boston, 1851.
- 9923 **Smollett** (Tobias). Select Works. With a Memoir of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- 9924 **Solon.** Poëmes. See No. 9874.
- 9925 **Sophocles.** The Tragedies of. Translated by Thomas Franklin. 18mo. New York, 1838.
- 9926 ——— Tragediæ et Fragmenta. See No. 9547.
- 9927 **Spenser** (Edmund). Works. With Selections of Notes from various Commentators, and a Glossarial Index: to which is prefixed, some Account of the Life of Spenser, by the Rev. Henry John Todd. 8vo. London, 1850.
- 9928 **Staël** (Madame de). Corinne, ou l'Italie. Nouvelle édition.
16mo. Paris, 1845.

9929 **Stansbury and Odell's Loyal Verses.** See Sargent, No. 9906.

9930 **Stesichore.** Poèmes. See No. 9874.

9931 **Stowe (Harriet Beecher).** Works.

12 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1866-71.

1. Nina Gordon: a Tale
of the Great Dismal
Swamp.

2. Agnes of Sorrento.

3. The May Flower, and
Miscellaneous Writ-
ings.

4. House & Home Papers.

5. The Chimney-Corner.

6. Queer Little People.

7. Little Pussy Willow.

8. Religious Poems.

9. The Minister's Wooing.

10. The Pearl of Orr's Island.

11. Oldtown Folks.

12. Uncle Tom's Cabin.

9932 **Sue (Eugene).** Mysteries of Paris. 8vo. Philadelphia, —.

9933 ——— The Wandering Jew. 8vo. —, —.

9934 **Sulpicia.** Œuvres. See No. 9749.

9935 **Swiss (The) Family Robinson; or, Adventures in a Desert
Island.** 16mo. Philadelphia, 1869.

9936 **Synesius.** Poèmes. See No. 9874.

9937 **Syrus.** Œuvres. See No. 9749.

9938 **Tales from Alsace, or Scenes and Portraits from Life in the Days
of the Reformation, as Drawn from old Chronicles.**

16mo. New York, 1871.

9939 **Tasso.** Godfrey of Bulloigne; or, the Recovery of Jerusalem.
Done into English by Edward Fairfax.

12mo. New York, 1848.

9940 **Taylor (Bayard).** John Godfrey's Fortunes; related by himself.

12mo. New York, 1865.

9941 ——— Hannah Thurston: A Story of American Life.

12mo. New York, 1868.

9942 ——— The Story of Kennett.

12mo. New York, 1866.

9943 ——— Joseph and his Friend: A Story of Pennsylvania.

12mo. New York, 1870.

9944 ——— (Emily). Lays for the Sabbath. A Collection of Re-
ligious Poetry. Revised, with additions by John Pierpont.

18mo. Boston, 1860.

9945 **Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses.** The Adventures of. By the
Archbishop Cambray. In French and English.

2 vols. 12mo. (7 copies.) Boston, 1797.

9946 **Temperance Tales.**

5 vols. 24mo. Boston, 1838-39.

9947 **Tennyson (Alfred).** Poems. A new edition, enlarged.

2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1849.

9948 ——— In Memoriam.

12mo. Boston, 1850.

9949 ——— Maud, and other Poems.

16mo. Boston, 1855.

9950 ——— Enoch Arden, and other Poems.

18mo. Boston, 1864.

9951 ——— The Princess; A Medley.

16mo. Boston, 1855.

9952 **Tesoro del Teatro Español**, desde su origin (año de 1356) hasta neustros dias; arreglado y dividido en cuatro partes, por Don Eugenio de Ochoa. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

9953 **Thackeray (William M.). Works.** 19 vols. New York, 1850-55.

1. *Vanity Fair*..... 1 vol. 8vo.
2. *The History of Pendennis*..... 2 vols. 8vo.
3. *The Newcomes*..... 1 vol. 8vo.
4. *The History of Henry Esmond*..... 1 vol. 8vo.
5. *The Great Hoggarty Diamond*..... 1 vol. 8vo.
6. *The Paris Sketch Book*..... 2 vols. 12mo.
7. *A Shabby Genteel Story, &c.*..... 1 vol. 12mo.
8. *The Yellowplush Papers*..... 1 " "
9. *The Confessions of Fitz-Boodle, &c.*..... 1 " "
10. *Men's Wives*..... 1 " "
11. *The Book of Snobs*..... 1 " "
12. *Mr. Brown's Letters*..... 1 " "
13. *The Luck of Barry Lyndon*..... 2 " "
14. *Stubb's Calendar; or the Fatal Boots*..... 1 " 18mo.
15. *The Adventures of Philip*..... 1 " 16mo.

9954 ——— **Novels.** 28 vols. 18mo. Leipzig, 1848-61.

Vanity Fair, 3 vols.—*The History of Pendennis*, 3 vols.—*Miscellanies*, 8 vols.—*The History of Henry Esmond*, 2 vols.—*The English Humourists of the 18th Century*, 1 vol.—*The Newcomes*, 4 vols.—*The Virginians*, 4 vols.—*The Adventures of Philip*, 2 vols.—*The Four Georges; Lovel, the Widower*, 1 vol.

9955 ——— **Works.** 22 vols. 8vo. London, 1868-69.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Vanity Fair</i> | 2 vols. |
| <i>The History of Pendennis</i> | 2 " |
| <i>The Newcomes</i> | 2 " |
| <i>The History of Henry Esmond</i> | 1 " |
| <i>The Virginians</i> | 2 " |
| <i>The Adventures of Philip</i> | 2 " |
| <i>The Paris Sketch Book.</i> } | |
| <i>The Yellowplush Papers.</i> } | 1 " |
| <i>The Memoirs of Barry Lyndon.</i> } | |
| <i>The History of Samuel Titmarsh.</i> } | 1 " |
| <i>The Great Hoggarty Diamond.</i> } | |
| <i>The Irish Sketch Book.</i> } | |
| <i>Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Cairo.</i> } | 1 " |
| <i>The Book of Snobs.</i> } | |
| <i>Sketches and Travels in London, &c.</i> } | 1 " |
| <i>Burlesques</i> | 1 " |
| <i>The Christmas Books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh</i> | 1 " |
| <i>Ballads and Tales</i> | 1 " |
| <i>The Four Georges.</i> } | |
| <i>The English Humourists.</i> } | 1 " |
| <i>Roundabout Papers.</i> } | |
| <i>The Second Funeral of Napoleon.</i> } | 1 " |

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Denis Duval. | } | 1 vol. |
| Lovel the Widower, &c. | | |
| Catharine. | } | 1 " |
| Little Travels. | | |
| The Fitz Booodle Papers, &c. | | |
- 9956 **Théocrite**. Poèmes. See No. 9874.
- 9957 **Thomson** (James). The Seasons. To which is prefixed the Life of the Author, by P. Murdock. 16mo. London, 1830.
- 9958 **Thornbury** (G. W.). Lays and Legends, or Ballads of the New World. 8vo. London, 1851.
- 9959 **Thorpe** (Benjamin). Analecta Anglo-Saxonica: a Selection in Prose and Verse from Anglo-Saxon Authors of various Ages; with a Glossary. 12mo. London, 1846.
- 9960 **Tibulle**. Œuvres. See No. 9749.
- 9961 **Tom Brown's** School Days at Rugby, and at Oxford. See Hughes, Nos. 9754, 9755.
- 9962 **Tryphiodore**. Poèmes. See Nos. 9722, 9874.
- 9963 **Tupper** (Martin F.). Works. 4 vols. 12mo. Phila., 1851.
1. Proverbial Philosophy; and Poems.
 2. The Crock of Gold, The Twins, and Heart.
 3. An Author's Mind, Essays, Probabilities.
 4. Ballads for the Times and other Poems.
- 9964 **Turnus**. Œuvres. See No. 9749.
- 9965 **Tyrtée**. Poèmes. See No. 9874.
- 9966 **Tzetzae**. Antehomerica. See No. 9722.
- 9967 **Up-Country Letters**. Edited by Prof. B——, National Observatory. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 9968 **Vieux Conteurs Français**, revues et corrigés sur les édition, originales, accompagnés de notes et précédés des notices historiques, critiques et bibliographiques. Par Paul L. Jacob. Royal. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- 9969 **Vigny** (Alfred de). Cinq-Mars: ou, une Conjuraton sous Louis XIII. 18^e édition. 16mo. Paris, 1871.
- 9970 **Virgil**. The Aeneid of; with English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, a Metrical Clavis, and an Historical, Geographical, and Mythological Index. By Charles Anthon. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 9971 ——— The Eclogues, translated by Wrangham; the Georgics, by Sotheby; and the Aeneid, by Dryden. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1834.
- 9972 **Ware** (Rev. William). Zenobia; or, the Fall of Palmyra. 7th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848.
- 9973 ——— Julian; or, Scenes in Judea. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1841.
- 9974 ——— Aurelian; or, Rome in the Third Century. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1849.

- 9975 **Warren** (John Esaias). *Vagamundo; or, the Attaché in Spain, &c.* 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 9976 ——— (Samuel). *Lily and the Bee; an apologue of the Crystal Palace.* 16mo. New York, 1851.
- 9977 ——— *Passages from the Diary of a late Physician. From the 5th London edition.* 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1868.
- 9978 ——— *Now and Then.* 12mo. New York, 1861.
- 9979 ——— *Ten Thousand a Year. A Novel.* 8vo. Philadelphia, —.
- 9980 **Wetherell** (Elizabeth). *The Wide, Wide World.* 13th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 9981 ——— *Queechy.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1852.
- 9982 **Wheeler** (W. A.). *Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction.* See Wheeler, No. 8543.
- 9983 **White** (Kirke). See Kirke, No. 9782.
- 9984 **Whittier** (John G.). *Poems; illustrated by H. Billings.* 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- 9985 ——— *In War Time, and other Poems* 16mo. Boston, 1865.
- 9986 ——— *Prose Works.* 2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1866.
- 9987 ——— *The Pennsylvania Pilgrim, and other Poems.* 16mo. Boston, 1872.
- 9988 **Whitty** (Edward M.). *Knaves and Fools; or, Friends of Bohemia. A Satirical Novel of London Life.* 12mo. New York, 1857.
- 9989 **Willis** (Nathaniel Parker). *Poems.* 8vo. New York, 1850.
- 9990 **Willmott** (Rev. Robert Aris). *The Poets of the Nineteenth Century.* 8vo. New York, 1858.
- 9991 **Wilson** (John). *Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life.* 12mo. New York, 1850.
- 9992 ——— *The Trials of Margaret Lyndsay.* 12mo. Boston, 1845.
- 9993 ——— *The Noctes Ambrosianae of Blackwood.* 4 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- 9994 **Woolner** (Thomas). *My Beautiful Lady.* 3d Edition. 16mo. London, 1866.
- 9995 **Wordsworth** (William). *Poetical Works.* 6 vols. 16mo. London, 1869.
- 9996 ——— *Poems: with an Introductory Essay on his Life and Writings.* 18mo. New York, 1849.
- 9997 ——— *The Prelude; or, Growth of a Poet's Mind. An Autobiographical Poem.* 12mo. New York, 1850.
- 9998 ——— *Memoirs of.* Edited by Henry Reed. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1851.
- 9999 **Zschokke** (Heinrich). *Labour Stands on Golden Feet. A Holiday Story.* Translated by John Yeats. 16mo. New York, —.

- 1 **Zschokke** (J. Heinrich D.). *Incidents of Social Life amid the European Alps.* Translated from the German by Lewis Strack. 12mo. New York, 1844.

GRAMMARS AND PHILOLOGY.

- 1 **Adler** (G. J.). *German Grammar.* See Ollendorff, No. 10096.
- 2 **Alford** (Henry). *The Queen's English.* 16mo. London, 1866.
- 3 **Barnes** (William). *Philological Grammar, grounded upon English, and formed from a comparison of more than sixty languages.* 8vo. London, 1854.
- 4 **Bello** (D. Andres). *Gramatica de la Lengua Castellana.* Novena Edicion. 12mo. Valparaiso, 1870.
- 5 **Berard** (Claudius). *Grammar of the French Language: compiled from the best and latest French Grammars.* 8vo. (7 copies.) New York, 1826.
- 6 **Bescherelle** aîné. *Plus de Grammaires; ou, simples Règles d'Orthographe, de Grammaire, de Syntax et de Prononciation.* 2^me édition. 12mo. Paris, 1851.
- 7 **Bescherelle** frères. *Le veritable Manuel de Conjugaisons; ou, Dictionnaire des 8,000 Verbes.* 3^me édition. 12mo. Paris, 1852.
- 8 ———— *Dictionnaire usuel de tous les Verbes Français.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris. —.
- 9 **Bescherelle** jeune. *Cours complet de Langue Française.* 6 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1850.
- 10 **Bleek** (W. H. J.). *On the Origin of Language.* Edited with a Preface by Dr. Ernst Haeckel. Translated by Thomas Davidson. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1869.
- 11 **Bourdonné**. *Origin des Noms Propres.* 1st. vol. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- 12 **Brachet** (Auguste). *Grammaire Historique de la Langue Française, avec une Preface par É. Littré.* 4^me édition. 12mo. Paris, —.
- 13 ———— *Dictionnaire Étymologique de la Langue Française, avec une Préface par Emile Egger.* Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Paris, —.

- 10014 **Brown** (Goold). *The Grammar of English Grammars, with an introduction Historical and Critical; the whole methodically arranged and amply illustrated, &c.* 4th edition, revised and improved. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1858.
- 10015 **Bullions** (Rev. Peter). *The Principles of English Grammar.* A new edition. 12mo. New York, 1843.
- 10016 ——— *The Principles of Latin Grammar.* 6th edition, revised and improved. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- 10017 ——— *The Principles of Greek Grammar.* 29th edition, revised and improved. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- 10018 **Buxtorf** (Joh.). *Grammaticæ Chaldaicæ et Syriacæ.* 16mo. Basil, 1685.
- 10019 **Bythneri** (Victorini). *Methodica Institutio Linguae sanctæ.* (Bound with Bythner's *Lyra Prophetica*, &c). Londini, 1664.
- 10020 **Cabrera** (Don Ramon). *Diccionario de Etimologias de la Lengua Castellana.* Obra Postuma. 2 vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1837.
- 10021 **Carpentier** (D. P.). *Alphabetum Tyronianum; seu, notas tironis explicandi methodus.* Fol. Paris, 1847.
- 10022 **Chabaneau** (Camille). *Histoire et Théorie de la Conjugaison Française* 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- 10023 **Chambers's** *Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.* Edited by James Donald. 12mo. London, 1870.
- 10024 **Cobbett** (William). *Grammar of the English Language, in a Series of Letters.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- 10025 **Cours de Grammaire Française, pour les 1^{re}, 2^e et 3^e sections, à l'usage des écoles régimentaires du deuxième degré, divisées en quatre classes ou sections. Approuvé par S. Exc. le Ministre de la Guerre. 2^e édition. 16mo. Paris, 1866.**
- 10026 **Crabb** (George). *English Synonymes explained in Alphabetical Order; with copious Illustrations and Examples drawn from the best writers.* 1st American, from the second London edition, greatly enlarged and corrected. Roy. 8vo. Boston, 1819.
- 10027 ——— *English Synonymes, with copious Illustrations and Explanations, drawn from the best Writers.* A new edition, enlarged. 4to. London, 1826.
- 10028 **Crombie** (Rev. Alex.). *Etymology and Syntax of the English Language explained and illustrated.* 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1843.
- 10029 **Cuore** (L. B.). *Italian Conversation-Grammar.* 3d edition. 12mo. New York, 1867.
- 10030 **Day** (William). *Punctuation, reduced to a system.* 7th edition. 18mo. London, 1862.
- 10031 **De Vere** (M. Schele). *Studies in English; or, Glimpses of the inner Life of our Language.* 3d edition. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 10032 ——— *Americanisms; The English of the New World.* 12mo. New York, 1872.

- 10033 **Diccionario** de Sinónimos de la Lengua Castellana, por una Sociedad de Literatos. Publicada por Don Pedro Maria do Olive. 4to. Paris, 1853.
- 10034 **Dictionnaire** des Proverbes François, et des Façons de parler Comiques, Burlesques et Familieres, &c. 12mo. Paris, 1758.
- 10035 **Dufief** (N. G.) *Nature Displayed.* See No. 10092.
- 10036 **Duponceau** (M. P.-t.). *Mémoire sur le Système Grammatical des langues de quelques nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord.* 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 10037 **Eichhoff** (F. G.). *Parallèle des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde, avec un essai de Transcription générale.* 4to. Paris, 1836.
- 10038 **Estienne** (Henri). *La Precellence du Langage Francois.* Nouvelle édition, accompagnée d'une étude sur Henri Estienne et de Notes Philologique et Littéraires, par Léon Feugère. 12mo. Paris, 1850.
- 10039 **Feline** (Adrien). *Dictionnaire de la Prononciation de la Langue Française.* 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- 10040 **Fowler** (William C.) *English Grammar. The English Language in its Elements and Forms. With a history of its Origin and Development. Designed for use in Colleges and Schools. Revised and enlarged.* 8vo. New York, 1858.
- 10041 ——— *English Grammar. The English Language in its Elements and Forms. With a History of its Origin and Development. Abridged from the octavo edition. Designed for general use in Schools and Families.* 12mo. New York, 1858.
- 10042 **Francisque-Michel**. *Dictionnaire d'Argot; ou, Études de Philologie comparée sur l'Argot, et sur les idiomes analogues parlés en Europe et en Asie.* 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- 10043 **French** (Rev. J. W.). *Grammar: Part of a course on Language.* 2d edition. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- 10044 **Girard** (Abbé). *Synonymes Français; leur différentes significations, et le choix qu'il en faut faire pour parler avec justesse. Nouvelle édition, considérablement augmentée, &c.* 2 vols. 12mo. Liege, 1775.
- 10045 **Girault-Duvivier** (Ch. P.). *Grammaire des Grammaires; ou, Analyse raisonnée des meilleurs traités sur la Langue Française.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- 10046 **Gould** (M. T. C.). *Analytic Guide, and Authentic Key to the Art of Short-hand Writing.* 2d edition. 24mo. Albany, 1823.
- 10047 **Gramatica** de la Lengua Castellana, compuesta por la Real Academia Española. Nueva edicion. 16mo. Paris, 1867.
- 10048 **Grammaire** Nationale, cent mille Exemples, le Code de la Langue Française; ouvrage éminemment classique. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 10049 **Grammar** of the French Tongue; originally compiled for the Use of the American Military Academy, by a French Gentleman. 12mo. (12 copies.) New York, 1804.

- 10050 **Grandineau** (F.). *Le Petit Précepteur*. 38th edition.
18mo. London, 1870.
- 10051 **Grauert** (E. F.). *New Method for learning the Portuguese Language*.
12mo. New York, 1867.
- 10052 **Guizot**. *Dictionnaire Universel des Synonymes de la Langue Française*. 7^{me} édition.
8vo. Paris, 1864.
- 10053 **Hale** (H.). *Philology*. See Hale, No. 6125.
- 10054 **Harding** (William). *Universal Stenography; or, a New and Practical System of Short-Hand Writing, formed upon rational Principles, combining Simplicity, Brevity, and Perspicuity; a Revised edition, with new Prefixes, Terminations, and various other additions*. By John R. Robinson. 18mo. London, —.
- 10055 **Helfenstein** (James). *Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages. Being at the same time a Historical Grammar of the English Language*.
8vo. London, 1870.
- 10056 **Hermann** (D. F.). *Französische Sprachlehre für deutsche mit einen cursus deutscher aufgaben zur ausübung der Regeln*
8vo. Stuttgart, 1802.
- 10057 **Humboldt's** (Wilhelm Von). *Linguistical Studies*. By G. J. Adler, A. M.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1866.
- 10058 **Japhet**. *Remains of. Being Historical Inquiries into the Affinities and Origin of the European Languages*. By James Parsons.
4to. London, 1767.
- 10059 **Johnson** (Alex. B.). *Philosophy of Human Knowledge; or, a Treatise on Language: a Course of Lectures delivered at the Utica Lyceum*.
8vo. New York, 1828.
- 10060 **Jullien** (B.). *Cours Supérieur de Grammaire*.
2 vols 8vo. (bound in one). Paris, 1849.
- 10061 **Kendrick** (Asahel C.). *Greek Ollendorff; being a Progressive Exhibition of the Principles of the Greek Grammar*.
12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1865.
- 10062 **Kerl** (Simon). *Common-School Grammar of the English Language*.
12mo. New York, 1868.
- 10063 **Kirkham** (Samuel). *English Grammar, in familiar Lectures, &c.* 54th edition. 12mo. (2 copies.) Rochester, 1842.
- 10064 **Latham** (R. G.). *A Hand-Book of the English Language*. 2d edition.
12mo. London, 1855.
- 10065 **Léger Noel**. *La Clef de la Langue et des Sciences, ou, Nouvelle Grammaire Française, encyclopédique, précédé d'une traité spécial du genre*.
5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- 10066 **Legonidec** (J. F. M. M. A.). *Grammaire Celto-Bretonne*.
8vo. Paris, 1807.
- 10067 **Lennie** (William). *Principles of English Grammar; comprising the Substance of all the most approved English Grammars extant, briefly defined, and neatly arranged, &c.* 30th edition.
18mo. Edinburgh, 1859.

- 10068 **Lepan.** Dictionnaire Idiomatique; or the entire Idioms and Phrases of the French Language, Alphabetically arranged.
12mo. Newry, 1814.
- 10069 **Leroux de Lincy.** Le Livre des Proverbes Français, précédé de recherches historiques sur les Proverbes Français et leur emploi dans la littérature du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance. 2^e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1859.
- 10070 **Levizac.** Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the French Tongue.
12mo. New York, 1824.
- 10071 **Lewis** (John). Analytical Outlines of the English Language.
8vo. Richmond, 1825.
- 10072 **Lodeman** (Augustus). German Conversation-Tables; a new method for Teaching German Conversation in Classes.
16mo. New York, 1871.
- 10073 **Loth** (John). An Elementary Speaking French Grammar without Rules, exemplified.
12mo. London, 1851.
- 10074 **Lowth's** short introduction to English Grammar. With critical notes.
8vo. London, 1762.
- 10075 **Ludewig** (H. E.). American Aboriginal Languages. See Ludewig, No. 9282.
- 10076 **Marcel** (C.). Language as a means of Mental Culture and International Communication. 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1853.
- 10077 ——— The Study of Languages, brought back to its True Principles.
16mo. New York, 1869.
- 10078 **March** (Francis A.). A Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language.
8vo. New York, 1870.
- 10079 **Marsh** (George P.). The Origin and History of the English Language, and of the early Literature it embodies. 2d Edition.
8vo. New York, 1863.
- 10080 ——— Lectures on the English Language. 3d Edition.
8vo. New York, 1860.
- 10081 **Martel.** Elements. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1796.
- 10082 **Martin** (John). French Homonyms, or, Collection of Words similar in sound, but different in Meaning and Spelling.
12mo. New York, 1807.
- 10083 **Mason** (C. P.). The Grammatical Analysis of Sentences.
16mo. Pamphlet. London, 1861.
- 10084 **Maurice-Poitevin.** Cours Théorique et Pratique de Langue Française. Grammaire Française élémentaire.
16mo. New York, 1866.
- 10085 **Mezzofanti's** System of learning Languages applied to the Study of French. With a Treatise on French Versification, and a Dictionary of Idioms, Peculiar Expressions, &c. By J. Roemer.
12mo. New York, 1850.
- 10086 **Moon** (G. Washington). The Dean's English; a Criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's Essays on the Queen's English. 5th Edition.
16mo. New York, 1868.

- 10087 **Moon** (G. Washington). *The Bad English of Lindley Murray, and other Writers on the English Language, a series of Criticisms.* 16mo. London, 1868.
- 10088 **Müller** (Max). *The Languages of the Seat of War in the East. With a Survey of the three Families of Language, Semitic, Arian, and Turanian. 2d edition, with an Appendix on the Missionary Alphabet, and an Ethnographical Map, drawn by Augustus Petermann.* 8vo. London, 1855.
- 10089 ——— *Lectures on the Science of Language, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in February, March, April, and May, 1863. Second series.* 12mo. New York, 1865.
- 10090 **Murray** (Alex.). *History of the European Languages; with a Life of the Author.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823.
- 10091 ——— (Lindley). *An English Grammar; comprehending the Principles and Rules of the Language, illustrated by appropriate Exercises, and a Key to the Exercises. The fourth American from the last English edition, and much enlarged. (2 vols in one).* 8vo. New York, 1819.
- 10092 **Nature** *Displayed in her Mode of teaching Language to Man. 3d edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 10093 **Nisard** (Charles). *Curiosités de l'Étymologie Française, avec l'Explication de quelques Proverbes et Dictons Populaires.* 12mo. Paris, 1863.
- 10094 **Nodier** (Charles). *Notions Élémentaires de Linguistique.* 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 10095 **Ollendorff's** *New method of Learning to read, write, and speak the French Language: with an appendix containing the Cardinal and Ordinal numbers, and full paradigms of regular and irregular, auxiliary, reflective, and impersonal verbs. By J. L. Jewett.* 12mo. New York, 1853.
- 10096 ——— *New method of learning to read, write, and speak the German Language; to which is added a systematic outline of German Grammar, by G. J. Adler, A. M.* 12mo. New York, 1860.
- 10097 ——— *Greek Grammar. See Kendrick, No. 10061.*
- 10098 **Otto** (Rev. Dr. Emil). *German Conversation-Grammar. 2d edition.* 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 10099 **Pacini**. *Cours Pratique de Grammaire Française, en 24 leçons. 3^e édition, considérablement augmentée.* 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 10100 **Perrin** (John). *Entertaining and Instructive Exercises with the Rules of the French Syntax. 9th edition.* 12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1802.
- 10101 **Pickering** (John). *Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America: to which is prefixed an Essay on the Present State of the English Language in the United States.* 8vo. Boston, 1816.

- 10102 **Pinney & Barcelo.** The Practical Spanish Teacher; or a new method of learning to read, write, and speak the Spanish Language, in a series of Lessons: with a system of Pronunciation; a synopsis of Grammar; and a table of Spanish verbs. By Norman Pinney and Juan Barceló. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- 10103 **Poitevin** (Maurice). Grammaire Française élémentaire. See Maurice-Poitevin, No. 10084.
- 10104 **Pougens** (Charles). Trésor des Origines et Dictionnaire, Grammatical Raisonné de la Langue Française. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- 10105 **Reiff** (Charles Philip). English-Russian Grammar, or Principles of the Russian Language for the use of Englishmen. 2d edition, completely remodelled.
8vo. Carlsruhe & Leipzig, 1853.
- 10106 **Renan** (Ernest). Histoire générale et système comparé des Langues Sémitiques, ouvrage couronné par l'Institut. Première partie. Histoire générale des Langues Sémitiques. 2^e édition, revue et augmentée.
8vo. Paris, 1858.
- 10107 **Reynal** (Ch.). The French Verb, containing the Theory, and Model Conjugations of all the French Verbs; with a Dictionary of such Verbs as present any peculiarities in their uses or conjugations, containing references to the models and to complete tableaux of the irregular and defective Verbs.
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 10108 **Roget** (Peter Mark). Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in Literary Composition. 6th edition, enlarged and improved.
8vo. London, 1857.
- 10109 **Salva** (Don Vicente). Gramatica de la Lengua Castellana. Novena edicion.
12mo. Paris, 1867.
- 10110 **Sanchez** (D. T. A.). Vocabulario de voces anticuadas, para facilitar la lectura de los autores Españoles anteriores al siglo XV.
24mo. Paris, 1842.
- 10111 **Schele de Vere.** See De Vere, Nos. 10031, 10032.
- 10112 **Smith** (Buckingham). Grammar of the Pima, or Nevome, a language of Sonora, from a Manuscript of the 18th Century, edited by Buckingham Smith.
8vo. New York, 1862.
- 10113 **Sobrino** (François). Grammaire Espagnole et Française.
8vo. Avignon, 1808.
- 10114 **Soule** (Richard) & **Wheeler** (William A.). Manual of English Pronunciation and Spelling.
16mo. Boston, 1861.
- 10115 **Tooke** (John Horne). Diversions of Purley. The first American, from the second London edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806-7.
- 10116 **Trench** (Richard Chenevix). On the Study of Words. From the second London edition, revised and enlarged.
• 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 10117 **Tuet** (Abbé). Matinées Senonoises, or Proverbes François, &c.
8vo. Paris, 1789.

- 10118 **Wedgwood** (Hensleigh). *On the Origin of Language.*
16mo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- 10119 **White** (Richard Grant). *Words and their uses, Past and Present. A Study of the English Language.*
12mo. New York, 1870.
- 10120 **Whitney** (William Dwight). *Language and the Study of Language.* 5th edition. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- 10121 ———— *Oriental and Linguistic Studies. The Veda, the Avesta, the Science of Language.* 12mo. New York, 1873.
- 10122 **Wilson** (John). *Treatise on English Punctuation; designed for Letter-Writers, Authors, Printers, and correctors of the Press; and for the use of Schools and Academies. With an appendix, containing rules on the use of Capitals, a list of abbreviations, &c.* 10th edition. 12mo. Boston, 1856.

RHETORIC, AESTHETICS, QUOTATIONS AND CRITICISM.

- 10123 **Adams** (John Quincy). *Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory.*
2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810.
- 10124 **Alison** (Archibald). *Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste.* 2d American edition. 8vo. Hartford, 1821.
- 10125 **Aristotle**. *Dissertation upon Rhetoric.* 8vo. No title-page.
- 10126 **Ballou** (Maturin M.). *Treasury of Thought. Forming an Encyclopædia of Quotations from Ancient and Modern Authors.*
8vo. Boston, 1872.
- 10127 **Barron** (William). *Lectures on Belles Lettres and Logic.*
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- 10128 **Bartlett** (John). *Familiar Quotations: being an Attempt to Trace to their Source, Passages and Phrases in common use.*
5th edition. 12mo. Boston, 1869.
- 10129 **Blair** (Hugh). *Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres: to which are added copious Questions, and an Analysis of each Lecture, by Abraham Mills.* 8vo. New York, 1830.
- 10130 **Bohn** (Henry G.). *A Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs, comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, and Danish, with English Translations, and a general index.*
12mo. London, 1857.

- 10131 **Boyd** (Rev. James Robert). *Elements of Rhetoric and Literary Criticism; with copious Practical Exercises and Examples.* 7th edition. 18mo. New York, 1851.
- 10132 **Campbell** (George). *Philosophy of Rhetoric. A new edition, with the Author's last Additions and Corrections.* 8vo. Baltimore, no date.
- 10133 ——— The same. 8vo. New York, 1841.
- 10134 **Cicero** (M. T.). *De Oratore: or, his three Dialogues upon the Character and Qualifications of an Orator. Translated into English, with Notes, Historical and Explanatory, and an Introductory Preface. By William Guthrie.* 1st American edition. 12mo. Boston, 1822.
- 10135 **Comstock** (Andrew). *System of Elocution, with special reference to Gesture, to the treatment of Stammering, and Defective Articulation; comprising numerous diagrams and engraved figures illustrative of the subject.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- 10136 **Coppée** (Henry). *Elements of Rhetoric; designed as a Manual of Instruction.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- 10137 **Critical Essays.** 12mo. London, 1770.
- 10138 **Day** (Henry N.). *The Art of English Composition.* 3d edition. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 10139 **Dictionary** of Latin Quotations. See Riley, No. 10165.
- 10140 **Erasmus** (Desiderius). *De utraque Verborum ac Rerum Copia Lib. II.* 18mo. Amstelodami, 1655.
- 10141 **Everett** (Alexander H.). *Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.* First and second series. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1845–46.
- 10142 **Gerard** (Alex.). *Essay on Taste: with three Dissertations on the same subject, by Voltaire, D'Alembert, and Montesquieu.* 8vo. London, 1759.
- 10143 **Godwin** (Parke). *Out of the Past. (Critical and Literary Papers).* 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 10144 **Grocott** (J. C.). *Index to Familiar Quotations, selected principally from British Authors with parallel passages from various Writers, Ancient and Modern.* 3d edition, much enlarged. 16mo. Liverpool, 1866.
- 10145 **Hart** (John S.). *Manual of Composition and Rhetoric.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- 10146 **Hazlitt** (William). *English Comic Writers.* See Hazlitt, No. 9275.
- 10147 **Hermosilla** (D. Josef Gómez). *Arte de Hablar en Prosa y Verso. Nueva edicion, aumentada con muchas é importantes notas y observaciones. Por D. Vicente Salva* 12mo. Paris, 1853.
- 10148 **Kames** (Henry Home). *Elements of Criticism.* 4th American, from the 8th London edition 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1823.
- 10149 ——— *Elements of Criticism.* 8th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1807.
- 10150 **Kerl** (Simon). *Elements of Composition and Rhetoric.* 12mo. New York, 1869.

636 *Rhetoric, Aesthetics, Quotations, and Criticism.*

- 10151 **Laharpe** (J. F.). Cours de Littérature ancienne et moderne—
See Laharpe, No. 9281.
- 10152 **Maury** (S. Em. M^{sr}. Le Card.). Essai sur l'éloquence de la
chaire; panégyriques, éloges et discours.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- 10153 **Montgomery** (James). Lectures on General Literature, Po-
etry, &c. 18mo. New York, 1833.
- 10154 **Newman** (Samuel P.). Practical System of Rhetoric; or, the
Principles and Rules of Style, inferred from Examples of Wri-
ting; to which is added a Historical Dissertation on English
Style. 10th edition. 12mo. New York, 1842.
- 10155 **Parker** (Richard Green). Aids to English Composition, pre-
pared for Students of all grades; embracing specimens and ex-
amples of School and College exercises and most of the higher
departments of English Composition, both in Prose and Verse.
20th edition. 12mo. New York, 1858.
- 10156 **Pline le jeune**. Œuvres complètes. See No. 10158.
- 10157 **Quintilian**. Institutes of the Orator; in twelve Books. Trans-
lated from the original Latin, according to the Paris edition of
Professor Rollin, and illustrated with Critical and Explanatory
Notes, by J. Patsall. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1774.
- 10158 ——— et **Pline le Jeune**. Œuvres complètes, avec la traduc-
tion en Français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard.
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- 10159 **Ramage** (Crawford Tait). Beautiful Thoughts, from Latin Au-
thors. 2d edition. 16mo. Liverpool. 1869.
- 10160 ——— Beautiful Thoughts, from Greek Authors.
16mo. Liverpool, 1864.
- 10161 ——— Beautiful Thoughts, from French and Italian Authors.
16mo. Liverpool. 1866.
- 10162 ——— Beautiful Thoughts, from German and Spanish Au-
thors. 16mo. Liverpool, 1868.
- 10163 **Rapin**. The whole Critical Work of Monsieur Rapin, newly
translated into English. by Basil Kennet. 2d edition.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1716.
- 10164 **Raymond** (Robert R.). The Patriotic Speaker.
8vo. New York, 1866.
- 10165 **Riley** (H. T.). Dictionary of Latin Quotations, Proverbs, Max-
ims, and Mottos, Classical and Mediæval, including Law terms
and phrases. With a selection of Greek Quotations
12mo. London, 1856.
- 10166 **Rush** (James). The Philosophy of the Human Voice: embrac-
ing its Physiological History: together with a System of Prin-
ciples, by which Criticism in the Art of Elocution may be ren-
dered intelligible, and instruction, definite and comprehensive.
To which is added a brief Analysis of Song and Recitation.
3d edition, enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

- 10167 **Russell** (William). *The American Elocutionist*; comprising lessons in Enunciation, exercises in Elocution, and rudiments of Gesture; with a Selection of new Pieces for practice in reading and declamation, &c. 5th edition.
12mo. Boston, 1853.
- 10168 **Sargent** (Epes). *Standard Speaker*; containing Exercises in Prose and Poetry for Declamation.
8vo. (6 copies.) Philadelphia, 1869.
- 10169 **Schlegel** (Augustus William). *The Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works*. Translated from the German, by E. J. Millington.
12mo. London, 1849.
- 10170 **Southgate** (Henry). *Many Thoughts of Many Minds*. Selections from the Writings of the Most Celebrated Authors, from the earliest to the present time.
8vo. London, 1866.
- 10171 **Trench** (Richard Chenevix). *On the Lessons in Proverbs*, being the Substance of Lectures delivered to Young Men's Societies at Portsmouth and elsewhere. From the 2d London edition, revised and enlarged.
12mo. New York, 1859.
- 10172 **Walker** (John). *Rhetorical Grammar*: in which the common improprieties in reading and speaking are detected, and the true sources of elegant pronunciation are pointed out, &c.
8vo. Boston, 1822.
- 10173 **Whately** (Richard). *Elements of Rhetoric*; comprising the Substance of the Article in the *Encyclopaedia Metropolitana*, with Additions, &c.
8vo. Oxford, 1828.

SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, AND ORATIONS.

- 10174 **Adams** (Rev. J.). *An Oration*, delivered 1st November, 1834. in the Chapel, before the Society of the Graduates of the College of Charleston.
8vo. Pamphlet. Charleston, 1834.
- 10175 **Alvord** (Lieut. Benj.). *Address* before the Dialectic Society of the Corps of Cadets, in Commemoration of the Gallant Conduct of the nine Graduates of the Military Academy, and other Officers of the United States Army, who fell in the Battles which took place in Florida.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1839.

- 10176 **American Eloquence: A Collection of Speeches and Addresses**, by the most Eminent Orators of America, with Biographical Sketches and Illustrative Notes, by Frank Moore.
2 vols. royal 8vo. New York, 1871.
- 10177 **American Oratory; or, Selections from the Speeches of Eminent Americans.** 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 10178 **Barnard** (Frederick A. P.). **Art Culture: Its relation to National Refinement and National Morality.** An Oration pronounced before the Alabama Alpha of the Society of the Phi Beta Kappa, at its Anniversary, July 11th, 1854.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1864.
- 10179 ——— Inauguration as President of Columbia College. See Proceedings, No. 10245.
- 10180 **Battle Monument, West Point.** See West Point, No. 10267.
- 10181 **Bayard** (Samuel J.). Address delivered at West Point before the Graduating Class of Cadets, June 16, 1854.
8vo. Pamphlet. Camden, N. J., 1854.
- 10182 **Beecher** (Henry Ward). **Yale Lectures on Preaching.**
12mo. New York, 1872.
- 10183 **Belknap** (Gen. W. W.). Address to the Graduating Class of 1873, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
12mo. Pamphlet. (4 copies.) New York, 1873.
- 10184 **Brougham** (Henry, Lord). **Speeches of, upon the Questions relating to Public Rights, Duties, and Interests; with Historical Introductions, and a Critical Dissertation upon the Eloquence of the Ancients.** 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- 10185 **Burke** (E.). **Speeches of the Right Honorable Edmund Burke, in the House of Commons and in Westminster Hall.**
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.
- 10186 **Butler** (Benjamin F.). **The Military Profession in the United States, and the Means of promoting its Usefulness and Honor: an Address delivered before the Dialectic Society of the Corps of Cadets of the Military Academy, West Point, at the close of the Annual Examination, June 19th, 1839.**
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1839.
- 10187 **California Volunteers.** Address delivered before the Society of, at its First Annual Celebration, at San Francisco, April 25, 1866, by Wm. Gouverneur Morris.
8vo. Pamphlet. San Francisco, 1866.
- 10188 **California Volunteers.** The Same. April 25, 1868, by Major John C. Cremony.
8vo. Pamphlet. San Francisco, 1868.
- 10189 **Channing** (William E.) **An Address on Temperance.**
8vo. Boston, 1837.
- 10190 **Choules** (Rev. J. O.). Address, delivered at the Opening of the Twenty-first Annual Fair of the American Institute.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1848.
- 10191 **Cicero.** The Orations, translated by Duncan: the Offices, by Cockman; and the Cato and Laelius, by Melmoth.
3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1838-37.

- 10192 **Clay** (Henry). Obituary Addresses on the occasion of the Death of, delivered in the Senate and in the House of Representatives of the United States, June 30, 1852; and the Funeral Sermon of the Rev. C. M. Butler, preached in the Senate, July 1, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1852.
- 10193 ——— The Life and Speeches of the Hon. Henry Clay, compiled and edited by Daniel Mallory. 8vo. New York, 1843.
- 10194 **Columbia College**. Addresses of the newly-appointed Professors of Columbia College, with an introductory Address by William Betts, LL. D., February, 1858. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1858.
- 10195 **Columbia College**. Inaugural Addresses of Theodore D. Dwight, Professor of Law. And of George P. Marsh, Professor of English Literature, in Columbia College, New York. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- 10196 **Cremony's** Address before the Society of California Volunteers. See California, No. 10188.
- 10197 **Cromwell** (Oliver). Speeches. See No. 11330.
- 10198 **Curran** (John Philpot). The Speeches of. Complete and correct edition. Edited, with Memoir and Historical Notices, by Thomas Davis. 8vo. Dublin, 1845.
- 10199 **Curtis** (G. W.). Oration (at the) Dedication of the Statue of Major-General John Sedgwick. See Sedgwick, No. 10249.
- 10200 **Dana** (Richard H.). Address upon the Life and Services of Edward Everett; delivered before the Municipal Authorities and Citizens of Cambridge, February 22, 1865. 8vo. Pamphlet. Cambridge, 1865.
- 10201 **Demosthenes**. The Orations of, pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, King of Macedon. Translated by Thomas Leland. A new edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- 10202 ——— The Orations of. Translated by Thomas Leland. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1838.
- 10203 **De Peyster** (Frederic). Address on the Culture demanded by the Age. Delivered before the Alumni Association of Columbia College. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1869.
- 10204 ——— (J. Watts). An Address to the officers of the New York State Troops. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1858.
- 10205 **Draper** (Prof. J. W.). An Address to the Alumni of the University of the City of New York at their 21st Anniversary, 28th June, 1853. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1853.
- 10206 **Dudley Observatory**. An Address to the Citizens of Albany, and the Donors and Friends of the Dudley Observatory, on the recent Proceedings of the Trustees; from the Committee of Citizens appointed at a Public Meeting held at Albany on the 13th of July, 1858. 8vo. Pamphlet. Albany, 1858.
- 10207 **Dudley Observatory and the Scientific Council**. Statement of the Trustees. 8vo. Albany, 1858.

- 10208 **Dudley Observatory.** Defence of Dr. Gould by the Scientific Council of the Dudley Observatory. 8vo. Albany, 1858.
- 10209 **Dunglison** (Robley). A Public Discourse in Commemoration of Peter S. Du Ponceau, late President of the American Philosophical Society; delivered before the Society pursuant to appointment, on the 25th of October, 1844. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1844.
- 10210 **Eloquence** of the United States. See No. 10272.
- 10211 **Eulogies** pronounced in the several States, in Honor of those illustrious Patriots and Statesmen, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 8vo. Hartford, 1826.
- 10212 **Everett** (Edward). Orations and Speeches on various Occasions. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- 10213 ——— An Address upon the Life and Services of. See Dana. No. 10200.
- 10214 **Fordyce** (James). Address to Young Men. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1777.
- 10215 **Forward**, or Backward? 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1863.
- 10216 **Fox** (Ch. J.). Speeches of the Right Honorable Charles James Fox in the House of Commons. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.
- 10217 **Gould** (B. A.) Defence by the Scientific Council of the Dudley Observatory. 8vo. Albany, 1858.
- 10218 ——— Reply to the "Statement of the Trustees" of the Dudley Observatory. 8vo. Albany, 1859.
- 10219 **Grant** (Lieut. Gen.). Public Honors to, by the Citizens of New York. November 20th, 1865. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1865.
- 10220 **Grattan** (H.). Speeches of the Right Honorable Henry Grattan in the Irish and in the Imperial Parliament. Edited by his Son. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- 10221 **Halleck** (Fitz-Greene). Description of the Dedication of the Monument erected at Guilford, Connecticut, in honor of. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1869.
- 10222 **Hamilton** (James A.). Address delivered before the Students of the United States Naval Academy at Newport, June, 1864. 8vo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1864.
- 10223 **Hardy** (Cadet). Oration delivered in the Chapel of the U. S. Military Academy, July 4th, 1868. 8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.)
- 10224 **Harris** (Thomas L.). Obituary Address on the occasion of the Death of, See No. 10246.
- 10225 **Henry** (C. S.). An Address before the Association of the Alumni of the University of the City of New York, June 28, 1852. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1853.
- 10226 **Hilliard** (Henry W.). Speeches and Addresses. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- 10227 **Hutton** (Rev. M. S.). Address delivered before the New York Society of the Cincinnati on Washington's Birthday, February 22, 1871. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1871.

- 10228 **Hyacinthe** (Father). Discourses on various occasions. Translated by Leonard Woolsey Bacon, with a Biographical Sketch. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 10229 **Kewen & Soule**. Oration and Poem before the Society of California Pioneers, at their Celebration of the Anniversary of the Admission of the State of California into the Union. San Francisco, September 9th, 1854. 8vo. Pamphlet. San Francisco, 1854.
- 10230 **Lieber** (Francis). An Introductory Discourse to a Course of Lectures on the State. Delivered on the 10th of October 1859, in the Law School of Columbia College. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1860.
- 10231 **Lincoln** (Abraham). Obsequies of, in Union Square, New York, April 25, 1865. 8vo. Pamphlet. (3 copies.) New York, 1865.
- 10232 **Louisiana**. Address delivered before the Faculty and Students of the Louisiana State University, 25th June, 1871, by W. M. Burwell, Esq. 12mo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 10233 ——— Annual Address to the Graduates of 1872, of the La. State University, by David F. Boyd, Superintendent. June 26, 1872. 8vo. Pamphlet. New Orleans, 1872.
- 10234 **Marsh** (George P.). Address delivered before the Graduating Class of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, June, 1860. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1860.
- 10235 **Martin** (B. E). In Memoriam, Joseph Gilbert Totten. (Bound with Barnard's Eulogy on Totten.)
- 10236 **McClellan** (Gen. George B.). Oration, Battle Monument at West Point. See West Point, Battle Monument, No. 10267.
- 10237 **Meagher** (Thomas Francis). Speeches on the Legislative Independence of Ireland. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- 10238 **Morris's** Address before the Society of California Volunteers. See California, No. 10187.
- 10239 **Nott** (Eliphalet). Counsels to Young Men on the Formation of Character, and the Principles which lead to Success and Happiness in Life: being Addresses. 18mo. New York, 1842.
- 10240 **Oration** and Poem, delivered before the Associate Alumni of the College of the City of New York, July 9th, 1866. By Everett P. Wheeler, and Rev. Joseph Anderson. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1867.
- 10241 **Parker** (S. P.). Address delivered before the Common-School Society of Stockbridge, March 23, 1840. 8vo Pamphlet. Lenox, Mass., 1840.
- 10242 **Parliamentary** Debates, &c. See No. 3771.
- 10243 **Pitt** (W.). Speeches of the Right Honorable William Pitt in the House of Commons. 3d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.

- 10244 **Poinsett** (Joel R.). Discourse on the Objects and Importance of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science, established at Washington, 1840.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1841.
- 10245 **Proceedings** at the Inauguration of Frederick A. P. Barnard, S. T. D., LL. D., as President of Columbia College, October 3, 1864.
8vo. New York, 1865.
- 10246 **Quitman & Harris**. Obituary Addresses on the occasions of the Death of the Hon. John A. Quitman, of Mississippi, and of the Hon. Thomas L. Harris, of Illinois, delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the 5th and 17th of January, 1859.
8vo. Pamphlet. Baltimore, 1859.
- 10247 **Rayner** (Kenneth). Address delivered before the Graduating Class of the United States Military Academy, West Point, June 17th, 1853. 8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) New York, 1853.
- 10248 **Schaff** (Dr. Philip). America. A Sketch of the Political, Social, and Religious character of the United States of North America, in two Lectures. Translated from the German.
12mo. New York, 1855.
- 10249 **Sedgwick**. Description of the Ceremony of Dedication of the Statue of Major-General John Sedgwick, at West Point, N. Y., October 21, 1868. Including the Oration of Hon. George W. Curtis on the occasion. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1869.
- 10250 **Sherman** (Gen. W. T.). Address to the Graduating class of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, June 15th, 1869.
12mo. Pamphlet. (70 copies.) New York, 1869.
- 10251 **Silliman** (B.). Address delivered before the Chemical Society of the Lehigh University, at its first Annual Celebration, at South Bethlehem, Pa., June 17th, 1872.
- 10252 **Slocum** (Gen. H. W.). Military Lessons, taught by the War. An Address delivered before the Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1869.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1869.
- 10253 **Soldiers' National Cemetery**. Report of the Select Committee relative to the, together with the Accompanying Documents, as reported to the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, March 31, 1864.
8vo. Harrisburg, 1864.
- 10254 **Tallmadge** (Gen. James). Address delivered at the close of the Twenty-first Annual Fair of the American Institute.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1848.
- 10255 ———. Address at the Twenty-third Annual Fair.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1850.
- 10256 **Thompson** (Joseph P.). Revolution against Free Government, not a Right but a Crime. An Address delivered before the Union League Club, and Published at their request.
12mo. Pamphlet, 1864. (3 copies.)

- 10257 **Toner** (J. M.). Anniversary Oration delivered before the Medical Society of the District of Columbia.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1869.
- 10258 **Voice** to America; or, the Model Republic, its Glory or its fall; with a review of the causes of the Decline and Failure of the Republics of South America, Mexico, and of the Old World; applied to the present crisis in the United States.
12mo. New York, 1855.
- 10259 **Wadsworth** (Gen.), and Porter (Col.). Eulogies on, by Hoppin & Cozzens.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1865.
- 10260 **Warren** (Gen.). Inauguration of the Statue of General Warren on Bunker Hill; June 17th, 1857.
8vo. Boston, 1858.
- 10261 **Washington's** Farewell Address to the People of the United States of America.
4to. New York, 1850.
- 10262 **Webb** (Gen'l. Alex. S.). Address delivered before the New York State Society of the Cincinnati on Washington's Birthday, February 22, 1873.
8vo Pamphlet. —, 1873.
- 10263 **Webster** (Daniel). Speeches and Forensic Arguments.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1835-38.
- 10264 ——— (Horace LL. D.). Late President of the College of the City of New York. In Memoriam.
8vo. Pamphlet. (19 copies.) New York, 1871
- 10265 **Welcome** to Goldwin Smith, by Citizens of New York, at a Breakfast given at the Rooms of the Union League Club, Union Square, Saturday, Nov. 12, 1864.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1864.
- 10266 **West Point Life**: An Anonymous Communication, read before a Public Meeting of the Dialectic Society. United States Military Academy, March 5, 1859.
8vo. Pamphlet. (9 copies.) —, —.
- 10267 **West Point** Battle Monument: History of the Project to the Dedication of the Site, June 15th, 1864. Oration of Maj-Gen. McClellan.
16mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1864.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1864.
- 10268 **West Point**. Address in Memory of Cadet William Sterling Church, delivered before the Second Class U. S. Military Academy, by Cadet Ayres. November 1st, 1869.
12mo. Pamphlet. —.
- 10269 **West Point**. Sherman's Address. See Sherman, No. 10250.
- 10270 **Wheeler** (Everett P.). Oration. See Oration, No. 10240.
- 10271 **Williams** (Henry). An Address delivered on laying the Corner Stone of a Monument to Pulaski, in the City of Savannah, October 11, 1853. With an account of the Ceremonies upon that occasion, and at the completion of the Monument, January 8th, 1855. To which is added a summary of the evidence designating the Burial Place of Pulaski, prepared by Col. William P. Bowen. Published by the Commissioners of the Monument fund.
8vo. Pamphlet. Savannah, 1855.

- 10284 **Calais** (H. de). Mémoire sur l'Établissement d'Académies Militaires en France. (Extrait du Journal des Sciences Militaires. Janvier 1834). 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1834.
- 10285 **California**.
Thirteenth Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of. 8vo. Sacramento, 1863.
The same in Spanish. 8vo. Sacramento, 1864.
- 10286 **Church** (John A.). Mining Schools in the United States. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1871.
- 10287 **Confederate States**.
First Reader. 16mo. Richmond, 1864.
- 10288 **County** Naval Free Schools, to be built on Waste Lands, giving such effectual Instruction to Poor Boys, as may nurse them for the Sea Service; teaching them also to cultivate the earth, to spin, knit, weave, make shoes, &c. Fol. No date.
- 10289 **Culture** Demanded by Modern Life; a Series of Addresses and Arguments on the Claims of Scientific Education. By Professors Tyndall, Henfrey, Huxley, Paget, Whewell, Faraday, Liebig, Draper, &c. Edited by E. L. Youmans. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 10290 **Décret** Impérial portant réorganisation de l'École de Cavalerie. Compiègne, le 17 Octobre, 1853. (Lithog.) Fol. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 10291 **Dodsley** (R.). Preceptor; containing a General Course of Education, wherein the First Principles of Polite Learning are laid down in a way most suitable for trying the genius and advancing the instruction of youth. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1783.
- 10292 **Ecoles Normales**. Séances des. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800-1.
- 10293 **Ecole Polytechnique**. See Nos. 5565, 10277, 10334.
- 10294 **Edgeworth** (Maria and R. L.). Practical Education. 2d American edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1815.
- 10295 **Education**. Report of the Commissioners of Education, Submitted to the Senate and House of Representatives, June 2d, 1868. 8vo. Washington, 1868.
The same—For 1870. 8vo. Washington, 1870.
The same—For 1873. 8vo. Washington, 1874.
- 10296 **English** Reading Lessons for the Military Schools of His Highness the Khédive of Egypt. Prepared in the Office of the Chief of Staff, and Published by authority of His Excellency the Minister of War Kassim-Pacha. 8vo. Pamphlet. Alexandria, 1871.
- 10297 **Examination** Papers, both entrance and periodical, of the Ordinance School at Carshalton, and of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, accompanied by Diagrams illustrative of the work. Printed by permission from the original documents. 8vo. Woolwich, 1853.
- 10298 **Four Years at Yale**. See Yale, No. 10376.

- 10299 **Hamilton** (Elizabeth). *Letters on Education.* 8vo. London, 1801.
- 10300 **Hart** (John S.). *In the School-Room. Chapters in the Philosophy of Education.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- 10301 **Hazen** (B't. Maj.-Gen'l. W. B.). *The School, and the Army in Germany, and France, with a Diary of Siege life at Versailles.* 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1872.
- 10302 **Herbert** (Edward, Lord of Cherbury). *Dialogue between a Tutor and his Pupil.* 4to. London, 1768.
- 10303 **Hoyt** (John W.). *Report on Education. (Paris Exposition, 1867.)* 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- 10304 **Instructions** with regard to the Education of Pupils at the Military Schools. (In the Russian language). Roy. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1849.
- 10305 **Iowa**. *Fourteenth Biennial Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to the General Assembly, at its Thirteenth Regular Session, held at Des Moines, January 10th, 1870.* 8vo. Des Moines, 1870.
- 10306 **Jardine** (George). *Outlines of Philosophical Education.* 2d Edition, enlarged. 8vo. Glasgow, 1826.
- 10307 **Johnston** (David). *General View of the Present System of Public Education in France, and of the Laws, Regulations, and Courses of Study in the different Faculties, Colleges, and Inferior Schools which now compose the Royal University of that Kingdom: preceded by a short History of the University of Paris before the Revolution.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.
- 10308 **Jones** (Col. William D.). *Records of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, 1741 to 1840.* Fol. Woolwich, 1851.
- 10309 **Kelsall** (Charles). *Remarks on Scholastic and Academic Education; with an Architectural Detail, illustrated by Engravings of the Italo-Grecian, Saxon, and Norman Elevations of Universities; together with various Statues and Maps.* Fol. London, 1821.
- 10310 **Le Puillon de Boblaye** (Général Théodore). *Notice sur les écoles du génie de Mézières et de Metz.* 8vo. Metz, 1862.
- 10311 **Massachusetts Board of Education.** See Board, No. 10282.
- 10312 **Military Education.** 1st, 2d, and 3d, Reports by the Council of Military Education on Army Schools, Libraries, and Recreation Rooms. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1862-66.
- 10313 **Military Education.** *Accounts of the Systems of Military Education in France, Prussia, Austria, Bavaria, and the United States.* 8vo. London, 1870.
- 10314 **Military Education.** *Minutes of Evidence taken before the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the Present State of Military Education, and into the Training of Candidates for Commissions in the Army; with Appendix.* Folio. London, 1870.

10315 Military Schools.

Grundzüge der Verfassung und Einrichtung der vereinigten Artillerie und Ingenieur Schule.

Outlines on Administration and Organization of the united Artillery and Engineer School.

8vo. Pamphlet. Berlin, 1852.

Special Vorschriften zu den Grundzügen der Verfassung und Einrichtung der vereinigten Artillerie und Ingenieur Schule.

Special Directions on the Methods of Administration and Organization of the united Artillery and Engineer School.

8vo. Berlin, 1854.

Unterrichts Vorschriften für die vereinigte Artillerie und Ingenieur Schule.

Instructions and Directions for the united Artillery and Engineer School.

8vo. Berlin, 1854.

10316 Military Schools. Outline of the Organization and Condition of the Military Schools. (In the Russian language).

Roy. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1851.

10317 Military Schools. New Organization of Military Schools—may be regarded as a 10th Supplement to Part I., Book III., Code of Military Laws. (In the Russian Language).

1 No. fol. —, —.

10318 Miller (Hugh). My Schools and Schoolmasters; or the Story of my Education.

12mo. Boston, 1855.

10319 Montzey (C. de) Institutions d'Éducation Militaire jusqu'en 1789.

8vo. Paris, 1866.

10320 ——— Institutions d'Éducation Militaire depuis 1789.

8vo. Paris, 1867.

10321 Moore (Charles H.) What to Read, and How to Read.

12mo. New York, 1871.

10322 Moselli (Alphonse), École Militaire de Belgique, avec annotations sur les École Militaires de France, de Hollande et d'Italie.

8vo. Bruxelles, 1867.

10323 New York Free Academy. Examination Papers of the New York Free Academy, July, 1857.

8vo. New York, 1857.

10324 New York Institution for the Blind. Ninth and Tenth Reports, for 1845–46.

2 8vo. Pamphlets. New York, 1845–46.

10325 New York. Twenty-first Annual Report of the Board of Education of the City and County of New York, for the year ending December 31, 1862.

8vo. New York, 1863.

10326 New York. Manual of the Board of Education of the City and County of New York. January 1863.

18mo. New York, 1863.

The same. For 1866.

18mo. New York, 1866.

10327 Peabody (The) Institute of the City of Baltimore. The Founder's Letters, and the Papers relating to its Dedication and its History up to the 1st January, 1865.

8vo. Baltimore, 1868.

- 10328 **Peabody Institute.** Address of the President to the Board of Trustees, on the Organization and Government of the Institute. Feb. 12, 1870. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 10329 **Peabody Institute.** 3d, 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th Annual Reports of the Provost to the Trustees of the. 5 8vo. Pamphlets. Baltimore, 1870-75.
- 10330 **Peabody Education Fund.** Proceedings of the Trustees at their Annual meetings, 1870, and 1872; with the annual Reports of their General Agent, Dr. Sears. 2 8vo. Pamphlets. —, 1870-72.
- 10331 **Peirce (Benjamin).** A History of Harvard University, from its foundation, in the year 1636, to the period of the American Revolution. 8vo. Cambridge, 1833.
- 10332 **Pompée (Ph.).** Études sur l'Éducation Professionnelle en France. 16mo. Paris, 1863.
- 10333 **Porter (Noah).** Books and Reading; or, What Books shall I Read, and How Shall I Read Them? 4th Edition, with an Index. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- 10334 **Programmes** pour l'Admission et pour l'Enseignement à l'École Polytechnique. 4to. Paris, 1850.
- 10335 **Programmes** of the Course of Instruction of Cadets at the "Michael" Artillery School. (In the Russian language). (Lithog.). 10 Nos. fol. —, —.
- 10336 **Programmes** of the Course of Instruction of the Junior Class of Officers at the "Michael" Artillery School. (In the Russian language.) (Lithog.). 4 Nos. fol. —, —.
- 10337 **Programme** of the Course of Descriptive Geometry in the Military Schools. (In the Russian language). Roy. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 10338 **Programme** of the Course of Natural Sciences in the Military Schools. (In the Russian language). Roy. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 10339 **Programme** of the Course of Foreign languages in the Military Schools. (In the Russian language). Roy. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 10340 **Programme** of the Course of Algebra, Analytical Geometry, Differential and Integral Calculus (In the Russian language). (Lithog.). 3 sheets fol. —, —.
- 10341 **Programme** of the Course of Lectures on Astronomy and Geodesy in the School of État Major. (In the Russian language) (Lithog.). 1 No. fol. —, —.
- 10342 **Programme** and Summary of the third special class composed in 1853. (In the Russian language.) (Lithog.). 2 vols. imperial 8vo. —, —.
- 10343 **Programme** of the Final Examination of Officers educated at the School of the État Major. (In the Russian language). 4to. St. Petersburg, 1853.

- 10344 **Programme** of the Course of Military Science in the Military Schools. (In the Russian language).
Roy. 8vo. Pamphlet, —, —.
- 10345 **Programme** of the Course on Political Science in the Military Schools. (In the Russian Language).
Roy. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 10346 **Programme** of the Course of Mathematics in the Military Schools. (In the Russian language). Roy. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 10347 **Programme** of the Course on Religion in the Military Schools. (In the Russian language.) Roy. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 10348 **Programme** of the examination of officers on entering the School of the *État Major*. (In the Russian language.)
8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) St. Petersburg, 1852.
- 10349 **Programme** of the Course on the Russian language and literature, in the Military Schools. (In the Russian language).
Roy. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 10350 **Public Education**. Plans for the Government, and liberal Instruction of Boys in large Numbers. 2d edition.
8vo. London, 1827.
- 10351 **Pycroft** (Rev. James). Course of English Reading.
8vo. New York, 1845.
- 10352 **Randall** (S. S.). First Principles of Popular Education and Public Instruction.
12mo. New York, 1868.
- 10353 **Rapport** sur l'enseignement de l'École Polytechnique, adressé à M. le Ministre de la guerre par commission mixte nommée en exécution de la loi du 5 Juin 1850. 4to. Paris, 1850.
- 10354 **Reglement** pour l'exécution des travaux des Élèves de l'École Impériale d'application de l'Artillerie et du Génie. (Lithog.).
Decembre 1854. 4to. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 10355 **Report** First. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Education of the Lower Orders of the Metropolis.
Fol. —, 1816.
- 10356 **Report** of the Commissioners appointed to consider the best mode of Reorganizing the System for training officers for the scientific corps; together with an account of foreign and other Military Education. With an Appendix Ordered to be printed 20th March, 1857. 2 vols. fol. (Bound in one). London, 1857.
The same. Fol. without Appendix. London, 1857.
- 10357 **Report**. Special Report of the Superintendent of the Virginia Military Institute, on Scientific Education in Europe.
8vo. Pamphlet. Richmond, Va., 1859.
- 10358 **Report** of the Board of Visitors of the Virginia Military Institute. July 1859. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1859.
- 10359 **Rhode Island**. School-Laws of, with Remarks and Forms.
8vo. Pamphlet. Providence, 1847.

- 10360 **Sandhurst** Royal Military College. Report from the select Committee on Sandhurst Royal Military College; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index. Fol. —, 1855.
- 10361 **Schools for Freedmen.**
4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th Semi-Annual Reports on.
6 8vo. Pamphlets. Washington, 1867-70.
- 10362 **Seymour** (Gen. T.). Military Education: A Vindication of West Point and the Regular Army.
16mo. Pamphlet. (7 pages.) (30 copies.) —, 1864.
- 10363 **Smith** (William). The Student's Vade Mecum, (Bound with Heineccius' *Elementa Philosophiæ Rationalis et Moralis*).
8vo. London, 1770.
- 10364 **Spearman** (Capt. J. Morton). Notes on Military Education.
8vo. London, 1853.
- 10365 **Spencer** (Herbert). Education: Intellectual, Moral, and Physical.
12mo. New York, 1872.
- 10366 **Staunton** (Howard). The Great Schools of England; an Account of the Foundation, Endowments, and Discipline of the Chief of the Seminaries of learning in England.
8vo. London, 1865.
- 10367 **Taylor** (Isaac). Home Education. 5th edition.
18mo. London, 1851.
- 10368 **Warren** (S. Edward). Notes on Polytechnique Schools, in the United States.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1866.
- 10369 **West Point.** The United States Military Academy at. Admission by competitive Examination. Extract from Report of Visitors, for 1863. Reprinted from Barnard's American Journal of Education.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1863.
- 10370 **West Point.** The United States Military Academy at. By E. D. Mansfield, LL. D.
8vo. Pamphlet. Hartford, 1863.
- 10371 **West Point** Graduates. Are they Loyal? By Edward Chauncey Marshall.
12mo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) New York, 1862.
- 10372 **West Point.** A Vindication of. See Seymour, No. 10362.
- 10373 **Whewell** (Rev. William). On the Principles of English University Education. 2d edition.
8vo. London, 1838.
- 10374 **Wines** (E. C.). Hints on a System of Popular Education. 2d edition.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- 10375 **Woolwich.** Royal Military Academy at. See No. 1783, 10297, 10308.
- 10376 **Yale.** Four Years at, By a Graduate of '69.
8vo. New Haven, 1871.
- 10377 **Youmans** (E. L.). Culture Demanded by Modern Life. See Culture, 10289.

FINE ARTS, MUSIC, COSTUMES, AND ILLUSTRATED
WORKS.

- 10378 **Adam**. Une Lettre. Réfutation par Émile Chevé. Mars, 1855.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1855.
- 10379 **American Art-Union Transactions**. See No. 10394, 10486.
- 10380 **Art-Union Monthly Journal**. 7 vols. 4to. London, 1847-52.
- 10381 **A Sibyl**. 1 sheet. New York, 1847.
- 10382 **Audran** (Gerard). Les Proportions du Corps Humain. Nouvelle
édition. Fol. Paris, 1801.
- 10383 **Barry** (James). Lectures on Painting. See No. 10443.
- 10384 **Bartlett** (W. H.). American and Canadian Scenery. See Bart-
lett, Nos. 7242, 7243.
- 10385 **Beattie** (W.). Switzerland Illustrated. See Beattie, No. 7246.
- 10386 **Biddle** (Horace P.). The Musical Scale. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1860.
- 10387 **Bilder-Galerie** zur allgemeinen deutschen Real-Encyclopaedie
(Conversations-Lexicon.) in lithographirten Blättern. (4 Ab-
theilungen.) 2 vols. 4to, Carlsruhe & Freiburg, —.
- 10388 **Blanc** (M. Charles). Histoire des Peintres Français aux XIX^e
siècle. 1st vol. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- 10389 **Blore** (Edward). Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent
Persons; comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Brit-
ain, engraved from Drawings by Blore, with Historical and
Biographical Illustrations. Roy. 8vo. London, 1826.
- 10390 **Brockedon** (William). Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps
by which Italy communicates with France, Switzerland, and
Germany. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1829.
- 10391 **Brown**, Jones, and Robinson. The Foreign Tour of: being the
History of what they Saw and Did, in Belgium, Germany,
Switzerland, and Italy. Illustrated by Richard Doyle.
4to. London, —.
- 10392 **Bryant** (W. C.). Picturesque America. See Picturesque, No.
7514.
- 10393 **Burney** (Charles). Present State of Music in France and Italy;
or the Journal of a Tour through those countries, undertaken
to Collect Materials for a general History of Music.
8vo. London, 1771.
- 10394 **Bulletin** of the American Art-Union.
3 Nos, 8vo. New York, 1849.
4 " 4to. New York, 1850-51.
- 10395 **Calcografia** di belle Statue Antiche. 2 vols. 8vo. Roma, 1779.
- 10396 **Carpenter** (William Hookham). Pictorial Notices of Van Dyck.
See Van Dyck, No. 10487.

- 10397 **Catlin** (George). Views of Niagara.
4to. Pamphlet. New York, 1831.
- 10398 **Ceffalonie** (Comte M. Carburi de). Monument élevé à la gloire
de Pierre-le-Grand. Fol. Paris, 1777.
- 10399 **Chevé** (Émile). Méthode élémentaire de Musique Vocale. Ou-
vrage repoussé à l'unanimité le 9 Avril, 1850, par la commission
du chant de la Ville de Paris. 6^e édition. 3^e Tirage.
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 10400 ——— Historique et Procès-Verbal du Concours Musical Ou-
vert à Paris le 12 Juin, 1853, sous la Présidence de M. Henri
Reber. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- 10401 ——— Réfutation d'une Lettre de M. Adam, Mars; 1855.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1855.
- 10402 **Claude**. Liber Veritatis; or, Collection of Prints after the Original
Designs of Claude Lorraine; in the collection of his grace
the Duke of Devonshire. Executed by Richard Earlom.
3 vols. fol. London No. date.
- 10403 **Costume**. Book of Costume; or, Annals of Fashion, from the
Earliest Period to the Present Time. With numerous Engrav-
ings on Wood. 8vo. London, 1846.
- 10404 **Darley** (Felix O. C.). Illustrations of Rip Van Winkle.
4to. obl. —, 1849.
- 10405 ——— Illustrations of the Legend of Sleepy Hollow, designed
and etched by. 4to. obl. —, 1849.
- 10406 ——— Sketches Abroad. See Darley, No. 7315.
- 10407 **Dunlap** (William). History of the Rise and Progress of the
Arts of Design in the United States.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1834.
- 10408 **Duplessis** (Georges). Wonders of Engraving. (Illustrated
Library of Wonders). 12mo. New York, 1871
- 10409 **Dwight** (M. A.). Introduction to the Study of Art.
12mo. New York, 1856.
- 10410 **Edinburgh**. Views in. 4to. No title-page.
- 10411 **Ehninger**. Hood's Bridge of Sighs. See No. 10437.
- 10412 **Elliot** (Capt. Robert). Views in the East; comprising India,
Canton, and the Shores of the Red Sea; with Historical and
Descriptive Illustrations. (2 vols. in one.)
4to. London, 1833.
- 10413 **Eximeno** (D. Antonio). Delle origine e delle regole alla Musica.
4to. Roma, 1774.
- 10414 **Ferrero** (Edward). The Art of Dancing, Historically illustra-
ted. 12mo. New York, 1859.
- 10415 **Fétis** (F. J.). Antoine Stradivari Luthier Célèbre connu sous le
nom de Stradivarius précédé de Recherches historiques et crit-
iques sur l'origine et les transformations des Instruments à
archet et suivi d'analyses théoriques sur l'archet et sur Fran-
çois Tourte auteur de ses derniers perfectionnements.
8vo. Paris, 1856.

- 10416 **Finden** (Will. and Edw.). Landscape Illustrations of the Waverley Novels. Engraved by William and Edward Finden.
8vo. London, 1830-31.
- 10417 ——— Landscape and Portrait Illustrations of the Life and Works of Lord Byron; with Original and Selected Information on the subjects of the Engravings, by W. Brockedon.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1833-34.
- 10418 **Fitz William** (Edward Francis). Music. See No. 10479.
- 10419 **Flaxman** (John). The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, engraved from the Compositions of John Flaxman.
2 vols. fol. obl. London, 1805.
- 10420 ——— Compositions from the Tragedies of Aeschylus. Designed by John Flaxman; engraved by Thomas Piroli and Frank Howard.
Fol. obl. London, 1831.
- 10421 ——— The Theogony, Works and Days, and the Days of Hesiod. Engraved from the Compositions of John Flaxman, engraved by William Blake.
Fol. obl. London, 1817.
- 10422 ——— Compositions of the Acts of Mercy. Engraved by F. C. Lewis.
Fol. obl. London, 1831.
- 10423 ——— Lectures on Sculpture, as delivered before the President and Members of the Royal Academy, &c., &c. 2d edition.
8vo. London, 1838.
- 10424 **Fuseli** (Henry). Lectures on Painting. See No. 10443.
- 10425 **Galilei** (Vinc.). Dialogo della Musica antica et della moderna.
Fol. Fior. Mar., 1581.
- 10426 **Gallery** Pictorial. See No. 10462.
- 10427 **Gallery** of American Art. No. 1. fol. New York, 1850.
- 10428 **Gozzini**. Monumenti Sepulchrali della Toscana, disegnati da Vinc. Gozzini e incisi da Giovan Paolo Lasinio sotto la direzione dei Signori Cav. P. Benvenuti, El. de Cambray Digny, con Illustrazioni.
Fol. Firenze, 1819.
- 10429 **Hall** (Capt. Basil). Forty Etchings, from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida, in North America in 1827 and 1829.
4to. London, 1829.
- 10430 **Hand-Book** of Young Artists and Amateurs in Oil-painting. Appended a New Explanatory and Critical Vocabulary. By an American Artist.
8vo. New York, 1865.
- 10431 **Harding** (J. D.). The Principles and Practice of art. With Illustrations drawn and engraved by the Author.
Fol. London, 1845.
- 10432 ——— Elementary Art: or, the use of the Chalk and Lead Pencil, advocated and explained. 6th Edition.
Folio. London, —.
- 10433 **Head** (Sir Edmund). A Hand-Book of the History of the Spanish and French Schools of Painting. 12mo. London, 1848.
- 10434 **Heath**. Picturesque Annual, or Travelling Sketches, for 1832 and 1833.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1832-33.
- 10435 ——— Caricature Scrap Book. 4to. oblong. London, —.

- 10436 **Hogarth** (William). Works of; containing one hundred and fifty-eight Engravings, by Cooke and Davenport; with Descriptions, in which are pointed out many beauties that have hitherto escaped notice: with a comment on their moral tendency. A new edition, revised and corrected.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1824.
- 10437 **Hood's Bridge of Sighs.** A Series of Etchings suggested by. Designed and engraved by J. W. Ehninger.
Fol. obl. New York, no date.
- 10438 **Italy Illustrated.** See Piedmont, No. 10462.
- 10439 **Jolly Flat-Boat Men.** 1 large sheet New York, 1847.
- 10440 **Jones' Views of the Seats, Mansions, Castles, &c., of Noblemen, and Gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, and other Picturesque Scenery.** 4to. London, 1829.
- 10441 ——— Views in Wales, and England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. (Bound in one volume) 4to. London, 1829-31.
- 10442 **Lancashire, Devonshire, Bath, and Bristol Illustrated.** 4to. London, 1831.
- 10443 **Lectures on Painting, by the Royal Academicians. Barry, Opie, and Fuseli.** Edited with an Introduction and Notes critical and illustrative, by Ralph N. Wornum. 12mo. London, 1848.
- 10444 **Leslie** (Frank). Report on the Fine Arts. "Paris Universal Expositions, 1867." 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1868.
- 10445 **Lessing** (G. E.). *Laocoon; or the Limits of Poetry and Painting.* Translated from the German by William Ross. 8vo. London, 1836.
- 10446 **Levesque.** Dictionnaire des Arts de Peinture. See No. 10497.
- 10447 **Lewis** (J. O.). *Aboriginal Port-Folio.* Fol. Philadelphia, 1835.
- 10448 **London in the Nineteenth Century: Displayed in a Series of Engravings of the New Buildings, Improvements, &c., by the most eminent Artists, from Original Drawings, taken from the objects themselves expressly for this work, by Mr. Thomas H. Shepherd: with Historical, Topographical, and Critical Illustrations, by James Elmes.** (In two volumes, bound in one). 4to. London, 1827.
- 10449 **Lossing** (Benson J.). *Outline History of the Fine Arts; embracing a View of the Rise, Progress, and Influence of the Arts among different Nations, Ancient and Modern; with Notices of the Character and Works of many celebrated Artists.* In five Parts. I. Architecture.—II. Sculpture.—III. Painting.—IV. Engraving.—V. Miscellany. 18mo. New York, 1840.
- 10450 **Lübke** (Dr. Wilhelm). *History of Art.* Translated by F. E. Bunnètt. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 10451 **Modern Painters.** By a Graduate of Oxford. See Ruskin, No. 10472.

- 10452 **Monuments** of Art, showing its Development and Progres from the Earliest Artistic attempts to the Present period. By V. Voit, Dr. E. Guhl, Jos. Caspar, and Dr. W. Lübke, in Berlin. Text by Prof. Dr. William Lübke of Berlin, and Dr. Charles Fr. A. Von Lütrow, of Munich.
2 vols. of Plates in fol., & 1 vol. of Text in 8vo. New York, —.
- 10453 **Naval Academy.** Shakings, Etchings from the Naval Academy. By a Member of the Class of 1867. Obl. 4to. Boston, —.
- 10454 **Old England**, a Pictorial Museum of Regal, Ecclesiastical, Baronial, Municipal, and Popular Antiquities. (2 vols. folio.) Also Old England's Worthies, a Gallery of Portraits, from authentic copies of the most eminent Statesmen, Lawyers, Warriors, Men of Letters and Science, and Artists of our country. 1 vol. Folio. 3 vols. folio. London, 1845-47.
- 10455 **Opie** (John). Lectures on Painting. See No. 10443.
- 10456 **Paris** and its Environs. Displayed in a series of Picturesque Views. The drawings made under the direction of Mr. Pugin, and engraved under the superintendence of Mr. C. Heath. With topographical and historical descriptions by L. T. Ventouillac. (Two volumes, bound in one.) 4to. London, 1831.
- 10457 **Parthénon** (Le) de l'Histoire. 6 vols. fol. Paris, 1862-65.
1. La Révolution Française. 2 vols.
2. La Russie. 2 vols.
3. Les Reines du Monde.
4. Les Galeries Publiques de l'Europe.
- 10458 **Perkins** (Charles C.). Italian Sculptors; being a History of Sculpture in Northern, Southern, and Eastern Italy.
Imp. 8vo. London, 1868.
- 10459 ——— Tuscan Sculptors: their Lives, Works, and Times. With Illustrations from Original Drawings and Photographs. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. London, 1864.
- 10460 **Photographic** and Fine Art Journal. H. H. Snelling, Editor, 1856. Vol. 9, in 4to. New York, 1856.
- 10461 **Photographs** of the Graduating Classes of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York. For the years 1857, 1859, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871 & 1875.
In 4to. —, —.
- 10462 **Pictorial** Gallery of Arts. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1847.
- 10463 **Piedmont** and Italy Illustrated. See Piedmont, No. 7515.
- 10464 **Pilkington** (Matthew). A General Dictionary of Painters. See Pilkington, No. 8534.
- 10465 **Quatremère de Quincy** (M.). An Essay on the Nature, the End, and the Means of Imitation in the Fine Arts. Translated from the French by J. C. Kent. 8vo. London, 1837.
- 10466 **Raleigh** (Sir Walter). Parting with his Wife.
1 large sheet. New York, 1846.

- 10467 **Read & Co.** Panoramic Views of the Seat of War, East and North. See No. 2335.
- 10468 **Reicha** (Antoine). Cours de Composition Musicale, ou Traité complet d'Harmonie pratique de Mélodie de l'emploi des Voix et des Instrumens, de haute Composition et du Contrepoint double, de la Fugue et du Canon, &c. (In the French and German languages.) 4 vols. 4to. Vienne, —.
- 10469 ——— Art du Compositeur Dramatique, ou Cours complet de Composition Vocale divisé en six parties. (In the French and German languages.) 4to. Vienne, —.
- 10470 **Romagnesi** (L. A.) Recueil des Dessins représentant les Sculptures qui se trouvent dans l'établissement de. 4to fl. Paris, no date.
- 10471 **Rowbotham** (Thomas, & Thomas L.). The Art of Sketching 'from Nature. Engraved on wood by Dalziel. 21st edition. 16mo. London, 1858.
- 10472 **Ruskin** (John). Modern Painters. 4th edition. 5 vols. Vols. 1 & 2, 8vo. London, 1848. Vols. 3, 4 & 5, 12mo. New York, 1857-64.
- 10473 ——— Pre-Raphaelitism. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 10474 ——— Lectures on Art. Delivered before the University of Oxford in Hilary Term, 1870. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 10475 ——— Lectures on Painting. See Ruskin, No. 2683.
- 10476 **Samson** (G. W.) Elements of Art Criticism, comprising a Treatise on the Principles of Man's Nature as addressed by Art, together with a Historic Survey of the Methods of Art execution in the departments of Drawing, Sculpture, Architecture, Painting, Landscape Gardening, and the Decorative Arts. Designed as a text-book for Schools and Colleges and as a hand-book for amateurs and artists. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- 10477 **Scrolls, Monograms, Ornaments, Crests, &c.** 8vo. oblong. Boston, 1869.
- 10478 **Signing of the Death-Warrant of Lady Jane Grey.** 1 large sheet. New York, 1848.
- 10479 **Songs of a Student**, the Poetry selected from the Works of Lord Byron, Shelley, Coleridge, Leigh Hunt, Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, Laman Blanchard, Sidney Godolphin, Mrs. Hemans, &c., the Music composed by Edward Francis Fitzwilliam. Roy. 8vo. London, 1850.
- 10480 **Spencer** (Charles Child). Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on Music. (Two volumes in one). 18mo. London, 1850.
- 10481 **Spooner** (Shearjashub). Anecdotes of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects, and curiosities of Art. 3 vols. 16mo. New York, 1853.
- 10482 ——— A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects. See Spooner, No. 8540.

- 10483 **Stanford's** Panoramic View of Helsingfors and Svéaborg. See No. 2335.
- 10484 **Strube** (Gardiner A.). Drum and Fife Instructor. 8vo. obl. (2 copies) New York, 1870.
- 10485 **Taine** (H.). The Ideal in Art. Translated by J. Durand. 16mo. New York, 1872.
- 10486 **Transactions** of the American Art-Union, for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in the United States, for the years 1844-45-46-47-48, 49. 8vo. Pamphlets. New York, 1844-49.
- 10487 **Van Dyck** (Sir Anthony). Pictorial Notices: consisting of a Memoir of, with a Descriptive Catalogue of the Etchings executed by him; and a Variety of interesting Particulars, &c. By William Hookham Carpenter. 4to. London, 1744.
- 10488 **Vecellio** (Cesare). Costumes Anciens et Modernes. Précédés d'un Essai sur la Gravure sur bois, par A. F. Didot. (In Italian and French). 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859-60.
- 10489 **Viardot** (Louis). Wonders of Italian Art. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 10490 **Views** of English Scenery. Fol. London, no date.
- 10491 **Views**, &c., taken from Plates. (7 Plates.) Fol. size. —, —.
- 10492 **Views**. 4to. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) No date.
- 10493 **Virtue's** Picturesque Beauties of Great Britain; in a Series of Views, by the most approved Artists, taken expressly for this Work. By Messrs. G. Shepherd, H. Gastineau, &c. Comprising the Principal Cities and Towns; Public Edifices and Dock Yards, Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, &c. 4to. London, —.
- 10494 **Voyage** of Life—Youth. Engraved by James Smellie. 1 sheet.
- 10495 **Wall**. Hudson River Port-Folio; or, Views on the Hudson. Fol. obl. New York, no date.
- 10496 **Walpole** (Horace). Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the Principal Artists; and Incidental Notes on other Arts, collected by George Vertue; digested and published from his original MSS. by Horace Walpole; with considerable additions by Rev. James Dallaway. 5 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1828.
- 10497 **Watelet et Levesque**. Dictionnaire des Arts de Peinture, Sculpture et Gravure. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1792.
- 10498 **Winkelman** (J.). Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens. Traduite de l'Allemand, avec des Notes Historiques et Critiques de differens Auteurs. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1794-1803.
- 10499 ——— History of Ancient Art Translated from the German, by G. Henry Lodge. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1849-72.
- 10500 **Wornum** (Ralph N.). The Epochs of Painting Characterized; a Sketch of the History of Painting, Ancient and Modern. 18mo. London, 1847.

- 10501 **Wright** (Thomas). History of Caricature and Grotesque in Literature and Art. With illustrations from various sources. Drawn and Engraved by F. W. Fairholt. 8vo. London, 1865.

MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL DRAWING, COLORS AND PAINTING.

- 10502 **Appletons'** Cyclopædia of Drawing, designed as a text-book for the Mechanic, Architect, Engineer, and Surveyor. Comprising Geometrical Projection, Mechanical, Architectural, and Topographical Drawing, Perspective and Isometry. Edited by W. E. Worthen. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- 10503 **Architectural, Engineer, and Mechanical Drawing Book.** See No. 2488.
- 10504 **Armengaud & Amouroux.** The Practical Draughtsman's book of industrial design, and Machinist's and Engineer's drawing Companion; forming a complete course of Mechanical Engineering, and Architectural Drawing. Translated from the French of M. Armengaud, the elder, and MM. Armengaud, the younger, and Amouroux. Rewritten and arranged, with additional matter and Plates, selections from and examples of the most useful and generally employed Mechanism of the day By William Johnson. 4to. New York, 1854.
- 10505 **Ayres** (George B.). How to Paint Photographs in Water Colors. 2d Edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 10506 **Bardin** (G.). Cours de Dessin Industriel. 2^e partie. Étude géométrique des solides. Folio. Paris, 1863.
- 10507 **Barnard** (George). Theory and Practice of Landscape Painting in Water-Colours. Roy. 8vo. London, 1861.
- 10508 ——— Hand-Book of Foliage and Foreground Drawing. New and enlarged Edition. 12mo. London, 1870.
- 10509 **Binns** (W. S.). Course of Geometrical Drawing. Revised Edition. (2 parts bound in one). 16mo. London, 1863-64.
- 10510 ——— The Second Course of Orthographic Projection. 8vo. London, 1869.
- 10511 **Blunt** (Charles). An Essay on Mechanical Drawing, comprising an elementary course of practice in the perspective delineation of machinery. 4to. London, 1811.

- 2 **Bouchet** (Jules). Exercices de Dessin Linéaire et de Lavis.
Folio Pamphlet oblong. Paris, 1855.
- 3 **Burnet** (John). Practical Hints on Composition in Painting.
Illustrated by Examples from the Great Masters of the Italian,
Flemish; and Dutch Schools. 7th edition. 4to. London, 1865.
- 4 **Cassell's Practical Drawing Books.**
11 vols. 16mo. London & New York, —.
1. Linear Drawing.
 2. Projection. The Development of Surfaces and Penetration
of Solids.
 3. Systematic Drawing and Shading.
 4. Building Construction and Architectural Drawing.
 5. Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners.
 6. Practical Perspective.
 7. Drawing for Machinists.
 8. Drawing for Stonemasons.
 9. Model Drawing.
 10. Gothic Stonework.
 11. Drawing for Bricklayers.
- 5 **Cavé** (M. E.). Drawing without a Master.
16mo. New York, 1868.
- 6 **Chapman** (J. G.). The American Drawing-Book: A Manual
for the Amateur, and Basis of Study for the Professional
Artist: especially adapted to the use of Public and Private
Schools, as well as Home Instruction. 4to. New York, 1858.
- 7 **Chevreur** (M. E.). The Principles of Harmony and Contrast of
Colours, and their applications to the Arts. Translated from
the French by Charles Martel. 3d edition.
12mo. London, 1860.
- 8 **De Lagardette** (C. M.). Nouvelles Règles pour la pratique du
dessin et du Lavis de l'Architecture Civil et Militaire.
8vo. Paris, 1803.
- 9 **Ecole de dessin**, journal des jeunes Artistes et des Amateurs,
donnant tous les mois des Modèles élémentaires et nouveaux
pour tous les genres de dessin, figure, paysage, fleurs et fruits,
&c. 20 vols. 4to. (bound in ten) Paris, 1851-61.
- 10 **Field** (George). Rudiments of the Painter's Art; or, a Gram-
mar of Coloring, &c. 18mo. London, 1850.
- 11 **Free-Hand Drawing.** By an Art Student.
16mo. Edinburgh, 1868.
- 12 **Gessert** (Dr. M. A.). Rudimentary Treatise on the Art of
Painting on Glass, or Glass-staining: to which is added an
Appendix on the Art of Enamelling, &c. 18mo. London, 1851.
- 13 **Goethe's Theory of Colours**; translated from the German with
Notes, by Charles Lock Eastlake. 8vo. London, 1840.
- 14 **Hale** (Robert). Handbook of Elementary Drawing: with prac-
tical suggestions on the formation and conducting of Drawing
Classes in Public Schools. Designed chiefly for the use of
Teachers. Small 4to. London, 1862.

- 10525 **Harding.** Port Folio., Fol. London, 1837.
- 10526 **Hay (D. R.).** Laws of Harmonious Coloring, adapted to Interior Decorations, &c.: to which is now added, an Attempt to define Aesthetical Taste. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1844.
- 10527 **Le Béalle (A.).** Cours Théorique et pratique de dessin Linéaire, Lavis et Ornement. 3^me édition, revue et augmentée. Cours élémentaire en quatre parties. Cours supérieure en quatre parties. 4to. Paris, —.
- 10528 **Le Blanc.** Choix de Modèles appliqués à l'enseignement du Dessin des Machines, avec un texte descriptif. Nouvelle édition. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1838.
- 10529 **Lucas.** Progressive Drawing-Book, in three Parts:—The Principles of Drawing in Pencil; Coloring and Shading in India Ink; a Treatise on Perspective, consisting chiefly of Original Views of American Scenery. 4to obl. Baltimore, no date.
- 10530 **Mahan (D. H.).** Industrial Drawing: comprising the description and uses of Drawing Instruments, the construction of Plane figures, the projections and sections of Geometrical solids; architectural Elements, Mechanism, and Topographical drawing; with remarks on the method of Teaching the subject. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- 10531 **Masury (John W.).** A Popular Treatise on the art of House-Painting: Plain and Decorative. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 10532 **Military Schools—Austria.** Drawings. Folio, —, —.
- 10533 **Military Schools—Prussia.** Drawings. Folio, —, —.
- 10534 **Military Schools—Russia.** Drawings. Folio, —, —.
- 10535 **Minifie (Wm.).** A Text Book of Geometrical Drawing, for the use of Mechanics and Schools. 6th edition. Roy. 8vo New York, 1865
- 10536 **Painter, (The)** Gilder, and Varnisher's Companion: containing Rules and Regulations in everything relating to the Arts of Painting, Gilding, Varnishing, Glass-Staining, Graining, Marbling, &c. 13th edition. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- 10537 **Practical Draughtsman's** book of industrial design, and Machinist's and Engineer's drawing companion. See No. 10504.
- 10538 **Prout (Samuel).** Hints on Light and Shadow, Composition, &c. as applicable to Landscape Painting. Fol. London, 1838.
- 10539 **Redgrave (R.).** Elementary Manual of Colour with a Catechism: to be used with the Diagram illustrating the Harmonious Relations of Colour. 4th edition, revised. 18mo. Pamphlet. London, 1867
- 10540 **Robinet aîné.** Cours de Lavis appliqué à l'enseignement du Dessin d'Architecture et des Machines. See Robinet, No. 2677.
- 10541 ——— (Prof.). Cours Complet de Dessin des Machines appliqué à la construction. 2^e édition. 8vo. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1863.
- 10542 **Ruskin (John).** The Elements of Drawing; in three Letters to beginners. 12mo. New York, 1859

SPORTS, GAMES, GYMNASTICS, AND SWIMMING.

- 10543 **Agnel** (H. B.). *The Book of Chess: containing the Rudiments of the Game, and elementary Analyses of the most Popular openings. Exemplified in Games actually played by the Greatest Masters.* 12mo. New York, 1859.
- 10544 **American Chess-Nuts: a collection of Problems, by Composers of the Western World** Edited by E. B. Cook, W. R. Henry, and C. A. Gilberg. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 10545 **Amoros** (Colonel). *Manuels-Roret. Nouveau Manuel d'Éducation Physique, Gymnastic et Morale.* 2 vols. 12mo. & Atlas Paris 1838.
- 10546 **Clias** (Capt. P. H.). *Elementary Course of Gymnastic Exercises, intended to develop and improve the Physical Powers of Man; with the Report made to the Medical Faculty of Paris on the subject; and a new and complete Treatise on the Art of Swimming, with 71 Engravings.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1825.
- 10547 **Courtivron** (Vicomte de). *Traité Complet de Natation. Essai sur son Application à l'art de la Guerre.* 3^e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- 10548 **Dancing.** See Ferrero, No. 10414.
- 10549 **Depping** (Guillaume). *Wonders of Bodily Strength and Skill, in all Ages and all Countries. Translated and Enlarged from the French of Guillaume Depping, by Charles Russell. (Illustrated Library of Wonders).* 12mo. New York, 1872.
- 10550 **Fiske** (Daniel Willard). *The Book of the first American Chess Congress.* Small 8vo. New York, 1859.
- 10551 **Forester** (Frank). *Field Sports of the United States, and British Provinces of North America.* By H. W. Herbert. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- 10552 **Frost** (J.). *Scientific Swimming; being a Series of Practical Illustrations, on an original and progressive plan, by which the Art of Swimming may be readily attained, with every advantage of power in the water. With 12 Plates.* 8vo. London, 1816.
- 10553 ———— *The same. To which is added Dr. Franklin's Treatise on the Art of Swimming.* 8vo. New York, 1818.
- 10554 **Gerstaecker** (Frederick). *Wild Sports in the Far West. Translated from the German.* 16mo. Boston, 1870.
- 10555 **Greenwood** (James). *Wild Sports of the World: a book of Natural History and Adventure. With 147 Illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1870.

662 *Sports, Games, Gymnastics, and Swimming.*

10556 **Gymnastics**. Instructions in all Kinds of Gymnastic Exercises. as taught and practised in the Gymnastic Institutions of Germany. With 11 Plates. By a Military Officer.

8vo. London, 1823.

10557 **Jahn** (F. L.). Treatise on Gymnastics. 8vo. Northampton, 1828.

10558 **Laisné** (Napoléon). *Gymnastique pratique, contenant la Description des Exercices, la Construction et le Prix des Machines, et des chants spéciaux inédits; ouvrage destiné aux Familles, aux Établissements d'éducation, aux Corps Militaires. Avec une Préface par M. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire.*

8vo. Paris, 1850.

10559 **Laspée** (Henry de). *Calisthenics; or, The Elements of Bodily Culture, on Pestalozzian Principles.* 2d Edition.

8vo. London, 1865.

10559^a **Lewis** (E. J.). *The American Sportsman.* (Misplaced.) See No. 11385.

10560 **Maclaren** (Archibald). *System of Physical Education, Theoretical and Practical.*

16mo. Oxford, 1869.

10561 **Meunier** (Victor). *Great Hunting Grounds of the World.* See Meunier, No. 7467.

10562 **Morphy** (Paul). *The Exploits and Triumphs, in Europe of Paul Morphy, the Chess Champion.* 12mo. New York, 1859.

10563 **Pole** (William). *The Theory of the Modern Scientific Game of Whist.* 3d edition.

18mo. London, 1871.

10564 **Ravenstein** (E. G.) & **Hulley** (John). *Hand Book of Gymnastics and Athletics.*

8vo Philadelphia, 1867.

10565 **Roosevelt** (Robert B.). *Superior Fishing; or, the Striped Bass, Trout, and Black Bass of the Northern States.*

12mo. New York, 1865.

10566 **Staunton** (Howard). *The Chess-Player's Hand Book. A Popular and Scientific introduction to the Game of Chess.* 2d edition, revised.

12mo. London, 1861.

10567 ——— *The Chess-Player's Companion; comprising a new Treatise on Odds, and a collection of Games.*

12mo. London, 1849.

10568 ——— *The Chess Tournament. A collection of the Games played at this celebrated assemblage, illustrated by copious Diagrams and Notes, critical and explanatory.*

12mo. London, 1852.

10569 **Walker** (George). *The Art of Chess-Play: A new Treatise on the Game of Chess.* 4th edition.

12mo. London, 1846.

10570 **Wood** (William). *Manual of Physical Exercises: comprising Gymnastics, Rowing, Skating, Fencing, Cricket, Calisthenics, Sailing, Swimming, Sparring, Base Ball. Together with Rules for training and sanitary suggestions.*

12mo. New York, 1867.

LITERARY AND POLITICAL PERIODICALS, AND
REPORTS.

- 10571 **American Annual Register**, for the years 1825 to 1833.
8 vols. 8vo. New York, 1827-35.
- 10572 **American Colonization Society. Fifty-Fourth Annual Report.**
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1871.
- 10573 **American Historical Record.** See No. 8270.
- 10574 **American (The) Quarterly Review.**
22 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827-37.
- 10575 **Analyse et Table du Moniteur**, de 1787 jusqu'à 1799.
6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1801.
- 10576 **Annuaire des deux Mondes. Histoire générale des divers États.** 1855-56.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1855-56.
- 10577 **Annual (The) Register; or, a View of the History, Politics, and Literature**, for the years 1758 to 1821. Printed for J. Dodsley, &c., &c.
63 vols. 8vo. London, 1795-1822.
- 10578 **Annual Report.** 4th and 5th Annual Reports to the Legislature, Relating to the Registry and Returns of Births, Marriages, and Deaths in Massachusetts, for 1845 & 1846.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1845-46.
- 10579 **Annual Report of the Commissioners of Emigration of the State of New York**, for the year ending December 31, 1868.
8vo. New York, 1869.
- 10580 **Atlantic (The) Monthly. A Magazine of Literature, Art, and Politics.**
Vols. 8-30. 8vo. Boston, 1861-72.
" 31, &c. 8vo. Boston, 1873-
- 10581 **Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.** (Vols. 65 to 116 inclusive.)
52 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849-74.
Vol. 117, &c., 8vo. New York, 1875-
- 10582 **British Quarterly Review.** Vols. 53, &c., 8vo. New York, 1871-
- 10583 **Central Park.** First Annual Report on the Improvement of the. New York, Jan. 1, 1857.
8vo. New York, 1857.
- 10584 **Chicago Relief.** First Special Report of the Chicago Relief and Aid Society.
8vo. Pamphlet. (3 copies.) Chicago, 1871.
- 10585 **Chicago.** Report of the Chicago Relief and Aid Society to the Common Council of the City of Chicago.
8vo. Pamphlet. Chicago, 1872.
- 10586 **Classical Journal.** (Vol. 27 is wanting.)
38 vols. 8vo. London, 1810-28.
- 10587 **Colden (Cadwallader D.).** Memoir Prepared at the Request of a Committee of the Common Council of the City of New York.
4to. New York, 1825.

664 *Literary and Political Periodicals, and Reports.*

10588 **Congressional Globe**: containing the Debates, Proceedings, and Laws.

1st Session, 32d Congress. 4 vols. 4to. Washington, 1851-52.

2d Session, 39th Congress. 4 vols. 4to. Washington, 1866-67.

2d Session, 40th Congress. 4 vols. 4to. Washington, 1867-68.

10589 **Cornhill (The) Magazine**.

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5. 8vo. London, 1860-62.

10590 **Deseret News (The)**. Being a Weekly Journal for the Diffusion of general intelligence among the Latter Day Saints. Albert Carrington, Editor.

Vols. 7 & 8, in folio. Great Salt Lake City. 1857-58.

10591 **Dickens (Charles)**. Household Words. See No. 10602.

10592 **Dodsley's Annual Register**. See Annual, No. 10577.

10593 **Edinburgh Annual Register**, for the years 1808 to 1815.

8 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810-17.

10594 **Edinburgh Review**, or Critical Journal.

Vols 1 to 57. (Several Nos. missing.)

57 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804-33.

Vols. 60-103. New York, 1834-56.

" 114-140. " 1861-74.

" 141, &c. " 1875-

10595 **Foreign Review and Continental Miscellany**.

5 vols. 8vo. London, 1828-30.

10596 **Fraser's Magazine**. New Series. Vol. 7, &c. London, 1873-

10597 **Galaxy (The)**. Vols. 1-5. 8vo. New York, 1850-68.

" 9-18. 8vo. New York, 1870-74.

" 19, &c. 8vo. New York, 1875-

10598 **Gentleman's Magazine**. See Walker, No. 10650.

10599 **Harper's New Monthly Magazine**.

49 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850-74.

Vol. 50, &c. New York, 1875-

Index—Vols. 1-40. New York, 1870.

10600 ——— **Weekly**, a Journal of Civilization.

Vols. 16, &c, folio. New York, 1872-

10601 **Historical Magazine**. See No. 8380.

10602 **Household Words**. A Weekly Journal. Conducted by Charles Dickens. Vols. 8 to 14, inclusive.

7 vols. 8vo. London & New York, 1854-56.

10603 **Hunt's Merchants' Magazine and Commercial Review**. Conducted by Freeman Hunt. (Vols. 20-35.)

16 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849-56.

10604 **Illustrated (The) London News**.

63 vols. folio. London, 1842-73.

Vol. 64, &c. London, 1874-

10605 **Illustration (l') Journal Universel**.

Vols. 18-28, 38, 39 & 40.

14 vols. folio. Paris, 1851-62.

- 10606 **International Exchanges.** See Nos. 10635, 10641.
- 10607 **International Monthly Magazine of Literature, Science and Art.**
5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1850-52.
- 10608 **Knickerbocker**; or, New York Monthly Magazine. (Vols. 33
to 48, inclusive, 59 & 60.) 18 vols. 8vo. New York, 1849-62.
- 10609 **La Minerve.** See *Minerve*, No. 10618.
- 10610 **Le Constitutionnel**, Journal Politique et Littéraire, &c., de
1815 jusqu'à 1829 inclusive. 25 vols. fol. Paris, 1815-29.
- 10611 **Lippincott's Magazine of Literature, Science and Education.**
Vols 1-14. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868-74.
Vols. 15, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875-
- 10612 **Literary** (The) Magazine and American Register, from 1803 to
1808. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803-8.
- 10613 **Littell's Living Age.** Conducted by E. Littell.
36 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1844-53.
2d Series, 20 " " " 1853-58.
3d " 32 " " " 1858-66.
4th " 27 " " " 1866-72.
5th " vol. 1, &c. " 1873-
- 10614 **London Quarterly Review.**
Vols. 34, 35, 36, & 37. 8vo. London, 1826-28.
" 63-99. " New York, 1839-56.
Vols. 110-133. (Vol. 122 wanting.) " 1861-72.
" 134, &c. " 1873-
- 10615 **Louisiana.** Annual Report of the Board of Supervisors of the
Louisiana State University.
Second Annual Report of the Topographical Survey of. By
Col. Samuel H. Lockett.
Second Annual Report of the Geological Survey of. By F. V.
Hopkins.
Report of Botanical Survey of Southern and Central. By A.
Featherman. 8vo. (2 copies.) New Orleans, 1871.
- 10616 **Merchants' Magazine and Commercial Review.** Conducted
by Freeman Hunt. See Hunt, No. 10603.
- 10617 **Mercure** (La) du dix-Neuvième siècle, rédigé par une Société
de Gens de Lettres. 31 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823-30.
- 10618 **Minerve** (La) Française. 9 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818-20.
- 10619 **Moniteur.** See No. 10575.
- 10620 **Monthly** (The) Magazine and British Register, from 1796 to
1824. 57 vols. 8vo. London, 1796-1824.
- 10621 **Museum of Foreign Literature and Science.** Conducted by
Robert Walsh. (Vol. 7 is wanting).
16 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822-30.
- 10622 **New Englander.** (Vols. 29, 30, 31, and 32).
4 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1870-73.
- 10623 **New York Magazine**; or, Literary Repository. (Several Nos.
. missing). 8 vols. 8vo. New York, 1790-97.

666 *Literary and Political Periodicals, and Reports.*

10624 **New York.** 65th, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, and 75th Annual Reports of the Regents of the University of the State of New York. 10 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1852-62.

10625 **Niles (H.).** Weekly Register.

75 vols. { 50 in 8vo. } Baltimore, 1812-49.
 { 25 in 4to. }

10626 **North (The) American Review and Miscellaneous Journal.** Vols. 1 to 83. (Several Nos. Missing).

83 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1815-56.
Vols. 93-119. " 1861-74.
Vol. 120, &c. " 1875-

10627 **North British Review.**

Vols. 10-25. 8vo. New York, 1849-56.
35-71. " " 1861-71.

10628 **Once a Week.** An Illustrated Miscellany of Literature, Art, Science, and Popular Information. Vols. 2 to 12 inclusive, Dec., 1859, to June, 1865.

11 vols. royal 8vo. London, 1859-65.

10629 **Overland (The) Monthly,** devoted to the development of the Country. Vols. 10 and 11. 8vo. San Francisco, 1873.

10630 **Penny-Magazine** of the Society for the Diffusion of useful Knowledge, 1832-45. 14 vols roy. 8vo. London, 1832-45.

10631 **Poole (W^m. Fred.).** An Index to Periodical Literature. 8vo. New York, 1853.

10632 **Port Folio,** by Oliver Oldschool, Esq.

5 vols. fol. Philadelphia, 1801-5.

New Series. 41 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806-26.

10633 **Putnam's Monthly Magazine** of American Literature, Science, and Art. 8 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853-57.

10634 **Putnam's Magazine.** New Series.

6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868-70.

10635 **Report** and Resolves of the Legislature of the State of Maine, respecting International Literary Exchanges; together with Documents relating thereto. 8vo. Pamphlet. Augusta, 1847.

10636 **Report** of the Portsmouth Relief Association to the Contributors of the Fund for the Relief of Portsmouth, Virginia, during the Prevalence of the Yellow Fever in that Town in 1855; the Exhibit of the Treasurer of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Fund, and Statements of other Members of the Association; together with a sketch of the Fever, &c.

8vo. Richmond, 1856.

10637 **Retrospective Review.** (Vols. 1-8.)

8 vols. 8vo. London, 1820-23.

10638 **Revûe des Deux Mondes.**

For 1830 vols. 3 and 4. 8vo. Paris, 1830

1831 " 1, 2, & 4. " " 1831.

Nouvelle Periode " 11-12. " " 1855.

2^e " " 1-6. " " 1856.

" " " 106-108. " " 1873.

3^e " " 1-12. " " 1874-5.

- 10639 **Revue Encyclopédique**; ou, Analyse Raisonnée des Productions les plus remarquables dans la Littérature, les Sciences et les Arts, par une réunion de Membres de l'Institut et d'autres Hommes de Lettres. 2^e édition. (Part 1st of Vol. 57 is wanting). 60 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820-33.
- 10640 **Royal Kalendar**, and Court and City Register, for England, Scotland, Ireland, and America, for the year 1818. 12mo. London, 1818.
- 10641 **Saint Hilaire** (Isidore Geoffroy). Movement of the International Literary Exchanges, between France and North America, from January, 1845, to May, 1866, with Instructions for Collecting, Preparing, and Forwarding Objects of Natural History. 8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Paris, 1846.
Appendix to Mr. Alexandre Vattemare's Report, Paris, November 16, 1851. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1851.
- 10642 **Scribner's Monthly**, an Illustrated Magazine for the People.
{ Vols. 1-8. 8vo. New York, 1870-74. }
{ " 9 &c. " " 1875- }
- 10643 **Sharpe's London Magazine**: a Journal of entertainment and instruction for general reading. With Elegant Wood Engravings. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1846-52.
- 10644 **Smithsonian Institution**. Reports, &c., exhibiting its Plans, Operations, and Financial Conditions, up to January 1st, 1849. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1849.
- 10645 **Smithsonian Institution**. Report of Hon. James Meachan, of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents, on the Distribution of the income of the Smithsonian Fund, &c. 8vo. Pamphlet. 1854.
- 10646 **Smithsonian Institution**. Report of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents, on the distribution of the income of the Smithsonian Fund, &c. 8vo. Pamphlet, Washington, 1854.
- 10647 **Smithsonian Institution**. Annual Reports of the Board of Regents of the. See Congressional Miscellaneous Documents.
- 10648 **Society** for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents. Forty-Fourth Annual Report, 1868. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1869.
- 10649 **Southern Quarterly Review**. Vols 8-11. 8vo. Charleston, 1853-55.
- 10650 **Walker** (John). Selection of Curious Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine. 3d Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- 10651 **Westminster Review**. Vols. 1-19. 8vo. London, 1824-33.
Vols. 50-55. 8vo. New York, 1848-51.
" 76-102. " " 1861-74.
" 103, &c. " " 1875-

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 10652 **American Antiquarian Society.** Catalogue of Books in the Library of the. 8vo. Worcester, 1837.
 Proceedings of the Society. 8vo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1854.
- 10653 **American Philosophical Society** Catalogue of the Library of the. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 10654 **Appletons' Library Manual;** containing a Catalogue Raisonné of upwards of 12000 of the most important Works in every Department of Knowledge. 8vo. New York, 1847.
- 10655 **———— & Co.'s New Catalogue of American and English Books.** 8vo. New York, 1855.
- 10656 **Astor Library.** Catalogue, or Alphabetical Index of the. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1857-61.
 Supplement to the Catalogue, with an Alphabetical Index of Subjects in all of the volumes. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- 10657 **Best Reading.** (The) Hints on the Selection of Books; on the Formation of Libraries, Public and Private; on Courses of Reading, &c., with a classified Bibliography for Easy Reference. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- 10658 **Bibliographie des Engénieurs, des Architectes, &c.,** publiée par Eugène Lacroix. 2^e série, 1857-1861. 3^e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- 10659 **Bibliotheca.**
1. Scriptorum Classicorum. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Engelmann. 8vo. Leipzig, 1847.
 2. Historico Naturalis. Von Wilhelm Engelmann. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846.
 3. Medico-Chirurgica, &c. Von Wilhelm Engelmann. 8vo. Leipzig, 1848.
 4. Historica. 8vo. Leipzig, 1842.
 5. Philologica. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840-42.
 6. Œconomica. 8vo. Leipzig, 1841.
 7. Psychologica. 8vo. Leipzig, 1845.
 8. Magica et Pneumatica. 8vo. Leipzig, 1843.
 9. Orientalis. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846.
- 10660 **Blake (William P.).** Bibliography of the Paris Universal Exposition of 1867. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1870.
- 10661 **Boston.** Public Library of the City of.
1. Index to the Catalogue of Books in the Bates Hall. Roy. 8vo. Boston, 1865.
 2. First Supplement. Roy. 8vo. Boston, 1866.
 3. Index to the Catalogue of a portion of the Public Library in the Lower Hall. 8vo. Boston, 1858.

4. Finding List for Alcoves I. and XI. and Part of X. and XX., containing Works in the Sciences, Arts, and Professions (Theology, Medicine, Law). In 8vo.
 5. Finding List for Alcoves II., IX., XII., and XIX., (History, Politics, &c.). In 8vo.
 6. Lower Hall. Finding List for Alcoves V., VI., XV., XVI., (Biography and Travels). In 8vo.
 7. Finding List for part of Alcoves X. and XX., (French, German, and Italian Books). In 8vo.
 8. The Prince Library. In 8vo.
 9. Bulletin. Nos. 1-25. (Nos. 16, 21, & 23 wanting). In 8vo.
 10. Report of the Trustees, July, 1852. In 8vo.
 11. Annual Reports of the Trustees, 1866, 1867, 1868, & 1871. In 8vo.
 12. Manual, 1869. By-Laws. 32mo. Boston, 1869.
 13. A Memorial of Joshua Bates from the City of Boston. 8vo. Boston, 1865.
 14. Presentation of a Bust and Portrait of Joshua Bates, Esq., by his Daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Van De Weyer. In 8vo.
- 10662 **Bowdoin College.** Catalogue of the Library of. 8vo. Brunswick, 1863.
- 10663 **Brooklyn Mercantile Library Association.** Seventh Annual Report of the Board of Directors, 1865. 8vo. Pamphlet. Brooklyn, 1865.
- 10664 **Brown University.** Catalogue of the Library of. 8vo. Providence, 1843.
- 10665 **Brunet (Jacq.-Ch.).** Manuel de Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- 10666 ——— The same. (2d part of Vol. 4 is wanting.) 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1842-44.
- 10667 **Catalogue of Books on the Fine Arts,** arranged in Twelve Classes. 12mo. Bloomsburg, 1825.
- 10668 **Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Surgeon General's Office.** See No. 10696.
- 10669 **Cincinnati Public Library.** Annual Reports, with Rules, By-laws, and other Items, for the years 1864, 1867, 1868 & 1869. 4 8vo. Pamphlets. Cincinnati, 1865-69.
- 10670 **Doisy.** Essai de Bibliologie Militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- 10671 **Field (Thomas W.).** An Essay towards an Indian Biography. Being a Catalogue of Books relating to the History, Antiquities, Languages, Customs, Religion, Wars, &c., of the American Indians, in the Library of Thomas W. Field. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- 10672 **Harvard University.** Catalogue of the Library of. 3 vols 8vo. Cambridge, 1830.
- Report on the state of the College Library, July 16, 1857. 8vo Pamphlet. Cambridge, 1858.

- 10673 **Hector Bossange** Catalogue, avec 1^{er}, 2^e et 3^e suppléments.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845-50.
- 10674 **Horne** (Thomas Hartwell). Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. To which is prefixed a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Ancients.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- 10675 **Journal Général de la Littérature de France; ou, Répertoire Méthodique.**
27 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1798-1824.
- 10676 **Journal Général de la Littérature Étrangère.**
24 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800-24.
- 10677 **Libraries.** See Public Libraries, No. 10691.
- 10678 **Library of Congress.**
1. Catalogue of the. 8vo. Washington, 1861.
2. Alphabetical Catalogue of Authors. 8vo. Washington, 1864.
3. Catalogue of additions made to the—in 1852-1856, and in 1862-1871. 15 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1852-72.
4. Reports of the Librarian, for 1866-1874. 7 8vo. Pamphlets. Washington, 1866-74.
- 10679 **London Catalogue of Books, with their Sizes, Prices, and Publishers; containing the Books Published in London, 1800, to October, 1822.**
8vo. London, 1822.
- 10680 **Manchester Public Library.** Report of the Officers and Trustees, for the year 1868. 8vo. Pamphlet. Manchester, 1869.
- 10681 **Mercantile Library of the City of New York.** Catalogue of the. 8vo. New York, 1863.
Supplement to the Catalogue. 8vo. New York, 1869.
Second Supplement. 8vo. New York, 1872.
Constitution and By-Laws. 18mo. Pamphlet, 1870.
35th, 51st, 53d Annual Reports of the Board of Direction. 3 8vo. Pamphlets. New York, 1856-74.
- 10682 **Moss** (Joseph William). A Manual of Classical Bibliography; comprising a copious detail of the various Editions, Commentaries, and Works, Critical and Illustrative, and Translations into the English, French, Italian, Spanish, German, &c.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- 10683 **Naval Academy.** Catalogue of the Library of the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, June 30, 1860.
8vo. Annapolis, 1860.
- 10684 **Naval Library and Institute, Navy Yard, Charlestown, Mass.** Statutes of the. 12mo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1867.
- 10685 **New Bedford Free Public Library.** Fourteenth Annual Report of the Trustees of the. 8vo. Pamphlet. New Bedford, 1866.
- 10686 **New York Historical Society.** Catalogue of Printed Books in the Library of the. 8vo. New York, 1859.

- 10687 **New York Society Library.** Catalogue of the.
8vo. New York, 1838.
Annual Report of the Trustees. 1867. With a list of Additions from April 1, 1866, to April 1, 1867.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1867.
- 10688 **New York State Catalogue of Maps and Surveys** in the offices of the Secretary of State, of the State Engineer and Surveyor, and in the New York State Library.
8vo. (2 copies.) Albany, N. Y., 1851.
- 10689 **New York State Library.**
1. Catalogue of the. 8vo. Albany, 1850.
2. Catalogue of the, 1855. (General Library).
8vo. Albany, 1856.
3. Catalogue of the, 1855. (Law Library).
8vo. Albany, 1856.
4. Catalogue of, (1856) Maps, Manuscripts, Engraving, Coins, &c. 8vo. Albany, 1857.
5. Catalogue of the Books on Bibliography, Typography and Engraving. 8vo. Albany, 1858.
6. Catalogue of the, 1861. General Library: First Supplement. 8vo. Albany, 1861.
7. Catalogue of the, 1872. Subject-Index to the General Library. 8vo. Albany, 1872.
8. Annual Reports of the Trustees of the, for 1854, '55, '56, '58, '59, '60, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, and '71.
17 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1854-71.
- 10690 **Philadelphia Library Company.** Catalogue of the Books belonging to the. 3 vols 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835-56.
- 10691 **Public Libraries in the United States of America,** Notices of. 8vo. Washington, 1851.
- 10692 **Putnams & Co.'s Catalogue of Foreign and American Books,** in every Department of Literature, Science, and the Arts. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- 10693 **Reinwald (C.).** Catalogue Annuel de la Librairie Française. 1858-1867. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859-68.
- 10694 **St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.** 8th Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the. 8vo Pamphlet. St. Louis, 1864.
- 10695 **San Francisco Mercantile Library Association.** Twelfth Annual Report of the President, Treasurer and Librarian. 8vo. Pamphlet. San Francisco, 1865.
- 10696 **Surgeon General's Office.**
Catalogue of Books in the Library of the. 8vo. Washington, 1868.
Roy. 8vo. " 1872.
- 10697 ——— Memorandum referring to Extracts from Letters, Reviews and Bibliographical Notes to Publications of the Surgeon General's office. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1870.

- 10698 **Taylor** (Oliver A.). Catalogue of the Library of the Theological Seminary in Andover, Mass. 8vo. Andover, 1838.
- 10699 **Watt** (Robert). Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. 4 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1824.
- 10700 **Young Men's Association of the City of Milwaukee.** 1st and 2d Supplements to the Catalogue of the Library. 2 8vo. Pamphlets. Milwaukee, 1863-65.

CATALOGUES, &c., OF ACADEMIES, COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTIONS.

- 10701 **Andover Theological Seminary.** Catalogue of—1871-72. 8vo. Pamphlet. Andover, 1872.
- 10702 **Berea College, Ky.** Catalogues of—1870-72. 2 8vo. Pamphlets. Cincinnati, 1871-72.
- 10703 **Bowdoin College.** Catalogue of—1871-2. 8vo. Pamphlet. Brunswick, 1872.
- 10704 **Bowdoin College.** Catalogue of—1870-71. 8vo. Pamphlet. Columbus, Ga, 1871.
- 10705 **Brown University.** Catalogue of—1871-72. 8vo. Pamphlet. Providence, 1871.
- 10706 **Columbia College.** Catalogue of the Governors, Trustees, and Officers—1754-1864. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1865.
- 10707 **Columbia College.** Catalogues of Officers and Students of— from 1859 to 1873. 12 8vo. Pamphlets. New York, 1859-73.
- 10708 **Cooper Union for the advancement of Science and Art.** Seventh Annual Report of the Trustees of the. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1866.
- 10709 **Cornell University.** Catalogues of—1868-9. 2 8vo. Pamphlets. Ithaca, 1869.
- 10710 **Dartmouth College.** Catalogues of—1861, 1862-3, & 1871-72. 3 8vo. Pamphlets. (2 copies.) —, 1861-71.
- 10711 **Georgetown College.** Catalogues of—1866-67, 1874-75. 2 8vo. Pamphlets. Georgetown & Baltimore, 1867-75.

- 10712 **Griswold College.** Catalogue of—1859–60.
8vo. Pamphlet. Davenport, 1860.
- 10713 **Harvard University.** Catalogues of—1861–62, & 1871–72.
2 12mo. Pamphlets. Cambridge, 1861–71.
- 10714 **Howard University.** Catalogue of—1868–1869.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1869.
- 10715 **Hudson River Institute, & Claverack College.** Catalogue of—
1870–71. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1870.
- 10716 **Kentucky University.** Catalogues of—For 1865–66, 1867–68,
1868–69, and 1869–70. 4 8vo. Pamphlets. Louisville, 1866–70.
- 10717 **Lehigh University.** Register of the.
8vo. Pamphlet. Bethlehem, Pa. 1866.
- 10718 **Louisiana State Seminary and University.** Registers of. For
1867, 1867–68, and 1871–72.
3 8vo. Pamphlets. New Orleans, 1867–72.
- 10719 **Michigan University.** Catalogues of. For 1857–1868.
2 8vo. Pamphlets. Ann Arbor, 1857–'68.
- 10720 **Mount St. Mary's College.** Catalogue of—1859–60.
8vo. Pamphlet. Baltimore, 1860.
- 10721 **National Institute of Letters, Arts, and Sciences.** Constitution
of the. Founded 1868. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1868.
- 10722 **Newark Academy.** 15th Annual Circular of the—1873.
8vo. Pamphlet. Newark, N. J., 1873.
- 10723 **New Hampton Institution.** Catalogue of—1868.
8vo. Pamphlet. Burlington, 1868.
- 10724 **New Jersey College.** Catalogues of—1748–1868, and 1871–'72.
8vo. and 1 8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1869.
- 10725 **New York City Free Academy.** Eleventh Annual Report, and
Eleventh Annual Register of.
2 8vo. Pamphlets. New York, 1859.
- 10726 **New York City College.** Twentieth Annual Register, and An-
nual Report of the President for 1872.
2 8vo. Pamphlets. New York, 1868–73.
- 10727 **New York University.** Medical Department. Annual An-
nouncement of Lectures. Session 1855–6. With Catalogues
of Students and Graduates. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1855.
- 10728 **Pennsylvania Polytechnic College.** Catalogue of—1864–65.
8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1865.
- 10729 **Pennsylvania University.** Catalogue of—1856–57.
8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1857.
- 10730 **Poughkeepsie Military Academy.**
24mo. Pamphlet. Poughkeepsie, 1867.
- 10781 **Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.** Registers of the. For 1863,
1864, 1866, 1868, 1869, 1871, 1872, and 1874.
8 8vo. Pamphlets. Troy, N. Y., 1863–74.
- 10782 **St. James' College.** Register of—1859–60.
8vo. Pamphlet. Baltimore, 1860.

- 10733 **St. John's College.** Catalogue of—1866–67.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1867.
- 10734 **Saint Louis University.** Catalogue of—1865–66.
8vo. Pamphlet. St. Louis, 1866.
- 10735 **South Carolina Military Academy.** Official Register of the.
12mo. Pamphlet. Columbia, S. C., 1860.
- 10736 **South Carolina University.** Catalogues of the—1867 and 1870.
2 8vo. Pamphlets. Columbia, S. C., 1869–70.
- 10737 **Texas Military Institute.** Registers of the—1871–'72, and 1872
—73. 2 8vo. Pamphlets. Austin, 1872–73.
- 10738 **Union College.** Circular and Catalogue of—1871–2.
8vo. Pamphlet. Albany, 1872.
- 10739 **Virginia University.** Catalogues of the—1870–71, and 1871–72.
2 12mo. Pamphlets. Charlottesville, 1871–72.
- 10740 **Wabash College.** Catalogue of—1865–66.
8vo. Pamphlet. Cincinnati, 1866.
- 10741 **Wesleyan University.** Catalogue of the—1871–72.
8vo Pamphlet. Middletown, 1871.
- 10742 **West Point Military Academy.** Official Register of the. From
1818 to 1873. In 16mo. —, 1818–73.
- 10743 **Yale College.** Catalogues of—1702–1861, 1868–69, 1871–72,
1872–73, and 1873–74. In 8vo. New Haven, 1862–73.
- 10744 **Yale College.** Obituary Record of Graduates of.
8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1861.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.

- 10745 **Académie Française.** Dictionnaire de l', revue, corrigée et aug-
mentée. 5^e édition. 2 vols 4to. Paris, 1814.
Supplément au Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 6^e édi-
tion, Publiée en 1835. 4to. Paris, 1836.
- 10746 **Adler (G. J.).** Dictionary of the German and English Language.
In two Parts: I. German and English.—II. English and
German. Fifth revised Edition. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- 10747 **Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary,** improved and enlarged, by
Thomas Morell. A new edition, carefully revised, and en-
riched with many new explanations of words and Phrases, and
many additional authorities from the Classic Authors, by John
Carey. 4to. London, 1816.

- 10748 **Alberti** (François d'). Nouveau Dictionnaire François-Italien, et Italien-François. 2^e Édition.
2 vols. 4to. Bassan, 1796.
- 10749 **American** Cyclopædia. See New American Cyclopædia, No. 10783.
- 10750 **Americana** Encyclopædia. See Encyclopædia, No. 10766.
- 10751 **Bachelet** (Th.) & **Dezobry** (Ch.). Dictionnaire Général des Lettres, des Beaux-Arts et des Sciences Morales et Politiques.
2 parts roy. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- 10752 **Baraga** (Rev. Frederic). Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language, explained in English.
12mo. Cincinnati, 1853.
- 10753 **Baretti** (Joseph). Italian and English Dictionary.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- 10754 **Beleze** (G.). Dictionnaire Universel de Vie pratique à la Ville et à la Campagne.
Royal 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- 10755 **Bescherelle aîné**. Dictionnaire National; ou, Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1846-47.
- 10756 **Boiste** (Pierre-Claude-Victoire). Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française, avec le Latin et les Étymologies, Extrait Comparatif, Concordance, Critique et Supplément de tous ses Dictionnaires; Manuel Encyclopédique, et de Grammaire, d'Orthographe, de Vieux Langage, Néologie. 4to. Paris, 1829.
- 10757 **Boyer** (A.). Dictionnaire Royal Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français. Nouvelle édition. (2 vols. in onc.)
4to. Londres, 1796.
- 10758 ——— Royal Dictionary Abridged, in Two Parts. French and English, English and French. 8vo. London, 1814.
- 10759 **Chambers** (E.). Cyclopædia; or, an Universal Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences. With the Supplement.
4 vols. fol. London, 1751-53.
- 10760 **Courtin**. Encyclopédie Moderne; ou, Dictionnaire abrégé des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Arts. (Tome 24 is incomplete.)
24 vols. 8vo. & Plates Paris, 1823-32.
- 10761 **Diccionario** universal Francés-Español, y Español-Francés, por Don Ramon Joaquin Dominguez. Segunda edicion considerablemente corregida y aumentada.
2 vols. large 8vo. Madrid, 1853.
- 10762 **Dictionary** of the Russian, French, German, and English languages. (Part I. Russian Part).
8vo. St. Petersburg & Carlsruhe, 1853.
- 10763 **Dominguez** (Don Ramon Joaquin). Diccionario universal Francés-Español y Español-Francés, segunda edicion considerablemente corregida y aumentada.
2 vols. large 8vo. Madrid, 1853.
- 10764 **Donnegan** (James). A New Greek and English Lexicon. First American from the second London edition.
Roy. 8vo. Boston, 1839.

- 10765 **Edinburgh Encyclopædia**, conducted by David Brewster, with the assistance of Gentlemen eminent in Science and Literature. 1st American edition, corrected and improved.

18 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1832.

- 10766 **Encyclopædia Americana**. A Popular Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature, History, Politics, and Biography, brought down to the Present Time; including a copious collection of Original Articles in American Biography. Edited by Francis Lieber, assisted by E. Wigglesworth, and T. G. Bradford, with a Supplementary Volume, by H. Vethake.

14 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829-52.

- 10767 **Encyclopædia Britannica**, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. 8th Edition.

21 vols. & General Index. 4to. Boston, 1860.

- 10768 **Encyclopædia Metropolitana**; or, the Universal Dictionary of Knowledge, on an original Plan. (28 vols. with Plates).

28 vols. 4to. London, 1829-49.

- 10769 **Encyclopédie Méthodique**; ou, par ordre de Matières, par une Société de Gens de Lettres, &c.

176 vols. 4to. Paris, 1782-92.

Agriculture. 7 Tom.

Amusements des Sciences. 1 vol. (Plates wanting).

Antiquités et Mythologie. 5 Tom. et 2 vols. de Pl.

Arbres et Arbustes. (1 vol. wanting).

Architecture. 3 vols.

Art Aratoire et du Jardinage. 1 vol. et Planches.

Art Militaire. 4 Tom. et 1 vol de Pl.

Artillerie. 1 vol.

Arts et Metiers. 8 Tom. et 8 Tom. des Planches.

Assemblée Nationale. Tom. 2^e et unique.

Beaux-Arts. 2 Tom. et Planches.

Botanique, avec Supplément. 13 Tom. et 3 Tom. des Planches.

Chasse et Pêches. 1 vol. et Planches.

Chimie et Métallurgie. 5 Tom. et Planches.

Chirurgie. 2 Tom. et Planches.

Commerce. 3 Tom.

Économie et Politique. 4 Tom.

Encyclopédiana. 1 vol.

Équitation, Escrime, &c. 1 vol.

Finances. 3 Tom.

Forêts et Bois. Tom. 1^{er}, en 2 part.

Géographie Ancienne. 3 Tom.

Géographie Moderne. 3 Tom.

Atlas Ancienne et Moderne. 2 Vols. 140 Cartes.

Géographie Physique. 4 Tom. et 2^e partie du Tom 5, 48 Pl
(1st part of Tom 5 is wanting).

Grammaire et Littérature. 3 Tom.

Histoire. 6 Tom. (Plates wanting)

Histoire Naturelle Ornithologie. 3 Tom. et 240. Pl.

———— Poisson. Tom. 3^e.

———— Quadrupèdes, Oiseaux. 2 Tom.

- Histoire Vers. 3 Tom.
 ——— des Zoophytes; ou, Animaux Rayonnés. Tom. 2°.
 ——— Insectes. Tom. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 et 10.
 ——— Mammalogie. 1 vol.
 ——— Ichthyologie. 1 vol. et Pl.
 ——— Vers, Coquilles, Mollusques et Polypiers. Pl. 3 Tom.
 ——— Quadrupèdes et Cetages Pl. 1 vol.
 ——— Erpetologie, Ophiologie, Pl. 1 vol.
 ——— Entomologique Pl. (Pl. 1st, 2, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, and 129 are wanting.)
 Jeux Mathématiques. 1 vol.
 Jurisprudence. 10 Tom.
 Logique. 4 Tom.
 Manufactures et Arts. 4 Tom. (Pl. wanting).
 Marine. 3 Tom. (Pl. wanting).
 Mathématiques. 3 Tom. (Pl. wanting).
 Médecine, 13 Tom.
 Musique. 2 Tom.
 Pêches. See Chasse.
 Philosophie. 3 Tom.
 Physique. 1^{re} et 2^e Tom., 2^e part of Tom. 3, 1st part of Tom. 4. and 1st part of Plates. (1st part of Tom. 3, 2d part of Tom. 4, and 2d part of Plates wanting).
 Système Anatomique. 4 Tom., 2d part of Tom 1st only. (1st Part of Tom. 1st is wanting).
 Théologie. 3 Tom.
- 10770 **Fleming & Tibbins.** Dictionary, English and French, and French and English. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1845-46.
- 10771 **Flugel** (Dr. J. G.). A Complete Dictionary of the English and German, and German and English Languages. 3d and only warranted edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1848.
- 10772 **Hedericus** (Benj.). Græcum Lexicon manuale, primum a Benjamine Hederico institutum, cura J. A. Ernesti et T. Morelli auctum: editio nova cui accedit magnus verborum et exemplorum numerus ex schedis P.-H. Larcheri. 4to. Londini, 1816.
- 10773 **Henschel.** Dictionnaire des Langues Française et Allemande. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1838.
- 10774 **Johnson** (Samuel). Dictionary of the English Language. 1st American from the 11th London edition; to which are added, Walker's Principles of English Pronunciation. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1819.
- 10775 **Landais** (Napoléon). Dictionnaire Général et Grammatical des Dictionnaires Français, extrait et complément de tous les Dictionnaires les plus célèbres. 2 vols large 8vo. Paris, 1834.
 Tome 3^e, complément. A.-Z. Par MM. D. Chésurolles et L. Barré. Imp. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- 10776 **Laveaux** (J.-Ch) Dictionnaire Raisonné des Difficultés Grammaticales et Littéraires de la Langue Française. 3^e édition. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

- 10777 **Leroux** (P. J.). Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbial. Nouvelle édition.
2 vols. 8vo. Pampelune, 1786.
- 10778 **Littre** (E.). Dictionnaire de la Langue Française.
2 vols. in 4 parts. 4to. Paris, 1863-73.
- 10779 **Lucas** (Newton Ivory). Dictionary of the English and German, and German and English Languages.
4 vols. royal 8vo. Bremen, 1854-63.
- 10780 **Maunder** (Samuel). Treasury of Knowledge and Library of Reference. 18th edition. 12mo. London, 1848.
10781. **Neuman & Baretti's** Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. Thoroughly revised, greatly improved, enlarged by the addition of many thousand words, and the two parts most carefully collated, by M. Seoane, M. D. 9th edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London—no date.
- 10782 ——— Seoane's Neuman & Baretti's Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages : composed from the Spanish Dictionaries of the Spanish Academy, Terreros and Salva, and from the English Dictionaries of Webster, Worcester, and Walker : By Mariano Velazques de la Cadena.
Roy. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- 10783 **New** (The) American Cyclopaedia : A Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. Edited by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana.
16 vols. roy. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- 10784 **Nicholson** (William). British Encyclopædia ; or, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. Illustrated with upwards of 150 elegant engravings, by Lowry & Scott. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- 10785 **Ogilvie** (John). The Imperial Dictionary, English, Technological, and Scientific ; adapted to the present state of Literature, Science, and Art ; on the basis of Webster's English Dictionary.
2 imp. 8vo. London, 1851.
- 10786 **Parkhurst** (John). An Hebrew and English Lexicon without Points, in which the Hebrew and Chaldee words of the Old Testament are explained in their leading and derived senses. the Derivative Words are ranged under their respective primitives. And the meanings assigned to each authorized by references to passages of Scripture, and frequently illustrated and confirmed by citations from various Authors, ancient and modern. To this work are prefixed an Hebrew and a Chaldee Grammar.
Roy. 8vo. London, 1813.
- 10787 **Penny** (The) Cyclopædia. Published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. With Supplement.
29 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1833-46.
- 10788 **Quackenbos** (G. P.). Spiers & Surenne's French and English Pronouncing Dictionary. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 10789 **Raymond** (F.). Dictionnaire des Termes appropriés aux Arts et aux Sciences, pouvant servir de Supplément au Dictionnaire de l'Académie.
4to. Paris, 1824.

- 10790 **Raymond** (F.). Dictionnaire Général de la Langue Française et Vocabulaire Universel des Sciences, des Arts, et des Métiers.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1832.
- 10791 **Rees** (Abraham). Cyclopædia ; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. 1st American edition, with plates.
47 vols. 4to. Philadelphia,—no date.
- 10792 **Richardson** (Charles). A New Dictionary of the English Language.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1839.
- 10793 **Salva** (Don Vencinte). Nuevo Diccionario de la lengua Castellana que Comprende la última edicion integra, muy rectificada y mejorada, del publicado por la Academia Española, quinta edicion añadida con un suplemento de mas de 300 paginas, que contiene las voces de ciencias y artes, &c., 4to. Paris, 1857.
- 10794 **Seoane's** Neuman & Baretti's Dictionary. See Nos. 10781, 10782.
- 10795 **Smith** (Wm.) & **Hall** (Theo. D.). English-Latin, and Latin-English Dictionary. 2 vols. royal 8vo. London, 1870-71.
- 10796 **Spiers** (A.). General English and French, and French and English Dictionary ; newly composed from the English Dictionaries of Johnson, Webster, Richardson, &c. From the French Dictionaries of the French Academy, Laveaux, Boiste, Bescherelle, &c. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850.
- 10797 ——— & **Surenne's** French and English Pronouncing Dictionary. Newly composed from the French Dictionaries of the French Academy. Laveaux, Boiste, Bescherelle, Landais, &c., and from the English Dictionaries of Johnson, Webster, Worcester, Richardson, &c. By G. P. Quackenbos, A. M.
Roy. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 10798 **Tarver** (J. Ch.). Royal Phraseological English-French, French-English Dictionary. 4th Edition.
2 vols. royal 8vo. London, 1862-67.
- 10799 **Thesaurus**. Græcae Linguae. (No. 3 of Vol. 3 is wanting.) (Vol. 5, No. 3 last number.) (Vol. 6, No. 2 last number.)
6 vols. fol. Paris, 1831, &c.
- 10800 **Tibbons'** Dictionary. See No. 10770.
- 10801 **Velazquez** (Mariano). Seoane's Neuman & Baretti's Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages.
Roy. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- 10802 **Walker** (John). A Critical Pronouncing Dictionary and Expositor of the English language ; to which is prefixed Principles of English Pronunciation, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- 10803 **Webster** (Noah). American Dictionary of the English Language ; to which are prefixed an Introductory Dissertation on the Origin, History, and Connection of the Languages of Western Asia and of Europe, and a concise Grammar of the English Language. 2 vols. 4to. New York, 1828.
- 10804 ——— American Dictionary of the English Language. Revised and enlarged, by Chauncey A. Goodrich.
4to. Springfield, Mass., 1852.

- 10805 **Webster** (Noah). *American Dictionary of the English Language*. Thoroughly revised, and greatly enlarged and improved, by Goodrich and Porter. Imp. 4to. Springfield, 1864.
- 10806 ——— *The Same*. Imp. 4to. Springfield, 1868.
(128 copies, for the use of the Cadets.)
- 10807 **Worcester** (Joseph E.). *Universal and Critical Dictionary of the English Language: to which are added Walker's Key to the pronunciation of Classical and Scripture Proper Names, much enlarged and improved, and a Pronouncing Vocabulary of modern Geographical Names*. Roy. 8vo. Boston, 1855.
- 10808 ——— *Dictionary of the English Language*. Imp. 4to. Boston, 1870.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY.

- 10809 **Adam** (Rev. Thomas). *Private Thoughts on Religion*. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- 10810 **Adams** (Rev. J.). *A Sermon, preached in St. Michael's Church, Charleston, before the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church*. 2d edition. 8vo. Pamphlet. Charleston, 1833.
- 10811 ——— *Sermon preached in St. Paul's Church, on the Morning of Advent Sunday, 30th November, 1834*. 8vo. Pamphlet. Charleston, 1835.
- 10812 **Alexander** (Rev. Archibald). *A Brief Outline of the Evidences of the Christian Religion*. 2d edition. 8vo. Princeton, 1825.
- 10813 ——— *Thoughts on Religious Experience*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 10814 **Allen** (Joseph Henry). *Ten Discourses on Orthodoxy*. 12mo. Boston, 1849.
- 10815 **Alley** (Rev. Jerome). *Vindiciæ Christianæ: a Comparative Estimate of the Genius and Temper of the Greek, the Roman, the Hindu, the Mahometan, and the Christian Religions*. 8vo. London, 1826.
- 10816 **Allix** (Peter). *Reflections upon the Books of the Holy Scripture, to Establish the Truth of the Christian Religion. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author*. 8vo. London, 1809.

- 10817 **Altar at Home: Prayers for the Family, and the Closet.** By Clergymen in and near Boston. 11th Edition. 12mo. Boston, 1861.
- 10818 **Arnold** (Thomas). Sermons Preached in the Chapel of Rugby School, with an Address before Confirmation. 1st American edition. 12mo. New York, 1846.
- 10819 **Ashdowne** (William). A Scripture Key to the Evangelists, the Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles to the Romans, Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians, and Hebrews. In a method hitherto unattempted. 8vo. Canterbury, 1777.
- 10820 **Atlas of Prophecy:** being the Prophecies of Daniel and St. John; with a simple exposition, and a series of Maps and Charts, &c. 4to. London, 1849.
- 10821 **Augustin** (St.). The Confessions of. See No. 11055.
- 10822 **Bagster's** Critical New Testament in Greek and English. See No. 11106.
- 10823 **Bale** (John). The Image of Both Churches. See No. 10860.
- 10824 **Balnaves** (Henry). The Confession of Faith. See No. 10860.
- 10825 **Bampton** (Rev. John). Eight Sermons. See No. 10991.
- 10826 **Barber** (M. A. S.). Missionary Tales for Little Listeners. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 10827 **Barnes** (Dr. Robert) A Treatise on Justification. See No. 10860.
- 10828 **Barr** (Rev. John). Plain Catechetical Instructions for Young Communicants; designed to assist them in forming Scriptural views of the Lord's Supper. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 10829 **Barrett** (B. F.). Lectures on the New Dispensation, Called the New Jerusalem. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- 10830 **Barrington** (Shute, Bishop of Durham). Sermons, Charges, and Tracts. 8vo. London, 1811.
- 10831 **Barrow** (Isaac). The Theological Works of, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5—Sermons. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1818.
- 10832 **Baxter** (Rev. Richard). A Call to the Unconverted. 12mo. Portsmouth, N. H., 1805.
- 10833 ——— The Duties and Responsibilities of the Pastoral Office. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 10834 **Beard** (John R.). Man's Origin, Duty, and Destiny Considered. 16mo. London, 1857.
- 10835 ——— Reasons Why I am a Unitarian, in a Series of Letters to a Friend. 16mo. London, 1860.
- 10836 **Becon** (Rev. Thomas). Writings of. See No. 10860.
- 10837 **Beecher** (Henry Ward). Sermon. The Perfect Manhood. Preached in the Chapel of the West Point Military Academy, Sunday, June 13, 1869. 8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) New York, 1869.

- 10838 **Beecher** (Henry Ward) Sermons. Plymouth Church, Brooklyn.
6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871-72.
- 10839 ——— Yale Lectures on Preaching. See Beecher, No. 10182.
- 10840 **Benham** (Daniel). Reflections on the Genealogy of our Lord
and Saviour Jesus Christ, as recorded by St. Matthew and St.
Luke. 4to. London, 1836.
- 10841 **Benson** (C.). Twenty Discourses Preached before the Univer-
sity of Cambridge, in the year 1820, at the Lecture founded by
the Rev. John Hulse. 8vo. London, 1824.
- 10842 ——— Twenty Discourses Preached before the University of
Cambridge, in the year 1822, at the Lecture founded by the
Rev. John Hulse. 8vo. London, 1825.
- 10843 **Bergier** (Abbé). Dictionnaire de Théologie. Édition enrichi de
notes extraites des plus célèbres Apologues de la Religion,
par M^r. Gousset, augmentée d'Articles Nouveaux par M^r.
Doney, et précédée du Plan de Théologie, manuscrit auto-
graphe de Bergier. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- 10844 ——— Sermons inédits de Bergier. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- 10845 **Berkeley** (G., Bishop of Cloyne). Works, including his Letters
to Thomas Prior, Dean Gervais, Pope, &c.; to which is pre-
fixed an Account of his Life. In this edition the Latin Essays
are rendered into English, and the Introduction to Human
Knowledge annotated, by the Rev. G. N. Wright.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.
- 10846 **Bible**. The Holy, containing the Old and New Testaments:
Translated out of the Original Tongues: and the former trans-
lations diligently compared and revised, by his Majesty's
special command. Imperial 4to. Oxford, 1852.
- 10847 **Bible**. The Holy, translated from the Latin Vulgate; diligently
compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions, in di-
vers Languages: the Old Testament first published by the
English College, at Douay, A. D. 1609; and the New Testa-
ment first published by the English College, at Rheims, A. D.
1582. With annotations, references, and an historical and
chronological Index. From the last London and Dublin edi-
tions. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- 10848 **Bickersteth** (Rev. Edward). A Scripture Help, designed to
assist in reading the Bible. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- 10849 **Bilney** (Thomas). A Brief Account of. See No. 10860.
- 10850 **Bingham** (Joseph). Origines Ecclesiasticæ. The Antiquities
of the Christian Church. With two Sermons and two Letters on
the Nature and Necessity of Absolution. Reprinted from the
original edition, 1708-1722. With an enlarged analytical index.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1856.
- 10851 **Bledsoe** (Albert Taylor). A Theodicy; or, Vindication of the
Divine Glory, as Manifested in the Constitution and Govern-
ment of the Moral World. 8vo. New York, 1856.

- 10851^a **Boardman** (H. A.). A Treatise on the Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 10852 **Bonnet**. Interesting Views of Christianity; being a Translation of a part of the work of. 12mo. London, 1787.
- 10853 **Book** (The) and its Story: a Narrative for the young. By L. N. R. Author of "The Missing Link." 12mo. New York, 1862.
- 10854 **Bossuet**. Œuvres Complètes de. 12 vols. roy. 8vo. Besançon, 1836.
- 10855 **Boston** (Rev. Thomas). Human Nature in its Fourfold State: of Primitive Integrity, Entire Depravity, Begun Recovery, and Consummate Happiness or Misery, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 10856 **Bourdaloue**. Œuvres de. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 10857 **Bradbury** (Rev. Thomas). The Mystery of Godliness, wherein the Deity of Christ is Proved, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 10858 **Bradford** (Rev. John), Writings of. See No. 10860.
- 10859 **Bridgewater** Treatises. On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as Manifested in the Creation.
- I. Chalmers, on the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
 - II. Kidd's Physical Condition of Man. 8vo. London, 1837.
 - III. Whewell's Astronomy and General Physics. 8vo. London, 1839.
 - IV. Bell. The Hand, its Mechanism, and Vital Endowments. 8vo. London, 1837.
 - V. Roget's Animal and Vegetable Philosophy. 2 vols 8vo. London, 1840.
 - VI. Buckland's Geology and Mineralogy. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
 - VII. Kirby's History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
 - VIII. Prout's Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion. 8vo. London, 1845.
 - IX. Babbage. A Fragment. 2d. edition. 8vo. London, 1838.
- 10860 **British** Reformers. Short Account of the Lives and Writings of the. 12 vols. 8vo Philadelphia, 1842.
- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Vol. 1. Wicliffe, Brute, | Vol. 6. Bradford. |
| Thorpe, Cobham, Hilton, | Vol. 7. Ridley, Philpot. |
| Pecock, Bilney, &c. | Vol. 8. Cranmer, Rogers, Careless, |
| Vol. 2. Tindal, Frith, Barnes. | &c. |
| Vol. 3. Edward VI., Parr, | Vol. 9. Knox. |
| Balnaves, &c. | Vol. 10. Becon. |
| Vol. 4. Latimer. | Vol. 11. Jewell. |
| Vol. 5. Hooper. | Vol. 12. Fox, Bale, and Coverdale. |

- 10861 **Brooks** (Charles T.). *The Simplicity of Christ's Teachings, set forth in Sermons.* 12mo. Boston, 1859.
- 10862 ——— (Rev. Thomas). *The Christian under the Smarting Rod.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 10863 **Broughton** (Thomas). *An Historical Dictionary of all Religions, from the Creation of the World to this Present Time.* (2 vols. in one.) Fol. London, 1742.
- 10864 **Brown** (Rev. Wm.). *A Selection of Passages of Scripture for Young Persons to Commit to Memory.* 32mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 10865 ——— (William Laurence). *A Comparative View of Christianity, and of the other Forms of Religion which have existed, and still exist, in the World.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.
- 10866 **Brute**. *Writings and Examinations of.* See No. 10860.
- 10867 **Bulfinch** (S. G.). *Collection of Religious Poetry.* See Bulfinch. No 9595.
- 10868 **Bunsen** (Christian Charles Josias). *Signs of the Times: Letters to Ernst Moritz Arndt on the Dangers to Religious Liberty in the present State of the World.* Translated from the German by Susanna Winkworth. 8vo. London, 1856.
- 10869 **Burder** (Henry Forster). *The Pleasures of Religion.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 10870 ——— (Rev. Samuel). *Oriental Customs; or, an Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures, by an explanatory application of the Customs and Manners of the Eastern Nations, &c.* A new edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 10871 **Burn** (Richard). *Ecclesiastical Law.* 6th edition, with notes and references, by Simon Fraser, Esq., Barrister at Law. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1797.
- 10872 **Burnap** (George W.). *Popular Objections to Unitarian Christianity, considered and answered. In Seven Discourses.* 5th edition. 16mo. Boston, 1855.
- 10873 **Burnet** (Gilbert). *A Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion: being an Abridgment of the Sermons Preached at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, &c.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1737.
- 10874 ——— *History of the Reformation of the Church of England.* A new edition. 6 vols. 8vo. 1820.
- 10875 **Bushnell** (Horace). *Sermons for the New Life.* 7th edition. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 10876 ——— *Nature and the Supernatural.* New Edition. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 10877 ——— *The Vicarious Sacrifice.* 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 10878 ——— *Christian Nurture.* 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 10879 ——— *The Character of Jesus.* 18mo. New York, 1867.
- 10880 ——— *Christ and his Salvation.* 12mo. New York, 1869.

- 10881 **Bushnell** (Horace). *Moral Uses of Dark Things.*
12mo. New York, 1869.
- 10882 ———— *Christ in Theology.* 12mo. Hartford, 1851.
- 10883 **Butler** (Joseph). *The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and course of Nature. To which are added two brief Dissertations; 1 On Personal Identity; 2. On the Nature of Virtue; together with a Charge to the Clergy of Durham; a Life of the Author, by Dr. Kippis; and a Preface by Samuel Halifax.* 2d American edition.
8vo. Boston, 1809.
- 10884 ———— *Sermons, and a charge to the Clergy of Durham.*
12mo. Cambridge, 1827.
- 10885 **Bythneri** (Victorini). *Lyra Prophetica Davidis Regis; sive Analysis critico-Practica Psalmorum.* 8vo. Londini, 1664.
- 10886 **Cahen** (S.). *La Bible, Traduction Nouvelle, avec L'Hebreu en Regard, accompagné des Points-Voyelles et des accents Toniques, avec des Notes Philologiques, Géographiques, et Littéraires, et les Principales Variantes de la Version des Septante et du Texte Samaritain.* 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831–43.
- 10887 **Calvin** (John). *Institutes of the Christian Religion.* Translated from the original Latin, and collated with the Author's last edition in French, by John Allen.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- 10888 ———— *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of. Compiled from the Narrative of Theodore Beza, and other authentic Documents; accompanied with Biographical Sketches of the Reformation, By John Mackenzie.* 8vo. London, 1809.
- 10889 **Careless** (John). *Examination and Letters of.* See No. 10860.
- 10890 **Caunter** (Rev. John Hobart). *The Poetry of the Pentateuch.*
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- 10891 **Cecil** (Rev. Richard). *A Friendly Visit to the House of Mourning.* 32mo. Philadelphia, 1840
- 10892 **Chalmers** (Thomas), *The Works of.*
3 vols 8vo. Bridgeport, 1829.
- 10893 **Channing** (William E.). *Thoughts, selected from his Writings, by Henry A. Miles.* 24mo. Boston, 1849.
- 10894 **Charnock** (Rev. Stephen). *Discourses upon the Existence and Attributes of God.* 1st American edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 10895 ———— *The Doctrine of Regeneration, &c.*
8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 10896 ———— *Discourses on Christ Crucified.*
18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 10897 **Chateaubriand** (François-Auguste). *Génie du Christianisme; ou, Beautés de la Religion Chrétienne.* Édition abrégée.
2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1809.
- 10898 **Chillingworth** (William) *Works; including his Life and Letters.*
3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1838.

- 10861 **Brooks** (Charles T.). *The Simplicity of Christ's Teachings, set forth in Sermons.* 12mo. Boston, 1859.
- 10862 ——— (Rev. Thomas). *The Christian under the Smarting Rod.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 10863 **Broughton** (Thomas). *An Historical Dictionary of all Religions, from the Creation of the World to this Present Time.* (2 vols. in one.) Fol. London, 1742.
- 10864 **Brown** (Rev. Wm.). *A Selection of Passages of Scripture for Young Persons to Commit to Memory.* 32mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 10865 ——— (William Laurence). *A Comparative View of Christianity, and of the other Forms of Religion which have existed, and still exist, in the World.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.
- 10866 **Brute**. *Writings and Examinations of.* See No. 10860.
- 10867 **Bulfinch** (S. G.). *Collection of Religious Poetry.* See Bulfinch. No 9595.
- 10868 **Bunsen** (Christian Charles Josias). *Signs of the Times: Letters to Ernst Moritz Arndt on the Dangers to Religious Liberty in the present State of the World.* Translated from the German by Susanna Winkworth. 8vo. London, 1856.
- 10869 **Burder** (Henry Forster). *The Pleasures of Religion.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 10870 ——— (Rev. Samuel). *Oriental Customs; or, an Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures, by an explanatory application of the Customs and Manners of the Eastern Nations, &c.* A new edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- 10871 **Burn** (Richard). *Ecclesiastical Law.* 6th edition, with notes and references, by Simon Fraser, Esq., Barrister at Law. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1797.
- 10872 **Burnap** (George W.). *Popular Objections to Unitarian Christianity, considered and answered. In Seven Discourses.* 5th edition. 16mo. Boston, 1855.
- 10873 **Burnet** (Gilbert). *A Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion: being an Abridgment of the Sermons Preached at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, &c.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1737.
- 10874 ——— *History of the Reformation of the Church of England.* A new edition. 6 vols. 8vo. 1820.
- 10875 **Bushnell** (Horace). *Sermons for the New Life.* 7th edition. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 10876 ——— *Nature and the Supernatural.* New Edition. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 10877 ——— *The Vicarious Sacrifice.* 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 10878 ——— *Christian Nurture.* 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 10879 ——— *The Character of Jesus.* 18mo. New York, 1867.
- 10880 ——— *Christ and his Salvation.* 12mo. New York, 1869.

- 10881 **Bushnell** (Horace). *Moral Uses of Dark Things.*
12mo. New York, 1869.
- 10882 ———— *Christ in Theology.* 12mo. Hartford, 1851.
- 10883 **Butler** (Joseph). *The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and course of Nature. To which are added two brief Dissertations; 1 On Personal Identity; 2. On the Nature of Virtue; together with a Charge to the Clergy of Durham; a Life of the Author, by Dr. Kippis; and a Preface by Samuel Halifax. 2d American edition.*
8vo. Boston, 1809.
- 10884 ———— *Sermons, and a charge to the Clergy of Durham.*
12mo. Cambridge, 1827.
- 10885 **Bythneri** (Victorini). *Lyra Prophetica Davidis Regis; sive Analysis critico-Practica Psalmorum.* 8vo. Londini, 1664.
- 10886 **Cahen** (S.). *La Bible, Traduction Nouvelle, avec L'Hebreu en Regard, accompagné des Points-Voyelles et des accents Toniques, avec des Notes Philologiques, Géographiques, et Littéraires, et les Principales Variantes de la Version des Septante et du Texte Samaritain.* 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831-43.
- 10887 **Calvin** (John). *Institutes of the Christian Religion. Translated from the original Latin, and collated with the Author's last edition in French, by John Allen.*
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- 10888 ———— *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of. Compiled from the Narrative of Theodore Beza, and other authentic Documents; accompanied with Biographical Sketches of the Reformation, By John Mackenzie.* 8vo. London, 1809.
- 10889 **Careless** (John). *Examination and Letters of.* See No. 10860.
- 10890 **Caunter** (Rev. John Hobart). *The Poetry of the Pentateuch.*
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- 10891 **Cecil** (Rev. Richard). *A Friendly Visit to the House of Mourning.* 32mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 10892 **Chalmers** (Thomas), *The Works of.*
3 vols 8vo. Bridgeport, 1829.
- 10893 **Channing** (William E.). *Thoughts, selected from his Writings, by Henry A. Miles.* 24mo. Boston, 1849.
- 10894 **Charnock** (Rev. Stephen). *Discourses upon the Existence and Attributes of God. 1st American edition.*
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 10895 ———— *The Doctrine of Regeneration, &c.*
8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 10896 ———— *Discourses on Christ Crucified.*
18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 10897 **Chateaubriand** (François-Auguste). *Génie du Christianisme; ou, Beautés de la Religion Chrétienne. Édition abrégée.*
2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1809.
- 10898 **Chillingworth** (William) *Works; including his Life and Letters.*
3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1838.

- 10899 **Choix** de Monumens Primitifs de l'Église Chrétienne, avec notices Littéraires par J. A. C. Buchon.—Correspondance entre Pline et Trajan au sujet des Chrétiens.—Tertullien.—Vingt-trois Traités.—Minucius Félix-Octavius.—St. Cyprien.—Douze Traités.—Lactance.—Mort des Persécuteurs.—Institutions Divines.—Colère de Dieu.—Œuvre de Dieu, J. F. Maternus.—Erreurs des Religions Profanes. (Panthéon Littéraire.)
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 10900 **Choix** de Monumens, &c. The same Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- 10901 **Christian** Life. Beginning and Growth of the Christian Life; or the Sunday-School Teacher. 16mo. Boston, 1858.
- 10902 **Christianity**. Illustrations to Liberal Christianity.
12mo. Boston, 1858.
- 10903 **Chrysostom** (St. John). The Homilies of. See No. 11055.
- 10904 **Churton** (Edward). The Early English Church.
12mo. New York, 1842.
- 10905 **Clarke** (James Freeman). The Hour which Cometh, and now is: Sermons, preached in Indiana-Place Chapel, Boston.
12mo. Boston, 1864.
- 10906 ——— Steps of Belief; or, Rational Christianity Maintained against Atheism, Free Religion, and Romanism.
12mo. Boston, 1870.
- 10907 ——— Ten Great Religions: an Essay in Comparative Theology. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- 10908 ——— (Samuel). A Letter to Mr. Dodwell (on the Immortality of the Soul). 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1718.
- 10909 **Cobb** (Ingram). The Book of Popery: a Manual for Protestants, descriptive of the Origin, Progress, Doctrines, Rites, and Ceremonies of the Papal Church. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 10910 **Cobham**, Writings and Examinations of. See No. 10860.
- 10911 **Collyer** (William Bengo). Lectures on Scripture Prophecy.
8vo. London, 1809.
- 10912 ——— Lectures on Scripture Miracles. 8vo. London, 1812.
- 10913 ——— Lectures on Scripture Doctrines. 8vo. London, 1818.
- 10914 ——— Lectures on Scripture Duties. 8vo. London, 1819.
- 10915 ——— Lectures on Scripture Comparison.
8vo. London, 1823.
- 10916 ——— Lectures on the Evidences of Divine Revelation. (1st vol. only). 8vo. London, 1823.
- 10917 **Comber** (Thomas). The Heathen Rejection of Christianity in the First Ages Considered. 8vo. London, 1747.
- 10918 **Constant** (Benjamin). De la Religion, considérée dans sa Source, ses Formes et ses Développements.
5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830-31.
- 10919 **Conybeare** (Rev. W. J.) & **Howson** (Rev. J. S.). The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 5th edition.
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.

- 10920 **Cope** (Sir Anthony). Meditations on Twenty Select Psalms, reprinted from the edition of 1547; with a Biographical preface and notes. 12mo. London, 1848.
- 10921 **Corbet** (Rev. John). Self-Employment in Secret: an Inquiry into the State of the Soul. Thoughts upon Painful Afflictions, &c. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 10922 **Coverdale**. The Writings of. See No. 10860
- 10923 **Cranmer** (Rev. Dr. Thomas). Writings of. See No. 10860.
- 10924 **Crawford** (Rev. William). Dying Thoughts; or, Meditations on Death and Heaven. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 10925 **Crisis**. The Great, See No. 11170.
- 10926 **Critical Inquiry** Into the Opinions and Practice of the Ancient Philosophers concerning the Nature of the Soul, and a Future State, &c. 2d edition. 8vo London, 1748.
- 10927 **Cruden** (Alexander). A complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, or, a Dictionary and alphabetical index to the Bible. 14th edition. Roy. 8vo. London, 1854.
- 10928 **Cudworth** (Ralph). The True Intellectual System of the Universe; wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is Confuted, &c.; with a Discourse concerning the True Notion of the Lord's Supper. 4 vols. 8vo London, 1820.
- 10929 **Cuninghame** (William). The Church of Rome the Apostasy, and the Pope the Man of Sin and Son of Perdition; with an Appendix. To which is added, Antichrist: a Sermon by Rev. Hugh McNeile. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 10930 **Cyprian** (St. Cæcilius). The Treatise of. See No. 11055.
- 10931 **Cyril** (St.). The Catechetical Lectures of. See No. 11055.
- 10932 **Daillé** (John). A Treatise on the Right use of the Fathers in the Decision of Controversies existing at this day in Religion. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 10933 **Dalcho** (Frederick). An Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina, from the first Settlement of the Province to the War of the Revolution; with Notices of the Present State of the Church in each Parish, and some Account of the early Civil History of Carolina, Laws Relating to Religious Worship, &c. 8vo. Charleston, 1820.
- 10934 **Dana** (Mary S. B.). Letters addressed to Relatives and Friends, chiefly in reply to arguments in support of the Doctrine of the Trinity. New edition. 12mo. Boston, 1846.
- 10935 **D'Aubigné** (J. H. Merle). History of the Reformation of the sixteenth Century. Translated by H. White. 5 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848-53.
- 10936 ——— History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1867.

- 10937 **Davies** (Rev. J.). *An Estimate of the Human Mind ; being a Philosophical Inquiry into the Legitimate Application and Extent of its Leading Faculties, as connected with the Principles and Obligations of the Christian Religion.*
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- 10938 **Derham** (W.). *Physico-Theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his Works of Creation.* (16 Sermons at Boyle's Lectures.) 8vo. London, 1723.
- 10939 **Dewey** (Orville). *Discourses on Human Nature, Human Life, and the Nature of Religion.* 12mo. New York, 1847.
- 10940 ——— *Discourses on the Nature of Religion, and on Commerce and Business; with some occasional Discourses.*
12mo. New York, 1847.
- 10941 **Dick** (Thomas). *The Christian Philosopher; or, the Connection of Science and Philosophy with Religion.*
12mo. New York, 1831.
- 10942 ——— *The Philosophy of a Future State.*
12mo. New York, 1831.
- 10943 ——— *The Philosophy of Religion; or, an Illustration of the Moral Laws of the Universe.* 12mo. New York, 1832.
- 10944 ——— *Works of.* 7 vols 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Vol. 1. <i>Philosophy of a Future State.</i>	Vol. 4. <i>Improvement of Society.</i>
Vol. 2. <i>Christian Philosopher.</i>	Vol. 5. <i>Moral Improvement.</i>
Vol. 3. <i>Philosophy of Religion.</i>	Vol. 6. <i>Essay on Covetousness.</i>
	Vol. 7. <i>Celestial Scenery.</i>
- 10945 **Dickinson** (Jonathan). *Familiar Letters to a Gentleman on the Subjects of Religion.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 10946 ——— *The True Scripture Doctrine concerning some Important Points of Christian Faith.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 10947 **Doddridge** (Rev. Philip). *A Course of Lectures on the Principal Subjects in Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity.* 4th edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.
- 10948 **Drummond** (George Hay). *Sermons preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, York, August 3, 1794, and at the Church of St. Mary, Woolnoth, London, April 22, 1795*
4to. York & London, 1794-95
- 10949 **Duruy** (Victor). *Histoire Sainte d'après la Bible.* 4^e édition.
12mo. Paris, 1865.
- 10950 **Dwight** (Timothy). *Theology, Explained and Defended in a series of Sermons. With a Memoir of the Life of the Author.*
5 vols. 8vo. Middletown, 1818-19.
- 10951 **Dying Hours; or, Narratives Illustrative of the Grace of God to Dying Sinners. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.**
- 10952 **Dymond** (Jonathan). *An Inquiry into the Accordancy of War with the Principles of Christianity, &c.* 4th edition.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

- 10953 **Edward VI.** Writings of. See No. 10860.
- 10954 **Edwards** (Rev. Jona., President), *The Works of, with a Memoir of his Life.* 10 vols. 8vo. New York, 1829.
- 10955 ——— (Peter). *Candid Reasons for Renouncing the Principles of Anti-Pædobaptism; also a Short Method with the Baptists.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 10956 **Eliot** (William G.). *Discourses on the Doctrines of Christianity.* 12mo. Boston, 1865.
- 10957 ——— *The Discipline of Sorrow.* 5th Edition. 18mo. Boston, 1863.
- 10958 **Ellis** (George E.). *Half-Century of the Unitarian Controversy, with particular reference to its Origin, its Course, and its Prominent Subjects among the Congregationalists of Massachusetts. With an Appendix.* 8vo. Boston, 1857.
- 10959 **Emerson** (R. W.). *Essays.* First and second series. New edition. 12mo. Boston, 1847.
- 10960 **Engles** (William M.). *Records of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America,* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 10961 **Erasmus'** *Paraphrase on the Gospels.* Imp. 8vo. —, —.
- 10962 **Erskine** (Thomas). *Remarks on the Internal Evidence for the Truth of Revealed Religion.* 2d American from the 5th Edinburgh edition. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- 10963 **Essays** on the Universal Analogy between the Natural and the Spiritual Worlds. 8vo. London, 1826.
- 10964 **Essays** on Romanism. By the Author of *Essays of the Church.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 10965 **Eusebius** (Pamphilus). *Thesaurus temporum; Eusebii Pamphili chronicorum canonum omnimodae historiae libri duo, interprete Hieronymo; item Auctores omnes derelicta ab Eusebio et Hieronymo continuantes; ejusdem Eusebii utriusque partis Chronic, Canon. reliquiae Graecae, qui colligi potuerunt. Opera et Studio Jos. Scaligeri.* Fol. Amstelodami, 1658.
- 10966 ——— *Ecclesiastical History.* Translated from the Original, with an Introduction, by Christian Frederick Cruse, and an Historical View of the Council of Nice, by Isaac Boyle. 12th Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 10967 **Faber** (George Stanley). *A Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri; or, the Great Gods of Phenicia, Samothrace, Egypt, Troas, Greece, Italy, and Crete; being an attempt to deduce the several Orgies of Isis, Ceres, Mithras, Bacchus, Rhea, Adonis, and Hecate, from an Union of the Rites Commemorative of the Deluges with the Adoration of the Host of Heaven.* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1803.
- 10968 ——— *A General and Connected View of the Prophecies, relative to the Conversion, Restoration, Union, and Future Glory of the House of Judah and Israel, &c.* 8vo. Boston, 1809.
- 10969 ——— *A Dissertation on the Prophecies.* 2d American from the 2d London edition. (2 vols. in one.) 8vo. New York, 1811.

- 1 **Frith** (John). Writings of. See No. 10860.
- 1 **Fysh** (Rev. Frederic). The Divine History of the Church during the twelve hours' sleep of the Apostles Peter and Paul, the Millennium, and the ages of ages; being a Catechism of the Apocalypse, with a plan of the Apocalyptic Drama: and a Chronological Table. 18mo. London, 1845.
- 1 **Géramb** (Marie-Joseph de). Voyage de la Trappe à Rome. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1838.
- 1 **Gisborne** (Thomas). A Familiar Survey of the Christian Religion, and of History, as Connected with the Introduction of Christianity, &c. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1801.
- 1 ——— Sermons Principally Designed to Illustrate and to Enforce Christian Morality. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1813.
- 1 **Gleig** (Rev. G. R.). History of the Bible. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 1 **Goddard** (Charles). Eight Sermons, preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1823, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton. With a Preface, and notes, critical and explanatory. 8vo. Oxford, 1824.
- 1 **Goodwin** (Thomas). The Return of Prayers. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 1 **Grant** (Rev. Duncan). The Duty of Children to Love and Seek Christ. 1st American from the 6th Edinburgh edition. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 1 **Gray** (Rev. Robert). Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha; or an account of their several Books, their Contents and Authors, and of the Times in which they were respectively written. 3d edition. 8vo. London, 1797.
- 1 ——— The Connection between the Sacred Writings and the Literature of Jewish and Heathen Authors, particularly that of the Classical Ages, Illustrated, &c. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.
- 1 **Greek and English Testament.** See No. 11106.
- 1 **Green** (Ashbel). Lectures on the Shorter Catechism of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 1 ——— (N. W.). Mormonism: its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition. Embracing the Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, or her residence and experience of fifteen years with the Mormons; containing a full and Authentic account of their Social Condition, their Religious Doctrines, and Political Government. 12mo. Hartford, 1870.
- 1 **Grinfield** (Edward William). The Connection of Natural and Revealed Theology. 8vo. London, 1818.

- 11017 **Hilton**, Writings and Examination of. See No. 10860.
- 11018 **Hitchcock** (Edward). The Religion of Geology. See Hitchcock, No. 6517.
- 11019 **Hodge** (Charles). The Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839-40.
- 11020 **Hoogduit**. Gedichten & Figuren. | Poems & Emblems.
Fol. —, —.
- 11021 **Hooker** (Richard). The Works of, with a General Index. Also Isaac Walton's Life of the Author. Edited by the Rev. W. S. Dobson.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- 11022 **Hooper** (Dr. John), Writings of. See No. 10860.
- 11023 **Horne** (Thomas Hartwell). An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures.
4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 11024 **Horsley** (Samuel). Nine Sermons, on the Nature of the Evidence by which the Fact of our Lord's Resurrection is Established, and on various other subjects. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Prophecies of the Messiah Dispersed among the Heathen. 2d ed.
8vo. London, 1817.
- 11025 **Howe** (Rev. John), The Whole Works of.
7 vols. 8vo. London, 1810-16.
- 11026 **Humboldt** (William Von). Religious Thoughts and Opinions.
16mo. Boston, 1851.
- 11027 **Hurd** (Richard), The Works of. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.
- 11028 **Hutchinson** (John), An Abstract from the Works of, being a Summary of his Discoveries in Philosophy and Divinity.
12mo. Edinburgh, 1753.
- 11029 **Jager** (J. N.). Vetus Testamentum Græcum Juxta Septuaginta Interpretes, ex Auctoritate Sixti Quinti Pontificis Maximi, Editum Juxta Exemplar Originale Vaticanum. Cum Latina Translatione, &c.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1837.
- 11030 **Jamieson** (John). The Use of Sacred History; especially as Illustrating and Confirming the Great Doctrine of Revelation. To which are prefixed two Dissertations. (2 vols. in one.)
8vo. Hartford, 1810.
- 11031 ——— (Rev. Robert). Eastern Manners; Illustrative of the Old Testament History.
18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11032 **Janeway** (J. J.). An Exposition of a Portion of the Epistle to the Romans.
2 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11033 ——— An Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews.
18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11034 ——— (Rev. James). The Saint's Encouragement to Diligence in Christ's Service.
18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11035 **Jarvis** (Rev. Samuel Farmar). Chronological Introduction to the History of the Church, being a new Inquiry into the true Dates of the Birth and Death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ
8vo. New York, 1845.

- 11052 **Leland** (John). A View of the Principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England in the last and present century. To which is added an Appendix, containing a View of the Present Times with regard to Religion and Morals, and other important subjects, by W. L. Brown.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.
- 11053 ——— The Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation, shown from the State of Religion in the Ancient Heathen World. To which is prefixed a Preliminary Discourse on Natural and Revealed Religion.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 11054 **Lettres Édifiantes et Curieuses** concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique, avec quelques relations nouvelles des Missions et des Notes Géographiques et Historiques. Publiées sous la Direction de M. L. Aimé-Martin (Panthéon Littéraire).
Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- 11055 **Library** of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, anterior to the Division of the East and West. Translated by Members of the English Church.
1. The Confessions of St. Augustine. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.
2. The Catechetical Lectures of St. Cyril, Archbishop of Jerusalem. 8vo. Oxford, 1839.
3. The Treatise of St. Caecilius Cyprian. 8vo. Oxford 1839.
4. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom.
2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1839.
- 11056 **Literae Sacrae**; or, the Doctrines of Moral Philosophy and Scriptural Christianity compared. In a Series of Letters.
8vo. London, 1825.
- 11057 **Llorente** (Don Juan Antonio). Historia critica de la Inquisicion de España. Obra original conforme à lo que resulta de los Archivos del real consejo de la suprema, y de los tribunales del santo-oficio de las provincias.
10 vols. 24mo. Madrid, 1822.
- 11058 **Lorimer** (Rev. John G.). An Historical Sketch of the Protestant Church of France, from its Origin to the Present Times. With Parrallel Notices of the Church of Scotland during the same Period.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11059 **Lowrie** (Rev. John C.). Travels in North India; including a Sketch of Missionary undertaking. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11060 **Luther** (Martin). Table Talk. New Edition, to which is added the Life of Martin Luther, by Alexander Chalmers.
12mo. London, 1857.
- 11061 ——— Small Catechism. Literally Translated. Translation revised and corrected by Rev. H. Wetzel.
12mo. Pamphlet. —, 1872.
- 11062 ——— Essay on Reformation. See No. 11236.
- 11063 **Mackay** (Charles). The Mormon, or Latter-Day Saints. See Mormons, No. 11074.

- 11064 **Magee** (William). Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice, &c.; with an Appendix containing some Strictures on Mr. Belsham's Account of the Unitarian Scheme. 8vo. New York, 1813.
- 11065 **Mannerling** (Rev. E.). Christian Consistency; or, the Connection between Experimental and Practical Religion. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 11066 **Marsh** (Mrs.). History of the Protestant Reformation in France. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- 11067 **Martineau** (James). Studies of Christianity: or, Timely Thoughts for Religious Thinkers. A Series of Papers, edited by William R. Alger. 12mo. Boston, 1858.
- 11068 ——— Endeavours after the Christian Life. New Edition. 12mo. Boston, 1863.
- 11069 **Mason** (Rev. John M.). Essays on the Church of God; in which the Doctrines of Church Membership and Infant Baptism are fully discussed. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- 11070 **Massillon** (Évêque de Clermont). Œuvres de. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- 11071 **Mather** (Reverend and Learned Cotton). Magnalia Christi Americana; or the Ecclesiastical History of New England from its first Planting, in the year 1620, unto the year of our Lord 1698. With an Introduction and occasional notes, by the Rev. Thomas Robbins, and Translations of the Hebrew, Greek, and Latin Quotations, by Lucius F. Robinson. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1853.
- 11072 **Matthews** (Rev. John). The Divine Purpose: displayed in the Works of Providence and Grace. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- 11073 **Maunder's** Treasury of Bible Knowledge. Edited by Rev. John Ayre. 18mo. New York, 1866.
- 11074 **McCrie** (Thomas). History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the Sixteenth Century. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11075 ——— History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Italy in the Sixteenth Century. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11076 **Mellvaine** (Charles P.). The Evidences of Christianity; in their External Division, exhibited in a Course of Lectures. 8vo. New York, 1832.
- 11077 ——— Evidences of Christianity in their External or, Historical Division: exhibited in a Course of Lectures. 9th Edition Revised and improved by the Author. 12mo. New York, —.
- 11078 **Mead** (Rev. Matthew). The Almost Christian Discovered; or, the False Professor Tried and Cast. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- 11079 **Mede** (Mr. Joseph). Works. Being discourses on divers Texts of Scripture, and four Treatises formerly printed: but now revised and corrected according to the Authors own Manuscripts. 8vo. London, 1648–52.

- 11080 **Michaelis** (Sir John David). Commentaries on the Laws of Moses. Translated from the German, by Alexander Smith. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- 11081 **Miles** (Henry A.). The Gospel Narratives: their Origin, Peculiarities, and Transmission. 16mo. Boston, 1854.
- 11082 **Millar** (Robert). The History of the Propagation of Christianity, and Overthrow of Paganism. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1723.
- 11083 **Miller** (Samuel). Presbyterianism the truly Primitive and Apostolical Constitution of the Church of Christ. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11084 ——— The Primitive and Apostolical Order of the Church of Christ Vindicated. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11085 ——— An Essay on the Warrant, Nature, and Duties of the Office of the Ruling Elder in the Presbyterian Church. 3d edition. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11086 ——— The Christian Education of the Children and Youth in the Presbyterian Church. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11087 ——— The Utility and Importance of Creeds and Confessions. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11088 **Milman** (Rev. H. H.). The History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.
- 11089 **Milner** (Rev. John). The End of Religious Controversy, in a friendly correspondence, between a Religious Society of Protestants, and a Roman Catholic Divine. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 11090 ——— (Rev. Joseph). The History of the Church of Christ. 1st American edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1809–11.
- 11091 ——— The History of the Church of Christ. With Additions and Corrections, by the Rev. Isaac Milner, Dean of Carlisle, and President of Queen's College, Cambridge. A new edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- 11092 **Molesworth** (Rev. J. E. N.). The Domestic Chaplain; or Sermons on Family duties for every Sunday in the year. Vol. 1st in 8vo. London, 1838.
- 11093 **Morison** (John H.). Disquisitions and Notes on the Gospels. 2d Edition. 12mo. Boston, 1861.
- 11094 **Mormons**, or Latter-Day Saints, a Contemporary History. By Charles Mackay, LL.D. 4th Edition. 12mo. London, 1856.
- 11095 **Mosheim** (John Lawrence). An Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern, from the Birth of Christ to the Beginning of the 18th Century. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- 11096 **Mounford** (William). Christianity: The Deliverance of the Soul and its Life. With an introduction, by Rev. F. D. Huntington. 16mo. Boston, 1847.
- 11097 **Neal** (Daniel). The History of the Puritans, or Protestant Non-conformists, from the Reformation in 1517, to the Revolution in 1688. With a Life of the Author, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

- 11098 **Neander** (Dr. Augustus). *General History of the Christian Religion and Church.* Translated from the German, by Joseph Torrey. New edition, carefully revised, by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- 11099 ——— *History of the Planting and Training of the Christian Church by the Apostles; also, his Antignostikus.* Translated from the German, by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1864.
- 11100 ——— *Lectures on the History of Christian Dogmas.* Translated from the German, by J. E. Ryland. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1866.
- 11101 ——— *Life of Jesus Christ.* Translated from the 4th German Edition, by John McClintock and Charles E. Blumenthal. 12mo. London, 1871.
- 11102 ——— *Memorials of Christian Life, in the Early and Middle Ages.* Translated from the German, by J. E. Ryland. 12mo. London, 1852.
- 11103 **Necker.** *Of the Importance of Religious Opinions.* Translated from the French. 12mo. Dublin, 1789.
- 11104 **New** *Discussion of the Trinity; containing notices of Professor Huntington's recent defence of that doctrine. Together with Sermons, by Rev. Thos. Starr King, and Dr. Orville Dewey.* 16mo. Boston, 1860.
- 11105 **New Testament** of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, and an exact Concordance to the Holy Bible. 4to. Cambridge, 1666.
- 11106 **New Testament** in Greek and English, with a Greek English Lexicon to the New Testament. 18mo. London, —.
- 11107 **Newton** (Thomas). *Dissertations on the Prophecies.* 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1813.
- 11108 **Norton** (Andrews). *Statement of Reasons for not believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians, concerning the Nature of God, and the Person of Christ.* 3d Edition. With Additions, and a Biographical notice of the Author. 12mo. Boston, 1859.
- 11109 **Noyes** (George R.). *Collection of Theological Essays from Various Authors. With an Introduction.* 3d Edition. 12mo. Boston, 1860.
- 11110 **Oliver** (Peter). *Scripture Lexicon; or a Dictionary of above four thousand proper Names of Persons and Places, mentioned in the Old and New Testament; also the Explanation of many words and things in the Bible, a new edition, corrected* 8vo. Oxford, 1818.
- 11111 **Owen** (Rev. John). *A Discourse concerning the Holy Spirit.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11112 ——— *The Doctrine of Justification by Faith, through the Imputation of the Righteousness of Christ.* 1st American edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11113 ——— *The Nature, Power, Deceit, and Prevalency of In-dwelling Sin in Believers.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

- 11114 **Paley** (William). *Natural Theology*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.
- 11115 ——— *Natural Theology*. See Paley, No. 6179.
- 11116 ——— *A View of the Evidences of Christianity*. 11th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.
- 11117 ——— *Horae Paulinae; or, the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul*. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1807.
- 11118 ——— *Sermons on various Subjects*. (Called Vol. VI., being intended for an addition to his Works in 5 vols). 8vo. Boston, 1827.
- 11119 **Palmer** (Rev. William). *A Treatise on the Church of Christ*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- 11120 **Parr** (Queen Catharine). *Writings of*. See No. 10860.
- 11121 **Parsons** (Theophilus). *The Infinite and the Finite*. 16mo. Boston, 1872.
- 11122 **Pascal** (Blaise). Tome 1^{re}. *Les Provinciales; ou Lettres de Louis de Montalte*—Tome 2^e. *Pensées*. 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1803.
- 11123 ——— *Pensées*. See No. 9496.
- 11124 **Patriarchs**. *The*. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11125 **Patriok** (Saint, Apostle of Ireland). *The Life of*. To which are added the Lives of Saint Bridget and Saint Columba. 16mo. Baltimore, 1857.
- 11126 **Pauthier** (G). *Les Livres Sacrés de l'Orient, comprenant le Chou-King, ou le Livre par excellence; Les Sse-Chou, ou les quatre Livres Moraux de Confucius et de ses Disciples; les Lois de Manou, premier Législateur de l'Inde; le Koran de Mahomet*. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- 11127 **Paxton** (James). *Illustrations of Paley's Natural Theology: with descriptive Letter-Press*. 8vo. Boston, 1827.
- 11128 **Peabody** (A. P.). *Christian Consolations. Sermons designed to furnish Comfort and Strength to the Afflicted*. 6th Edition. 12mo. Boston, 1864.
- 11129 ——— *Lectures on Christian Doctrine*. New Edition. 12mo. Boston, 1863.
- 11130 **Pearson** (Rev. Thomas). *Evangelical alliance Prize Essay on Infidelity; its aspects, causes, and agencies*. From the 40th London edition. 18mo. New York, 1854.
- 11131 **Pecock**. *Writings and Examination of*. See No. 10860.
- 11132 **Penn** (William). *No Cross, No Crown. A Discourse showing the Nature and Discipline of the Holy Cross of Christ, &c*. 10th edition. 8vo. London, 1762.
- 11133 **Philadelphia** *Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity*. See Potter, No. 11138.
- 11134 **Philosophy** of the Plan of Salvation. *A Book for the times. By an American citizen. With an Introductory Essay by Calvin E. Stowe, a new edition, with a supplementary chapter by the author*. 12mo. Boston, 1856.

- 11135 **Philpot** (Rev. John). **Examinations and Letters of.** See No. 10860.
- 11136 **Plumer** (William S.). **The Offices of Christ.** Abridged from the original work of the Rev. George Stevenson. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11137 **Poole** (Matthew). **Dialogue between a Popish Priest and an English Protestant.** 18mo Philadelphia, 1843.
- 11138 **Potter** (Alonzo). **Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity.** Delivered in Philadelphia, by Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Fall and Winter of 1853-4. With an introductory **Essay.** 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- 11139 **Powell** (William Samuel). **Discourses on various subjects.** Published by Thomas Balguy. 8vo. London, 1776.
- 11140 **Presbyterian Board.** **A History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines, &c.** 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11141 ——— **History of the Covenanters in Scotland.** 2 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11142 ——— **The Council of Trent; comprising an Account of the Proceedings of that Assembly.** 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11143 ——— **The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and its Consequences to the Protestant Churches of France and Italy; containing Memoirs of some of the Sufferers in the Persecution attending that Event.** 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- 11144 ——— **Missionary Records. (Northern Countries.)** 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11145 ——— **The Way of Salvation Familiarly Explained, in a Conversation between a Father and his Children.** 32mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11146 ——— **Laborers in the East; or, Memoirs of Eminent Men who were devoted to the Service of Christ in India. Containing abridged Biographies of the Rev. Dr. Buchanan. Rev. Henry Martyn, and Rev. David Brown.** 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11147 ——— **The Prophetic Blessings of Jacob and Moses, &c.** 32mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11148 ——— **The Novelty of Popery, and the Antiquity of the Religion of Protestants, proved by Scripture and History.** 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11149 ——— **The Missionary in the Wilderness; or, Grace Displayed among the Heathen.** 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- 11150 ——— **Narratives of Revivals of Religion in Scotland, Ireland, and Wales.** 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11151 ——— **Scripture Emblems.** 32mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11152 ——— **The Destruction of Jerusalem an Irresistible Proof of the Divine Origin of Christianity.** 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11153 ——— **Scripture Portions of the Afflicted, especially the Sick, &c.** 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

- 11154 **Presbyterian Board.** A Threefold Cord; or, a Precept, Promise, and Prayer, from the Holy Scriptures, for every Day in the Year. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11155 ——— The Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America; containing the Confession of Faith, the Catechisms, and the Directory for the Worship of God; together with the Plan of Government and Discipline, &c. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11156 ——— The Form of Government, the Discipline, and the Directory for Worship, of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11157 **Presbyterian Tracts.** See No. 11231.
- 11158 **Price (Richard)** Sermons on the Christian Doctrine as received by the different Denominations of Christians, &c.; with an Appendix occasioned by Dr. Priestley's Letters to the Author. 8vo. London, 1787.
- 11159 **Prideaux (Humphrey).** The True Nature of Imposture Fully Displayed in the Life of Mahomet. With a Discourse annexed, for the Vindicating of Christianity from this Charge; offered to the Consideration of the Deists of the present Age. 3d edition. 12mo. London, 1698.
- 11160 ——— The Old and New Testament connected in the History of the Jews and Neighbouring Nations, from the Declension of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ. 8th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1720.
- 11161 **Proclus.** Theology. See Proclus, No. 9362.
- 11162 **Pusey (E. B.).** Daniel the Prophet: Nine Lectures, delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Oxford. With copious notes. 2d Edition, fourth thousand. 8vo. Oxford, 1868.
- 11163 **Ranke (Leopold).** The Ecclesiastical and Political History of the Popes of Rome during the 16th and 17th Centuries. Translated from the German by Sarah Austin. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11164 **Religious Culture.** 12mo. Boston, 1858.
- 11165 **Religious Consolation.** A new edition. 16mo. Boston, 1863.
- 11166 **Renan (Ernest).** Life of Jesus. Translated from the Original French by Charles Edwin Wilbour. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 11167 ——— The Apostles. Translated from the Original French. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 11168 **Richer (Edward).** The Religion of Good Sense. 18mo. London, 1852.
- 11169 **Ridley (Dr. Nicholas).** Treatise and Letters of. See No. 10860.
- 11170 **Roach (R.).** The Great Crisis: or the Mystery of the Times and Seasons unfolded. 8vo. London, 1725.
- 11171 ——— The Imperial Standard of Messiah Triumphant. 8vo. London, 1727.

} Bound in one.

- 11172 **Robertson** (Rev. Frederick W.). *Sermons. New Edition.*
12mo. New York, 1871.
- 11173 **Rodgers** (Rev. John). *Memoir of, by Samuel Miller.*
18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11174 ——— The Life, Admonition, &c., of. See No. 10860.
- 11175 **Rothschild** (C. & A. de). *History and Literature of the Israelites, according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 2d Edition.*
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1871.
- 11176 **Ryan** (Edward). *The History of the Effects of Religion on Mankind, &c. 3d edition.*
8vo. Edinburgh, 1806.
- 11177 **Saint-Augustine.** See Augustine, No. 10821.
- 11178 **St. Paul.** *The Life and Epistles of, by W. J. Conybeare and J. S. Howson. 5th edition.*
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 11179 **Saint-Pierre** (James-Henry-Bernardin de). *Studies of Nature.*
See Saint-Pierre, No. 5000.
- 11180 **Sales** (St. François de). *Œuvres complètes de, ornées de son Portrait et d'un fac-simile de son Ecriture, tiré d'un Fragment inédit. Nouvelle édition, collationnée et augmentée.*
4 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- 11181 **Sanderson** (Robert). *De Obligatione Conscientiæ. Prælectiones Decem.*
12mo. London, 1710.
- 11182 **Sandys** (Sir Edwin). *Europæ Speculum, or a view or survey of the State of Religion in the Western Parts of the World. Wherein the Romane Religion, and the pregnant policies of the Church of Rome to support the same, are totally displayed; with some other memorable discoveries and commemorations.*
Small 8vo. London, 1632.
- 11183 **Scenes** in Palestine, by a Pilgrim of 1851. 18mo. Boston, 1852.
- 11184 **Scholar Armed** (The) against the Errors of the Time; or, a Collection of Tracts on the Principles and Evidences of Christianity, the Constitution of the Church, and the Authority of Civil Government. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.
- 11185 **Scott** (John). *The Christian Life, from its beginning to its Consummation in Glory; together with the several means and instruments of Christianity conducing thereunto. With directions for private devotion, and Forms of Prayer. 10th edition.*
6 vols. 8vo. London, 1739.
- 11186 ——— (Rev. Thomas). *Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, with Original Notes and Practical Observations.*
6 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Boston, 1817-18.
- 11187 ——— The Articles of the Synod of Dort. Translated from the Latin, with Notes. To which is added an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. Samuel Miller. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11188 ——— The Force of Truth; an Authentic Narrative. With a Recommendatory Letter, by Rev. Samuel Miller. To which are added, eight Letters addressed to Dr. Scott, by Rev. John Newton. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

- 11189 **Sears** (Edmund H.). *Athanasia; or Foregleams of Immortality.* 6th Edition. 12mo. Boston, 1863.
- 11190 **Sermons.** Twenty-six Sermons, preached at the Lime-Street Lecture, by several Eminent Ministers. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11191 **Sermons.** A Course of Lectures on the Jews: by Ministers of the Established Church in Glasgow. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11192 **Sermons.** Spruce-Street Lectures: by several Clergymen. Delivered during the years 1831-32. To which is added a Sermon on the Atonement, by John De Witt, D. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11193 **Seven Stormy Sundays.** 3d Edition. 12mo. Boston, 1859.
- 11194 **Sewell** (Rev. William). *Christian Politics.* 12mo. London, 1844.
- 11195 **Shaw** (Rev. Samuel). *Immanuel; or, True Religion a Living Principle in the Minds of Men.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11196 **Sheldon** (D. N.). *Sin and Redemption: A Series of Sermons, to which is added an Oration on Moral Freedom.* 2d Edition. 12mo. Boston, 1856.
- 11197 **Shepherd** (William). *Memoir of the Last Illness and Death of William Thorp Buchanan.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11198 **Sherlock** (Thomas). *The Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus: with the Sequel of the Trial.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- 11199 **Sherman** (Rev. James). *A Guide to Acquaintance with God.* 32mo. Philadelphia, 1843.
- 11200 **Sibbes** (Rev. Richard). *The Soul's Conflict and Victory over Itself by Faith.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11201 ——— *The Christian's Portion.* 32mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11202 **Sime** (William). *History of the Inquisition, from its Establishment to the Present Time.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11203 **Simpson** (Rev. Robert). *Traditions of the Covenanters; or, Gleanings among the Mountains.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11204 **Smith** (Dr. Wm.). *Comprehensive Dictionary of the Bible.* Roy. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 11205 **Snodgrass** (W. D.). *The Scripture Doctrine of Sanctification Stated; and Defended against the Error of Perfectionism.* 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11206 **Stanhope** (George). *The Truth and Excellence of the Christian Religion asserted against Jews, Infidels, and Hereticks.* 8vo. London, 1702.
- 11207 **Stevenson** (Rev. George). *The Offices of Christ.* See No. 11136.
- 11208 **Stillingfleet** (Edward). *Origines Sacrae; or, a Rational Account of the Grounds of Natural and Revealed Religion.* A new edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1797.
- 11209 **Stone** (John S.). *Annual Sermon before the Board of Missions, 1839.* 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1839.

- 11210 **Sturges** (Rev. J.). Letters to a Prebendary: being an Answer to Reflections on Popery. 16mo. Baltimore, 1810.
- 11211 **Swedenborg** (Emanuel). Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine love and the Divine Wisdom. Translated from the Latin, from the last London edition. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1853.
- 11212 ——— Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence. Translated from the Latin, from the last London edition. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1853.
- 11213 ——— Heaven and its wonders, the World of Spirits, and Hell: from things heard and seen. Translated by the Rev. Samuel Noble, of London. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1855.
- 11214 ——— The True Christian Religion: containing the Universal Theology of the New Church. Translated from the Latin. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1854.
- 11215 ——— Heavenly Arcana which are contained in the Holy Scriptures or Word of the Lord unfolded, beginning with the book of Genesis. Together with wonderful things seen in the World of Spirits, and in the Heaven of angels. (Vol. 2d wanting of one copy.) 12 vols. 8vo. & index. Boston, 1853, 10 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853-57.
- 11216 ——— The Doctrines of the New Jerusalem concerning the Lord, the sacred Scriptures, the White Horse, Faith, Life. Also, the Heavenly doctrines. Translated from the Latin. 16mo. Boston, —.
- 11217 ——— The Apocalypse Revealed, wherein are disclosed the Arcana there foretold, which have heretofore remained concealed. A new edition revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- 11218 ——— Conjugal Love and its chaste delights; also, Adulterous Love and its sinful Pleasures. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- 11219 ——— The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church, signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelation: being those concerning the Lord; the Sacred Scripture; Faith; and Life. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- 11220 ——— Miscellaneous Theological works. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- 11221 **Taylor** (Emily). Collection of Religious Poetry. See Taylor, No. 9944.
- 11222 ——— (Isaac). Physical Theory of Another Life. 16mo. London, 1847.
- 11223 ——— Saturday Evening. 3d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- 11224 ——— Loyola: and Jesuitism in its Rudiments. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 11225 ——— Spiritual Despotism. 12mo. New York, 1835.
- 11226 ——— Logic in Theology, and other Essays. 16mo. London, 1859.

- 11227 **Temple** (Rev. Frederick). Sermons Preached in Rugby School Chapel, in 1858-1867. New Edition, 1st and 2d Series.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1870-71.
- 11228 **Thornton** (John). The Fruits of the Spirit; being a comprehensive View of the Principal Graces which adorn the Christian Character. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11229 **Thorpe**. Writings and Examinations of. See No. 10860.
- 11230 **Tindal**. Writings of. See No. 10860.
- 11231 **Tracts**. A Series of, on the Doctrines, Order, and Polity of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11232 **Trail** (Rev. Wm.). A guide to Christian Communicants in the Exercise of Self-Examination. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11233 **Travis** (George). Letters to Edward Gibbon, Esq. 3d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1794.
- 11234 **Tucker** (Pomeroy). Origin, Rise, and Progress of Mormonism. Biography of its Founders and History of its Church.
12mo. New York, 1867.
- 11235 **Unitarian**. How I became a Unitarian: explained in a Series of Letters to a Friend. By a Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 12mo. Boston, 1852.
- 11236 **Villers** (C.). An Essay on the Spirit and Influence of the Reformation by Luther. Translated from the French by B. Lambert. 8vo. London, 1805.
- 11237 **Vincent** (Rev. Nathaniel). The Spirit of Prayer.
32mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11238 ——— (Thomas). On Love to Christ.
32mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11239 **Ware** (J. F. W.). The Silent Pastor: or, Consolations for the Sick. 3d Edition. 16mo. Boston, 1864.
- 11240 **Waterland** (Daniel). A Vindication of Christ's Divinity; being a Defence of some Queries relating to Dr. Clarke's Scheme of the Holy Trinity, in Answer to a Clergyman in the Country. 2d edition. 8vo. Cambridge, 1719.
- 11241 **Watson**. Two Apologies; one for Christianity, in a Series of Letters addressed to Edward Gibbon. The other for the Bible, in Answer to Thomas Paine. To which are added, two Sermons, and a Charge, in Defence of Revealed Religion.
8vo. London, 1806.
- 11242 **Weed** (Henry R.). Questions on the Confession of Faith and Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11243 **West** (Robert A.). Records of the Proceedings and Debates at the Sixty-first Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- 11244 **Westminster Assembly**. The Larger Catechism of the Westminster Assembly. With Proofs from the Scriptures.
18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

- 11245 **Wharey** (Rev. James). Sketches of Church History; comprising a regular Series of the most important and interesting Events in the History of the Church, from the Birth of Christ to the Nineteenth Century. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- 11246 **Whowell** (T.). An Analogy of the Old and New Testaments systematically classified, whereby the Dispersed Rays of Gospel truth are concentrated into chapters. With the Prophecies of the Messiah's Kingdom. The Alpha and Omega. 4to. London, 1840.
- 11247 **Wickliff** (Rev. John). Writings of. See No. 10860.
- 11248 **Wilberforce** (Samuel). Heroes of Hebrew History. 2d Edition. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 11249 ——— (William). A Practical View of the prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the Higher and Middle Classes in this Country, contrasted with Real Christianity. 4th Edition. 8vo. London, 1797.
- 11250 **Wilks** (Rev. Samuel Charles). Christian Essays:—True and False Repose in Death; Full Assurance of Understanding; Full Assurance of Faith; Full Assurance of Hope; Christian Obedience; the Form and the Power of Religion; Sources of Error in Opinion; False Modesty in Religion; Affection between Ministers and their Flock; Natural and Revealed Religion. 2d edition. 8vo. London, 1828.
- 11251 **Willison** (Rev. John). The Christian's Scripture Directory. With Resolutions by the Rev. Jonathan Edwards. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- 11252 **Wilson** (John). Unitarian Principles confirmed by Trinitarian Testimonies. 3d Edition. 12mo. Boston, 1864.
- 11253 **Winder** (Henry). A Critical and Chronological History of the Rise, Progress, Declension, and Revival of Knowledge, chiefly Religious. In two Periods. I. The Period of Tradition, from Adam to Moses. II. The Period of Letters, from Moses to Christ. With Memoirs of Dr. Winder's Life, by George Benson. 2d edition. (2 vols. in one). 4to. London, 1756.
- 11254 **Wiseman** (Nicholas). Twelve Lectures on the Connection between Science and Revealed Religion. Delivered in Rome. 3d edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1849.
- 11255 **Wollaston** (William). Religion of Nature delineated. 6th edition. To which is added a preface, containing a general account of the Life, Character, and Writings of the Author. 4to. London, 1738.
- 11256 **Young** (John). "The Life and Light of Men." An Essay. 12mo. London, 1866.
- 11257 ——— The Christ of History. An Argument grounded in the Facts of His Life on Earth. 12mo. London, 1869.

- 11258 **Zschokke** (Heinrich). *Meditations on Death and Eternity.*
Translated from the German by Frederica Rowan.
16mo. Boston, 1864.
- 11259 ——— *Meditations on Life and its Religious Duties.*
16mo. Boston, 1865.

MISCELLANIES, ESSAYS, ALMANACS, &c.

- 11260 **Adams** (John). *Works of; with a Life of the Author.* See No. 3599.
- 11261 ——— (John Quincy). *Letters on the Masonic Institution.*
8vo. Boston, 1847.
- 11262 ——— (Mrs.). *Letters of; with an Introductory Memoir by her Grandson, Charles Francis Adams.*
2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1840.
- 11263 **Addison** (Joseph). *Miscellaneous Works.*
4 vols. 18mo. Oxford, 1833.
- 11264 ——— *The Spectator; a new edition, carefully revised, in six volumes; with Prefaces Historical and Biographical.* By Alexander Chalmers. 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- 11265 ——— *Spectator.* See No. 11293.
- 11266 ——— *Guardian.* See No. 11293.
- 11267 **Adler** (G. J.). *Letters of a Lunatic, or, a brief Exposition of my University Life, during the years 1853-54.*
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1854.
- 11268 **Alison** (Archibald). *Miscellaneous Essays.* See No. 11406.
- 11269 **Almanach de Gotha.** *Annuaire Diplomatique et Statistique pour les années 1854, 1855, 1863, 1865, et 1872.*
5 vols. 24mo. Gotha, 1853-72.
- 11270 **American Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge for the years 1843, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1859, 1860 & 1861.
9 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1843-61.
See National Almanac, No. 11417.**
- 11271 **American Historical and Literary Curiosities** consisting of Fac-Similes of Original Documents relating to the events of the Revolution, &c. With a variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Modern Autographs. Collected and edited by J. Jay Smith and John F. Watson. 5th edition, with additions.
Fol. New York, 1852.

- 11291 **Brace** (Charles Loring). *The Dangerous Classes of New York, and Twenty Years' Work among them.* 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 11292 **Bremer** (Fredrika). *Life, Letters, and Posthumous Works.* Edited by her Sister, Charlotte Bremer. Translated from the Swedish by Fredr. Milow. The Poetry marked with an asterisk translated by Emily Nonnen. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- 11293 **British Essayists**; with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, and a General Index by Alexander Chalmers. (Vols. 2, 9, 19, 35, 36, and 37 are wanting) 45 vols. 18mo. London, 1802-3.
1. Containing the *Tatler*, by Steele. 5 vols. 18mo. London, 1803.
 2. *The Spectator*, by Addison and Steele. 9 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
 3. *Guardian*, by Steele and Addison. 4 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
 4. *Rambler*, by Johnson. 4 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
 5. *Adventurer*, by Hawkesworth. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
 6. *World*, by Moore. 4 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
 7. *Connoisseur*, by Colman and Thorn. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
 8. *Idler*, by Johnson. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
 9. *Mirror* (wanting.)
 10. *Lounger*, by the Authors of the *Mirror*. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
 11. *Observer*, by Richard Cumberland. 4 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
- 11294 **British Essayists, Modern.** See No. 11406.
- 11295 **Browne** (Sir Thomas). *Works.* Edited by Simon Wilkin. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1852.
- 11296 **Buckle** (Henry Thomas). *Essays.* With a Biographical Sketch of the Author. 12mo. New York, 1866.
- 11297 **Burke** (Edmund). *Works.* First American, from the last London edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1806-7.
- 11298 **Burnham** (Capt. Geo. P.). *Memoirs of the United States Secret Service.* 12mo. Boston, 1872.
- 11299 **Burton** (Robert). *Anatomy of Melancholy, what it is, with all Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics, and several Cures of it.* A new edition, 8vo. London, 1854.
- 11300 **Butler** (Charles). *Reminiscences.* 12mo. No title-page.
- 11301 ——— *Reminiscences.* (2d vol. only.) 8vo. London, 1827.
- 11302 **Cambridge** (The) *University Calendar, for the year 1872.* 12mo. Cambridge, 1872.
- 11303 **Camden Society.** *Ecclesiastical Documents: now first Published by the Rev. Joseph Hunter.* 8vo. London, 1840.
- 11304 **Camden Society.** *Relation; or, rather a true account of the Island of England; translated from the Italian with notes, by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd.* 8vo. London, 1847.

- 11305 **Camden Society.** The Camden Miscellany.
8vo. London, 1847.
- 11306 **Campbell** (Thomas). Life and Letters of. See No. 11280.
- 11307 **Carlyle** (Thomas). Essays. See No. 11406.
- 11308 ——— Past and Present; Chartism; and Sartor Resartus.
New edition, complete in one Volume.
12mo. New York, 1850.
- 11309 ——— Latter-Day Pamphlets. 12mo. Boston, 1850.
- 11310 ——— Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell. See
Cromwell, 11330.
- 11311 **Castilhon** (M. L.). Considerations sur les causes physiques et
morales de la diversité du génie, des mœurs et du gouverne-
ment des nations. 2^e édition. 3 vols. 18mo. Bouillon, 1770.
- 11312 **Chalmers** (Alexander). British Essayists. See No. 11293.
- 11313 **Chambers's** Miscellany of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge.
Edited by Robert Chambers. 10 vols. 12mo. Boston, no date.
- 11314 ——— (R.). The Book of Days; a Miscellany of Popular An-
tiquities, in connection with the Calendar including Anecdote,
Biography, and History, Curiosities of Literature and Oddities
of Human Life and Character.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1866-68.
- 11315 **Channing** (William E.). The Works of 8th complete edition,
with an Introduction. 6 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1848.
- 11316 ——— The Works of. 17th complete edition with an Intro-
duction. 6 vols. in 3. 12mo. Boston, 1862.
- 11317 ——— A Selection from the Works of. 12mo. Boston, 1855.
- 11318 **Chateaubriand** (Vicomte de). Mémoires d'Outre-Tombe.
12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1849-50.
- 11319 **Chesterfield** (Earl) Letters to his Son.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 11320 **Christian** Work on the Battle-Field; being incidents of the
Labours of the United States "Christian Commission," with an
Historical Essay on the Influence of Christianity in Allevia-
ting the Horrors of War. 12mo. London, 1870.
- 11321 **Christopher North.** See No. 11493.
- 11322 **Cicéron.** Œuvres complètes de, avec la traduction en Français.
Publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. (Panthéon Littéraire.
5 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1840-41.
- 11323 ——— Opera omnia ex recensione novissima J. Augusti
Ernesti. Editio prima Americana. (Vols. 8 and 19 are wanting.)
20 vols. 8vo. Bostoniae, 1815-16.
- 11324 **Clay** (Henry). The Private Correspondence. Edited by Calvin
Colton. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 11325 **Colman & Thorn.** Connoisseur. See No. 11293.
- 11326 **Companions** of my Solitude. 18mo. Boston, 1852.

11327 **Condillac**. Œuvres complètes de, revues, corrigées par l'Auteur. (Vols. 1st and 2d are wanting.) 31 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1803.

Vol. 3. Traité des Sys-	Vol. 15. Histoire Ancienne.
tèmes.	" 16. " "
" 4. Traité des Sensa-	" 17. " "
tions.	" 18. " "
" 5. Traité des Ani-	" 19. " "
maux.	" 20. " Moderne.
" 6. Le Commerce et le	" 21. " "
Gouvernement.	" 22. " "
" 7. Le Commerce et le	" 23. " "
Gouvernement.	" 24. " "
" 8. Grammaire.	" 25. " "
" 9. Art de penser.	" 26. " "
" 10. " d'Ecrire.	" 27. " "
" 11. " de Raisonner.	" 28. " "
" 12. Histoire Ancienne.	" 29. Étude de l'Histoire.
" 13. " "	" 30. Logique
" 14. " "	" 31. Langue des Calculs.

11328 **Cornwallis** (Charles, First Marquis). Correspondence of, Edited, with notes, by Charles Ross. 2d Edition.

3 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.

11329 **Courier** (Paul-Louis). Œuvres complètes de.

4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829-30.

11330 **Cromwell** (Oliver). Letters and Speeches; with Elucidations. By Thomas Carlyle. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848.

11331 **Cumberland** (Richard). Observer. See No. 11293.

11332 **Dallas** (George Mifflin). A Series of Letters from London, written during the Years 1856-60. Edited by his Daughter Julia. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.

11333 **De Quincey** (Thomas). Writings.

24 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1851-69.

1. Confessions of an English Opium Eater; and Suspiria de Profundis.

2. Miscellaneous Essays.

3. Biographical Essays.

4. The Cæsars.

5. Life and Manners.

6. Literary Reminiscences. 2 vols.

7. Narrative and Miscellaneous Papers. 2 vols.

8. Essays on the Poets, and other English Writers.

9. Essays on Philosophical Writers, and other Men of Letters. 2 vols.

10. Letters to a Young Man, and other Papers.

11. Theological Essays and other Papers. 2 vols.

12. The Note-Book of an English Opium-Eater.

13. Memorials, and other Papers. 2 vols.

14. The Avenger, and other Papers.

15. The Logic of Political Economy, and other Papers.

16. Beauties, Selected from the Writings.

17. Historical and Critical Essays. 2 vols.

18 Autobiographic Sketches.

11334 **Dickinson** (Daniel S.). Speeches, Correspondence, &c Edited, with a Biography, by his brother John R. Dickinson. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867.

11335 **Edinburgh Almanac**. See Oliver & Boyd's, No. 11419.

11336 **Elam** (Charles). A Physician's Problems. 12mo. Boston, 1869.

11337 **Elegant Extracts in Prose**. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.

11338 **Essays** from the London Times. 18mo. New York, 1852.

11339 **Essays** from the London Times. Second Series. 18mo. New York, 1852.

11340 **Essayists**, British. See British Essayists, Nos. 11293, 11294.

11341 **Everett** (Alexander H.). Miscellaneous Essays. See No. 10141.

11342 **Franklin** (Benjamin.) Works of. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.

11343 **Frédéric II.**, Roi de Prusse. (Œuvres Posthumes de. Second édition originale. 15 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1788.

11344 ——— Supplément aux (Œuvres Posthumes de. (1st vol. only). 8vo. Berlin, 1789.

11345 ——— (Œuvres de. Publiées du vivant de l'Auteur. 4 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1789.

11346 ——— Posthumous Works of. Translated from the French by Thomas Holcroft. 13 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.

11347 **Friends in Council**: a Series of Readings, and Discourse thereon. 16mo. Boston, 1849.

11348 **Frisbie** (Prof.). Collection of the Miscellaneous Writings of Professor Frisbie; with some Notices of his Life and Character, by Andrews Norton. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

11349 **Fuller Ossoli** (Margaret). Memoirs of. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1852.

11350 ——— Woman in the Nineteenth Century, and kindred Papers relating to the Sphere, Condition, and Duties of Woman. Edited by her Brother Arthur B. Fuller. With an introduction by H. Greeley. 3d edition. 12mo. Boston, 1855.

11351 **Goethe's Sämmtliche Werke**. | Complete Works. 6 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1854–55.

11352 **Goldsmith** (Oliver). Miscellaneous Works of, including a Variety of Pieces now first collected. By James Prior. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

11353 **Graham** (John A.). Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, together with his valuable Speeches and Writings; also containing Proofs identifying him as the Author of the Celebrated Letters of Junius. 8vo. New York, 1828.

11354 **Gibbon** (Edward). Miscellaneous Works; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by himself. Edited by Lord Sheffield. Portrait. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

- 11355 **Gray** (Thomas). Works. 5 vols. 16mo. London, 1853.
- 11356 **Hamilton** (James A.). Reminiscences, or, Men and Events, at Home and Abroad, during three quarters of a Century. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 11357 **Harris** (James). Works of; with an Account of his Life and Character, by his Son, the Earl of Malmesbury. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1801.
- 11358 **Hawkesworth** (John). Adventurer. See No. 11293.
- 11359 **Hazlitt** (William). The Miscellaneous Works of. 5 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- 11360 **Hedge** (Frederic H.). Prose Writers of Germany. 2d edition. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- 11361 **Holcombe** (James P.). Literature in Letters; or, Manners, Art, Criticism, Biography, History, and Morals, illustrated in the correspondence of Eminent Persons. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- 11362 **Holland** (Henry Richard, Lord). Foreign Reminiscences. Edited by his Son, Henry Edward, Lord Holland. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- 11363 **Holmes** (Mrs. Marcus H.) Scenes in our Parish. See No. 11437.
- 11364 **Hume** (David). Private Correspondence with several distinguished Persons, between the years 1761 and 1776. Now first Published from the Originals. 4to. London, 1820.
- 11365 **Humphreys** (David). Miscellaneous Works of. 8vo. New York, 1804.
- 11366 **Inchiquin**. The Jesuit's Letters during a late Residence in the United States of America, by some unknown Foreigner. 8vo. New York, 1810.
- 11367 **Izard** (Ralph). Correspondence of, from the year 1774 to 1804; with a short Memoir. (1st vol. only.) 8vo. New York, 1844.
- 11368 **Jackson** (Major W.). Monuments of Washington's Patriotism; containing a Fac-simile of his Public Accounts kept during the Revolutionary War, and some of the most interesting Documents connected with his Military Command and Civil Administration, &c. Folio. Washington, 1838.
- 11369 **Jarves** (James Jackson). Italian Sights and Papal Principles seen through American Spectacles. 12mo. New York, 1856.
- 11370 ——— Parisian Sights and French Principles, seen through American Spectacles 1st and 2d Series. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1855-56.
- 11371 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies, from his Papers Edited by Thom. Jefferson Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo. Charlottesville, 1829.
- 11372 **Jeffrey** (Francis). Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. See No. 11406.

11373 **Jérôme** (M.). *Le Manuscrit de, contenant son œuvre inédite, une notice biographique sur sa personne, un fac simile de son écriture et le portrait de cet illustre contemporain.*

8vo. Paris, 1825.

11374 **Johnson** (Samuel). *Works of. A new edition, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy.*

6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

11375 ——— *Rambler, and Idler. See No. 11293.*

11376 **Jones** (Sir William). *Works of; with the Life of the Author, by Lord Teignmouth.*

13 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

11377 **Knowler** (William). *The Earl of Strafforde's Letters and Dispatches, with an Essay towards his Life, by Sir George Radcliffe. From the originals in the Possession of his Great Grandson the Right Honourable Thomas Earl of Malton, Knight of the Bath.*

2 vols. fol. Dublin, 1740.

11378 **Lafayette** (General). *Memoirs, Correspondence, and Manuscripts. Published by his Family.*

3 vols 8vo. London, 1837.

11379 **Lamb** (Charles). *Essays of Elia.*

12mo. New York, 1850.

11380 ——— *The Works of, a new edition.*

Roy. 8vo. London, 1852.

11381 **Lanman** (Charles). *The Japanese Embassy in America.*

12mo. London, 1872.

11382 **Laurens** (Colonel John). *The Army Correspondence of, in the years 1777-8, now first printed from Original Letters addressed to his Father, Henry Laurens, President of Congress. with a Memoir by Wm. Gilmore Simms.*

8vo. New York, 1867.

11383 **Leibnitii** (Gothofredi Guillelmi). *Opera omnia nunc primum collecta, in classes distributa, praefationibus et indicibus exornata, Studiis Ludivici Dutens.*

6 vols. 4to. Coloniae Allobr., 1789.

11384 **Letters** on Freemasonry.

8vo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1849.

11385 **Lewis** (Elisha J.). *The American Sportsman: containing Hints to Sportsmen, notes on the Shooting, and the Habits of the Game, Birds, and Wild Fowl of America. With numerous illustrations.*

8vo. Philadelphia, 1855. (misplaced.)

11386 **Ligne** (Prince de). *Œuvres choisies du Maréchal Prince de Ligne. Publiées par M. de Propiac, faisant suite aux Lettres et Pensées du même Auteur, publiées par Madame la Baronne de Staël-Holstein.*

8vo. Paris, 1809.

11387 ——— *Mémoires et Mélanges Historiques et Littéraires.*

4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827-28.

11388 **Louis XIV.** *(Œuvres de.*

6 vols 8vo. Paris, 1806.

Tome 1. *Mémoires Historiques et Politiques*

" 2. " " " "

" 3. " et Pièces Militaires.

" 4. " " " "

" 5. *Lettres Particulières.*

" 6. " "

- 11389 **Lowell** (James Russell). *My Study Windows*.
16mo. Boston, 1871.
- 11390 ———— *Among my Books*. 16mo. Boston, 1871.
- 11391 ———— *Fireside Travels*. 16mo. Boston, 1865.
- 11392 **Luciani** *Somosatensis Opera ex recensione Guilielmi Dindorfii. Gr. et Lat. (Panthéon Littéraire.)* Roy. 8vo. Parisii, 1840.
- 11393 **Macaulay** (Thomas Babington). *Critical and Historical Essays, contributed to the Edinburgh Review*.
3 vols 8vo. London, 1843.
- 11394 ———— *Speeches and Poems, with the Report and Notes on the Indian Penal Code*. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1867.
- 11395 **Macédoine** (la) *Libérale; ou faits, événements, récits, anecdotes, saillies, naïvetés, maximes, contes, fables, épigrammes, chansons, &c., extraits des journaux, écrits semi-périodiques, brochures et ouvrages publiés depuis six ans*.
16mo. Paris, 1819.
- 11396 **Machiavel** (N.). *Œuvres complètes de, avec une Notice Biographique par J. C. Buchon. (Panthéon Littéraire)*.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 11397 ———— *Œuvres de. Traduction Nouvelle, par T. Guiraudet. 2^e édition. (Vols. 1st and 2d are wanting)*.
9 vols 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- 11398 **Mackenzie** (Henry). *Miscellaneous Works of. 3d edition*.
12mo. New York, 1847.
- 11399 **Mackintosh** (James). *Miscellaneous Works. See No. 11406*.
- 11400 **Madden** (R. R.). *The Literary Life and Correspondence of the Countess of Blessington*. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- 11401 **Martinez de la Rosa** (D. Francisco). *Obras Completas*.
5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Vol. 1^{ero}.—*Las Poesias varias, completas; Zaragoza Poema, etc.—Poética española, con anotaciones.—Apéndices históricos sobre la poesia didáctica, la tragedia, y la comedia española.*
- Vol. 2^{do}.—*Obras dramaticas: Lo que puede un empleo, la Viuda de Padilla, la Niña en casa, los Zelos infundados, Morayma, Edipo, Aben Humeya, en español y en francés, la Conjuracion de Venecia, la Boda y el Duelo, el Español en Venecia.*
- Vol. 3^o.—*Hernan Perez del Pulgar, Bosquejo histórico, con las hazañas del gran Capitan. Doña Isabel de Solis, Reina de Granada, novela histórica.*
- Vol. 4^o. y 5^o.—*Espiritu del Siglo.*
- 11402 **Mendelssohn Bartholdy** (Felix). *Letters, from 1833 to 1847. With a Catalogue of all his Musical Compositions. Compiled by Dr. Julius Rietz. Translated by Lady Wallace. 2d Edition*.
16mo. Philadelphia, 1865.

- 11403 **Miller** (Hugh). Scenes and Legends in the North of Scotland. 5th Edition, from the second London edition. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1860.
- 11404 ——— Essays, Historical and Biographical, Political and Social, Literary and Scientific. 3d Edition. 12mo. New York, —.
- 11405 ——— Leading Articles on Various Subjects. Edited by his Son-in-Law, the Rev. John Davidson. 12mo. New York, —.
- 11406 **Modern British Essayists.** Vol. 2d to vol. 8th, inclusive. Miscellaneous Essays. By Archibald Alison. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Works of the Rev. Sydney Smith. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Wilson's Essays; or, Christopher North. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. By Thomas Carlyle. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. By Francis Jeffrey. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. By Talfourd and Stephen. 2 vols. in one, roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Miscellaneous Works of Sir James Mackintosh. Roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- 11407 **Montagu** (Lady Mary Wortley). The Letters and Works of, edited by her Great-Grandson Lord Wharncliffe. 3d Edition, with additions and corrections derived from the original manuscripts, illustrative notes, and a new Memoir, by W. Moy Thomas. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- 11408 **Montaigne** (Michael de). The Essays of Michael Seigneur de Montaigne. Translated into English. The 8th edition, with very considerable Amendments and Improvements, from the most accurate and elegant French edition of Peter Coste. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1776.
- 11409 ——— Essais de Michel de Montaigne, avec des Notes de tous les Commentateurs. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- 11410 **Montesquieu.** Œuvres complètes de, précédés de la Vie de cet Auteur. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Tome 1. Esprit des Lois. | Tome 4. Grandeur des Romains. |
| " 2. " " " | " 5. Lettres Persanes. |
| " 3. " " " | " 6. Œuvres Diverses. |
- 11411 ——— Œuvres complètes de, avec des Notes de Dupin, Crevier, Voltaire, Mably, Servan, La Harpe, &c. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- 11412 ——— Persian Letters. Translated from the French, with several New Letters and Notes. 6th edition. (Vol. 1st only. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1773)
- 11413 **Moore** (Edw.). World. See No. 11293.

- 11414 **Motley & Holt.** Letters of John Lothrop Motley, and Joseph Holt. In relation to the Rebellious States which are endeavoring to destroy the Union, with the hope of establishing a Southern Confederacy.
12mo. Pamphlet, (2 copies.) New York, 1861.
- 11415 **Muller (Max).** Chips from a German Workshop.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867-70.
- 11416 **Murray (Lindley).** Introduction au Lecteur Français; ou recueil de pièces choisies, avec l'explication des idiotismes, &c.
12mo. (2 copies.) New York, 1807.
- 11417 **National Almanac (The)** and Annual Record for the years 1863, 1864
2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1863-64.
- 11418 **New Bond of Love (The).**
12mo. New York, 1853.
- 11419 **Oliver & Boyd's New Edinburgh Almanac and National Repository** for the year 1872.
18mo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- 11420 **Oxenstirn.** Pensées de Monsieur le Comte d'Oxenstirn sur divers sujets, avec les Reflexions Morale du même Auteur. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée.
2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1756.
- 11421 **Paine (Robert Troup).** Memoir of. By his Parents.
4to. New York, 1852.
- 11422 **Penn (William).** A Collection of the Works of. To which is prefixed a Journal of his Life. With many original Letters and Papers not before published. 2 vols. fol. London, 1726.
- 11423 **Plato's Works.** A new and literal version, chiefly from the text of Stallbaum. By Cary, Davis, and Burges.
6 vols. 12mo. London, 1861.
- 11424 **Pline.** Le Philosophie Payen, ou Pensées de Pline; avec un Commentaire Littéraire et Morale par M^r. Formey.
3 vols. 12mo. Leide, 1759.
- 11425 **Pliny (The Consul).** Letters. With occasional Remarks. By William Melmoth. 5th Edition, corrected.
2 vols. 16mo. Dublin, 1765.
- 11426 **Plutarque.** Œuvres de. Traduite du Grec par Amyot, avec des Notes et des Observations par MM. Brotier et Vauvilliers. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée par E. Clavier.
25 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801-5.
- 11427 **Prescott (William H.).** Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.
Roy. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- 11428 **Raleigh (Sir Walter).** Works, Political, Commercial, and Philosophical; together with his Letters and Poems. The whole never before collected together, and some never yet printed. To which is prefixed, a new account of his Life by Tho. Birch.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1751.
- 11429 **Rapin (P.).** Œuvres diverses du.
3 vols. 18mo. Amsterdam, 1709.

- 11430 **Robinson** (Henry Crabb). *Diary, Reminiscences and Correspondence.* Selected and edited by Thomas Sadler.

2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1870.

- 11431 **Rogers** (James E Thorold). *Historical Gleanings.* A series of Sketches. 1st and 2d Series. Montagu. Walpole. Adam Smith. Cobbett. Wiclif. Land. Wilkes. Horne Tooke.

2 vols. 12mo. London, 1869.

- 11432 **Ross** (Charles). *Correspondence of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis.* See Cornwallis, No. 11328.

- 11433 **Rousseau** (J. J.). *Œuvres complètes de.* Nouvelle édition, classée par ordre de matières, et ornée de quatre-vingt dix gravures.

40 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1788-1803.

Tome 1. Nouvelle Héloïse.	Tome 22. Musique.
" 2. " "	" 23. Confessions.
" 3. " "	" 24. "
" 4. " "	" 25. "
" 5. Lettres sur la Bot.	" 26. "
" 6. " "	" 27. Exposé succinct de la
" 7. Politique.	Contestation.
" 8. " "	" 28. Pièces Diverses.
" 9. " "	" 29. Philosophie.
" 10. Émile.	" 30. "
" 11. " "	" 31. Lettres.
" 12. " "	" 32. "
" 13. " "	" 33. "
" 14. " "	" 34. "
" 15. Sciences et Arts.	" 35. "
" 16. " "	" 36. Pensées et Maximes.
" 17. " "	" 37. Romances.
" 18. Théâtre.	" 38. Plantes.
" 19. Musique.	" 39. Correspondance.
" 20. " "	" 40. "
" 21. " "	

- 11434 ——— *Œuvres complètes de, avec des Notes Historiques.*

4 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835-36.

- 11435 **Rumford** (Count). *The Complete Works of.* Published by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Vol. 1. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

- 11436 **Rush** (Richard). *Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London; comprising Incidents Official and Personal, from 1819 to 1825. Including Negotiations on the Oregon Question, and other unsettled Questions between the United States and Great Britain.*

8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

- 11437 **Scenes** in our Parish. By a Country Parson's Daughter. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author, by her Sister.

12mo. New York, 1852.

- 11438 **Schiller.** *Sämmtliche Werke.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835-36.

- 11439 ——— *Complete Works.* Edited, with careful revisions and new translations, by Charles J. Hempel.

2 vols. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861.

- 11440 **Schroeder** (John Frederick). Maxims of Washington, Political, Social, Moral, and Religious. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- 11441 **Scott** (Sir Walter). Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft. Addressed to J. G. Lockhart. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- 11442 **Sévigné** (Madame de). Lettres de Madame de Sévigné à sa Fille et à ses Amis. Nouvelle édition, par Ph. A. Grouvelle. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- 11443 **Seymour** (Gen. T.). The Condition of the South, and the Duty of the North. 16mo. Pamphlet. (8 pages.) New York, 1864.
- 11444 **Smiles** (Samuel). Self-Help; with Illustrations of Character, Conduct and Perseverance. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- 11445 **Smith** (J. Jay) & **Watson** (John F.). American Historical and Literary Curiosities. 5th edition, with additions. Fol. New York, 1852.
- 11446 **Sparks** (Jared). Letter to Lord Mahon, being an answer to his Letter addressed to the Editor of Washington's Writings. 8vo. Boston, 1852.
- 11447 ——— Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on the Mode of Editing the Writings of Washington. 8vo. Cambridge, 1852.
- 11448 ——— Remarks on a reprint of the original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American Revolution, referred to in the Pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- 11449 ——— Correspondence of the American Revolution, being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the time of his taking Command of the Army to the end of his Presidency. Edited from the original Manuscripts. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- 11450 **Spence**. Essay on Pope's Odyssey. In five Dialogues. 2d edition. 12mo. London, 1737.
- 11451 **Spencer** (Herbert). Essays: Moral, Political and Aesthetic. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 11452 ——— Illustrations of Universal Progress. A Series of Discussions. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- 11453 ——— Philosophy of Style: An Essay. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- 11454 **Steele** (Rich.). $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{Tatler.} \\ \text{Spectator.} \\ \text{Guardian} \end{array} \right\}$ See No. 11293.
- 11455 **Stephen** (James). Miscellaneous Essays. See No. 11406.
- 11456 **Sterne** (Laurence). The Works of. 8vo. London, 1851.
- 11457 **Storer** (Prof. H. R.). Is it I? A Book for every Man. 16mo. Boston, 1868.
- 11458 **Strafforde** (Earl of). Letters and Dispatches. See Knowler, No. 11377.

- 11459 **Swift** (Jonathan). Works of; containing additional Letters, Tracts, and Poems, not hitherto published: with Notes and a Life of the Author. by Sir Walter Scott. 2d edition.
19 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.
- 11460 **Sydney Smith** (Rev.). Works. See No. 11406.
- 11461 **Talfourd** (T. Noon). Miscellaneous Writings. See No. 11406.
- 11462 **Temperance**. Documents of the American Temperance Society. (1st vol. only.) 8vo. Boston, 1835.
- 11463 **Temple** (Sir William). Works of, in four volumes; to which is prefixed the Life and Character of the Author. New edition.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- 11464 **Timbs** (John). Things Not Generally Known. Popular Errors Explained and Illustrated. A book for Old and Young. 3d Edition.
16mo. London, 1862.
- 11465 **Tocqueville** (Alexis de). Memoir, Letters, and Remains.
16mo. Boston, 1862.
- 11466 ——— Correspondence and Conversations, with Nassau William Senior from 1834 to 1859. Edited by M. C. M. Simpson.
2 vols. Post 8vo. London, 1872.
- 11467 **Tooke** (John Horne). Memoirs. See Graham, No. 11353.
- 11468 **United States Military Academy**. Charges against the. See Barnard's Letter to the Editors of the National Intelligencer, in answer to the Charges. No. 11279.
- 11469 **Volney**. Œuvres complètes de, précédées d'une Notice sur la Vie et les Écrits de l'Auteur. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- 11470 **Voltaire**. Œuvres complètes de.
72 vols. 8vo. Kehl, 1784–1801.
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Tome 1. Théâtre. | Tome 18. Essai sur les Mœurs. |
| " 2. " | " 19. " " " |
| " 3. " | " 20. Siècle de Louis XIV. |
| " 4. " | " 21. " " " |
| " 5. " | " 22. " " XV. |
| " 6. " | " 23. Histoire de Charles XII. |
| " 7. " | " 24. Histoire de Russie. |
| " 8. " | " 25. Annales de l'Empire. |
| " 9. " | " 26. Histoire du Parlement. |
| " 10. Henriade. | " 27. Mélanges Historiques. |
| " 11. La Pucelle. | " 28. Mélanges Historiques |
| " 12. Poèmes. | " 29. Politique. |
| " 13. Epitres, Stances,
et Odes. | " 30. " |
| " 14. Contes Satires. | " 31. Physique de Newton. |
| " 15. Lettres en vers et
en Prose. | " 32. Philosophie |
| " 16. Essai sur les
Mœurs. | " 33. " |
| " 17. Essai sur les
Mœurs. | " 34. " |
| | " 35. " |
| | " 36. Dialogues. |
| | " 37. Dictionnaire Philoso-
phique. |

Tome 38. Dictionnaire Phi-	Tome 54. Correspondance Générale.
losophique.	“ 55. “ “
“ 39. “ “	“ 56. “ “
“ 40. “ “	“ 57. “ “
“ 41. “ “	“ 58. “ “
“ 42. “ “	“ 59. “ “
“ 43. “ “	“ 60. “ “
“ 44. Romans.	“ 61. “ “
“ 45. “	“ 62. “ “
“ 46. Facéties.	“ 63. “ “
“ 47. Mélanges	“ 64. “ du Roi de
Littéraires.	Prusse.
“ 48. “ “	“ 65. “ “ “
“ 49. “ “	“ 66. “ “ “
“ 50. Commentaires	“ 67. “ de l'Impératrice
sur Corneille.	de Russie.
“ 51. Commentaires	“ 68. “ de d'Alembert.
sur Corneille.	“ 69. “ “ “
“ 52. Correspondance	“ 70. Vie de Voltaire.
Générale.	“ 71. Table.
“ 53. “ “	“ 72. “

11471 **Voltaire.** Œuvres complètes de, avec des Notes et une Notice Historique sur la Vie de Voltaire.

13 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835-38.

Tome 1. Vie de Voltaire. Théâtre.

- “ 2. Théâtre. La Henriade. La Pucelle. Poésies.
- “ 3. Essai sur les Mœurs. Annales de l'Empire.
- “ 4. Siècle de Louis XIV. Précis du Siècle Louis XV. Histoire de Charles XII. Histoire de Russie. Histoire du Parlement. Fragments Historiques sur l'Inde.
- “ 5. Mélanges Historiques. Politique et Législation. Physique.
- “ 6. Philosophie. Dialogues.
- “ 7. Dictionnaire Philosophique.
- “ 8. Dictionnaire Philosophique. Romans. Facéties.
- “ 9. Mélanges Littéraires. Commentaires sur Corneille.
- “ 10. Correspondance avec le Roi de Prusse, l'Impératrice de Russie, et d'Alembert.
- “ 11. Correspondance Générale.
- “ 12. “ “
- “ 13. “ “

11472 ——— Works. With his final corrections and additions. Translated from the French by several Hands.

13 vols. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1769.

Letters of certain Jews to Voltaire, containing an Apology for their own People and for the Old Testament; with critical Reflections &c. Translated by the Rev. Philip Lefanu.

2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1777.

11473 **Wallace** (H. B.). Art & Scenery in Europe, with other Papers. See Wallace No. 7597.

- 11474 **Walpole** (Horace). Letters; including numerous Letters now first published from the original Manuscripts.
4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- 11475 ——— Letters to Sir Horace Mann, concluding series.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- 11476 **Washington** (George). Writings of; being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private, selected and published from the Original Manuscripts; with a Life of the Author, Notes, and Illustrations. By Jared Sparks.
12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1837.
- 11477 ——— Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.
- 11478 ——— Correspondence of the American Revolution; being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the time of his taking Command of the Army to the end of his Presidency. Edited from the original Manuscripts, by Jared Sparks.
4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- 11479 ——— Maxims. See Schroeder, No. 11440.
- 11480 **Wentworth** (Thomas, Earl of Strafforde). See Strafforde, No. 11458.
- 11481 **Whipple** (Edwin P.). Essays and Reviews.
2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848-49.
- 11482 **Wilkes** (John). Works; formerly published under the Title of the North Briton.
3 vols. 24mo. London, 1762.
- 11483 **Willis** (N. Parker). Hurray-Graphs; or, sketches of Scenery, Celebrities, and Society, taken from life. 2d edition.
12mo. New York, 1851.
- 11484 ——— Life here and there; or sketches of Society and adventure at far-apart Times and Places.
12mo. New York, 1853.
- 11485 ——— Summer Cruise in the Mediterranean, on Board an American Frigate.
12mo. New York 1853.
- 11486 ——— Famous Persons and Places.
12mo. New York, 1854.
- 11487 ——— Pencillings by the Way: written during some years of Residence and Travel in Europe. 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 11488 ——— Health Trip to the Tropics. 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 11489 ——— Rural Letters and other records of Thought at Leisure. 12mo. New York, 1853.
- 11490 ——— Out-Doors at Idlewild. 12mo. New York, 1855.
- 11491 ——— People I have met; or Pictures of Society and People of mark drawn under a thin veil of fiction.
12mo. New York, 1853.

- 11492 **Willis** (N. Parker). *Fun-Jottings; or, Laughs I have taken a Pen to.* 12mo. New York, 1853.
- 11493 **Wilson** (John). *Essays; or, Christopher North.* See No. 11406.
- 11494 **Wynter** (Andrew). *Curiosities of Civilization.* Reprinted from the "Quarterly" and "Edinburgh" Reviews. 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1860.
- 11495 **Yonge** (C. M.). *Book of Golden Deeds, of all Times and all Lands.* 18mo. London, 1866.

SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY
OF THE
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY,
WEST POINT, N. Y.

Containing the Additions from 1873 to the 31st of December, 1881.

LIBRARIAN :
C. E. S. WOOD,
1st Lieutenant 21st Infantry, A. D. C.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN :
ANDRÉ FREIS.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
A. V. HAIGHT, PRINTER, EAGLE PRINTING HOUSE.
1882.

SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY
OF THE
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY,
WEST POINT, N. Y.

Containing the Additions from 1873 to the 31st of December, 1881.

LIBRARIAN :
C. E. S. WOOD,
1st Lieutenant 21st Infantry, A. D. C.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN :
ANDRÉ FREIS.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
A. V. HAIGHT, PRINTER, EAGLE PRINTING HOUSE.
1882.

ANALYTICAL TABLE OF CLASSIFICATION.

	Page.
Academies, Catalogues of.....	908
Acoustics, Optics, Microscopics, Stereoscopies, &c.	800
Addresses, Speeches. and Orations.....	880
Administration and Organization, (Military and Naval,).	747
Æsthetics, Rhetoric, Quotations, and Criticism.....	880
African, Asiatic, and South Seas History.....	856
Agriculture, Botany, Landscape Gardening, and Domestic Arts.....	829
Algebra.....	792
Almanacs, Miscellanies Essays, &c.....	909
Almanacs, Nautical, (Astronomical Observations and Tables,).	806
American History... ..	857
Analytical Geometry... ..	793
Anatomy, Medicine, Surgery, Hygiene, and Toxicology.....	836
Ancient History. Antiquities, and Mythology	858
Antiquities, Ancient History, and Mythology.....	858
—— Military	762
Applied Mechanics, Machinery, &c.....	768
Architecture, Civil and Naval	766
Arithmetic and Book-keeping.....	792
Arms, Small, &c.....	728
Army and Navy Administration and Organization.....	747
—— and Navy Registers, &c.	768
—— and Navy Regulations, &c.....	750
Artillery and Artillery Tactics, Small Arms and Target Firing.....	728
Arts and Sciences and Numismatics.....	810
—— Fine, Music, &c.....	896
Asiatic, African, and South Seas History.....	856
Astronomical Observations and Tables	806
Astronomy	808
Atlases, Geography, &c.....	839
Attack, Defence, Fortifications, &c.....	725
Battles, Sieges, and Campaigns—Military and Naval History.....	758
Bibliography.....	900
Biographical, Historical, and Classical Dictionaries... ..	861
Biography, Personal Memoirs, Genealogy, and Heraldry.....	861
Book-Keeping and Arithmetic.....	792
Botany, Agriculture, Landscape Gardening, and Domestic Arts.....	829
Bridges, Hydraulic Constructions, &c.....	771
Calculus, Differential and Integral, &c.....	795
Campaigns, Battles, and Sieges—Military and Naval History.....	758
Canals, Hydraulic Constructions, &c.....	771
Carpentry, Masonry, and Stonecutting.....	770
Catalogues of Academies, Colleges, Universities, and Institutions.....	908
Cavalry and Cavalry Tactics.....	744

	Page.
Cements, Mortars, and Limes.....	770
Chemical Manufactures and Chemistry.....	819
Chemistry and Chemical Manufactures.....	819
Chronology and Universal History.....	858
Church History and Theology.....	907
Civil Engineering.....	775
Civil and Naval Architecture.....	766
Civil, Military and Naval Biography, Personal Memoirs, Genealogy, and Heraldry.....	861
Classical, Biographical, and Historical Dictionaries.....	861
Colleges, Catalogues of.....	903
Colors, Mechanical and Industrial Drawing, &c.....	896
Commerce, Political Economy, &c.....	786
Common and Maritime Law, &c.....	789
Costumes, Fine Arts, Music, &c.....	896
Crime, Punishment, and Medical Jurisprudence.....	791
Criticism, Rhetoric, Æsthetics, and Quotations.....	880
Defence, Attack, Fortifications, &c.....	725
Descriptive and Perspective Geometry, &c.....	794
Dictionaries, and Encyclopædias.....	906
—— Biographical, Historical and Classical.....	861
—— Military and Naval.....	766
Differential and Integral Calculus.....	795
Domestic Arts, Botany, Agriculture, &c.....	829
Drawing, Mechanical and Industrial, &c.....	896
Dynamics, Mechanics, Statics, &c.....	797
Ecclesiastical History and Theology.....	907
Economy (Political) Commerce, &c.....	786
Education.....	886
Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism and Meteorology.....	821
Encyclopædias and Dictionaries.....	906
Engineering, Civil.....	775
—— Military, &c.....	725
English, Scotch and Irish History... ..	855
Engravings, Music, &c.....	896
Equitation, Veterinary Art, &c.....	746
Essays, Miscellanies, &c.....	909
Ethnology and Natural History.....	825
Europe, Modern History.....	854
Experimental and Natural Philosophy.....	799
Explorations, Voyages and Travels.....	846
Fencing and the use of the Sword.....	746
Fiction and Poetry.....	871
Finance, Weight and Measure.....	788
Fine Arts, Music, Costumes and Illustrated Works.. ..	896
Firing, Target, &c.....	728
Fluxions, Differential and Integral Calculus.....	795
Fortifications, Attack, Defence, &c.	725
French History and Historical Memoirs.....	856
Galvanism, Magnetism, Electricity, &c.....	821

Analytical Table of Classification.

v

	Page.
Games, Sports, Gymnastics, &c.....	898
Gardening, Botany, Agriculture, &c.....	829
Genealogy, Biography, &c.....	861
Geodesy, Surveying, Topography and Practical Geometry.....	796
Geography, Physical Geography, Hydrography, Topographical Maps, and Statistics.....	839
Geography, Loose Sheets of Maps.....	848
Geology.....	882
Geometry, Mensuration and Trigonometry.....	798
—— Analytical.....	798
—— Descriptive and Perspective, &c.....	794
—— Practical, Geodesy, &c.....	796
Government and Politics.....	783
Grammars and Philology.....	877
Grand Tactics and Strategy.....	786
Gunpowder and Pyrotechny.....	785
Gymnastics, Sports, Games, &c.....	898
Heating and Ventilating.....	782
Heraldry, Biography, &c.....	861
Historical, Biographical and Classical Dictionaries.....	861
—— Memoirs and French History.....	856
History, Military and Naval.....	758
—— Universal and Chronology.....	858
—— Ancient, Antiquities and Mythology.....	858
—— Modern, of Continental Europe.....	854
—— English, Irish and Scotch.....	855
—— French and Historical Memoirs.....	856
—— Asiatic, African and South Seas.....	856
—— American.....	857
—— Literary.....	868
—— Natural and Ethnology.....	825
Hydraulic Constructions, Canals, Bridges, &c.....	771
Hydrodynamics, Mechanics, &c.....	797
Hydrography, Geography, &c.....	839
Hydrostatics, Mechanics, &c.....	797
Hygiene, Anatomy, &c.....	886
Illustrated Works, Fine Arts, &c.....	896
Industrial and Mechanical Drawing, &c.....	898
Infantry and Infantry Tactics.....	745
Institutions, Catalogues of.....	903
Instruments, Machinery, and Applied Mechanics.....	768
Integral and Differential Calculus.....	795
Intellectual Philosophy, Logic, &c.....	869
Irish, English, and Scotch History.....	855
Jurisprudence, Common Law, &c.....	791
—— Medical.....	791
Labor, Wages, Political Economy, &c.....	786
Landscape Gardening, Agriculture, &c.....	829
Law, Military and Naval, &c.....	750
—— of Nations, Treaties, &c.....	782

	Page.
Law, Common, Maritime, and Statute.....	789
—— of Nature, Moral Philosophy, &c.....	870
Limes, Mortars and Cements.....	770
Literary History	868
—— and Political Periodicals and Reports	899
Logarithms and Mathematical Tables	797
Logic and Intellectual Philosophy.....	869
Machinery, Instruments and Applied Mechanics	768
Magnetism, Electricity, &c.....	821
Manufactures of Powder, &c.....	735
—— Chemical, &c.....	819
Maps, Loose Sheets.....	843
Maritime Law, &c.....	769
Masonry, Carpentry, &c.....	770
Materials.....	781
Mathematical Tables and Logarithms	797
Mathematics in General	791
Measure, Weight, and Finance.....	788
Mechanical and Industrial Drawing, Colors, and Painting.....	898
Mechanics, Applied, Machinery, &c.....	768
—— Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, and Hydrodynamics.....	797
Medical Jurisprudence, &c.....	791
Medicine, Surgery, Anatomy, Hygiene, and Toxicology..	836
Memoirs, Historical and French History.....	856
—— Personal, Biography, &c.....	861
Mensuration, Geometry, and Trigonometry.....	793
Metallurgy and Mineralogy..	831
Metaphysics and Psychology.....	869
Meteorology, Electricity, &c.....	821
Microscopics, Acoustics, Optics, &c.....	800
Military Antiquities	762
—— Engineering, Fortifications, Attack, Defence, and Mines.....	725
—— Miscellanies	741
—— Reconnaissance, Strategy, &c.....	736
—— and Naval Administration and Organization.....	747
—— and Naval Dictionaries.....	763
—— and Naval History.....	753
—— and Naval Laws, Regulations, and Orders.....	750
—— and Naval Periodicals.....	762
—— Naval, and Civil Biography, &c.....	861
Mineralogy and Metallurgy.....	831
Mines, Fortifications, &c.....	725
Miscellanies, Essays, Almanacs, &c.....	909
—— ——— Military	741
Modern History of Continental Europe.....	854
Moral Philosophy, Law of Nature, and Social Science.....	870
Mormonism, Church History, &c.....	907
Mortars, Cements, and Limes.....	770
Music, Fine Arts, &c.....	896
Mythology, Ancient History, &c.....	853

Analytical Table of Classification.

vii

Page.

Nations (Law of,) Treaties, &c.	482
Natural History and Ethnology	825
——— and Experimental Philosophy in General	799
Natutical Almanacs, Astronomical Observations and Tables	806
Naval and Civil Architecture	766
——— and Military Administrations and Organizations	747
——— and Military Dictionaries	768
——— and Military History	758
——— and Military Laws, Regulations and Orders	750
——— and Military Periodicals	762
——— Military and Civil Biography, &c.	811
Navigation	801
Navy and Army Registers	768
——— and Army Regulations, &c.	750
North and South American History	857
Numismatics, Arts and Sciences	810
Observations, Astronomical, &c.	806
Optics, Acoustics, &c.	800
Orations, Speeches and Addresses	880
Orders, Regulations, &c.	750
Organization and Administration, Military and Naval	747
Painting, Mechanical and Industrial Drawing, &c.	898
Periodicals, Literary and Political, &c.	899
——— Military and Naval	762
Personal Memoirs, Biography, &c.	861
Perspective, Descriptive Geometry and Stereography	794
Philology and Grammars	877
Philosophy, Natural and Experimental	799
——— Intellectual and Logic	869
——— Moral, Law of Nature, &c.	870
Physical Geography, &c.	896
Poetry and Fiction	871
Political Economy, Commerce, Labor and Wages	786
——— and Literary Periodicals and Reports	899
Politics and Government	788
Powder and Pyrotechny	735
Practical Geometry, Geodesy, &c.	796
Psychology and Metaphysics	869
Punishment, Crime, &c.	791
Pyrotechny and Manufactures of Powder	735
Quotations, Rhetoric, Æsthetics, and Criticism	880
Reconnaissance, Military, Strategy, &c.	736
Registers, Army and Navy, &c.	763
Regulations, Army and Navy, Orders, &c.	750
Reports, Literary and Political Periodicals	899
Rhetoric, Æsthetics, Quotations, and Criticism	880
Science, Social, Moral Philosophy, &c.	870
Sciences and Arts, &c.	810
Scotch, English, and Irish History	885
Sculptures, Fine Arts, &c.	896

	Page.
Sieges, Battles, and Campaigns, Military and Naval History.....	753
Small Arms, Target Practice, &c.	728
Social Science, Moral Philosophy, &c.....	870
South and North American History.....	857
South Seas, African, and Asiatic History.....	856
Speeches, Addresses, and Orations	880
Sports, Games, Gymnastics, and Swimming.....	898
Statics, Mechanics, &c.....	797
Statistics, Geography, &c.	839
Statute, Common and Maritime Law.....	789
Stereography, Perspective and Descriptive Geometry.....	794
Stereoscopies, Microscopies, &c.	800
Stone Cutting, Masonry, &c.....	770
Strategy and Grand Tactics.....	736
Surgery, Anatomy, Medicine, &c.....	836
Surveying, Geodesy, Topography, &c.....	796
Swedenborgianism, Church History, &c.....	907
Swimming, Sports, Games, &c.....	898
Sword and Fencing Exercise.....	746
Tables, Astronomical, &c.....	806
—— Mathematical, and Logarithms... ..	797
Tactics, Artillery.....	728
—— Cavalry	744
—— Grand, and Strategy.....	736
—— Infantry	745
Target Practice, Small Arms, &c.....	728
Theology and Church History.....	907
Topographical Maps, Geography, &c.....	839
Topography, Geodesy, Surveying, &c.....	796
Toxicology, Medicine, &c.....	836
Travels, Explorations, &c.....	846
Treaties, Law of Nations, &c.....	782
Trigonometry, Geometry, &c.....	793
Unitarianism, Theology, &c.....	907
Universal History and Chronology.....	853
Universities, Catalogues of.....	903
Ventilation and Heating.....	782
Veterinary Art, Equitation, &c.....	746
Voyages, Explorations, &c.....	846
Wages, Labor, Political Economy, &c.....	786
Weight, Measure, and Finance.....	788

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

FORTIFICATION, ATTACK, DEFENCE AND MINES.

- 96 **Aide-Mémoire** for the use of officers of Royal Engineers. Compiled by Colonel A. C. Cooke. Vol. 1. Formulæ, Tables, Military Statistics, and Memoranda for the Field. 16mo. London, . . .
- 97 **Arroquia** (Angel Rodriguez de Quijano). La Fortificación en 1867. 8vo. Madrid, 1868.
- 98 **Attack** of Fortified Posts. 8vo. Pamphlet, —, —, —. (Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 99 **Bernaldez** (Emilio). Estudios Sobre las Casamatas para Artilleria. 8vo. Pamphlet. Madrid, 1862.
- 100 ——— Noticia Sobre la Gran Defensa. Nuevo Metodo de Fortificación. 8vo. Pamphlet. Madrid, 1868.
- 101 **Bralion** (E. N.). Mines et Canons. Théorie des effets de la Poudre. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- 102 **Brialmont** (A.). Hasty Intrenchments. Translated by Charles A. Empson. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 103 ——— La Fortification a Fossés Secs. 2 vols. 8vo. and Atlas folio. Bruxelles, 1872.
- 104 ——— Étude sur la Fortification des Capitales et l'investissement des Camps Retranchés. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- 105 **Burgoyne** (Gen. Sir John Fox). Memoranda on the Defence of Posts, (Chatham School of Military Engineering.) 8vo. Pamphlet. Chatham, 1862.
- 106 ——— Hasty Intrenchments. 8vo. Pamphlet. Chatham, 1869. (Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 107 **Cezero** (Rafael). Estado de las Defensas Maritimas en 1863. 8vo. Madrid, 1865.
- 108 **Chatham**, School of Military Engineering at, See Chatham, No. 13508.
- 109 **Cooke** (Col. A. C.). Aide-Mémoire for the use of Royal Engineers. See Aide-Mémoire, No. 11496.
- 110 **Durán** (Joaquin Rodriguez). Minas Proyectantes Ligeras. 8vo. Pamphlet. Madrid, 1875.
- 111 **École** de Fortification de Campagne. 12mo. Paris, 1877.
- 112 **École** de Sape. 12mo. Paris, 1878.
- 113 **Ernst** (Capt. O. H.). Manual of Practical Military Engineering. 12mo. New York, 1873.

	Page.
Sieges, Battles, and Campaigns, Military and Naval History.....	753
Small Arms, Target Practice, &c.	728
Social Science, Moral Philosophy, &c.....	870
South and North American History.....	857
South Seas, African, and Asiatic History.....	856
Speeches, Addresses, and Orations	880
Sports, Games, Gymnastics, and Swimming.....	898
Statics, Mechanics, &c.....	797
Statistics, Geography, &c.	839
Statute, Common and Maritime Law.....	789
Stereography, Perspective and Descriptive Geometry.....	794
Stereoscopes, Microscopies, &c.	800
Stone Cutting, Masonry, &c.....	770
Strategy and Grand Tactics.....	736
Surgery, Anatomy, Medicine, &c.....	836
Surveying, Geodesy, Topography, &c.....	796
Swedenborgianism, Church History, &c.....	907
Swimming, Sports, Games, &c.....	898
Sword and Fencing Exercise.....	746
Tables, Astronomical, &c.....	806
—— Mathematical, and Logarithms... ..	797
Tactics, Artillery.....	728
—— Cavalry	744
—— Grand, and Strategy.....	736
—— Infantry	745
Target Practice, Small Arms, &c.....	728
Theology and Church History.....	907
Topographical Maps, Geography, &c.....	839
Topography, Geodesy, Surveying, &c.....	796
Toxicology, Medicine, &c.....	836
Travels, Explorations, &c.....	846
Treaties, Law of Nations, &c.....	782
Trigonometry, Geometry, &c.....	793
Unitarianism, Theology, &c.....	907
Universal History and Chronology.....	853
Universities, Catalogues of.....	903
Ventilation and Heating.....	782
Veterinary Art, Equitation, &c.....	746
Voyages, Explorations, &c.....	846
Wages, Labor, Political Economy, &c.....	736
Weight, Measure, and Finance.....	788

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

FORTIFICATION, ATTACK, DEFENCE AND MINES.

-
- 11496 **Aide-Mémoire** for the use of officers of Royal Engineers. Compiled by Colonel A. C. Cooke. Vol. 1. Formulæ, Tables, Military Statistics, and Memoranda for the Field. 16mo. London, —.
- 11497 **Arroquia** (Angel Rodriguez de Quijano). La Fortificación en 1867. 8vo. Madrid, 1868.
- 11498 **Attack** of Fortified Posts. 8vo. Pamphlet, —, —. (Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 11499 **Bernaldez** (Emilio). Estudios Sobre las Casamatas para Artilleria. 8vo. Pamphlet. Madrid, 1862.
- 11500 ——— Noticia Sobre la Gran Defensa. Nuevo Metodo de Fortificación. 8vo. Pamphlet. Madrid, 1868.
- 11501 **Brialion** (E. N.). Mines et Canons. Théorie des effets de la Poudre. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- 11502 **Brialmont** (A.). Hasty Intrenchments. Translated by Charles A. Empson. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 11503 ——— La Fortification a Fossés Secs. 2 vols. 8vo. and Atlas folio. Bruxelles, 1872.
- 11504 ——— Étude sur la Fortification des Capitales et l'investissement des Camps Retranchés. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- 11505 **Burgoyne** (Gen. Sir John Fox). Memoranda on the Defence of Posts, (Chatham School of Military Engineering.) 8vo. Pamphlet. Chatham, 1862.
- 11506 ——— Hasty Intrenchments. 8vo. Pamphlet. Chatham, 1869. (Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 11507 **Cezero** (Rafael). Estado de las Defensas Maritimas en 1863. 8vo. Madrid, 1865.
- 11508 **Chatham**, School of Military Engineering at, See Chatham, No. 13508.
- 11509 **Cooke** (Col. A. C.). Aide-Mémoire for the use of Royal Engineers. See Aide-Mémoire, No. 11496.
- 11510 **Durán** (Joaquin Rodriguez). Minas Proyectantes Ligeras. 8vo. Pamphlet. Madrid, 1875.
- 11511 **École** de Fortification de Campagne. 12mo. Paris, 1877.
- 11512 **École** de Sape. 12mo. Paris, 1878.
- 11513 **Ernst** (Capt. O. H.). Manual of Practical Military Engineering. 12mo. New York, 1873.

- 11514 **Favre** (M. Jules). The Government of the National Defence, from the 30th of June to the 31st of October 1870. Translated by H. Clark. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 11515 **Fortification** de Campagne. See École, No. 11511.
- 11516 **Fortification** and Military Engineering. See Text Book, No. 11534.
- 11517 **Goetze** (Adolph). Operations of the German Engineers and "Technical Troops" during the Franco-German War of 1870-71. See Goetze, No. 11890.
- 11518 **Haupt** (Herman). Photographs, illustrative of operations in construction and transportation, as used to facilitate the movements of the Armies of the Rappahannock, of Virginia, and of the Potomac.
2 vols. 4to. oblong. Boston, 1863.
- 11519 **Instruction** in Military Engineering, compiled at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 2d Edition.
Vol. 1, 8vo. London, 1879.
- Part 1. Field Defences.
 " 2. Attack of Fortresses.
 " 3. Military Bridges.
 " 3. Errata and Addenda.
 " 4. Military Mining.
 " 5. Miscellaneous.
- 11520 **Laurent** (Capitaine). Cours de Fortification. Session 1878-1879. (Lithog.) 4to. —, —.
(École des Ponts et Chaussée.)
- 11521 **Macdiarmid** (John). Enquiry into the System of National Defence in Great Britain.
Vol. 1, 8vo. London, 1865.
- 11522 **Mangonneau**. Deuxième coup-d'œil sur les Fortifications d'Anvers. Réponse de Mangonneau.
8vo. Pamphlet. Bruxelles, 1863.
- 11523 — — — Troisième coup-d'œil sur les Fortifications d'Anvers. Réplique de Mangonneau au Journal de l'armée Belge. 8vo. Pamphlet. Bruxelles, 1863.
- 11524 **Memorial** de Ingenieros, 1874.
Tomo 29. 8vo. Madrid, 1874.
For preceding vols. See No. 231.
- 11525 **Mémorial** de l'officier du Génie.
Nos. 23, 24, 25. (Deuxième série.) 3 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1874-76. For preceding vols. See No. 232.
- 11526 **Military** Mining. See Rules No. 11531.
- 11527 **Picardat** (A.). Les Mines dans la guerre de campagne.
12mo. Paris, 1874.

- 11528 **Report** of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications, in reference to the thickness of Breast-Height Walls for Barbette Batteries. December 23, 1874.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1875.
- 11529 **Rice** (Bvt. Lt. Col. E.). System of Rapid Field Intrenchments for Infantry. 24mo. Washington, 1874.
- 11530 **Rough** Notes of seven Lectures on Submarine Mining. Foolscap Pamphlet. Chatham, 1877.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 11531 **Rules** for Military Mining.
8vo. Pamphlet. Chatham, 1867.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 11532 **Siege** Operations at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1877.
8vo. Pamphlet. Chatham, 1877.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 11533 **Ténot** (Eugène). Les Nouvelles Défenses de la France. Paris et ses Fortifications. 1870-1880.
8vo. Paris, 1880.
- 11534 **Text Book** of Fortification and Military Engineering.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878.
- 11535 **Tiedemann** (B. Von). The Siege operations in the campaign against France, 1870-71. Translated by Major Tyler, R. E. 8vo. London, 1877.
- 11536 **Tielke** (J. G.). Field Engineer; or instruction upon every branch of Field Fortification; demonstrated by examples which occurred in the seven years war between the Prussians, the Austrians, and the Russians; with plans and explanatory notes. Translated from the 4th German edition by Edwin Hewgill.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.
See No. 350.
- 11537 **Uhrich** (Général). Documents relatifs au Siège de Strasbourg. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- 11538 **Verdu** (Gregorio). Nuevas Minas de Guerra, y su aplicacion á la Defensa. 8vo. Madrid, 1854.
See Verdu, Nos. 368 and 369.
- 11539 **Viollet-Le-Duc**. Annals of a Fortress.
8vo. Boston, 1876.

ARTILLERY, AND ARTILLERY TACTICS, SMALL ARMS, AND TARGET FIRING.

- 11540 **Aide-Mémoire** à l'usage des officiers d'Artillerie.
4^e Édition. Paris, 1880.
- 11541 **Aide-Mémoire** portative de Campagne à l'usage des
officiers d'Artillerie. 18mo. Paris, 1864.
- 11542 **Ammunition**. See Majendie, No. 635, and Treatise
Nos. 11606 and 11607.
- 11543 **Artillerie**. Aide-Mémoire de Campagne. See Aide-
Mémoire, No. 11541.
- 11544 **Artillery** Exercises, 1873. See Manual, No. 11570.
- 11545 **Artillery** Institution. See Minutes, No. 11577.
- 11546 **Artillery** Tactics, United States Army. See United
States Army, No. 11612.
- 11547 **Bashforth** (Francis). Mathematical Treatise on the
motion of Projectiles, founded chiefly on the results
of experiments made with the author's chronograph.
8vo. London, 1873.
- 11548 **Bralion** (E. N.). Mines et Canons. Théorie des ef-
fets de la Poudre. See Bralion, No. 11501.
- 11549 **Butler** (Capt. John G.). Projectiles and Rifled Can-
non. Systems of Projectiles and Rifling.
4to. New York, 1875.
- 11550 **Carriages** Military. See Military Carriages, No. 11576.
- 11551 **Close** (Lieut. Col. F.). Military Travelling Carriages:
an outline of the principles affecting their construc-
tion. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1875.
- 11552 **Converse** (Lieut. G. A.). Notes on Torpedo Fuzes.
See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11553 **Cooke** (A. P.). Text-Book of Naval Ordnance and
Gunnery. Prepared for the use of the Cadet Mid-
shipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy.
Royal 8vo. New York, 1875.
- 11554 **Dahlgren** (J. A.). Drill of Pivot XI in. gun.
See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11555 **Demmin** (Auguste). Weapons of War, being a His-
tory of Arms and Armour, from the earliest period to
the present time. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 11556 **Essayons** Club (The) of the Corps of Engineers. No.
47, Testing of medium and high tension fuzes. By
Bvt. Brig. Gen. Henry L. Abbot, Major of Engineers.
4to. Pamphlet. —, —.

- 11557 **Experiments** on Repeating Rifles. By a Board of French Naval Officers. Translated from *Extrait du Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine*, Number 37, November, 1878. By Theo. B. M. Mason, Lieut. U. S. Navy. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1879.
- 11558 **Field** Artillery Exercises. 1877. See Manual, No. 11571.
- 11559 **Fuzes**. Testing of medium and high tension, See *Essayons Club*—47, No. 11556.
- 11560 **Hoffbauer** (E.). The German Artillery in the battles near Metz. See Hoffbauer, No. 11903.
- 11561 **Hooks**, Hook Bands and Hook Swivels, for stacking Rifles, Muskets and Carbines : adopted by the United States Government for the Regular Army and Militia. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1874.
- 11562 **Hotchkiss** Revolving Cannon. A description of the, With tables giving results obtained in experiments made with it. By Alfred Koerner. 8vo. Pamphlet bound. Paris, 1874.
- 11563 **Kemmis** (Major W.). Treatise on Military Carriages, &c. See Treatise, No. 11610.
- 11564 **Kirkland** (Com. W. A.). Vienna Exhibition. Ordnance and Marine Material. See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11565 **Kraft**. On the employment of Field Artillery, in combination with the other arms. Translated from the German, by F. C. H. Clarke. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1872.
- 11566 **Laidley** (Col. T. T. S.). On the resistance of thick cast-iron cylinders to internal pressures. See Report, No. 11595.
- 11567 **Langlois** (Capt. H.). Les Artillerie de Campagne de l'Europe en 1874. Avec 5 Planches et 33 Tableaux. 16mo. Bruxelles et Paris, 1875.
- 11568 **Lyle** (Lieut. D. A.). Foreign Life-Saving Rockets and Rocket Apparatus. 8vo. Pamphlet bound. Washington, 1880.
- 11569 **Majendie** (V. D.). The arms and ammunition of the British service. 16mo. London, ——. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.)
- 11570 **Manual** of Artillery Exercises, 1873. 8vo. London, ——.
- 11571 **Manual** of Field Artillery Exercises. 1877. 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1877.
- 11572 **Manual** of Siege and Garrison Artillery Exercises. 1879. 8vo. London, 1879.

11573 **Marvin** (Com. J. D.). Instructions for use and care of Gatling Guns. See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.

11574 **Mason** (Lieut. T. B. M.). Experiments of Repeating Rifles. See Experiments, No. 11557.

11575 **Mayevski** (N.). *Traité de Balistique Extérieure*. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

11576 **Military** Carriages. See { Close No. 11551.
Treatise Nos. 11610 & 11611.

11577 **Minutes** of Proceedings of the Royal Artillery Institution.

Vol. 11. 8vo. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Woolwich, —.

11578 **Moncrieff** Gun Carriages. Reports relating to— Folio Pamphlet. London, 1875.

11579 **Muller** (H.). *Développement de l'Artillerie de Place et de Siège Prussienne. Sous le rapport du matériel, de l'organisation, et de l'instruction, de 1815 à 1875.* Traduit par Alfred Bertrang. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

11580 **National** Rifle Association. Annual Report, 1876. 8vo. New York, 1877.

11581 **Naval** Mission to Europe.

Report on a Naval Mission to Europe, especially devoted to the material and construction of Artillery. By Capt. E. Simpson, 1870–1872.

2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1873.

11582 **Navy Bureau of Ordnance Publications.**

Computation of Range Tables. By Lt. Edward W. Very. 8vo. Pamphlet, (3 copies) —, 1877.

Description of Naval 3-in. B. L. Howitzers, with instructions for the use and care. By Com. Montgomery Sicard. 8vo. Pamphlet —, 1876.

Dimensions and weight of Gun implements.

8vo. Pamphlet (2 copies) —, 1874.

Divisional course of Instruction, 1872.

24mo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1872.

Drill of Pivot XI in. Gun. As practiced on board the U. S. Ship Plymouth, J. A. Dahlgren.

4to. Pamphlet, —, —.

Electric Position, Indicator; or, Distance Measurer.

4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1871.

Exercise of XI inch Shell Gun, iron carriage.

24mo. Pamphlet, —, 1874.

Granulation of Gunpowder. By Com. J. D. Marvin.

8vo. Pamphlet (3 copies) —, 1875.

Gunnery Instructions. Detail drill, 1873.

24mo. —, 1873.

Gunnery Notes.

8vo. Pamphlet, (*2 copies*) —, 1871.
Instructions for care and preparation of ammunition.

8vo. Pamphlet, (*2 copies*) —, 1874.
Instructions for use and care of Gatling Guns. Com-
piled by Commander J. D. Marvin.

8vo. Pamphlet, (*2 copies*) —, 1875.
Instruction and Proof of Canon.

4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1864.

Laboratory Notes.

8vo. Pamphlet, (*2 copies*) —, 1871.
Landing Drill of Naval Brigade at Key West, March
23, 1874. 8vo. Pamphlet, (*2 copies*) —, —.

Lecture on Galvanic Batteries, and Electrical Ma-
chines. By Lieut. John P. Merrell.

Part I. Galvanic Batteries.

8vo. Pamphlet, (*2 copies*) —, 1875.

“ II. Wanting.

“ III. Dynamo-Electric Machines.

8vo. Pamphlet, (*2 copies*). 1875.

Lecture on the Whitehead Torpedo. By Lieut. F.
M. Barber. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1875.

Lecture on Movable Torpedoes. By Lieut. F. M.
Barber. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1875.

Lecture on Submarine Boats. By Lieut. F. M. Bar-
ber. 8vo. Pamphlet, (*2 copies*) —, 1875.

Liquid Carbonic Acid. By Walter N. Hill.

8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1875.

Naval Ordnance Papers.

No. 1. Gunpowder.

8vo. Pamphlet, (*2 copies*).

No. 2. Pressure and Impact of Guns.

8vo. Pamphlet.

No. 3. Fabrication of XV inch Guns.

8vo. Pamphlet.

No. 4. The Electric Clepsydra.

8vo. Pamphlet, (*2 copies*).

Notes on Movable Torpedoes.

8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1873.

Notes on Torpedo Fuzes. By Lieut. G. A. Converse.
8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1875.

Notes on Explosives. By Walter N. Hill.

8vo. Pamphlet, (*3 copies*) —, 1875.

Organization of landing parties for operations on
shore. By Lieut. Theo. B. M. Mason.

8vo. Pamphlet, (*3 copies*) —, 1875.

Organization of the Naval Brigade. By Edward W.

Very.

8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1875.

Ordnance Notes. The Reffye Gun.

8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1873.

Partial list of cases involving gross carelessness in details of Ordnance Administration, Afloat and Ashore.

8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1875.

Phosphorus Bronze. By C. Montefiore—Levy and C. Kunkel.

4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1872.

Provisional Drill of Gatling Gun.

24mo. Pamphlet. —, 1873.

Regulations for Powder Magazines and Shell Houses.

8vo. Pamphlet, (2 copies) —, 1874.

Report on the Vienna Exhibition, Ordnance and Marine Material. By Com. W. A. Kirkland.

8vo. Pamphlet, (2 copies) Washington, 1874.

Report on Spar Torpedoes, U. S. S. Monongahela.

By Lieut. Commander Nicol Ludlow.

8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1875.

Report of the Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, 1876.

8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.

Spar Torpedo. By Lieut. Commander H. B. Roberson.

24mo. Pamphlet. —, 1873.

Suggestions on Torpedo outfits of the vessels of the Navy. By Lieut. R. B. Bradford.

8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1876.

Torpedo Instructions. Arranged in two Parts.

Part I. Spar Torpedo. Part II. Towing Torpedo.

24mo. Pamphlet, —, 1876.

Torpedo Experiments at Key West, Fla., March 1874.

8vo. Pamphlet, (3 copies) —, —.

The Armament of our Ships of War. By Capt. W. N. Jeffers.

8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1874.

The French Mitrailleuse.

8vo. Pamphlet, (2 copies) Washington, 1873.

The Iron-Clad Ships of the World. By M. P. Dislere.

4to. Pamphlet, (4 copies) Washington, 1875.

The Objects and Resources of the Naval Experimental Battery at Annapolis, Md.

8vo. (2 copies) —, 1875.

The Zapata Chronograph. By Francisco Javier Zapata.

8vo. Pamphlet, (3 copies) —, 1875.

11583 **Noble** (Lieut. W. H.). Second Report on Ballistic Experiments.

8vo. London, 1865.

11584 **Ordnance**. Construction and Manufacture of. See Treatise, No. 11608.

11585 **Ordnance** Department.

Reports of the Chief of Ordnance, 1873–1881. 9 vols.

8vo. (1878 and 1879, 2 copies) Washington, 1873–80.

- 11586 **Ordnance** Instructions for the United States Navy, 1880. 5th Edition. 8vo. Washington, 1880.
- 11587 **Ordnance** Memoranda.
- No. 14. Metallic Cartridges. 4to. Washington, 1873.
 - " 15. Small Arms. 8vo. " "
 - " 16. Carriages for Heavy Ordnance. 8vo. Washington, 1873.
 - " 17. Gatling Guns of Large Caliber. 4to. (2 copies) Washington, 1874.
 - " 18. Cavalry Outfit. 4to. " "
 - " 19. Infantry Outfit. 4to. " 1875.
 - " 20. History of the Rock Island Arsenal. By Major D. W. Flagler. 4to. Washington, 1877.
 - " 21. Ammunition, Fuses, Primers, Military Pyrotechny, &c. 4to. (3 copies) Washington, 1878.
- 11588 **Ordnance** Notes. 5 vols. folio. Washington, 1875-81.
- Vol. 1. Nos. 1-40. Vol. 4. Nos. 101-125.
 - " 2. " 41-67. " 5. " 126-167.
 - " 3. " 68-100.
- 11589 **Owen** (Lieut. Col. C. H.). The Principles and Practice of Modern Artillery. With numerous illustrations, 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 11590 ——— (Capt. J. F.). Compound Guns, Many-Barrelled Rifle Batteries, Machine Guns, or Mitrailleurs. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1874.
- 11591 **Pratt** (Lieut. S. C.). The Constitution and Duties of the Artillery of the Advanced Guard of an Army in the Field. (The R. A. Institution Prize Essay of 1874.) 8vo. Pamphlet. Woolwich, 1874.
- 11592 **Proceedings** of the Royal Artillery Institution. See Minutes, No. 11577.
- 11593 **Report** on the Experimental Rifled M. L. Gun of 38 Tons. 14th December, 1875. Folio Pamphlet. London, 1875.
- 11594 **Report** by the Special Committee on Rifled Field Guns and high angle Fire on the Artillery Experiments at Okehampton, in August and September 1875. Folio Pamphlet. London, 1875.
- 11595 **Report** of Experiments on the Resistance of thick cast-iron Cylinders to Internal Pressures, and reply to remarks made thereon by the Ordnance Board. By Col. T. T. S. Laidley. 8vo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1881.
- 11596 **Rifle** Association. See National, No. 11580.

- 11597 **Roberts** (Joseph, Lt. Col. and Bvt. Brig. Gen.). *The Hand-Book of Artillery, for the service of the United States (Army and Militia.)* Revised by a Board of Officers. 10th Edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 12mo. New York, 1875.
- 11598 **Sicard** (Com. Montgomery). *Description of Naval 3-inch B. L. Howitzers.* See *Naval Bureau of Ordnance*, No. 11582.
- 11599 **Simpson** (Capt. E.). *Naval Mission to Europe.* See *Naval*, No. 11581.
- 11600 **Sladen** (Major J.). *Principles of Gunnery.* Rifled Ordnance. 8vo. London, 1879.
- 11601 **Smith** (A.). *Short compendium of the Duty of Artillerists*, 2d Edition. 16mo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1813.
- 11602 **Stevens** (William). *System of the Discipline of the Artillery of the United States of America, or the Young Artillerist's Pocket Companion.* 16mo. New York, 1797.
See No. 800.
- 11603 **Stockbridge** (V. D.). *Digest of Patents relating to Breech-Loading and Magazine, Small Arms, (except Revolvers,) granted in the United States from 1836 to 1873 inclusive.* 4to. Washington, 1875.
- 11604 **Stoney** (F. S.) and Jones (C.). *Text Book of the construction and manufacture of the Rifled Ordnance in the British service*, 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 11605 **Text Book** on the Theory of the Motion of Projectiles; the History, Properties, Manufacture, and Proof of Gunpowder; the History of Small Arms. Revised March 1877. 12mo. London, 1877.
- 11606 **Treatise** on Ammunition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- 11607 **Treatise.** The same. 1877. 8vo. London, 1878.
- 11608 **Treatise** on the Construction and Manufacture of the Ordnance in the British service, 1877. 8vo. London, 1877.
- 11609 **Treatise.** The same. 8vo. London, 1879.
- 11610 **Treatise** on Military Carriages and other Manufactures of the Royal Carriage Department. By Major W. Kemmis, 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1876.
- 11611 **Treatise.** The same, 3rd Edition. 8vo. London, 1879.

- 11612 **United States Army.** Artillery Tactics, assimilated to the Tactics of Infantry and Cavalry.
18mo. New York, 1878.
- 11613 **Very** (Edward W.). Computation in Range Tables.
See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11614 **Walkey** (Capt. R.). Notes on the Organization and Employment of Siege Artillery.
8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 11615 **Whitworth** (Sir Joseph). Miscellaneous Papers on Mechanical Subjects, Guns and Steel.
Royal 8vo. Pamphlet bound, London, 1873.
- 11616 **Zapata** (F. J.). The Zapata Chronograph. See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
-

PYROTECHNY, MANUFACTURE, &c., OF POWDER.

- 11617 **Désortiaux** (E.). *Traité sur la Poudre, les corps Explosifs et la Pyrotechnie, par les Docteurs J. Upmann et E. Von Meyer. Ouvrage traduit de l'Allemand, revue et considérablement augmenté.*
8vo. Paris, 1878.
- 11618 **Gunpowder** and Gun-Cotton. Notes on,
8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1878.
- 11619 **Hill** (Walter N.). Notes on Explosives. See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11620 ——— Liquid Carbonic Acid. See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11621 **Marvin** (Com. J. D.). Granulation of Gunpowder.
See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11622 **Meyer** (E. Von) and Upmann (J.). *La Poudre et la Pyrotechnie.* See Désortiaux, No. 11617.
- 11623 **Notes** on Gunpowder. See Gunpowder, No. 11618.
- 11624 **Report** and Proceedings of the Special Committee on Gun-Cotton, &c., 1871 to 1874. Folio. London, 1874.
- 11625 **Report** (Annual) of Her Majesty's Inspector of Gunpowder Works. Folio Pamphlet. London, 1875.
- 11626 **Smith** (Capt. F. M.). Hand-Book of the manufacture and proof of Gunpowder. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 11627 **Upmann** (J.) and Meyer (E. Von). *La Poudre et la Pyrotechnie.* See Désortiaux, No. 11617.

STRATEGY AND GRAND TACTICS.

- 11628 **Almirante** (José). *Guia del Oficial en Campaña*. Segunda Edicion. 8vo. Madrid, 1873.
- 11629 **Anderson** (Col. R. P.). *Victories and Defeats: an attempt to explain the causes which have led to them*. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 11630 **Army** (The) of the North German Confederation. By a Prussian General. Translated from the corrected edition by permission of the author, by Col. Edward Newdigate. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 11631 **Arroquia** (Angel Rodriguez de Quijano). *La Guerra y la Geologia*. 8vo. Madrid, 1871.
- 11632 **Art of War**. Treatise on the, with rules for carrying on the Petite Guerre, or War of Posts; and the methods of attack and defence in Sieges. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1803.
- 11633 **Barber** (Lt. F. M.). *Lecture on the Whitehead Torpedo*. [pedo.
Lecture on Movable Torpedoes.
Lecture on Submarine Boats.
See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11634 **Baring** (Capt. E.). *Rules for the conduct of the War-Game*. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1872.
- 11635 **Boguslawski** (A. V.). *Tactical Deductions from the War of 1870-71*. Translated from the German, by Col. Lumley Graham. 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 11636 ——— *Considérations Générales sur la Manière de Diriger les Troupes*. See Publications de la Réunion des officiers, 50, 51.
- 11637 **Brackenbury** (Lt. Col. C. B.). *Military Hand Books*
Vol. I. *Military Sketching and Reconnaissance*. By Lt.-Col. F. J. Hutchison and Capt. H. G. Macgregor.
Vol. II. *The Elements of Modern Tactics*. By Wilkinson J. Shaw.
- 11638 **Bradford** (Lieut. R. B.). *Suggestions on Torpedo outfits of the Vessels of the Navy*.
See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11639 **Campbell** (Lieut. Charles). *Essay of Steam Tactics*.
See Noel, No. 11671.

- 11640 **Clausewitz** (Gen. Carl Von). *On War*. Translated by Colonel J. J. Graham, from the 3rd German Edition. 4to. London, 1873.
- 11641 **Clayton** (Capt. Emilius). *The Military Prize Essay, 1879. Field Intrenching: Its application on the Battle-Field and its Bearing on Tactics*. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, —.
- 11642 **Cléry** (C.). *Minor Tactics*. 8vo. London, 1875.
- 11643 **Egyptian**. *The Art of War*. See Mori-Bey. No. 11668.
- 11644 **Fleming** (H. F. Von). *Der Vollkommene Teutsche Soldat*. Folio. Leipzig, 1726.
- 11645 **Fraser** (Bvt. Maj. T.). *The Gold Medal Essay, 1879. Field Intrenching: Its application on the Battle-Field and its Bearing on Tactics*. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, —.
- 11646 **Hagron** (Capitaine). *Des Éclaireurs*. See Publications de la Réunion des officiers. X. No. 11674.
- 11647 **Hale** (Major Lonsdale A.). *Notes for Position Projects*. 8vo. Pamphlet. Chatham, 1876. (Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 11648 **Hamley** (Col. Edw. B.). *The Operations of War. Explained and Illustrated*. 3d Edition. 4to. Edinburgh and London, 1872.
- 11649 ———— *The same*, 4th Edition. 4to. Edinburgh and London, 1878.
- 11650 ———— *Staff College Exercises, 1874. Being the more extended Reconnaissances which formed the final part of the course for that year*. 8vo. Edinburgh and London, 1874.
- 11651 **Hand Book for Field Service**. 5th Edition. 18mo. Woolwich, 1878.
- 11652 **Hardy** (E.). *Origines de la Tactique Française*. 2 vols. large 8vo. Paris, 1879–81.
- 11653 **Harvey's Sea Torpedo**. *Instructions for the Management of*. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1872.
- 11654 **Helvig** (Major Hugo). *Tactical Examples*. Translated by Colonel Sir Lumley Graham. Vol. 1. *The Battalion*. “ 2. *The Regiment and Brigade*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877–78.
- 11655 **Home** (Major Robert). *Précis of Modern Tactics*. 8vo. London, 1873.

- 11656 **Humbert** (E.). Programme Élémentaire d'un cours d'art et d'histoire militaires appliqué à la cavalerie. 8vo. and Atlas 4to. obl. Saumur, 1866.
- 11657 **Hutchison** (Lt. Col. F. J.) and **Macgregor** (Capt. H. G.). Military Sketching and Reconnaissance. Being the 1st volume of Military Hand Books. Edited by Lt. Col. C. B. Brackenbury. 16mo. London, 1878.
- 11658 **Influence** (The) of Firearms upon Tactics. "Historical and Critical investigations, by an officer of Superior Rank." Translated from the German, by Capt. E. H. Wickham. 8vo. London, 1876.
- 11659 **King** (J. W. Chief-Engr. U. S. Navy). War Ships, &c. See King, Nos. 11788 and 11789.
- 11660 **Kriegsspiele** - Anleitung. Zweite unveränderte auflage. | Instruction for the War Game. 2d unchanged edition.
See Meckel, Nos. 11666 and 11667.
- 11661 **Laughton** (John Knox). Essay on Naval Tactics. See Noel, No. 11671.
- 11662 **Ludlow** (Lieut. Com. Nicol). Report on Spar Torpedoes. See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11663 **Lyman** (Wyllys). Collection of Tactical Studies. 18mo. New York, 1874.
- 11664 **Machiavel** (Nicholas). The Art of War. In seven Books. To which is added Hints relative to Torpedo Warfare, by a Gentleman (Robert Fulton.) See Machiavel, No. 1051. 8vo. Albany, 1815.
- 11665 **Mason** (Lieut. Theo. B. M.). Organization of landing parties for Operations on Shore. See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11666 **Meckel** (Hauptmann). Anleitung zum Kriegsspiele. Erster Theil: Direktiven für das Kriegsspiel. 8vo. Pamphlet. Berlin, 1875.
- 11667 ——— (Capitaine). Guide du jeu de guerre, simplifié et perfectionné. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1875. See Kriegsspiele, No. 11660.
- 11668 **Mori-Bey** (E.). The Art of War, Part I. (Egyptian.) 12mo. Pamphlet. Cairo, 1876.
- 11669 **Newdigate** (Col. Edw.). The Army of the North German Confederation. See Army, No. 11630.
- 11670 **Nineteen** Manceuvres, A Plan of the, See Plan. No. 11673.

- 11671 **Noel** (Com. Gerard H. U.) The Gun, Ram, and Torpedo. Manceuvres and Tactics of a Naval Battle in the present day. Prize Essay. To which are added two Essays by J. K. Laughton, and Charles Campbell. 12mo. London, 1874.
- 11672 **Olañeta** (José de). Guerra de los Estados-Unidos. Marina Militar Moderna de los Estados-Unidos. 8vo. Madrid, 1870.
- 11673 **Plan** (A) of the Nineteen Manceuvres by Lieut. J. English, of the 9th Foot. As Published by authority in 1801. (1 sheet mounted and folded.)
- 11674 **Publications** de la Réunion des officiers,
Mélanges Militaires.
No. 86. Physionomie du Combat d'Infanterie, pendant la Guerre de 1870-1871. Par Boguslawski. Traduit de l'Allemand, par Couturier. 16mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1872.
- 2^e Série.
No. 4. 5. Role et Tactique de la Cavalerie. Par Boguslawski. Traduit de l'Allemand, par Couturier. 16mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1873.
10. Des Éclaireurs. Par Hagron. 16mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1873.
- 27, 28, 29, 30. Questions d'organisation sur la Cavalerie. Par A. Hocquet. 16mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1873.
- 33, 34. La Tactique de l'Infanterie. Par L. De Beylié. 16mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1873.
- 50, 51. Considérations générales sur la manière de Diriger les Troupes, extrait des Taktische Folgerungen de Boguslawski. Traduit de l'Allemand, par A. C. 16mo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1873.
- La Guerre Civile aux États-Unis d'Amérique. See Scheibert, No. 11679.
- 11675 **Robeson** (Lieut. Com. H. B.). Spar Torpedo. • See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11676 **Rules** for the Conduct of the War-Game.
See (Baring, No. 11634.
(Meckel, Nos. 11666 and 11667.
- 11677 **Rüstow** (W.). L'Art Militaire au 19^e Siècle. Études Stratégiques et Tactiques sur les Guerres les plus Récentes. Traduit de l'Allemand, par Savin de Larclause. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1875-80.

- 11678 **Sarrepoint** (Major H. de). *Les Torpilles.*
8vo. Paris, 1874.
- 11679 **Scheibert** (J.). *La Guerre Civile aux États-Unis d'Amérique (Guerre de la Sécession) considérée au point de vue militaire pour les officiers de l'armée allemande. Traduit par J. Bornecque. Avec 4 planches.*
8vo. Paris, 1876.
- 11680 **Shadwell** (Maj.-Gen.). *Mountain Warfare. Illustrated by the campaign of 1799 in Switzerland. Being a Translation of the Swiss Narrative, compiled from the Works of the Archduke Charles, Jomini, and others. With 9 maps.*
8vo. London, 1875.
- 11681 **Shaw** (Wilkinson J.). *The Elements of Modern Tactics. Being the 2d volume of Military Hand Books. Edited by Lt. Col. C. B. Brackenbury.*
16mo. London, 1879.
- 11682 **Sims'** Electrical Fish Torpedo. See Torpedo, No. 11687.
- 11683 **Sleeman** (C. W.). *Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare: Containing a complete and concise account of the Rise and Progress of Submarine Warfare, &c.*
8vo. Portsmouth, 1880.
- 11684 **Soady** (France James). *Lessons of War, as taught by the Great Masters and others, selected and arranged from the various operations of War.*
Royal 8vo. London, 1870.
- 11685 **Stevens** (The) *Iron Clad Battery.*
8vo Pamphlet. New York, 1874.
- 11686 **Thayer** (Russell). *Movements of Troops in Cities in cases of Riot or Insurrection. Read before the American Philosophical Society, Dec. 20, 1878.*
8vo. Pamphlet. —; —.
- 11687 **Torpedo.** *Official Runs of Sims' Electrical Fish Torpedo, made at the Engineer School of application of the United States Army, at Willet's Point, N. Y. H. 1880.*
Folio Pamphlet.
- 11688 **Verdy du Vernois** (Col. I. Von). *Studies in Troop Leading. Translated from the German, by H. J. T. Hildyard. Parts I. and II. with four Plans.*
8vo. London, 1872.
- 11689 **Wickham** (Capt. E. H.). *The Influence of Firearms upon Tactics. See Influence, No. 11658.*
- 11690 **Wolseley** (Major-General Sir Garnet J.). *Soldier's Pocket-Book for Field Service. 3d Edition, revised and enlarged.*
18mo. London, 1874.

MILITARY MISCELLANIES.

- 91 **Aumale** (Duc d'). Les Zouaves et les Chasseurs à pied. Esquisses Historiques. Nouvelle édition.
12mo. Paris, 1878.
- 92 **British** Army. The Regiments of the, See Tri-
men, No. 11720.
- 93 **Chapelle** (Count de la). Posthumous Works of Na-
poleon III. In Exile. See Napoleon, No. 11709.
- 94 **Commissary** General of Subsistence. Annual Re-
ports, 1875, 1879, 1880 and 1881.
4 8vo. Pamphlets. Washington, 1875-81.
- 95 **Commissary**. See Subsistence Department, No.
11715.
- 96 **Connolly** (T. W. J.). History of the Royal Sappers
and Miners, from the formation of the corps in March
1772, to the date when its designation was changed
to that of Royal Engineers in October, 1856. 2d Edi-
tion, with considerable additions.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.
- 97 **De Lacroix** (Col. Ir. Amelot). Military and Political
Hints. Digested and Translated by Samuel Mackay,
to which is added The Artillerist.
12mo. Boston, 1808.
- 98 **Duncan** (Capt. Francis). History of the Royal Regi-
ment of Artillery. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872-73.
- 99 **Dwight** (Henry O.). Turkish Life in War Time.
12mo. New York, 1881.
- 00 **Europa** in Waffen. Die Sämmtlichen Europäischen
Heere in ihrer jetzigen Uniformirung.
obl. 4to. Stuttgart, 1873.
- 01 **Goodenough** (Major O. H.). Manual of Interior
Economy : A simple explanation of all matters affect-
ing a Soldier from Enlistment to Discharge.
8vo. Woolwich, 1878.
- 02 **Greene** (Lient. F. V.). Sketch of Army Life in Rus-
sia.
12mo. New York, 1880.
- 03 **Hackländer** (F. W.). Military Life in Prussia. First
Series. The Soldier in time of Peace. Translated
by F. E. R. and H. E. R. 12mo. London, 1873.
- 04 **Hamilton** (Lt.-Gen. Sir F. W.). The Origin and His-
tory of the First or Grenadier Guards.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.

- 11705 **Helmets** and Trimmings, 1881.
4to. Pamphlet (bound) —, —.
- 11706 **Ingersoll** (L. D.). History of the War Department of the United States. With Biographical Sketches of the Secretaries. 8vo. Washington, 1879.
- 11707 **Karcher** (Théodore). Les Ecrivains Militaires de la France. 8vo. Londres, 1866.
The same. See No. 1184.
- 11708 **Mason** (Lieut. Theo. B. M.). The Preservation of Life at Sea. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1879.
- 11709 **Napoleon III.** In Exile. Posthumous Works and unpublished Autographs of—Collected and arranged by Count de la Chapelle. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 11710 **National** Guard Association. Proceedings of the Third Annual Convention of the National Guard Association of the United States, held at Philadelphia. March 7th and 8th, 1881.
8vo. Pamphlet, (*2 copies*) —, —.
- 11711 **Quartermaster's** Department.
Annual Reports of the Quartermaster General for 1850, 1861–66, 1862, 1868, 1870, 1871, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881.
15 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1850–81.
Specifications for Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, and Clothing and Equipage Materials. 16mo. Washington, 1880.
Regulations for the Quartermaster Department. Property and money accounts. Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage. Transportation, 1871, 1872, and part of 1873. 16mo. Washington, 1873.
Compilation of Laws, Orders, Opinions, Instruction, &c., in regard to National Military Cemeteries. 16mo. Washington, 1878.
Proceedings and Report of a Board of Officers appointed by Par. 9, S. O. No. 71, Hd. Qrs. of the Army, A. G. O. April 5, 1878. To examine and report upon certain patterns of horse and mule shoes. 16mo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1879.
A Sketch of the Organization of the Quartermaster's Department from 1774 to 1868. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1869.
The same, from 1774 to 1876. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1876.

Instructions for using Moore's improved Pack Saddle, compiled under the direction of Chief Quartermaster Department of the Missouri, by Captain H. W. Lawton. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1881.

Report of a Board of Officers to decide upon a pattern of Ambulance Wagon for army use.

8vo. Washington, 1878.

Stoves and Ranges for Army use. Specifications, Supply-Table, &c. May 25, 1876.

Royal 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1876.

Hints on Horse-Shoeing: Being an Exposition of the Dunbar System, taught to the Farriers of the United States Army, under the authority of the Joint Resolution of Congress of July 28, 1866. Prepared by John Kiernan, Chief Farrier of the Cavalry Depot, Carlisle, Pa.

4to. Pamphlet bound. Washington, 1871.

U. S. Army Wagon Harness, (Horse and Mule.)

4to. Pamphlet bound. Washington, 1877.

11712 **Rodenbough** (Theo. F.). From Everglade to Cañon with the Second Dragoons, 1836-1875.

Royal 8vo. New York, 1875.

11713 **Stocqueler** (J. H.). Personal History of the Horse-Guards from 1750 to 1872. 8vo. London, 1873.

11714 ——— Familiar History of the British Army, from the Restoration in 1660 to the Present Time, including the Volunteer Organization. 4to. London, 1871.

11715 **Subsistence** Department.

Legislative History of the Subsistence Department of the United States Army, from June 16, 1775, to August 15, 1876. Compiled by John W. Barriger. 2d Edition. 8vo. Washington, 1877.

11716 ——— The same. 1st Edition. 8vo. Washington, 1876.

11717 ——— Commissary-General of, See Commissary-General, No. 11694.

11718 ——— Of the Confederate States. See Regulations, No. 11841.

11719 **Susane** (Général). Histoire de l'Infanterie Française. 5 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1876.

11720 **Trimen** (Richard). The Regiments of the British Army. 8vo. London, 1878.

11721 **United States Army Wagon Harness.** See Quartermaster's Department, No. 11711.

- 11722 **War** Department. History of the, See Ingersoll, No. 11706.
- 11723 **Wilhelm** (Thomas). History of the Eighth U. S. Infantry, from its Organization in 1838. 2d Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. —, 1873.

CAVALRY, AND CAVALRY TACTICS.

- 11724 **Becker-Bey**. Réflexions sur la Cavalerie et l'Infanterie Montée. 8vo. Pamphlet. Cairo. 1873.
- 11725 **Boguslawski**. Role et Tactique de la Cavalerie. See Publications de la Réunion des Officiers, 4, 5, No. 11674.
- 11726 **Cavalerie**. Décret du 17 Juillet 1876. Portant Règlement sur les Exercices de la Cavalerie. 18mo. Paris, 1876.
- 11727 **Cavalry**. An abridgment of the Regulations for the Formation and movement of the Cavalry adapted to the use of Yeomanry Corps. 16mo. London, 1833.
- 11728 **Cavalry Tactics**. Notes on Cavalry Tactics, Organization, &c. By a Cavalry officer. 8vo. London, 1878.
- 11729 **Cavalry Tactics**, United States Army. See United States Army, No. 11739.
- 11730 **Delpech** (Henri). La Bataille de Muret et la Tactique de la Cavalerie au XIII^e Siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- 11731 **Denison** (Lient.-Col. George T.). History of Cavalry, from the earliest Times, with Lessons for the future. 8vo. London, 1877.
- 11732 **Egyptian Cavalry Tactics**. 2 vols. 24mo. —, —.
- 11733 **General Orders**, May 1, 1799. The following Instructions for the Formation and Movements of the Cavalry, were prepared and published agreeably to a resolution of the Legislature of North Carolina. 8vo. —, 1799.
- 11734 **Herries** (Colonel). Abstract of Instructions for Volunteer Corps of Cavalry, adapted to the use of the Volunteer and Militia Cavalry of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.
- 11735 **History** of the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry, from its organization November 17th, 1774 to its Centennial Anniversary, November 17th, 1874. 4to. —, —.

- 11736 **Mirus** (Maj.-Gen. Von). Cavalry Field Duty. Translated from the German by Capt. Frank S. Russell. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 11737 **Règlement** sur les Exercices de la Cavalerie. See Cavalerie, No. 11726.
- 11738 **Russell** (Capt. J. C.). Notes on Cavalry Service. (Military Manuals). 18mo. London, —.
- 11739 **United States Army**. Cavalry Tactics, assimilated to the Tactics of Infantry and Artillery. 18mo. New York, 1878.
- 11740 **Yeomanry Corps**. See Cavalry, No. 11727.

INFANTRY, AND INFANTRY TACTICS.

- 11741 **Abstract** of Infantry Tactics ; including Exercises and Manœuvres of Light-Infantry and Riflemen ; for the use of the Militia of the United States. 12mo. Boston, 1830.
See No. 1290.
- 11742 **Boguslawski**—Physionomie du combat d'Infanterie pendant la Guerre de 1870–1871. See Publications de la Réunion des officiers, 86. No. 11674.
- 11743 **DeBeylié** (L.). La Tactique de l'Infanterie. See Publications de la Réunion des officiers. 33, 34. No. 11674.
- 11744 **De Lacroix** (Col. Irenne Amelot). Rules and regulations for the Field Exercise, and Manœuvres of the French Infantry, issued August 1, 1791. Also the Manœuvres of the Field Artillery with Infantry. (In three volumes, the third volume consisting of Plates.) Vol. 1. 12mo. Boston, 1810.
See No. 1340.
- 11745 **Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry**, as Revised by Her Majesty's Command, 1877. 24mo. London, 1877.
- 11746 **Frontal** attack of Infantry. Translated from the German by Colonel Edward Newdigate. 16mo. Pamphlet. London, 1873.
- 11747 **Infanterie**-Manœuvres de l'Infanterie du 12 Juin 1875. See Règlement, No. 11750.
- 11748 **Infantry**. Eine Infanterie-Truppen Division in der Bewegung. Vor-Flanken und Rückmarsch. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1871.

- 11749 **Infantry** Tactics, United States Army. See Upton, No. 11757.
- 11750 **Règlement** du 12 Juin 1875, sur les Manceuvres de l'Infanterie. 18mo. Paris, 1875.
- 11751 **Rules** and Regulations for the Formations, Field-Exercise, and Movements of His Majesty's Forces. 12mo. London, 1801.
- 11752 **Rules** and Regulations. The same. 12mo. London, 1806.
- 11753 **Scherff** (Major W. Von). The New Tactics of Infantry (Studies in.) 8vo. London, 1873.
- 11754 **Steuben** (Frederick William). Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States. 16mo. Boston, 1802.
- 11755 ——— The same. 16mo. Boston, 1807.
- 11756 **United States Army.** Infantry Tactics. By Upton. See Upton, No. 11757.
- 11757 **Upton** (Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Emory). Infantry Tactics, double and single rank. 18mo. New York, 1880.

FENCING, AND THE USE OF THE SWORD.

- 11758 **Corbesier** (A. J.). Theory of Fencing; with the Small-Sword Exercise. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1873.
- 11759 **O'Rourke** (Matthew J.). A new system of Sword Exercise. 12mo. New York, 1873.
- 11760 **Reports** of Experiments with Rice's Trowel Bayonet, made by officers of the Army. 8vo. Pamphlet. Springfield, Mass., 1874.
See No. 1409.

EQUITATION, AND VETERINARY ART, &c.

- 11761 **Equitation, &c.** A Book on, (In the Japanese Language.) Folio oblong. No Date.
- 11762 **Williams** (William). The Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine. A companion to the Edition of 1872. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.

MILITARY AND NAVAL ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION.

- 11763 **Adjutant** General's Department, U. S. Army, from 1775 to 1875. With some General Remarks on its Province, and a Register of its Officers. Printed for Private Distribution by James B. Fry, Colonel and Assistant Adjutant General and Brevet Major General U. S. Army. 12mo. New York, 1865.
- 11764 **Armées** Française et Étrangères en 1874. 12mo. Paris, 1865.
- 11765 **Army** (The) of the North German Confederation. See Army, No. 11630.
- 11766 **Army**. Strength of, from the beginning of the government to date, 1789-1878. House Ex. Doc. No. 23, 45th Congress, 3d Session. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1879.
- 11767 **Barriger** (John W.). Legislative History of the Subsistence Department. See Subsistence Department, No. 11715.
- 11768 **Bloom** (J. E.). Soldier's Campaign Equipment, with modifications for Militia Organizations. Patented June, 1879. 18mo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 11769 **Bulletin** de l'Intendance et des Services Administratifs de l'Armée de Terre. No. 334. Avril 1880. 8vo. oblong —, 1880.
- 11770 **Commissary** of Subsistence. See Commissary, No. 11695.
- 11771 **Cooke** (Capt. W. S.). The Armed Strength of Austria. 2 parts. 8vo. London, 1873-74.
- 11772 ——— The Armed Strength of Sweden and Norway. Thin 8vo. London. —.
- 11773 ——— The Armed Strength of Denmark. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1874.
- 11774 **Descriptive** Roll Book for Royal Engineer Troops. Small and oblong. Chatham, 1876. (Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 11775 **Dislere** (M. P.). The Iron-clad Ships of the World. See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11776 **East** (Major C. J.). The Armed Strength of France. 8vo. London, 1877.
- 11777 **Egyptian** Army. Bulletin of the Staff of the, 10 Nos. 8vo. —, —.

- 11778 **Estado** del Cuerpo de Ingenieros del Ejército en 1873.
12mo. Madrid, 1873.
- 11779 ——— The same, 1874. 12mo. Madrid, 1874.
- 11780 ——— The same, 1875. 8vo. Madrid, 1875.
- 11781 **Gauldrée-Boilleau** (A.). L'Administration Militaire dans le Temps modernes. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- 11782 **Greene** (Lieut. F. V.). Report of the Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey.
See Greene, No. 11896.
- 11783 **Hocquet** (A.). Question d'organisation sur la Cavalerie.
See Publications de la Réunion des officiers, 27, 28, 29, 30. No. 11674.
- 11784 **Illinois**. Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Illinois, 1861–1866. 8 vols. 8vo. Springfield, 1867.
See No. 1541.
- 11785 **Ingersoll** (L. D.). History of the War Department.
See Ingersoll, No. 11706.
- 11786 **Iowa**. Reports of Adjutant General and A. Q. M. G. of the State of Iowa, 1874 and 1875.
2 8vo. Pamphlets. Des Moines, 1875.
- 11787 **Jeffers** (Capt. W. N.). The Armament of our Ships of War. See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11788 **King** (J. W. Chief Engr. U. S. Navy). Report on European Ships of War and their Armament, Naval Administration and Economy, Marine Constructions, Torpedo-Warfare, Dock-Yards, &c., &c. 2d Edition, enlarged and illustrated. 8vo. Washington, 1878.
- 11789 ——— The War-Ships and Navies of the World, with 66 full-page illustrations. 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- 11790 **Massachusetts** 2d Regiment of Foot. Return of the West Point, Sept. 3, 1779—Dec. 21, 1781.
Folio. (Manuscript.)
- 11791 **Massachusetts**. Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the Commonwealth of, for the years of 1861, 1862 and 1877. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1861–78.
- 11792 **Massachusetts**. Record of the Volunteers, 1861–1865. 2 vols. 4to. Boston, 1868–70.
- 11793 **Michigan**. Annual Reports of the Adjutant General of the State of, For the years 1861, 1865–70, 1872–76. 3 vols. 8vo., and 6 Pamphlets. Lansing, 1861–76.
For the years 1862, 1863, 1864, See No. 1572.

- 11794 **New Jersey.** Record of Officers and Men of, in the Civil War, 1861-1865. Compiled in the office of the Adjutant General. William S. Stryker, Adjutant General. 2 vols. 4to. Trenton, 1876.
- 11795 **New Jersey.** Official Register of the Officers and Men in the Revolutionary War.
See Stryker, No. 11804.
- 11796 **Ordnance Department.**
The report submitted by Mr. Garfield, from the Committee on Military Affairs, to the House of Representatives, Feb. 26, 1869, on the subject of Army Organization, contains the following passage :
8vo. Pamphlet, bound. Washington, 1874.
- 11797 **Organizacion Militar y Sistema Permanente Defensivo de la Peninsula Española.** 12mo. Madrid, 1874.
- 11798 **Pay Department.** A sketch of the Organization of the Pay Department, U. S. Army, from 1775 to 1876.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1876.
- 11799 **Quartermaster's Department.** A sketch of its Organization.
See Quartermaster's Department, No. 11711.
- 11800 **Rau (S.).** L'Etat Militaire des Principales Puissances Étrangères au Printemps de 1880. Allemagne, Angleterre, Autriche, Italie, Russie. Nouvelle édition entièrement refondue. 12mo. Paris, 1880.
- 11801 **Stefani (Pierre).** Guide du Capitaine commandant de compagnie dans les escadrons du train des équipages militaires. Large 8vo. Montpellier, 1880.
- 11802 **Strength of the Army.** See Army, No. 11766.
- 11803 **Stryker (William S.).** Record of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Civil War, 1861-1865.
See New Jersey, No. 11794.
- 11804 ——— Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War.
8vo. Trenton, N. J., 1872.
- 11805 **Upton (Lt. Col. Emory).** The Armies of Asia and Europe, embracing official reports on the armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France and England. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- 11806 **Very (Edward W.).** Organization of the Naval Brigade.
See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 11807 **Vinoy (Général).** L'Armée Française en 1873.
8vo. Paris, 1873.

MILITARY AND NAVAL LAWS, REGULATIONS AND ORDERS.

- 11808 **Andre** (Major John). Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, held by order of His Excellency Gen. Washington, Respecting Major John Andre, September 29, 1780. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1780.
- 11809 **Anson** (Lieut. Col. A.). The Abolition of Purchase and the Army Regulation Act of 1871. 2d Edition. 12mo. Pamphlet. London, 1873.
- 11810 **Army Regulations** (Revised). Vol. 4.
Part I. Regulations for the Commissariat Department. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1876.
Part II. Regulations for the Ordnance Store Department. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1876.
- 11811 **Army Regulations** of the United States, 1873. 8vo. Washington, 1873.
- 11812 **Articles** of War, from the Revised Statutes of the United States, Edition of Feb. 22, 1875. 12mo. Pamphlet. —, 1875.
- 11813 **Bazaine**. Rapport complet sur le Procès du Maréchal Bazaine, par Général de Rivière. Large 8vo. Paris, 1874.
Procès du Maréchal Bazaine, par Amedée Le Faure. 2 vols. large 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- 11814 **Bullett** (John C.) Argument of, Counsel for the Petitioner, Fitz John Porter, before the Advisory Board of Officers at West Point, January 6th, 1879. See Porter, No. 11835.
- 11815 **Cadets**. Corps of, See General Orders, No. 11822.
- 11816 **Cadet Engineers**. See Regulations, No. 11842.
- 11817 **Choate** (Joseph H.). Closing argument for the Petitioner Fitz John Porter, by—of counsel, before the Advisory Board of Officers at West Point, January 11th, 1879. See Porter, No. 11835.
- 11818 **Clode** (Charles M.). The Administration of Justice under Military and Martial Law. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 11819 **Courts Martial Instructions**. See Instructions, No. 11824.
- 11820 **Digest** of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army, with notes, by Bvt. Col. W. Winthrop. 8vo. Washington, 1880.
See Nos. 1655–1657.

- 11821 **Franklyn** (Henry Bowles). *Outlines of Military Law and the Laws of Evidence.* 24mo. London, 1874.
- 11822 **General** Orders, U. S. Corps of Cadets.
18mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1880.
- 11823 **Howard**. *Proceedings, Findings, and Opinion of the Court of Inquiry in the case of Brig.-Gen. Oliver O. Howard, United States Army.*
8vo. (4 copies.) Washington, 1874.
Court of Inquiry. Arguments of George W. Dyer, counsel for the accused, and Major Asa Bird Gardner, Judge Advocate of the Court.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1874.
Court of Inquiry. Review of the Judge-Advocate General, and order of the Secretary of War announcing the Proceedings, Reports of Facts, Opinion of the Court, and the action of the President in the case.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1874.
- 11824 **Instructions** for Courts Martial and Judge Advocates.
8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies) —, —.
- 11825 **Ives** (Lieut. Rollin A.). *Treatise on Military Law, and the Jurisdiction, Constitution, and Procedure of Military Courts, &c.* 8vo. New York, 1879.
- 11826 **Le Faure** (Amedée). *Procès du Maréchal Bazaine.*
See Bazaine, No. 11813.
- 11827 **Lieber** (G. Norman). *Observations on the Origin of the Trial by Council of War, or the Present Court-Martial.* 12mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1876.
- 11828 **Maltby** (Anson). *Argument of, Counsel for the Petitioner Fitz John Porter, before the Advisory Board of Officers at West Point, January, 1879.*
See Porter, No. 11835.
- 11829 **Massachusetts** Volunteer Militia. *Regulations of the,* See Regulations, No. 11840.
- 11830 **Military** Academy Regulations.
See Regulations, Nos. 11838 and 11839.
- 11831 **Military** Laws, and Rules and Regulations for the Armies of the United States. Adjutant and Inspector General's office, Washington, May 1, 1813.
16mo. —, —.
- 11832 **Naval** Academy. *Regulations of the United States, as approved by the Secretary of the Navy, January 1, 1876.* 8vo. Washington, 1876.
- 11833 **Norwich** University, A Military College. *Regulations for the Government of,*
12mo. Pamphlet. Montpelier, 1874.

- 11834 **Porter** (Gen. Fitz John). *Opinions and Memorials in the case of*, 8vo. Pamphlet. Morristown, 1874.
- 11835 ——— Case.
 No. 1. Statement of the Services of the Fifth Army Corps, in 1862, in Northern Virginia.
 8vo. New York, 1878.
 No. 2. Argument of Anson Maltby, Counsel for the Petitioner, Fitz John Porter, before the Advisory Board of Officers at West Point, January 1879. 8vo. (*2 copies*) ———, ———.
 No. 3. Argument of John C. Bullett, Counsel for the Petitioner, Fitz John Porter, before the Advisory Board of Officers at West Point, January 6th, 1879. 8vo. Pamphlet. ———, ———.
 No. 4. Closing Arguments for the Petitioner, Fitz John Porter, by Joseph H. Choate, of Counsel, before the Advisory Board of Officers at West Point, January 11th, 1879.
 8vo. ———, ———.
 Proceedings and Report of the Board of Army Officers, convened by Special Orders No. 78. Headquarters of the Army Adjutant General's Office, Washington, April 12, 1878, in the case of Fitz John Porter. Together with the Proceedings in the Original Trial, and Papers relating thereto. (Senate Ex. Doc. 37, 46th Cong. 1st Sess.)
 8vo. Part 1 and 4 Maps. Washington, 1879.
- 11836 **Quartermaster's** Department Regulations.
 See No. 11711.
- 11837 **Queen's** (The) Regulations and orders of the Army. December 31, 1873. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 11838 **Regulations** for the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, New York. 12mo. Washington, 1877.
- 11839 **Regulations** relative to the Military Academy at West Point, 1810. 12mo. Pamphlet.
- 11840 **Regulations** of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. 24mo. Boston, 1878.
- 11841 **Regulations** for the Subsistence Department of the Confederate States.
 16mo. Pamphlet. Richmond, 1862.
- 11842 **Regulations** relating to the Appointment of Cadet Engineers in the United States Navy, 1880–1881.
 8vo. Pamphlet. ———, ———.
- 11843 **Rivière** (Gén. de). *Rapport sur le Procès du Maréchal Bazaine*. See Bazaine, No. 11813.

- 11844 **Sheridan** (Lient. Gen. Philip H.). Argument on behalf of, by Asa Bird Gardner, LL.D., Judge Advocate of Counsel before the Court of Inquiry.
8vo. (2 copies) Washington, 1881.
- 11845 **Wallen** (Henry D.). Service Manual for the instruction of newly appointed Commissioned Officers, and the Rank and File of the Army.
12mo. New York, 1869.

MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY.

- 11846 **Adams** (Major C.). Great Campaigns: A succinct account of the Principal Military Operations which have taken place in Europe from 1796 to 1870. Edited by Captain C. Cooper King. 8vo. London, 1877.
- 11847 **Adams** (W. H. Davenport). Memorable Battles in English History, with lives of the Commanders. New Edition, revised and enlarged.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1879.
- 11848 **Aldrich** (M. Almy). History of the United States Marine Corps. From official Reports and other Documents, compiled by Capt. Richard S. Collum.
8vo. Boston, 1875.
- 11849 **Allan** (William). History of the Campaign of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. From Nov. 4, 1861, to June 17, 1862. With full maps of the Region and of the Battle-Fields, by Jed. Hotchkiss.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1880.
- 11850 **Badeau** (Adam). Military History of Ulysses S. Grant, from April, 1861, to April, 1865.
3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868-81.
- 11851 **Bates** (Samuel P.). History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861-5. 5 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1869-71.
- 11852 ——— Martial Deeds of Pennsylvania. Author's Edition.
Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875.
- 11853 ——— The Battle of Gettysburg.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1875.
- 11854 **Battle** of Cowpens. The Story of the, one hundred years ago. (From the News and Courier, Charleston, S. C. May 10, 1881.) 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 11855 **Bennett** (L. G.) and Haigh (Wm. M.). History of the Thirty-Sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteers, during the War of the Rebellion. 8vo. Aurora, Ill., 1876.

- 11856 **Bernaldez** (Emilio). *Reseña Historica de la Guerra al sur de Filipinas, sostenida por las Armas Españolas contra los Piratas.* 8vo. Madrid, 1857.
- 11857 **Bismarck** in the Franco-German War, 1870-1871. Authorized translation from the German of Dr. Moritz Busch. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, —.
- 11858 **Bonnet** (Felix). *Guerre Franco Allemande. Résumé et commentaires de l'ouvrage du Grand État-Major Prussien.* Tome I. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- 11859 **Borbstaedt** (Col. A.) and Dwyer (Maj. F.). *The Franco-German War, to the Catastrophe of Sedan and the Fall of Strassburg.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- 11860 **Boynton** (H. V.). *Sherman's Historical Raid. The Memoirs in the Light of the Record. A Review based upon compilation from the Files of the War Office.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1875.
- 11861 **Burgoyne** (Lieut. Gen. John). *The campaign of,*
See Stone, No. 11952.
- 11862 **Busch** (Dr. Moritz). *Bismarck in the Franco-German War, 1870-1871.* See Bismarck, No. 11857.
- 11863 **Butterfield** (C. W.). *Historical account of the Expedition against Sandusky, under Col. William Crawford in 1782, with Biographical Sketches, Personal Reminiscences, &c.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1873.
- 11864 **Carleton**. *Following the Flag. From August, 1861, to November, 1862, with the Army of the Potomac.* 18mo. Boston, 1865.
- 11865 **Carrington** (Henry B.). *Battles of the American Revolution, 1775-1781. Historical and Military Criticism, with Topographical Illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1876.
- 11866 **Carter** (Thomas). *Curiosities of War, and Military Studies: Anecdotal, Descriptive, and Statistical.* 2d Edition, illustrated. 16mo. London, 1871.
- 11867 **Chase** (Lieut. J. J.). *The charge at day-break: Scenes and Incidents at the battle of the Mine Explosion near Petersburg, Va., July 30, 1864.* 16mo. Pamphlet. Lewiston, 1875.
- 11868 **Chevalier** (Edouard). *La Marine Française et la Marine Allemande pendant la Guerre de 1870-1871.* 12mo. Paris, 1873.
- 11869 **Childe** (Edward Lee). *The Life and Campaigns of General Lee. Translated from the French, with the consent and approval of the author, by George Lit-ting.* 8vo. London, 1875.

- 11870 **Collum** (Capt. R. S.) History of the United States Marine Corps. See Aldrich, No. 11848.
- 11871 **Commentaires** de Napoléon Premier.
6.vols. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- 11872 **Connecticut** during the War of 1861-65.
See Croffut and Morris, No. 11875.
- 11873 **Correspondence** between General Pope and the Comte de Paris, concerning the Second Battle of Bull Run, 1876. McClellan's dispatches from Alexandria during the Second Battle of Bull Run. Brief statement of the case of Fitz John Porter.
4to. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 11874 **Crawford** (Col. William). Expedition against Sandusky. See Butterfield, No. 11863.
- 11875 **Croffut** (W. A.) and Morris (John M.). Military and Civil History of Connecticut during the War of 1861-65. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- 11876 **Cullum** (Bvt. Major-Gen. G. W.). Campaigns of the War of 1812-15, against Great Britain, sketched and criticised ; with brief biographies of the American Engineers. 8vo. (4 copies) New York, 1879.
- 11877 **Daily News Correspondence** of the War between Russia and Turkey, 1877-8.
Vol. 1. Containing the History of the beginning to the taking of Kars.
Vol. 2. From the fall of Kars to the signature of the Preliminaries of Peace.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1878.
- 11878 **Dawson** (Henry B.). Battles of the United States, by Sea and Land : embracing those of the Revolutionary and Indian Wars, the War of 1812, and the Mexican War ; with important official documents.
2 vols. 4to. New York, —.
- 11879 **Deux-Ponts** (Count Wm. de). Campaigns in America, 1780-81. Translated from the French manuscript, with an introduction and notes, by Samuel Abbott Green. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- 11880 **Dodge** (Wm. Sumner). A Waif of the War ; or, the History of the Seventy-Fifth Illinois Infantry, embracing the entire campaigns of the Army of the Cumberland. 8vo. Chicago, 1866.
- 11881 **Doubleday** (Abner). Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860-61.
12mo. New York, 1876.

- 11882 **Ducrot** (Général). *La Journée de Sedan.* 4^e Édition. 16mo. Paris, 1873.
- 11883 **Eddy** (T. M.). *The Patriotism of Illinois. A Record of the Civil and Military History of the State in the War for the Union.* 2 vols. 8vo. Chicago, 1865.
- 11884 **Edwards** (John N.). *Shelby and his Men.*
See Shelby, No. 11946.
- 11885 **Forrest** (Lieut. Gen. N. B.). *Campaigns.*
See Jordan and Pryor, No. 11916.
- 11886 **Foster** (John Y.). *New Jersey and the Rebellion.* 8vo. Newark, 1868.
- 11887 **Franco-German War, 1870–71.** Translated by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke.
1st Part : Sections 6—9.
2d “ “ 10—20.
For Sections 1—5, See No. 2010.
The same. See *Guerre Franco-Allemande*, No. 11897.
- 11888 **Fry** (Col. James B.). *The History and Legal Effect of Brevets in the Armies of Great Britain and the United States from their origin in 1692 to the present time.* 8vo. New York, 1877.
- 11889 ——— *Army Sacrifices ; or, Briefs from official Pigeon-Holes.* 16mo. New York, 1879.
- 11890 **Goetze** (Adolph). *Operations of the German Engineers and “Technical Troops” during the Franco-German War of 1870–71.* Translated from the German by Colonel G. Graham. 8vo. London, 1875.
- 11891 **Gordon** (George H.). *History of the Second Mass. Regiment of Infantry : Third Paper.* 8vo. Boston, 1875.
- 11892 ——— *History of the Campaign of the Army of Virginia, under John Pope, Brigadier General U. S. A. ; late Major-General U. S. Volunteers ; from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862.* 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- 11893 **Goss** (Warren Lee). *The Soldier's Story of his Captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other Rebel Prisons. With an Appendix containing the names of the Union Soldiers who died at Andersonville.* 8vo. Boston, 1876.
- 11894 **Gracey** (Rev. S. L.). *Annals of the Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry.* 8vo. ———, 1868.
- 11895 **Grant** (U. S.). *Military History.*
See Badeau, No. 11850.

- 11896 **Greene** (Lieut. F. V.). Report of the Russian Army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877-1878.
8vo. and Atlas 8vo. New York, 1879.
- 11897 **Guerre** Franco-Allemande de 1870-71. Redigée par la section historique du Grand État-Major Prussien. Traduction par E. Costa de Serda.
1^{re} partie, 4^e, 5^e, 6^e, 7^e, 8^e, 9^e, Livraisons.
8vo. Paris, 1873-75.
2^e " 10^e, 11^e, 12^e, 13^e, 14^e, 15^e, 16^e, 17^e, 18^e, 19^e, 20^e, Livraisons. 8vo. Paris, 1876-81.
For Livraisons 1-3, See No. 2035.
The same. See Franco-German War, No. 11887.
- 11898 **Halleck** (Major Gen. H. W.). Telegrams sent and received. See Telegrams, Nos. 11957 and 11958.
- 11899 **Harrison** (Walter). Pickett's Men.
See Pickett, No. 11938.
- 11900 **Headley** (P. C.). Massachusetts in the Rebellion. A Record of the Historical Position of the Commonwealth, in the Civil War of 1861-65.
8vo. Boston, 1866.
- 11901 **Helvig** (Captain Hugo). The campaign of 1870-71. Operations of the I. Bavarian Army Corps, under General Von der Tann, compiled from the Bavarian Official Records. By Captain Hugo Helvig. Translated by Captain George Salis Schwabe.
2 vols. 8vo. (1 Text, 1 Maps) London, 1874.
- 11902 **History** of the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry.
See History, No. 11735.
- 11903 **Hoffbauer** (E.). Campaign of 1870-1871. The German Artillery in the Battles near Metz. Translated by Captain Hollist.
8vo. London, 1874.
- 11904 **Hood** (J. B.). Advance and Retreat. Personal Experiences in the United States and Confederate States Armies.
8vo. New Orleans, 1880.
- 11905 **Howard** (Gen. O. O.). Nez Perce Joseph : an account of his Ancestors, his Lands, his Confederates, his Enemies, his Murders, his War, his Pursuit and Capture.
8vo. Boston, 1881.
- 11906 **Hozier** (Capt. H. M.). The Russo-Turkish War: including an account of the Rise and Decline of the Ottoman Power, and the History of the Eastern Question.
2 vols. 4to. London, —.
- 11907 **Hull's** Surrender of Detroit. By Benson J. Lossing, LL. D. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1875.

- 11908 **Hunter** (Gen. David). Military Services during the War of the Rebellion.
12mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1873.
- 11909 **Illinois**. History of the 36th Regiment.
See Bennett and Haigh, No. 11855.
- 11910 ——— History of the 75th Infantry.
See Dodge, No. 11880.
- 11911 ——— The Patriotism of, See Eddy, No. 11883.
- 11912 **Indiana**. The Soldier of Indiana in the War for the Union.
2 vols. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1866–69.
- 11913 **Iowa** Colonels and Regiments. See Stuart, No. 11953.
- 11914 **Jackson** Gen. T. J. (Stonewall). Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1861–1862. See Allan, No. 11849.
- 11915 **Johnston** (Gen. Joseph E.). Narrative of Military Operations, directed, during the late War between the States. Illustrated by Steel Plates and Maps.
8vo. New York, 1874.
- 11916 **Jordan** (Gen. Thomas) and Pryor (J. P.). The Campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. N. B. Forrest, and of Forrest's Cavalry.
8vo. New Orleans, 1868.
- 11917 **Kaye** (John William). History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857–1858. Vol. 3. 8vo. London, 1876.
For preceding vols. See No. 2085.
- 11918 **Kenly** (John R.). Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer. War with Mexico, in the years 1846–7–8.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1873.
- 11919 **King** (Capt. Charles). Campaigning with Crook. The Fifth Cavalry in the Sioux War of 1876.
8vo. Milwaukee, Wis., 1880.
- 11920 **Kinglake** (Alex. William). The Invasion of the Crimea: Its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan.
Vol. 4. 12mo. New York, 1881.
For preceding vols. See No. 2089.
- 11921 **Krieg** (Der) in Italien, 1859. | The War in Italy, 1859.
3 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1872–76.
- 11922 **Lee** (Gen.). An agreement for the surrender of his Army at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 10, 1865. In a cover.
- 11923 ——— The Life and Campaigns of,
See Childe, No. 11869.
- 11924 **Lossing** (B. J.). Hull's Surrender of Detroit.
See Hull, No. 11907.

- 11925 **Love** (Wm. DeLoss). Wisconsin in the War of the Rebellion ; a History of all Regiments and Batteries. 8vo. Chicago, 1866.
- 11926 **MacGahan** (J. A.). Campaigning on the Oxus, and the Fall of Khiva. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- 11927 **Maine** in the War for the Union.
See Whitman, No. 11972.
- 11928 **Massachusetts** in the Rebellion.
See Headley, No. 11900.
- 11929 **Massachusetts** 38th Regiment of Volunteers.
See Powers, No. 11939.
- 11930 **Military** Reports of the Rebellion.
See Reports, No. 11941.
- 11931 **Napoléon I.** Commentaires de,
See Commentaires, No. 11871.
- 11932 **New Jersey** and the Rebellion.
See Foster, No. 11886.
- 11933 **Paris** (Comte de). Histoire de la Guerre Civile en Amérique.
4 vols. 8vo. and Atlas (2 copies) Paris, 1874-75.
- 11934 ——— History of the Civil War in America. Translated, with the approval of the Author, by Louis F. Tasistro. Edited by Henry Coppée, LL. D.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875-76.
- 11935 **Patry** (Capitaine L.). Étude d'Ensemble de la Guerre Franco-Allemande de 1870-1871. Livraisons 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. Du 24 Juillet au 31 Octobre 1870. Folio, Paris.
- 11936 **Pennsylvania** Volunteers, 1861-5.
See Bates, No. 11851.
- 11937 ——— Sixth Cavalry. See Gracey, No. 11894.
- 11938 **Pickett's** Men : A Fragment of War History. By Walter Harrison. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 11939 **Powers** (George W.). The Story of the Thirty-Eighth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers.
12mo. Cambridge, 1866.
- 11940 **Rawle** (William Brooke). The Right Flank at Gettysburg. An account of the operations of General Gregg's Cavalry Command, showing their important bearing upon the results of the Battle.
8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1878.

- 11941 **Reports** of Military Operations during the Rebellion, 1860-1865.

11 vols. (1 to 11) 8vo. Washington, 1874.

Vols. 13, 14, 15 Part I. " 1878.

See War of the Rebellion, No. 11968.

- 11942 **Rhode** Island in the Rebellion. By Edwin W. Stone. 8vo. Providence, 1864.

- 11943 **Ropes** (John C.). Who lost Waterloo? 8vo. Pamphlet, bound. Boston, 1881.

- 11944 **Russian** (The) Army and its Campaign in Turkey in 1877-1878. See Greene, No. 11896.

- 11945 **Schell** (A. Von). Campaign 1870-1871. The operations of the First Army under General Von Goeben. Translated by Colonel C. H. Von Wright. 8vo. London, 1873.

- 11946 **Shelby** and his Men: or, the War in the West. By John N. Edwards. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1867.

- 11947 **Sherman** (Gen. Wm. T.). Memoirs of, by himself. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1875.

- 11948 ——— Historical Raid. See Boynton, No. 11860.

- 11949 **Souvenir** Militaires, Napoléon à Waterloo; ou, Précis rectifié de la Campagne de 1815. Avec des Documents nouveaux et des Pièces inédites. Par un ancien officier de la Garde Impériale qui est resté près de Napoléon pendant tout la Campagne. 8vo. Paris. 1866.

- 11950 **Stevens** (John Austin). The Expedition of Lafayette against Arnold. A paper read before the Maryland Historical Society, January 14, 1878. 8vo. Pamphlet. Baltimore, 1878.

- 11951 **Stone** (Edwin W.). Rhode Island in the Rebellion. See Rhode Island, No. 11942.

- 11952 ——— (W. L.). The Campaign of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne, and the expedition of Lieut. Barry St. Ledger. 12mo. Albany, 1877.

- 11953 **Stuart** (Capt. A. A.). Iowa Colonels and Regiments in the War of the Rebellion. 8vo. Des Moines, 1865.

- 11954 **Stumm** (Lieut. Hugo). German Military Attaché to the Khivan Expedition. See Vincent, No. 11963.

- 11955 **Taylor** (Richard). Destruction and Reconstruction: Personal Experiences of the late War. 8vo. New York, 1879.

- 11956 **Taylor** (Walter H.). Four years with General Lee : being a summary of the more important events touching the career of General Robert E. Lee, in the War between the States. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- 11957 **Telegrams** sent by Major Gen. H. W. Halleck, while General-in-Chief and Chief of Staff. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1877.
- 11958 **Telegrams** received by Major Gen. H. W. Halleck, while General-in Chief and Chief of Staff. 8 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1877.
- 11959 **Thompson** (Ed. Porter). History of the First Kentucky Brigade. Large 8vo. Cincinnati, 1868.
- 11960 **Tiedemann** (B. Von). The Siege Operations in the Campaign against France, 1870-71. See Tiedemann, No. 11535.
- 11961 **Uhrich** (Général). Siège de Strasbourg. See Uhrich, No. 11537.
- 11962 **Van Horne** (Thomas B.). History of the Army of the Cumberland, its Organization, Campaigns, and Battles, written at the request of Major-General George H. Thomas. Illustrated with Campaign and Battle Maps, compiled by Edward Ruger. 2 vols. and Atlas 8vo. Cincinnati, 1875.
- 11963 **Vincent** (C. E. H.). Russia's advance Eastward. Based on the Official Reports of Lieutenant Hugo Stumm, German Military Attaché to the Khivan Expedition. 12mo. London, 1874.
- 11964 **Walke** (Rear-Admiral H.). Naval Scenes and Reminiscences of the Civil War in the United States, on the Southern and Western Waters during the years 1861, 1862 and 1863, with the History of that period. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- 11965 **War** (The). Being a faithful record of the Transactions of the War between the United States of America and their Territories, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the dependencies thereof. Declared on the 18th day of June, 1812. Vol. 1. 4to. New York, 1813.
- 11966 **War** (The) in Italy, 1859. See Krieg, No. 11921.
- 11967 **War** (The) of 1870-71. By M. A. a Prussian Artillery Officer. Translated from the German by Capt. C. H. Fairfax Ellis, R. A. 12mo. London, 1873.

- 11968 **War** (The) of the Rebellion : a compilation of the Records of the Union and Confederate Armies.
Series I. vols. 1, 2, 3, 8vo. (*4 copies*) Washington, 1880-81.
See Reports, No. 11941.
- 11969 **War** (The) between Russia and Turkey, 1877-78.
See Daily News, No. 11877.
- 11970 **Wartensleben** (Count Hermann Von). The Campaign of 1870-1871. Operations of the South Army in January and February 1871. Translated by Colonel C. H. Von Wright. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 11971 ——— The Campaign of 1870-1871. Operations of the First Army under General von Manteuffel, comprising the period from the capitulation of Metz to the Fall of Peronne. Translated by Col. C. H. Von Wright. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 11972 **Whitman** (W. E. S.) and True (C. H.). Maine in the War for the Union : a History of the part borne by Maine Troops in the suppression of the American Rebellion. 8vo. Lewiston, 1865.
- 11973 **Wisconsin** in the War of the Rebellion.
See Love, No. 11925.
- 11974 **Woestyn** (Eugene). Guerre d'Orient, les Victoires et conquêtes des Armées Alliées.
2 vols. bound in one, Royal 8vo. Paris, 1857.

MILITARY ANTIQUITIES.

- 11975 **Clarke** (Lieut. John). Military Institutions of Vegetius, in five books, translated from the Original Latin. With a Preface and Notes. 8vo. London, 1767.
- 11976 **Grose** (Francis). Military Antiquities, respecting a History of the English Army, from the Conquest to the present time. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1786-88.
- 11977 **Vegetius**. Military Institutions.
See Clarke, No. 11975.

MILITARY AND NAVAL PERIODICALS.

- 11978 **Army and Navy Gazette**.
Vols. 21, 22, &c. Folio. London, 1880.
- 11979 **Journal** of the Military Service Institution of the United States. In 8vo.
Nos. 2-6. (No. 1, missing). New York, 1879-81.

- 11980 **Journal** of the Royal United Service Institution.
Vols. 18-25. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1874-81.
For preceding vols. See No. 2399.
- 11981 **Mason** (Lieut. Theo. B. M.). Occasional Papers.
8vo. Pamphlet.
(Vol. 2, No. 4, United States Naval Institute.)
- 11982 **Nautical Magazine** (The) and **Naval Chronicle**, for
1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1849, 1850.
7 vols. 8vo. London, 1842-50.
- 11983 **United** (The) Service. A Monthly Review of Military
and Naval Affairs.
8vo. vol. 1, &c. Philadelphia, 1879, &c.
- 11984 **United States Military Magazine**, and Record of all
the Volunteers, together with the Army and Navy,
with Colored Plates.
3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1839-42.
For another copy, See No. 2408.
- 11985 **United States Naval Institute**. Papers and Proceed-
ings of the, Vols. 1 to 7. 8vo. 1874-1881.

MILITARY AND NAVAL DICTIONARIES.

- 11986 **Almirante** (José). Diccionario Militar, Etimologico,
Historico, Tecnológico, con dos Vocabularios Francés
y Aleman. Royal 8vo. Madrid, 1869.
- 11987 **Hamersly** (L. R.). Naval Encyclopædia.
See Naval, No. 11988.
- Military Dictionary. See Wilhelm, No. 11989.
- 11988 **Naval Encyclopædia**: comprising a Dictionary of
Nautical Words and Phrases; Biographical Notices,
and Records of Naval Officers; Special Articles on
Naval Art and Sciences.
Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1881.
- 11989 **Wilhelm** (Thomas). Military Dictionary and Gazet-
teer. Revised Edition.
Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1881.

ARMY AND NAVY REGISTERS, &c.

- 11990 **Army** (official) Register of the United States, for the
years 1874 to 1882.
9 vols. 12mo. Washington, 1874-82.
- 11991 **Army Register** of the United States: 1779-1879.
See Hamersly, No. 12000.

- 11992 **Army** Register of the officers in the American Army, 1775-1782. (In Manuscript). Folio. —, —.
- 11993 **Army** Register of the United States, from 1st January, 1784, to 1st January, 1785, as arranged by General Washington, and under Resolutions of Congress, from Original Muster Rolls and other official sources, by Asa Bird Gardner, LL. D., January, 1877.
12mo. Pamphlet.
- 11994 **Army** Register of the United States as recognized and adopted by the first Congress under the Constitution, 29th September, 1789 ; from Original Muster Rolls and other official sources, by Asa Bird Gardner, LL. D., November, 1876. 12mo. Pamphlet.
- 11995 **Army** Register of the United States. Troops, including Militia, furnished by the several States, during the War of the Revolution. Communicated to the House of Representatives May 11, 1790.
12mo. Pamphlet.
- 11996 **Army** Register for the United States for 1813.
12mo. Pamphlet.
- 11997 **Blue** Book for the year 1877. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- 11998 **Congressional** Directory, for 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1880. In 8vo. Washington, 1874-80.
- 11999 **Cullum** (Bvt. Major-General George W.). Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy from 1802 to 1867. Revised Edition with supplement containing the Register of Graduates to January 1, 1879.
3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- 12000 **Hamersly** (Thomas H. S.). Complete Regular Army Register of the United States : for one hundred years. (1779 to 1879.) 8vo. (2 copies) Washington, 1880.
- 12001 **Hart** (Col. H. G.). British Army List, for 1874 and 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874-76.
- 12002 **Hotten** (John Camden). The Original Lists of Emigrants. See Hotten, No. 13127.
- 12003 **List** of the officers of the several Regiments and Corps of Fencible Cavalry and Infantry ; of the officers of the Militia ; of the Corps and Troops of Gentlemen and Yeomanry ; and of the Corps and Companies of Volunteer Infantry. 8vo. —, 1795.
- 12004 **Military** Academy. Register of the Officers and Graduates. See Cullum, No. 11999.

12005 **Military Academy.** The Association of the Graduates of the United States Military Academy.

Annual Reunion June 11, 1874.

“ “ “ 17, 1875.

“ “ “ 15, 1876.

“ “ “ 14, 1877.

“ “ “ 13, 1878.

“ “ “ 12, 1879.

“ “ “ 17, 1880.

“ “ “ 9, 1881.

For 1870–1873, See No. 2465.

12006 **Military Academy.** Record of the Class of 1873.
12mo. New York, 1875.

12007 **Military Academy.** Register of Cadets admitted into the U. S. Military Academy, from its origin to June 30, 1870, compiled by Bvt. Major C. Boynton, Adjutant of the Military Academy.

8vo. Pamphlet bound. Washington, 1870.

12008 **Military Academy.** List of Cadets admitted into the U. S. Military Academy, from its establishment till Sept. 30, 1876. Compiled by Bvt. Col. Robert H. Hall, Adjutant of the Military Academy.

8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1876.

12009 **Naval Academy.** Annual Registers of the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, 1874–1881.

In 8vo. Washington, 1874–80.

For preceding years, See No. 2467.

12010 **Navy Register** of the United States, for 1874, 1875, 1877, 1878, 1880. In 8vo. Washington, 1874–80.

12011 **Register** of the Department of State, in four parts, corrected to March 1, 1874. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

12012 **Register** of the Army of the United States.

See Army Register, No. 11990.

12013 **Stryker** (William S.). Record of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Civil War, 1861–1865.

See Stryker, No. 11803.

12014 ——— Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War.

See Stryker, No. 11804.

12015 **United States Military Academy.** Register of the Officers and Graduates. See Cullum, No. 11999.

CIVIL AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

- 12016 **American** (The) Architect and Building News.
8 vols. Folio. Boston, 1876-80.
Vol. 9, &c.
- 12017 **Architectural** Course.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
Carpentry, 7 Plates 20x15½ inches.
" 10 Plates 20x22 inches.
Joinery 10 Plates 20x15½ inches.
" 8 Plates 20x22 inches.
Mason's Works, 2 Plates 30x22 inches.
Brickwork, 4 Plates 30x22 inches.
Plasterers' and Painters's Work, 2 Plates 30x22 inches.
- 12018 **Barracks**. See Statements of Quarters, No. 12039.
- 12019 **Bayles** (James C.). House Drainage and Water Service.
8vo. New York, 1878.
- 12020 **Bicknell** (A. J.). Detail Cottage and Constructive Architecture, containing 75 large Lithographic Plates.
4to. New York, 1873.
See Bicknell, No. 2514.
- 12021 **Building** Construction. See Notes, No. 12033.
- 12022 **Details** and Estimate for.
Folio Pamphlet. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering).
- 12023 **Downing** (Samuel). Elements of Practical Construction. See Downing, No. 12163.
- 12024 **Dresser** (Christopher). Principles of Decorative Design.
Small 4to. London, —.
- 12025 **Eassie** (William). Sanitary arrangements for Dwellings.
12mo. London, 1874.
- 12026 **Explanatory** Remarks on Measuring up Builder's Works.
Foolscap Pamphlet. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.).
- 12027 **Galton** (Douglas). Observations on the Construction of Healthy Dwellings.
8vo. Oxford, 1880.
- 12028 **Guard-House**. Plan of a,
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1874.
- 12029 **Gwilt** (Joseph). An Encyclopædia of Architecture. Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Revised with alterations and considerable additions by Wyatt Papworth. New Edition. Royal 8vo. London, 1872.

- 12030 **Hospital** Plans. See Hospital, No. 12882.
- 12031 **Memorandum** describing the Official Books connected with the Design and Construction of Barracks and Hospitals. 2 leaves in Foolscap. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12032 **Military** Buildings. Drawings of Military buildings were recommended to the Secretary of War by the Board on Revision of the Army Regulations.
16mo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1872.
- 12033 **Notes** on Building Construction.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1875-79.
Part I. First Stage or Elementary Course.
“ II. Commencement of the Second Stage or Advanced Course.
“ III. Materials, Advanced Course and Course for Honours.
- 12034 **Plans** and Elevations of Buildings.
15 sheets in Foolscap.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12035 **Report** of the Commission on Site for Naval Observatory. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1879.
- 12036 **Richardson** (C. J.). The Englishman's House, from a Cottage to a Mansion. 2d Edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, —.
- 12037 **Rogers** (Frederick). Specifications for Practical Architecture: Being a Guide to the Architect, Engineer, Surveyor and Builder. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 12038 **Seddon** (Maj. H. C.). Notes on the Building Trades and Building Construction. 2d Edition.
Foolscap 8vo. Chatham, 1877.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12039 **Statements** of the number of Quarters to be provided and Synopsis of Proposed Normal sizes with fittings, for Infantry, Cavalry and Artillery Barracks.
Foolscap Pamphlet. —, 1878.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12040 **Terms** of Contract and Specifications.
Foolscap Pamphlet. Chatham, 1879.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12041 **Unwin's** Formula for Estimating weight of Girders.
One page, in 8vo. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12042 **Viollet-Le-Duc**. The Story of a House. Translated from the French, by George M. Towle.
8vo. Boston, 1874.

- 12043 **Viollet-Le-Duc.** The Habitations of Man in all Ages.
8vo. Boston, 1876.
- 12044 **Wray** (Col. Henry). Some applications of Theory to
the Practice of Construction. 8vo. Chatham, 1872.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)

MACHINERY, INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIED
MECHANICS.

- 12045 **Alden** (George I.) Notes on Rankine's Applied Me-
chanics. 12mo. Pamphlet, (bound). Hartford, 1877.
- 12046 **Batchelder** (Samuel). Dynamometer for measuring
Steam or Water Power.
8vo. Pamphlet. Cambridge, 1873.
- 12047 **Bour** (Edm.). Cours de Mécanique et Machines.
professé à l'École Polytechnique.
3 vols. 8vo. and Plates. Paris, 1865-74.
I. Cinématique, avec Atlas de 30 planches, (bound
in one.)
II. Statique, avec Atlas de 8 planches, (bound in
one).
III. Dynamique et Hydraulique, avec 125 figures
dans le texte.
- 12048 **Chalmers** (James B.). Graphical Determination of
Forces. See Chalmers, No. 12154.
- 12049 **Collignon** (Édouard). Cours de Mécanique Appli-
quée aux Constructions.
1^{re} partie. Résistance des Matériaux.
2^e " Hydraulique.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1869-70.
- 12050 **Crofton** (Morgan W.). Lectures on the Elements of
Applied Mechanics. 8vo. London, 1877.
- 12051 **Culmann** (C.) Traité de Statique Graphique.
See Culmann, No. 12159.
- 12052 **DuBois** (A. J.). Graphical Statics.
See DuBois, No. 12165.
- 12053 **Eddy** (Henry T.). Researches in Graphical Statics.
See Eddy, No. 12168.
- 12054 **Ericsson** (John). Contributions to the Centennial
Exhibition. 4to. New York, 1876.
- 12055 **Evers** (Henry). Steam, and the Steam Engine; land
and marine. 16mo. New York, 1873.
(Putnam's Elementary Science Series.)

- 12056 **Evers** (Henry). Steam and the Locomotive Engine.
16mo. New York, 1873.
(Putnam's Elementary Science Series.)
- 12057 **Fenwick** (Stephen). The Mechanics of Construction,
including the Theories of the Strength of Materials,
Roofs, Arches and Suspension Bridges.
8vo. London, 1861.
- 12058 **Forney** (Matthias N.). Catechism of the Locomotive.
12mo. New York, 1877.
- 12059 **Girardin**. Cours de Machines à Vapeur et Locomo-
tives. (Lithog.) 4to. Paris, 1875-76.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12060 **Hand-Book** to the Special loan collection of Scien-
tific Apparatus, 1876. 8vo. London, 1876.
- 12061 **Knight's** American Mechanical Dictionary. By Ed-
ward H. Knight, Civil and Mechanical Engineer, &c.
3 vols. Royal 8vo. New York, 1877.
- 12062 **Levy** (M.). La Statique Graphique.
See Levy, No. 12179.
- 12063 **Moseley** (Rev. H.). Problems in the Mechanical
Principles of Construction.
8vo. Pamphlet. Chatham, 1863.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12064 **Pernolet** (A.). L'Air Comprimé et ses Applications.
8vo. Paris, 1876.
- 12065 **Poncelet** (J.-V.). Cours de Mécanique appliquée aux
Machines. Publié par M. X. Kretz.
8vo. Paris, 1874.
- 12066 **Rankine** (W. J. M.) & Bamber (Edw. F.) Mechan-
ical Text-Book ; or, Introduction to the Study of
Mechanics and Engineering. 12mo. London, 1873.
- 12067 **Rankine**. Notes on Rankine's applied Mechanics.
By George I. Alden. See Alden, No. 12045.
- 12068 **Reuleaux** (F.). Kinematics of Machinery. Outlines
of a Theory of Machines. Translated and Edited by
Alex. B. W. Kennedy, C. E. 8vo. London, 1876.
- 12069 **Russell** (John Scott). The Nature, Properties, and
Applications of Steam, and on Steam Navigation.
12mo. Edinburgh, 1841.
- 12070 **Stoves** and Ranges for Army use.
8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Washington, 1876.
- 12071 **Thurston** (Robert H.). History of the Growth of the
Steam Engine. 12mo. New York, 1878.
(International Scientific Series.)

770 *Carpentry, Masonry, &c. Limes, Mortars, &c.*

12072 **Tomkins** (Edward). *Machine Construction and Drawing.* 16mo. New York, 1873.
(Putnam's Elementary Science Series.)

12073 **Trowbridge** (William P.). *The Construction of Steam Generators.* See Trowbridge, No. 12734.

12074 **Weisbach** (Dr. Phil. Julius). *Manual of the Mechanics of Engineering and of the Construction of Machines.* In 3 volumes, 8vo. New York, 1870-78.
Vol. 1. *Theoretical Mechanics.* See No. 2965.

“ 2. *Section II. Application of Mechanics to Machines.*

Part I. *Hydraulics and Hydraulic Motors.* } Bound
“ II. *Heat, Steam, and Steam Engines.* } in one.
8vo. New York, 1878.

CARPENTRY, MASONRY, AND STONE CUTTING.

12075 **Cordier** (Eug.). *Equilibre Stable des Charpentes en fer, bois et fonte.* Folio. Paris, 1872.

12076 **Crofton** (Prof.). *Pressure in Masonry.*
8vo. Pamphlet. 3 pp. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)

12077 **Loyau** (Achille). *Album de Charpentes en bois.*
Folio. Paris, 1873.

12078 **Scantlings** for Wooden Roofs.
1 leaf in Foolsap, —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)

12079 **Silloway** (Thomas W.). *Text-Book of Modern Carpentry.* 16mo. Boston, 1878.

LIMES, MORTARS AND CEMENTS.

12080 **Drawings** of Lime, Cement and Brick Works.
13 sheets in Foolsap.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)

12081 **Grant** (John). *Experiments on the Strength of Cement.* 8vo. London, 1875.

12082 **Hoffman's** Kiln. (one leaf and one Plate.)
2 Leaves in Foolsap, —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)

- 12083 **Instructions** for Officers visiting Portland Cement Works. 1 Leaf in Foolscap. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12084 **Instructions** for Officers visiting Lime Burning Works. 1 Leaf in Foolscap. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
-

HYDRAULIC CONSTRUCTIONS, CANALS,
BRIDGES, &c.

- 12085 **Abert** (Col. J. J.). Report in reference to the Canal to connect the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal with the City of Baltimore, 1838.
4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1874.
- 12086 **American** Tupe Wells. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12087 **Bouhiceau**. Études et Notions sur les Constructions à la Mer.
Text and Atlas, both vols. in 12mo. Paris, 1866.
- 12088 **Bridges** :
- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Suczwa Jassy Railway, Bottuchani Branch, | 4 sheets |
| Ashby and Nuneaton Railway, | 2 “ |
| Lattice Girder Bridge, on North Eastern Rail-
way, | 2 “ |
| Railway No. 1, Occupation Bridge, | 1 “ |
| Railway Bridge over Canal and Turnpike
Road, | 1 “ |
| Cast Iron Girder Bridges, | 1 “ |
| Buenos Ayres, Boca, and Ensenada Railway
Bridge, | 1 “ |
- 12089 **Bruna y Garcia** (Ramiro). Puentes de Cuerdas.
8vo. Pamphlet. Madrid, 1872.
- 12090 **Canal**. Interoceanic Ship-Canals through the Isthmus of Panama. See Reports, No. 12128.
- 12091 **Corfield** (W. H.). Lectures, Water Supply, Sewerage, and Sewerage Utilization.
Folio. Pamphlet. London, 1874.
- 12092 **Corthell** (E. L.). History of the Jetties at the Mouth of the Mississippi River. 2d Edition.
8vo. New York, 1881.
- 12093 **Croizette-Desnoyers** (Ph.). Notice sur les Travaux Publics en Hollande. See Desnoyers, No. 12095.

- 12094 **DeLagrene** (H.). Cours de Navigation Intérieure. Fleuves et Rivières. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1869-73.
(Plates to vols. 2 and 3 Wanting.)
- 12095 **Desnoyers** (Ph. Croizette). Notice sur les Travaux Publics en Hollande. 2 vols. 4to. Text and Atlas, Paris, 1874.
- 12096 **Dockyard** Extension Works, 1879.
4 leaves, Foolscap. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12097 **Drawings** of Bridges. 7 sheets. In Foolscap.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12098 **Drawings** of Docks. 17 sheets. In Foolscap.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12099 **Drawings** of Water Works, &c. 12 sheets. In Foolscap.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12100 **Dumont** (A. & G.). Les Eaux des Nimes, de Paris, et de Londres. Description des Travaux exécutés à Nimes pour la distribution des Eaux du Rhone Filtrées. 4to. & Atlas folio. Paris, 1874.
- 12101 **Eads** (James B.). Report on the Mississippi Jetties.
See Report, No. 12124.
- 12102 ——— History of the Mississippi Jetties.
See Corthell, No. 12092.
- 12103 **Eiffel** (G.). Notice sur le Pont du Douro, à Porto (Pont Maria-Pia). Folio. Pamphlet. Clichy, 1879.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12104 **Fanning** (J. T.). Practical Treatise on Water-Supply Engineering. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- 12105 **Fenwick** (Stephen). The Mechanics of Construction.
See Fenwick, No. 12057.
- 12106 **Flow** under a variable head. 5 leaves in Foolscap. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12107 **Hirsch** (J.). Notice sur les Élevateurs et Plans inclinés pour Canaux. 8vo. and Atlas folio. Paris, 1881.
- 12108 **Humber** (William). Comprehensive Treatise on the Water Supply of Cities and Towns. Imperial 4to. London, 1876.
- 12109 **Interoceanic** Canal Congress, held at Paris, May, 1879. Instructions to Rear Admiral Daniel Ammen, and Civil Engineer A. G. Menocal, U. S. Navy, Dele-

gates on the part of the United States to the Inter-oceanic Canal Congress, held at Paris, May 1879 ; and Reports of the Proceedings of the Congress.

8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Washington, 1879.

- 12110 **Interoceanic** Ship Canals. Canals through the Isthmus of Panama. See Reports, No. 12128.
- 12111 **Jackson** (Lowis D'A.). Hydraulic Manual. Part I. consisting of Working Tables and Explanatory Text, intended as a Guide in Hydraulic Calculations and Field Operations. 8vo. London, 1875.
- 12112 **Laissle** (F. r.) and Schuebler (Ad.). Calcul et Construction des Ponts Métalliques. Traduit de l'Allemand avec l'approbation des auteurs. 2 vols. 8vo. bound in one, Paris, —.
- 12113 **Malézieux**. Notes prises aux cours de Navigation intérieure, 1876–1877. (Lithog.) 4to. and Atlas Folio. Paris, 1876–77. (École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12114 **Mary**. Cours de Routes et Ponts. See Mary, No. 12180.
- 12115 **Matheson** (Ewing). Works in Iron. Bridge and Roof Structures. 8vo. (2 copies), London, 1873.
- 12116 **McMath** (Robert E.). Discussion of Mr. James B. Eads' Project for Construction of Jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi River. 8vo. Pamphlet. 4p. Washington, 1874.
- 12117 **Mendell** (G. H.). Report on the various projects for the Water Supply of San Francisco, Cal. 8vo. San Francisco, 1877.
- 12118 **Mississippi** Jetties. See { Corthell, No. 12092.
Eads, No. 12101.
- 12119 **Navigation** intérieure. See Malézieux, No. 12113.
- 12120 **Nicodemus** (W. J. L.). The Wisconsin River Improvement. 8vo. Pamphlet. Madison, Wis., 1874.
- 12121 **Nicodemus** (W. J. L.). History of the Science of Hydraulics. 8vo. Pamphlet. Madison, Wis., 1874.
- 12122 **Notions** succinctes sur la construction des Ponceaux. (Lithog.) In 4to. —, —.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12123 **Ports** Maritimes de la France. See Ports, No. 12940.
- 12124 **Report** on the Mississippi Jetties, by James B. Eads, Chief Engineer, August 18, 1876. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.

12125 **Report** of the Board of Commissioners on the Irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento Valleys of the State of California.

8vo. Washington, 1874.

12126 **Report** of the Commission of Engineers, appointed to investigate and report a permanent plan of the Reclamation of the Alluvial Basin of the Mississippi River subject to inundation.

8vo. Washington, 1875.

12127 **Reports** upon the Specimens obtained from Borings made in 1874 between the Mississippi River and Borgne, at the site proposed for an outlet for Flood Waters, by Prof. Eugene W. Hilgard and Dr. F. V. Hopkins. Being a supplement to the Report of the Commission of Engineers of January 16, 1875.

8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1878.

12128 **Reports** of Explorations and Surveys for the Location of Interoceanic Ship-Canals through the Isthmus of Panama, and by the Valley of the River Napipi, by the U. S. Naval Expeditions. 1875.

4to. Washington, 1879.

12129 **Reports** upon Fort Saint Philip Canal and Construction of Jetties for the improvement of the Mouths of the Mississippi.

8vo. Washington, 1874.

12130 **Reservoir.** Service Reservoir. (A drawing.) 1 sheet. (Chatham School of Military Engineering.)

12131 **Revy** (J. J.). Hydraulics of Great Rivers. The Parana, the Uruguay, and the La Plata Estuary.

8vo. London, 1874.

12132 **Robertson** (Frank). Tables for Arches.

8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1871.

12133 **Stevenson** (David). Lectures on Canals, and River Engineering.

Foolscap. Pamphlet. Chatham, 1877.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)

12134 **Table** of Arches. (Extracted from Professor Unwin's Lectures.) 2 leaves. In Foolscap. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)

12135 **Tableaux** résumés des règles à suivre pour l'application des Procédés de fondation.

4to. Pamphlet. —, —.

(Écoles des Ponts et Chaussées.)

12136 **Torlonia** (Prince Alex.).

Desséchement du
Lac Fucino.

The Draining of
Lake Fucino.

4to. and Atlas Folio. Rome, 1876.

- 12137 **Über** die Entwässerung und Urbarmachung der grossen Veronésischen Sümpfe. | On the dephlegmation and cultivation of the large Verona Swamps.
8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 12138 **Voisin-Bey.** Cours de Travaux Maritimes. (Lithog.) 2 parties 1873–1874. 2 4to. Pamphlets. —, —.
(Écoles des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12139 **Weitzel** (Bvt. Major General G.). Translation of Notes accompanying Drawings concerning the Construction of Iron Lock-Gates, for the Harbors of the Weser River, Germany.
4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1873.
- 12140 **Wex** (Sir Gustav). First and Second Treatise on the decrease of water in Springs, Creeks, and Rivers, contemporaneously with an increase in height of Floods in cultivated countries. Translated by G. Weitzel, Major of Engineers, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. U. S. A.
2 8vo. pamphlets. Washington, 1880–81.
- 12141 ——— Lecture on the Improvement of the Danube at Vienna, translated by G. Weitzel, Major of Engineers, Bvt. Major General U. S. A.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1880.
- 12142 ——— Lecture on the Progress of the Works of Completion on the new improved bed of the Danube at Vienna, and the Lessons taught thereby; together with a description of the Catastrophe produced by the Ice Gorge of 1880. Translated by G. Weitzel, Major of Engineers, Bvt. Maj.-Gen. U. S. Army.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1881.
- 12143 **Wood** (De Volson). Treatise on the Theory of the Construction of Bridges and Roofs.
8vo. New York, 1873.
- 12144 **Wray** (Col. H.). Examples in Hydraulics.
8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)

 CIVIL ENGINEERING.

- 12145 **Adams** (Charles Francis). Railroads: their origin and problems.
12mo. New York, 1878.
- 12146 **Allen** (J. Romilly). Theory and Practice in the Design and Construction of Dock Walls.
Small 4to. London, 1876.

- 12147 **American Society of Civil Engineers.**
9 vols. 8vo. New York, 1873-80.
Proceedings, 6 vols.
Transaction, vols. 2 to 9.
- 12148 **Angell (Lewis).** Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors.
See Proceedings, No. 12184.
- 12149 **Annales (Nouvelles) de la Construction.** C. A. Oppermann Ingénieur des Ponts et Chaussées, Directeur. Tomes 14 to 21. 8 vols. Folio. Paris, 1868-75.
3^e Série. Tomes 1 to 6.
6 vols. Folio. Paris, 1876-81.
For preceding vols. see No. 3245.
- 12150 **Aucoc (Léon).** Des Autorités Administratives, proposées à la Direction des Travaux Publics et Spécialement des Ingénieurs des Ponts et Chaussées.
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1878.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12151 **Balch (George T.).** General Classification of Railway Realities, Rights, and Plant, designed to facilitate the work of taking an accurate Inventory of such property.
4to. Pamphlet. New York, 1875.
- 12152 ——— General Classification of Hand-Made Drawings and Printed Maps, Surveys and Views, appertaining to the Railway Service.
Folio. Pamphlet. New York, 1875.
- 12153 **Baron.** Introduction aux Cours de Construction. Études et Rédaction des projet, 1873-1874.
4to. ———, ———.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12154 **Chalmers (James B.).** Graphical Determination of Forces in Engineering Structures.
8vo. London, 1881.
- 12155 **Chemins de fer.** Direction Général des,
Recueil des Formules pour l'Étude et la Construction des Chemins de fer, Annexé à la Circulaire ministérielle du 28 Juin 1879.
In a 4to. cover. Paris, 1879.
Recueil de Types (Plans Profils, ouvrages d'art) et de Tableaux et Procédés Graphiques, pour l'Étude et la Construction des Chemins de fer, Annexé à la circulaire ministérielle du 30 Juillet 1879.
In a 4to. cover. Paris, 1879.
Recueil de Types (Maisons de Gardes, Stations: Dispositions Générales et Batiments) pour l'Étude et

la Construction des Chemins de fer, Annexé à la Circulaire Ministérielle du 26 Avril 1880.

In a 4to. cover. Paris, 1880.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)

- 12156 **Clark** (Daniel K.). Manual of Rules, Tables, and Data for Mechanical Engineers. 8vo. London, 1877.
- 12157 **Coello** (Francisco). Informe sobre el Plan General de Ferro-Carriles de España. 8vo. Madrid, 1866.
- 12158 **Construction** Course. Intermediate Short Engineering Project. Foolscap. Pamphlet. —, —. (Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12159 **Culmann** (C.). Traité de Statique Graphique. Traduit sur la deuxième édition Allemande par G. Glasser et J. Jacquier, Ingénieurs des Ponts et Chaussées. et A. Valat, Ingénieur Civil. Tome 1, et Planches. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- 12160 **Denton** (J. Bailey). Sanitary Engineering. A series of Lectures given before the School of Military Engineering at Chatham, 1876. 8vo. London, 1877.
- 12161 **Dobson** (Edward). Pioneer Engineering. A Treatise on the Engineering Operations Connected with the Settlement of Waste Lands in New Countries. 12mo. London, 1877.
- 12162 **Documents** Statistiques sur les Routes et Ponts. Folio. Paris. 1873.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12163 **Downing** (Samuel). Elements of Practical Construction. Part I. 8vo. With Atlas of Plates in Folio. London, 1875.
- 12164 **DuBois** (A. J.). The New Method of Graphical Statics. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- 12165 ——— The Elements of Graphical Statics, and their application to Framed Structures. 2 vols. 8vo. (Text and Atlas.) New York, 1877.
- 12166 **Durand-Claye** (Alfred). Conférences sur l'assainissement Municipal. Programme, 1878. 4to. Pamphlet. —, —.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12167 **École** des Ponts et Chaussées. See École, No. 13516.
- 12168 **Eddy** (Henry T.). Researches in Graphical Statics. 8vo. New York, 1878.

- 12169 **Elliot** (Maj. George H.). Report of a Tour of Inspection of European Light-House Establishments, made in 1873. (Senate Ex. Doc. No. 54. 43d Cong. 1st Sess.) 8vo. (2 copies.) Washington, 1874.
- 12170 **Engineer** Department.
 Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1873. See vol. 2, Sec. of War's Report.
 Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1874. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1874.
 Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1875.
 Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1876. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1876.
 Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1877.
 Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1878. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1878.
 Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1879. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1879.
 Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1880. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1880.
 Analytical and Topical Index to the Reports of the Chief of Engineers. 1866-1879. Compiled under the direction of Major M. Robert, Corps of Engineers. 8vo. Washington, 1881.
- 12171 **Engineer** Department, U. S. Army..
 Report upon the Blasting Operations at Lime Point, California, in 1868 and 1869. By G. H. Mendell, Lieut.-Col. of Engineers, Bvt. Col., U. S. A. See Mendell, No. 12181.
 Circular of the Office of the Chief of Engineers, November 28, 1881. Pile Foundations and Pile-Driving Formulæ. 12mo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1881.
- 12172 **Freycinet** (Charles de). Principes de l'Assainissement des Villes. 8vo. and Atlas 4to. (Bound in one.) Paris, 1870.
- 12173 ——— Traité d'Assainissement Industriel. 8vo. and Atlas 4to. (Bound in one.) Paris, 1870.
- 12174 **Gillmore** (Q. A.). Practical Treatise on Roads, Streets, and Pavements. 12mo. New York, 1876.
- 12175 **Guillemain**. Cours de procédés généraux de Construction. 1879-80. (Lithog.). 4to. —, —. (École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12176 **Institution** (The) of Civil Engineers, Minutes of Proceedings. Sessions 1837 to 1881 inclusive. 66 vols. 8vo. London, 1842-81.

- General Index, vols. 1 to 30. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1865-71.
- Subject Index, vols. 1 to 58. 8vo. London, 1881.
- Catalogue of the Library of, The Institution of Civil Engineers. 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1866.
- The Education and Statutes of Civil Engineers in The United Kingdom, and in Foreign Countries. 8vo. London, 1870.
- List of Members of the Institution of Civil Engineers. July 2, 1879. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1879.
- Charter, Bye-Laws and Regulations, and List of Members of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 8vo. London, 1879.
- The same. 8vo. London, 1881.
- 12177 **Latham** (Baldwin). Sanitary Engineering; a Guide to the Construction of Works of Sewerage and House Drainage. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 12178 ——— The same. 2d Edition. London, 1878.
- 12179 **Levy** (Maurice). La Statique Graphique et ses Applications aux Constructions. (Text and Atlas bound in one.) 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- 12180 **Mary**. Cours de Routes et Ponts. 4to. and Atlas Folio. Paris, 1873.
- 12181 **Mendell** (G. H.). Report upon the Blasting Operations at Lime Point, California, in 1868 and 1869. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1880.
- 12182 **Minutes** of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, See Institution, No. 12176.
- 12183 **Nicodemus** (W. J. L.). Railway Gauges. 8vo. Pamphlet. Madison. Wis., 1874.
- 12184 **Proceedings** of the Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors. Edited by Lewis Angel, 1873-1876. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1875-77.
- 12185 **Professional** Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers. New Series, vol. 23. 8vo. Woolwich, 1876.
- 12186 ——— The same. Royal Engineer Institute. Occasional Papers, vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1878-81.
- 12187 **Professional** Papers of the Engineer Department, U. S. Army.
No. 15. A Compendium, without Plates, of No. 15, on the use of the Barometer on Surveys and Reconnaissances. By Lieut. Col. R. S. Williamson. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1878.

No. 18. Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. By Clarence King.

Vols.

1. Systematic Geology.
2. Descriptive Geology.
3. Mining Industry.
4. Ornithology and Palæontology.
5. Botany.
6. Microscopical Petrography.
7. Odontornithes.

12188 **Railways.** 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
See Chemins de fer. No. 12155.

12189 **Rensselaer** Polytechnic Institute. Papers read before the Pi Eta Scientific Society. Vol. II, Nos. 2 & 3.
8vo. Pamphlets. Troy, N. Y., 1881-82.

12190 **Reynaud** (Léonce). Memoir upon the Illumination and Beaconage of the Coast of France. Translated for the use of the Light-House Board of the United States, by Peter C. Hains, Major of Engineers.
Folio. (3 copies). Washington, 1876.

12191 **Robertson** (Frank). Engineering Notes.
8vo. London, 1873.

12192 **Saint-Yves.** Conférences sur les Tramways.
(Lithog.) 4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1878.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)

12193 **Sévène.** Notes prises au Cours de Chemins de fer, 1876-1887. (Lithog.).
4to. and Atlas folio. Paris, 1877.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)

12194 **Sewerage.** Plan for the Improvement of the Sewerage and the Sanitary Condition of the District of Columbia. Senate, Mis. Doc., No. 13. 45th Congress, 3rd session. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1878.

12195 **Slacke** (Capt. W. R.). Notes on Subsoil Drainage, Foundations, Walls, Openings, and Arches.
Foolscap. Pamphlet. Chatham, 1878.

12196 **Society** of Engineers. Transactions for 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880.
7 vols. 8vo. London, 1875-81.
(For preceding vols. see No. 3427.)

12197 **Timber** Beams. Example II. Page 47. Col. Wray's Book. (2 leaves, 8vo.)
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)

- 12198 **Transactions** of the American Society of Civil Engineers. See American, No. 12147.
- 12199 **Wheeler** (J. B.). Elementary Course of Civil Engineering. 8vo. New York, 1877.

MATERIALS.

- 12200 **Barba** (J.). The Use of Steel for Constructive Purposes. Translated from the French, with a Preface, by Alex. L. Holley. 16mo. New York, 1875.
- 12201 **Brands** of Iron. 4 leaves. In Foolsap. —, —. (Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12202 **Britton** (Thomas Allen). Treatise on the Origin, Progress, Prevention, and Cure of Dry Rot in Timber. 12mo. London, 1875.
- 12203 **Dent** (W. Y.). Lectures on Building Materials. Foolsap. Pamphlet. Chatham, 1878. (Chatham School of Military Engineering).
- 12204 **Ede** (George). The Management of Steel. 5th Edition. 12mo. London, 1873.
- 12205 **Fowke** (Capt F.). Tables of the Results of a Series of Experiments on the Strength of British Colonial and other Woods. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 12206 **Gillmore** (Lt. Col. Q. A.). Report on the Compressive Strength, Specific Gravity, and Ratio of Absorption of various kinds of Building Stone from different sections of the United States, tested at Fort Tompkins, Staten Island, N. Y. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1874.
- 12207 **Montefiore-Levy** & Kunkel. Phosphorus Bronze. See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.
- 12208 **Thurston** (Prof. R. H.). On the Strength, Elasticity, Ductility, and Resilience of Materials of Machine Construction. 8vo Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1874.
- 12209 **Vinton** (Francis L.). Theory of the Strength of Materials, illustrated by applications to Machines and Buildings. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- 12210 **Woodbridge** (W. E.). Report on the Mechanical Properties of Steel, chiefly with reference to Gun Construction on the Woodbridge System. 8vo. Washington, 1875.

- 12211 **Wray** (Col. H.) & Smith (Major P.). Notes on the Materials used in the Construction of Engineering Works. Vol 1. 8vo. Chatham, 1879.

(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)

- 12212 **Wrought** Iron. 2 leaves in Foolscap. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)

HEATING AND VENTILATION.

- 12213 **Bosc** (Ernest). Traité complet, Théorique et Practique du Chauffage et de la Ventilation.

Royal 8vo. Paris, 1875.

- 12214 **Morin** (Arthur). Études sur la Ventilation.

2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

- 12215 **Wyman** (Morrill). Practical Treatise on Ventilation. 12mo. Boston, 1846.

LAW OF NATIONS, TREATIES, &c.

- 12216 **Bluntschli** (Dr. J. C.). Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisirten Staten. 8vo. Nördlingen, 1872.

- 12217 **Brussels** Conference on the Rules of Military Warfare, Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. 1875.

Folio. London, —.

- 12218 **Calvo** (Carlos). Derecho Internacional, Teórico y Práctico de Europa y América.

2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

- 12219 **Dahlgren** (John A.). Maritime International Law. Edited by Charles Cowley. 8vo. Boston, 1877.

- 12220 **Davis** (J. C. Bancroft). Mr. Sumner, the Alabama Claims, and their Settlement. A letter to the "New York Herald." 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1878.

- 12221 **Papers** relating to the Treaty of Washington. 6 vols. 8vo. (Vols. 1 to 5, in duplicate.)

Washington, 1872-74.

Vols. 1, 2, 3 and 4, Geneva Arbitration.

Vol. 5, Berlin Arbitration.

Vol. 6, Washington Arbitration and General Appendix.

- 12222 **Pierantoni** (Augusto). *Gli Arbitrati Internazionali e il Trattato di Washington.* 8vo. Napoli, 1872.
- 12223 **Seebohm** (Frederic). *On International Reform.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- 12224 **Treaty** of Washington. See Papers, No. 12221.

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

- 12225 **Adams** (John Quincy). *Memoirs of, Comprising portions of his Diary from 1795 to 1848.* Edited by Charles Francis Adams. 12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874-77.
- 12226 **American** State Papers. See United States.
- 12227 **Bagehot** (Walter). *Physics and Politics.* 12mo. New York, 1873.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12228 **Canal** Investigating Commission. No. 48. Senate Doc. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1876.
- 12229 **Century** (A) of Dishonor. By H. H. See Hunt, Mrs. E. B., No. 12242.
- 12230 **Civil** Service Commission. See Report, No. 12265.
- 12231 **Davis** (Jefferson). *The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government.* See Davis, No. 13114.
- 12232 **Diplomatic** Correspondence. Papers relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States, 1875. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1875.
- 12233 **Eaton** (D. B.). *The Experiment of Civil Service Reform in the United States.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Detroit, 1875.
- 12234 **Foreign** Relations of the United States. See United States, No. 12271.
- 12235 **Freedmen's** Branch. Reports. A. G. O. 1872-1878. Bound in one vol. 8vo. Washington, 1873-78.
- 12236 **Freeman** (Edward A.). *Comparative Politics. Six Lectures read before the Royal Institution in January and February, 1873. With the Unity of History.* 8vo. New York, 1874.
- 12237 **Gasparin** (Comte Agénor de). *L'Amérique devant l'Europe, principes et intérêts.* Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Paris, 1876.
See Nos. 3645 and 3646.
- 12238 ——— *Discours Politiques, 1843-1846.* 3^e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1881.

- 12239 **General** of the Army. Annual Report for 1878.
8vo. Washington, 1878.
- 12240 **Government** Popular.
See Popular Government, No. 12258.
- 12241 **Guizot**. History of the Origin of Representative Government in Europe. Translated by Andrew R. Scoble.
12mo. London, 1852.
- 12242 **Hunt** (Mrs. E. B.). A Century of Dishonor : A sketch of the United States Government's Dealings with some of the Indian Tribes.
12mo. New York, 1881.
- 12243 **Illinois** Soldiers' Orphans' Home. Third Biennial Report to the Governor of Illinois, 1873-1874.
8vo. Pamphlet. Springfield, 1875.
- 12244 **Jay** (W.). Miscellaneous Writing on Slavery.
12mo. Boston, 1853.
- 12245 **Journal** of Congress. Containing the Proceedings from September 5, 1774 to November 4, 1788.
13 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1800.
Vol. 2, in duplicate.
- 12246 **Journal** of the Senate of the United States of America, 1st Session, 2d Congress.
Folio. Philadelphia, 1791.
- 12247 **Lanman** (Charles). Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the United States during its first Century.
Royal 8vo. Washington, 1876.
- 12248 **McPherson** (Hon. Edward). Hand-Book of Politics for 1874 : Being a record of important political action, National and State, from July 15, 1872, to July 15, 1874.
8vo. Washington, 1874.
- 12249 **Minutes** of the Provincial Congress and the Council of Safety, 1775-1776. See New Jersey, No. 12252.
- 12250 **National** Home-History of the National Home for disabled Volunteer Soldiers : with a complete Guide-Book to the Central Home, at Dayton, Ohio. Written and compiled by a Veteran of the Home.
12mo. Dayton, 1875.
- 12251 **National** Soldiers' Home, near Dayton, Ohio. (Photographic view of.) Folded in cover.
In drawer, south end.
- 12252 **New Jersey**. Minutes of the Provincial Congress and the Council of Safety of the State of, 1775-1776.
8vo. Trenton, 1879.

- 12253 **Ohio.** Annual Report of the Secretary of State to the Governor of the State of Ohio, including the Statistical Report to the General Assembly, for the year 1875. 8vo. Columbus, 1876.
- 12254 **Otis** (Lieut.-Col. E. S.). The Indian Question. 12mo. New York, 1878.
- 12255 **Papers** and Correspondence relative to the Claim against Brazil concerning the Caroline, and to the Proceedings of James Watson Webb respecting it. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 52. 43d Congress, 1st Sess. 8vo. Washington, 1874.
- 12256 **Parliamentary** Papers, relating to America, 1808-1817, including the War of 1812. 2 vols. Folio. London, —.
- 12257 **Pennsylvania.** Governor's Message, for 1872, 1873, 1874. 3 8vo. pamphlets. (Bound.) Harrisburg, 1872-74.
- 12258 **Popular** Government. See Riley & Rosecrans, No. 12268.
- 12259 **Porter** (Robert P.). Local Government: at Home and Abroad. Article No. One from the Princeton Review. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1879.
- 12260 **Postmaster-General's** Annual Report, for 1877. 8vo. Washington, 1877.
- 12261 **Quartermaster** General's Annual Reports. See Quartermaster's Department, No. 11711.
- 12262 **Raymond** (Henry J.). History of the Administration of President Lincoln: including his Speeches, Letters, Addresses, Proclamations, and Messages, with a Preliminary Sketch of his Life. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- 12263 **Report** of the Council held by the President of the United States, and the Visiting Chiefs of the Sioux and Arapahoe Tribes of Indians, September 26, 1877. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1877.
- 12264 **Report** of the Sitting Indian Commission. 8vo. Pamphlet (2 copies). Washington, 1877.
- 12265 **Report** of the Civil Service Commission to the President. April 15, 1874. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1874.
- 12266 **Report** of the Secretary of War. See War Department, No. 12273.
- 12267 **Report** of the Commission to investigate affairs at the Red Cloud Indian Agency, 1875. 8vo. Washington, 1875.

- 12268 **Riley** (Josiah) and Rosecrans (W. S.)
ernment. A new and simple plan.
8vo. San
- 12269 **Surgeon General**. Annual Reports
General, United States Army, 1876.
4 8vo. Pamphlets. Wash
- 12270 **United States**. American State Pape
Finance,
Vols. 4 and 5. Folio. Washin
Foreign Relations,
Vols. 5 and 6. Folio. Wash
Military Affairs,
Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. Folio. Wash
Naval Affairs,
Vols. 2, 3 and 4. Folio. Wash
Public Lands,
Vols. 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. Folio. Wash
For preceding vols. see No. 3748.
- 12271 **United States**. Papers relating to tl
tions of the United States. Transm
with the Annual Message of the
1876, and 1877. 4 vols. 8vo. Wash
- 12272 **Walker** (Francis A.). The Indian Q
16mo
- 12273 **War Department**. Reports of the S
1873-79. 25 vols. in 32 parts. 8vo.
Was
- 12274 **Willard** Asylum for the Insane. Fo
port of the Trustees of the, for the y
8vo. Pamphlet

POLITICAL ECONOMY, COMMERCE AND WAGES.

- 12275 **Alexander** (E. P.). Reply to Quest
ial Committee on Rail-Road Trans
New York Chamber of Commerce.
12mo. Pamphlet. (3 copies.)
- 12276 ——— Reply to Circular No. 19 of the
mission of Alabama.
12mo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.)
- 12277 **Alvord** (Brig.-Gen. Benj'n). Report
Scheme. 12mo. Pampl
- 12278 **Aucoc** (Léon). Les Tarifs des Chemi
torité de l'État. 8vo. Pamphl

- 12279 **Bagehot** (Walter). *Lombard Street: A Description of the Money Market.* 12mo. New York, 1873.
- 12280 **Cairnes** (J. E.). *Some leading Principles of Political Economy, newly expounded.* 8vo. New York, 1874.
- 12281 **Franklin** Fire Insurance Company. *Semi-Centennial Celebration, Philadelphia, June 25, 1879.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879.
- 12282 **Franqueville** (Ch. de). *La Commission des Chemins de fer en Angleterre. Réponse à un article inséré dans les Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. (Numéro d'août 1880.)* 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1881.
- 12283 **Hall** (Henry). *American Navigation, with some account of the causes of its Recent Decay, and of the Means by which its Prosperity may be restored. Revised and enlarged.* 4th thousand. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1880.
- 12284 **How** to use Wood-Working Tools. 12mo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1881.
- 12285 **Howell** (George). *The Conflicts of Capital and Labour.* 12mo. London, 1878.
- 12286 **Jevons** (W. Stanley). *Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.* 12mo. New York, 1876.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12287 ——— *The Theory of Political Economy. 2d Edition, Revised and enlarged.* 8vo. London, 1879.
- 12288 **Jones** (David). *On the Value of Annuities Reversionary Payments, with numerous Tables. To which is appended a Treatise on Probability. By Sir William Lubbock, and J. E. Drinkwater Bethune.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- 12289 **New Jersey.** *Report of the Secretary of State as Commissioner of Insurance for 1879.* 8vo. Trenton, N. J., 1880.
- 12290 **Pennsylvania** Railroad Company. *Report of the Investigating Committee of the,* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874.
- 12291 **Poor** (Henry V.). *Manual of the Railroads of the United States, for 1877-78.* 8vo. New York, 1877.
- 12292 **Report** (Annual) of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics on the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1876. 8vo. Washington, 1877.

- 12293 **Reports** of Examinations by the Insurance and Banking Departments of the State of New York. Made during the year 1877.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1878.
- 12294 **Smith** (Gustavus W.). Notes on Life Insurance. 3d Edition, revised, enlarged, and re-arranged.
8vo. New York, 1876.
- 12295 ——— Life Insurance. How to find out what a company owes you. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1878.
- 12296 **Walker** (Francis A.) The Wages Question ; A Treatise on Wages and the Wages Class.
8vo. New York, 1876.
- 12297 **Wells** (David A.). The Creed of Free Trade. (Reprinted from the Atlantic Monthly for August, 1875.)
8vo. Pamphlet (2 copies) —, —.

FINANCE, WEIGHT AND MEASURE.

- 12298 **Budget.** Projet de, See Notes, No. 12304. Projet, No. 12306.
- 12299 **Comptroller** of the Currency. See Report, No. 12307.
- 12300 **Finance** Report. See Report, No. 12308.
- 12301 **Metric** System of Weights and Measures.
1 large chart. In a middle drawer.
- 12302 **Metric** Scale for Measuring Coins.
2 Tables, 8vo size. (Inclosed in the above.)
- 12303 **New Jersey.** Report of the Joint Committee on Treasurer's Accounts to the Legislature of, with the Treasurer's Report to the Governor on the Finances of the State, 1879. 8vo. Camden, N. J., 1879.
- 12304 **Notes** de l'Inspecteur Général des Ponts et Chaussées. Directeur des Travaux de Paris a l'appui des Propositions Budgétaires pour l'exercice 1878.
4to. Paris, 1879.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12305 **Preparation** of Annual Estimates and Execution of Works. 4 leaves in Foolscap. —, —.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12306 **Projet** de Budget des dépenses de l'exercice 1881.
4to. Paris, 1880.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)

- 12307 **Report** (Annual) of the Comptroller of the Currency to the 2d Session of the 46th Congress of the United States, December 1, 1879. 8vo. Washington, 1879.
- 12308 **Report** (Annual) of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for the year 1880. 8vo. Washington, 1880.
- 12309 **Wright** (B. H.). National Finance. Resumption made easy. Furnishing the best paper currency in the World. 8vo. Pamphlet. Rome, N. Y., 1878.

STATUTE, COMMON, AND MARITIME LAW.

- 12310 **Abbott** (Benjamin Vaughan). Treatise upon the United States Courts and their Practice. 2d Edition. Revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- 12311 **Amos** (Sheldon). The Science of Law. 12mo. New York, 1874.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12312 **Bissell** and Kirby. Postal Laws and Regulations. See Postal Laws, No. 12333.
- 12313 **Circular** of the Office of the Chief of Engineers, March 11, 1873. Riparian Rights. Navigable Waters. 16mo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1873.
- 12314 **Code** de la Pêche Fluviale. Instruction pour les Gardes-Pêche. See École des Ponts et Chaussées, No. 13516.
- 12315 **Connecticut**. The General Statutes of the State of, Revision of 1875. 8vo. Hartford, 1875.
- 12316 **Davis** (Jefferson). The Bail Bond of Mr. Jefferson Davis, late President of the Confederate States, 1867. In a cover. In a drawer.
- 12317 **Delaware**. Revised Statutes of the State of, to the year 1874. 8vo. Wilmington, 1874.
- 12318 **Duties** on Imports. See Heyl, No. 12320.
- 12319 **Gowen** (Franklin B.). Argument of Counsel for the Commonwealth in the case of the Commonwealth vs. Thomas Munley, indicted in the Court of Oyer and Terminer of Schuylkill County, Pa., for the murder of Thomas Sanger, a mining boss at Raven Run, on September 1, 1875. 8vo. Pamphlet. Pottsville, 1876.
- 12320 **Heyl** (Lewis). United States Duties on Imports, 1877. 8vo. Washington, 1877.

- 12321 **High** (James L.). Treatise on the Law of Injunctions, as administered in the Courts of the United States and England. 8vo. Chicago, 1873.
- 12322 **Iowa**. The Code: containing all the Statutes of the State of, to the year 1880 inclusive. 6 vols. 8vo. Des Moines, 1873-80.
- 12323 **Maine**. The Revised Statutes of the State of, passed January 25, 1871. 8vo. Portland, 1871.
- 12324 **Maine** (Sir Henry S.). Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- 12325 **Maryland**. Revised Code of the Public General Laws of the State of, with the Constitution of the State. Legalized by the General Assembly of 1878. Vol. 1. 8vo. Baltimore, 1879.
- 12326 **Michigan**. Public Acts, State of. Session of 1881. 8vo. Lansing, 1881.
- 12327 **New Hampshire**. The General Laws of the State of. 8vo. Manchester, 1878.
- 12328 ——— Laws of the State of, passed June session, 1879. 8vo. Pamphlet. Manchester, 1879.
- 12329 **New Jersey**. Revision of the Statutes of, published by virtue of an act, approved April 4, 1871. 8vo. Trenton, N. J., 1877.
- 12330 **New York**. The Revised Statutes of the State of. Edited by George W. Cothran. 6th Edition. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Albany, 1875.
- 12331 **Opinions** (Official) of the Attorneys-General of the United States. Vols. 14, 15, 16. 3 vols. 8vo. (Vols. 13 and 14, 2 copies) Washington, 1875-81. For preceding vols. See No. 3923.
- 12332 **Parsons** (Theophilus). The Law of Contracts. 6th Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1873.
- 12333 **Postal** (The) Laws and Regulations of the United States of America, published in accordance with the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1879. Compiled and Edited by Arthur H. Bissell and Thomas B. Kirby. 8vo. Washington, 1879.
- 12334 **Robert** (Major Henry M.). Pocket Manual of Rules of Order, for deliberative Assemblies. 18mo. Chicago, 1876.
- 12335 ——— The Parliamentary Guide. 18mo. Pamphlet. Chicago, 1877.

- 12336 **Story** (Joseph). Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. 4th Edition, with notes and additions. By Thomas M. Cooley.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1873.
- 12337 **United States Duties on Imports.** See Heyl, No. 12320.
- 12338 **United States Statutes at Large**, from December, 1873 to March 3, 1881. Vols. 18, 19, 20.
Washington, 1875-81.
- 12339 **United States Statutes at Large.** Revised Statutes of the United States.
Imperial 8vo. Washington, 1875.
- 12340 **United States Statutes at Large.** Revised Statutes, relating to District of Columbia, and Post Roads, Public Treaties. Imperial 8vo. Washington, 1875.
- 12341 **Wallace** (John W.). Reports, Supreme Court of the United States. 1869-1874. Vols. 10 to 22. 8vo.
Washington, 1871-76.
For preceding vols., see No. 3966.

CRIME, PUNISHMENT, AND MEDICAL JURIS-
PRUDENCE.

- 12342 **Archbold's** Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases. By the late Sir J. Jervis and W. N. Welsby. 17th Edition, by W. Bruce. 8vo. London, 1871.
- 12343 **Report** of the case of the Commonwealth vs. John Kehoe et al. Testimony and Argument of Counsel in full. 8vo. Pottsville, 1876.

MATHEMATICS IN GENERAL.

- 12344 **American Journal of Mathematics.** Edited by J. J. Sylvester. 4to. Vol. 1, &c. Baltimore, 1878—
- 12345 **Chevallier** (A. F.) et Muntz (Ach.). Problèmes de Mathématiques. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- 12346 **Civil Service Commission.** See Military Examinations, Nos. 13532 and 13533.
- 12347 **DeForest** (E. L.). Interpolation and Adjustment of Series. 8vo. Pamphlet. New Haven, 1876.

- 12348 **Greenhill** (A. G.). Solutions of the Cambridge Senate-House Problems and Riders for the year 1875.
12mo. London, 1876.
- 12349 **Journal** für die reine und angewandte Mathematik.
Band 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75.
6 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1869-73.
- 12350 **Lagrange**. (Euvres de, See Lagrange, No. 12608.
- 12351 **Mélanges** Mathématiques et Astronomiques, tirés du Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg. Tome V.
8vo. St. Petersbourg, 1881.
For preceding vols., see No. 4077.

ARITHMETIC AND BOOK-KEEPING.

- 12352 **Bachet**, Sieur de Méziriac. Problèmes plaisants et délectables qui se font par les nombres, 3^e édition revue, simplifiée et augmentée, par A. Labosne.
8vo. Paris, 1874.
- 12353 **Peck** (William G.). Complete Arithmetic. Theoretical and Practical. 12mo. New York, 1875.
- 12354 **Serret** (J. A.). Traité d'Arithmétique. 6^e édition, par J.-A. Serret et par Ch. de Comberousse.
8vo. Paris, 1875.

ALGEBRA.

- 12355 **Bixby** (Lieut. Wm. H.). Graphical Method for finding readily the Real Roots of Numerical Equations of any Degree, if containing but one variable.
8vo. Pamphlet. West Point, N. Y., 1879.
- 12356 **Bourdon**. Éléments d'Algèbre. 14^e Édition revue et annotée par M. E. Prouhet. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- 12357 **Choquet**. Traité d'Algèbre. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- 12358 **Galbraith** (Rev. J. A.). Manual of Algebra. 3d Edition. 18mo. London, 1867.
- 12359 **Laurent** (H.). Traité d'Algèbre. 2^e Édition. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- 12360 **Newcomb** (Simon). Algebra, for Schools and Colleges. 12mo. New York, 1881.
- 12361 **Peck** (William G.). Manual of Algebra. 12mo. New York, 1876.

12362 **Salmon** (George). *Lessons Introductory to the Modern Higher Algebra.* 3d Edition.

8vo. Dublin, 1876.

12363 **Shoup** (F. A.). *The Elements of Algebra.*

8vo. New York, 1874.

12364 **Welcker** (Wm. T.). *Advanced Algebra.*

8vo. San Francisco, 1880.

GEOMETRY, MENSURATION, AND TRIGONOMETRY.

12365 **Aldis** (W. Steadman). *Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry.* 3d Edition, revised.

12mo. Cambridge, 1880.

12366 **Angel** (Henry). *Practical, Plane and Solid Geometry.*

16mo. New York, 1873.

(Putnam's Elementary Science Series.)

12367 **Chasles**. *Aperçu Historique sur l'Origine et le développement des Méthodes en Géométrie, particulièrement de celles qui se rapportent à la Géométrie Moderne.* 2^e Édition, conforme à la première.

4to. Paris, 1875.

12368 **Frost** (Percival). *Solid Geometry.* A new edition, revised and enlarged of the Treatise by Frost and Wolstenholme.

Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1875.

12369 **Lenthéric** (J.). *Exposition Élémentaire des diverses Théorie de la Géométrie Moderne.* 4to. Paris, 1874.

12370 **Newcomb** (Simon). *Elements of Geometry.*

12mo. New York, 1881.

12371 **Snowball** (J. C.). *Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.* 12th Edition. 12mo. London, 1878.

12372 **Todhunter** (I.). *Mensuration for Beginners.* 7th Edition.

18mo. London, 1879.

12373 **Townsend** (Rev. Richard). *Chapters on the Modern Geometry of the Point, Line, and Circle.*

2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1863-65.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

12374 **Booth** (James). *Treatise on some New Geometrical Methods.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873-77.

12375 **Bourget** (J.) and Housel (Ch.). *Géométrie Analytique à trois Dimensions.* 8vo. Paris, 1872.

794 *Perspective, Descriptive Geometry & Stereography.*

- 12376 **Dostor** (Georges). Nouvelle Détermination Analytique des Foyers et Directrices dans les sections coniques. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1879.
- 12377 **Eddy** (Henry T.). Treatise on the Principles and Applications of Analytical Geometry. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874.
- 12378 **Johnson** (Wm. Woolsey). Elementary Treatise on Analytical Geometry, embracing Plane Co-ordinate Geometry and an Introduction to Geometry of Three Dimensions. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- 12379 **Peck** (William G.). Treatise on Analytical Geometry, with applications to lines and surfaces of the first and second orders. 12mo. New York, 1873.
- 12380 **Ray** (Joseph). Treatise on Analytic Geometry, especially as applied to the Properties of Conics. By George H. Howison. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1869.
- 12381 **Salmon** (George). Treatise on the Analytic Geometry of Three Dimensions. 3d Edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1874.
- 12382 ——— Treatise on Conic Sections. 6th Edition. 8vo. London, 1879.
- 12383 **White** (Rev. James). Elementary Manual of Co-ordinate Geometry and Conic Sections. New and revised edition. 16mo. London, 1878.

PERSPECTIVE, DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY AND
STEREOGRAPHY.

- 12384 **Arroquia** (Angel Rodriguez). Complemento á la Geometria Descriptiva. Segunda Edicion. 8vo. Madrid, 1865.
- 12385 **Pillet**. Notes prises par les Élèves du Cours de Géométrie descriptive et de Stéréotomie, 1875–1876. (Lithog.) 4to. —, —.
- (École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12386 **Warren** (S. Edward). Elements of Descriptive Geometry, in three parts. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- 12387 **Watson** (William). Course in Descriptive Geometry. 4to. Boston, 1873.

FLUXIONS, DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

- 12388 **Airy** (George Biddell). Elementary Treatise on Partial Differential Equations. 2d Edition.
12mo. London, 1873.
- 12389 **Aoust** (l'Abbé). Analyse Infinitésimale des Courbes Planes.
8vo. Paris, 1873.
- 12390 **Baltzer** (Dr. Richard). Théorie et Applications des Déterminants, avec l'indication des sources originales. Traduit de l'Allemand, par J. Hoüel.
8vo. Paris, 1861.
- 12391 **Bertrand** (J.). Traité de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1864-70.
I. Calcul Différentiel.
II. Calcul Intégral.
- 12392 **Carll** (Lewis Buffett). Treatise on the Calculus of Variations.
8vo. New York, 1881.
- 12393 **Cayley** (Arthur). Elementary Treatise on Elliptic Functions.
8vo. Cambridge, 1876.
- 12394 **Collignon** (Éd.). Notes prises par les Élèves au Cours d'analyse. 1875-1876. (Lithog.)
4to. —, —.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12395 **Dostor** (G.). Éléments de la Théorie des Déterminantes.
8vo. Paris, 1877.
- 12396 **Examples** in the Integral Calculus, compiled for the use of the Cadets at the United States Naval Academy.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1874.
- 12397 **Frenet** (F.). Recueil d'exercices sur le Calcul infinitésimal. 3^e Édition.
8vo. Paris, 1873.
- 12398 **Gilbert** (Philippe). Cours d'Analyse Infinitésimale. Partie Élémentaire.
8vo. Louvain, 1872.
- 12399 **Hardy** (A. S.). Elements of Quaternions.
8vo. Boston, 1881.
- 12400 **Hermite** (Ch.). Cours d'Analyse de l'École Polytechnique.
8vo. Part I. Paris, 1873.
- 12401 **Merriman** (Mansfield). Elements of the Method of Least Squares.
12mo. London, 1877.
- 12402 **Rice** (J. M.) and Johnson (W. W.). Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus, founded on the method of Rates or Fluxions. Revised Edition.
8vo. New York, 1879.

- 12403 **Spottiswoode** (William). Elementary Theorems relating to Determinants.
4to. Pamphlet. London, 1851.
- 12404 **Todhunter** (I.). Elementary Treatise on Laplace's Functions, Lamé's Functions, and Bessel's Functions.
12mo. London, 1875.
- 12405 **Williamson** (Benjamin). Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus. 3d Edition, revised and enlarged.
12mo. London, 1877.
- 12406 ——— The same. 4th Edition, revised and enlarged.
12mo. London, 1880.
- 12407 ——— Elementary Treatise on the Integral Calculus.
12mo. London, 1875.
- 12408 ——— The same. 2d Edition, revised and enlarged.
12mo. London, 1877.
-

GEODESY, SURVEYING, TOPOGRAPHY, AND PRACTICAL GEOMETRY.

- 12409 **Angel** (Henry). Practical Geometry. See Angel, No. 12366.
- 12410 **Arroquia** (Angel Rodriguez de Quijano). Tratado sobre las Escalas Gráficas en General y sus aplicaciones al Dibujo Geométrico.
8vo. and Atlas oblong. Madrid, 1869.
- 12411 **Bertrand** (E.). Traité de Topographie, et de Reconnaissances Militaires.
8vo. Paris, 1872.
- 12412 **Coleccion** de Signos Convencionales para la Representacion de los objetos en los Planos y Cartas.
8vo. Madrid, 1849.
See No. 4610.
- 12413 **General** Instructions for Hydrographic Surveyors.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1868.
- 12414 **Ibañez** É Ibañez (Carlos). Estudios sobre Nivelacion Geodésica. 8vo. Pamphlet, bound. Madrid, 1865.
- 12415 **King** (C. Cooper). Map and Plan Drawing. (Military Manuals.)
18mo. London, —.
- 12416 **Lee** (T. J.). Tables and Formulæ useful in Surveying, Geodesy, and Practical Astronomy, including Elements for the Projection of Maps, and instructions for Field Magnetic Observations. 3d Edition, revised and enlarged.
8vo. Washington, 1873.
For preceding Editions, see Nos. 4658 and 4659.
It is No. 12 of the Professional Papers of the Corps of Engineers.

- 12417 **Ordnance** Survey. Methods and Processes adopted for production of the Maps of the,
4to. London, 1875.
- 12418 **Roberts** (Capt. F.). Military Surveying and Sketching.
12mo. Woolwich, 1878.
- 12419 **Tronquoy**. Instruction sur l'exécution des Levés et Dessins au net. (Lithog.).
4to. Pamphlet. —, 1868.
-

LOGARITHMS AND MATHEMATICAL TABLES.

- 12420 **Chamber's** Mathematical Tables. Edited by James Pryde. New Edition.
12mo. London and Edinburgh, 1879.
- 12421 **Mannyngham** (Major-Gen. J. C.). Table of Logarithms. (Four Figures), 1 to 1,000.
8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1874.
-

MECHANICS, INCLUDING STATICS, DYNAMICS,
HYDROSTATICS AND HYDRODYNAMICS.

- 12422 **Ball** (Robert Stawell). The Theory of Screws: a Study in the Dynamics of a Rigid Body.
8vo. Dublin, 1876.
- 12423 **Besant** (W. H.). Elementary Hydrostatics. 8th Edition.
16mo. Cambridge, 1877.
- 12424 **Bour** (Edm.). Cours de Mécanique et Machines. See Bour, No. 12047.
- 12425 **Collignon** (Édouard). Traité de Mécanique.
1^{ère} partie Cinématique.
2^e " Statique.
3^e and 4^e parties Dynamique.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1873-76.
- 12426 ——— Notes prises par les Élèves au cours de Mécanique, 1875-1876. (Lithog.).
4to. —, —.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12427 **Coriolis** (G.). Théorie Mathématique des effets du jeu de Billard.
8vo. Paris, 1835.
- 12428 **Crofton** (Morgan W.). Notes of Lectures on Mechanics.
4to. Pamphlet. Woolwich, 1876.

- 12429 **Crofton** (Morgan W.) and Kensington. Tracts on Mechanics :
 I. Theory of Work.
 II. Graphical Solution of Statical Problems.
 III. Artillery Machines. 8vo. Woolwich, 1876.
- 12430 **Dulos** (Pascal). Cours de Mécanique.
 2 vols. 8vo. (Parts 1 and 2.) Paris, 1875-76.
- 12431 **Goodeve** (T. M.). Elements of Mechanism. 5th Edition. 12mo. London, 1876.
 See Goodeve, No. 4807.
- 12432 **Haughton** (Rev. Samuel). Principles of Animal Mechanics. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 12433 ——— Outlines of a New Theory of Muscular Action. 12mo. Pamphlet. London, 1863.
- 12434 **Leray** (Le P.). Constitution de la Matière et ses Mouvements nature et cause de la Pesanteur. Avec une Préface par M. l'abbé Moigno. 12mo. Paris, 1869.
- 12435 **Lieussou** (Aristide). Recherches sur les variations de la Marche des Pendules et des Chronomètres. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- 12436 **Marco** (Felix). L'Unité Dynamique des Forces et des Phénomènes de la Nature, ou, l'Atome Tourbillon. 12mo. Paris, 1875.
- 12437 **Marey** (E. J.). Animal Mechanism: a Treatise on Terrestrial and Aërial Locomotion. 12mo. New York, 1874.
 (International Scientific Series.)
- 12438 **Menabrea** (Luigi Federico). Sulla Determinazione delle Tensioni e delle Pressioni né Sistemi Elastici. Foolsap Pamphlet. Roma, 1875.
- 12439 **Nystrom** (John W.). New Treatise on Elements of Mechanics. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875.
- 12440 **Pettigrew** (J. Bell). Animal Locomotion; or, Walking, Swimming, and Flying, with a dissertation on Aëronautics. 12mo. New York, 1874.
 (International Scientific Series.)
- 12441 **Pirie** (Rev. G.). Lessons on Rigid Dynamics. 12mo. London, 1875.
- 12442 **Pochet** (Léon). Nouvelle Mécanique Industrielle. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- 12443 **Resal** (H.). Traité de Mécanique Générale, comprenant les leçons professées à l'École Polytechnique. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1873-81.

- 12444 **Routh** (Edward John). *Elementary Treatise on the Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies.*
2d Edition. 12mo. London, 1868.
- 12445 ——— *Treatise on the Stability of a given State of Motion, particularly Steady Motion.*
8vo. London, 1877.
- 12446 **Saint-Germain** (A. de). *Recueil d'Exercices sur la Mécanique Rationnelle.* 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- 12447 **Todhunter** (I.). *Mechanics for Beginners.* 5th edition. 18mo. London, 1880.
- 12448 **Viry** (Ch.). *Cours de Mécanique pure et appliquée.*
4 vols. 4to. bound in 2, Paris, 1870.
- 12449 **Wainwright** (William Pratt). *Radical-Mechanics of Animal Locomotion. With Remarks on the Setting-up of Soldiers, Horse and Foot, and on the supplying of Cavalry Horses.* 12mo. New York, 1880.
- 12450 **Weisbach** (Dr. Phil. Julius). *Mechanics of Engineering.* See Weisbach, No. 12074.
-

NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY
IN GENERAL.

- 12451 **Cauchy** (Augustin). *Sept Leçons de Physique Générale. Avec Appendices sur l'impossibilité du nombre actuellement infini; l'Antiquité de l'homme, &c., par M. l'Abbé Moigno.* 12mo. Paris, 1868.
- 12452 **Desains** (P.). *Leçons de Physique.*
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1857-65.
- 12453 **Faraday** (Michael). *Course of Six Lectures on the various Forces of Matter, and their Relations to each other.* Edited by William Crookes.
16mo. New York, 1868.
- 12454 **Ganot**. *Elementary Treatise on Physics, Experimental and Applied.* Translated and edited by E. Atkinson. 9th edition, revised and enlarged.
12mo. London, 1879.
- 12455 **Gariel**. *Notes prises par les Élèves au Cours de Physique.* 1875-1876. (Lithog.) 4to. —, —.
(Écoles des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12456 **Kohlrausch** (Dr. F.). *An Introduction to Physical Measurements.* See Kohlrausch, No. 12708.
- 12457 **Mathieu** (Émile). *Cours de Physique Mathématique.*
4to. Paris, 1873.

- 12458 **Pichot** et Lechat. Cours de Physique. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- 12459 **Pickering** (Edward C.). Elements of Physical Manipulation. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1873-76.
- 12460 **Pratt** (John H.). Treatise on Attractions, Laplace's Functions, and the Figure of the Earth. 4th Edition. 12mo. London, 1871.
- 12461 **Saigey** (Emile). The Unity of Natural Phenomena. Translated by Thomas Freeman Moses. 12mo. Boston, 1873.
- 12462 **Stewart** (Balfour). The Conservation of Energy. 12mo. New York, 1874.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12463 **Tait** (P. G.). Lectures on some recent advances in Physical Science. 12mo. London, 1876.
- 12464 **Thomson** (Sir W.) and Tait (P. G.). Elements of Natural Philosophy. Part I. 8vo. Oxford, 1873.
- 12465 **Todhunter** (I.). History of the Mathematical Theories of Attraction and the Figure of the Earth, from the Time of Newton to that of Laplace. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 12466 **Verdet** (É.). Œuvres de, 9 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
I. Notes et Mémoires.
II & III. Cours de Physique.
IV. Conférences de Physique. (2 parties.)
V & VI. Leçons d'Optique Physique.
VII & VIII. Théorie Mécanique de la Chaleur.
- 12467 **Weinhold** (Adolf F.). Introduction to Experimental Physics, Theoretical and Practical. Translated and edited with the Author's sanction. 8vo. London, 1875.

ACOUSTICS, OPTICS, MICROSCOPICS, STEREO-
SCOPICS, &c., &c.

- 12468 **Blaserna** (Prof. Pietro). Theory of Sound in its relation to Music. See Blaserna, No. 13565.
- 12469 **Briot** (Charles). Essais sur la Théorie Mathématique de la Lumière. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- 12470 **Donkin** (W. F.). Acoustics. 12mo. Oxford, 1870.
- 12471 **Frey** (Dr. Heinrich). The Microscope and Microscopical Technology. Translated from the German and Edited by George R. Cutter, M. D., from the 4th and last German Edition. 8vo. New York, 1872.

- 12472 **Gavarret** (J.). *Phénomènes Physiques de la Phonation et de l'Audition.* 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- 12473 **Helmholtz** (H.). *Optique Physiologique.* Traduite par Émile Javal et N. Th. Klein. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- 12474 **Lankester** (Edwin). *Half-Hours with the Microscope; illustrated from Nature, by Tuffen West.* New Edition. 16mo. New York, 1874.
- 12475 **Lees** (William). *Elements of Acoustic, Light, and Heat.* 16mo. New York, 1873.
(Putnam's Elementary Science Series.)
- 12476 **Lockyer** (J. Norman). *The Spectroscope and its Applications.* 12mo. London, 1873.
- 12477 ——— *Studies in Spectrum Analysis.* 12mo. New York, 1878.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12478 **Lommel** (Dr. Eugene). *The Nature of Light, with a general account of Physical Optics.* 12mo. New York, 1876.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12479 **Martin** (John H.). *Manual of Microscopic Mounting, with notes on the Collection and Examination of Objects.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- 12480 **Moigno** (Abbé). *Repertoire d'Optique Moderne.* 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847-50.
- 12481 **Pina Vidal** (Adriano Augusto de). *Tratado Elementar de Optica.* 8vo. Lisboa, 1874.
- 12482 **Rouis** (J.-L.). *Recherches sur la Transmission du son dans l'Oreille Humaine.* 4to. Paris, 1877.
- 12483 **Tyndall** (John). *Lectures on Light. Delivered in the United States in 1872-73. With an Appendix.* 12mo. New York, 1873.

NAVIGATION.

- 12484 **Bowditch** (Nathaniel). *The New American Practical Navigator.* 8vo. Washington, 1874.
- 12485 **Bureau** of Navigation, Navy Department.
Bowditch's New American Practical Navigator. 8vo. Washington, 1874.
The International Code of Signals, for the use of all Nations. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

The Rule of the Road at Sea and in Inland Waters.
collated and arranged, with remarks, by Commo-
dore Thornton A. Jenkins.

8vo. Washington, 1869.

The Way to avoid the Centre of our Violent Gales.
Compiled by Geo. W. Blunt.

8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1866.

Navy Scientific Papers. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 5.

8vo. Pamphlets. Washington, 1868-74.

The Barometer, Thermometer, Hygrometer, and At-
mospheric Appearances at Sea and on Land. By
T. A. Jenkins.

8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1869.

General Instructions for Hydrographic Surveyors of
the U. S. Navy.

8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1868.

Papers on the Eastern and Northern Extensions of
the Gulf Stream. From the German of Dr. A.
Petermann, Dr. W. Von Freeden, and Dr. A.
Mühry. Translated by E. R. Knorr.

4to. Washington, 1871.

Supplements. First to Sixth inclusive.

6 4to. Pamphlets. Washington, 1872-75.

Report on the Telegraphic Determination of Differ-
ences of Longitude in the West Indies and Central
America. By Lieut. Commander F. M. Green, U.
S. N.

4to. Washington, 1877.

Hydrographic Office, Catalogue of Charts, Plans, and
Views, with a list of books sold to agents, January.
1875.

8vo. Washington, 1875.

12486 **Evers** (Henry). Theory and Practice of Navigation.
16mo. New York, 1873.

(Putnam's Elementary Science Series.)

12487 **Green** (Lieut. Commander F. M.). Report on the
Telegraphic Determination of differences of Longi-
tude in the West Indies and Central America.
See Bureau of Navigation, No. 12485.

12488 International Code of Signals, for the use of all Na-
tions. See Bureau of Navigation, No. 12485.

12489 **Jenkins** (Com. T. A.). Rules of the Road at Sea
and Inland Waters. 8vo. Washington, 1869.
See Bureau of Navigation, No. 12485.

12490 **Moore's** Navigation. (Incomplete.) 8vo. No date.

ASTRONOMY.

- 12491 **André** (C.), Rayet (G.), and Angot (A.). *L'Astronomie pratique et les Observatoires en Europe et en Amérique, depuis le milieu du XVII^e Siècle jusqu'à nos jours.* 5 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1874-81.
 1^e Partie : Angleterre.
 2^e " " Ecosse, Irlande et Colonies Anglaise.
 3^e " " États-Unis d'Amérique.
 4^e " " Amérique du Sud.
 5^e " " Italie.
- 12492 **Annals** of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College. See Harvard, No. 12553.
- 12493 **Argelander** (Dr. F. W. A.). *Atlas des Nördlichen Gestirnten Himmels, für den aufang des Jahres 1855, entworfen auf der Königlichen Sternwarte zu Bonn.* Oblong folio. Bonn, 1863.
- 12494 **Argentine.** *Resultados del Observatorio Nacional Argentino en Cordoba.* Benjamin A. Gould, Director. Vol. 1. 4to., and maps, large folio. *Uranometria Argentina.*
- 12495 **Astronomical** Engravings from the Observatory of Harvard College.
 In 4to. Plates 24 to 35 incl. and Text. Cambridge, 1876.
 (For the preceding plates, see No. 5130.)
- 12496 **Astronomical** Papers, prepared for the use of the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac.
 Vol. I, Part I. Tables of Eclipses.
 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1879.
 " " " II. Transformation of Hansen's Lunar Theory.
 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1880.
 " " " III. Velocity of Light.
 4to. Washington, 1880.
 " " " V. On Gauss's Method of Computing Perturbations.
 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1881.
- 12497 **Astronomical** Society. *Memoirs of the Royal,* Vols. 40 to 46. 6 vols. 4to. London, 1874-81.
 For preceding vols., see No. 5132.
- 12498 **Astronomische** Nachrichten.
 4to. Vols. 81-100, &c.
 For preceding vols., see No. 5134.

- 12499 { **Bond** (Geo. P.). The Nebula in Andromeda, Dis-
tances of a Comet from the Earth.
12499 { **Bond** (W. C.). The Nebula of Orionis.
4to. Pamphlet. —, 1848. }
- 12500 **Cordova**, or, Cordoba Observatory.
See Argentine, No. 12494.
- 12501 **Dubois** (Edmond). Les Passages de Vénus sur le
disque solaire, consideres au point de vue de la déter-
mination de la distance du Soleil à la Terre. Passage
de 1874. 12mo. Paris, 1873.
- 12502 ——— Cours d'Astronomie. 3^e Édition.
8vo. Paris, 1877.
- 12503 **Eastman** (Prof. J. R.). Transit of Mercury, 1878.
Washington Observations, 1876. Appendix II.
4to. Washington, 1879.
- 12504 **Eclipses.** { July 29, 1878. } See Washington
{ January 11, 1880. } Observations for 1876.
Appendix III.
- 12505 **Flammarion** (Camille). Études et Lectures sur
l'Astronomie. 5 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1867-74.
- 12506 ——— Les Terres du Ciel. Description Astronomique,
Physique, Climatologique, Géographique des Planètes
qui Gravitent avec la Terre autour du Soleil.
8vo. Paris, 1877.
- 12507 **Forbes** (George). The Transit of Venus.
12mo. London, 1874.
- 12508 **Galle** (Dr. J. G.). Ueber eine Bestimmung der Sonnen-
Parallaxe. 8vo. Pamphlet. Breslau, 1875.
- 12509 **Gylden** (Dr. Hugo). On the Relations between the
number, brightness and relative mean distances of
the Fixed Stars, as seen from the Earth. Translated
from the "Ofversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps Akade-
miens Förhandlingar," No. 7, by Prof. Edward S.
Holden, U. S. Navy, and Lieut. Eric Bergland, U. S.
Engineer Corps. 8vo. Pamphlet, —, —.
- 12510 **Hansen** (M.). Mémoire sur la Determination des
Perturbations Absolues. Traduit de l'Allemand par
M. Victor Mauvais. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- 12511 **Harkness** (Wm.). Instructions for observing the
Total Solar Eclipse of July 29, 1878.
4to. Pamphlet (2 copies), Washington, 1878.
See Instructions, No. 12518.
- 12512 **Harris** (John). Astronomical Lectures. Measure-
ment of the Sun's Distance.
8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1876.

- 12513 **Harvard College Observatory.** Annual Reports of the Director for 1877, 1878 and 1879. By Professor Edward C. Pickering.
3 8vo. Pamphlets. Cambridge, 1877-80.
- 12514 **Harvard College.** Astronomical Engravings from the Observatory of, See Astronomical, No. 12495.
- 12515 **Holden** (Edward S.). Observations on the Light of Telescopes used as Night-Glasses.
8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 12516 **Instructions** for Observing the Transit of Venus, December 8-9, 1874.
4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1874.
- 12517 **Instructions** for Observing the Transit Mercury, 1878, May 5-6. 4to. Pamphlet, Washington, 1878.
- 12518 **Instructions** for Observing the Total Solar Eclipse of July 29, 1878.
4to. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Washington, 1878.
- 12519 **Littrow** (I. I.). Darstellung der grossen und merkwürdigen Sonnenfinsterniss des 7 September 1820.
16mo. Pamphlet bound. Wein, 1820.
- 12520 **Locke** (Richard Adams). The Moon Hoax; or a discovery that the Moon has a vast population of Human Beings. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1859.
- 12521 **Lockyer** (J. Norman). Contributions to Solar Physics. 8vo. London, 1874.
- 12522 **Memoirs** of the Royal Astronomical Society.
See Astronomical Society, No. 12497.
- 12523 **Mercury.** Instructions for Observing the Transit of, See Instructions, No. 12517.
- 12524 **Mercury.** The Transit of,
See Washington Observations, No. 12581.
- 12525 **Nasmyth** (James) and Carpenter (James). The Moon: considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite.
4to. London, 1874.
- 12526 **Nelson** (Edmund). The Moon, and the condition and configurations of its surface. 8vo. London, 1876.
- 12527 **Newcomb** (Simon). Popular Astronomy.
8vo. New York, 1878.
- 12528 ——— and Holden (E. S.). Astronomy, for Students and General Readers. 2d Edition Revised.
12mo. New York, 1880.
- 12529 **Occultations** Visible in the United States.
(Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.)
See No. 5328.

- 12530 **Plummer** (John Isaac). Introduction to Astronomy. 16mo. New York, 1873.
(Putnam's Elementary Science Series.)
- 12531 **Proctor** (Richard A.). The Moon: Her Motions, Aspect, Scenery, and Physical Condition. 12mo. New York, 1873.
- 12532 ——— The Expanse of Heaven, a Series of Essays on the Wonders of the Firmament. 12mo. London, 1873.
- 12533 ——— Transits of Venus. 12mo. London, 1874.
- 12534 **Rayet** (G.). L'Astronomie Pratique, &c. See André, No. 12491.
- 12535 **Shadwell** (Charles F. A.). Tables for facilitating the approximate Prediction of Occultations and Eclipses for any Particular Place. 8vo. London, 1847.
- 12536 **Young** (C. A.). The Sun. 12mo. New York, 1881.
(International Scientific Series.)

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS AND TABLES.

- 12537 **American** Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, for the years 1878–1883. 6 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1875–80.
- 12538 **Astronomical** and Meteorological Observations made during the years 1873, 1874, 1875, (1876, 2 parts), 1877. 6 vols. 4to. Washington, 1875–81.
(For preceding volumes, see No. 5363.)
- 12539 **Astronomical** Observations.
Washington Observations for 1871. Appendix II. Results of Observations made with the Transit Instrument and Mural Circle, in the years 1853 to 1860, inclusive. 4to. Washington, 1872.
Washington Observations for 1873. Appendix I. The Uranian and Neptunian Systems, investigated with the 26-inch Equatorial of the United States Naval Observatory. By Simon Newcomb. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1875.
Washington Observations for 1875. Meteorological Observations. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1877.
Washington Observations for 1875. Appendix II. Researches on the motion of the Moon. By Simon Newcomb. 4to. Washington, 1878.

Washington Astronomical Observations for 1876.
Appendix I. A Subject-index to the Publications
of the U. S. Naval Observatory, 1845-1875.

4to. Washington, 1879.

Washington Observations, 1876. Appendix II. Re-
ports on Telescopic Observations of the Transit of
Mercury, May 5-6, 1878. 4to. Washington, 1879.

Washington Observations for 1876. Appendix III.

“ “ “ 1877. “ I.

“ “ “ “ “ II.

“ “ “ “ “ III.

Reports on the Total Solar Eclipses of July, 1878,
and January 11, 1880. 4to. Washington, 1880.

12540 **Burnham** (S. W.). Report to the Trustees of the
“James Lick Trust,” of Observations made on Mt.
Hamilton, with reference to the Location of Lick Ob-
servatory. 4to. Pamphlet. Chicago, 1880.

12541 **Eastman** (Prof. John R.). Tables of Instrumental
Constants and Corrections for the Reduction of Tran-
sit Observations.

4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1873.

(Washington Observations for 1872. Appendix I.)

12542 ——— Report on the Difference of Longitude between
Washington and Detroit, Michigan; Carlin, Nevada;
and Austin, Nevada.

4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1874.

(Washington Observations for 1872. Appendix II.)

12543 ——— Report on the Difference of Longitude between
Washington and Ogden, Utah.

4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1876.

(Washington Observations for 1874. Appendix II.)

12544 ——— A Value of the Solar Parallax, from Meridian
Observations of Mars, at the Opposition in 1877.

4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1881.

(Washington Observations for 1877. Appendix III.)

12545 **Edinburgh** Astronomical Observations. Vol. 14, for
1870-1877. See No. 5396.

12546 **Hall** (Asaph). Observations and Orbits of the Satel-
lites of Mars. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1878.

12547 ——— Zones of Stars, observed at the U. S. Naval Ob-
servatory with the Mural Circle in the years 1846,
1847, 1848, and 1849. By Prof. J. H. C. Coffin, U. S.
N.; Lieut. T. J. Page, U. S. N.; Lieut. Charles Steed-
man, U. S. N. 4to. Washington, 1872.

(Washington Observations for 1869. Appendix II.)

- 12548 **Hall** (Asaph). Zones of Stars, observed at the U. S. Naval Observatory with the Meridian Transit Instrument in the years 1846, 1847, 1848, and 1849. By Prof. Reuel Keith, U. S. N., and others.
4to. Washington, 1872.
(Washington Observations for 1870. Appendix IV.)
- 12549 ——— Zones of Stars, observed at the U. S. Naval Observatory with the Meridian Circle in the years 1847, 1848, and 1849. By Prof. James Major, U. S. N.; Lieut. F. Maynard, U. S. N.; Lieut. W. B. Muro, U. S. N.
4to. Washington, 1873.
(Washington Observations for 1871. Appendix I.)
- 12550 ——— Observations of Double Stars, made at the United States Naval Observatory. 4to. Washington, 1881.
- 12551 ——— and Harkness (Wm.). Reports on Observations on Encke's Comet during its return in 1871.
4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1872.
(Washington Observations for 1870. Appendix II.)
- 12552 **Harkness** (Wm.). Report on the Difference of Longitude between Washington and St. Louis.
4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1872.
(Washington Observations for 1870. Appendix I.)
- 12553 **Harvard** College. Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of,
Vol. 1. Parts 1 & 2. 4to. Cambridge, 1856.
" 2. Part 2. " " 1857.
" 4. Parts 1 & 2. " " 1863-78.
" 5 to 12 incl. " " 1867-80.
Catalogue of 618 Stars observed at the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College, 1871-75.
4to. Pamphlet. Cambridge, 1880.
- 12554 **Holden** (Edward S.). On the proper motion of the Trifid Nebula. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1877.
- 12555 ——— Note on a Relation between the Colors and Magnitudes of the Components of Binary Stars.
8vo. Pamphlet of 3 leaves. —, 1880.
- 12556 ——— On some of the Hypothesis, recently proposed, that the intrinsic brilliancy of the Fixed Stars is the same for each star. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 12557 ——— Investigation of the Objective and Micrometers of the Twenty-six inch Equatorial constructed by Alvan Clark & Sons.
4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1881.
(Washington Observations for 1877. Appendix I.)

- 12558 **Holden** (Edward S.). The Multiple Star Σ 748.
4to. Pamphlet.. Washington, 1881.
(Washington Observations for 1877. Appendix II.)
- 12559 **Lamont** (J.). Observationes Astronomicae in Specula Regia Monachiensi. 4to. Monachii, 1847.
- 12560 **Margetts's** Longitude Tables for correcting the Effect of Parallax and Refraction. Folio. London, 1794.
- 12561 **Memorie** dell' osservatorio del Collegio Romano. Vol. II, 1860–1863. 4to. Roma, 1863.
- 12562 **Mendoza y Rios**. Colleccion completa de Tablas. 4to. Madrid, 1850.
- 12563 **Mittlere** Oerter für 1873.0 von 539 Sternen und Scheinbare Oerter für das Jahr 1873 von 529 Sternen des Verzeichnisses I. und II. From 1873 to 1878 inclusive. 6 8vo. pamphlets. Berlin, 1873–77.
- 12564 **Nautical** Almanac for 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1872–77.
- 12565 **Naval** Observatory.
See Report of the Commission, No. 12035.
- 12566 **Newcomb** (Simon). Investigation of the Orbit of Uranus. With General Tables of its motion.
See Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vol. 19.
- 12567 ——— The Uranian and Neptunian Systems, investigated with the 26-inch Equatorial of the United States Naval Observatory.
(Washington Observations for 1873, Appendix I.)
- 12568 ——— Researches on the motion of the Moon.
(Washington Observations for 1875, Appendix II.)
- 12569 ——— On the Right Ascensions on the Equatorial Fundamental Stars, and the corrections necessary to reduce the Right Ascensions of different Catalogues to a Mean Homogeneous System.
(Washington Observations for 1870, Appendix III.)
- 12570 ——— Investigation of Corrections to Hansen's Tables of the Moon; with Tables for their application. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1876.
- 12571 ——— Catalogue of 1098 Standard Clock and Zodiacal Stars. 4to. ———, ———.
- 12572 **Nicolai-Hauptsternwarte**. Jahresbericht, 1865 and 1866. 8vo. Pamphlet. St. Petersburg, 1866.
- 12573 **Nobile** (A.). Differenza di Longitudine fra gli osservatorii di Napoli E Palermo. 4to. Pamphlet. Napoli, 1874.

- 12574 **Peirce** (Prof. Benjamin). Tables
4to. (2 copies.)
- 12575 **Pickering** (Edward C.). Vari-
Period. 8vo. Pamphlet
- 12576 **Reports** of the Astronomer to the
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board
2 8vo. pamphlets.
- 12577 **Report** of the Superintendent of
Naval Observatory for the year 1
8vo. Pamphlet.
- 12578 **Stansbury** (Daniel). Tables to
sary Calculations in Nautical Ast
4to
- 12579 **Tables** requisite to be used with t
eris for finding the Latitude and
Published by order of the Com
tude. 2d Edition corrected and
8vo. Pampl
- 12580 **Washburn** Observatory of the U
son, Contributions from the,
No. 1. Foolscap P
- 12581 **Washington** Observations.
See Astronomical Observation.
- 12582 **Yarnall** (Prof. M.). Catalogue of
the U. S. Naval Observatory du
to 1871. 4to. (2 copies.)
(Washington Observations for :
- 12583 ——— Catalogue of Stars, observed
Observatory during the years 18
tion, revised and stereotyped.
4to.

ARTS AND SCIENCES, AND NI

- 12584 **Académie** des Sciences. Compt
daires des Séances de l'Acad
(Vols. 80 to 93.) 14 vols.
For preceding vols., see No. 54
Table Générale des Comptes ren
l'Académie des Sciences. (To
1865.) 2 vols.
- 12585 **Annual** Record of Science and
1875, 1876, 1877. Edited by Spe
4 vols. Post 8vo.

- 12586 **Argentine Republic** at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition. See Philadelphia, No. 12617.
- 12587 **Bernstein** (Julius). *The Five Senses of Man.*
12mo. New York, 1876.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12588 **Brazil** at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876.
See Philadelphia, No. 12617.
- 12589 **British** Section at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876.
See Philadelphia, No. 12617.
- 12590 **British** Association. See Reports, No. 12626.
- 12591 **Centennial** Exhibition. See Philadelphia, No. 12617.
- 12592 **Cooper** Union. *The 18th, 20th, 21st, and 22nd Annual Reports of the Trustees of the Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art.*
4 8vo. Pamphlets. New York, 1877-81.
- 12593 **Exhibition**, Centennial. See Philadelphia, No. 12617.
- 12594 **Freycinet** (Charles de). *Traité d'Assainissement Industriel.* See Freycinet, No. 12173.
- 12595 **Germany** at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876. See Philadelphia, No. 12617.
- 12596 **Half-Hour** Recreations in Popular Science. First Series. Dana Estes, Editor. 8vo. Boston, —.
- 12597 **Half-Hours** with Modern Scientists. Lectures and Essays by Wallace, Roscoe, Huggins, Lockyer, Young, Mayer, and Rood. Being Nos. VI-X of the University Series. 2d Series.
12mo. New Haven, 1873.
- 12598 **Hardwicke's** Science-Gossip for 1872. Edited by J. E. Taylor. Large 8vo. New York, 1873.
- 12599 **Helmholtz** (H.). *Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects.* Translated by E. Atkinson. 1st and 2d Series.
2 vols. 8vo. New York and London, 1873-81.
- 12600 **Hudson** (Frederic). *Journalism in the United States, from 1690 to 1872.* 8vo. New York, 1873.
- 12601 **Illustrated** Library of Wonders.
12mo. New York, 1876.
Mountain Adventures in various parts of the World.
For preceding volumes of the series see No. 5556.
- 12602 **International** Exhibition, 1876.
See Philadelphia, No. 12617.

12603 International Scientific Series.

1. Tyndall's Form of Water.
2. Bagehot's Physics and Politics.
3. Foods. By Dr. Edward Smith.
4. Body and Mind. By Alexand
5. The Study of Sociology. By
6. The New Chemistry. By Josi
7. The Conservation of Energy. B
8. Animal Locomotion. By J. B
9. Responsibility in Mental Dis
Maudsley.
10. The Science of Law. By Prof
11. Animal Mechanism. By Prof
12. History of the Conflict betw
Science. By John W. Draj
13. The Doctrine of Descent and
Oscar Schmidt.
14. The Chemistry of Light and
Dr. Hermann Vogel.
15. Fungi: their Nature and Uses.
16. Life and Growth of Langua
Dwight Whitney.
17. Money and the Mechanism c
W. Stanley Jevons.
18. The Nature of Light. By Di
19. Animal Parasites and Mess
Van Beneden.
20. On Fermentation. By P. Schu
21. The Five Senses of Man. By
22. The Theory of Sound. By Pro
23. Studies in Spectrum Analysis
Lockyer.
24. Growth of the Steam-Engine
Thurston.
25. Education as a Science. By
LL.D.
26. Modern Chromatics. By Ogde
27. The Human Species. By A. d
28. The Crayfish. By T. H. Huxl
29. The Atomic Theory. By Ad.
34. The Sun. By C. A. Young, P

12604 Jevons (W. Stanley). *The Principles of Political Economy*.
Treatise on Logic and Scientific Me
2 vols. 8v

12605 Journal de l'École Polytechnique.
6 vols. 4t

- 12606 **Journal** de Sciencias Mathematicas Physicas E Naturaes. Tomo 4 and 5. 8vo. Lisboa, 1873-76.
- 12607 **Lacroix** (E.). Dictionnaire Industriel, à l'usage de tout le Monde. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1873.
- 12608 **Lagrange**. Œuvres de, Publiées par les Soins de M. J.-A. Serret, sous les Auspices de son Excellence le Ministre de l'Instruction publique. 8 vols. 4to. Paris, 1867-79.
- 12609 **Melbourne** Universal Exhibition, 1880.
France. Notices on the Designs, Models and Works, Pertaining to the Services of the Ponts et Chaussées, the Mines, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12610 **Nature**. A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. 8vo. Vol. 23, &c. London, 1881-1881.
- 12611 **Nature** Series.
The Spectroscope and its Applications. By J. Norman Lockyer. See Lockyer, No. 12477.
The Transit of Venus. By George Forbes. See Forbes, No. 12507.
- 12612 **Navy** Scientific Papers. 8vo. Pamphlets.
No. 1. Astronomy. By Prof. W. Chauvenet.
" 2. Tides and Tidal Phenomena. By H. Mitchell.
" 3. Lightning Conductors.
" 4. Wanting.
" 5. The Marine Compass. By B. F. Greene.
- 12613 **Netherlands** at the Philadelphia Exposition, 1876.
See Philadelphia. No. 12617.
- 12514 **Paris** Universal Exposition, 1878.
Reports of the United States Commissioners. 5 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1880.
- 12615 **Paris** Universal Exposition, 1878.
1. France. Notices sur les modèles, cartes et dessins, relatifs aux travaux des Ponts et Chaussées. 8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1878.
2. Section Belge. Catalogue officiel des Œuvres d'art des Produits de l'Industrie et de l'Agriculture. 2d Edition. 12mo. Bruxelles, —.
3. Catalogue du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique des cultes et des Beaux-Arts. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1878.
- 12616 **Paris** Exposition Universelle, 1867.
Empire Français. Notices sur les Collections, cartes et Dessins, relatifs au services du corps impérial des Mines. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

Empire Français. Notices sur les Modèles, Cartes et Dessins, relatifs aux Travaux Publics.

8vo. Paris, 1867.

Rapport du Jury International.

8vo. Paris, 1868.

(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)

12617 **Philadelphia** International Exhibition, 1876.

Official Catalogue of the British Section.

Part I. 8vo. (2 copies.) London, 1876.

The Argentine Republic. 8vo. Buenos Aires, 1876.

Catalogue of the Brazilian Section. 8vo. —, —.

Catalogue of the Products of the Brazilian Forests.

By José de Saldanha da Gama, D. Ph.

16mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1876.

Brazilian Coffee : By Nicolau J. Moreira, M. D.

16mo. Pamphlet. New York, —.

Historical Notes concerning the Vegetable Fibres.

By Nicolau J. Moreira, M. D.

16mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1876.

Notes in regard to some Textile Plants of Brazil. By

José de Saldanha da Gama, Ph. D.

16mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1876.

Agricultural Instructions for those who may Emigrate to Brazil, by Dr. Nicolau J. Moreira.

8vo. Rio de Janeiro, 1875.

Chemins de fer de la Province de St. Paul (Brésil.)

Par J. Ewbank da Camara.

8vo. Rio de Janeiro, 1875.

The Empire of Brazil at the Universal Exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia.

8vo. (2 copies.) Rio de Janeiro, 1876.

L'Empire du Brésil à l'Exposition Universelle de 1876 à Philadelphie.

8vo. —, —.

Das Kaiserreich Brasilien auf der Weltausstellung von 1876 in Philadelphia.

8vo. Rio de Janeiro, 1876.

France. Descriptive Notices of the Models, Maps and Drawing.

8vo. Paris, 1876.

Manufactory of Fried. Krupp, near Essen, Germany.

12mo. Pamphlet. Essen, —

Krupp's 35½ Cm. (14 ins. engl.) Gun No. 1.

4to. Pamphlet. —, —.

Cast-Steel Manufactory of Fried. Krupp, near Essen, Germany.

8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1876.

A Sketch of the Public Works in the Netherlands by L. C. Van Kerkwyk.

8vo. (3 copies.) Haarlem, 1876.

Catalogue of the Articles and Objects Exhibited by the United States Navy Department.

4to. Pamphlet (bound). Philadelphia, 1876.

Classification of the Collection to illustrate the Animal Resources of the United States. By G. Brown Goode.

8vo. Washington, 1876.

General Views of the U. S. Government Building, and detail views of the War Department Participation.

Folio. Boston, 1877.

General Report to the Bureau of Awards, Centennial Commission, upon the Military part of the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, in 1876. By the Judges of Group XVI. (A proof copy.)

8vo. —, 1876.

Contributions to the Centennial Exhibition. By John Ericsson. See Ericsson, No. 12054.

12618 **Philosophical** Transactions of the Royal Society of London. See Transactions, No. 12640.

12619 **Privat-Deschanel** & Focillon (Ad.). Dictionnaire Général des Sciences, Théoriques et Appliquées.

2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

12620 **Proceedings** of the American Philosophical Society. Vols. 14–19.

8vo. Philadelphia, 1874–81.

For Preceding vols., see No. 5611.

12621 **Proceedings** of the Royal Society of London. Nos. 190–212. Vols. 28, 29, 30, 31.

8vo. London, 1878–81.

No. 212, 1st part of vol. 32.

12622 **Proctor** (Richard A.). Light Science for Leisure Hours. Second series.

8vo. London, 1873.

12623 ——— The Borderland of Science.

8vo. London, 1873.

12624 **Putnam's** Elementary Science Series.

11 vols. 16mo. New York, 1873.

1. Acoustics, Light, and Heat. By William Lees.

2. A First Book of Mineralogy. By J. H. Collins.

3. Introduction to Astronomy. By John Isaac Plummer.

4. Machine Construction and Drawing. By Edward Tomkins.

5. Navigation. By Henry Evers.

6. Organic Chemistry. By W. Marshall Watts.

7. Practical, Plane and Solid Geometry. By Henry Angel.

8. Practical Chemistry. By J. Howard.

9. Steam and the Steam Engine: Land and Marine.
By H. Evers.
 10. Steam and the Locomotive Engine. By Henry Evers.
 11. Systematic and Economic Botany. By J. H. Bal-
four.
- 12625 **Rankine** (W. J. M.). Miscellaneous Scientific Pa-
pers. With a Memoir of the Author. By P. G.
Tait, M.A. Edited by W. J. Millar, C.E.
8vo. London, 1881.
- 12626 **Reports** of the British Association for the Advance-
ment of Science. 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879,
1880. 7 vol. 8vo. London, 1875-81.
For Preceding vols., see No. 5619.
- 12627 **Routledge** (Robert). Discoveries and Inventions of
the Nineteenth Century.
12mo. London, 1876.
- 12628 **Rumford** (Count). The Complete Works of,
See Rumford, No. 13757.
- 12629 **Scientific American Supplement**.
For the year 1881, &c.
- 12630 **Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge**.
Vols. 20, 21, 22, 23. 4to. Washington, 1876-81.
For Preceding vols., See No. 5630.
- No. 262. An investigation of the Orbit of Uranus.
By Simon Newcomb. 4to. Washington, 1873.
(Included in vol. 19, Smithsonian Contributions to
Knowledge.)
- No. 287. The Archæological Collection of the United
States National Museum in Charge of the Smith-
sonian Institution, Washington, D. C., by Charles
Rau. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1876.
(Included in vol. 22, Smithsonian Contributions to
Knowledge.)
- 12631 **Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections**.
Vols. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.
8vo. Washington, 1878-81.
- 12632 ——— Annual Reports of the Board of Regents. For
the years 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1860, 1861, 1862,
1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872,
1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880.
25 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1854-81.

Smithsonian. The same, embraced in the following documents :

		Session.
1854.	House Miscellaneous,	1854-55.
1855.	“ “	1855-56.
1856.	Senate, “	1856-57.
1857.	House, “	1857-58.
1858.	“ “	1858-59.
1859.	“ “	1859-60.
1860.	Senate, “	1860-61.
1861.	House, “	1861-62.
1862.	“ “	1862-63.
1863.	“ “	1863-64.
1864.	“ “	1864-65.
1865.	“ “	1865-66.
1866.	“ “	1866-67.
1867.	Senate, “	1867-68.
1868.	House, “	1868-69.
1873.	“ “	1873-74.
1876.	Senate, “	1876-77.
1877.	“ “	1877-78.

2633 **Spon** (Ernest). Workshop Receipts, for the use of Manufacturers, Mechanics, and Scientific Amateurs. 12mo. London, 1873.

2634 **Stormonth** (Rev. James). Manual of Scientific Terms: Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1879.

2635 **Tokio**. Memoirs of the Science Department. University of Tokio, Japan.

Vol. I. Part I. Shell Mounds of Omori. By Edw. S. Morse.

4to. Pamphlet. Tokio, Japan, 1879.

Vol. II. On Mining and Mines in Japan. By C. Netto, M. E.

4to. Pamphlet. Tokio, Japan, 1879.

No. 4. Geology of the Environs of Tokio. By David Brauns, Ph.D., M.D.

4to. Pamphlet. Tokio, 1881.

2636 **Transactions** of the American Philosophical Society. New Series. Vol. 15. 4to. Philadelphia, 1881. For preceding Vols., see No. 5648.

2637 **Transactions** of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Vol. 12. 4to. Cambridge, 1879. For preceding Vols., see No. 5649.

- 12638 **Transactions** of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
 Vol. 27. 4to. Edinburgh, 1876.
 " 28. Part I. " 1877.
 For preceding Vols., see No. 5650.
- 12639 **Transactions** of the Royal Irish Academy.
 Vol. 25. 4to. Science. Dublin, 1875.
 " 26. " " Parts 1 to 17 inclusive.
 " 27. " Polite Literature and Antiquities.
 For preceding Vols., see No. 5651.
- 12640 **Transactions.** Philosophical Transactions of the
 Royal Society of London.
 Vols. 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171.
 London, 1874-80.
 Vol. 72. Part I. " 1881.
 For preceding Vols., see No. 5652.
- 12641 **Transactions** of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences,
 Arts, and Letters. Vol. II, 1873-4.
 Vol. 2. 8vo. Madison, 1874.
- 12642 **United** States at the Vienna International Exhibition,
 1873. See Vienna, No. 12643.
- 12643 **Vienna** International Exhibition, 1873.
 Reports of the Commissioners of the United States.
 4 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.) Washington, 1876.
 Beiträge zur Geschichte der Gewerbe und Erfindun-
 gen Oesterreichs, von der mitte des XVIII. Jahr-
 hunderts bis zur Gegenwart.
 2 vols. 8vo. Wein, 1873.
 Officieller General Catalog. 2d vermehrte auflage.
 8vo. Wein, 1873.
 Amtlicher Catalog der Ausstellung der im Reichs-
 rathe vertretenen Koenigreiche und Laender Oester-
 reichs. 8vo. Wein, 1873.
 France. Notices sur les Dessins, Modèles et ouvrages,
 relatifs aux travaux des Ponts et Chaussées et des
 Mines. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
 Étude Historique et Statistique sur les Voies de com-
 munication de la France, d'après les documents of-
 ficiels, par M. Félix Lucas. 8vo. Paris. 1873.
- 12644 **Wisconsin** Academy. See Transactions, No. 12641.

CHEMISTRY, AND CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES.

- 12645 **Annales** de Chimie et de Physique
 3^e Série. Vols. 67, 68 and 69. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
 4^e Série. 30 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1864-73.
 5^e Série. 24 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1874-81.
- 12646 **Attwood** (George). Practical Blowpipe Assaying.
 12mo. New York, 1881.
- 12647 **Bloxam** (Charles Loudon). Chemistry, Inorganic
 and Organic, with Experiments. 4th Edition.
 8vo. (*2 copies.*) London, 1880.
- 12648 ——— Laboratory Teaching. 4th Edition.
 12mo. London, 1879.
- 12649 **Cahours** (Auguste). Traité de Chimie Général Élémentaire. 3^e Édition.
 3 vols., in 5 parts. 12mo. Paris, 1874-75.
- 12650 **Champion** (P.). La Dynamite et la Nitroglycérine.
 16mo. Paris, 1872.
- 12651 **Chemical** Tables for use at the School of Military Engineering Chatham, 1875.
 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 12652 **Chevreul** (E.). Introduction à l'Histoire des Connaissances Chimiques. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- 12653 **Cooke** (Josiah P.). The New Chemistry.
 12mo. New York, 1874.
 (International Scientific Series.)
- 12654 **DeKoninck** (L. L.) and Dietz (Dr. Sc. and E.). Practical Manual of Chemical Analysis and Assaying, as applied to the Manufacture of Iron from its Ores, &c. Edited with notes by Robert Mallet.
 12mo. London, 1872.
- 12655 **Douglas** (Silas H.) and Prescott (Albert B.). Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 2d Edition, revised.
 8vo. New York, 1876.
- 12656 **Durand-Claye** (Léon). Cours de Chimie. (Lithog.)
 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1875-76.
 (École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12657 ——— Notes prises par les Élèves au Cours Chimie, 1878-1879. (Lithog.) 4to. —, —.
 (École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12658 **Frankland** (E.). Experimental Researches in Pure, Applied, and Physical Chemistry.
 8vo. London, 1877.

- 12659 **Graham** (Thomas). Chemical and Physical searches. Collected and printed for Presentation only. Preface and Analytical Contents by Dr Angus Smith. Large 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857.
- 12660 **Hall** (Thomas H.). Sun and Earth as great forces in Chemistry. 12mo. London, 1857.
- 12661 **Hartley** (Walter Noel). Air and its Relation to Life. 16mo. London, 1857.
- 12662 **Howard** (J.). Practical Chemistry. 16mo. New York, 1857.
(Putnam's Elementary Science Series.)
- 12663 **Hunt** (Thomas Sterry). Chemical and Geological Observations. 8vo. Boston, 1857.
- 12664 **King's** Treatise on the Science and Practice of the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas. Edited by Thomas Newbigging and W. T. Fewtrell. Vol. 1. 4to. London, 1857.
- 12665 **Miller** (W. A.). Elements of Chemistry: Theoretical and Practical. Part I. Chemical Physics. 6th Edition. 8vo. London, 1857.
- 12666 **Moigno** (Abbé). Les Éclairages Modernes. 12mo. Paris, 1857.
- 12667 ——— Saccharimétrie, Optique, Chimie et Métallurgie. 12mo. Paris, 1857.
- 12668 **Mowbray** (George M.). Tri-Nitro-Glycerin, as applied in the Hoosac Tunnel. 3d Edition rewritten. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- 12669 **Newbigging** and Fewtrell's Manufacture of Coal Gas. See King, No. 12664.
- 12670 **North** (Oliver). The Practical Assayer, containing easy methods for the assay of the Principal Metals and Alloys. 12mo. London, 1857.
- 12671 **Renard** (Camille). Traité Théorique et Pratique des Manipulations Chimiques. 8vo. Mons, 1857.
- 12672 **Robert**. Conférences sur la Photographie. (Lithography). 4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1857.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12673 **Ross** (W. A.). Pyrology, or Fire Chemistry; a science interesting to the General Philosopher, and an Art of infinite importance to the Chemist, Mineralogist, Metallurgist, Geologist, Agriculturist, Engineer (Mining, Civil, and Military), &c., &c. 4to. London, 1857.

- 12674 **Schützenberger** (P.). On Fermentation.
12mo. New York, 1876.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12675 **Spon** (Ernest). Workshop Receipts.
See Spon, No. 12633.
- 12676 **Thorpe** (T. E.). Quantitative Chemical Analysis.
12mo. London, 1873.
- 12677 **Tilden** (William A.). Introduction to the Study of
Chemical Philosophy. 12mo. New York, 1876.
- 12678 **Tissandier** (Gaston). History and Hand-Book of
Photography. Translated and Edited by J. Thom-
son. 8vo. London, 1876.
- 12679 **Valentin** (Wm. Geo.). Introduction to Inorganic
Chemistry. With 82 Engravings on wood.
8vo. London, 1872.
- 12680 ——— Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis.
8vo. London, 1873.
- 12681 **Vogel** (Dr. Hermann). The Chemistry of Light and
Photography. 12mo. New York, 1875.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12682 **Watson** (Henry William). Treatise on the Kinetic
Theory of Gases. 8vo. Pamphlet. Oxford, 1876.
- 12683 **Watts** (W. Marshall). Organic Chemistry.
16mo. New York, 1873.
(Putnam's Elementary Science Series.)
- 12684 **Wurtz** (A.). La Théorie des Atomes, dans la con-
ception général du Monde. 12mo. Paris, 1875.
- 12685 ——— The Atomic Theory. Translated by E. Clemin-
shaw. 12mo. New York, 1881.
(International Scientific Series.)

ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, GALVANISM, AND
METEOROLOGY.

- 12686 **Amiot**. Conférences sur la Télégraphie Électrique.
(Lithog.) 4to. Pamphlet. Paris, 1868.
- 12687 **Anales** de la Oficina Meteorologica Argentina. Por
su Director Benjamin A. Gould.
Tomo 1. 4to. Buenos Aires, 1878.
- 12688 **Blasius** (William). Storms: their Nature, Classifica-
tion, and Laws. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1875.

822 *Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, & Meteorology.*

- 12689 **Blunt** (Geo. W.). The Way to Avoid the Centre of our Violent Gales.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1866.
- 12690 **Cipher** (The) Despatches. By Edward S. Holden.
(Reprinted from the International Review, April, 1879.) 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, —.
- 12691 **Eastman** (Prof. J. R.). Meteorological Observations for 1872, '73, '74.
3 4to. pamphlets. Washington, 1874-75.
(Washington Observations for 1872, 1873, 1874.)
- 12692 **Faraday** (Michael). Lectures on the various Forces of Matter. See Faraday, No. 12453.
- 12693 **Flammarion** (Camille). The Atmosphere. Translated from the French and edited by James Glaisher.
Large 8vo. New York, 1873.
- 12694 **Grove** (Sir W. R.). The Correlation of Physical Forces. 6th Edition, with other contributions to Science. 8vo. London, 1874.
See Nos. 5959 and 5960.
- 12695 **Guerin** (Aurèle). Étude sur la Télégraphie Militaire, et sur l'Organisation du service Télégraphique en Campagne. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- 12696 **Guldberg** (C. M.) and Mohn (H.). Études sur les mouvements de l'Atmosphère. 1^{re} partie.
4to. Pamphlet. Christiania, 1876.
- 12697 **Hansteen** (Christopher). Untersuchungen über den Magnetismus der Erde.
Erster Theil. Die mechanischen Erscheinungen des Magneten.
4to. and folio Atlas of 7 Maps. Christiania, 1819.
- 12698 **Hirn** (G. A.). Théorie Mécanique de la Chaleur.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1875-76.
- 12699 **History** of the Great "Tucson" or Irwin Meteorite, donated by B. J. D. Irwin, Surgeon U. S. A., to the Smithsonian Institution, 1865.
12mo. Pamphlet of 7 pages.
- 12700 **Holden** (Edward S.). The Cipher Despatches.
See Cipher, No. 12690.
- 12701 **Hospitalier** (E.). Les Principales applications de l'Électricité. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- 12702 **Instructions** for taking and recording Meteorological Observations, and for Preserving and Repairing the Instruments. Prepared by First Lieutenants R. L. Hoxie and Wm. L. Marshall, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1875.

- 12703 **Irving** (Rev. A.). Short Manual of Heat.
16mo. London, 1875.
- 12704 **Jenkin** (Fleeming). Electricity and Magnetism.
16mo. New York, 1873.
- 12705 ——— Lectures on Electrical Measurements.
8vo. Pamphlet. Chatham, 1867.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12706 **Jenkins** (Com. T. A.). Barometer, Thermometer,
Hygrometer, and Atmospheric Appearances at Sea
and on Land as Aids in foretelling Weather, &c.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1869.
See Bureau of Navigation, No. 12485.
- 12707 **Journal** of the Society of Telegraph Engineers.
Vols. 4, 5, 6 and 7. 8vo. London, 1875-78.
For preceding vols., see No. 5970.
- 12708 **Kohlrausch** (Dr. F.). An Introduction to Physical
Measurements, with appendices on absolute electrical
measurement, &c. Translated from the 2d German
Edition. By T. H. Waller and H. R. Proctor.
8vo. London, 1873.
- 12709 **Larrabee** (Charles S.). Cipher and Secret Letter and
Telegraph Code, with Hogg's Improvements.
24mo. Pamphlet, oblong. New York, 1871.
- 12710 **Lloyd** (Humphrey). Treatise on Magnetism, General
and Terrestrial. 8vo. London, 1874.
- 12711 **Lumière** (La) Électrique.
4to. vol. 2, &c. Paris, 1880—
- 12712 **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observations, made
at Hobarton, in Van Diemen's Island. Vol. 1, com-
mencing with 1841. 4to. London, 1850.
For vols. 2 and 3, see No. 5982.
- 12713 **Mascart** (E.). Traité d'Électricité Statique.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- 12714 **Maxwell** (James Clerk). Treatise on Electricity and
Magnetism. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1873.
- 12715 **McCulloch** (R. S.). Lectures on the Mechanical The-
ory of Heat, and the Steam Engine. (Lithog.)
4to. ———, 1870-71.
- 12716 ——— Treatise on the Mechanical Theory of Heat, and
its applications to the Steam-Engine, &c.
8vo. New York, 1876.
- 12717 **Merrell** (Lieut. John P.). Lecture on Galvanic Bat-
teries, and Electrical Machines.
See Navy Bureau of Ordnance, No. 11582.

824 *Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, & Meteorology.*

- 12718 **Meteorological** Ob- | Meteorologiske Iagttagelser
server (or, Observa- | 1861-1866.
tions). |
2 vols. 4to. obl. Christiania, 1866-67.
- 12719 **Meteorological** Observatory, Central Park. New
York. See New York, No. 12724.
- 12720 **Meteorological** Observations made at the U. S. Na-
val Observatory during the year 1875.
See Washington Observations, No. 12581.
- 12721 **Mohn** (H.). Storm-Atlas. 26 pages letter press and
22 Maps. In Folio. Christiania, 1870.
- 12722 **Moigno** (Abbé). Les Éclairages Modernes.
See Moigno, No. 12666.
- 12723 **Moreno y Tovillas** (Santiago). Pararayos.
8vo. Madrid, 1876.
- 12724 **New York**. Report of the Director of the New York
Meteorological Observatory, Department of Public
Parks, City of New York, for the years ending De-
cember 31, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878.
6 8vo. pamphlets. New York, 1873-79.
1879, 1880, 1881. In 4to covers.
For 1871, see No. 5999.
- 12725 **Pope** (Frank L.). Modern Practice of the Electric
Telegraph. 9th Edition. Revised and enlarged.
8vo. New York, 1874.
- 12726 **Purdy** (E. S.) Psychrometrical Observations, taken at
Fascher, Darfour, 1876.
8vo. Pamphlet. Cairo, 1877.
(Publications of the Egyptian General Staff.)
- 12727 **Rough** Notes of Twenty-one Elementary Lectures on
Electricity, as applied to Submarine Mining.
8vo. Pamphlet. Chatham, 1877.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12728 **Rough** Notes of a Course of Lectures on Apparatus
used in Military Telegraphy and firing Mines.
Foolscap pamphlet. Chatham, 1879.
(Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 12729 **Scheidnagel** (Leopoldo). La Electricidad aplicada a
los usos Militares.
8vo. Pamphlet, bound. Madrid, 1875.
- 12730 **Seue** (C. de). Windrosen des südlichen Norwegens.
4to. Pamphlet. Kristiania, 1876.
- 12731 **Signal** Service U. S. Army.
See War Department, No. 12740.

- 12732 **Thomson** (Sir Wm.). Reprint of Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 12733 **Trevandrum** and Agustia Malley. Magnetical Observations, made in the years 1852 to 1869. Vol. 1. 4to. London, 1874.
- 12734 **Trowbridge** (William P.). Heat as a source of Power ; with applications of general principles to the construction of Steam Generators. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- 12735 **Tyndall** (John). Forms of Water. 12mo. New York, 1872.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12736 **United States** Coast and Geodetic Survey. Methods, Discussions, and Results. Meteorological Researches for the use of the Coast Pilot. Parts I and II. 2 4to. pamphlets. Washington, 1877-80.
- 12737 **Upsal**. Observations Météorologiques, 1855-1862. 4to. Upsal, 1866.
- 12738 **Vallès** (F.). The Influence of Forests upon Rain Fall and Inundations ; being an Extract from a work entitled *Études sur les Inondations*. Translated by Capt. Charles J. Allen. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1873.
- 12739 **Walker** (William). The Magnetism of Ships, and the Mariner's Compass. 16mo. London, 1853.
- 12740 **War** Department.
Weather Map, Signal Service U. S. Army. Division of Telegrams and Reports for the benefit of Commerce, and Agriculture, November 1, 1871, to December 1879. 33 vols. Folio. Washington, 1871-79.
- 12741 **Williams** (W. Mattieu). A Simple Treatise on Heat. 12mo. London, 1880.
-

NATURAL HISTORY AND ETHNOLOGY.

-
- 12742 **Allen** (Joel Asaph). History of North American Pinipeds ; a Monograph of the Walruses, Sea-Lions, Sea-Bears and Seals of North America. See Haden Miscellaneous Publications, No. 12, No. 12843.
- 12743 **Andersson** (Charles John). The Lion and the Elephant. See Andersson, No. 12974.

- 12744 **Annales** de la Société Malacologique de Belgique.
Tome XI. (Deuxième Série, Tome I.) Année 1876.
8vo. Bruxelles, —.
- 12745 **Bancroft** (Hubert Howe). The Native Races of the
Pacific States of North America.
See Bancroft, No. 13106.
- 12746 **Bastian** (H. Charlton). Evolution and the Origin of
Life. 12mo. London, 1874.
- 12747 **Baumhauer** (Dr. E. H. Von). The Teredo Navalis.
at the means of preserving wood from its ravages.
8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 12748 **Bulletin** of the United States National Museum.
See No. 12777.
- 12749 **Coues** (Elliott). Key to North American Birds, con-
taining a concise account of every species of Living
and Fossil Bird. Royal 8vo. Salem, 1872.
- 12750 ——— Birds of the Northwest. See Hayden, F. V.
Miscellaneous Publications, No. 3, No. 12843.
- 12751 ——— Fur-Bearing Animals. See Hayden, F. V.
Miscellaneous Publications, No. 8, No. 12843.
- 12752 ——— Birds of the Colorado Valley. See Hayden, F.
V. Miscellaneous Publications, No. 11, No. 12843.
- 12753 **Darwin** (Charles). The Expression of the Emotions
in Man and Animals. 12mo. New York, 1873.
- 12754 ——— On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural
Selection. New Edition from the Sixth English Edi-
tion, with additions and corrections.
12mo. New York, 1873.
See No. 6097.
- 12755 ——— Coral Reefs. See Darwin, No. 12832.
- 12756 **Doyle** (Martin). The Illustrated Book of Domestic
Poultry. New Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, —.
- 12757 **Goode** (G. B.) Classification of the Collection to illus-
trate the Animal Resources of the United States.
See Philadelphia International Exhibition, No.
12617.
- 12758 **Huxley** (Thomas H.). On the Origin of Species, or
the Causes of the Phenomena of Organic Nature.
12mo. New York, 1872.
- 12759 ——— Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature.
12mo. New York, 1873.
- 12760 ——— Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.
12mo. New York, 1872.

- 12761 **Huxley** (Thomas H.) *The Crayfish. An Introduction to the Study of Zoology.* 12mo. New York, 1880.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12762 **Interior Department.** United States Entomological Commission.
Second Report for the years 1878 and 1879, relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust, and the Western Cricket. By Charles V. Riley, A. C. Packard, Jr., and Cyrus Thomas. 8vo. Washington, 1880.
Bulletin No. 6. General Index and Supplement to the nine Reports on the Insects of Missouri. By Charles V. Riley, M.A., Ph.D. 8vo. Washington, 1881.
Bulletin No. 7. Insects injurious to Forest and Shade Trees. By A. S. Packard, Jr., M.D. 8vo. Washington, 1881.
- 12763 **Johnson's** Natural History, Comprehensive, Scientific and Popular, illustrating and describing the Animal Kingdom. By S. G. Goodrich, and others. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 12764 **Lardner** (Dionysius). *Hand-Book of Animal Physics.* 12mo. London, 1873.
- 12765 **Matthews** (Washington). *Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians.*
See Hay, F. V. Miscellaneous Publications, No. 7, No. 12843.
- 12766 **Museum, National.**
See United States National Museum, No. 12777.
- 12767 **Nares** (Capt. G. S.) and Thomson (Capt. F. T.). *Zoology.* See Nares and Thomson, No. 13013.
- 12768 **National Museum.**
See United States National Museum, No. 12777.
- 12769 **Packard** (A. S.). *Insects injurious to Forest and Shade Trees.* See Interior Department, No. 12762.
- 12770 **Powell** (J. W.). *Contributions to the North American Ethnology.* See Powell, No. 12858.
- 12771 **Quatrefages** (A. de). *The Human Species.* 12mo. New York, 1881.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12772 **Riley** (Charles V.). *General Index and Supplement to the nine Reports on the Insects of Missouri.*
See Interior Department, No. 12762.

- 12773 **Riley** (Charles V.) Packard (A. S.) and Thomas (Cy-
rus). Second Report of the United States Entomolog-
ical Commission for the years 1878 and 1879, relat-
ing to the Rocky Mountain Locust, and the Western
Cricket.
See Interior Department, No. 12762.
- 12774 **Schmidt** (Osgar). The Doctrine of Descent and Dar-
winism. 12mo. New York, 1875.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12775 **Smithsonian** Institution. Bureau of Ethnology.
Introduction to the Study of Sign Language.
See Mallory, No. 13409.
Introduction to the Study of Mortuary Customs
among the North American Indians.
See Yarrow, No. 12785.
- 12776 **Tylor** (Edward B.). Anthropology : An Introduction
to the Study of Man and Civilization.
12mo. New York, 1881.
- 12777 **United States** National Museum.
Bulletin of the,
Proceedings of the,
See Interior Department, No. 12846.
- 12778 **VanBeneden** (P. J.). Animal Parasites and Mes-
senger. 12mo. New York, 1876.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12779 **Wallace** (Alfred Russel). The Geographical Distri-
bution of Animals. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- 12780 ——— Island Life, or, The Phenomena and Causes of
Insular Faunas and Floras. 8vo. New York, 1881.
- 12781 **Winchell** (Alexander). The Doctrine of Evolution.
12mo. New York, 1874.
- 12782 ———Preadamites ; or a demonstration of the Exis-
tence of Men before Adam. 2d Edition.
8vo. Chicago, 1880.
- 12783 **Wood** (Rev. J. G.). Insects Abroad. Being a Popu-
lar account of Foreign Insects, their structure, habits
and transformations. 8vo. London, 1874.
- 12784 ——— Man and Beast. Here and hereafter.
8vo. New York, 1875.
- 12785 **Yarrow** (Dr. H. C.). Introduction to the Study of
Mortuary Customs among the North American Indi-
ans. 4to. (2 copies.) Washington, 1880.
(Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology.)

BOTANY, AGRICULTURE, LANDSCAPE GARDENING
AND DOMESTIC ARTS.

- 12786 **Agriculture.** General index of the Agricultural Reports of the Patent Office, for 25 years from 1837 to 1861; and of the Department of Agriculture for 15 years, from 1862 to 1876. By the Commissioner of Agriculture. 8vo. Washington, 1879.
- 12787 **Bailey** (Prof. W. Whitman). The Botanical Collector's Hand-Book. Naturalists' Handy Series, No. 3. 12mo. Salem, Mass., 1881.
- 12788 **Balfour** (John Hutton). First Book of Botany. 16mo. New York, 1873.
(Putnam's Elementary Science Series.)
- 12789 **Cooke** (M. C.). Fungi: their Nature and uses. Edited by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley. 12mo. New York, 1875.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 12790 **Copenhagen.** Description des Serres du Jardin Botanique de l'Université de Copenhague, avec l'explication du Plan du Jardin, tel qu'il a été arrêté et exécuté en 1871-1874. Publiée à l'occasion du quatrième Centenaire de l'Université en Juin 1879, par J. C. Jacobsen et Tyge Rothe. Folio. Copenhague, 1879.
- 12791 **Darwin** (Charles). Insectivorous Plants. 12mo. New York, 1875.
- 12792 ——— The Effects of Cross and self Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. 12mo. New York, 1877.
- 12793 ——— The Power of Movement in Plants. Assisted by Francis Darwin. 12mo. New York, 1881.
- 12794 **Fairmount Park.** Annual Reports of the Commissioners of, for 1869, '70, '71, '72, and 1878. (6 copies for 1878.) 2 8vo. pamphlets, and 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869-78.
- 12795 **Harris** (Joseph). Talks on Manures. 12mo. New York, 1878.
- 12796 **Henderson** (Peter). Practical Floriculture; a Guide to the Successful Cultivation of Florists' Plants, for the Amateur and Professional Florist. Illustrated. 16mo. New York, 1874.
- 12797 **Jacobsen** et Tyge Rothe. Jardin Botanique de l'Université de Copenhague.
See Copenhagen, No. 12790.

- 12798 **Kirby** (Mary and Elizabeth). Chapters on Trees. popular account of their nature and uses. 12mo. London, 18
- 12799 **LeMaout** (Emm.) and Decaisne (J.). General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical. Translated from the original by Mrs. Hooker. Royal 8vo. London, 18
- 12800 **MacMillan** (Rev. Hugh). First Forms of Vegetation. 2d Edition, corrected and enlarged. 12mo. London, 18
- 12801 **Michigan**. Report of the Secretary of the State Board of Agriculture of the State of, (1879, 2 copies 1880. 2 vols. 8vo. Lansing, 18
- 12802 **Morfit** (Campbell). Practical Treatise on Pure Fertilizers; and the Chemical conversion of Rock Guano, Marlstones, Caprolites, and the Crude Phosphates of Lime and Alumina generally, into various valuable products. 8vo. New York, 18
- 12803 **Parks and Gardens of Europe**. See Thayer, No. 12809.
- 12804 **Parsons** (Samuel B.). Parsons on the Rose. Treatise on the Propagation, Culture, and History of the Rose. New and revised edition illustrated. 16mo. New York, 18
- 12805 **Pickering** (Charles). Chronological History of Plants. Man's Record of his own existence illustrated through their names, uses, and companionship. 4to. Boston, 18
- 12806 **Pleasanton** (Gen. A. J.) and Others. The Influence of the Blue Ray of the Sunlight, and of the Blue Colour of the Sky. 8vo. Philadelphia, 18
- 12807 **Porter** (Thomas C.) and Coulter (John M.). Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. See Hay, F. V. Miscellaneous Publications, No. 4, No. 12843.
- 12808 **Public Parks and Gardens of Europe**. See Thayer, No. 12809.
- 12809 **Thayer** (Russell). The Public Parks and Gardens of Europe. A Report to the Commissioners of Fairmount Park. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 18
- 12810 **Vick's** Illustrated Monthly Magazine. Vol. 4, &c. 8vo. Rochester, 1881

MINERALOGY AND METALLURGY.

- 12811 **American** Institute of Mining Engineers.
See Transactions, No. 12826.
- 12812 **Byle**. Cours de Minéralogie et de Géologie, appliquées
aux Construction. (Lithog.) 4to. Paris, 1869.
(Écoles des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 12813 **Church** (John A.). Notes of a Metallurgical Journey
in Europe. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- 12814 **Collins** (J. H.). First Book of Mineralogy.
16mo. New York, 1873.
(Putnam's Elementary Science Series.)
- 12815 **Greenwood** (William Henry). Manual of Metallurgy.
2 vols. 16mo. London, 1874-75.
- 12816 **Jenney** (Walter P.). The Mineral Wealth, Climate
and Rain-fall, and Natural Resources of the Black
Hills of Dakota.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1876.
See Interior Department, No. 12846.
- 12817 **Jordan** (S.). Métallurgie du fer et de l'Acier.
8vo., and Atlas, 4to. Paris, 1872.
- 12818 **Macfarlane** (James). The Coal Regions of America :
their Topography, Geology, and Development.
8vo. New York, 1873.
- 12819 **Netto** (C.). On Mining and Mines in Japan.
See Tokio, No. 12635.
- 12820 **Nicol** (James). Elements of Mineralogy. 2d Edition.
12mo. Edinburgh, 1873.
- 12821 **Percy** (John). Metallurgy :
Silver and Gold. Part I. 8vo. London, 1880.
For other Vols. of the work, see No. 6400.
- 12822 **Phillips** (J. Arthur). Elements of Metallurgy.
8vo. London, 1874.
- 12823 **Sheafer** (P. W.). The Anthracite Fields of Pennsyl-
vania, and their Exhaustion.
8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 12824 **Sierra** Mojada and Rosita, Silver Region.
See Wulsten, No. 12953.
- 12825 **Smith** (Prof. J. Lawrence). Mineralogy and Chemis-
try : Original Researches. 8vo. Louisville, 1873.
- 12826 Transactions of the American Institute of Mining En-
gineers. Vol. 6. 8vo. Easton, Pa., 1879.

GEOLOGY.

- 12827 **Agassiz** (L.). Geological Sketches. Second Series. 16mo. Boston, 1843.
- 12828 **Arroquia** (Angel Rodriguez de Quijano). La Geología y la Geologia. See Arroquia, No. 11631.
- 12829 **Beaumont** (Élie de). Géologie des Alpes, et du Tunnel des Alpes. Nouvelles Observations Géologiques sur les Roches Anthracifères des Alpes, par M. Beaumont. Traduit de l'Italien par M. l'Abbé Moignon. 12mo. Paris, 1845.
- 12830 **Burat** (Amédée). Géologie de la France. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- 12831 **Croll** (James). Climate and Time, in their Geological Relations. 8vo. London, 1845.
- 12832 **Darwin** (Charles). The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. 2d Edition, revised. 12mo. London, 1845.
- 12833 **Dawson** (J. W.). The Story of the Earth and Man. 2d Edition, revised. 12mo. London, 1845.
- 12834 **Drayson** (Lieut. Col.). On the Cause, Date, and Duration of the Last Glacial Epoch of Geology, and the Probable Antiquity of Man. 8vo. London, 1845.
- 12835 **Dutton** (C. E.). Report on the Geology of the High Plateaus of Utah, with Atlas. See Powell, No. 12858.
- 12836 **Geological** Survey of Michigan. 4 vols. 8vo. and Atlas folio. New York, 1873-74.
- 12837 **Geological** Survey of Missouri. Raphael Pumpelly, Director. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. and Atlas folio. New York, 1873-74.
- 12838 **Geological** Survey of Ohio. By J. S. Newberry and others. Report of Progress in 1869. 8vo. Columbus, 1870.
 " " " " 1870. 8vo. With Maps. (2 copies.) Columbus, 1870.
 Geology. Vols. 1, 2, 3. 8vo. With Maps in Covers. Columbus, 1873-74.
 Palæontology. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. Columbus, 1873-74.
- 12839 **Geological** Chart (U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.) See Powell, No. 12858.
- 12840 **Geology** of New Hampshire. See Hitchcock, No. 12841.

12841 **Gilbert** (G. K.). Report of the Geology of the Henry Mountains.

See Powell, No. 12858.

12842 **Hall** (James). Geological Survey of the State of New York. Palæontology. Illustrations of Devonian Fossils. 4to. Albany, 1876.

12843 **Hayden** (F. V.). Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. Annual Reports, 1867-1876.

8 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1873-78.

Reports of the Geological Survey. Vols. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10 and 11. 4to. Washington, 1873-78.

Miscellaneous Publications.

No. 1. List of Elevations. By H. Gannett.

8vo. Washington, 1877.

“ 2. Wanting.

“ 3. Birds of the Northwest. By E. Coues.

8vo. Washington, 1874.

“ 4. Flora of Colorado. By Porter & Coulter.

8vo. Washington, 1874.

“ 5. Wanting.

“ 6. “

“ 7. Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. By W. Matthews.

8vo. Washington, 1877.

“ 8. Fur-Bearing Animals. By E. Coues.

8vo. Washington, 1877.

“ 9. Descriptive Catalogue of Photographs of N. A. Indians. By W. H. Jackson.

8vo. Washington, 1877.

“ 10. Bibliography of N. Am. Invertebrate Paleontology. By White & Nicholson.

8vo. Washington, 1878.

“ 11. Birds of the Colorado Valley. By E. Coues.

8vo. Washington, 1878.

“ 12. History of North American Pinnipeds.

By J. A. Allen. 8vo. Washington, 1880.

Bulletin. Vol. 2. No. 2.

“ 3. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.

“ 4. “ 1, 2, 3, 4.

“ 5. “ 1, 2, 3, 4.

“ 6. “ 1, 2.

Bulletin of the Entomological Commission.

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

- Preliminary Report of the Field Work, 1877, 1878.
2 8vo. Pamphlets. Washington, 1877-78.
- Geological and Geographical Atlas of Colorado, and
portions of adjacent Territory. Folio. —, 1877.
See Powell (2d Division), No. 12858.
- 12844 **Hitchcock** (C. H.). Geology of New Hampshire.
Report comprising the Results of Explorations or-
dered by the Legislature.
Part I. Physical Geography.
“ II. Stratigraphical Geology.
“ III. Surface Geology.
“ IV. Mineralogy and Lithology.
“ V. Economic Geology.
3 vols. Imp. 8vo. and Atlas Folio. Concord, 1874-75.
- 12845 **Howell** (Edwin E.). Charts of Geological Time. U.
S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Terr-
itories. See Powell, No. 12858.
- 12846 **Interior** Department. U. S. Geological and Geo-
graphical Survey of the Territories.
Bulletin of the U. S. National Museum. Nos. 1, 2, 3,
4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12. 8vo. Washington, 1875-78.
Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum, 1878.
Vol. 1. Washington, 1877.
Norris (P. W.). Reports upon the Yellowstone Na-
tional Park, 1877-78, 1880.
3 8vo. Pamphlets. Washington, 1877-80.
- Jenney (W. P.). Mineral Wealth, Climate and Rain-
fall, and Natural Resources of the Black Hills of
Dakota. 8vo. Washington, 1877.
See { Hayden, No. 12843.
{ Powell, No. 12858.
- 12847 **Kinahan** (G. Henry). Handy-Book of Rock Names
with brief descriptions of the Rocks.
18mo. London, 1877.
- 12848 **King** (Clarence). United States Geological Explora-
tion of the 40th Parallel.
See United States, No. 12864.
- 12849 ——— First Annual Report of the United States Geo-
logical Survey. See United States, No. 12865.
- 12850 **Mallet** (Robert). Great Neapolitan Earthquake of
1857. The first Principles of Observational Seismo-
logy. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. London, 1863.
- 12851 **Marsh** (Prof. O. C.). Introduction and Succession of
Vertebrate Life in America.
8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1877.

- 12852 **Meunier** (Stanislas). Cours de Géologie Comparée.
8vo. Paris, 1874.
- 12853 **Michigan**. Geological Survey of,
See Geological Survey, No. 12836.
- 12854 **Missouri**. Geological Survey of,
See Geological Survey, No. 12837.
- 12855 **New Hampshire**. Geology of,
See Hitchcock, No. 12844.
- 12856 **Newton** (H.) and Jenney (W. P.). Report on the
Geology and Resources of the Black Hills of Dakota,
with Atlas. See Powell, No. 12858.
- 12857 **Nicholson** (Henry A.). Manual of Palæontology.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- 12858 **Powell** (J. W.). Department of the Interior. U. S.
Geological and Geographical Survey of the Terri-
tories. (Second Division.)
Report of the Geology of the Eastern Portion of the
Uinta Mountains, and a Region of Country adja-
cent thereto. With Atlas.
4to. and Atlas folio. Washington, 1876.
Contributions to North American Ethnology.
Vols. 1, 3 and 4. 4to. Washington, 1877-78.
Report on the Geology of the Henry Mountains. By
G. K. Gilbert. 4to. Washington, 1877.
Report on the Geographical and Geological Survey of
the Rocky Mountain Region.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1877.
Report on the Methods of Surveying the Public Do-
main. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1878.
Report on the Lands of the Arid Region of the U. S.
2d Edition. 4to. Washington, 1879.
Report on the Geology and Resources of the Black
Hills of Dakota. With Atlas. By Henry Newton
and Walter Jenney.
4to. Atlas 6 large folio sheets. Washington, 1880.
Report on the Geology of the High Plateaus of Utah.
With Atlas By C. E. Dutton.
4to. Atlas 11 large folio sheets. Washington, 1880.
Chart of Geological Time. Prepared by Edwin E.
Howell. 1 large sheet, (In a drawer.)
See Hayden, No. 12843.
- 12859 **Salter** (J. W.). Catalogue of the Collection of Cam-
brian and Silurian Fossils, with a Preface by the
Rev. Adam Sedgwick, and a Table of Genera and
Index added by Professor Morris.
4to. Cambridge, 1873.

- 12860 **Sedgwick** (Rev. A.) and McCoy (F.). *British Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils.* 4to. Cambridge, 1859.
- 12861 **Shaler** (N. S.) and Davis (W. M.). *Illustrations of the Earth's Surface. Glaciers.* Folio. Boston, 1880.
- 12862 **Symonds** (Rev. W. S.). *Records of the Rocks; and Notes on the Geology, Natural History, and Antiquities of North and South Wales, Devon, and Cornwall.* 12mo. London, 1871.
- 12863 **Tyndall** (John). *Hours of Exercise in the Alps.* 12mo. New York, 1871.
- 12864 **United States Geological Exploration of 40th Parallel.** Clarence King, Geologist in charge. (Professional Papers of the Engineer Department, U. S. Army, No. 18.)
 Vol. 1. 4to. Systematic Geology.
 " 2. " Descriptive Geology.
 For Vols. 3 and 5, see No. 6600.
 Vol. 4. 4to. Ornithology and Palæontology.
 Vol. 6. 4to. Microscopical Petrography.
 " 7. " Odontornithes.
- 12865 **United States Geological Survey.** Clarence King. *First Annual Report.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1880.
- 12866 **United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.**
 See { Hayden, No. 12843.
 { Powell, No. 12858.
- 12867 **Wallace** (Alfred Russel). *Island Life.*
 See Wallace, No. 12780.

MEDICINE, SURGERY, ANATOMY, HYGIENE AND TOXICOLOGY.

- 12868 **American Public Health Association.** *Reports and Papers Presented at the Meeting of the, in the year 1873.* Vol. 1. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- 12869 **Baxter** (J. H.). *Medical Statistics.*
 See Statistics, No. 12901.
- 12870 **Blyth** (Alexander Wynter). *Dictionary of Hygiene and Public Health, on the Plan of the "Dictionnaire d'Hygiène Publique" of Professor Ambroise Tardieu.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- 12871 **Boston City Hospital.** *Sixteenth Report of the Trustees of the,* 8vo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1880.

- 12872 **Brown** (Harvey E.). The Medical Department of the United States Army, from 1775 to 1873.
8vo. Washington, 1873.
- 12873 **Bucknill** (J. C.) and Tuke (D. H.). Manual of Psychological Medicine. 3d Edition, revised and much enlarged.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1874.
- 12874 **Circular** No. 8. A Report on the Hygiene of the United States Army, with descriptions of Military Posts.
4to. Washington, 1875.
- 12875 **Circular** No. 9. A Report to the Surgeon General on the Transport of Sick and Wounded by Pack Animals. By G. A. Otis.
4to. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Washington, 1877.
- 12876 **Clarke** (Edward H.). Sex in Education; or, a fair chance for the Girls.
16mo. Boston, 1873.
- 12877 ——— The Building of a Brain. 16mo. Boston, 1874.
- 12878 **Duncan** (J. Matthews). Fecundity, Fertility, Sterility and allied Topics. 2d Edition, revised and enlarged.
8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- 12879 **Dutrieux** (Dr.). Considérations générales sur l'Ophthalmie d'Egypt.
8vo. Caire, 1878.
- 12880 **Eklund** (Dr. Fredrik). Några ord om mina nyuppfunna metoder att göra fartyg helsosamma och omöjliggöra farsoters uppkomst och utbredning om skeppsbord. 8vo. Pamphlet. Stockholm, 1880.
- 12881 **Hinton** (James). Physiology for Practical Use. With an Introduction, by E. L. Youmans.
12mo. New York, 1874.
- 12882 **Hospital** Plans. Five Essays relating to the Construction, Organization and Management of Hospitals, contributed by their Authors for the use of John Hopkins Hospital of Baltimore.
8vo. New York, 1875.
- 12883 **Huxley** (Thomas H.). Lessons in Elementary Physiology. 6th Edition. 18mo. London, 1872.
- 12884 **Liveing** (Edward). On Megrism, Sick Headache, and some allied disorders; a contribution to the Pathology of Nerve-Storms. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 12885 **Maudsley** (Henry). Physiology and Pathology of the Mind. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- 12886 ——— Responsibility in Mental Disease.
12mo. New York, 1874.
(International Scientific Series.)

- 12887 **Medical** and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion.
- | | | | |
|----------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Part I. | { | Vol. I. Medical History. | 4to. Washington, 187 |
| | | Vol. II. Surgical History. | 4to. Washington, 187 |
| Part II. | { | Vol. I. Medical History. | 4to. Washington, 187 |
| | | Vol. II. Surgical History. | 4to. Washington, 187 |
- Medical Statistics. See Statistics, No. 12901.
- 12888 **Medical** Department, U. S. Army, 1775 to 1873.
See Brown, No. 12872.
- 12889 **Mitchell** (S. Weir). The Relations of Pain to Weather, being a study of the Natural History of the case of Traumatic Neuralgia.
8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 187
- 12890 **Morton** (Thomas G.) and Hunt (William). Surgery in the Pennsylvania Hospital, with Papers by John B. Roberts, M.D., and Frank Woodbury, M.D., late Resident Physicians in the Hospital.
8vo. Philadelphia, 188
- 12891 **New Jersey**. Third Annual Report of the Board of Health of the State of, 1879.
8vo. Camden, N. J., 187
- 12892 **New York City**. Report of the Council of Hygiene and Public Health of the Citizens' Association of New York. 2d Edition.
8vo. New York, 188
- 12893 **Otis** (George A.). Report on a plan for Transporting Wounded Soldiers by Railway in Time of War.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 187
- 12894 ——— On the Transport of Sick and Wounded Soldiers by Pack Animals. See Circular, No. 9, No. 12875.
- 12895 **Pavy** (F. W.). Treatise on Food and Dietetics, Physiologically and Therapeutically considered.
8vo. Philadelphia, 187
- 12896 **Pennsylvania** Hospital. Surgery in the.
See Morton & Hunt. See No. 12890.
- 12897 **Porter** (Surgeon-Major J. H.). The Surgeon's Pocket-Book; being an Essay on the best Treatment of Wounds in War.
18mo. London, 187
- 12898 **Sheppard** (Edgar). Lectures on Madness, in its Medical, Legal, and Social Aspects.
8vo. Philadelphia, 187

- 12914 **Collegiate** (The) Atlas, consisting of Thirty-Five Maps of Modern Geography, with a Copious Index. Royal 8vo. New York, —
- 12915 **Colvin** (Verplanck). Seventh Annual Report on the Progress of the Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Region of New York, to the year 1879. Containing the Condensed Reports for years 1874, '75, '76, '77 and '78. Transmitted to the Legislature March 7, 1879. 8vo. Albany, 1880.
- 12916 **Cooley** (William Desborough). Physical Geography or the Terraqueous Globe and its Phenomena. 8vo. London, 1877.
- 12917 **Dwight** (Timothy). Statistical account of the City of New Haven. 8vo. Pamphlet. New Haven, 1811.
- 12918 **Egyptian**. Bulletin de la Société Khédiviale de Géographie. In 8vo. Nos. 1-12. Caire, 1876-8.
- 12919 **España**. Mapa Topografico de, In folio. Sheets 534, 559, and 582.
- 12920 **Galicier** (Théophile). Vie de l'Univers, ou Études de Physiologie générale et Philosophie appliquée à l'Univers. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- 12921 **Hayden** (F. V.). U. S. Geological and Geographic Survey. See Hayden, No. 12848.
- 12922 **Hill** (John). Geography of India, Topographical and Descriptive. 16mo. London, —
- 12923 **Kearsarge** Mountain. As to, and the Corvette named for it. 18mo. Pamphlet. Concord, 1877.
- 12924 **Krupp** (Fried.). Forty Photographic Views of his establishment, Essen, Germany. Folio. —, —
- 12925 **Lesage** (A.). Atlas Historique, Généalogique, Chronologique et Géographique, avec des augmentations par J. Marchal, et nombreuses améliorations, par une Société de Savans et de Gens de Lettres. Folio. Bruxelles, 1833.
- 12926 **Life** Saving Service. See United States, No. 12950.
- 12927 **Life** Saving Rockets and Rocket Apparatus. Lyle, 1880. See Lyle, No. 11568.
- 12928 **Light-Houses**. Annual Reports of the Light-House Board, 1875-1881. 4 8vo Pamphlets, and 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1876-81.
- 18 large mounted Photographs of Light-Houses, Beacon and Light-Ship on the Coast of the United States. (In a book-case drawer.)

- 12929 **Lippincott's** Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World.
New Edition. Thoroughly revised and enlarged.
Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1880.
- 12930 **Maury** (M. F.). Physical Geography.
Imp. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- 12931 **Military** Geography of the United States.
See Thian, No. 12948.
- 12932 **New York.** Topographical Survey of the Adiron-
dack Region of, See Colvin, No. 12915.
- 12933 **New York** City Directory. For 1875, 1876, 1879.
3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1875-79.
- 12934 **Northern** Boundary of the United States, from the
Lake of the Woods to the Summit of the Rocky
Mountains. Archibald Campbell, Esq., Commis-
sioner; Capt. W. J. Twining, Chief Astronomer.
. 4to. Washington, 1878.
- 12935 **Orange** County, N. Y. Atlas of,
Folio. Chicago, 1875.
- 12936 **Papers** on the Eastern and Northern Extensions of the
Gulf Stream. From the German of Dr. A. Peter-
mann, Dr. W. Von Freeden, and Dr. A. Mühry.
Translated by E. R. Knorr.
4to. Washington, 1871.
Supplements. First to sixth inclusive.
6 4to. pamphlets. Washington, 1872-75.
- 12937 **Parton** (James). The Danish Islands: are we bound
in honor to pay for them?
8vo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1869.
- 12938 **Petermann** (Dr. A.) and others. On the Gulf Stream.
See Papers, No. 12936.
- 12939 **Phares** et Balises. État de l'Éclairage et du Balisage
des Cotes de France au 1^{er} Janvier, 1872.
8vo. Paris, 1872.
12940. **Ports** Maritimes de la France.
4 vols. Roy. 8vo. and Atlas folio. Paris, 1874-79.
- 12941 **Quarterly** Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Sta-
tistics; Showing the Imports and Exports of the
United States. 1876-1881.
4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1876-81.
- 12942 **Reclus** (Elisée). The Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life.
8vo. New York, 1873.
- 12943 **Reynaud** (Léonce). Illumination and Beaconage of
the Coast of France. See Reynaud, No. 12190.

842 *Geography, Physical Geography, Hydrography, &c.*

- 12944 **Schem** (Alexänder J.) Statistics of the World.
4to. obl. Pamphlet. New York, 187
- 12945 **Sheahan** (James W.). The Universal Historical A
las, Genealogical, Chronological, and Geographical
Folio. New York, 187
- 12946 **Smith** (William). Dictionary of Greek and Roman
Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 187
- 12947 **Spain**. Topographical Map of,
See España, No. 12919.
- 12948 **Thian** (Raphael P.). Notes illustrating the Milita
Geography of the United States.
Part I. Military divisions, districts, departmen
and reconstruction districts, giving date of creatio
commanders and geographical boundaries.
Part II. States and Territories of the United State
giving military departments of district in whic
embraced.
Part III. List of Maps to compose the Military Atl
of the United States. 1813-1880.
8vo. Washington, 188
- 12949 **Thomson** (C. Wyville). The Depths of the Sea.
8vo. London, 187
- 12950 **Toner** (J. M.). Dictionary of Elevations and Cl
matic Register of the United States.
8vo. New York, 187
- 12951 **United States Life-Saving Service**. Reports for th
years 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881.
6 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1876-8
- 12952 **United States Coast Survey Reports**. 1849 to 1877.
1849 and 1850. 8vo.
1851 to 1877. 4to.
- 12953 **Walker** (Francis A.). Statistical Atlas of the Unite
States, based on the results of the Ninth Census 187
Folio. —, 187-
- 12954 **Wulsten** (Carl). The Silver Region of the Sierra
Mojada and Rosita, Fremont County, Colorado.
8vo. Pamphlet. Denver, 1876

GEOGRAPHY—LOOSE SHEETS OF MAPS.

- 12955 **Afghanistan.** Map of, Seat of War in Asia. From Surveys made by the British and Russian Officers up to 1875. Published in the office of the Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., 1878. 1 sheet.
- 12956 **America.** North America. West coast. Strait of Juan de Fuca and the Channels between the Continent and Vancouver Island, showing the boundary line between British and American Possessions.
Folio sheet, with Protocol. Washington, 1873.
- 12957 **Bosporus.** Carte du Bosphore. 1 sheet. Caire, 1877.
- 12958 **Bulgarie** and Dobrudscha. Carte Général de la,
1 sheet, folded.
- 12959 **Carte** du Théâtre de la Guerre en Asie, 1877. 1 sheet.
- 12960 **Gettysburg.** Map of the Battlefield of,
3 sheets. (*2 copies.*) Washington, 1876.
- 12961 **Kirby** (James P.). Map of the Highlands of the Hudson, Orange Co. From actual surveys.
On Roller. Newburgh, N. Y., 1880.
- 12962 **Madrid.** Plano Parcelario de, Formado y Publicado por el Instituto Geográfico y Estadístico. Años de 1872, 1873, y 1874. 16 sheets folio. —, —.
- 12963 **Map** of the Highlands of the Hudson, Orange Co.
See Kirby, No. 12961.
- 12964 **Maps** of the War of the Rebellion.
Army of Virginia. Map exhibiting of the Operations of the, under the command of Major General John Pope. Battlefield of Cedar Mountain, August 9, 1862. The position of the troops on the night of August 27th, and at sunset August 28, 1862; and the Battlefield of Manassas, Va., at the close of the action on the 29th of August, 1862.
1 sheet.
Atlanta Campaign. Maps 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, illustrating the Military operations of the, 1864.
5 sheets, (*3 copies.*)
Atlanta, Ga. Map illustrating the Military operations in front of, August 26, 1864.
1 sheet, (*4 copies.*)
Belmont. Map of the Battlefield near Belmont Missouri, Nov. 7, 1861. 1 sheet.
Big Black River Bridge, Mississippi. Map of Battlefield of May 17, 1863. 1 sheet,

- Bull Run.* Map of the Battlefield of, Va. July 21, 1861. 1 sheet
- Carnifex Ferry.* Map of the Battlefield of, Gauley River, West Va., September 10, 1861. 1 sheet
- Charleston City and Harbor.* Map of the Defence of, showing also the works erected by the U. S. Forces in 1863 and 1864. 1 sheet
- Cincinnati, Covington and Newport.* Map showing the Military Defences of, 1 sheet
- Chattanooga.* Map of the Battlefield of, 1 sheet
- Cumberland.* Map prepared to exhibit the campaigns in which the Army of the Cumberland took part during the War of the Rebellion. 1 sheet
- Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.* Map illustrating the Operations of the Seventh Division under Brig. Gen. G. W. Morgan, during a portion of the year 1862. 1 sheet
- Drainsville, Va.* Map of the action at, December 20, 1861. 1 sheet
- Fort Henry and Fort Donelson.* Sketch showing the relative positions of, 1 sheet
- Fort Donelson and its Outworks.* Plan of, 1 sheet
- Fort Henry and its Outworks.* Plan of, 1 sheet
- Fort Sumter, South Carolina,* and the Time of its Capture, Feb. 18, 1865, showing the effects of the Bombardment from Morris Island. 1 sheet
- Franklin.* Battlefield in front of Franklin, Tennessee, November 30, 1864. 1 sheet. (3 copies.)
- Gettysburgh.* Map of the Battlefield of, July 1, 2, 3, 1863. 3 sheets. (3 copies.)
- Groveton.* Map of the Battle-Grounds of August 28, 29, and 30, 1862, in the vicinity of Groveton, Prince William Co., Va. 1 sheet
- Island 10 and New Madrid.* Map showing the system of Confederate Fortifications on the Mississippi River at, also the Operations of the United States Forces under General John Pope, against these Positions. 1 sheet
- Iuka.* Map of the Battle of Iuka, Mississippi, showing the position of the United States and Confederate Troops on the 19th of September, 1862. 1 sheet
- Knoxville, Tennessee.* Topographical Map of the Approaches and Defences of, showing the positions occupied by the United States and Confederate Forces during the Siege. 1 sheet. (3 copies.)

Logan's Cross Roads. Sketch of the Battlefield of, at and opposite Mill Spring, Ky., Jan. 19, 1862.

1 sheet.

Military Maps, illustrating the Operations of the Armies of the Potomac and James, May 4, 1864, to April 9, 1865, including Battlefields of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Northanna, Totopotomoy, Cold Harbor, the Siege of Petersburg and Richmond, Battlefield of Five Forks, Jetersville and Sailor's Creek, Highbridge, Farmville and Appomattox Court House.

16 sheets.

Military Map, showing the Marches of the United States forces under command of Maj. General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., during the years 1863, 1864, 1865.

1 sheet. (3 copies.)

Millikens Bend, La., and Jackson, Miss. Map of the country between, Showing the Routes followed by the Army of the Tennessee, under the command of Maj. General U. S. Grant.

1 sheet.

Pea Ridge. Map of the Battlefield of, Arkansas, March 8, 1862.

1 sheet.

Perryville, Ky. Map of the Battlefield of, Oct. 8, 1862.

1 sheet.

Port Hudson and Vicinity. Map of,

1 sheet.

Roanoke, Id. Map of the Battlefield of, February 8, 1862.

1 sheet.

Savannah, Ga. Map illustrating the Defence of, and the operations resulting in its capture by the Army commanded by Maj. General W. T. Sherman, Dec. 21, 1864.

1 sheet.

Spanish Fort, Mobile Bay. Siege Operations at, April 8 and 9, 1865.

1 sheet.

South Mountain. Showing the Positions of the Forces of the United States, and of the Enemy during the Battle fought by the Army of the Potomac under the command of Maj.-Gen. G. B. McClellan, Sept. 14, 1862.

1 sheet.

Williamsburg, Va. Sketch of the Battlefield and Confederate Works in Front of, May 5, 1862.

12965 **Nile.** Carte du Cours du Nil entre Dufil et la Lac Albert. 1876.

1 sheet.

12966 ——— Nil Victoria de Magungo à Shoa Moru, 1876.

1 sheet, small.

12967 **Turkey.** Karte der Europæischen Türkei. Von W. Liebenow.

Map of European Turkey. B. W. Liebenow.

Berlin, 1876. (3 copies) Folded.

- 12968 **Turkey.** Map of Turkey and Parts adjacent. Compiled and published by authority of the Hon. the Sec. of War, in the Office of the Chief of Engineers, under the direction of Brig. Gen. A. A. Humphreys, June 1877. 2 sheets. (5 copies.)
- 12969 ——— Part of Turkey in Europe. A, B, C, D, E, F, G. Published by Authority of the Hon. the Sec. of War, in the Office of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army. 7 sheets.
- 12970 **Victoria.** Map of, 4 sheets. Melbourne, 1872.

EXPLORATIONS, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

- 12971 **Adams** (A. Leith). Field and Forest Rambles, with Notes and Observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 12972 **Amicis** (Edmundo de). Spain and the Spaniards. Translated from the Italian, by Wilhelmina W. Cady. 12mo. New York, 1881.
- 12973 ——— Holland and its People. Translated from the Italian, by Caroline Tilton. 12mo. New York, 1881.
- 12974 **Andersson** (Charles John). The Lion and the Elephant. Edited by L. Lloyd. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 12975 **Ansted** (Prof. D. T.). The Ionian Islands in the year 1863. 8vo. London, 1863.
- 12976 **Baker** (James). Turkey. See Baker, No. 13072.
- 12977 ——— (Sir Samuel W.). Ismailia : A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade, organized by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- 12978 **Bigelow** (Timothy). Journal of a Tour to Niagara Falls in the year 1805. With an Introduction by a Grandson. 8vo. Boston, 1876.
- 12979 **Bird** (Isabella L.). Unbeaten Tracks in Japan: an account of Travels on Horseback in the Interior. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1881.
- 12980 **Bits of Travel.** By H. H. See Hunt, Mrs. E. B., No. 13001.
- 12981 **Burnaby** (Capt. Fred.). A Ride to Khiva : Travels and Adventures in Central Asia, With Maps and an Appendix. 12mo. New York, 1877.
- 12982 ——— On Horseback through Asia Minor. 7th and cheaper Edition. 12mo. London, 1878.

- 12983 **Challenger** (H. M. S.). Report on the Scientific results of the Voyage of,
See Nares and Thomson, No. 13013.
- 12984 **Clemens** (Samuel L.). (Mark Twain.)
See Mark Twain, No. 13011.
- 12985 **Colorado** River of the West. Exploration of the,
See Powell, No. 13021.
- 12986 **Custer** (Gen. G. A.). My Life on the Plains.
See Custer, No. 13179.
- 12987 **De Amicis** (Edmundo).
See Amicis, Nos. 12972 and 12973.
- 12988 **De Bry**. Narrative of Le Mayne, an Artist who accompanied the French Expedition to Florida under Laudonnière, 1564. Translated from the Latin of De Bry. 4to. Boston, 1875.
- 12989 **Dodge** (Lieut. Col. R. I.). The Black Hills. A minute description of the Routes, Scenery, Soil, Climate, Timber, Gold, Geology, Zoölogy, &c.
12mo. New York, 1876.
- 12990 ——— The Plains of the Great West and their Inhabitants. 8vo. (*2 copies*). New York, 1877.
- 12991 **Gautier** (Théophile). A Winter in Russia. Translated from the French by M. M. Ripley. 2d Edition revised. 12mo. New York, 1881.
- 12992 **Gillmore** (Parker). Adventures Afloat and Ashore. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1873.
- 12993 **Glisan** (R.). Journal of Army Life. 8vo. San Francisco, 1874.
- 12994 **Goldsmid** (Col. Sir F. J.). Telegraph and Travel. 8vo. London, 1874.
- 12995 **Goodman** (Walter). The Pearl of the Antilles, or, an Artist in Cuba. 12mo. London, 1873.
- 12996 **Hall** (Capt. Charles F.). Narrative of the North Polar Expedition, U. S. Ship *Polaris*. Edited by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis, U. S. N.
Royal 8vo. Washington, 1876.
- 12997 **Hassaurek** (F.). Four years among Spanish Americans. 12mo. London, 1868.
- 12998 **Haven** (Gilbert). Our next-door Neighbor: A Winter in Mexico. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- 12999 **Hazen** (Gen. W. B.). Our Barren Lands. The Interior of the United States. West of the 100th Meridian, and East of the Sierra Nevadas. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1875.

13000 **Headley** (J. T.). Mountain Adventures.
See Mountain, No. 13012.

13001 **Hunt** (Mrs. E. B.). Bits of Travel.
18mo. Boston, 1873.

13002 **Jones** (Capt. W. A.). Report upon the Reconnaissance of Northern Wyoming, including Yellowstone National Park, made in the Summer of 1873. With Appendix.
8vo. Washington, 1875.

13003 **Leland** (Charles G.). Egyptian Sketch Book.
12mo. New York, 1874.

13004 **Le Moyne**. Narrative. See DeBry, No. 12988.

13004* **Livingstone** (David). The Last Journals in Central Africa. From 1865 to his Death.
8vo. New York, 1875.

13005 **Ludlow** (Capt. William) Report of a Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in the Summer of 1874.
4to. Washington, 1875.

13006 ——— Report of a Reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on the Upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park and return, made in the Summer of 1875.
4to. Washington, 1876.

13007 **MacGahan** (J. A.). Under the Northern Lights.
8vo. London, 1876.

13008 **Macomb** (Capt. J. N.). Report of the Exploring Expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green Rivers, 1859.
See Report, No. 13024.

13009 **Malézieux** (Ém.). Souvenirs d'une mission aux États-Unis d'Amérique.
8vo. (2 copies.) Paris, 1874.

13010 **Marcoy** (Paul). Travels in South America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean.
2 vols. 4to. New York, 1875.

13011 **Mark Twain** (Samuel L. Clemens). A Tramp Abroad. Illustrated.
8vo. Hartford, Conn., 1880.

13012 **Mountain** Adventures in various parts of the World. With an Introduction and Additions, by J. T. Headley.
12mo. New York, 1876.
(Illustrated Library of Wonders).

13013 **Nares** (Capt. G. S.) and Thomson (Capt. F. T.). Report on the Scientific results of the Voyage of H. M. S. Challenger, during the years 1873-76.

2 vols. 4to. London, 1880-81.
Zoology—vol. I. In six parts.
“ “ II, III.

- 13014 **New** (Charles). *Life, Wanderings, and Labours in Eastern Africa.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- 13015 **Norris** (P. W.). *Reports upon the Yellowstone National Park.*
See Interior Department, No. 12846.
- 13016 **Optic** (Oliver). *Young America Abroad.*
2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1876-77.
2d series { 5. Vine and Olive.
 6. Isles of the Sea.
For preceding vols., see No. 7493.
- 13017 **Our** *Work in Palestine: Being account of the different Expeditions sent out to the Holy Land.*
12mo. New York, 1873.
- 13018 **Parkman** (Francis). *The Oregon Trail, Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain life.* 5th Edition, revised. 8vo. Boston, 1873.
- 13019 **Peyton** (John Lewis). *Over the Alleghanies, and across the Prairies.* 2d Edition.
12mo. London, 1870.
- 13020 **Poole** (D. C.). *Among the Sioux of Dakota. Eighteen months Experience as an Indian Agent.*
12mo. New York, 1881.
- 13021 **Powell** (J. W.). *Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its Tributaries. Explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872, under the Direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.*
4to. Washington, 1875.
- 13022 **Prout** (Major H. G.). *General Report on the Province of Kordofan. Submitted to General C. P. Stone, Chief of the General Staff, Egyptian Army, by Major H. G. Prout, Corps of Engineers, commanding Expedition of Reconnaissance.* 8vo. Cairo, 1877.
- 13023 **Provinces** of the Equator. *Summary of Letters and Reports of His Excellency the Governor-General. Part I. Year 1874.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Cairo, 1877.
- 13024 **Report** of the Exploring Expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, in 1859, under the command of Capt. J. N. Macomb; with Geological Report, by Prof. J. S. Newberry.
4to. Washington, 1876.
- 13025 **Report** of Explorations across the Great Basin of Utah in 1859. See Simpson, No. 13037.

- 13026 **Report** of an Expedition up the Yellowstone River made in 1875, by Lieutenant-Colonels James W. Forsyth and F. D. Grant.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1875.
- 13027 **Report** (Preliminary) of Explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1855-'56-'75, by Lieut. G. K. Warren, Top. Engineers. Reprint.
8vo. Washington, 1875.
- 13028 **Reports** of Explorations and Surveys for the Location of Interoceanic Ship-Canals through the Isthmus of Panama. See Reports, No. 12128.
- 13029 **Rousselet** (Louis). India and its Native Princes. Travels in Central India, and in the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. Carefully Revised and Edited by Lieut.-Col. Buckle. 4to. New York, 1876.
- 13030 **Schliemann** (Dr. Henry). Troy and its Remains. a Narrative of Researches and Discoveries made on the Site of Ilium, and in the Trojan Plain. Edited by Philip Smith. 8vo. London, 1875.
- 13031 ——— Mycenæ; a Narrative of Researches and Discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns.
Royal 8vo. New York, 1880.
- 13032 ——— Ilios: The City and Country of the Trojans. The Results of Researches and Discoveries on the site of Troy and throughout the Troad in the years 1871-72-73-78-79.
Royal 8vo. New York, 1881.
- 13033 **Schuyler** (Eugene). Turkistan: Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- 13034 **Schweinfurth** (Dr. George). The Heart of Africa. Three years' Travel and Adventures in the unexplored Regions of Central Africa from 1868 to 1871. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- 13035 **Seward** (William H.). Travels around the World. Edited by Olive Risley Seward.
8vo. New York, 1873.
- 13036 **Silliman** (Augustus E.). Gallop among American Scenery: or, Sketches of American Scenes and Military Adventure. 8vo. (2 copies.) New York, 1881.
- 13037 **Simpson** (Capt. J. H.). Report of Explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah in 1859.
4to. Washington, 1876.
- 13038 **Stanley** (Henry M.). Through the Dark Continent. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1878.

13039 **Taine** (H.). Notes on England. Translated, with an introductory Chapter, by W. F. Rae.
12mo. New York, 1872.

13040 ——— Voyage aux Pyrénées. 7^e Édition.
12mo. Paris, 1875.

13041 **Thomson** (J.). The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China; or, Ten years Travels, Adventures, and Residence Abroad. 8vo. New York, 1875.

13042 **Tozer** (Rev. Henry F.). Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia Minor. 8vo. London, 1881.

13043 **United States** Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, in charge of 1st Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.

Vol. 2. Astronomy and Barometric Hypsometry.
4to. Washington, 1877.

“ 3. Geology. 4to. “ 1875.

“ 3. “ Supplement. 4to. “ 1881.

“ 4. Paleontology. 4to. “ 1877.

“ 5. Zoology. 4to. “ 1875.

“ 6. Botany. 4to. “ 1878.

“ 7. Archæology. 4to. “ 1879.

Report upon Ornithological Specimens, collected in the years 1871, 1872 and 1873.

8vo. (2 copies.) Washington, 1874.

Catalogue of Plants, collected in the years 1871, 1872 and 1873.

8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Washington, 1874.

Preliminary Report upon Invertebrate Fossils, collected by the Expeditions of 1871, 1872, and 1873.

8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1874.

Progress Report upon Geographical Explorations and Surveys in 1872.

4to. Pamphlet. (3 copies.) Washington, 1874.

Systematic Catalogue of Vertebrata of the Eocene of New Mexico, collected in 1874.

8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Washington, 1874.

Report on Astronomical Operations, Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys, 1872 and 1873.

4to. Pamphlet, (bound). Washington, 1874.

Barometric Hypsometry Instructions, 1876.

8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) (bound.)

Washington, 1876.

Report upon Vertebrate Fossils discovered in New Mexico, with Description of New Species. Prof. E. D. Cope. 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1874.

Logarithm, Traverse, and Altitude Tables.

8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1875.

Computations of Distances. (Blank.)

4to. Pamphlet. (Bound.)

Computations of Latitudes and Departures of Topographical Meanders. (Blank.) 8vo.

Mountain Stations. (Blank.)

Small 4to.

Topographical Meanders. (Blank.)

8vo.

Triangulation. (Blank.)

8vo.

Geological Atlas.

In Folio sheets

Topographical Atlas.

In Folio sheets

Annual Reports, being Appendix of the Annual Reports of the Chief of Engineers, from 1874 to 1880.

11 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1874-80.

25 Photographic Views, with Descriptive Legends of the Views.

50 Stereoscopic Views. Nos. 1-50.

74 " " Nos. 1, 3, 7, 9, 13, 21, 22, 23,

25, 30, 31, 34, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50,

52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66,

67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81,

83, 85, 87, 88, 89, 94, 99, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106,

107, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 120, 127, 135,

138.

13044 **Wallace** (D. Mackenzie). Russia.

See Wallace, No. 13077.

13045 **Walton** (Geo. E.). The Mineral Springs of the United States and Canada. See Walton, No. 12903.

13046 **Warner** (Charles Dudley). In the Levant. 5th Edition. 12mo. Boston, 1877.

13047 **Warren** (Lieut. Gouverneur K.) Memoir to accompany the Map of the Territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad Route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Vol. 11. 4to. Washington, 1855.

13048 **Wheeler** (1st Lieut. Geo. M.). United States Geological and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian.

See United States, No. 13043.

- 13049 **Wheeler** (1st Lieut. Geo. M.) and Lockwood (Lieut. D. W.). Preliminary Report upon Reconnaissance through Southern and Southeastern Nevada, made in 1869. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1875.
- 13050 **Wilson** (Andrew). The Abode of Snow, Observations on a Tour from China Tibet to Indian Caucasus, through the Upper Valleys of the Himalaya. 12mo. New York, 1875.
- 13051 **Yellowstone** National Park.
See Norris, No. 13015.
- 13052 **Young** America Abroad. By Oliver Optic.
See Optic, No. 13016.
-

UNIVERSAL HISTORY AND CHRONOLOGY.

- 13053 **Anderson** (John J.). Manual of General History. 12mo. New York, 1877.
- 13054 **Lacroix** (Paul). Manners, Customs, and Dress during the Middle Ages. See Lacroix, No. 13574.
- 13055 **Mackenzie** (Robert). The 19th Century. A History. 12mo. London, 1880.
- 13056 **McCarthy** (Justin). History of our own Times. From the accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1880.
- 13057 **Nineteenth** Century. A History.
See Mackenzie, No. 13055.
- 13058 **Pickering** (Charles). Chronological History of Plants: Man's Record of his own existence illustrated through their names, uses, and companionship. See Pickering, No. 12805.
- 13059 **Swinton** (William). Outlines of the World's History, ancient, mediæval, and modern. 12mo. New York, 1874.
-

ANCIENT HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES AND MYTHOLOGY.

- 13060 **Anderson** (John J.). Bloss's Ancient History.
See Bloss, No. 13061.
- 13061 **Bloss** (C. A.). Ancient History. Revised and improved, by John J. Anderson. 12mo. New York, 1877.

- 13062 **Duruy** (Victor). *Histoire de Romaines, depuis temps les plus reculés jusqu' à la fin du Règne d'Antonins.* 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870-71.
- 13063 ——— *Histoire de la Grèce ancienne. Nouvelle Édition.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- 13064 **Keightley** (Thomas). *The Fairy Mythology, Illustrative of the Romance and Superstition of Various Countries. New Edition revised and greatly enlarged.* 12mo. London, 1832.
- 13065 **Manethon** Atoj Sejra Phulladjon Aerjexousa. (Greek). 4to. Pamphlet. ———, 1848.
- 13066 **Mitchell** (Arthur). *The Past in the Present. What is Civilization?* 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 13067 **Mommsen** (Theodor). *History of Rome. Translated by the Rev. William P. Dickson.* 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1854.
- 13068 **Napier** (James). *Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, with special reference to Bible History.* 12mo. London, 1848.
- 13069 **Peruvian** Antiquities.
See Reiss and Stübel, No. 13144.
- 13070 **Smith** (R. Bosworth). *Carthage and the Carthaginians.* 12mo. London, 1848.
- 13071 ——— (William). *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.* 8vo. London, 1848.

MODERN HISTORY OF CONTINENTAL EUROPE.

- 13072 **Baker** (James). *Turkey.* 8vo. New York, 1848.
- 13073 **Coppée** (Henry). *History of the Conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors.* 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1848.
- 13074 **Motteville** (Madame de). *Mémoires de, Sur l'Autriche et sa Cour. Nouvelle édition.* 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1848.
- 13075 **Ram baud** (Alfred). *The History of Russia, from the Earliest Times to 1877. Translated by Leonard B. Lang. With illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.
- 13076 **Symonds** (J. A.) *The Age of the Despots.*
See Symonds' *Renaissance in Italy*, Vol. 1, No. 13764.
- 13077 **Wallace** (D. Mackenzie). *Russia.* New York, 1877.

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH HISTORY.

- 13078 **Anderson** (John J.). School History of England.
12mo. New York, 1877.
- 13079 **Cudmore** (P.). The Irish Republic. A Historical
Memoir on Ireland and her Oppressors.
8vo. Saint Paul, 1871.
- 13080 **Fonblanque** (Albany). England under Seven Ad-
ministrations. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.
- 13081 **Freeman** (Edward A.). History of the Norman Con-
quest of England, its causes and its results.
Vol. 5. 8vo. Oxford, 1876.
For the preceding vols., see No. 7945.
- 13082 **Froude** (J. A.). The English in Ireland in the
Eighteenth Century.
3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1873-74.
- 13083 **Green** (John Richard). History of the English
People.
Vol. 1. Early England 449-1071. The Charter 1204-
1291. England under Foreign Kings 1071-1214.
The Parliament 1307-1461.
Vol. 2. The Monarchy 1461-1540. The Reformation
1540-1603.
Vol. 3. Puritan England 1603-1660. The Revolution
1660-1688.
Vol. 4. The Revolution 1683-1760. Modern England
1760-1815. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1878-80.
- 13084 **Greville** (Charles C. F.). The Greville Memoirs: A
Journal of the Reigns of King George IV., and King
William IV. See Bric-a-Brac Series, No. 13742.
- 13085 **Knight** (Charles). The Popular History of England:
An Illustrated History of Society and Government
from the earliest Period to our own Times.
8 vols. 8vo. London, 1862-68.
- 13086 **Lecky** (William Edward Hartpole). History of Eng-
land in the 18th Century.
2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1879.
- 13087 **Molesworth** (William Nassau). History of England,
from the year 1830-1874. New Edition.
3 vols. 12mo. London, 1874.
- 13088 **Yonge** (Charlotte M.). Cameos from English History.
See Cameos, No. 7929.

HISTORY OF FRANCE AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS

-
- 13089 **Delord** (Taxile). *Histoire du Second Empire.* (1841-1870.) 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1869-70.
- 13090 **Guizot** (F.). *Popular History of France, from the Earliest Times. With 400 Illustrations by A. Neuville.* Translated by Robert Black. 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, —
- 13091 ——— *Memoirs to illustrate the History of my Times.* Translated by J. W. Cole. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1858-60.
- 13092 **Ormathwaite** (Lord). *Lessons of the French Revolution, 1789-1872.* 8vo. London, 1870.
- 13093 **Patrick** (Walter Fitz). *The Great Condé, and the Period of the Fronde.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1870.
- 13094 **Saint-Simon**. *Mémoires du Duc de, Publiés par MM. Chéruel et Ad. Regnier fils. Avec une Notice de M. Sainte-Beuve.* 19 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1873-74.
- 13095 **Ségur** (Général C^{te} de). *Histoire et Mémoires.* 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
Mélanges. 8vo. " "
- 13096 **Taine** (H. A.). *The Ancient Régime.* Translated by John Durand. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- 13097 **Thiers** (A.). *History of the Consulate and the Empire of France. The only authorized English Translation.* 20 vols. 8vo. in 10. London, 1845-60.
-

ASIATIC, AFRICAN, AND SOUTH SEAS HISTORY.

-
- 13098 **Dye** (William McE.). *Moslem Egypt and Christian Abyssinia; or, Military Service under the Khediv in his Provinces and beyond their Borders, as experienced by the American Staff.* 8vo. New York, 1880.
- 13099 **Griffis** (William Elliot). *The Mikado's Empire.*
 Book I. *History of Japan, from 660 B.C. to 1872 A.D.*
 Book II. *Personal Experiences, Observations, and Studies in Japan, 1870-1874.* 8vo. New York, 1876.

- 13100 **McCoan** (J. C.). Egypt as it is.
8vo. New York, 1877.
- 13101 **Zincke** (F. Barham). Egypt of the Pharaohs and of
the Kedivé.
8vo. London, 1871.

HISTORY OF AMERICA.

- 13102 **Acrelius** (Israel). History of New Sweden ; or, The
Settlements on the River Delaware. Translated from
the Swedish, by William M. Reynolds. (Historical
Society of Pennsylvania.) 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874.
- 13103 **Anderson** (John J.). Grammar School History of
the United States. 12mo. New York, 1878.
- 13104 ——— Did the Louisiana Purchase extend to the Pacific
Ocean? And our Title to Oregon.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1881.
- 13105 **Balch** (Thomas). Les Français en Amérique pendant
la guerre de l'Indépendance des États-Unis, 1777–
1783. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- 13106 **Bancroft** (Hubert Howe). The Native Races of the
Pacific States of North America.
5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- 13107 **Bonney** (Mrs. Catharine V. R.). A Legacy of His-
torical Gleanings. 2d Edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1875.
- 13108 **Chynoweth** (W. Harris). The Fall of Maximilian,
late Emperor of Mexico ; with an Historical intro-
duction, the events immediately preceding his accept-
ance of the Crown, and a particular description of
the Causes which led to his Execution. 2d Edition.
8vo. London, 1872.
- 13109 **Cincinnati**. Memorials of the Society of the Cin-
cinnati of Massachusetts. See Drake, No. 13116.
- 13110 **Cincinnati**. List of Members of the Massachusetts
Society of the, Including a complete Roll of the
Original Members, with brief Biographies.
8vo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1880.
- 13111 **Clarke** (Daniel). Proofs of the Corruption of Gen.
James Wilkinson, and of his connexion with Aaron
Burr. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 13112 **Cooke** (P. St. Geo.). The Conquest of New Mexico
and California ; an Historical and Personal Narra-
tive. 12mo. New York, 1878.

- 13113 **Cowell** (Benjamin). Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island or Sketches of the efforts of the Government and People in the War of the Revolution. 8vo. Boston, 185
- 13114 **Davis** (Jefferson). The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 188
- 13115 **Documents** relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York.
 Vol. 13. Old Series. }
 Vol. 2. New Series. } 4to. Albany, 188
 For preceding vols., see No. 8332.
- 13116 **Drake** (Francis S.). Memorials of the Society of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts. 8vo Boston, 187
- 13117 **Elliott** (Henry W.). Report on the Prybilow Group or Seal Islands, of Alaska. 4to. Washington, 187
- 13118 **Ferris** (Benjamin). History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, from its Discovery by Hudson, to the colonization under William Penn. which is added an account of the Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Swedish Settlers, and a History of Wilmington. 8vo. Wilmington, 184
- 13119 **Flagler** (Maj. D. W.). History of the Rock Island Arsenal from its Establishment in 1863 to December 1876 : and of the Island of Rock Island, the side the Arsenal from 1804 to 1863.
 See Ordnance Memoranda, No. 20, No. 11587.
- 13120 **Freeman** (Frederick). History of Cape Cod. Annals of the Thirteen Towns of Barnstable County. 2 vols. large 8vo. Boston, 186
- 13121 **Furman** (Gabriel). Antiquities of Long Island, which is added a Bibliography by Henry Onderdonk Jr. Edited by Frank Moore. 8vo. New York, 187
- 13122 **Gasparin** (C^{te} Ag. de). Un Grand Peuple qui se Rève. 4^e édition revue et corrigée. 12mo. Paris, 187
- 13123 **Greene** (George Washington). The German Element in the War of American Independence. 12mo. New York, 187
- 13124 **Gunn** (Donald) and Tuttle (Charles R.). History of Manitoba, from the earliest settlements to 1835. 8vo. Ottawa, 18
- 13125 **Hamilton** (Major-Genl. Schuyler). Our National Flag; the Stars and Stripes; its History, in a Century. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 187

- 13126 **Higginson** (Thomas W.). *Young Folks' History of the United States.* 12mo. Boston, 1875.
- 13127 **Hotten** (John Camden). *The Original Lists of Persons of Quality; Emigrants; Religious Exiles; Political Rebels; Serving Men sold for a Term of years; Apprentices; Children Stolen; Maidens Pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to America Plantations 1600-1700.* 4to. London, 1874.
- 13128 **Indians.** *Are they Dying Out? Preliminary Observations relating to Indian Civilization and Education.* Washington, November 24, 1877. 8vo. Pamphlet.
- 13129 **Jackson** (W. H.). *Descriptive Catalogue of Photographs of North American Indians.*
See Hayden, *Miscellaneous Publications*, No. 9, No. 12843.
- 13130 **Jones** (Charles C.). *Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes.* 8vo. New York, 1873.
- 13131 **Lamb** (Mrs. Martha J.). *History of the City of New York; its Origin, Rise, and Progress.* 2 vols. 4to. New York, —.
- 13132 **Massachusetts.** *The Society of the Cincinnati of,*
See *Cincinnati*, No. 13109.
- 13133 **McParlin** (Dr. Thos. A.). *Notes on the History and Climate of New Mexico.* 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1877.
- 13134 **Moravians** in New York and Connecticut. *A Memorial of the Dedication of Monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society, to mark the sites of ancient Missionary Stations.* 8vo. New York, 1860.
- 13135 **New England.** *Proceedings of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, at the Annual Meetings for 1874, 1875, 1877, 1878, 1880.* 5 8vo. pamphlets. Boston, 1874-80.
- 13136 **New Jersey.** *Archives of the State of, First Series. Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State. Edited by William A. Whitehead. Vols. 1, 2, 3.* 8vo. Newark, N. J., 1880-81.
- 13137 **New York.** *The Centennial Celebrations of the State of New York.* See *New York*, No. 13467.

- 13138 **Parkman** (Francis). *France and England in North America.* 8vo. Boston, 1877.
Part V. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 4th Edition.
For Parts 1-4, see No. 8443.
- 13139 **Pennsylvania** Historical Society. *Memoirs of the, Vol. XI. Acrelius' History of New Sweden.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874.
For vols. 1-10, see No. 8446.
- 13140 **Pennsylvania** Archives. Second Series. Published under the direction of Matthew S. Quay, Secretary of the Commonwealth. Edited by John B. Linn and Wm. H. Egle, M. D.
7 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1874-78.
- 13141 **Peruvian** Antiquities.
See Reiss & Stübel, No. 13144.
- 13142 **Polar** Colonization. Memorial to Congress, and Action of Scientific and Commercial Associations. 8vo. Washington, —
- 13143 **Preble** (Geo. Henry). *History of the Flag of the United States of America.* 2d Revised Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- 13144 **Reiss** (W.) and Stübel (A.). *Peruvian Antiquities. The Necropolis of Ancon in Peru. A series of Illustrations of the Civilization and Industry of the Empire of the Incas.* In folio. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- 13145 **Ridpath** (John Clark). *History of the United States prepared especially for Schools.* 12mo. Cincinnati, 1876.
- 13146 **Swinton** (William). *Condensed School History of the United States.* 12mo. New York, 1874.
- 13147 **Verrazzano**: A motion for the Stay of Judgment. 18mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1876.
- 13148 **Von Holst** (Dr. H.). *The Constitutional and Political History of the United States. 1750-1850.* Translated from the German by John J. Labor and Alfred B. Mason. 3 vols. 8vo. Chicago, 1877-81.

BIOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL AND CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES.

- 13149 **American** (The) Annual Cyclopædia and Register of Important Events of the years, 1873, 1874, and 1875.
3 vols. Royal 8vo. New York, 1874-77.
General Index, 1861-1875.
Royal 8vo. New York, 1876.
For earlier volumes, see No. 8510.
For subsequent volumes, see Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia, No. 13150.
- 13150 **Appletons'** Annual Cyclopædia and Register of Important Events of the years, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879.
New Series, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4.
4 vols. Royal 8vo. New York, 1880.
Formerly The American Annual Cyclopædia.
- 13151 **Dezobry** (Ch.) and **Bachelet** (Th.). Dictionnaire Générale de Biographie et d'Histoire de Mythologie, de Géographie ancienne et moderne comparée, des Antiquités et des Institutions Grecques, Romaines, Françaises et Étrangères. 6^e édition, corrigée et augmentée.
2 vols. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- 13152 **Putnam** (Geo. P.). The World's Progress: A Dictionary of Dates. 20th Edition.
12mo. New York, 1873.
- 13153 **Redgrave** (Samuel). Dictionary of Artists of the English Schools.
8vo. London, 1874.
- 13154 **Smith** (William). Dictionary of the Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. By various writers.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.

CIVIL, MILITARY AND NAVAL BIOGRAPHY, PERSONAL MEMOIRS, GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

- 13155 **Abbott** (John S. C.). The Life and Adventures of Rear-Admiral John Paul Jones.
See Jones, No. 13208.
- 13156 **Albert**, the Prince Consort. Life of,
See Martin, No. 13217.
- 13157 **Arnold** (Benedict). The Life of, His Patriotism and his Treason. By Isaac N. Arnold.
8vo. Chicago, 1880.

- 13158 **Ayres** (Anne). The Life and Works of William Augustus Muhlenberg. See Muhlenberg, No. 13220.
- 13159 **Barneveld** (John of). The Life and Death of, With a view of the primary causes and movements of the 'Thirty Years' War. By John Lothrop Motley. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- 13160 **Bartlett** (William Francis). Memoir of, By Francis Winthrop Palfrey. 12mo. Boston, 1877.
- 13161 **Bayard** (George Dashiell). The Life of, By Samuel J. Bayard. 12mo. New York, 1877.
- 13162 **Blaikie** (William Garden). The Personal Life of David Livingstone. See Livingstone, No. 13214.
- 13163 **Boissonnas** (M^{me}. B.). Un Vaincu : Souvenirs du Général Robert Lee. 3^e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1877.
- 13164 **Borel** (Th.) Le Comte Agénor de Gasparin. See Gasparin, No. 13191.
- 13165 **Brown** (Thomas Storrow). Brief Sketch of the Life and Times of the late Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau. See Papineau, No. 13231.
- 13166 **Burgoyne** (Field Marshal Sir John). Life and Correspondence of, By his son-in-law, Lieut.-Col., the Hon. George Wrottesley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 13167 **Cæsar**. A Sketch. By James Anthony Froude. See Froude, No. 13189.
- 13168 **Campbell**, Colin, Lord Clyde. The Life of, by Lieutenant General Shadwell, C. B. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh and London, 1883.
- 13169 **Carlyle** (Thomas). The Early Kings of Norway. Also an Essay on the Portraits of John Knox. 12mo. New York, 1875.
- 13170 **Chapman** (Maria W.). Harriet Martineau's Autobiography. See Martineau, No. 13218.
- 13171 **Chesney** (Charles Cornwallis). Essays in Military Biography. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- 13172 **Church** (Prof. Albert E.). Personal Reminiscences of the United States Military Academy, from 1824 to 1831. A paper read to the U. S. Military Service Institute, West Point, March 28, 1878. 12mo. Pamphlet. West Point, 1879.
- 13173 **Cicero**. The Life of, By Anthony Trollope. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1881.
- 13174 **Clyde** Lord. See Campbell, No. 13168.

- 13175 **Colby** (Major-Gen.). *Memoir of the Life of, Together with a Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain and Ireland.* By Lieut.-Colonel J. E. Portlock.
12mo. London, 1869.
- 13176 **Coleridge** (Sara). *Memoir and Letters.* Edited by her Daughter.
8vo. New York, 1874.
- 13177 **Colored** (The) Cadet at West Point. *Autobiography of Lieut. Henry Ossian Flipper, U. S. A. first Graduate of Color from the U. S. Military Academy.*
12mo. New York, 1878.
- 13178 **Cullum** (George W.). *Biographical Sketch of Major-General Richard Montgomery.*
See Montgomery, Nos. 13221 and 13222.
- 13179 **Custer** (Gen. G. A.). *My Life on the Plains; or Personal Experiences with Indians.*
8vo. New York, 1874.
- 13180 **Dickens** (Charles). *The Life of,* By John Forster.
3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1873-74.
- 13181 **Ewald** (Alex. Charles). *The Life and Times of the Hon. Algeron Sydney, 1622-1683.*
See Sydney, No. 13251.
- 13182 **Farragut** (David Glasgow). *The Life of, First Admiral of the United States Navy, embodying his Journal and Letters.* By his son Loyall Farragut. With Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations.
8vo. New York, 1879.
- 13183 **Field** (Maunsell B.). *Memories of Many Men and of Some Women.*
12mo. New York, 1874.
- 13184 **Fields** (James T.). *Biographical Notes and Personal Sketches. With unpublished Fragments and Tributes from Men and Women of Letters.*
8vo. Boston, 1882.
- 13185 **Flipper** (Lieut. H. O.). *The Colored Cadet at West Point.* See Colored, No. 13177.
- 13186 **Forney** (John W.). *Anecdotes of Public Men.*
2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1881.
- 13187 **Forster** (John). *The Life of Charles Dickens.*
See Dickens, No. 13180.
- 13188 **Fox** (Charles James). *The Early History of,* By George Otto Trevelyan.
8vo. New York, 1881.
- 13189 **Froude** (J. A.). *Cæsar. A Sketch.*
8vo. London, 1879.
- 13190 **Gansevoort** (Col. Henry Sanford). *Memorial of,* Edited by J. C. Hoadley, A.M.
4to. Boston, 1875.

- 13191 **Gasparin** (Comte Agénor de). Par Th. Borel. 6^e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1879.
- 13192 ——— The same. Translated from the French by O. Howard. 12mo. New York, 1881.
- 13193 **Goethe**. The Life of, By George Henry Lewes. 3^d Edition, revised according to the latest Documents. 8vo. London, 1875.
- 13194 **Grote** (George). The Personal Life of, By Mrs. Grote. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 13195 **Halleck** (Fitz-Greene). The Life and Letters of, by James Grant Wilson. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- 13196 **Hardie**. Memoir of James Allen Hardie, Inspector General, United States Army. 8vo. Pamphlet bound. Washington, 1877.
- 13197 **Harney** (Gen. William Selby). The Life and Military Services of, by L. U. Reavis. 8vo. Saint Louis, 1878.
- 13198 **Herschel** (Caroline). Memoir and Correspondence By Mrs. John Herschel. 8vo. London, 1876.
- 13199 ——— (Sir William). His Life and Works. By Edward S. Holden. 12mo. New York, 1881.
- 13200 **Hoadley** (J. C.). Memorial of Henry Sanford Gansevoort. See Gansevoort, No. 13190.
- 13201 **Holden** (Edward S.). Sir William Herschel. His Life and Works. See Herschel, No. 13199.
- 13202 **Holland** (Sir Henry). Recollections of Past Life. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- 13203 **Howard** (Gen. O. O.). Count Agénor de Gasparin. See Gasparin, No. 13192.
- 13204 **Humboldt** (Alexander Von). Life of, Edited by Professor Karl Bruhns. Translated from the German by Jane and Caroline Lassell. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 13205 **Irving** (Washington). The Student's Life of Washington, condensed from the larger work of, See Washington, No. 13261.
- 13206 **Johnson** (Richard W.). Memoir of Maj.-Gen. George H. Thomas. See Thomas, No. 13252.
- 13207 **Jomini** (Baron). Life of Napoleon. Translated from the French. With Notes. By H. W. Halleck, LL. D. See Napoleon, No. 13229.
- 13208 **Jones** (Rear-Admiral John Paul). The Life and Adventures of, By John S. C. Abbott. 12mo. New York, 1874.

- 13209 **Kingsley** (Charles). His Letters and Memories of his Life. Edited by his Wife. 6th Abridged Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1879.
- 13210 **Lanfrey** (P.). History of Napoleon the First. See Napoleon, No. 13228.
- 13211 **Lewes** (George Henry). Life of Goethe. See Goethe, No. 13193.
- 13212 **Lincoln** and Seward. By Gideon Welles. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- 13213 **Littre**. Notice sur M. Littré, sa Vie et ses Travaux, par C.-A. Sainte-Beuve. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1863.
- 13214 **Livingstone** (David). The Personal Life of, By William Garden Blaikie. 8vo. New York, 1881.
- 13215 **Lossing** (B. J.). Life and Times of Philip Schuyler. See Schuyler, No. 13244.
- 13216 **Macauley** (Lord). The Life and Letters of, By his nephew G. Otto Trevelyan. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- 13217 **Martin** (Theodore). The Life of his Royal Highness the Prince Consort. 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1875-80.
- 13218 **Martineau** (Harriet). Autobiography. Edited by Maria Weston Chapman; and Memorials of Harriet Martineau, by Maria Weston Chapman. 3d Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1878.
- 13219 **Metternich** (Prince). Memoirs of, 1773-1835. Edited by Prince Richard Metternich. Translated by Mrs. Alexander Napier. 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1880-82.
- 13220 **Mill** (John Stuart). Autobiography. 8vo.. New York, 1874.
- 13221 **Montgomery**. Biographical Sketch of Major-General Richard Montgomery of the Continental Army. By George W. Cullum, Bvt.-Major-Gen. U. S. Army. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1876.
- 13222 ——— Biographical Notes concerning General Richard Montgomery, together with hitherto unpublished Letters. 1876. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 13223 **Morse** (Samuel F. B.). The Life of, Inventor of the Electro-Magnetic Recording Telegraph. By Samuel Irenæus Prime. 8vo. New York, 1875.

- 13224 **Morton** (Oliver P.) of Indiana. Sketch of his Life and Public Services. Prepared by Direction of the Indiana Republican State Central Committee.
8vo. Pamphlet. Indianapolis, 1870.
- 13225 **Motley** (John Lothrop). The Life and Death of John of Barneveld, Advocate of Holland.
See Barneveld, No. 13159.
- 13226 **Muhlenberg** (William Augustus). The Life and Works of, By Anne Ayres.
8vo. New York, 1883.
- 13227 **Musset** (Alfred de). Biographie de, Sa vie et ses Œuvres, par Paul de Musset. 5^e édition.
12mo. Paris, 1877.
- 13228 **Napoleon** the First. The History of, By P. Larrey.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1871-73.
- 13229 **Napoleon**. Life of, By Baron Jomini. Translated from the French. With notes. By H. W. Halleck.
4 vols. 8vo. With an Atlas. New York, 1864.
For another copy, See No. 9016.
- 13230 **Palfrey** (F. W.). Memoir of Wm. F. Bartlett.
See Bartlett, No. 13160.
- 13231 **Papineau** (Hon. Louis Joseph). Brief Sketch of the Life and Times of, By Thomas Storrow Brown.
8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1872.
- 13232 **Parton** (James). Life of Voltaire.
See Voltaire, No. 13259.
- 13233 **Peyton** (Anne Montgomery). Biographical Sketch of, By her Son J. L. Peyton.
12mo. Pamphlet. Guernsey, 1876.
- 13234 ——— (William Madison). Memoir of, By John Lewis Peyton.
8vo. London, 1873.
- 13235 **Porter**. Memoir of Commodore David Porter, of the United States Navy. By Admiral David D. Porter.
8vo. Albany, 1875.
- 13236 **Portlock** (Lieut.-Col. J. E.). Memoir of the Life of Major-General Colby. See Colby, No. 13175.
- 13237 **Prime** (Samuel I.). Life of Samuel F. B. Morse LL.D. See Morse, No. 13223.
- 13238 **Reavis** (L. U.). Life and Military Services of General William Selby Harney. See Harney, No. 13197.
- 13239 **Rennie** (Sir John). Autobiography of, comprising the History of his Professional Life.
8vo. London, 1875.

- 13240 **Reynolds**, Rear-Admiral, and Major-Gen. John Fulton. A Memoir, by J. G. Rosengarten.
8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1880.
- 13241 **Rosengarten** (J. G.). William Reynolds, Rear-Admiral, U. S. N.; John Fulton Reynolds, Major-General U. S. V., Colonel 5th U. S. Infantry. A Memoir. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1880.
- 13242 **Sainte-Beuve** (C. A.). Notice sur M. Littré.
See Littré, No. 13213.
- 13243 **Sand** (George). Histoire de ma Vie.
10 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1856.
- 13244 **Schuyler** (Philip). The Life and Times of, By Benson J. Lossing. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- 13245 **Shadwell** (Lieut.-General). The Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. See Campbell, No. 13168.
- 13246 **Somerville** (Mary). Personal Recollections. From Early Life to Old Age. With selections from her correspondence. By her daughter, Martha Somerville. 8vo. Boston, 1874.
- 13247 **Staël** (Madame de). A Study of her Life and Times. The First Revolution and the First Empire. By Abel Stevens, LL.D. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1881.
- 13248 **Stevens** (Abel). Madame De Staël. A Study of her Life and Times. See Staël, No. 13247.
- 13249 ——— (Ebenezer). Biographical Sketch of,
See Stevens, J. A., No. 13250.
- 13250 ——— (John Austin). Biographical Sketch of Ebenezer Stevens, Lieut.-Colonel of Artillery in the Continental Army. 8vo. Pamphlet. ———, ———.
- 13251 **Sydney** (Hon. Algernon). The Life and Times of the, 1622–1683. By Alex. Charles Ewald.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- 13252 **Thomas** (Major-General George H.). Memoir of, By Richard W. Johnson, Brig.-Gen., U. S. A.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1881.
- 13253 **Ticknor** (George). Life, Letters and Journals of,
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1876.
- 13254 **Trevelyan** (G. Otto). The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. See Macaulay, No. 13216.
- 13255 ——— The Early History of Charles James Fox.
See Fox, No. 13188.
- 13256 **Trollope** (Anthony). The Life of Cicero.
See Cicero, No. 13173.

- 13257 **Tyler** (Brevet Major General Robert Ogden). *Mémoires* of, together with his Journal of two months Travel in British and further India.
Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.
- 13258 **Upham** (Charles W.). *Life of Timothy Pickering*.
See Pickering, No. 9062.
- 13259 **Voltaire**. *Life of*, By James Parton.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1881.
- 13260 **Ward** (John). *The Life and Services of Governor Samuel Ward, of Rhode Island, a member of the Continental Congress, in 1774, 1775 and 1776*.
4to. Pamphlet. Providence, R. I., 1871.
- 13261 **Washington**. *The Student's Life of Washington* condensed from the larger work of Washington Irving.
12mo. New York, 1872.
- 13262 **Wells** (Gideon). *Lincoln and Seward*.
See Lincoln and Seward, No. 13212.
- 13263 **Wilson** (James Grant). *Sketches of Illustrious Soldiers*.
12mo. New York, 1874.
- 13264 ——— *The Life and Letters of Fitz-Greene Halleck*.
See Halleck, No. 13195.
- 13265 **Wrottesley** (Lieut. Col. George). *Life and Correspondence of Field Marshal Sir John Burgoyne, Baron*
See Burgoyne, No. 13166.

LITERARY HISTORY.

- 13266 **Bolton** (H. Carrington). *The Book of the Balance of Wisdom. An Essay on Determinations of Specific Gravity by the Arabians of the XIIth Century*.
12mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1876.
- 13267 ——— *Index to the Literature of Manganese, 1596-1874*.
8vo. Pamphlet. Salem, 1876.
- 13268 **Botta** (Anne C. Lynch). *Hand-Book of Universal Literature, from the best and latest authorities*.
11th Edition. 12mo. Boston, 1872.
- 13269 **Cruttwell** (Charles Thomas). *History of Roman Literature: from the Earliest Period to the Death of Marcus Aurelius*.
8vo. New York, —
- 13270 **Hart** (John S.). *Manual of American Literature*.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1874.

- 13271 **Staaff** (Lieut.-Col.). *La Littérature Française, depuis la formation de la Langue jusqu'à nos jours.* 5 édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1873-75.
- 13272 **Symonds** (J. A.). *Italian Literature.*
See Symonds' *Renaissance in Italy*, vols. 4 and 5, No. 13764.

PSYCHOLOGY AND METAPHYSICS.

- 13273 **Büchner** (Dr. Louis). *Force and Matter.* Edited from the last edition of "Kraft and Stoff," by J. F. Collingwood. 2d English, completed from the 10th German Edition. 12mo. London, 1870.
- 13274 **Diman** (J. Lewis). *The Theistic Argument, as affected by recent Theories.* 12mo. Boston, 1881.
- 13275 **Fiske** (John). *Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy, based on the Doctrine of Evolution, with Criticisms on the Positive Philosophy.* 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1875.
- 13276 **Froude** (James A.). *Short Studies on Great Subjects.* Vols. 2 and 3. 12mo. New York, 1877.
For vol. 1, see No. 9334.
- 13277 **Galton** (Francis). *English men of Science: their Nature and Nurture.* 8vo. London, 1874.
- 13278 **McCosh** (Rev. James). *The Intuitions of the Mind, inductively Investigated.* 3d Edition revised. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- 13279 **Ribot** (Th.). *Heredity: A Psychological Study of its Phenomena, Laws, Causes, and Consequences.* 8vo. New York, 1875.

LOGIC AND INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

- 13280 **Bain** (Alexander). *Mind and Body. The Theories of their Relations.* 12mo. New York, 1874.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 13281 **Bowen** (Francis). *Treatise on Logic; or, the Laws of Pure Thought.* 12mo. Boston, 1872.
- 13282 **Jevons** (W. Stanley). *Elementary Lessons in Logic.* New Edition. 16mo. London, 1880.
- 13283 **Lewis** (George Cornewall). *Essay on the Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion.* 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1875.

- 13284 **Venn** (John). *Logic of Chance: An Essay on the Foundations and Province of the Theory of Probability, &c.* 2d Edition, rewritten and greatly enlarged. 12mo. London, 1875.
- 13285 **Wilson** (W. D.). *An Elementary Treatise on Logic including Part I. Analysis of Formula,—Part II. Method.* 3rd Revised Edition. 12mo. New York, 1880.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY, LAW OF NATURE AND
SOCIAL SCIENCE.

- 13286 **French** (Rev. J. W.). *Practical Ethics.* 4th Edition. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- 13287 **Gasparin** (Comte Agénor de). *L'Égalité.* 4^e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1875.
- 13288 **Lazelle** (Capt. H. M.). *One Law in Nature.* 16mo. New York, 1875.
- 13289 **Lieber** (Francis). *Manual of Political Ethics.* 2^d Edition, Revised. Edited by Theodore D. Woolsey. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875.
- 13290 **Mahaffy** (Rev. J. P.). *Social Life in Greece, from Homer to Menander.* 2d Edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1875.
- 13291 **Smiles** (Samuel). *Duty; with illustrations of Courage, Patience, and Endurance.* 12mo. New York, 1880.
- 13292 **Spencer** (Herbert) *Descriptive Sociology.*
No. 1. Division III. English. Compiled and abstracted by James Collier. Folio. New York, 1875.
No. 2. Division II. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and Ancient Peruvians. Compiled and Abstracted, by Richard Scheppig. Folio. New York, —
- 13293 ——— *The Study of Sociology.* 12mo. New York, 1875.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 13294 ——— *Principles of Sociology.*
Vol. 1. 8vo. Part I. The Data of Sociology.
“ II. The Inductions of Sociology.
“ III. The Domestic Relations.
Vol. 2. “ IV. Ceremonial Institutions.

- 13295 **Spencer** (Herbert). Principles of Morality.
Vol. 1. I. The Data of Ethics.
- 13296 **Spinoza** (Benedict de). The Ethics of, From the
Latin. With an Introductory Sketch of his Life and
Writings. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- 13297 **Ward** (Mrs. H. O.). Sensible Etiquette of the Best
Society. 4th Revised Edition.
12mo. Philadelphia, 1878.

POETRY AND FICTION.

- 13298 **About** (Edmond). Le Roy des Montagnes. 13^e Édi-
tion. 16mo. Paris, 1878.
- 13299 **Balzac** (H. de). Œuvres Complètes.
10 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1871-76.
1. Splendeurs et Misères des Courtisanes.
 2. La dernière incarnation de Vautrin.
 3. Histoire des Treize.
 4. Le Père Goriot.
 5. Grandeur et Décadence de Sécar Birotteau.
 6. La Maison Nucingen.
 7. Les Parents Pauvres. I. La Cousine Bette.
 8. Les Parents Pauvres. II. Le Cousin Pons.
 9. La Peau de Chagrin.
 10. Les Chouans, ou, La Bretagne en 1799. Une Pas-
sion dans le Desert.
- 13300 **Beach** (Elizabeth T. Porter). Pelayo: An Epic of
the olden Moorish Time. 12mo. New York, 1864.
13301. **Black** (William). Novels.
11 vols. 12mo. New York, 1877-81.
- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Madcap Violet. | The Strange Adventures of a |
| Three Feathers. | Phæton. |
| A Daughter of Heth. | White Wings. |
| A Princess of Thule. | Green Pasture and Piccadilly. |
| In Silk Attire. | Macleod of Dare. |
| Kilmeny. | Sunrise. |
- 13302 **Burns** (Robert). The Works of, with an account of
his Life, Criticism on his Writings, &c., &c., as Edited
by James Currie. A new Edition.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.
- 13303 **Cherbuliez** (Victor). Le Comte Kostia. 6^e Édition.
12mo. Paris, 1875.
- 13304 ——— Paule Méré. 3^e Édition. 12mo. Paris, 1875.

13305 **Cherbuliez** (Victor). *L'Aventure*
3^e Édition.

13306 **Collins** (Wilkie). Novels.
15 vols. 12mo.

Armadale.	Man and
Basil.	Poor Mis
Hide-and-Seek.	The Moor
The New Magdalen.	The Won
No Name.	The Dead
Queen of Hearts.	After Dai
My Miscellanies.	Antonina

The Law and the Lady

13307 **Dickens** (The) Dictionary: A Ke
and Principal Incidents in th
Dickens. By Gilbert A. Pierce.
William A. Wheeler. Illustrate

1

13308 **Eliot** (George). *Daniel Deronda*.
2 vols. 12mo

13309 ——— *The Spanish Gypsy*. A Po
1

13310 **Emerson** (R. W.). *Poems*. 1

13311 **French** *Home Life*. Reprinted
Magazine. 12mo

13312 **Goethe's** *Hermann and Dorothea*
Introduction, Commentary, &c.,
Hart. 18mo

13313 **Harlan** (C.). *Elflora of the Sus*
18mo.

13314 **Hart** (Prof. James Morgan). *St*
German Classics for American St
I. Goethe's *Hermann and Doro*
II. Schiller's *Die Piccolomini*.
III. Selection from Goethe's *Pro*
IV. Goethe's *Faust*. Part I.

18mo

13315 ——— (John S.). *Class Book of*
from English and American Poe
12mo.

13316 **Holmes** (Oliver Wendell). *The*
fast-Table. 1

13317 ——— *Songs of Many Seasons*. 1
1

13318 **Howard** (Gen. O. O.). *Donald's*
1

- 13319 **Hudson** (Rev. H. N.). *Shakespeare: his Life, Art and Characters.* 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1872.
- 13320 ——— *Plays of Shakespeare.* 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1874.
- 13321 ——— *Text-Book of Poetry; from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Burns, Beattie, Goldsmith, and Thomson.* 12mo. Boston, 1875.
- 13322 ——— *Text-Book of Prose, from Burke, Webster, and Bacon.* 12mo. Boston, 1876.
- 13323 **Ingoldsby** (Thomas) (The Rev. Richard Harris Barham). *The Ingoldsby Legends: or, Mirth and Marvels.* 12mo. New York, 1878.
- 13324 **Japanese** *Stories of Wealthy Persons 100 years old.* 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 13325 **Jerrold** (Blanchard). *The Best of all good company.* 8vo. Boston, 1874.
- 13326 **Keightley** (Thomas). *The Fairy Mythology.*
See Keightley, No. 13064.
- 13327 **Kingsley** (Rev. Charles). *Hypatia; or, New Foes with an Old Face.* 7th Edition. 12mo. London, 1874.
- 13328 ——— *Alton Locke, Tailor and Poet.* An Autobiography. 12mo. London, 1874.
- 13329 ——— *Two Years Ago.* 5th Edition. 12mo. London, 1873.
- 13330 ——— *Westward Ho! or, the Voyage and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh.* 9th Edition. 12mo. London, 1874.
- 13331 ——— (Henry). *Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn.* 6th Edition. 12mo. London, 1874.
- 13332 **Klemm** (L. R.). *Poesie für Haus und Schule.* A collection of German Poems for use in Schools and Families. 18mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1879.
- 13333 **Leisure** Hour Series. See Turgénieff, No. 13362.
- 13334 **Lowell** (James Russell). *Among my Books.* Second Series. 16mo. Boston, 1876.
- 13335 **Marlitt** (E.). *Novels.* Translated from the German. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. 8 vols. in 8vo. 12mo. and 16mo. Philadelphia, 1875-76.
The Second Wife. A Romance.
The Old Mam'selle's Secret.
Gold Elsie.
Countess Gisela.

The Little Moorland Princess.

Over Yonder. } Bound in one.
Magdalena. }

At the Councillor's ; or, a Nameless History.

13336 **Mulock** (Miss). Mistress and Maid.

12mo. New York, 1872.

For other volumes, see No. 9853.

13337 **Mussett** (Alfred de). Œuvres Complètes.

9 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1867.

1. Premières Poésies, 1829 à 1835.

2. Poésies Nouvelles, 1836 à 1852.

3. Comédies et Proverbes. 2 vols.

4. Nouvelles. Les deux Maîtresses, &c., &c.

5. Contes. La Mouche. Pierre et Camille, &c., &c.

6. La Confession d'un enfant du siècle.

7. Mélanges de littérature et de critique.

8. Œuvres Posthumes.

13338 **Oltrogge** Carl). Deutsches Lesebuch.

3 vols. 8vo. Hannover, 1874-77.

13339 **Our** Little Brown House. See Stewart, No. 13357.

13340 **Prout** (Father). The Reliques of, New Edition.

12mo. London, 1870.

13341 **Sainte-Beuve** (C. A.). English Portraits. Selected and translated from the "Causeries du Lundi." With an Introductory Chapter on Sainte-Beuve's Life and Writings.

12mo. New York, 1875.

13342 **Sand** (George). François le Champi. Nouvelle édition.

12mo. Paris, 1869.

13343 ——— L'homme de Neige. Nouvelle édition.

3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1869.

13344 ——— Les Maîtres Sonneurs. Nouvelle édition.

12mo. Paris, 1869.

13345 ——— La Mare au Diable. Nouvelle édition.

12mo. Paris, 1869.

13346 ——— Jeanne. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Paris, 1869.

13347 ——— Tamaris. 3^e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1867.

13348 ——— La Ville Noire. 3^e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1862.

13349 **Saxe** (John G.). Leisure-Day Rhymes.

16mo. Boston, 1875.

13350 **Seven** (The) Gray Pilgrims. A Personal Romance By a Subaltern of Artillery. 12mo. Boston, 1874.

- 13351 **Shakespeare** (William). Scholar: Being Historical and Critical Studies of his Text, Characters, and Commentators; with an Examination of Mr. Collier's Folio of 1632. By Richard Grant White, A.M.
8vo. New York, 1854.
- 13352 ——— The Works of. By Richard Grant White.
12 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1875.
- 13353 ——— Plays, Life, Art, and Characters.
See Hudson, Nos. 13319 and 13320.
- 13354 **Sheridan** (Richard Brinsley). The Dramatic Works of, With a short account of his Life, by G. G. S.
12mo. London, 1878.
- 13355 **Shorthouse** (E.). A Present to Boys, Youths, and Young Men. 8vo. (2 copies.) Birmingham, 1875.
- 13356 **Stephen** (Leslie). Hours in a Library.
12mo. New York, 1875.
- 13357 **Stewart** (M. L.). Our Little Brown House; A Poem of West Point. 12mo. New York, 1880.
- 13358 **Taine** (H.). Notes sur Paris. Vie et Opinions de M. Frédéric-Thomas Graindorge. 6^e Édition.
12mo. Paris, 1873.
- 13359 ——— La Fontaine et ses Fables. 6^e Édition.
12mo. Paris, 1875.
- 13360 **Thackeray** (W. M.). Thackerayana: Notes and Anecdotes. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- 13361 **Tolstoy** (Count Leo). The Cossacks: A Tale of the Caucasus in 1859. Translated from the Russian by Eugene Schuyler. 16mo. New York, 1878.
- 13362 **Turgéniéff** (Ivan). Russian Novels.
6 vols. 12mo. New York, 1872-75.
- Leisure Hour Series.
- Fathers and Sons. Translated from the Russian, by Eugene Schuyler.
Smoke. Translated by Wm. F. West.
Liza: or, "A Nest of Nobles." Translated by W. R. S. Ralston.
On the Eve. Translated by C. E. Turner.
Dimitri Roudine.
Spring Floods; A Lear of the Steppe
- 13363 **Verne** (Jules). Voyage round the World. In search of the Castaways: A Romantic Narrative of the loss of Captain Grant of the Brig Britannia. Illustrated with 170 Engravings. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873.
- 13364 ——— Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Seas.
12mo. Boston, 1873.

- 13365 **Verne** (Jules). The Fur Country ; or, Seventy Degrees North Latitude. 12mo. Boston, 1874.
- 13366 ——— The Tour of the World in Eighty Days. 18mo. Boston, 1873.
- 13367 ——— From the Earth to the Moon, direct in 97 hours and 20 minutes : and a Trip round it. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- 13368 ——— Journey to the Centre of the Earth. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- 13369 ——— Five Weeks in a Balloon. 12mo. Boston, 1873.
- 13370 ——— Meridiana : The Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South Africa. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- 13371 ——— Floating City and the Blockade Runners. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- 13372 ——— Journey to the North Pole. 12mo. New York, 1875.
- 13373 ——— The Wreck of the Chancellor. 18mo. Boston, 1875.
- 18374 **Voyage** with Death, and other Poems.
See Welcker, 13376.
- 13375 **Walter** (Little). Stories about Spring. 18mo. Boston, 1866.
- 13376 **Welcker** (Adair). A Voyage with Death, and other Poems. 18mo. Oakland, Cal., 1878.
- 13377 **White** (Richard Grant). Shakespeare's Scholar.
See Shakespeare, No. 13351.
- 13378 ——— The Works of Shakespeare.
See Shakespeare, No. 13352.
- 13379 **Whitney** (Mrs. A. D. T.) Novels. 13 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1874-76.
- A Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life.
Real Folks.
We Girls : A Home Story.
The Other Girls.
Sights and Insights. 2 vols.
Mother Goose for Grown Folks.
Patience Strong's Outings.
Hitherto : A Story of Yesterdays.
Faith Gartney's Girlhood.
The Gayworthys.
Zerub Throop's Experiment.
Boys at Chequasset ; or a Little Leaven.

- 13380 **Whittier** (John Greenleaf). Songs of Three Centuries.
12mo. Boston, 1876.
- 13381 **Yonge** (Charlotte M.). Novels and Tales.
17 vols. 12mo. London, 1873-76.
Dynevor Terrace : or, the Clue of Life.
Heartsease ; or, the Brother's Wife.
Hopes and Fears ; or, Scenes from the Life of a
Spinster.
Lady Hester ; or, Ursula's Narrative.
My Young Alcides : A Faded Photograph.
The Caged Lion.
The Chaplet of Pearls ; or, the White and Black Ri-
baumont.
The Clever Woman of the Family.
The Daisy Chain : or, Aspirations.
The Dove in the Eagle's Nest.
The Heir of Redclyffe.
The Pillars of the House ; or, Under Wode, Under
Rode. 2 vols.
The Trial : More Links of the Daisy Chain.
The Young Step-Mother ; or, A Chronicle of Mistakes.
The Three Brides. 7th Edition. 2 vols.
- 13382 **Young** (Edward). The Complaint ; or, Night-Thoughts
on Life, Death and Immortality.
12mo. New York, 1872.

 GRAMMARS AND PHILOLOGY.

- 13383 **Abbott** (Rev. Edwin A.). How to Parse.
16mo. Boston, 1879.
- 13384 ——— A Shakespearian Grammar. An attempt to il-
lustrate some of the differences between Elizabethan
and Modern English. New Edition.
16mo. London, 1879.
- 13385 **Baldwin** (C. C.). Primary Language Lessons ; or,
How to talk and write correctly.
12mo. Pamphlet. Richmond, 1877.
- 13386 **Bartlett** (John Russell). Dictionary of Americanism.
3d Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- 13387 **Brachet** (Auguste). Historical Grammar of the
French Tongue, translated by G. W. Kitchin.
16mo. Oxford, 1869.
(See Brachet, No. 10012.)
- 13388 **Buchheim** (Dr. A.). Niebuhr's Griechische Heroen
Geschichten. See Niebuhr, No. 13414.

- 13389 **Carpenter** (Stephen H.). An
Study of the Anglo-Saxon Language. 1
- 13390 ——— English of the XIVth Century. 1
- 13391 **Cassal** (Ch.) and **Karcher** (Théo-
Course of Translation from English
Edition. 2 vols. 12
- 13392 **Contanseau** (Léon). Modern French
Edition. 16
- 13393 **Craik** (George L.). The English
Illustrated in a Philological Commentary
Cæsar Edited from the 3d revision
by W. J. Rolfe. 1
- 13394 **Galtier** (E.). Nouveau Cours de
Langue Française. 3 vols.
- 13395 **Gould** (Edward S.). Good English
Errors in Language. 5th Edition.
12mo
- 13396 **Hart** (John S.). Grammar of the
with an Analysis of the Sentence
12mo.
- 13397 **Hill** (A. S.). General Rules for the
the use of Capital Letters. Revised
12mo. Pamphlet
- 13398 **Moncharenko** (Agapius). Russian
Phrase Book. 16mo. 8
- 13399 **Muss** (Dr. Hermann). Lehre vom
sprache. 8vo. Pamphlet.
- 13400 ——— Das Deutsche im Munde der
12mo. Pamphlet
- 13401 **Karcher** (Theodore). Questionnaire
Edition, greatly enlarged. 12
- 13402 ——— & Cassal's Course of Translation
into French. See Cassal & Karcher
- 13403 **Kerl** (Simon). Comprehensive German
lish Language. 12mo.
- 13404 **Kwong Kichin**. Dictionary of English
Illustrative Sentences. 8vo
- 13405 **Lafaye** (B.). Dictionnaire des
Langue Française. 3^e édition, 8
ment. Roya

- 13406 **Latham** (R. G.). *The English Language*. 4th Edition, revised and enlarged.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
- 13407 **Mackay** (Charles). *The Lost Beauties of the English Language*.
12mo. New York, 1874.
- 13408 **Maetzner** (Professor). *An English Grammar: Methodical, Analytical, and Historical*. Translated from the German, with the sanction of the Author, by Clair James Grece, LL.B.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- 13409 **Mallery** (Garrick). *Introduction to the Study of Sign Language among the North American Indians, as illustrating the Gesture Speech of Mankind*. Smithsonian Institution—Bureau of Ethnology.
4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1880.
- 13410 **March** (Francis A.). *Comparative Grammar of the Angelo-Saxon Language*. 8vo. New York, 1871.
For another copy, see No. 10078.
- 13411 **Monsanto** (H. M.) and Languellier (Louis A.). *Practical Course with the Spanish Language*.
12mo. New York, 1875.
- 13412 **Morris** (Rev. Richard). *Historical Outlines of English Accidence*. New Edition. 16mo. London, 1877.
- 13413 **Nares** (Robert). *Glossary, illustrating English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries*. New Edition, edited by James O. Halliwell and Thomas Wright. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 13414 **Niebuhr's** *Griechische Heroen-Geschichten*. With Notes, Vocabulary, &c. By Dr. A. Buchheim. 11th Edition. 12mo. Pamphlet. London, 1874.
- 13415 **Otto** (Dr. Emil). *German Conversation Grammar*. 18th Edition. 12mo. Heidelberg, 1878.
- 13416 **Powell** (J. W.). *Introduction to the Study of Indian Languages, with words, phrases and sentences to be collected*. 2d Edition. With Charts.
4to. Washington, 1880.
(Smithsonian Institution—Bureau of Ethnology.)
- 13417 **Robertson** (T.). *Manuel des Gens de Lettres, ou, Dictionnaire Idéologique de la Langue Française*.
8vo. Paris, 1859.
- 13418 **Sacy** (A. I. Sylvestre de). *Principes de Grammaire Générale*. 8^e édition. 16mo. Paris, 1852.
- 13419 **Sauer** (Charles Marquard). *Spanish Conversation-Grammar*.
12mo. Leipzig, 1870.

- 13420 **Sauveur**, (L.). Introduction to the Teaching of Ancient Languages.
12mo. Pamphlet. New York, 18
- 13421 **Shakespearian** Grammar. See Abbott, No. 1338
- 13422 **Shea's** Library of American Linguistics.
V. Névome (Pima) Grammar. Edited by Bucki
ham Smith. See Smith, No. 10112.
XII. Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon. By Geo
Gibbs. See Gibbs, No. 13703.
- 13423 **Sign** Language. See Mallery. No. 13409.
- 13424 **Stormonth** (Rev. James). Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language.
12mo. Edinburgh, 18
- 13425 **Whitney** (William Dwight). The Life and Growth of Language: An Outline of Linguistic Science.
12mo. New York, 18
(International Scientific Series.)

RHETORIC, ÆSTHETICS, QUOTATIONS AND CRITICISM.

- 13426 **Conversations** on War and General Culture.
See Heeps, No. 13427.
- 13427 **Heeps** (Arthur). Conversations on War and General Culture.
12mo. London, 18
- 13428 **Hill** (Adams S.). The Principles of Rhetoric and their Application. With an Appendix comprising General Rules of Punctuation. 12mo. New York, 18
- 13429 **Poe** (Edgar) and his Critics. By Sarah Helen Whitman. 16mo. New York, 18
- 13430 **Whitman** (Sarah Helen). Edgar Poe and his Criticism.
See Poe, No. 13429.

SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, AND ORATIONS.

- 13431 **Abbot** (President). Address on Agricultural Education, Michigan State Agricultural College.
8vo. Pamphlet. —, 18
- 13432 **Addresses** to the Graduating Class of 1880, U. S. Military Academy.
See Military Academy, Nos. 13462–13464.

- 13433 **Army of the Potomac.** An Address to the Soldiers of the, and especially to the Surviving Members of the Fifth Corps, containing a brief review of the case of Gen. Fitz John Porter. By one who served under him. (Adjoined to the above) "Fitz John Porter's" Letter to General James McQuade and Members of the Association of the Fifth Army Corps.
8vo. Pamphlet. (*3 copies.*) Washington, 1880.
2 copies, of the same, (without Fitz John Porter's Letter.)
- 13434 **Belknap** (Gen. W. W.). Address to the Graduating Class of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. June 16, 1875.
12mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1875.
- 13435 **Boston.** Dedication of the Monument of Boston Common, erected to the Memory of the Men of Boston who died in the Civil War. 8vo. Boston, 1877.
- 13436 **Brooks'** (Lewis) Museum, opening of the, at the University of Virginia, June 27, 1878. Address on Man's Age in the World. By Jas. C. Southall.
8vo. Pamphlet. Richmond, 1878.
- 13437 **Bryant.** To William Cullen Bryant, at Eighty years, from his Friends and Countrymen. Presentation of the Bryant Vase. 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1876.
- 13438 **Bullard** (Gen. Edw. F.). History of Saratoga. An Address. 8vo. Pamphlet. Ballston, Spa., 1876.
- 13439 **Centennial** Celebrations of the State of New York.
See New York, No. 13467.
- 13440 **Chamberlain** (Hon. Daniel H.). Oration before the Yale Law School.
8vo. Pamphlet. Yale College, 1875.
- 13441 **Confederate States.** Address of Congress to the People of the, 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 13442 **Crawford** (S. W.). Address delivered at Antietam National Cemetery, on Decoration Day, May 30, 1874.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1874.
- 13443 **Dane** (Major Henry C.). Historic Oration.
See West Point Centennial, No. 13488.
- 13444 **Davies** (Prof. Charles). An Address before the Association of the Graduates of the United States Military Academy. Annual Reunion, June 11, 1874.
See Military Academy, No. 13461.
- 13445 **De Costa** (B. F.). Soldier and Sage. Memorials of George Washington and Benjamin Franklin.
18mo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1876.

- 13446 **De Costa** (William Hickling). In Memoriam.
Square 16mo. Pamphlet. Charlestown, 1877.
- 13447 **Downey** (Hon. S. W.). The Immortals. Arguments of, in House of Representatives, Tuesday, April 1, 1880, on the Bill Providing for certain Paintings on the walls of the National Capitol.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1880.
- 13448 **Draper** (Dr. John W.). Science in America. Inaugural address of Dr. John W. Draper, as President of the American Chemical Society.
16mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1877.
- 13449 **Everett** (Edward). Address delivered at Lexington on the 19th (20th) of April, 1835.
8vo. Pamphlet. Worcester, 1835.
- 13450 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Memorial of,
See De Costa, No. 13445.
- 13451 **Gifford** (Sanford R.). Memorial meeting of the Century, November 19, 1880.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1880.
- 13452 **Gilman** (Prof. Daniel C.). Address to the Graduating Class of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., June 16, 1875.
12mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1875.
- 13453 ——— Address to the Members of the Graduating Class of the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, June 20, 1876.
8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Washington, 1876.
- 13454 **Green** (Samuel A.). A Historical Address, Bi-Centennial and Centennial, delivered at Groton, Massachusetts, July 4, 1876.
8vo. Pamphlet. Groton, 1876.
- 13455 ——— (Samuel A.). Centennial Address delivered at Sanders Theatre, at Cambridge, June 7, 1881, before the Massachusetts Medical Society.
8vo. Groton, 1881.
- 13456 **Halleck** (Fitz Greene). A Memorial of, a description of the Dedication of the Monument erected to his Memory at Guilford, Connecticut; and of the Proceedings connected with the unveiling of the Poet's Statue in the Central Park, New York. Private Printing. New York, 1877. 8vo. Pamphlet.
- 13457 **Hoffman** (Hon. John T.). Liberty and Order. Address delivered before the New York Association for the Advancement of Science and Art.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1876.

- 13458 **Manchester.** City of, N. H. Dedication of the Soldiers' Monument.
See Soldiers' Monument, No. 13474.
- 13459 **Matthews** (Stanley). Address (at the) unveiling of Ward's Equestrian Statue of Major General George H. Thomas. See Thomas, No. 13478.
- 13460 **Michigan.** State Agricultural College. An Address.
See Abbot, No. 13431.
- 13461 **Military Academy.** An address before the Association of the Graduates. Annual Reunion, June 11, 1874. By Prof. Charles Davies.
8vo. Pamphlet. (*2 copies.*) New York, 1874.
- 13462 **Military Academy.** Addresses to the Graduating Class of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., June 14, 1876. By Gen. Charles Devens, Jr., and Gen. William T. Sherman.
12mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1876.
- 13463 **Military Academy.** Addresses to the Graduating Class of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., June 14th, 1877. By Prof. C. O. Thompson, Major-General Winfield S. Hancock, Honorable George W. McCrary, Secretary of War, Major-General John M. Schofield, Superintendent U. S. Military Academy. 12mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1877.
- 13464 **Military Academy.** Addresses to the Graduating Class of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., June 11, 1880, by Gen. Robert Patterson, Gen. Jas. Grant Wilson, Gen. Nelson A. Miles, Hon. Alexander Ramsey, Gen. William T. Sherman.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1881.
- 13465 **Missouri.** University of the State of, Addresses. Inauguration of S. S. Laws, LL.D., as President of the University of Missouri, at Columbia, July 5, 1876.
8vo. Pamphlet. Columbia, 1876.
- 13466 **New Mexico.** Historical Society of, Inaugural Address of Hon. W. G. Ritch. President, delivered before the Society, February 21, 1881. With the Charter, Constitution and By-Laws.
8vo. Pamphlet. Santa Fé, 1881.
- 13467 **New York.** The Centennial Celebrations of the State of. Prepared pursuant to a Concurrent Resolution of the Legislature of 1878, and Chapter 391 of the Laws of 1879, by Allen C. Beach, Secretary of State.
Royal 8vo. Albany, 1879.

- 13468 **Papineau** (Hon. Louis Joseph). Discours devant l'Institut Canadien le 17 Decembre 1867.
8vo. Pamphlet. Montreal, 1867.
- 13469 **Pennsylvania** Historical Society. A Discourse pronounced on the Inauguration of the New Hall, March 11, 1872. By John William Wallace.
8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Philadelphia, 1872.
- 13470 **Pennsylvania** Historical Society. Presentation of the Penn Papers, and Address of Craig Biddle.
8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1872.
- 13471 **Raymond** (Rossiter W.). Address at the Dedication of Pardee Hall, Lafayette College, October 21, 1873.
8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies.) Easton, Pa., 1873.
- 13472 **Reynolds'** Memorial. Address delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, upon the occasion of the Presentation of a Portrait of Maj.-Gen. John F. Reynolds, March 8, 1880.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1880.
- 13473 **Schofield** (Maj.-Gen. J. M.). Address delivered before the Corps of Cadets, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Monday, August 11th, 1879.
12mo. Pamphlet. —, —
- 13474 **Soldiers'** Monument. Ceremonies at the Dedication of the Monument erected by the City of Manchester, N. H., to the Men who periled their Lives to save the Union in the late Civil War, September 11, 1879.
8vo. Manchester. N. H., 1879.
- 13475 **Stevens** (John Austin). Progress of New York in the Nineteenth Century, 1776—1876. An Address delivered before the New York Historical Society.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1876.
- 13476 ——— The Burgoyne Campaign. An Address delivered on the Battlefield, on the one hundredth celebration of the Battle of Bemis Heights, Sept. 19, 1877.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1877.
- 13477 **Thayer** (M. Russell). Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Germantown, October 4, 1877. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1877.
- 13478 **Thomas** (Major-General George H.). Unveiling of the Ward's Equestrian Statue of, Washington, November 19, 1879. Address by Stanley Matthews.
8vo. Pamphlet. Cincinnati, 1879.
- 13479 **Vaudrey** (Emile). Notice Necrologique sur, Par M. Rousselle et J. Darcel. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1877.

- 13480 **Viele** (Gen. E. L.). The Relations of Topography to Health in connection with the Principles and Practice of Drainage and Sewerage. An Address.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1875.
- 13481 ——— The Topography and Physical Resources of the State of New York. An Address.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1875.
- 13482 **Virginia** University Museum.
See Brooks, No. 13436.
- 13483 **Virginia** Military Institute. Introductory Address to the Corps of Cadets, on the resumption of the Academic Exercises, Sept. 10, 1866. By Francis H. Smith, LL.D. 12mo. Pamphlet. Lexington, 1873.
- 13484 **Ward** (Elijah). Speeches on Commercial, Financial, and other subjects. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- 13485 **Washington** (George). Memorial of,
See De Costa, No. 13445.
- 13486 **Wayland** (Hon. Francis). Address to the Graduating Class of 1874. U. S. Military Academy, West Point. 12mo. Pamphlet. (*2 copies.*) New York, 1874.
- 13487 **West Point**. Addresses to the Graduating Class of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., June 14, 1877.
12mo. Pamphlet. (*2 copies.*) New York, 1877.
- 13488 **West Point** Centennial. Historic Oration, delivered at the decoration of the Graves of the immortal Heroes who lie in the National Cemetery at that memorable Post, on Decoration Day, May 30, 1878. By Major Henry C. Dana.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1878.
- 13489 **Williams** (Roger). Ceremonies at the unveiling of the Monument of Roger Williams, erected by the City of Providence, with the Address by J. Diman. October 16, 1877.
8vo. Pamphlet. Providence, 1877.
- 13490 **Winthrop** (Robert C.). Address at the Unveiling of the Statue of Colonel Prescott, Bunker Hill, June 17, 1881. 8vo. Pamphlet. Cambridge, 1881.
- 13491 ——— Oration on the Hundredth Anniversary of the Surrender of Lord Cornwallis to the combined forces of America and France at Yorktown, Virginia, 19th October, 1781: Delivered at Yorktown 19th October, 1881. 8vo. Pamphlet. Boston, 1881.

- 13492 **Worcester.** Celebration by the inhabitants of Worcester, Mass., of the Centennial Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1876. To which are added Historical and Chronological Notes.
8vo. Worcester, 1876.
- 13493 **Worcester.** City Document, No. 29. Address of Hon. Clark Jillson, Mayor of the City of Worcester, January 4, 1875; with the Annual Reports of the Several Departments for the Financial Year ending Nov. 30, 1874.
8vo. Worcester, 1875.

EDUCATION.

- 13494 **American Journal of Education.**
See Barnard's American Journal of Education, No. 13502.
- 13495 **Argentine Republic.** Colegio Militar National-Programas, para los Exámenes Generales de 1878. Palermo, Noviembre 15 de 1878.
23 sheets of foolscap in a flexible morocco cover.
- 13496 **Arnold** (Matthew). Higher Schools and Universities of Germany.
12mo. London, 1875.
- 13497 **Bain** (Alexander). Education as a Science.
12mo. New York, 1875.
(International Scientific Series.)
- 13498 **Bangor, City.** Reports of the Superintending School Committee, and of the School Agent, for the Municipal Year 1876-77. 8vo. Pamphlet. Bangor, 1877.
- 13499 **Barnard** (Henry). Military Schools and Courses of Instruction in the Science and Art of War, in France, Prussia, Austria, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Sardinia, England, and the United States. Revised Edition.
8vo. New York, 1875.
- 13500 ——— Systems, institutions and statistics of scientific instruction, applied to national industries in different countries. Vol. I. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- 13501 ——— Systems, institutions and statistics of public instruction in different countries. Part I.—European-German States. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- 13502 ——— American Journal of Education. International Series, 1880. 8vo. ———, ———.
- 13503 **Bavaria,** Agricultural Education in, By Professor R. B. Warder. 8vo. Pamphlet. ———, ———.

- 13504 **Bristed** (Charles Astor). Five years in an English University. 3d Edition. Revised by the Author. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- 13505 **Buchheim** (C. A.). Materials for German Prose Composition. 6th Edition. 16mo. London, 1880.
- 13506 **Bureau** of Education.
See Education Bureau, No. 13518.
- 13507 **Cambridge**. The University of,
See Mullinger, No. 13534.
- 13508 **Chatham**. School of Military Engineering at,
American Tupe Wells. 8vo. Pamphlet.
Architectural Course. 43 Plates.
Attack of Fortified Posts. 8vo. Pamphlet.
Brand of Iron. 4 Leaves, in Foolscap.
Breaking Weight in Cwts. of a Rectangular Beam of
Memel Fir.
Bridges. 12 Sheets.
Burgoyne (Gen. Sir John Fox). Defence of Posts. 8vo. Pamphlet.
—— Hasty Intrenchments. 8vo. Pamphlet.
Chemical Tables. 8vo. Pamphlet.
Construction Course. Intermediate Short Engineer-
ing Project. Foolscap Pamphlet.
Crofton (Prof.). Pressure in Masonry. 8vo. 3 pages.
Dent's Lectures on Building Materials. Foolscap Pamphlet.
Descriptive Role Book for Royal Engineer Troops. Small oblong.
Details and Estimate for. Folio Pamphlet.
Diagrams of Conventional Colouring. 2 leaves, Foolscap.
Dockyard Extention Works, 1879. 4 leaves, Foolscap.
Drawings of Bridges. 7 sheets.
Drawings of Docks. 17 sheets.
Drawings of Lime, Cement and Brick Works. 13 sheets.
Drawings of Water Works, &c. 12 sheets.
Explanatory Remarks on Measuring up Builders' Works. Foolscap Pamphlet.
Flow under a Variable Head. 5 leaves, Foolscap.
Hale's Notes for Position Projects. 8vo., Pamphlet.
Hoffmann's Kiln. 2 leaves, Foolscap.
Instruction in Military Engineering. Vol. 1. 8vo.
Instruction for Officers Visiting Portland Cement Works. 1 leaf, Foolscap.

- Instructions for Officers Visiting Lime Burning Works. 1 leaf, Foolscap
- Jenkin's Lectures on Electrical measurements. 8vo. Pamphlet
- Lasso (The) with Instructions for its use and Practice. 12mo. Pamphlet
- Memorandum describing the official Books. 2 leaves, Foolscap
- Mosley's Problems in the Mechanical Principles of Construction. 8vo. Pamphlet
- Plans and Elevations of Buildings. 15 sheets, Foolscap
- Preparations of Annual Estimates, &c. 4 leaves, Foolscap
- Railways. 8vo. Pamphlet
- Reservoir. Service Reservoir. (a drawing,) 1 sheet
- Rough notes of 21 Elementary Lectures on Electricity. 8vo. Pamphlet
- Rough notes on Lectures on Apparatus. Foolscap 8vo
- Rough notes of 7 Lectures on Submarine mining. Foolscap Pamphlet
- R. E. Institute, Chatham, Lectures Theatre. 1 leaf, in 8vo
- Rules for Military Mining. 8vo. Pamphlet
- Scantlings for Wooden Roofs. (1 leaf, Foolscap)
- Seddon's notes on the Building Trades and Building Construction. Foolscap, 8vo
- Siege operations. 8vo. Pamphlet
- Slacke on Subsoil Drainage, Foundations, &c. Foolscap Pamphlet
- Statements of the number of Quarters to be Provided. Foolscap Pamphlet
- Stevenson's Lectures on Canal and River Engineering. Foolscap Pamphlet
- Syllabus of course of Instruction. 1 leaf in 8vo
- Table of Arches. 2 leaves, Foolscap
- Terms of Contract and Specification. Foolscap Pamphlet
- Timber Beams. (2 leaves in 8vo)
- Unwin's Formula for Estimating weight of Girders. (1 page in 8vo)
- Wray's Some Applications of Theory to the Practice of Construction. 8vo
- Wray's Examples in Hydraulics. 8vo. Pamphlet
- Wray & Smith's Notes on Materials. Vol. 1. 8vo
- Wrought Iron. (2 leaves, Foolscap)

- 13509 **Cincinnati.** Common Schools of, 51st and 52d Annual Reports, 1880-81, 1881-82.
2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1881-82.
- 13510 **Circulars** of Information of the Bureau of Education.
See Education Bureau, No. 13519.
- 13511 **Copenhagen.** History of the University of, 1479-1879, by Henning Matzen.
2 vols. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1879.
(In the Danish Language.)
- 13512 **Copenhagen.** Aperçu sur l'organisation de l'Université de Copenhague.
8vo. Pamphlet. Copenhague, 1878.
- 13513 **Davis** (N. S.). Contributions to the History of Medical Education and Medical Institutions in the United States of America, 1776-1876. Special Report. Prepared for the United States Bureau of Education.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1877.
- 13514 **D'Ocagne** (Mortimer). Les Grandes Écoles de France.
12mo. Paris, 1873.
- 13515 **Donaldson** (James). Lectures on the History of Education in Prussia and England.
12mo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- 13516 **École** des Ponts et Chaussées. (Cours et Documents.)
Admission aux Cours Préparatoires. 8vo. Pamphlet.
Admission des Élèves Externes aux Cours de l'École.
8vo. Pamphlet.
Programmes de l'enseignement. 4to.
Notice sur l'École des Ponts et Chaussées.
8vo. Pamphlet.
Des Autorités Administratives, par Léon Aucoc.
8vo. Pamphlet.
Note sur les Élève Externes. 8vo. Pamphlet.
Règlement intérieur de l'École. 8vo. Pamphlet.
Introduction aux Cours de Construction. 4to.
Tableaux résumés des règles à suivre pour l'application, &c. 4to. Pamphlet.
Cours de Chimie, Durand Claye. 2 vols. 4to.
Notes prises au Cours de Navigation Intérieure. 4to.
Cours de Chemins de fer. 4to.
Cours de Minéralogie et de Géologie. 4to.
Cours de Fortification. 4to.
Conférences sur les Tramways. 4to. Pamphlet.
Conférences sur la Télégraphie Électrique. 4to.
Conférences sur la Photographie. 4to. Pamphlet.
Cours des Machines à Vapeur et Locomotive. 4to.
Cours de procédés généraux de Construction. 4to.

Instruction sur les travaux graphique.

4to. Pamphle

Cours de Travaux Maritimes.

4to. Pamphle

Notions succinctes sur la Construction des Ponceaux.

4to. Pamphle

Conférences sur l'Assainissement Municipal.

4to. Pamphle

Cours préparatoires.

Notes prises par les Élèves au Cours d'Analyse. 4t

Notes prises par les Élèves au Cours de Mécanique. 4t

Notes prises par les Élèves au Cours de Physique. 4t

Notes prises par les Élèves au Cours de Chimie. 4t

Notes prises par les Élèves au Cours de Géométrie descriptive. 4t

Documents divers.

Documents Statistiques sur les Routes et Ponts. Foli

Notes de l'Inspecteur Général des Ponts et Chaussées. 4t

Projet de Budget des Dépenses de l'Exercice, 1881. 4t

Code de la Pêche Fluviale. 8v

Exposition Universelle à Paris, 1867. Empire Franc 8v

Catalogue des Mines, &c.

Exposition Universelle à Paris, 1867. Empire Franc 8v

Modèles, Cartes, &c.

Exposition Universelle à Paris, 1867. Rapport c 8v

Jury International.

Exposition Universelle à Vienne, 1873. France. 8v

Dessins, Modèles, &c.

Exposition Universelle à Vienne, 1873. France. 8v

Étude Historique, &c.

Universal Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. Franc 8v

Catalogue of Objects.

Exposition Universelle à Paris, 1878. France. 8v

Notices sur les Modèles, &c.

Exposition Universelle à Paris, 1878. France. 8v

Catalogue descriptive.

Phares et Balises. 8v

Notice sur le Pont du Douro, à Porto. (Pont Mar Pia.) Foli

Direction Général des Chemins de fer. Recueil c In cove

Formules.

Direction Général des Chemins de fer. Recueil c In cove

Types. (Plans, Profiles, &c.)

Direction Général des Chemins de fer. Recueil c In cove

Types. (Maisons de Gardes, &c.)

Catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque de l'École des
Ponts et Chaussées. 8vo.

Melbourne Universal Exhibition, 1880. France.

Notices on the Designs, Models, &c. 8vo.

13517 Education.

Industrial Education in Europe.

8vo. Pamphlet. (9 pages.) Washington, 1880.

The Year-Book of Education for 1878. Edited by
Henry Kiddle and Alexander J. Schem.

8vo. New York, 1878.

Education and Status of Civil Engineers.

See Institution of Civil Engineers, No. 12176.

13518 Education. Report of the Commissioner of, For
the years 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879.

6 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1875-81.

13519 Education Bureau.

A Statement of the Theory of Education in the United
States of America.

8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1874.

The National Bureau of Education: its History,
Work and Limitations. Prepared by Alex. Shiras,
D. D.

8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1875.

The Discipline of the School.

8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1881.

Education and Crime.

8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1881.

Circulars of Information of the Bureau of,

For 1874—Nos. 1 and 2.

“ 1875— “ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8.

“ 1877— “ 1 and 2.

“ 1878— “ 1.

“ 1879— “ 5.

“ 1880— “ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.

“ 1881— “ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

Progress of Western Education, in China and Siam.

8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1880.

The Indian School at Carlisle Barracks.

8vo. Pamphlet. (5 pages.) Washington, 1880.

13520 Egyptian. Programme of Egyptian Military School.

4to. Pamphlet. Cairo, 1881.

13521 Enseignement Supérieur. See Société, No. 13552.

13522 Farrow (Edward S.). West Point; or, Information
for those about to enter the Academy.

12mo. New York, 1878.

13523 Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Reports
of the, for the years ending June 30, 1880 and 1881.

2 8vo. pamphlets. Richmond, 1880-81.

- 13524 **Hart** (James Morgan). German Universities : a Narrative of Personal Experience, together with recent Statistical information, practical suggestions, and comparison of the German, English and American Systems of Higher Education. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- 13525 **Henderson** (John C.). Our National System of Education. An Essay. 12mo. New York, 1877.
- 13526 **Illinois** Industrial University. Reports 8th, 9th and 10th of the Board of Trustees. 3 vols. 8vo. Springfield, 1877-8.
- 13527 **Loché** (Lewis). Essay on Military Education. 2d Edition. 8vo. London, 1770.
- 13528 **Malézieux**. Note sur les Élèves Externes de l'École des Ponts et Chaussées. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1875.
- 13529 **Massachusetts** Institute of Technology. President's Report for the year ending September 30, 1875. 8vo. Boston, 1876.
- 13530 **Matzen** (H.). History of the University of Copenhagen 1479-1879. See Copenhagen, No. 13511.
- 13531 **Military** Academy at Woolwich. See Woolwich, No. 13559.
- 13532 **Military** Examinations. Examination Papers set at the open competition for Admission to the Royal Military College, and for First Appointments to the Royal Marine Light Infantry, held under the Directions of the Civil Service Commissioners in July 1878; together with Regulations and Tables of Marks. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1878.
- 13533 **Military** Examinations. Examination Papers set at the open competition for Admission to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and the First Appointments in the Royal Marine Artillery, held under the Directions of the Civil Service Commissioners in July 1878; together with Regulations and Table of Marks. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, 1878.
- 13534 **Mullinger** (James Bass). The University of Cambridge, from the earliest times to the Royal injunctions of 1535. 8vo. Cambridge, 1877.
- 13535 **New Jersey**. Report of Rutgers Scientific School The State College for the Benefit of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, New Brunswick, N. J., for the year 1880. 8vo. Pamphlet. Orange, N. J., 1880.
- 13536 **Notice** sur l'École des Ponts et Chaussées. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1875.

- 13537 **Ohio.** Fifth Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Agricultural and Mechanical College, to the Governor of the State of Ohio, for the year 1875.
8vo. Pamphlet. Columbus, 1876.
- 13538 **Peabody Education Fund.** Proceedings of the Trustees at their Annual Meeting, New York, 16 July, 1873.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1873.
- 13539 **Peabody Institute.** 9th to 14th Annual Reports of the Provost to the Trustees.
6 8vo. Pamphlets. Baltimore, 1876-81.
- 13540 **Porter (Noah).** The American Colleges and the American Public.
16mo. New Haven, 1870.
- 13541 ——— The same. New Edition. New York, —.
- 13542 **Programmes de l'enseignement Intérieur de l'École des Ponts et Chaussées.**
4to. Paris, 1875.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 13543 **Règlement Intérieur de l'École Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées.**
8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1880.
(École des Ponts et Chaussées.)
- 13544 **Report on Scientific Instruction and the Advancement of Science.**
See Royal Commission, No. 13547.
- 13545 **Revue Internationale de l'Enseignement.** Publiée par la Société de l'Enseignement Supérieur.
8vo. Vol. 1, &c. Paris, 1881, &c.
- 13546 **Rigg (James H.).** National Education in its social conditions and aspects, and Public Elementary School Education, English and Foreign.
12mo. London, 1873.
- 13547 **Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction, and the Advancement of Science.** Minutes of Evidence, Appendices and Analyses of Evidence.
3 vols. Folio. London, 1872-75.
Third Report of the Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction.
Fourth Report of the Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction.
Fifth Report of the Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction.
Sixth Report of the Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction.
Seventh Report of the Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction.
Eighth Report of the Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction.

- 13548 **Russell** (J. Scott). *Systematic* 1
for the English People. 8
- 13549 **School** of Engineering.
See *École des Ponts et Chaussées*
- 13550 **School** of Military Engineering at
See Chatham, No. 13508.
- 13551 **Schools** (Common) of Cincinnati.
See Cincinnati, No. 13509.
- 13552 **Société** pour l'Étude des questions
Supérieures. Études de 1879 et 1880
2 vols.
- 13553 **Soley** (Prof. James R.). *History of the*
United States Naval Academy.
8vo.
- 13554 **Symonds** (J. A.). *The Revival of Letters*
See Symonds' *Renaissance in England*
13764.
- 13555 **Todhunter** (I.). *The Conflict of the Ages*
Essays on Subjects connected with History
1
- 13556 **Union** College. *Historical Sketch of*
of Union University.) Founded
Y., February 25, 1795.
8vo. Pamphlet.
- 13557 **William** and Mary. *The History of the*
From its Foundation, 1660 to 1830
8vo
- 13558 **Wolf** (Prof. Rudolf). *Das Schwabenland*
nikum. Historische Skizze zur 1000
Jubiläums im Juli, 1880.
4to. Pamphlet.
- 13559 **Woolwich**. *Royal Military Academy*

Text Books.

- White's *Coordinate Geometry*
Sections.
- Chambers's *Mathematical Tables*
- Williamson's *Differential Calculus*
" *Integral Calculus*.
- Snowball's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*
- Todhunter's *Mensuration for Beginners*
" *Mechanics for Beginners*
- Besant's *Hydrostatics*.
- Crofton's *Elements of Applied Mechanics*
- Goodeve's *Elements of Mechanics*
- Crofton & Kensington's *Tracts on*

Cofton's Notes of Lectures on Me-	} 1st or Senior Class
chanics,	
Fortification and Military Engineering.	} 5th
Part I.	
Fortification and Military Engineering.	} 3d and 2d
Part II	
Treatise on Ammunition.	} 2d
Treatise on Ordnance.	
Notes on Gunpowder and Gun-Cotton.	} 1st or
Treatise on Military Carriages, &c.	
Principles of Gunnery. Rifled Ordnance.	} Senior
Organization and Employment of Siege Ar-	
tillery.	} Class.
Four-figure Logarithms.	
Roberts' Military Surveying and Sketch-	} All
ing.	
Wolseley's Soldier's Pocket-Book.	} 1st or
Hamley's Operations of War.	
Bloxam's Chemistry.	} 3d
Ganot's Physics.	
Bloxam's Laboratory Teaching.	} 2d Class.
Hand-Book for Field Service.	
Pocket Edition Field Exercises. Infantry.	} All
Manual of Siege and Garrison Artillery	
Exercises.	} Classes.
Manual of Field Artillery Exercises.	
Queen's Regulations.	} All Classes.
Karher's Questionnaire Français.	
“ Ecrivains Militaires.	} 5th or
Contanseau's French-English and English-	
French Dictionary.	
Contanseau's French Grammar.	
Course of Translation of } Junior Course.	
English into French. } Senior “	
Otto's German Conversation Grammar.	
Koehler's English-German and German-	
English Dictionary.	
Oltrogge's Deutsches Lesebuch.	
Buchheim's Materials for German Prose	
Composition.	
Niebuhr's Heroen-Geschichten.	
13560 Young Men's Christian Association. 28th Annual	
Report of the, 8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1881.	

FINE ARTS, MUSIC, COSTUMES, AND
WORKS.

- 13561 **Album** du Musée de Boulaq, com-
photographiées par MM. Délié
texte explicatif, rédigé par Aug
Fc
- 13562 **Albums** of the Graduating Classe
See Photographs, No. 13577.
- 13563 **Art** (L') revue hebdomadaire illust
4 vols.
- 13564 **Benjamin** (S. G. W.). Contemp
8vo
- 13565 **Blaserna** (Prof. Pietro). Theor
lation to Music. 12mo
- 13566 **Chappell** (W.). The History o
Science) vol. I. From the earl
Fall of the Roman Empire.
Vol. 1.
- 13567 **Dafforne** (James). Pictures by
with descriptions and a biograp
Painter. Fc
- 13568 **D'Anvers** (N.). Elementary His
Preface by T. Roger Smith. 12
- 13569 **Davillier** (Baron Ch.). Spain, Ill
Doré. Translated by J. Thomsc
4to
- 13570 **Forbes** (Edwin). Life Studies of
40 Sheets in Folic
- 13571 **Ghiberti** (Lorenzo). The Gates o
Florence.
- 13572 **Helmholtz** (H.). Die Lehre | La
von den Tonempfindungen, | sa
als Physiologische Grund- | Pl
lage für die Theorie der Mu- | fo
sick. 3te umgearbeitete aus- | sic
gabe. | vi
8vo.
- 13573 ——— (H. L. F.). On the Sen
a Physiological Basis for the
Translated from the 3d German e
J. Ellis.
- 13574 **Lacroix** (Paul). Manners, Custor
the Middle Ages, and during the
Royal 8vo

- 13575 **Landseer** (Sir Edwin). Pictures.
See Dafforne, No. 13567.
- 13576 **Lübke** (Dr. William). History of Sculpture, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. Translated by F. E. Bunnètt.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 13577 **Photographs** of the Graduating Classes of the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., for the years 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881.
- 13578 **Photographic Views** of Red River Raft.
See Red River Raft, No. 13580.
- 13579 **Redgrave** (Samuel). Dictionary of Artists of the English Schools. See Redgrave, No. 13153.
- 13580 **Red River Raft**. Photographic Views of, made in April and May, 1873, under the Direction of C. W. Howell, Capt. Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., and E. A. Woodruff, 1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers, U. S. A. To accompany their Annual Report on Operations for the removal of the Raft during the year ending June 30th, 1873. Folio. —, —.
- 13581 **Ritter** (Frederic Louis). History of Music, from the Christian Era to the Present Time, in the Form of Lectures. 8vo. London, 1876.
- 13582 **Senefelder** (Alois). Complete Course of Lithography. To which is prefixed a History of Lithography, from its origin to the present time. 4to. London, 1819.
- 13583 **Symonds** (J. A.). The Fine Arts.
See Symonds' Renaissance in Italy, vol. 3, No. 13764.
- 13584 **Thackeray** (William Makepeace). The Orphan of Pimlico and other Sketches, Fragments and Drawings. With some Notes by Anne Isabella Thackeray. 4to. Philadelphia, 1876.
- 13585 **Viardot** (Louis). Wonders of Sculpture. 12mo. London, 1872.
- 13586 **West Point** in 1828. Two photographic views of, (In a drawer.)
- 13587 **Whistler** V. Ruskin. Art and Art Critics. By J. A. MacNeill Whistler. 7th Edition. 8vo. Pamphlet. London, —.
- 13588 **Wilderness** Battle-Field. 43 Stereoscopic Views. —, —.

MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL DRAWING, COLORS AND PAINTING.

- 13589 **Bacon** (J.). Theory of Colouring. 2d Edition, revised and enlarged. 16mo. London, 1872.
- 13590 **Barnard** (George). Drawing from Nature: a Series of Progressive instructions in Sketching. Royal 8vo. London, 1863.
- 13591 **Diagram** of Conventional Colouring. 2 leaves in Foolscap. —, — (Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 13592 **Haupt** (Lewis M.). Working Drawings, and how to make and use them. 16mo. Pamphlet bound. Philadelphia, 1881.
- 13593 **Rood** (Ogden N.). Modern Chromatics, with applications to Art and Industry. 12mo. New York, 1879. (International Scientific Series.)
-

SPORTS, GAMES, GYMNASTICS, AND SWIMMING.

- 13594 **Cavendish**. The Laws and Principles of Whist stated and explained. 5th Edition. 16mo. Pamphlet. New York, 1878.
- 13595 **Farrow** (Edward S.). Military System of Gymnastic Exercises and a System of Swimming. 12mo. Pamphlet, bound. New York, 1881.
- 13596 **Gymnastic** Exercises. A Military System. See Maclaren, No. 13599.
- 13597 **Lasso** (The) with instructions for its use and practice. 12mo. Pamphlet. Chatham, 1867. (Chatham School of Military Engineering.)
- 13598 **Leahy** (John). The Art of Swimming in the Eton Style. 12mo. London, 1875.
- 13599 **Maclaren** (Archibald). Military System of Gymnastic Exercises, and a System of Fencing. 12mo. London, 1877.
- 13600 ——— Training, in Theory and Practice. 2d and enlarged edition. 16mo. London, 1874.
- 13601 **Schenström** (R.). Reflexions sur l'Éducation Physique et les mouvements Corporels. 8vo. Pamphlet. Paris, 1880.

- 13608 **International Review** (The).
10 vols. 8vo. New York, 1875-8
Vol. 11, &c.
- 13609 **Magazine** (The) of American History, with Notes and
Queries. 4to. Vol. 1, &c. New York, 1877, &c.
- 13610 **Nineteenth** (The) Century.
10 vols. 8vo. London, 1877-8
Vol. 11, &c.
- 13611 **Père Duchêne**. Nos. 1-68. (Communist print.)
8vo. Paris, 1877
- 13612 **Potter's** American Monthly. (Formerly the Ameri-
can Historical Record).
Vols. 4 to 17. 4to. Philadelphia, 1875-8
Vol. 18, &c. 8vo. " 1882 &c.
- 13613 **Punch**, or the London Charivari. 1841-1860.
39 vols. 4to. (Bound in 20). London, 1841-6
- 13614 **Revue des Deux Mondes**. Table Générale.
1831-1874. 8vo. Paris, 1877
3^e Periode. Vols. 13-48. 8vo. Paris, 1876-8
For Preceding volumes, see No. 10638.
- 13615 **Southern** Historical Society Papers.
9 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1876-8
Vol. 10, &c.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 13616 **American** (The) Catalogue. Under the Direction
F. Leypold. Compiled by Lynds E. Jones.
Vol. 1. 4to. New York, 1880
- 13617 **American** Society of Civil Engineers. Index to the
Library of the, Part I. Railroads.
8vo. New York, 1880
- 13618 **Astor** Library. Annual Reports of the, 1878, 1879,
1880. 3 8vo. Pamphlets. Albany, 1879-8
- 13619 **Baltimore** Mercantile Library Association. 34th
Annual Report of the Board of Directors.
8vo. Pamphlet. Baltimore, 1879
- 13620 **Baron** (H.). Écoles Nationale des Ponts et Chau-
sées. Catalogue descriptif des Modèles, Instruments
et Dessins des Galeries de l'École.
8vo. Paris, 1873

- 13621 **Bartlett** (John Russell). Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Civil War in the United States, &c. 8vo. Boston, 1866.
- 13622 **Boston** Public Library. Class List for Poetry, The Drama, Rhetoric, Elocution, Collections, Periodicals and Miscellaneous Works. 1st Ed. July, 1870. 8vo. —, —.
 Class List for works in the Arts and Sciences. 2d Ed. September, 1871. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
 Class of History, Biography, and Travel. 2d Edition. July, 1873. 8vo. Boston, 1873.
 Class List for English Prose Fiction. 6th Edition. April, 1877. 8vo. Boston, 1877.
 Class of Foreign Languages. 2d Edition. January, 1876. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —,
- 13623 **Brooklyn** Library. Catalogue of the, Authors, Titles, Subjects, and Classes. 3 parts Foolscap. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1877-80.
- 13624 **Catalogue** of the Public Library of Indianapolis, 1873. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1873.
- 13625 **Catalogue** of the Brooklyn Library.
 See Brooklyn, No. 13623.
- 13626 **Catalogue** (Alphabetical) of the Library of the Department of the Interior, including the additions made from December 31, 1874, to May 31, 1877. 8vo. Washington, 1877.
- 13627 **Catalogue** of the Library of the Engineer Department, United States Army. 8vo. Washington, 1881.
- 13628 **Catalogue** of the Library of the United States Naval Observatory, Washington.
 Part I. Astronomical Biography. By Prof. Edw. S. Holden, U. S. N. 4to. Pamphlet. Washington, 1879.
 A Subject Index to the Publications of the U. S. Naval Observatory, 1845-1875. By Edw. S. Holden, U. S. N.
 See Astronomical Observations for 1876. Appendix I.
- 13629 **Catalogue** des Livres composant la Bibliothèque de l'École des Ponts et Chaussées. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- 13630 ——— Supplémentaire. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- 13631 **Columbia** College. Catalogue of the Books and Pamphlets in the Library of, 8vo. New York, 1874.

- 13632 **Columbia College** Report of the Librarian of, For the year ending June 15, 1875.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1875.
- 13633 **Education Bureau.** Public Libraries in the United States. See Public, No. 13646.
- 13634 **Holden** (E. S.) and Hasting (C. S.). Synopsis of the Scientific Writings of Sir William Herschel.
8vo. Washington, 1881.
- 13635 **Library of Congress.** Annual Reports of the Librarian for the years 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879.
5 8vo. Pamphlets. Washington, 1876-8.
Catalogue of Books added during the years 1872-1873.
2 vols. Roy. 8vo. Washington, 1874-7.
- 13636 **Library Journal.** 4 vols. 4to. New York, 1876-7.
- 13637 **Mercantile Library Association, New York City.** 52d, 55th, 57th, 59th, 60th Annual Reports.
5 Pamphlets. New York, 1873-7.
For preceding Reports, see No. 10681.
- 13638 **Mercantile Library Association, San Francisco,** 23rd, 24th, 25th Annual Reports.
3 Pamphlets. San Francisco, 1876-7.
- 13639 **Mercantile Library Company, of Philadelphia,** 53rd and 54th Annual Reports.
2 8vo. Pamphlets. Philadelphia, 1876-7.
- 13640 **Mount St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio.** Catalogue of the Library of, 8vo. New York, 1877.
- 13641 **Naval Academy.** A Catalogue of Specimens added to the Cabinet of the U. S. Naval Academy in 1877.
Catalogue of Minerals, No. 2.
8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1877.
- 13642 **Naval Observatory.** Catalogue of the Library of the United States, see No. 13628.
- 13643 **Newburgh Free Library Catalogue,** Jan. 1, 1878.
8vo. Newburgh, 1878.
- 13644 **Ohio State Library.** Catalogue of the General Library.
8vo. Columbus, 1877.
- 13645 **Pennsylvania Historical Society.** Catalogue of the Paintings and other objects of interest belonging to the Society.
8vo. Pamphlet. (2 copies). Philadelphia, 1877.
- 13646 **Public Libraries in the United States of America.** Parts I and II.
8vo. and 8vo. Pamphlet. Washington, 1876.
- 13647 **Saint Louis Public School Library.** Annual Report of the, 1879.
8vo. Pamphlet. St. Louis, 1880.

- 13648 **San Francisco.** 23d Annual Report of the Odd Fellows' Library Association of the City and County of, for 1877-78. 8vo. Pamphlet. San Francisco, 1878.
- 13649 **Subject** Index to the Publication of the United States Naval Observatory, 1845-1875.
See Astronomical Observations for 1876, Appendix I.
- 13650 **War** Department, Library Catalogue of the, Authors. 8vo. Washington, 1880.
- 13651 **White** (C. A.) and Nicholson (H. A.). Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology.
See Hayden F. V. Miscellaneous Publications, No. 10, No. 12843.

CATALOGUES, &c., OF ACADEMIES, COLLEGES,
UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTIONS.

- 13652 **Alabama.** State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Auburn, 1875-6. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 13653 **Allen's** Academy, 2nd Annual Catalogue of, An English, Classical and Polytechnic School, Chicago, Ill., June, 1876. 8vo. Pamphlet. Chicago, 1876.
- 13654 **Bowdoin** College, Catalogue of, 1875-6, 1881-2.
2 8vo. Pamphlets. Brunswick, Maine, 1875-81.
- 13655 ———. Catalogues Collegii Bowdoinensis, 1881.
8vo. Brunsvici, 1881.
- 13656 **Brown** University. Catalogue of, 1875-76, 1881-82.
2 8vo. Pamphlets. Providence, 1875-81.
- 13657 **California.** Register of the University of, 1880-81.
8vo. Pamphlet. Berkeley, 1881.
- 13658 **Columbia** College, Catalogue of the Officers for 1873-1874.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1874.
- 13659 ———. Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the School of Mines. 1876-1877.
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1877.
- 13660 **Cornell** University Register and Catalogue, 1877-78.
12mo. Ithaca, 1877.
- 13661 **Dartmouth** College. Catalogues for 1876-7, 1878-9, 1879-80. 3 8vo. Pamphlets. Hanover, 1876-79.
- 13662 **De Veaux** College. Register for 1874-75.
8vo. Pamphlet. —, 1874.

- 13663 **Hampton Institute.** Catalogue
mal and Agricultural Institut
1880-81. 8vo. Pamph
- 13664 **Hobart College,** Catalogue of
1881-82. 8vo
- 13665 **Kansas,** Catalogue of the State
of, 1877-80, 1879-80, 1880-81.
3 8vo. Pamphle
- 13666 **Kentucky University,** Catalogu
Sessions 1877-78, 1880-81.
2 8vo. Pamphlets.
- 13667 **Lafayette College,** Catalogue of
dents of, for 1874-75.
8vo. Pamphl
- 13668 **Louisiana State University and**
chanical College, Baton Rouge,
1877-78. 2 8vo. Pamphlets.
Military Education. Baton Ro
8vo. Pamphlet. (*2 copies.*)
- 13669 **Maryland Agricultural Colleg**
For the Session ending June 24
8vo. Pamph
- 13670 **Massachusetts Agricultural C**
Annual Reports.
2 8vo. Pamphl
- 13671 **Massachusetts Institute of Te**
Sixteenth Annual Catalogue of
dents, with a Statement of t.
tion. 1880-1881, 1881-1882.
2 8vo. Pamphl
- 13672 **Michigan.** Catalogues of the
cultural College, 1875, 1876, 18
4 8vo. Pamphle
- 13673 **Michigan.** Calendar of the Ur
8
- 13674 **Minnesota.** The University
Calendar for the years 1876-77
2 8vo. Pamphlet
- 13675 **Mississippi.** Annual Catalogu
Agricultural and Mechanical C
8vo. Pamphlet.

- 13676 **Missouri.** University of the State of, Report by the Curators to the Governor, containing Catalogue, Announcements, and other matter pertaining to the University, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81.
6 vols. 8vo. Jefferson City, 1876-81.
School of Mines and Metallurgy, 1875, 1876.
2 8vo. Pamphlets. Jefferson City, 1875-76.
Contributions from the Laboratory of the School of Mines. By Chas. P. Williams.
2 8vo. Pamphlets. Jefferson City, 1875-76.
- 13677 **New Jersey.** Catalogus Collegii Neo-Cæsariensis. Ab Anno 1748, ad Annum 1875.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1875.
- 13678 **New York City College.** Annual Registers, 1875-76, 1876-77. 2 8vo. Pamphlets. New York, 1876-77.
- 13679 **Ohio University.** Annual Catalogue. 1880-81.
8vo. Pamphlet. Athens, 1881.
- 13680 **Pennsylvania State College.** Annual Report, 1876 and 1881. 2 8vo. Pamphlets. Harrisburg, 1877-81.
- 13681 **Pio Nono College.** Catalogue of, Macon, Georgia, for the Academic year, 1877-1878.
8vo. Pamphlet. Macon, Ga., 1878.
- 13682 **Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.** Annual Registers, 1875, 1876, 1880.
3 8vo. Pamphlets. Troy, N. Y., 1875-80.
- 13683 **Seabury Institute.** Annual Circular and Catalogue of, Saybrook, Conn., 1879-80.
8vo. Pamphlet. Saybrook, 1879.
- 13684 **Swarthmore College.** Catalogue of, Swarthmore, Pa., 1880-81. 8vo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, —.
- 13685 **Syracuse University.** Annual for the Collegiate year 1876-77. 8vo. Pamphlet. Syracuse, 1877.
- 13686 **Texas,** Catalogues of the State Agricultural and Mechanical College of, (Annual Reports.) Session of 1876-77, 1879-80, 1880-81.
3 8vo. Pamphlets. College Station, 1879-81.
- 13687 **Tokio.** The Calendar of the Tokio Kaisei-Gakko, or Imperial University of Tokio. For the year 1876.
12mo. Tokio, —.
The same. The Calendar of the Department of Law, Science and Literature. 1879-80.
12mo. Tokio, —.
- 13688 **Trinity College.** Catalogues of the Officers and Students of, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880, 1880-81, 1881-82.
7 8vo. Pamphlets. Hartford, 1875-1881.

- 13689 **Union College**, Circulars and Catalogues of, 1875-1876-7. 2 12mo. Pamphlets. Albany, 1875-7.
- 13690 **Vermont**. Catalogue of the Officers of Government and Instruction, the Alumni and other Graduates of the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College. 1791-1875. 8vo. Burlington, 1875-7. Catalogues of the University of Vermont, and State Agricultural College. 1874-75; 1875-76; 1877-78; 1878-79; 1880-81; 1881-82. 6 8vo. Pamphlets. Burlington, 1874-7.
- 13691 **Virginia**. Catalogues of the Officers and Students of the University of Virginia, 1876-7, 1877-8. 2 8vo. Pamphlets. Richmond, 1877-8.
- 13692 **Virginia Military Institute**, Lexington, Va. Office Registers. 1873-74; 1874-75; 1876-77. 3 12mo. Pamphlets. Lexington, 1874-7.
- 13693 **Washington and Lee University**. Catalogues of the University, Lexington, Virginia, 1876, 1877, 1878. 3 8vo. Pamphlets. Lynchburg, 1876-7.
- 13694 **Wesleyan University**. Catalogue of, 1878-79. 8vo. Pamphlet. Middletown, Conn., 1879.
- 13695 **Williams College**. Catalogues, 1875-6, 1876-7, 1877-8. 8vo. Pamphlets. North Adams, 1875-7. General Catalogue, 1880. 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- 13696 **Worcester Free Institute** Catalogue, 1876-77. 8vo. Pamphlet. Worcester, 1877.
- 13697 **Yale College**. Catalogues of the Officers and Students of the College, in 1874-75; to 1880-81. 7 8vo. Pamphlets. New Haven, 1874-7. Sheffield Scientific School, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. 3 8vo. Pamphlets. New Haven, 1880-81.

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

- 13698 **Chambers's Encyclopædia**. Revised Edition. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1877.
- 13699 **Contanseau (Léon)**. Practical Dictionary of the French-English and English-French Language. New Edition. 12mo. London, 1877.
- 13700 **Diccionario (Nuevo) de la Lengua Castellana**, que comprende la última edicion del de la Academia Española. Con un suplemento que contiene el Diccionario de la Rima y el de Sinonimos por una Sociedad Literaria. Folio. Paris, 1877.

- 13701 **Dictionary.** Illustrated pronouncing pocket Dictionary of the English Language.
18mo. New York, —.
- 13702 **Dictionnaire** de la Conversation et de la Lecture. Par une Société de Savants et de Gens de Lettres, sous la Direction de M. W. Duckett. 2^e édition.
16 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1873–75.
Supplément, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4.
- 13703 **Gibbs** (George). Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon.
(Shea's Library of American Linguistics XII.)
8vo. Pamphlet. New York, 1863.
- 13704 **Halliwel** (James Orchard). Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and ancient Customs, from the 14th Century. 2d Edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.
- 13705 **Johnson's** New Universal Cyclopædia: a scientific and popular Treasury of useful Knowledge.
4 vols. imp. 8vo. New York, 1875–77.
- 13706 **Koehler** (Dr. Friederich). Dictionary of the English and German, and German and English Languages.
17th Edition. 8vo. Leipzig, 1878.
- 13707 **Larousse** (Pierre). Grand Dictionnaire Universel du XIX^e Siècle. 15 vols. 4to. Paris, 1866–76.
Vol. 16. Supplément. Paris, 1878.
- 13708 **Liddell & Scott's** Greek-English Lexicon. 6th Edition, revised and augmented. 4to. Oxford, 1869.
- 13709 **Littré** (É.). Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. Supplément. 4to. Paris, 1881.
(For the work, see No. 10778.)
- 13710 **Nuttall** (P. Austin). The Standard Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. A New Edition.
12mo. London, —.
- 13711 **Wright** (Thomas). Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1869.

THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY.

- 13712 **Arnold** (Matthew.). Literature and Dogma. An Essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible.
16mo. Boston, 1874.
- 13713 **Craven** (M. B.). Fabulous Tendency of Ancient Authors. Analogy between Sacred and Profane History.
12mo. Pamphlet. Philadelphia, —.

- 13714 **Craven** (M. B.) Where was Jesus Baptised? Origin of the Christian Trinity. Philosophy of Immortality, in connection with Deity and Worship. 12mo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 13715 **D'Aubigné** (J. H. Merle). History of the Reformation in Europe in the Time of Calvin. Vols. 5, 6, 7, 8. 12mo. New York, 1876-79. For the preceding volumes, see No. 10936.
- 13716 **Draper** (John William). History of the conflict between Religion and Science. 12mo. New York, 1875. (International Scientific Series.)
- 13717 **Egyptian**. The Pilgrimage from Cairo to Mecca, 1880. by Colonel Sadic-Bey of the Egyptian Staff, with map. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —. (In Arabian language.)
- 13718 **Fisher** (George P.). The Reformation. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- 13719 **Gasparin** (C^{te} Ag. de). L'Ennenie de la Famille. 4^e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1875.
- 13720 ——— La Conscience. 5^e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1877.
- 13721 ——— Luther et la Réforme au XVI^e siècle. 4^e édition. 12mo. Paris, 1875.
- 13722 **James** (Henry). The Secret of Swedenborg: Being an Elucidation of his Doctrine of the Divine Natural Humanity. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- 13723 **Katechismus** des Christenthums dritten jahrtausends. Apologia Christiana. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.
- 13724 **Legge** (James). The Religions of China. Confucianism and Tâoism described and compared with Christianity. 12mo. New York, 1881.
- 13725 **Moigno** (Abbé). Religion et Patrie, Vengées de la fausse science et de l'envie haineuse. 12mo. Paris, 1872.
- 13726 **Nordhoff** (Charles). The Communistic Societies of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- 13727 **Robertson** (Rev. Frederick W.). "The Human Race," and other Sermons. 12mo. New York, 1881.
- 13728 **Rule** (William Harris). History of the Inquisition, from its Establishment in the 12th Century to its Extinction in the Nineteenth. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- 13729 **Smith** (Hon. Truman). Fragment of a Sermon on the Great American Sin of speaking evil of Rulers. 8vo. Pamphlet. —, —.

- 13730 **Smith** (William). Dictionary of the Bible.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- 13731 **Taylor** (Jeremy). The Rule and Exercises of Holy
Dying. 16mo. London. 1850.
- 13732 ——— The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living.
16mo. London, 1852.
- 13733 **Westropp** (H. M.) and Wake (C. A.). Ancient Sym-
bol Worship. Influence of the Phalli Idea in the
Religions of Antiquities. With an introduction,
additional notes, and an Appendix. By Alexander
Wilder. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- 13734 **Winchell** (Alexander). Reconciliation of Science
and Religion. 12mo. New York, 1877.
-

MISCELLANIES, ESSAYS, ALMANACS, &c.

-
- 13735 **Adams** (John). Familiar Letters of John Adams and
his Wife, Abigail Adams, during the Revolution.
With a Memoir of Mrs. Adams. By Charles Fran-
cis Adams. 12mo. New York, 1876.
- 13736 **Almanach** de Gotha. Annuaire Généalogique, Di-
plomatique et Statistique. 1876. 12mo. Gotha, —.
- 13737 **American** Almanac and Treasury of Facts, Statisti-
cal, Financial, and Political, for the year 1881. Ed-
ited by Ainsworth R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress.
12mo. New York, 1881.
- 13738 **Army** of the Cumberland. Society of the, From 1st
to 11th Meeting 11 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1868–80.
- 13739 **Army** (The) Reunion : with Reports of the Meetings
of the Societies of the Army of the Cumberland ;
The Army of the Tennessee ; The Army of the Ohio ;
and The Army of Georgia. Chicago, December 15
and 16, 1868. 8vo. Chicago, 1869.
- 13740 **Army** of Northern Virginia, Memorial Volume.
See Jones, No. 13753.
- 13741 **Bits** of Talk. By H. H.
See Hunt, Mrs. E. B., 13001.
- 13742 **Bric-a-Brac** Series. Edited by R. H. Stoddard.
1. Personal Reminiscences, by Chorley, Planché and
Young. 12mo. New York, 1874.
2. Anecdote Biographies of Thackeray and Dickens.
12mo. New York, 1874.

3. Prosper Merimée's Letters to an Incognita ; with recollections by Lamartine and George Sand. 12mo. New York, 187
 4. Personal Reminiscences, by Barham, Harne and Hodder. 12mo. New York, 187
 5. The Greville Memoirs. 12mo. New York, 187
 6. Personal Reminiscences, by Moore and Jerdan. 12mo. New York, 187
 7. Personal Reminiscences, by Cornelia Knight, and Thomas Raikes. 12mo. New York, 187
 8. Personal Reminiscences, by O'Keefe, Kelly and Taylor. 12mo. New York, 187
 9. Personal Reminiscences of Lamb, Hazlitt and others. 12mo. New York, 187
 10. Personal Reminiscences, by Constable and G lies. 12mo. New York, 187
- 13743 **Buckle** (Henry Thomas). Miscellaneous and Po thumous Works. Edited with a Biographical N tice by Helen Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 187
- 13744 **Carlyle** (Thomas). Reminiscences. Edited by Jam Anthony Froude. 8vo. New York, 18
- 13745 **Dezobry** (Ch.). Dictionnaire pratique et critique l'art Épistolaire français, avec des préceptes et d conseils sur chaque genre, plus de mille modèles. Large 8vo. Paris, 187
- 13746 **Emerson** (R. W.). Representative Men : Seven Le tures. 16mo. Boston, 187
- 13747 ——— Letters and Social Aims 16mo. Boston, 187
- 13748 **Essays** and Addresses, by Professors and Lecture of the Owens College, Manchester. 8vo. London, 187
- 13749 **Froude** (James A.). 'Thomas Carlyle's Reminiscence See Carlyle, No. 13744.
- 13750 **Haydon** (B. R.). Life, Letters and Table Talk. See Sans-Souci Series, No. 13758.
- 13751 **Humboldt** (Alexander Von). Letters to Varnhage From 1827 to 1858. With Extracts from Varnhagen's Diaries, and Letters of Varnhagen and othe to Humboldt. Translated from the 2d German Ed tion, by Friedrich Kapp. 12mo. New York, 186
- 13752 **Hunt** (Mrs. E. B.). Bits of Talk about Home Matter 18mo. Boston, 187
- 13753 **Jones** (Rev. J. William). Army of Northern Vi ginia. Memorial Volume. 8vo. Richmond, 188

- 13754 **Lieber** (Francis). Reminiscences, Addresses, and Essays.
Vol. 1. Miscellaneous Writings.
Vol. 2. Political Science.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1881.
- 13755 **Macready's** Reminiscences and Selections from his Diaries and Letters. Edited by Sir Frederick Pollock. 12mo. New York, 1875.
- 13756 **Muller** (F. Max). Chips from a German Workshop. Vol. 4. 8vo. London, 1875.
For the preceding Vols., see No. 11415.
- 13757 **Rumford** (Count). The Complete Works of, Published by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vols. 2, 3 and 4.
Royal 8vo. Boston, —.
For Vol. 1., see No. 11435.
- 13758 **Sans-Souci** Series. The Life, Letters, and Table Talk of Benjamin Robert Haydon. Edited by Richard Henry Stoddard. 12mo. New York, 1876.
- 13759 **Sitting Bull**. The Works of, In the Original French and Latin, with translations diligently compared. 8vo. Pamphlet. Omaha, 1877.
- 13760 **Smith** (Goldwin). Lectures and Essays. 8vo. New York, 1881.
- 13761 **Spofford** (A. R.). American Almanac.
See American Almanac, No. 13737.
- 13762 **Stoddard** (Richard Henry). Bric-a-Brac Series.
See Bric-a-Brac, No. 13742.
- 13763 ——— Sans-Souci Series. See Sans-Souci, No. 13758.
- 13764 **Symonds** (John Addington). Renaissance in Italy. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1877–81.
I. The Age of the Despots. 2d Edition.
II. The Revival of Learning.
III. The Fine Arts,
IV. Italian Literature.
V. “ “
- 13765 **Whewell** (Dr. William). An Account of his Writings, with Selections from his Literary and Scientific Correspondence. By I. Todhunter. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

Stories in Verse, 601.
 noires, 512.
 ess on Agricultural Education, 890.
 . Siege Artillery, 24.
). U. S. Courts and Practice, 789.
). How to Parse, 877.
 rian Grammar, 877.
 and John S. C.). Histories, 549.
 C.). History of Napoleon Bonaparte,

 at St. Helena, 549.
 f Napoleon III, 549.
 ohn Paul Jones, 861.
 evolution of 1789, 512.
 f Frederick Second, 549.
 Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 771.
 Relation de l'Égypte, 525.
 A.). Comic History of Rome, 490.
 story of England, 505.
 Heloise. Lives, 549.
 J.). Inquiries Concerning the Intel-
 wers, 591.
 elings, 594.
 über die Kriegs-Minen. See Mines, 14.
 le Roi des Montagnes, 871.
 à l'oreille cassée, 601.
 un Notaire, 601.
 chess d'). Mémoires, 512.
 512.
 itation Militaire, 89.
 iatrique, 89.
 eglement für die Cavallerie. See Regu-
 .
 eglement für die Linien Infanterie.
 ations, 85.
 eglement für die Linien und Grenz-
 . See Regulations, 85.
 eglement for die Jäger. See Regula-
 .
 eglement für die Pionniers. See Regu-
 .
 eglement für die Genie Truppen. See
 is, 85.
 gricultural Societies, 396.
 fantry Tactics, 80.
 . 745.
 Sciences. Comptes rendus, 347.
 . 810.
 érale des Comptes rendus, 810.
 Science, 347.
 çais, Dictionnaire de l', 674.
 ary. See Military Academy.

Academy of Natural Sciences, 385.
 Academy of Sciences, 347.
 Account of the Board of Agriculture, 396.
 Account of the Hindoo Temple, 161.
 Accum (F.). System of Chemistry, 361.
 — On Coal Gas, 361.
 — Coal Gas Work, 177.
 — On Chemical Tests, 361.
 — Analytical Mineralogy, 402.
 — Crystallography, 402.
 Acrelius (J.). History of New Sweden, 837.
 Actes et Mémoires des Négociations, 230.
 Acton (T. H.). Reports of Cases, 250.
 Adair (J.). American Indians, 528.
 Adam. Une Lettre, 651.
 Adam (A.). Roman Antiquities, 490.
 Adam (T.). Thoughts on Religion, 680.
 Adams (A. L.). Field and Forest Rambles, 846.
 Adams (C.). Great Campaigns, 753.
 — The Earth and its Wonders, 430.
 — Memoirs of Washington Irving, 549.
 Adams (C. F.). Neutrality in America, 233.
 — Rail Roads, 775.
 Adams (G.). Astronomical and Geographical Essays,
 327.
 — Treatise on the Globes, 327.
 — Natural and Experimental Philosophy, 818.
 — Essays on the Microscope, 321.
 — Geometrical and Graphical Essays, 275.
 — Mathematical Instruments, 177.
 Adams (H. C.). Tales of Civil War, 601.
 Adams (Jasper). Moral Philosophy, 594.
 Adams (John). Defence of the Constitutions, 233.
 — Life and Works, 233.
 — Familiar Letters of Adams and his Wife, 909.
 Adams (Rev. John). History of Spain, 499.
 — Sermons, 680.
 — An Oration, 637.
 Adams (John Quincy). Weights and Measures, 243.
 — Memoirs of, 783.
 — Jubilee of the Constitution, 233.
 — Masonic Institution, 707.
 — Lectures on Rhetoric, 634.
 — Lives of James Madison and James Monroe,
 549.
 Adams (Mrs.). Letters, 707.
 Adams (S.). Life of, 549.
 Adams (W. H. D.). Lighthouse and Lightships, 426.
 — Memorable Battles, 753.
 Adams (W. T.). (Optic Oliver). See Optic.
 Adams, Baikie and Barron, Manual of Natural His-
 tory, 385.

- Adamson (J.). *Life and Writings of Camoens*, 549.
 Adcock (R. J.). *Gravitation*, 327.
 Addison (Joseph). *Works*, 707.
 — *Spectator*, 707.
 — *Guardian*, 707.
 — *Remarks on Italy*, 400.
 Addresses to the Graduating Class of 1880, 880.
 Ader. *Histoire de l'Expédition d'Égypte et de Syrie*, 113.
 Adhémar. *Géométrie Descriptive*, 286.
 — *Traité de Perspective*, 286.
 Adirondack Region of New York, 899.
 Adjutant General's Department, U. S. Army, 747.
 Adler (G. J.). *Letters of a Lunatic*, 707.
 — *German Grammar*, 627.
 — *Dictionary of the German and English Languages*, 674.
 Administration et Comptabilité de Cavalerie et d'Artillerie, 94.
 Administration et Comptabilité de Sous-officiers d'Infanterie, 94.
 Admiralty. *Manual of Scientific Enquiry*, 347.
 Adolphus (John). *Biographical Memoirs*, 512.
 Adrain (R.). *Mathematical Diary*, 260.
 — *Ryan's Treatise on Algebra*, 270.
 Adts (N.). *Des Canons rayés*, 24.
 Adventure and Beagle. *Surveying Voyages of the*, 460.
 Adye (R. W.). *The Bombardier and Pocket Gunner*, 24.
 Adye (S. P.). *On Courts Martial*, 103.
 Ælian. *The Tactics of*, 152.
 Æschyl et Sopoclis. *Tragediæ et Fragmenta*, 601.
 Æschylus. *The Tragedies of*, 601.
 Æsop's Fables, 601.
 Afghanistan. *Map of*, 843.
 Afghanistan, *Cabul, Punjab, &c.*, 447.
 Africa. *Map of*. By A. Arrowsmith, 447.
 Africa. *Continent and Islands of*. By J. Purdy, 447.
 Africa. *Discovery in*. By Wilson and Murray, 460.
 Agassiz (L.). *Geological Sketches*, 409.
 — *The same*, 832.
 — *Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles*, 409.
 — *Études sur les Glaciers*, 409.
 — *Système Glaciers*, 409.
 — *Lake Superior*, 385.
 — *Natural History of the United States*, 385.
 — *Methods of Study in Natural History*, 385.
 — *Journey in Brazil*, 460.
 Agassiz and Gould. *Principles of Zoology*, 385.
 Agassiz and Hart. *Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil*, 409.
 Agnel (H. R.). *The Book of Chess*, 661.
 Agnesi (D. M. G.). *Analytical Institutions*, 283.
 Agriculture. *General Index of the Reports*, 820.
 Agricultural Society, 396.
 Aguecheek. *Sketches of Travel*, 460.
 Aguilar (G.). *The Days of Bruce*, 601.
 Ahrenberg (le Prince Ernest d'). 1.
 Aide-Mémoire for the use of Officers of Engineers, 725.
 Aide-Mémoire à l'usage des Officiers d'Artillerie, 24.
 — *The same*, 724.
 Aide-Mémoire to the Military Sciences, 55.
 Aide-Mémoire de Campagne, 724.
 Aide-Mémoire de l'officier supérieur d'Infanterie, 80.
 Aiken (E.). *Doric Order of Architecture*.
 Aikin (Arthur). *Manual of Mineralogy*, 40.
 Aikin (A.) & (C. R.). *Dictionary of Chemistry*.
 Aikin (Dr.). *British Poets*, 601.
 Aikin (Lucy). *Queen Elizabeth*, 505.
 Ainslie (A. C.). *Smoking Fires*, 161.
 Ainslie (C. P.). *Cavalry Manual*, 75.
 Ainslie (H.). *Scottish Songs*, 601.
 Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, 674.
 Airy (G. B.). *Mathematical Tracts on Physics, Astronomy, &c.*, 313.
 — *Mathematical Tracts on Lunar and Theories*, 313.
 — *Optics*, 321.
 — *On Gravitation*, 327.
 — *Lecture on the Pendulum-Experiment*.
 — *Partial Differential Equations*, 795.
 — *Popular Astronomy*, 327.
 — *Algebraical and Numerical Theory*, 327.
 — *Treatise on Magnetism*, 376.
 — *On Sound and Atmospheric Vibrations*.
 — *Astronomical Observations*, 340.
 Airy (O.). *Geometrical Optics*, 321.
 Akenside (M.). *Poetical Works*, 601.
 Akerly (S.). *Geology of the Hudson River*.
 Akrenovime (Lieut.). *Skirmish Drill*, 55.
 Alabama Claims, 280.
 Alabama State Agricultural and Mechanical College, 903.
 Alaska: *Its Population and Resources*, 832.
 Alaska. *Map of*, 447.
 Albany Penitentiary. *History of the*, 233.
 Albany Penitentiary. *Annual Report of the*, 233.
 Alberic; ou, Albert D'Aix. *Mémoires*, 512.
 Albert; ou, Alberic, 512.
 Albert (Prince). *The Early years of*, 549.
 Albert the Prince Consort, *Life of*, 861.
 Alberti (F. d'). *Dictionnaire François*, 675.
 Alberti (L.). *Architettura*, 161.
 Album du Musée de Bonlaq, 898.
 Albums, of the Graduating Classes, 896.
 Albums. See *Photographs*, 655.
 Alcedo (Don A. de). *Geographical and Historical Dictionary*, 480.
 Alcée. *Poèmes*, 601.
 Aleman. *Poèmes*, 601.
 Alcock (R.). *Three years Residence in Japan*.
 Aldéguir (Flavien d'). *Des Principes de la*, 75.
 Alden (G. S.). *Notes on Rankine's applications of Mechanics*, 768.
 Alden (J.). *Science of Government*, 233.
 Aldis (W. S.). *Solid Geometry*, 783.
 Aldrich (H.). *Civil Architecture*, 161.
 — *Logic*, 591.
 Aldrich (M. A.). *History of the Marine Corps*.
 Alexander (A.). *Evidences of Christianity*, 680.
 — *Religious Experience*, 680.
 Alexander (E. P.). *Reply to Questions on Transportation*, 786.
 — *Reply to Circular No. 19 of the Railroad Commission of Alabama*, 786.

- (J. E.). Life of the Duke of Wellington, 400.
 ben of Portugal, 400.
 (J. H.). Dictionary of Weights and Measures, 348.
 (P. Dom J.). Abhandlung der Uhren, 306.
 (William). Earl of Stirling. Life of, 549.
 the Great. History of, 550.
 . Life of, 549.
). Tragedies, 601.
). The Queen's English, 627.
 Great. History of, 550.
 Great. Life of, 550.
 Letters Military and Political, 65.
 rte de l', 447.
 Optics, 321.
 Voyages, 461.
 chibald). History of Europe, 499.
 Rancous Essays, 707.
 s on Taste, 634.
 ry Life of John, Duke of Marlborough.

 my Organization, 94.
 n Poland in 1830-31, 115.
 Præfieren des tribunaux Militaires, 109.
 Map of, 447.
 Mineralogy, 402.
 Mineralogical Nomenclature, 403.
) Jackson's Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 753.
 Carte Topographique et Militaire, 490.
 ademy. Catalogue of, 903.
 line and Porter's Governor, 177.
 l.). Cottage Building, 181.
 Narrative of His Captivity, 550.
 Battles of the British Navy, 115.
). North American Plinipeds, 635.
 l.). Discourses of Orthodoxy, 630.
 R.). Design and Construction of Dock, 775.
 Biographical Dictionary, 545.
 Philosophy of the Mechanics of Nature,

 Histoire du Corps du Génie, 72.
 one). Vindictæ Christianæ, 630.
 l. A.). Dictionary of Authors, 645.
). Management of the Rifle-Musket, 34.
 J.). Lymphatic Hearts, 419.
 F). Système d'Artillerie de Campagne,

 le de l'Univers, 327.
 Reflections, &c., of the Christian Religion,
 Catalogue of Zodiacal Stars, 340.
 140.
 de Gotha, 707.
 ume, 909.
 (J.). Diccionario Militar, 763.
 lel Oficial en Campaña, 736.
 rte de la Chaine des, 447.
 ume, 681.
 Special Karte Von der. See Raymond.

 . Annuity Scheme, 780.
 ncles of Circles and of Spheres, 275.
 mL.). Address, 687.
 Amateur Mechanics' Workshop, 177.
 Ambert (J.). Esquisses Historiques de l'Armée Française, 115.
 Amelia. Poems, 601.
 America. Continent and Islands of, 447.
 America. Map of Central, 448.
 America. Map of North, By Faden, 447.
 America. Map of South, By Pinley, 447.
 America. Map of South, By Tanner, 447.
 America. North, West Coast. Strait of Juan de Fuca, &c., 343.
 America. Political Situation of, 334.
 American Academy. Memoirs of the, 340.
 American Almanac, 707.
 American Almanac and Treasury of Facts, 909.
 American Annals of Education, 644.
 American Annual Cyclopædia, 545.
 — The same, 801.
 American Annual Register, 663.
 American Antiquarian Society. Library Catalogue, 668.
 American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings, 668.
 American Architect and Building News, 700.
 American Archives, 334.
 American Art-Union Transactions, 651.
 American Atlas, 430.
 American Catalogue, 900.
 American Chew-Nuts, 661.
 American Colonization Society. Report, 663.
 American Constitutions, 350.
 American Cyclopædia, 675.
 American Eloquence, 634.
 American Encyclopædia of Printing, 347.
 American Engineering, 77.
 American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 340.
 — The same, 800.
 American Farmer, 397.
 American Historical and Literary Curiosities, 707.
 American Historical Record, 523.
 American Institute. Annual Reports of the, 397.
 American Institute of Mining Engineers, 630.
 American Journal of Education, 644.
 — The same, 800.
 American Journal of Mathematics, 791.
 American Journal of Science, 347.
 American Journal of Science and Arts, 347.
 American Journal of Medical Sciences, 419.
 American Law Review, 250.
 American Medical and Philosophical Register, 419.
 American Military Biography, 550.
 American National Portrait Gallery, 550.
 American Nepos. Collections of Lives, 550.
 American Newspaper Directory, 639.
 American Oratory, 630.
 American Philosophical Society, 347.
 American Philosophical Society. Laws, 347.
 American Philosophical Society. List of Members, 347.
 American Philosophical Society. Library Catalogue, 668.
 American Public Health Association, 896.
 American Quarterly Review, 663.
 American Society of Civil Engineers, 776.
 American Society of Civil Engineers. Index to the Library, 900.
 American State Papers, 234.

- American State Papers, 788.
 American Tupe Wells, 771.
 American Year Book and National Register, 708.
 Americana Encyclopædia, 675.
 Amherst (J.). Expedition, 115.
 Amicis (E. de). Spain and the Spaniards, 846.
 — Holland and its People, 846.
 Amiot (A.). Géométrie descriptive, 286.
 Amiot. Télégraphie Électrique, 821.
 Amman et Bohnenberger. Carte Topographique, 480.
 Ammunitions, 728.
 Anoros (Col.). Manuel de Gymnastique, 661.
 Amory (T.). Grove's Moral Philosophy, 594.
 Amory (T. C.). Life of Maj. Gen. Sullivan, 550.
 Amos (S.). Science of Law, 789.
 Ampère (A. M.). Philosophie des Sciences, 587.
 Ampère (J. J.). Littérature et Voyages, 584.
 Anacreon Poèmes, 601.
 Anales de la Oficina Meteorologica Argentina, 821.
 Analyse et Table du Moniteur, 603.
 Analyse des Mathématiques, 260.
 Analyse de la Lumière, 821.
 Ancient and Modern Architecture, 161.
 Anderson (A.). Journal of the Secret Expedition, 116.
 Anderson (H. C.). In Spain and Portugal, 461.
 Anderson (James). National Industry, 245.
 Anderson (J. J.). Did the Louisiana Purchase extend to the Pacific Ocean, 857.
 — Manual of General History, 858.
 — School History of England, 855.
 — School History of the United States, 857.
 — Bloss's Ancient History, 853.
 Anderson (Rev. Joseph). Poem, 601.
 Anderson (R. P.). Victories and Defeats, 736.
 Anderson (T.). Military Arithmetic, 268.
 Anderson (W.). On the Manufacture of Gunpowder, 53.
 Andersson (C. J.). The Lion and the Elephant, 846.
 Andover Theological Seminary. Catalogue of, 672.
 André (Major). Narrative of the Death of, 550.
 — Proceedings of a Board, 750.
 — The Cow-chace, an Heroic Poem, 601.
 André, Rayet et Angot. Astronomic pratique, 803.
 Andréossy (Comte). Opérations des Pontonniers, 1.
 Andréossy (Fs.). Histoire du Canal du Midi, 196.
 Andrew. Treatise on Agricultural Engineering, 178.
 Andrews (C. C.). History of the Campaign of Mobile, 116.
 Andrews (John). Letters, 461.
 Angel (H.). Geometry, 793.
 Angell (L.). Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors, 776.
 Angelo (H.). Instructions for the Sword Exercise, 87.
 — Bayonet Exercise, 87.
 Anger de la Loriais, Essai sur les fonctions elliptiques, 290.
 Angoulême (Duc d'). Mémoires, 512.
 Angstrom (A. J.). Recherche sur le spectre Solaire, 821.
 Anitschkof. La Campagne de Crimée, 116.
 — Feldzug in der Krim, 116.
 Anleitung für Infanterie. See Guide, 82.
 Annales des Ponts et Chaussées, 209.
 Annales (Nouvelles) de la Construction, 309.
 Annales (Nouvelles) de la Construction, 77.
 Annales de Mathématiques, 260.
 Annales (Nouvelle) de Mathématiques, 309.
 Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris, 327.
 Annales de Chimie, 362.
 Annales de Chimie et de Physique, 362.
 — The same, 819.
 Annales des Mines, 402.
 Annales de la Société Malacologique, 826.
 Annals of the Astronomical Observatory College, 803.
 Annals of the Wars, 116.
 Annals of Congress, 234.
 Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 1.
 Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History, 1.
 Annals of San Francisco, 528.
 Annapolis. Harbor of. See United States.
 Annibal. Campaigns, 152.
 — Campaigns, 152.
 — History of, See Abbott, 549.
 — See Hannibal.
 Annuaire Militaire, 158.
 Annuaire des Armées de terre et de mer, 1.
 Annuaire de la Marine, 158.
 Annuaire de l'État Militaire de France, 158.
 Annuaire du Corps de l'Intendance, 94.
 Annuaire du Corps Royal des Ponts et Chaussées, 209.
 Annuaire des Longitudes, 327.
 Annuaire Militaire Historique, Statistique, 1.
 Annuaire Spécial du Corps de Santé, 93.
 Annuaire de la Société Météorologique de France, 377.
 Annuaire des Deux Mondes, 603.
 Annuaire des l'École Polytechnique, 644.
 Annual of Scientific Discovery, 347.
 Annual Record of Science and Industry, 347.
 — The same, 810.
 Annual Register, 663.
 Annual Report, 663.
 Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, 663.
 Anonyme de St. Gall (l'). Mémoires, 512.
 Another Story of the Guns, 24.
 Anquetil. Universal History, 485.
 — Historie de France, 512.
 Anselin (N. J. B.). Expérience sur la Main, 209.
 Anson (A.). Abolition of Purchase, &c., 7.
 Anson (G. Lord). Life of, 550.
 Ansted (D. T.). Ancient World, 409.
 — Geology, 409.
 — Geology and Mineralogy, 409.
 — Great Stone Book, 409.
 — Physical Geography, 430.
 — The Ionian Islands, 846.
 Anthing (F.). History of the Campaigns of Suworow Rymniskski, 116.
 Anthon (C.). Classical Dictionary, 546.
 — Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities, 546.
 — Virgil, 601.
 Antillon (Don Isidore). Géographie, 430.
 Antommarchi (Docteur F.). Derniers Moments de Napoléon, 550.
 Antoni (Chev. d'). Du Service de l'Artillerie, 24.

- chev. d'). Physico-Mécaniques, 306.
 l'). Antiquité Géographique de l'Inde, 430.
 ient Geography, 431.
 graphie Ancienne, 431.
 e Veteribus Notus, 431.
 le de Géographie, 431.
 Analyse Infinitésimale, 793.
 .. Pergæi Locorum, 280.
 actionibus, 280.
 ei Conicorum, 280.
 nes, 601.
 ius of Tyana. Life of, 550.
 Alex.). Romanarum Historiarum, 490.
 's Annual Cyclopædia, 861.
 's Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, &c.,

 's Mechanics' Magazine and Engineers'
 al, 178.
 's Hand-Book of American Travel, 461.
 's American Annual Cyclopædia. See Amer-
 546.
 's Cyclopædia of Biography, 546.
 's Cyclopædia of Drawing, 658.
 's Library Manual, 668.
 's New Catalogue, 668.
 's New American Cyclopædia. See New,

 Nights' Entertainments, 601.
 Days' Entertainments. See Hanff, 610.
 Mille et une Nuits. See Mille, 617.
 Mille et un Jours. See Mille, 617.
 Fortifications de Paris, 1.
 e of James Watt, 550.
 rvations Géodésiques, 206.
 onomie Populaire, 327.
 tes, 348.
 gia Americana, 528.
 ault (P. J.). Précis de Physique, 313.
 's Pleading and Evidence, 791.
 le. Œuvres, 260.
 and Building Gazette. In co-operation with
 ivil Engineer and Architect Journal, 162.
 ural Course, 766.
 ural, Engineering and Mechanical Draw-
 ook, 162.
 ural Review, 162.
 ure, Charpente, Machines, 162.
 des Découvertes et de Inventions, 348.
 ev. d'). See D'Arcy, 30.
 l'). Charpentes à grand portée, 192.
 ldt (Lt.-Col. Von). Instruction for Officers
 ivalry, 76.
 er (F. W. A.). Atlas des Nördlichen Gee-
 n Himmels, 803.
 iverzeichniss, 340.
 (Marquis d'). Mémoires, 512.
 e. Resultados del Observatorio, 803.
 e Republic. At the Centennial Exhibition,

 e Republic. Colegio Militar, 886.
 uke of). Primeval Man, 385.
 Reign of Law, 587.
 inis, Comedie, &c., 601.
 Ethics and Politics, 594.
 ertation upon Rhetoric, 634.
 mon, or Logical Treatises, 591.

 Aristotle. Logique, 591.
 Arizona and Southern California. Routes in, 461.
 Arkansas. Map of, 448.
 Arkansas. Adjutant-General's Report of, 95.
 Armed Neutrality. Public Acts and Papers of, 280.
 Armée Anglaise (l') en 1863, 95.
 Armées Française et Étrangères, 747.
 Armengaud aîné. Traité théorique et pratique des
 moteurs à vapeur, 178.
 Arnengand et Amouroux. Industrial design, 658.
 Armored Vessels, 116.
 Arms in use, 25.
 Armstrong (J.). War of 1812, 116.
 Armstrong (R.). Boilers of Steam Engines, 178.
 — Treatise on Steam Boilers, 178.
 Armstrong (W.). Practical observations on the Er-
 rors, 55.
 Army Acts, 103.
 Army Equipment, 95.
 Army List of the Western States, 158.
 Army List of Roundheads and Cavaliers, 158.
 Army Medical Department Reports, 419.
 Army of Northern Virginia, 909.
 Army of the Cumberland—Society, 909.
 Army of the North German Confederation, 736.
 Army of the Potomac. Society of the, 708.
 Army of the Potomac. Address, 881.
 Army and Navy Gazette, 154.
 — The same, 762.
 Army and Navy Official Gazette, 155.
 Army and Navy Journal, 154.
 Army Register of the United States, 158.
 — The same, 763-4.
 Army Register of the Officers in the American Army,
 764.
 Army Register of the Volunteer Forces, 104.
 Army Regulations (Revised), 750.
 Army Regulations of the United States, 750.
 Army Regulations, Confederate States, 104.
 Army Regulations, British, 104.
 Army Reunion, 909.
 Army Staff Organization, 95.
 Army Strength of the United States, 747.
 Army. See Armée.
 Arnault (A. V.). Biographie des Contemporains, 546.
 — Vie de Napoléon, 550.
 Arnold (B.). The Life of, 861.
 — Trial of, 104.
 Arnold (M.). Literature and Dogma, 907.
 — Higher Schools and Universities, 886.
 Arnold (S. G.). History of Rhode Island, 528.
 Arnold (T.). Sermons, 681.
 — History of Rome, 490.
 — Roman Commonwealth, 490.
 — Lectures on Modern History, 485.
 — Life and Correspondence of, 550.
 — Works, 708.
 Arnold (T. J.). On Evidence. See Philippe, 255.
 Arnold (W. D.). Oakfield, 602.
 Arnott (Nell.) Physics, 313.
 Arnoul (H.). Sièges mémorables des Français, 116.
 Arrêté des Consuls de la République, 95.
 Arrian's Alexander's Expedition, 490.
 — Expéditions d'Alexandre, 490.
 Arroquia (A. R.). Geometria Descriptiva, 287.
 — The same, 794.

- Arroquia (A. R.). *La Fortificación en 1867*, 725.
 — *La Guerra y la Geología*, 736.
 — *Tratado sobre las Escalas Gráficas*, 796.
 — *Estudios Topográficos*, 838.
 Arrowsmith (A.). *General Atlas*, 481.
 — *Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography*, 481.
 Art (l'). 896.
 Art (l'). *de vérifier les dates*, 485.
 Art Militaire des Chinois, 152.
 Art of War. *Treatise on the*, 736.
 Arthur and Carpenter. *History of Virginia*, 528.
 Articles de guerre pour l'armée Prussienne, 104.
 Articles of War, 750.
 Artillerie de Campagne, 25.
 — The same, 728.
 Artillerie (de l') au 16^e Siècle, 25.
 Artillerie à cheval (l') dans les Combats de Cavalerie, 25.
 Artillerie Examen des Changements, 25.
 Artillerie du Comité 1830, 25.
 Artillerie Nouvelle, 1850, 25.
 Artillery Exercises, 728.
 Artillery Exercises and Instruction of Field Artillery, 25.
 Artillery drill evolutions of the line for Foot Batteries, 25.
 Artillery Institution, 758.
 Artillery. Notes on, 25.
 Artillery operations at the Siege of Sebastopol, 25.
 Artillery operations against the defences of Charleston Harbor, 25.
 Artillery Signals, 22.
 Artillery Tactics, 728.
 Artisan Club, Steam Engine, 178.
 Artist's Manual, 348.
 Art-Union Journal, 651.
 Arvine (R.). *Anecdotes of Literature, &c.*, 584.
 Asamblea del Ejercito y Armada, 155.
 As a Medicine, 708.
 Ashdowne (W.). *Scripture Key to the Evangelists*, 681.
 Asher and Adams' New Atlas, 839.
 Ashmole (E.). *Chemicum*, 302.
 Asia. *Continent and Islands of*, 448.
 Asia. *Map of*, 448.
 Asiatic Researches, 348.
 A Sibyl, 651.
 Association British, 348.
 Aster (F. L.). *Festungsbaukunst*, 1.
 Astor Library. *Annual Reports*, 900.
 Astor Library. *Catalogue*, 668.
 Astronome (l') *Mémoires*, 512.
 Astronomical Engravings, 327.
 — The same, 803.
 Astronomical Journal, 328.
 Astronomical and Meteorological Observations, 341.
 — The same, 806.
 Astronomical Observations made at Washington, 340.
 — The same, 341.
 Astronomical Observations, 806-7.
 Astronomical Papers, 803.
 Astronomical Society. *Memoirs*, 803.
 Astronomical Society, of London. *Memoirs of the*, 328.
 Astronomical Society, of London. *Monthly Notices*, 828.
 Astronomical Tables, 341.
 Astronomische Beobachtungen, 341.
 Astronomische Nachrichten, 328.
 — The same, 803.
 Atkins (Sergeant). 602.
 Atkinson (E. W.). *Queens of Prussia*, 550.
 Atkinson (J.). *Navigation*, 825.
 Atkinson (T. & C.). *Gothic Ornaments*, 162.
 Atkinson (T. W.). *Oriental and Western Styles*, 461.
 Atkinson. *Travels in Upper and Lower Amoo*, 663.
 Atlantic Monthly, 663.
 — The same, 899.
 Atlantic Telegraph, 377.
 Atlas Historique et Topographique de la Grèce d'Orient, 116.
 Atlas of Colorado. See Hayden, 834.
 Atlas of Prophecies of Daniel and St. John, 663.
 Attaché (The) in Madrid, 461.
 Attack of Fortified Posts, 725.
 Attfield (J.). *Chemistry, General, Medical, &c.*
 Attica. *Antiquities of*, 162.
 Attwood (G.). *Practical Blowpipe Assaying*, 209.
 Atwood (G.). *Construction and Properties of A*, 209.
 — *Natural Philosophy*, 314.
 — *Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies*
 Aubert. *Sur l'Inflammation Spontanée des*
 bons Pulverisés, 53.
 Aubigné (Thé.). *Mémoires*, 512.
 Aubry. *Construction Publiques*, 209.
 Aubry (C.). *Histoire Pittoresque de l'Équitation*
 Anchincloss (W. S.). *On Steam Engineering*
 Aucoc (L.). *Des Autorités Administratives*, 77.
 — *Tarifs des Chemins de fer*, 728.
 Audé. *Nouvelles expériences sur la poussée*
 terres, 1.
 Audot (L. E.). *Feux d'Artifice*, 53.
 — *L'Art de Chauffer*, 228.
 Audonard (O.). *Le Canal de Suez*, 196.
 Audouin (X.). *Histoire de l'Administration*
 Guerre, 95.
 Audran (G.). *Les Proportions du Corps Humain*, 651.
 Audubon (J. J.). *Life of*, 550.
 Auerbach (B.). *On the Heights*, 602.
 — *Villa Eden*, 602.
 — *Edelweiss*, 602.
 — *German Tales*, 602.
 Auger (L. S.). *Laharpe's Cours de Littérature*
 Augereau (Gén.). *Campagne sur le Mein et la*
 nitz, 116.
 Augoyat. *Aperçu sur les Fortifications*, 1.
 — *Vauban Attaque des Places*, 1.
 — *Mémoires inédits de Vauban*. See Vauban
 Augustin (St.). *Confessions*, 681.
 Annale (Duc d'). *Les Zouaves et le Chasseur*
 — *Military Institutions of France*, 95.
 Anpick (J.). *Atlas de France*, 431.
 Anre (Vicomte d'). *Traité d'Équitation*, 80.
 Austin (J. G.). *On Limes and Cements*, 194.
 Austin (J. T.). *Life of Gerry*, 550.
 Austria, Army List, 153.
 Austrian Infantry, 80.
 Auzoux, *Leçons d'anatomie et de Physiologie*, 6
 Aviler. See D'Aviler, 103.

Ayres (A.). Life and Works of Muhlenberg, 862.
 Ayres (G. B.). How to Paint Photographs, 658.
 Azémar (Baron d'). Combats à la Baïonnette, 55.
 — Systeme de Guerre Moderne, 56.
 — Avenir de la Cavalerie, 56.
 Azémar (L. P. V. M.). Trisection de l'Angle, 261.
 Azov. Map of the Sea of, 448.
 Azuni (D. A.). Maritime Law of Europe, 250.

Babbage (C.). Tables of Logarithms, 303.
 — A Fragment, 348.
 Babié et Beaumont. Galerie Militaire, 550.
 Babinet. Études et Lectures sur Sciences d'observation, 814.
 Babinet et Housel. Calculs pratiques, 230.
 Bablot. Calcul des pieds de fer, 224.
 Bacchylide. Poèmes, 602.
 Bache (A. D.). Brewster's Optics, 321.
 Bache (F.). System of Chemistry, 362.
 Bachelet et Dezobry. Dictionnaire de lettres, des beaux-arts et des Sciences morales, 675.
 Bachet. Problèmes plaisants et délectables, 792.
 Backenberg et Petri. Carte de Saxe et de Lusace, &c., 431.
 Backenberg (F. H.). Geschichte der Feldzüge Von 1756 bis 1762, 117.
 Bacler D'Albe. Carte de la Guerre en Italie, 431.
 Bacon's Essays, 708.
 Bacon's Guide to American Politics, 234.
 Bacon (F.). Works, 587.
 — Œuvres Philosophiques, 587.
 Bacon (F. W.). Richards' Steam-Engine, 178.
 Bacon (J.). Theory of Colouring, 898.
 Badeau (A.). Military History of U. S. Grant, 551.
 — The same, 753.
 Baden (Prince Louis de). Mémoires sur les Campagnes, 117.
 Baden-Powell. See Powell.
 Bagay (V.). Tables Astronomiques, 341.
 Bagshot (W.). Physics and Politics, 783.
 — Lombard Street, 787.
 Bagster's New Testament in Greek and English, 681.
 Bahar. Map of, 448.
 Balle (J.). Wonders of Electricity, 377.
 Bailey (F.). Tables of Fixed Stars, 341.
 — Stratford's Index to the Stars, 341.
 — Astronomical Tables, 341.
 — Account of the Rev. John Flamsteed, 328.
 Bailey (G.). Formation and Publication of Opinion, 595.
 — Essays on the Pursuit of Truth, 595.
 Bailey (J. W.). Chemical Notes of Gunpowder, 53.
 Bailey (Ph. J.). Fetns, A Poem, 602.
 — Angel World, and other Poems, 602.
 Bailey (S.). Theory of Reasoning, 591.
 — Philosophy of the Human Mind, 591.
 Bailey (W. W.). Botanical Collector's Hand-Book, 829.
 Bailly. Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, 328.
 — Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne, 328.
 — Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale, 328.
 — Mémoires, 512.
 Baily (F.). Life Annuities and Assurances, 245.
 Bain (A.). Mind and Body, 809.
 — Education as a Science, 866.

Baird (H. C.). Two Letters, 245.
 Baker (B.). Long-Span Railway-Bridges, 196.
 — On the Strength of Beams, Columns, &c., 224.
 Baker (E.). Thirty-three Years' Practice, 80.
 Baker (J.). Turkey, 854.
 Baker (S. W.). Ismaïlia, 846.
 — The Albert Nyanza, Great Basin of the Nile, 461.
 — The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, 461.
 Baker (T.). Treatise on Mensuration, 275.
 — Land and Engineering Surveying, 209.
 — Elements of Mechanism, 176.
 Baker (V.). British Cavalry, 76.
 Bakewell (F. C.). Manual of Electricity, 377.
 — Great Facts, 348.
 Bakewell (R.). Introduction to Mineralogy, 402.
 — Introduction to Geology, 409.
 Balassa. Traité de la Ferrure, 89.
 Balbi (A.). Abrégé de Géographie, 431.
 — Abridgment of Geography, 431.
 Balch (G. T.). General Classification of Railway Realities, 776.
 — Drawings, &c., Appertaining to the Railway Service, 776.
 Balch (T.). Les Français en Amérique, 857.
 Baldwin Locomotive Works, 209.
 Baldwin (C. C.). Primary Language Lessons, 877.
 Baldwin (J. D.). Pre-Historic Nations, 490.
 Baldwin (J. G.). Party Leaders, 551.
 Baldwin (O. P.). Eulogy on General Zachary Taylor, 551.
 Bale (J.). Image of both Churches, 681.
 Balfour (J. H.). Botany, 829.
 Ball (R. S.). Experimental Mechanics, 306.
 — Theory of Screws, 797.
 Ballingall (G.). Military Surgery, 419.
 Ballou (M. M.). Treasury of Thought, 634.
 Balnaves (H.). Confession of Faith, 681.
 Baltic Sea. Map of the, 448.
 Baltimore Mercantile Library Association, 900.
 Baltzer (R.). Déterminants, 795.
 Balzac (H. de). Œuvres, 602.
 — The same, 871.
 Bamford (J.). Field Movements of Cavalry, 76.
 Bampton (Rev. J.). Sermons, 681.
 Bancroft (E.). Philosophy of Colors, 362.
 Bancroft (G.). History of the United States, 529.
 — Literary and Historical Miscellanies, 708.
 Bancroft (H. H.). Native Races of the Pacific States, 857.
 Bangor. City School Committee Reports, 249.
 Bank Commissioner. Annual Reports, 249.
 Banks (J.). Treatise on Mills, 176.
 Baraga (Rev. F.). Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language, 675.
 Barba (J.). The Use of Steel, 781.
 Barbarities of the Enemy, 117.
 Barbaroux (Ch.). Mémoires, 512.
 Barber (F. M.). Lecture on the Whitehead Torpedo, 736.
 — Lecture of Movable Torpedoes, 736.
 — Lecture on Submarine Boats, 736.
 Barber (J. W.). History of New England, 529.
 — Connecticut Historical Collections, 529.
 — Historical Collection of Massachusetts, 529.
 — Historical Collection of New York, 529.

- Barber and Howe. Historical Collection of New York, 529.
- Barber (M. A. S.). Missionary Tales, 681.
- Barberet et Périgot. Atlas général, 830.
- Bardin. Dictionnaire de l'armée, 156.
- La pratique des levers, 176.
- Géométrie descriptive, 287.
- Bardin (G.). Cours de dessin industriel, 658.
- Étude géométrique des Solides, 275.
- Baretti (J.). Italian and English Dictionary, 673.
- Baring (E.) War-Game, 736.
- Baring-Gould. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages, 602.
- Barlow (P.) On the Strength of Timber, and of Iron, 224.
- On the Strength of Materials, 224.
- Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, 261.
- Mathematical Tables, 303.
- Essay on Magnetic Attractions, 377.
- Barlow (W. H.). Oblique Bridges, 196.
- Barlow and Heap's Reconnaissance of the Yellow Stone River, 461.
- Barnard (F. A. P.). On Collegiate Education, 644.
- Improvements Practicable in American Colleges, 644.
- Art Culture, 638.
- Inauguration as President of Columbia College, 638.
- Metric System, 249.
- Machinery and Processes, 178.
- Barnard (G.). Drawing from Nature, 896.
- Landscape Painting in Water Colors, 658.
- Foliage and Foreground Drawing, 658.
- Barnard (H.). American Journal of Education, 886.
- Military Systems and Education, 886.
- National Education of German States, 886.
- Technical Education, 886.
- On Public School of Rhode Island, 644.
- Barnard (J. G.). Dangers and Defences of New York, 1.
- On Sea-Coast Defence, 1.
- On the Defences of Washington, 1.
- Battle of Bull Run, 117.
- On the Gyroscope, 306.
- Problems of Rotary Motion, 306.
- Eulogy on Gen. Totten, 551.
- United States Military Academy, 708.
- Barnard and Barry. Engineer and Artillery Operations of the Army of the Potomac, 117.
- Barnes (J. S.). Submarine Warfare, 56.
- Barnes (Dr. R.). Treatise on Justification, 681.
- Barnes (W.). Philological Grammar, 627.
- Barneveld (J.). Life and Death of, 862.
- Baron. Cours de Construction, 776.
- Baron (H.). Catalogue descriptif des Modèles, 900.
- Barr. Buffon's Natural History, 885.
- Barr (J.). Plain Catechetical Instructions, 681.
- Barrack Accommodation, 162.
- Barracks, 162.
- 766.
- Barracks. Pläne von Casernen, 162.
- Barrande (J.). Défense des Colonies, 409.
- Céphalopodes Siluriens, 409.
- Barre Duparcq (Ed.). De la Fortification, 1.
- L'Art Militaire antique, 56.
- Barre Duparcq (Ed.). Commentaires sur witz, 56.
- Éléments d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires, 56.
- Elements of Military Art and History, 56.
- Histoire de l'Art, de la Guerre, 56.
- L'Art Militaire pendant la Guerre de 56.
- Histoire de l'Infanterie, 81.
- Biographie et maximes de Saxe, 551.
- Les plus grand Homme de Guerre, 551.
- Biographie et maximes de Moutuc, 551.
- Capitaines anciens et modernes, 551.
- Histoire Militaire de la Prusse, 117.
- Parallélisme des Progrès de la Civilisation l'Art Militaire, 56.
- Barrés du Molard. Système de Ponts, 196.
- Barreswil et Davanne. Chimie photographique.
- Barrett (A. C.). Mechanics and Hydrostatics.
- Barrett (B. F.). Life of Swedenborg, 551.
- New Jerusalem, 681.
- Barrière. Vie et Mémoires du Général Du 551.
- Barriger (J. W.). Subsistence Department.
- Barrington (D.). Possibility of Approach North Pole, 431.
- Barrington Shute Bishop of Durham. Sermons, 681.
- Barron (W.). Belles Lettres and Logic, 634.
- Barrow (I.). Mathematical Lectures, 275.
- Geometrical Lectures, 275.
- Theological Works, 681.
- Barrow (J.). Life of Anson, 551.
- Life of Howe, 551.
- Life of Peter the Great, 551.
- Barrow (Sir J.). Voyages in the Arctic Regions.
- Barry (C.). English Architecture, 162.
- Barry (H.). Russian Metallurgical Works, 461.
- Barry (J.). Lectures on Painting, 651.
- Barry (P.). Shoeburyness and the Guns, 25.
- Barth (H.). Discoveries in North and Central 461.
- Barthélemi (Abbé). Travels of Anacharsis, 461.
- Voyage d'Anacharsis, 461.
- Bartholomew. Practical Architecture, 162.
- Bartholow. Manual of Instruction for enlisting discharging Soldiers, 419.
- Bartlett (J.). Familiar Quotations, 634.
- Bartlett (J. R.). Dictionary of Americanism.
- Explorations in Texas and New Mexico.
- Memoirs of Rhode Island Officers, 551.
- Catalogue of Books, 901.
- Bartlett (W. F.). Memoir of, 862.
- Bartlett (W. H.). American Scenery, 462.
- Canadian Scenery, 462.
- Nile Boat, 462.
- Bartlett (W. H. C.). Analytical Mechanics, 314.
- Natural Philosophy, 314.
- Treatise on Optics, 321.
- Acoustics and Optics, 321.
- Celestial Planisphere, 328.
- Spherical Astronomy, 328.
- Report on the observatories of Europe, 341.
- Photographs of Solar Eclipse, 1834, 341.
- Barton (W. P. C.). On Marine Hospitals, 419.
- Bashforth (F.). Motion of Projectiles, 723.
- Baskerville (A.). Poetry of Germany, 602.

- virons de, See Raymond, 448.
 C.). Evolution and the Origin of Life,
 Preussish-Eylan, 117.
 (S.). Dynamometer, 678.
 A memorial of, 551.
). Pennsylvania Volunteers, 753.
 l Deeds of Pennsylvania, 753.
 of Gettysburg, 753.
 nilitaires, 162-163.
 owpens, 753.
 chernaya, or, Traktir. Map of the, 117.
 nment, 688.
 Mexico. Survey of the line of operations,
 .). Campaign, 117.
 .). Dictionnaire d'Équitation, 89.
 s complètes, 89.
 H.). Metallurgy of Iron, 402.
 J.). Sword Exercise, 87.
 B.). Sicherheitsdienst im marsche, 56.
 (W.). Kenutnia des Pferdes, 89.
 (E. H.). Teredo Navalis, 826.
 F. J. de). Mémoires, 512.
 Agricultural Education in, 886.
 as des Campagnes du Prince Ferdinand,
 W.). What I saw on the Coast of Amer-
 .). Medical Statistics, 836.
 . Call to the Unconverted, 681.
 of the Pastoral Office, 681.
 , 551.
 y of his Life and Times, 551.
 ev.). Life of, 551.
 ory of, 551.
 D.). Life of, 862.
 . Constitution of the United States, 250.
 J.). Address, 638.
 lor. See Taylor.
 ev.). Histoire, 512.
 opographischen Atlas, 448.
 ars de Minéralogie et Géologie, 881.
 Dictionary Historical and Critical, 485.
 .). House Drainage and Water Service,
 .). Historical Memoir of New Plymouth,
 . Molecula Mechanics, 307.
 L'armée du Rhin, 117.
 ions de l'armée du Rhin, 117.
 lation de Metz, 118.
 du Maréchal, 750.
 Chaperon. Chemins de Fer d'Alsace.
 . L'Expédition de Crimée, 118.
 npagne d'Italie, 118.
 xpéditions de Chine et de Cochinchine,
 S.). Notes on the Epicycloidal Cutting
 178.
 . P.). Pelayo, 871.
) How to work with the Microscope,
 e Germs, 420.
 icroscope in Medicine, 420.
 Beall (J. Y.). Trial of, 104.
 Beamish (N. L.). On the use of Cavalry in War, 76.
 Beans (E. W.). On Railway Curves, 210.
 Beard and Rockwell's Medical and Surgical Elec-
 tricity, 420.
 Beard (J. R.). Man's own Duty and Destiny, 681.
 — Reasons why I am a Unitarian, 681.
 Beardmore (N.). Hydraulic Tables, 196.
 Beatson (A.). The War with Tipu Sultaun, 118.
 Beatson (R.). Naval and Military Memoirs, 118.
 Beattie (J.). Elements of Moral Science, 595.
 — Dissertations, Moral and Critical, 595.
 — On Poetry and Music, 592.
 Beattie (W.). Life and Letters of Thomas Camp-
 bell, 708.
 — Switzerland Illustrated, 462.
 Beauchamp (A.). Histoire des Campagnes, 118.
 Beaudermoulin (L. A.). Fondation par Immersion,
 196.
 Beaufoy (Col M.). Nautical Experiments, 307.
 Beaufoy (M.). Mexican Illustrations, 462.
 Beaujour (Baron F. de). Voyage Militaire, 462.
 Beaulieu (E.). Mémoire sur deux nouveaux Sys-
 tèmes de pont-levis, 196.
 Beaumarchais. Œuvres Complètes, 708.
 Beaumont (Élie de). Métallurgique, 402.
 — Géologie des Alpes, 832.
 — Géologie de la France, 410.
 Beaumont (G. de). Marie ; ou, l'Esclavage, 234.
 Beaumont et Tocqueville. Du Système Peniten-
 tiaire, 234.
 Beaumont (L.). Galerie Militaire, 551.
 Beaurain (Chev. de). Histoire Militaire de Flandre,
 118.
 — Carte Militaire de Flandre, 118.
 — Histoire des Campagne de Turenne, 118.
 — Histoire de la Campagne de Condé, 118.
 Beautemps-Beaupré (C. F.). Levée des Cartes, 296.
 Beauty is Power, 708.
 Beauvais (Gén.). Biographie Universelle, 546.
 Beauval (chev. de). Service des Tirailleurs, 81.
 Beccaria (M.). On Crimes and Punishments, 259.
 Bechler (G.). Military Map, 448.
 Beck (L. C.). Manual of Chemistry, 362.
 — Mineralogy of New York, 402.
 — Gazetteer of Illinois and Missouri, 431.
 Becker (G. J.). Penmanship, 206.
 Becker (M.). Allgemeine Baukunde des Ingenieurs,
 163.
 — Strassen und Eisenbahnbau, 210.
 Becker-Bey. Reflexions sur la Cavalerie, 744.
 Beckett (J.). Mensuration and Land Surveying, 275.
 Beckmann (J.). History of Inventions, 348.
 Beckwith (L. F.). Hydraulic Lime of Tell, 194.
 — On Beton-Coignet, Asphalt and Bitumen, 224.
 Becon (Th.). Writings, 681.
 Becquerel (E.). La Lumière, 322.
 Becquerel (M.). Traité d'Électricité, 577.
 Bodell (Rev. G. T.). Memoir of, 551.
 Beecher (H. W.). Sermons, 682.
 — The Perfect Manhood, 681.
 — Yale Lectures on Preaching, 688.
 Beer (Dr. A.). Einleitung in die höhere optik, 322.
 Bégat (P.). Opérations Géodésiques, 296.
 Beigel (H.). The Human Hair, 420.
 Belair (J.). Éléments de Fortification, 1.

- Belanger (J. B.). Mouvement permanent des eaux courantes, 196.
 — Notes sur le cours d'hydraulique, 196.
 — Traité de Cinématique, 307.
 Belcher (Lady). Mutineers of the Bounty, 462.
 Beleze (G.). Dictionnaire Universel de la vie pratique, 675.
 Belidor. Œuvres Diverses, 1.
 — La Science des Ingénieurs, 1-2.
 — Bombardier, 25.
 — Architecture Hydraulique, 196.
 Belknap (J.). History of New Hampshire, 529.
 Belknap (W. W.). Address, 638.
 — The same, 881.
 Bell (Charles). Anatomy of the Brain, 420.
 — Anatomy of the Human Body, 420.
 — Engravings of the Nerves, 420.
 — On the Forces of the Blood, 420.
 — Illustrations of Surgery, 420.
 — Diseases of the Urethra, 420.
 — Engravings of the Arteries, 420.
 — Nervous System of the Human Body, 420.
 — Institute of Surgery, 420.
 — The Hand; its Mechanism, and Vital Endowments, 420.
 — On Gun-Shot Wounds, 420.
 Bell (H. G.). Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, 551.
 Bell (I. L.). Chemical Phenomena of Iron Smelting, 402.
 Bell (John). Principles of Surgery, 420.
 — Treatise on Baths, 420.
 — Sanitary Report, 421.
 Bell (J. & C.). Anatomy and Physiology, 421.
 Bell (W. A.). New Tracks in North America, 462.
 Bell (W. M.). Other Countries, 462.
 Bellaire (J. P.). Précis des Opérations Générales, 118.
 Bellavène, Cours élémentaire de Fortification, 2.
 Bellay (Martin du). Mémoires, 512.
 Belencontre, Construction Graphiques des Tables, 25.
 Bellery, Mémoires sur le Jaugeage des Navires, 163.
 Bellicard. Antiquities of Herculaneum, 163.
 Bellin (S.). Atlas Maritime, 431.
 Bello (A.). Grammatica Castellana, 627.
 Belloc (A.). Catechisme de l'opérateur, photographie, 362.
 Bellori. Sepolcro di Nasoni, 163.
 Bellows (A. J.). Philosophy of Eating, 421.
 Bellows (H. W.). The Old World in its New Face, 462.
 Belmas (J.). Journaux des Sièges, 2, 118.
 Beloe (W.). Herodotus, 490.
 Belsham (W.). Essays Philosophical and Moral, 587.
 Belville (J. H.). Manual of the Barometers, 377.
 Benard (T.). Dictionnaire Classique Universel, 546.
 Benedict (Bvt. Brig. Gen. L.). Memorial of, 551.
 Beneditti. Ma mission en Prusse, 234.
 Benét (S. V.). Military Law and Courts-Martial, 104.
 — Electro-Ballistic Machines, 25.
 — Metallic Ammunition, 25.
 Bengal. Map of, 448.
 Benham (D.). Reflections on the Genealogy of Christ, 682.
 Benjamin (A.). American Builder's Companion, 163.
 Benjamin & Raynerd. American Builder's Companion, 163.
 Benjamin (S. G. W.). Contemporary Art
 — The Turk and the Greek, 462.
 Ben Jonson. Works, 602.
 Bennett & Haigh. Thirty-Sixth Illinois, 738.
 Benoit. Cours de Topographie et de Géométrie, 738.
 Benson (C.). Twenty Discourses Preached, 738.
 Bentallou (P.). Reply to Johnson's Remarks, 738.
 Bentham (Jeremy). Works, 718.
 — On Morals and Legislation, 718.
 Bentham (Rev. J.). Gothic Architecture, 718.
 Benton (J. G.). Ordnance and Gunnery, 718.
 Benton (T. H.). Thirty Years' View, 234.
 Berard (A. B.). School History of England, 718.
 — School History of the United States, 718.
 — Manual of Spanish Art and Literature, 718.
 Berard (C.). Leçons Françaises, 718.
 — Grammar of the French Language, 718.
 Berard (J. B.). Statique des Voûtes, 397.
 Berea College, Ky. Catalogue of, 672.
 Berge. Études sur la Réorganisation des Armées, 95.
 Berger (C. P.). Abhandlung der Uhren, 397.
 Bergery (C. L.). Théorie des Affûts, 26.
 — Cours des Machines, 178.
 — Géométrie Appliquée, 297.
 Bergier. Dictionnaire de Théologie, 682.
 — Sermons, 682.
 Bergman (T.). Essay on Chemistry, 362.
 — Physical and Chemical Essays, 362.
 — Elective Attractions, 362.
 Berington (Rev. J.). Lives of Abbeilard and Heloise, 552.
 — Literary History, 584.
 Berkeley (G.). Works, 682.
 Berkley (J.). Mémoires, 505.
 Berlin. Topographischer Plan der Gegend, 672.
 Bermuda. A Colony, a Fortress, and a Port, 672.
 Bernadotte (J.-B.-J.). Memoirs and Campaigns, 672.
 Bernaldez (É.). La Fortification Moderne, 672.
 — Casamatas, 725.
 — La Gran Defensa, 725.
 — Guerra al sur de Filipinas, 734.
 Bernan (W.). Warming and Ventilating, 26.
 Bernard. Principes d'Hydraulique, 196.
 Bernard (F.). Wonderful Escapes, 552.
 Bernard and Huette. Manual of Operations, 421.
 Bernard le Trésorier. Mémoires, 512.
 Bernardin de Saint Pierre. Paul and Virginie, 602.
 — Paul et Virginie, 602.
 Bernoulli (J.). Ars conjectandi opus postumum, 261.
 — L'Art de conjecturer, 261.
 — Doctrine of Permutations and Combinations, 261.
 — Opera, 261.
 — Opera Omnia, 261.
 — Philosophicum et Mathematicum, 314.
 — Recueil pour les Astronomes, 322.
 Bernstein (J.). The Five Senses of Man, 552.
 Berriat (H.). Législation Militaire, 104.
 Bertaux-Levillain. Géométrie Descriptive, 672.
 Bertelli (P.). Novo teatro de macchine e edifi-

- Berthelof.** Sur la Force de la Poudre, &c., 53.
 — Chimie Organique, 302.
Berthezène. Souvenirs Militaires, 118.
Berthier (Gén. Alex.) Bataille de Marengo, 119.
 — Campagnes en Égypte et en Syrie, 119.
Berthier et Reynier. Campagne d'Égypte, 119.
Berthier (P.). Essais par la Voie Sèche, 362.
Berthollet (C. L.). Essai de Statique Chimique, 363.
 — Researches into the Laws of Chemical Affinity, 363.
Berthollet (C. L. and A. B.). Art of Dyeing, 303.
Berthoud (F.). Art de conduire les Pendules et les Montres, 307.
Berton. Batailles de Fleurus et de Waterloo, 119.
Bertrand (A.). Lettres sur la Physique, 314.
Bertrand (E.). Traité de Topographie, 706.
Bertrand (Gén.). Campagnes d'Égypte et de Syrie, 119.
Bertrand (J.). Calcul Différentiel et Calcul Intégral, 705.
 — Traité d'Algèbre, 270.
Berville. Vie et Mémoires de Général Dumouriez, 552.
 — The Story of Chevalier Bayard, 552.
Berwick (G.). Forces of the Universe, 377.
Berwick (Maréchal de). Mémoires du, 552.
Berzélius (J. J.). De l'emploi du Chalumeau, 363.
 — Annuaire des Sciences Chimiques, 363.
 — Traité de Chimie, 363.
 — Analysis of Inorganic Bodies, 363.
Besant (W. H.). Hydrostatics, 307.
 — The same, 707.
Bescherelle aîné. Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, 675.
 — Plus de Grammaires, 627.
Bescherelle aîné et Devars. Dictionnaire de Géographie Universelle, 431.
Bescherelle frères. Manuel des Conjugaisons, 627.
 — Dictionnaire des Verbes, 627.
Bescherelle jeune. Cours complet de Langue Française, 627.
Besrenval (Baron de). Mémoires, 513.
Bessel (F. W.). Militär Feld-Reglements, 56.
 — Observations sur la Tactique, 81.
 — Fundamenta Astronomie, 328.
 — Untersuchung der Nachtgleichen, 328.
 — Beobachteten Sterne, 341.
Bessière (J. F.). Arithmétique Élémentaire, 268.
Bessolo (A.). Applications de l'Électricité à l'Artillerie, 26.
Best Reading, 608.
Bétancourt. Construction of Machines, 178.
Bethune (J. W.). British Female Poets, 602.
Beudant. Traité Élémentaire de Physique, 314.
Beylié (L. De). See De Beylié.
Bezout. Cours de Mathématiques, 261.
 — Équations Algébriques, 270.
Blanchini (F.). Del Palazzo de Cesari Opera Postuma, 163.
Bible. The Holy, 682.
Bible. See Cahen, 685.
Bibliographie des Ingénieurs, 668.
Bibliomappe ; ou, Livre-Cartes, 431.
Bibliotheca, 608.
Bibliothèque Militaire, 152.
 — Militaire d'élite, 56.
Bickersteth (Rev. E.). Scripture Help, 682.
Bickmore (A. S.). Travels in the East Indian Archipelago, 462.
Bicknell (A. J.). Detail Cottage and Constructive Architecture, 766.
 — Village Builder, 164.
Bicquille. Rechnung des Wahrscheinlichen, 283.
Biddle (H. P.). The Musical Scale, 651.
Biddulph (Maj.). Topographical Sketch before Sebastopol, 2.
Bielefeld (C. F.). Papier Maché, 164.
Biennial Register of all Officers and Agents of the United States, 158.
Biernatzki, The Hallig : or, the Sheepfold in the Waters, 602.
Biet. Choix d'Édifices, 164.
Bigelow (J.). Autobiography of Franklin, 562.
Bigelow (T.). Tour to Niagara Falls, 846.
Bigland (J.). Geographical and Historical View of the World, 485.
 — Histoire d'Espagne, 490.
Bignon. Histoire de France, 513.
Bigot. Traité d'Artifice, 53.
Bigot de Morogues. Essai de l'Application, 26.
Bigsby (J. J.). The saurus Siluriens, 410.
Bilder Gallerie, 651.
Bill (L.). A Winter in Florida, 462.
Billet (F.). Traité d'optique physique, 322.
Billings (E.). Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, 385.
Bilney (T.). Account of, 682.
Bingham (J.). Antiquities of the Christian Church, 682.
Bingley (W.). Useful Knowledge, 386.
Binns (W. S.). Course of Geometrical Drawing, 658.
 — Orthographic Projection, 658.
Biographie Moderne ; ou, Dictionnaire Biographique, 546.
Blon. Poèmes, 602.
Biot (J. R.). Géométrie Analytique, 283.
 — Analytical Geometry, 283.
 — Traité de Physique, 314.
 — Précis Élémentaire de Physique, 314.
 — Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie Physique, 314.
 — Recherches Expérimentales, 322.
 — Mémoire de la Lumière, 322.
 — Recherches sur l'Astronomie Égyptienne, 328.
 — Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie, 328.
 — Relation d'un Voyage, 377.
Biot & Arago. Observations Géodésiques, 297.
Birago. Untersuchungen über die Militärbrückentrains, 2.
 — Military Bridges, 2.
 — Ponts de Chevalets, 2.
Bird (G.). On Urinary Deposits, 421.
Bird (I. L.). Unbeaten Tracks in Japan, 846.
Bird (J.). Method of Dividing Astronomical Instruments, 328.
Birds. Natural History of, 386.
Birkbeck (M.). Journey in America, 462.
Bischof (G.). Chemical and Physical Geology, 410.
Bishop (J. P.). On Criminal Law, 259.
 — On Criminal Procedure, 259.
 — First Book of the Law, 250.
Bishop (N.). The Pampas and the Andes, 463.
Bismarck (Count). Life of, 552.

- Bismarck in the Franco-German War, 754.
 Bismarck. *Tactique de la Cavalerie*, 76.
 — On the use of Cavalry in War, 76.
 Bissell & Kirby. *Postal Laws and Regulations*, 789.
 Bisset (R.). *History of the Reign of George III*, 505.
 — *Life of Burke*, 552.
 Biston (V.). *Manuel du Chauffournier*, 194.
 — *Manuel du Charpentier*, 192.
 Bits of Travel, 846.
 Bits of Talk, 909.
 Bixby (W. H.). *Graphical Method*, 792.
 Black's General Atlas of the World, 432.
 — The same, 839.
 Black (J.). *Lectures on Chemistry*, 363.
 Black (J. S.). *Reports of Cases*, 250.
 Black (W.). *Novels*, 871.
 Blackader (Lt. Col.). *Life of*, 552.
 Blackett (T. O.). *On the Spirit Level*, 297.
 Black-Hawk. *Life of*, 552.
 Blackie (W. G.). *Imperial Gazetteer*, 432.
 Black Rock and Bridgeport Harbors. See U. S. Coast Survey, 458.
 Blackstone (W.). *Law Tracts*, 250.
 — *Commentaries of the Laws*, 250.
 Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, 663.
 Blaikie (W. G.). *Life of David Livingstone*, 862.
 Blair's Chronological Tables, 485.
 Blair (H.). *Rhetoric and Belles Lettres*, 685.
 Blake (W. J.). *History of Putnam County*, 529.
 Blake (W. P.). *Public Works*, 210.
 — *Precious Metals*, 402.
 — *Bibliography of the Paris Exposition*, 668.
 Blakey (R.). *History of Moral Science*, 595.
 — *Historical Sketch of Logic*, 502.
 Blanc (M. C.). *Histoire des Peintres Française*, 651.
 Blanchard et Dauzats. *San Juan de Ulla*, 119.
 Blanchino (F.). *Hesperii et Phosphori*, 341.
 Bland (M.). *Algebraical Problems*, 270.
 Bland (W.). *Arches, Piers, Buttresses, &c.*, 210.
 Blanford (W. T.). *Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia*, 410.
 Blaserna (P.). *Theory of Sound*, 896.
 Blasius (W.). *Storms*, 821.
 Bledsoe (A. T.). *Liberty and Slavery*, 234.
 — *Philosophy of Mathematics*, 261.
 — *Theodicy*, 682.
 Bleek (W. H. J.). *On the origin of Language*, 627.
 Blenkarn (J.). *Specifications of Works*, 210.
 Blessington (Countess). *Life and Correspondence*, 708.
 Blesson (Louis). *Fortification permanente*, 2.
 Blinn (L. J.). *Practical Workshop Companion*, 179.
 Blodget (L.). *Climatology of the United States*, 432.
 Blois (E. de). *Traité des Bombardements*, 2-119.
 Blondel (A. L.). *Esprit Militaire*, 57-95.
 Blondel (J. B.). *Architecture*, 164.
 Bloom (J. E.). *Soldiers Campaign Equipment*, 747.
 Blore (E.). *Monumental Remains*, 651.
 Bloss (C. A.). *Ancient History*, 853.
 Bloxam (C. L.). *Chemistry*, 363.
 — The same, 819.
 — *Laboratory Teaching*, 819.
 — *Metals*, 402.
 Blue Book, 158.
 — The same, 764.
 Blum (A.). *Cours Complet de Mathématiques*, 361.
 Blume (W.). *Campagne de 1870-1871*, 119.
 Blumenthal (de). *Life of Zieten*, 552.
 Blunt (C.). *On Mechanical Drawing*, 658.
 — *Perspective Delineation of Machinery*, 29.
 Blunt (G. W.). *Violent Gales*, 822.
 Blunt (J.). *Formation of the Confederacy*, 22.
 Bluntschli (J. C.). *Das moderne Völkerrecht*, 22.
 Blythe (A. W.). *Dictionary of Hygiene*, 836.
 Boaden (J.). *Memoirs of Siddons*, 552.
 Board of Agriculture, 397.
 Board of Education. *Annual Reports*, 644.
 Boardman (H. A.). *Scripture Doctrine of God*, 683.
 Boblaye, Le Puillon de. See Le Puillon de B., 646.
 Boccaccio. *Decameron*, 602.
 Bode (J. E.). *Astronomische Jahrbücher*, 341.
 — *Erläuterungen der Astronomischen Jahrbücher*, 341.
 Bodin (F.). *Histoire de la Revolution*, 513.
 Boerhaave (H.). *Elementa Chemiæ*, 363.
 Boguslawski (A. V.). *Tactical Deductions*, 7.
 — *Manière de Diriger les troupes*, 736.
 — *Rôle et Tactique de la Cavalerie*, 744.
 — *Physionomie du Combat d'Infanterie*, 745.
 Bohn (H. G.). *Political Hand-book of Geography*, 432.
 — *Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs*, 634.
 Bohnenberger. *Carte Topographique*, 432.
 Boileau (D.). *Œuvres Complètes*, 603.
 — *Projet d'Amélioration d'Usine*, 179.
 Boileau (P.). *Machines à Vapeur*, 179.
 — *Instruction sur l'Exécution des levers d'Usine*, 179.
 Boismymé. *De la courbe*, 283.
 Boisbertrand (E. D.). *Cours d'Algèbre*, 271.
 Boisdeffre (J. B.). *Principes d'Équitation de Cavalerie*, 76.
 Boissonnas (M^{me} B.). *Un Vaincu*, 862.
 Boistard (L. C.). *Expériences sur la Main d'Œuvre*, 196.
 — *Construction du Pont de Nemours, &c.*, 21.
 Boiste (P. C. V.). *Dictionnaire de la Langue Française*, 675.
 Boitard et Ansart-Deusy. *Navigation pratique*, 21.
 Bolingbroke. *Study of History*, 485.
 Bolivar (S.). *Life of*, 552.
 Bolton (H. C.). *Balance of Wisdom*, 868.
 — *Index to the Literature of Manganeses*, 868.
 Bolus (F.). *Great European Battles and Sieges*, 21.
 Bonaparte (Joseph). *History of*, 552.
 Bonaparte (Louis Napoleon). *Life and Works*, 21.
 — *Études sur l'Artillerie*, 26.
 — *Artillerie de Campagne*, 26.
 Bonaparte (Lucien). *Memoirs of*, 552.
 Bonaparte. See Buonaparte and Napoleon.
 Bonchamps (Marquis de). *Mémoires*, 513.
 Bond (G. P.). *The Nebula in Andromeda*, 804.
 Bond (R.). *Hand-book of the Telegraph*, 377.
 Bond (W. C.). *The Nebula of Orion*, 804.
 Bonnet. *Views of Christianity*, 683.
 Bonnet (F.). *Guerre Franco-Allemande*, 754.
 Bonnet (O.). *Mécanique élémentaire*, 307.
 Bonney (C. V. R.). *Legacy of Historical Geology*, 857.
 Bonnin. *Achèvement de la Digue de Cherbourg*, 21.

- Détail des fers, 224.
 stle (J.). Treatise on Algebra, 271.
 nents of Geometry, 275.
 ie and Spherical Trigonometry, 275.
 oduction to Astronomy, 328.
 stle (R. H.). Spanish America, 529.
 asi (de). Scientiarum et Artium, 348.
 Blunders, 708.
 he) of Humour, Wit and Wisdom, 603.
 he) and its Story, 683.
 .). Calculus of Finite Differences, 290.
 Daniel). Life of, 552.
 l.). Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 210.
 .). On some New Geometrical Methods, 793.
 . C.). Encyclopædia of Chemistry, 363.
 id Morfit. Chemical Arts, 363.
 dt (A.). Campagne de 1870-71, 119.
 dt and Dwyer. Franco-German War, 754.
 chev. de). Mémoire sur la Courbe d'Écriture
 es Boulets et les Bombes, 26.
 cercle de Reflexion, 179.
 S.). Formulæ for Constructing Railroads,

 .). Le Comte Agénor de Gasparin, 862.
 J. A.). De Motu Animalium, 307.
 (J. A.). Traité de Construction appliquée
 Architecture Civile, 164.
 ité complet de Mécanique, 179.
 1. Considérations et Expériences sur le tir
 Obus à Balles, 26.
 Expériences sur les Shrapnels, 26.
 Shrapnel Shell in England and in Belgium,

 nce on the Shrapnel question in England, 26.
 Notices sur les Ponts Militaire, 2.
 npanion des Avant-Trains d'affûts de Cam-
 ie, 26.
 mode d'Extraire les Métaux, 402.
 (G.). Bible in Spain and Gypsies of Spain,

 Saint-Vincent. Botanique, 397.
 te d'Espagne, 432.
 . Antiquities of Greece, 490.
 .). Chauffage et Ventilation, 782.
 us-Card du Bosphore, 843.
 Travels through North America, 463.
 Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, 486.
 vres Complètes, 683.
 C.). Cours de Mathématiques, 281.
 Hydrodynamique, 307.
 J.). History of Mathematics, 281.
 t Viallet. Construction des Digue, 197.
 City Hospital Report of the Trustees, 836.
 Dedication of the Monument of, 881.
 Journal of Philosophy and the Arts, 348.
 Massacre, 530.
 Public Library, 901.
 Public Library Catalogue, &c., 668, 9.
 Rev. T.). Human Nature in its Four-fold
 e, 683.
 (J.). Life of Johnson, 552.
). Bataille de Pultusk, 119.
 z. Abrégé de la Vie de César, 490.
 . C. L.). Universal Literature, 868.
 C.). History of the War of the United
 s, 119.
- Botta (C.). Histoire de la Guerre des Etats-Unis, 119.
 — Histoire d'Italie, 499.
 Bottée et Riffault. Fabrication de la Poudre, 53.
 Botts (J. M.). The Great Rebellion, 580.
 Bouchard. Mémoires, 513.
 Boucharlat (J. L.). Théorie des Courbes, 283.
 — Calcul Différentiel et Intégral, 291.
 — Éléments de Mécanique, 307.
 — Elementary Treatise on Mechanics, 307.
 Bouchet (J.). Chronique, 513.
 — Exercices de Dessin, 659.
 Bouchette (J.). Topographical Description of Can-
 ada, 590.
 Boudin (J.-C.-M.). De la Ventilation et du Chauf-
 fage, 228.
 Bondsot (A. A.). Théorie des Ponts, Portails, &c.,
 197.
 Bouët-Willaumez (Comte E.). Bataille de terre et
 de mer, 120.
 Bouguer. Traité du Navire, de sa Construction, 164.
 Bouillé (Marquis de). Mémoires, 513.
 — Mémoires sur l'Affaire de Varennes, 513.
 Bouillon (Duc de). Mémoires, 513.
 Bouillon-Lagrange (E. J. B.). Étude Pharmaceu-
 tique, 421.
 Bouley & Reynal. Nouveau Dictionnaire de Méde-
 cine Vétérinaire, 89.
 Boulland. Essai d'Histoire Universelle, 486.
 Boulton (M.). Life of, 552.
 Bounicean. Études sur les Construction à la Mer,
 771.
 Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, 120.
 Bour (E.) Cours de Mécanique et Machines, 768.
 Bourcet (de). Mémoires Historiques sur la Guerre,
 120.
 — Campagnes du Maréchal de Broglie, 120.
 Bouchier (G.). Eight Months' Campaign against
 the Bengal Sepoys, 120.
 Bourdais (J.). Traité de la Résistance des Maté-
 riaux, 224.
 Bourdaloue. Œuvres, 683.
 Bourdelle (Pierre de). See Brantôme, 553.
 Bourdon. Éléments d'Algèbre, 792.
 — Éléments d'Algèbre, 271.
 — Elements of Algebra, 271.
 — Éléments d'Arithmétique, 268.
 — Trigonométrie, 275.
 — Application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie, 283.
 Bourdonné. Origin des Noms Propres, 627.
 Bourguery (Dr.). Traité Complet d'Anatomie, 421.
 — The Whole Anatomy, 421.
 Bourget & Housel. Géométrie Analytique, 793.
 Bourgoanno (Chev.). Travels in Spain, 463.
 Bourgogne (Duc de). Éléments de Géométrie, 275.
 Bourne (J.). Catechism of the Steam Engine, 179.
 — On the Steam Engine, 179.
 — On the Screw Propeller, 179.
 Bourniseaux. Histoire de la Guerre de la Vendée,
 120.
 Bournon (Comte de). Traité complet de la Chaux
 Carbonatée, &c., 402.
 Bourrienne. Mémoires, 513.
 — Life of Napoleon, 552.
 Bousmard (M. de). Essai de Fortification, 2.
 Bousquet (C.). La Garde Impériale au Camp de
 Cahors, 120.

- Boussingault (J. B.). Rural Economy, 397.
 Boutault. Cours de Mines, 2.
 Bontell (C.). Arms and Armour, 152.
 Bouterwek (F.). History of the Spanish Literature, 584.
 Boutourlin (Col.). Campagne de Russie, 120.
 Boutron-Charlard. Moyens de reconnaître les Falsifications, 421.
 Bouvet (F.). The Turks in Europe, 499.
 Bouvet de Cressé. Histoire de la Marine, 120.
 Bouvier (J.). Law Dictionary, 250.
 — Familiar Astronomy, 329.
 Bowditch (N.). Laplace's Mécanique Céleste, 314.
 — New American Practical Navigator, 325.
 — The same, 801.
 — Eulogy on, 553.
 Bowditch (N. J.). Suffolk Surnames, 558.
 Bowditch (W. R.). On Coal Gas, 363.
 Bowdoin College. Catalogue of, 672.
 — The same, 903.
 — Catalogue of the Library, 669.
 Bowen (B. B.). Blind Man's Offering, 708.
 Bowen (F.). American Political Economy, 245.
 — Treatise on Logic, 869.
 Bowen (J. H.). Buildings, and Building Materials, 164.
 Bowles (S.). Across the Continent, 463.
 Bowman (J. E.). Practical Chemistry, 363.
 Bowman and Irwin's Sherman and his Campaigns, 553.
 Box (T.). Mill Gearing, 179.
 — Practical Treatise on Heat, 377.
 Boxer (E. M.). Treatise on Artillery, 27.
 — On Congreve Rockets, 27.
 — Diagrams of Guns, 27.
 — Diagrams of Heavy Ordnance, 27.
 Boyd (Rev. J. R.). Elective Moral Philosophy, 595.
 — Elements of Rhetoric, 635.
 — Elements of Logic, 592.
 Boyer (A.). Dictionnaire Français-Anglais, 675.
 — Dictionary French and English, 675.
 Boyer-Peyrelean. Antilles Françaises, 530.
 Boyle (F.). Ride across a Continent, 463.
 Boyle (R.). Opera Varia, 314.
 — Philosophical Works, 348.
 Boynton (C. B.). History of the Navy, 120.
 Boynton (E. C.). History of West Point, 754.
 Boynton (H. V.). Sherman's Historical Raid, 754.
 Bozman (J. L.). History of Maryland, 530.
 Brabazon (Capt.). Soldiers and their Science, 57.
 Brace (C. L.). Home Life in Germany, 603.
 — Dangerous Classes of New York, 709.
 Brachet (A.). Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Française, 627.
 — Grammaire Historique de la Langue Française, 627.
 — Historical Grammar, 877.
 Brack (F. de). Avant-Postes de Cavalerie légère, 76.
 Brackenburg (C. B.). European Armaments in 1867, 27.
 — Military Hand-Books, 726.
 Brackenburg and Simpson. Campaign in the Crimea, 120.
 Brackenridge (H. M.). History of the late War, 120.
 — Views of Louisiana, 530.
 Brackenridge (H. M.). Whiskey Insurrection — Voyage to South America, 463.
 Brackett (A. G.). History of the U. S. Cavalry, 683.
 Bradbury (T.). Mystery of Godliness, 683.
 Braddock (E.). Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 120.
 Bradford (A.). History of Massachusetts, 120.
 Bradford (J.). Writings, 683.
 Bradford (R. B.). Torpedo Outfit of the V. S. Navy, 120.
 Bradford (T. G.). Balbi's Geography, 432.
 Bradley (J.). Astronomical Observations, 341.
 — Beobachteten Sterne, 341.
 Bradley (T.). Geometry, 287.
 Brahe (T.). Astronomiæ, 329.
 — Life of, 553.
 Brahmagupta & Bhaskara's Algebra, 271.
 Braikenridge (G.). Exercitatio Geometrica, 271.
 Brallon (E. N.). Mines et Canons, 725.
 Brands of Iron, 781.
 Brands (W. T.). Dictionary of Science, Arts, and Manufactures, 348.
 — Manual of Chemistry, 363.
 — Outlines of Geology, 410.
 Brands & Cox. Dictionary of Science, Arts, and Manufactures, 348.
 Brandon (R. & J. A.). Gothic Architecture, 120.
 — Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages, 120.
 Brandt (J. D.). Gunnery Catechism, 27.
 Brannan (J.). Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers, 120.
 Brant (Joseph). Life of, 553.
 Brantome. Vie des Hommes Illustres et Capitaines, 553.
 — Œuvres Complètes, 553.
 Brant-Thayendanegea (J.). Life of, 553.
 Brard (C. P.). Minéralogie appliquée, 402.
 — Éléments de Minéralogie, 402.
 Brassey (T.). Works and Wages, 245.
 — Life and Labours of, 553.
 Brazil at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 311.
 Breban (J. M.). Interest Tables, 328.
 Bree (C. R.). Fallacies of Darwinism, 346.
 Breech-Loading Military Small Arms, 27.
 Brees (S. C.). Railway Practice, 210.
 — Glossary of Civil Engineering, 210.
 Breithaupt (Lt. Col.). Théorie de l'Artillerie, 120.
 Bremer (F.). Homes of the New World, 463.
 — Life, Letters and Posthumous Works, 709.
 Bremiker (C.). Tabula Logarithmorum, 304.
 Bremner (R.). Excursions in Russia, 463.
 Bremontier (N. T.). Mouvement des Ondes, 120.
 Brent (C.). Astronomer, 329.
 Brenton (E. P.). Naval History, 120.
 — Life of St. Vincent, 553.
 Brésil. Projet de Reconstruction, 234.
 Bresse. Cours de Mécanique appliquée, 120.
 — Flexion et la Résistance des Pièces, 224.
 Bresson (C.). Traité de Mécanique, 307.
 Breton de los Herreros. Obras escogidas, 615.
 Brettes (Martin de). Des artifices éclairants, 120.
 — Études sur les appareils électro-magnétiques, 120.
 — Pendule Balistique à induction, 27.
 — Instruction sur le Chronographe à induction, 120.
 — Études sur le mouvement des projectiles, 37.

- Brewster (Sir D.).** *Ferguson's Lectures*, 314.
 — *Treatise on Optics*, 322.
 — *Philosophical Instruments*, 322.
 — *Treatise on the Microscope*, 322.
 — *The Stereoscope*, 322.
 — *The Kaleidoscope*, 322.
 — *Ferguson's Astronomy*, 329.
 — *Edinburgh Journal*, 348.
 — *Martyrs of Science*, 353.
 — *Life of Sir Isaac Newton*, 353.
 — *More Worlds than one*, 367.
Brewster (F. E.). *Philosophy of Human Nature*, 567.
Brezé (Comte de). *Réflexions sur les Préjugés Militaires*, 72.
 — *Observations Historique et Critiques*, 74.
Brialmont (A. J.). *Étude sur la défense des États*, 2.
 — *Traité de Fortification Polygonale*, 2.
 — *Hasty Intrenchments*, 725.
 — *Fortification à Fossés Secs*, 725.
 — *Études sur la Fortification des Capitales*, 725.
Brianchon (C. J.). *Essai Chimique*, 363.
 — *Théorie des Transversales*, 273.
Bric-a-Brac Neties, 209-210.
Bridge Rev. H. *Algebra and Equations*, 271.
 — *Conic Sections*, 273.
 — *Plane Trigonometry*, 273.
 — *Treatise on Mechanics*, 307.
 — *Natural Philosophy*, 311.
Bridgens (H.). *Antiquities of Sefton Church*, 164.
Bridges, 197.
Bridges, 771.
Bridges of Different Countries, 197.
Bridgewater Treatises, 603.
Briggs (H.). *Arithmetica Logarithmica*, 304.
Briggh et Gellibrand. *Trigonometria*, 304.
Brightly (F. C.). *Digest of the Laws of the United States*, 250.
 — *Federal Digest*, 251.
Brinkerhoff (R.). *The Volunteer Quartermaster*, 104.
Brinkley (J.). *Elements of Astronomy*, 329.
Brinley. *Finite differences.* See *Mathematical Tracts*, 265.
 — *Variable quantities, &c.* See *Mathematical Tracts*, 265.
Brinton (D. G.). *Myths of the New World*, 396.
Briot (C.). *Cours de Cosmographie*, 329.
 — *Théorie mécanique de la Chaleur*, 377.
 — *Essai sur la Lumière*, 401.
Briquet (des). *Code Militaire*, 104.
Brisoux (C. E.). *L'art de Bâtir des Maisons*, 164.
Brisson (B.). *Navigation de la France*, 107.
Brisson (M.). *Règne Minéral*, 403.
Bristol (C. A.). *Five years in an English University*, 467.
British Architects. *Transactions of the*, 164.
British Army List, 156, 9.
British Army. *The Regiments of the*, 741.
British Association Catalogue of Stars, 341.
British Association. *Reports of the*, 348.
British Association. *Reports of the*, 311.
British Ballads, 603.
British Drama, 603.
British Essayists, 709.
British Essayists, Modern, 709.
British India. *Historical Account of*, 535.
British Infantry Drill, 81.
British and Foreign Medico-chirurgical Review, 431.
British National Portrait Gallery, 553.
British Navy List, 159.
British Poets, 603.
British Quarterly Review, 663.
British Reformers. *Lives and Writings of the*, 663.
British Section at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 811.
Britton (J.). *Christlan Architecture in England*, 164.
 — *Carter's Ancient Architecture of England*, 164.
Britton (T. A.). *Dry Rot in Timber*, 781.
Britton and Pugin. *Public Buildings of London*, 164.
Brock (Rev. W.). *Biographical Sketch of Havelock*, 553.
Bruckdon (W.). *Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps*, 631.
Brudie (G.). *History of the British Empire*, 306.
Brugle. *Campaigns*, 120.
Brownwell (W.). *History of Immigration*, 530.
Brouniet (Ad.). *Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles*, 397.
 — *Botanique*, 397.
Brouniet (Alex.). *Tableau des Terrains*, 403.
Brooke (C.). *Natural Philosophy*, 311.
Brooke (H. J.). *Introduction to Crystallography*, 403.
Brooke Taylor. See *Taylor*, 249.
Brookes (R.). *General Gazetteer*, 432.
Brooklyn. *Library Catalogue*, 301.
Brooklyn. *Mercantile Library Association*, 609.
Brooklyn. *Prospect Park*, 432.
Brooklyn. *Water Works and Sewers*, 197.
Brooks Museum. *University of Virginia*, 661.
Brooks (C. T.). *Simplicity of Christ's Teachings*, 664.
Brooks (S. H.). *Modern Architecture*, 164.
Brooks (Rev. T.). *Christian under the Smarting Rod*, 664.
Brooks (W. A.). *Navigation of Rivers*, 197.
Brougham (H. Lord). *Political Philosophy*, 234.
 — *Lives of Men of Letters and Science*, 533.
 — *Life and Times of*, 533.
 — *Speeches*, 533.
Broughton (T.). *Historical Dictionary of all Religions*, 664.
Brown (C. B.). *Novels*, 603.
Brown (G.). *Grammar of English Grammar*, 603.
Brown (H.). *History of Illinois*, 530.
Brown (H. K.). *Medical Department U. S. Army*, 537.
Brown (J.). *Mathematical Tables*, 304.
Brown (R.). *Domestic Architecture*, 163.
 — *Practical Perspective*, 307.
Brown (S. R.). *Western Gazetteer*, 432.
Brown (Capt. T.). *Conchologist's Text Book*, 306.
 — *The Taxidermist's Manual*, 306.
Brown (T.). *Inquiry of Cause and Effect*, 537.
 — *Philosophy of the Human Mind*, 592.
Brown (T. S.). *Life and Times of Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau*, 662.
Brown (Rev. W.). *Selection of Passages of Scripture*, 664.
Brown, Jones & Robinson's Foreign Tour, 463.
Brown University. *Catalogue of*, 672.
 — *The same*, 603.
 — *Catalogue of the Library*, 663.

- Browne (D. J.). *Sylva Americana*, 397.
 Browne (J. R.). *An American Family in Germany*, 463.
 — Yusef, 463.
 — The Land of Thor, 463.
 — Adventures in the Apache Country, 463.
 — Crusoe's Island, California and Washoe, 463.
 — Resources of the Pacific Slope, 403.
 Browne (P. A.). *Essay on Solid Meteors, &c.*, 377.
 Browne (R. M.). *Cause and Effect*, 410.
 Browne (Sir Thos.). *Works*, 709.
 Browning (R.). *Poems*, 603.
 — *Men and Women*, 603.
 Brownson (O. A.). *The American Republic*, 234.
 Bruce (H. A.). *Life of Gen. Sir William Napier*, 553.
 Bruce (James). *Life and Adventures of*, 553.
 Bruce (John). *Science of Ethics*, 595.
 Brucker. *Historia, &c.*, 587.
 Brué (A.). *Atlas Universel*, 432.
 Bruère (R.). *Traité de Consolidation des talus*, 210.
 Bruff (P.). *Engineering Field Work*, 210.
 Bruhns (Dr.). *New Manual of Logarithms*, 304.
 Bruna y Garcia (R.). *Puendes de Cuerdas*, 771.
 Brunel (I. K.). *Life of*, 553.
 Brunet (J. C.). *Manuel du Libraire*, 669.
 Brünnow (F.). *Spherical Astronomy*, 329.
 Brunton (R.). *Compendium of Mechanics*, 180.
 Brussels Conference on the Rules of Military Warfare, 782.
 Brute. *Writings*, 684.
 Bruyère (L.). *Art des Constructions*, 211.
 Bruyere, La. See *La Bruyere*, 597.
 Bryan (M.). *Lecture on Natural Philosophy*, 314.
 — *System of Astronomy*, 329.
 Bryant (E.). *What I saw in California*, 464.
 Bryant (J.). *Analysis of Ancient Mythology*, 490.
 Bryant (W. C.). *Poems*, 604.
 — *Picturesque America*, 464.
 — *Vase Presentation*, 881.
 Bryant and Stratton's *Commercial Arithmetic*, 268.
 Bubbles from the Brunnen, 464.
 Bucaniers of America, 590.
 Buchanan (James). *Administration*, 234.
 Buchanan (R.). *Essays on Millwork*, 180.
 — *Propelling Vessels by Steam*, 180.
 — *Examples of Tools and Machines*, 180.
 Buchanan (W. M.). *Technological Dictionary*, 349.
 Buchez. *Introduction à la Science de l'Histoire*, 486.
 Buchez et Roux. *Histoire de la Révolution*, 513.
 Buchheim (A.). *Niebuhr's Heroen Geschichten*, 877.
 — *German Prose Composition*, 887.
 Büchner (L.). *Force and Matter*, 869.
 Buchon (J. A. C.). *Chroniques Étrangères*, 513.
 — *Recherches et Matériaux*, 513.
 Buck (G. W.). *Oblique Bridges*, 197.
 Bucke (C.). *Ruins of Ancient Cities*, 490.
 — *Beauties of Nature*, 595.
 Buckingham. *Mémoires*, 506.
 Buckland (Rev. W.). *Geology and Mineralogy*, 410.
 Buckle (H. T.). *History of Civilization in England*, 506.
 — *Essays*, 709.
 — *Miscellaneous Works*, 910.
 Buckmaster (J. C.). *Mechanical Physics*, 307.
 Buckmaster (J. C.). *Experimental Physics*, 307.
 Buckner (W. P.). *Tables of Ranges*, 27.
 Bucknill & Tuke. *Psychological Medicine*, 1.
 Budge (J.). *Practical Miner's Guide*, 403.
 Budget, *Projet de*, 783.
 Buerg. *Tables Astronomiques*, 341.
 Buffon (Leclerc de). *Histoire Naturelle*, 386.
 — *Natural History*, 386.
 Bugeaud. *Aperçus de la Guerre*, 57.
 — *Instruction pour les Troupes en Campagne*, 57.
 Bugge (T.). *Observationes Astronomicae*, 3.
 Builders' Dictionary, 165.
 Building Construction, 766.
 Bulfinch (S. G.). *The Harp and the Cross*, 603.
 Bulfinch (T.). *The Age of Fable*, 603.
 — *The Age of Chivalry*, 603.
 — *Legends of Charlemagne*, 603.
 Bulgarie, *Carte de la*, 448.
 Bulgarie & Dobrudscha, *Carte de la*, 843.
 Bull (M.). *Experiments of the Principal Vessels of Fuel*, 225.
 Bullard (E. F.). *History of Saratoga. An*, 881.
 Bulletin des Sciences Militaires, 72.
 Bulletin de la Société de Géographie, 432.
 Bulletin Officiels de la Grande-Armée, 121.
 Bulletin of the American Art-Union, 651.
 Bulletin Scientifiques, 349.
 Bulletin Universel des Sciences, 349.
 Bulletin of the U. S. National Museum, 826.
 Bulletin de l'Intendance, 747.
 Bullett (J. C.). *Argument for Fitz John Porter*, 163.
 Bullialdi (I.). *Astronomia Philolalca*, 329.
 Bullions (Rev. P.). *English Grammar*, 623.
 — *Latin Grammar*, 623.
 — *Greek Grammar*, 623.
 Bullock (J.). *American Cottage Builder*, 163.
 Bulow. *Espirit du Système de Guerre*, 57.
 — *Histoire de la Campagne de 1800*, 121.
 Bulwer Lytton. *Life of Viscount Palmerston*, 604.
 — *Novels*, 604.
 — *Political and Dramatic Works*, 603.
 Bundschuh (C. E.). *Handbuch von 1767 bis*, 95.
 Bundy (R.). *Roman History*, 491.
 Bunsen (C. C. J.). *Signs of the Times*, 684.
 — *Egypt's Place in Universal History*, 486.
 Bunsen (R.). *Gasometry*, 363.
 Bunsen & Schischkoff. *Combustion de la Po*, 53.
 Bunyan (J.). *Pilgrim's Progress*, 604.
 Buonaparte. *Campagne en Italie*, 121.
 — *Opérations Militaires et Politiques*, 121.
 — *Relation de la Dernière Campagne*, 121.
 Buonaparte (Jacques). *Sac de Rome*, 513.
 Buonarroti (Michel Angelo). *Life of*, 553.
 Burat (A.). *Géologie de la France*, 832.
 Burckhardt (J. C.). *Table des Diviseurs*, 304.
 — *Tables Astronomiques*, 342.
 Burckhardt (J. L.). *Travels in Arabia*, 464.
 Burder (H. F.). *Pleasures of Religion*, 684.
 Burder (Rev. S.). *Oriental Customs*, 684.
 Bureau of Education, 887.
 Bureau of Navigation, 801-2.
 Bureau of Refugees, *Report of the*, 225.
 Bureau of Statistics, 839.

- . *Dessin et du Levé du Matériel d'Artillerie*, 27.
é du Dessin Géométrique, 287.
ibles Astronomiques, 341.
N. G.). *Photograph Manual*, 363.
Rev. R.). *Antiquities of Rome*, 491.
P.). *Modern Screw Propulsion*, 180.
(Lt. Gen. John). *Expedition from Canada*, 21.
ry Book, 121.
(Gen. Sir John). *Military Opinions*, 57.
lasting and Quarrying of Stone, 192.
and Correspondence of, 362.
Campaign of, 754.
(Sir J. F.). *Defence of Posts*, 725.
y Intrenchments, 725.
el). *Algebrist*, 261.
eisung zur Geometrie, 284.
umick, 307.
). *Life of*, 553.
ches, 638.
is, 709.
). *General and Heraldic Dictionary*, 554.
and J. B.). *General Armory*, 554.
). *Celebrated Naval and Military Trials*,
ui (J. J.). *Natural and Politic Law*, 505.
. *Life of*, 554.
Col.). *Questions and Answers on Artillery*, 17.
l and Military Technical Dictionary, 156.
. *Ecclesiastical Law*, 684.
S.). *Mechanics and Mechanism*, 180.
ical Ventilation, 228.
(F.). *Ride to Khiva*, 846.
horseback through Asia Minor, 846.
i. W.). *Objection to Unitarian Christianity*,
i. R.). *Hydraulic Engineering*, 197.
imes, Cements, Mortars, &c., 194.
.). *History of his Own Time*, 506.
oires, 506.
ry of the Reformation, 684.
ace of Natural and Revealed Religion, 684.
.). *Composition in Painting*, 659.
.). *Present State of Music*, 651.
.). *Buccaneers of America*, 531.
(G. P.). *Mémoires of the United States Service*, 709.
(S. W.). *Report of the Trustees of the Lick Trust*, 807.
). *Complete Works*, 604.
ame, 871.
on). *Life and Times of*, 554.
I.). *Atlas of New York*, 482.
Field and Garden Vegetables of America,
. M.). *On Circumstantial Evidence*, 251.
lev. E. I.). *Elements of Conchology*, 366.
R.). *Geometrical Treatise of Apollonius*, 276.
.). *Anatomy of Melancholy*, 709.
. F.). *Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Mecca*, 54.
Regions of Central Africa, 464.
orations of the Highlands of the Brazil, 464.
Burton (W. E.). *Cyclopaedia of Wit and Humor*, 604.
Burty (P.). *Chefs d'Œuvre of the Industrial Arts*, 349.
Bury's *Architecture*, 165.
Busch (M.). *Bismarck in the Franco-German War*, 754.
Busch & Hoffmann. *Kriegsfeuerwerkerei*, 53.
Büsch (J. G.). *Versuch einer Mathematik*, 261.
— *Hydrostatik Aerometrie und Hydraulik*, 308.
Buschbeck (F.). *Preussisches Feld-Taschenbuch*, 57.
Bush (Mrs. F.). *Queens of France*, 554.
Bush (Rev. G.). *Life of Mohammed*, 554.
— *Dymond's Principles of Morality*, 595.
Bush (R. J.). *Reindeer, Dogs and Snow Shoes*, 463.
Bushnell (H.). *Sermons*, 684.
— *Nature and the Supernatural*, 684.
— *The Vicarious Sacrifice*, 684.
— *Christian Nature*, 684.
— *The Character of Jesus*, 684.
— *Christ and his Salvation*, 684.
— *Moral Uses of Dark Things*, 685.
— *Christ in Theology*, 685.
Busk (H.). *The Navies of the World*, 95.
Bussan-Descares (P.). *Nivellement*, 297.
Bussy & Boutron-Charland. *Moyens de Reconnaître les Falsifications*, 421.
Butler (B. F.). *Address on the Military Profession*, 638.
Butler (C.). *Life of Grotius*, 554.
— *Reminiscences*, 709.
Butler (J.). *Analogy of Religion*, 685.
— *Sermons*, 685.
Butler (J. G.). *Projectiles and Rifled Cannon*, 728.
Butler (S.). *Sketch of Geography*, 432, 3.
— *Hudibras*, 604.
Butler (T. B.). *The Atmospheric System Developed*, 377.
Butler (W. A.). *History of Ancient Philosophy*, 587.
Butterfield. *Camp and Outpost Duty for Infantry*, 57, 81.
Butterfield (C. W.). *Expedition against Sandusky*, 754.
Butterlin. *Campagne de 1813*, 121.
— *Campagne de Russie*, 121.
Butts (J. R.). *Business Man's Law Library*, 251.
Buxton (Sir T. F.). *Study for Young Men*, 554.
Buxtorf (J.). *Syriac Grammar*, 628.
Byle. *Cours de Minéralogie et de Géologie*, 831.
Bynkershoek. *Law of War*, 230.
Byrn (M. L.). *Practical Distiller*, 364.
Byrne (A. S.). *Propelling Ships*, 180.
Byrne (B. M.). *On Cholera*, 421.
Byrne (Oliv.). *Practical Metal-Worker's Assistant*, 364.
— *Practical Model Calculator*, 211.
— *Pocket-Book for Rail-Road and Civil Engineers*, 211.
— *Hand Book for the Artisan, Mechanic, &c.*, 180.
— *Dual Arithmetic*, 266.
Byron (Lord). *Letters and Journals*, 554.
— *and his contemporaries*, 554.
— *Life of*, 554.
— *Complete Works*, 604.
Bythneri (V.). *Institutio Linguae Sanctae*, 623.
— *Lyra Prophetica Davidi Regis*, 685.

- Caballero (F.). *Un Servilón y un Liberalito*, 605.
 — *La Gaviota*, 605.
 — *Cuadros de Costumbres*, 605.
 — *Familia de Alvareda y Lagrimas*, 605.
 — *Clemencia*, 605.
 — *Cuentos y Poemas Populares*, 605.
 — *Cosa Unplida*, 605.
 Cabinet of Natural History, 886.
 Cabinet-Maker's Album of Furniture, 165.
 Cabotia, Map of, 448.
 Cabrera (R.). *Diccionario de Etimologías de la Lengua Castellana*, 623.
 Cachin (J. M. F.). *La Digue de Cherbourg*, 197.
 Cadenberg. *Novae Planetæ*, 342.
 Cadet-Engineer, 750.
 Cadet Life at West Point, 554.
 Cadets. Corps of, 750.
 Cæsar. A sketch, by Fronde, 862.
 Cæsar (J.). *Commentaries*, 491.
 — *Commentaries on the Wars*, 491.
 — *Commentaries*, 491.
 — *Œuvres Complètes*, 491.
 — *History of*, 491.
 Cagnoli (A.). *Trigonométrie*, 276.
 — *Catalogue de 501 Étoiles*, 342.
 Cahen (S.). *La Bible*, 665.
 Cahours (A.). *Traité de Chimie*, 619.
 Cairnes (J. E.). *Political Economy*, 787.
 Calais (H. de). *Mémoire sur les Académies Militaires en France*, 645.
 Calceografia di belle Statue Antiche, 651.
 Caledonian Canal, 197.
 Calendar. Royal Military, 554.
 Calhoun (J. C.). *Works*, 235.
 California. Adjutant General's Report of, 95.
 California. Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 645.
 California Volunteers, Address, 638.
 California Register of the University of, 908.
 Callan (J. F.). *Military Laws of the United States*, 104.
 Callet (F.). *Tables de Logarithmes*, 804.
 Callimaque. *Poems*, 605.
 Calohar (F.). *Latour d'Auvergne-Corret*, 554.
 Calvin (J.). *Christian Religion*, 685.
 — *Memoirs of the Life and Writings*, 685.
 Calvo (C.). *Tratado de la América Latina*, 220.
 — *Derecho Internacional*, 782.
 Cambrey (Chev. de). *Manière de fortifier*, 2.
 Cambridge Astronomical Observations, 342.
 Cambridge Philosophical Society, 342.
 Cambridge Problems, 261.
 Cambridge Problems Solutions, 291.
 Cambridge University Calendar, 709.
 Cambridge. The University of, 967.
 Camden Society. Works of the, 709, 710.
 Cameos from English History, 506.
 Cameron Coal Lands, 403.
 Camille Desmoulins, 518.
 Camoens (Luis de). *Life and Writings*, 554.
 Camp (W. F.). *Mémoire sur la Fortification*, 2.
 Camp of the American and French Armies on the Hudson River, 121.
 Campagne d'Italie en 1839, 122.
 Campagne de l'Empereur Napoléon III. en Italie, 122.
 Campagne de l'armée Française en Portugal, 121.
 Campagne de
 Campagne de
 Campagne de
 Campaign M
 Campaign of
 Campaign of
 Campaign (M
 Campbell. 1
 Campbell (C
 — *Vitruvi*
 — *Continu*
 Campbell (E
 Science,
 Campbell (G
 Campbell (J.
 Campbell (Th
 122.
 Campbell (R
 of Good
 Campbell (J
 cellors, 5
 Campbell (St
 Riflemen
 — *Napoleo*
 Campbell (T.
 — *Life and*
 Campbell Co
 Campin (F.).
 — *Construct*
 Camus. Con
 Camus (M.).
 Canada. Ge
 Canada. Ma
 Canada. Ma
 Canadian (Th
 Canal Imperi
 Canal Mariti
 Canal Invest
 Canal, Inter
 Canal. See C
 Canary Birds.
 Canaux. Can
 Canaux. Soc
 Cannon (J.).
 Richmond
 Cannon (R.).
 Army, 72
 Canot (Capt.)
 464.
 Canuel (S.).
 122.
 Caneco (V. I
 546.
 Capdevielle (e
 erie, 28.
 Captain's Isl
 S Coast
 Caransins. E
 Carbine, Pist
 Carbine Exer
 Card (H.). 1
 500.
 Cardani (H.).
 Cardini (F.).
 tation, 62.
 Carol (A.). F

- Careless (J.).** Examination and Letters, 665.
Carey (A.). Lyra and other Poems, 805.
Carey (M.). The Olive-Branch, 335.
 — Ireland Vindicated, 306.
Carlton. Battle of Buena Vista, 123.
 — Days and Nights on the Battle Field, 123.
 — The Seat of Empire, 464.
 — Winning His Way, 555.
 — Following the Flag, 734.
 — See Coffin.
Carlton (W.). Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry, 605.
Carll (L. B.). Calculus of Variations, 705.
Carlyle (T.) History of Frederick the Great, 500.
 — French Revolution, 512.
 — Life of Schiller, 555.
 — Essays, 710.
 — Past and Present, Chartism, &c., 710.
 — Latter-Day Pamphlets, 710.
 — Letters and Speeches of Cromwell, 710.
 — The Early Kings of Norway, 802.
 — Reminiscences, 910.
Carmichael (R.). Calculus of Operations, 291.
Carné (Louis de). Vues sur l'Histoire Contemporaine, 512.
Carnot (Gén.). Défense des Places Fortes, 2.
 — Mémoire sur la Fortification, 3.
 — Mémoires Historique et Militaire, 555.
 — Essai sur les Machines, 191.
 — Géométrie de Position, 284.
 — De la corrélation des Figures de Géométrie, 284.
 — Mémoire sur la Relation de cinq Points, 284.
 — Métaphysique du Calcul Infinitésimal, 291.
 — Principes d'Équilibre, 308.
Carpenter (F. B.). Six Months in the White House, 555.
Carpenter (G. W.). On the Materia Medica, 421.
Carpenter (S. H.). Anglo-Saxon Language, 575.
 — English of the XIVth Century, 575.
Carpenter (W. B.). Treatise on Vegetable Physiology, 297.
 — Animal Physiology, 421.
 — Principles of Physiology, 421.
 — The Microscope, 322.
 — Principles of Human Physiology, 422.
Carpenter (W. H.). Pictorial Notices of Van Dyck, 651.
Carpenter (W. W.). Travels and Adventures in Mexico, 464.
Carpenter and Arthur. History of Virginia, 531.
Carpentier (D. P.). Alphabetum, 622.
Carpentier (M.). Dictionnaire des Origines, 849.
Carpentier Le. See Le Carpentier, 170.
Carpentry Guide-Book, 192.
Carriages Military, 791.
Carrillo (D. M.). Prontuario de Arquitectura, 165.
Carrington (H. B.). Battles of the American Revolution, 734.
Carrington (R. C.). Catalogue of 3735 Circumpolar Stars, 343.
Carrion-Nisas. Histoire de l'art Militaire, 57.
Carte du Canal de Languedoc, 197.
Carte du Duché de Salzburg, &c., 432.
Carte du Théâtre de la Guerre, 442.
Carte du Théâtre de la Guerre, en Asia, 842.
Carte Spéciale de la Moyenne Marche. See Raymond, 443.
Carte Topographique de la France, 443.
Carte. See Cartes, 123.
Carter (J.). Ancient Architecture of England, 165.
Carter (N. H.). Letters from Europe, 484.
Carter (R.). Summer Cruise, 337.
Carter (T.). Curiosities of War 734.
 — Medals of the British Army, 123.
Cartes des Pays bas et des Frontières de France, 123.
Carton, Des. See Des Cartes.
Cartier (R.). Album et Calculs de resistance des fer, 225.
Carvalho (J.). Stabilité des Voûtes, 211.
Cary (H. F.). Dante's Vision, 605.
Cary (J.). Inland Navigation, 198.
Cavernes, 165.
Casey (Brig-Gen.). Infantry Tactics, 61.
Cass (Gen. Lewis). Life of, 555.
Cassal and Karcher's Graduated course of Translation, 278.
Casse (A. du). Campagne de 1812, 123.
Cassell's Practical Drawing Books, 530.
Cassin (J.) Birds of California, Texas, &c., 327.
Cassini. Observations Astronomiques, 342.
Cassini, Mechain et Legendre. Exposé des Opérations, 329.
Cassini de Thury. Description Géométrique, 297.
 — La Méridienne, 342.
Castellani. Gems, 403.
Castellan (Michel de). Mémoires, 512.
Castilhon (M. L.). Considérations, 710.
Castillo. Conquest of Mexico, 591.
Cast-Iron Experiments, 225.
Castres (Comte de). Relation d'un Voyage, 464.
Castro (A. de). Historia de los Judios en España, 500.
Castro (G. de). Life and Writings, 555.
Cut and Ship Islands. See U. S. Coast Survey, 458.
Catalan (E.). Géométrie Descriptive, 267.
Catalogue of Books, 603.
Catalogue of Maps and Surveys. See New York, 671.
Catalogue of the Library, Surgeon General's Office, 609.
Catalogue, Medical Museum, 422.
Catalogue of the Library Company of Philadelphia, 671.
Catalogue, Public Library of Indianapolis, 901.
Catalogue of the Brooklyn Library, 901.
Catalogue, Library Department of the Interior, 901.
Catalogue of the Library of the Engineer Department, U. S. A., 901.
Catalogue, Library U. S. Naval Observatory, 901.
Catalogue, Bibliothèque de l'École des Ponts et Chaussées, 901.
Catherine II, Empress. Life of, 555.
 — Memoirs of, 555.
Cathcart. War in Russia and Germany, 123.
Catlin (G.). Life amongst the Indians, 464.
 — Last Rambles amongst the Indians, 464.
 — Views of Niagara, 652.
Catman (J. S.). Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, 165.
Catrou & Ronillé. Roman History, 491.
Cattermole (Rev. R.). The Great Civil War, 502.

- Catulle. Œuvres, 605.
 Caubul. Map of, 448.
 Cauchy (A.). Sept Leçons de Physique, 799.
 Cauchy (A. L.). Exercices de Mathématiques, 261.
 — Cours d'Analyse et Mécanique, 291.
 — Mémoire sur la Dispersion de la Lumière, 322.
 Caunter (Rev. J. H.). Poetry of the Pentateuch, 685.
 Causeries Scientifiques, 349.
 Cavalerie Exercices, 744.
 Cavallero (Don Manuel). Defense de Saragosse, 3, 123.
 Cavalli (J.). Equipages de Ponts Militaires, 3.
 — Mémoires sur les Canons chargeant par la Culasse, 28.
 — Aperçu sur Canons Rayés, 28.
 Cavalry Formations and Movements, 76.
 Cavalry Instructions, Formations and Movements, 77.
 Cavalry Manœuvres in Line, 76.
 Cavalry. Manœuvres der Kavallerie, 77.
 Cavalry Regulations, 76-77.
 Cavalry Signals, 77.
 Cavalry Sword Exercise, 76.
 Cavalry System of Tactics, 76.
 Cavalry Tactics, 76, 77.
 Cavalry Tactics ; Kommando-Tabelle, 77.
 Cavalry Tactics. Notes on, 744.
 Cavalry Tactics, U. S. Army, 744.
 Cavalry Yeomanry Corps, 744.
 Cavé (M. E.). Drawing Without a Master, 659.
 Caveler (W.). Specimens of Gothic Architecture, 165.
 Cavendish (G.). Life of Wolsey, 555.
 Cavendish (T.). Life and Voyage of, 464.
 Cavendish's Laws and Principles of Whist, 898.
 Cawkin's Island, Harbor. See U. S. Coast Survey, 459.
 Cayet (P. Victor Palma). Chronologie, 518.
 Cayley (A.). Elliptic Functions, 795.
 Cayuela (Don A.). Tablas, 297.
 Cayzer (T. S.). Algebraical Tests, 271.
 Cazalet (G.). Mémoire sur les Bateaux à Vapeur, 181.
 Cazenove (L. de). La Guerre et l'humanité aux 19^e Siècle, 230.
 Cazin (A.). Phenomena and Laws of Heat, 377.
 Cecil's Books of Insects, Birds and Beasts, 387.
 Cecil (Rev. R.). Friendly Visit, 685.
 Cefalonic. Monument, 652.
 Census of the United States, 433.
 Census of Pensioners, 433.
 Census of the State of New York, 433.
 — The same, 1875, 839.
 Centennial Celebration of the State of New York, 881.
 Centennial Exhibition, 811.
 Central America. Map of, 448.
 Central Park. Designs for the Gateways, 165.
 — First Annual Report on the, 663.
 — Guide to the, 464.
 Century of Dishonor, 783.
 Cerero (R.). Defensas Maritimas en 1863, 725.
 Certines (Q. de). Théorie de l'Aimant, 378.
 Cervantes (M. de). Don Quixote, 605.
 — Don Quixote, 605.
 — Obras escogidas, 605.
 César. See Caesar.
 Cessac (Comte de). Guide de l'officier, 57.
 — Des Connaissances nécessaires, 57.
 Cessac-Lacué (Comte de). Guide de l'officier.
 Chabaneau (C.). Conjugaison française, 698.
 Challenger (H. M. S.). Scientific Results Voyage, 847.
 Challis (J.). Principles of Mathematics and ics, 314.
 — Astronomical Observations, 342.
 Chalmers (Alex.). Biographical Dictionary, — History of the University of Oxford, 504.
 — British Essayists, 710.
 Chalmers (G.). Collection of Treaties, 230.
 — Political Annals, 531.
 — History of the Revolt of the American Colonies, 531.
 Chalmers (J. B.). Graphical Determination of Forces, 776.
 Chalmers (T.). Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man, 595.
 — Works, 685.
 Chamberlain (D. H.). Oration before the Yale School, 881.
 Chamberlayne (J.). Present State of Great Britain, 506.
 Chambers's Encyclopædia, 906.
 — Information for the People, 349.
 — Introduction to the Sciences, 349.
 — Mathematical Tables, 797.
 — Miscellany of Useful Knowledge, 710.
 Chambers (E.). Cyclopædia, 675.
 Chambers (G. F.). Descriptive Astronomy, 381.
 Chambers (R.). Cyclopædia of English Literature, 584.
 — The Book of Days, 710.
 Chambers (T. K.). Lectures. Chiefly Clinical. — On the Indigestions, 423.
 Chambers (W.). Decorative Part of Civil Architecture, 165.
 Chambers (W. & R.). Etymological Dictionary.
 Chambray (de). Philosophie de la Guerre, 57.
 — Expédition de Russie, 123.
 Chambrun. Manœuvres des Tirailleurs, 81.
 Chamier. James's Naval History, 123.
 Champion (P.). La Dynamite et la Nitroglycérine, 819.
 Chandler & Tullock's Life of General Grant, 506.
 Chanlaire (P. G.). Atlas, 434.
 Channing (W. E.). Memoir of, 555.
 — Address on Temperance, 638.
 — Thoughts, 685.
 — Works, 710.
 — A Selection from his Works, 710.
 Chanute & Morrison's Kansas City Bridge, 100.
 Chanzy (Gén.). Campagne de 1870-71, 123.
 Chapelle. Posthumous Works of Napoleon II.
 Chapman (E. J.). Practical Mineralogy, 403.
 Chapman (J. G.). American Drawing Book, 60.
 Chapman (M. W.). Harriet Martineau's Autobiography, 862.
 Chapman (W.). On the Preservation of Timber.
 Chappel (E.). Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 464.
 Chappell (W.). History of Music, 896.
 Chaptal (J. A.). Chimie appliquée aux Arts, 304.
 — Chemistry applied to the Arts, 304.

- . History of, 555.
 z. Works of, 506.
 als of. See James and Charles, 506.
 First. History of, 555.
 as, 506.
 Second. History of, 555.
 as, 506.
 ice). Principes de la Stratégie, 57.
 itze der Strategie, 57.
 ne de 1799, 123.
 ice F.). Mémoire Militaire, 58.
). The Cripple of Antioch, 605.
 Mrs. Kitty Trevelyen, 605.
 i (Prince Royal of Sweden). Memoirs,

). Biographia Navalis, 555.
 of Marine Architecture, 165
). Discourses upon the Existence of
 i.
 e of Regeneration, 685.
 ses on Christ Crucified, 685.
 a Hangar et du Manège, 192.
 (A. F. E.). Douglas Artillerie Navale,

 (F. E. A.). Matériel de l'Artillerie, 28.
 . On Wisdom, 595.
 agesse, 595.
 mond de Vericour's Modern French Lit-
 584.
 . Charge at Day-Break, 754.
 Treatise on Algebra, 271.
 éométrie Supérieure, 284.
 es en Géométrie, 793.
 les Sections Coniques, 284.
 . Histoire de la Littérature Française,

). Études sur W. Shakspeare, Marie
 et l'Arétine, 605.
 Fortifications, 3.
 ar l'Artillerie et des Fortifications, 28.
 s des Mémoires, 28.
 de Laubat. System of Fortification, 3.
 L. M. M.). Institution Militaires, 95.
 G.). Œuvres Historiques, 514.
 que, 514.
 Travels in North America, 465.
 la). 514.
 nd. Congrès de Vérone, 280.
 to Jerusalem and the Holy Land, 465.
 martyrs, 605.
 iu Christianisme, 685.
 res d'Oltre Tombe, 710.
 f (A. H.). Histoire de grande Capi-
 555.
 Chev.). Guide des officiers de Cavalerie,

 d'Escrime, 87
 d'Équitation, 89.
 M. A.). Traité de Reconnaissances Mili-
 8.
 hool of Military Engineering, 887-8.
). Poetical Works, 605.
 Espagne et Maroc, Campagne de 1859-60,

 Méthode pour diviser les Instruments,

 Chauvenet (W.). Elementary Geometry, 276.
 — Treatise on Trigonometry, 276.
 — Method of Least Squares, 291.
 — Manual of Astronomy, 329.
 Chemical News, 364.
 — Tables, 819.
 — Technology, 364.
 Chemin de fer, 211.
 Chemins de fer, 776.
 Chénier (G. de). Histoire du Maréchal Davoust, 556.
 Chennehot. Vie de Napoléon, 556.
 Chennevières (de). Détails Militaires, 96.
 Chenu (J. C.). Rapport au Conseil de Santé des Ar-
 mées, 422.
 Cheppe et Powell. Physique, 314.
 Cherbourg. Plan général du Port et de la Villa de,
 449.
 Cherbuliez (V.). Le Comte Kostia, 871.
 — Paule Méré, 871.
 — L'aventure de Ladislas Bolski, 872.
 Chertier (F. M.). Feux d'Artifice, 53.
 Chesney (C. C.). Essays in Military Biography, 862.
 — On the Value of Fortresses, 3.
 — Waterloo Lectures, 58.
 — Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, &c., 123.
 — Outline Maps for Military Students, 449.
 Chesney (Col.). Observations on Fire-Arms, 28.
 — Russo-Turkish Campaigns, 123.
 Chesney and Reeve. Military Resources of Prussia
 and France, 96.
 Chesterfield's Letters to his Son, 710.
 Cheuvreuse. Chimie appliquée aux arts militaires,
 364.
 — Cours de chimie Technologie, 364.
 Chevalet (E.). Histoire de la Prusse, 500.
 Chevalier (E.). La Marine Française et la Marine
 Allemande, 754.
 Chevalier (M.). Fortification de Paris, 3.
 — Lettres sur l'Amérique, 465.
 Chevallier et Müntz. Problèmes de Physique, 814.
 — Problèmes de Mathématiques, 791.
 Chevé, Méthode élémentaire de Musique Vocale, 652.
 — Concours Musical ouvert à Paris, 652.
 — Refutation d'une lettre de M. Adam, 652.
 Cheverny (Comte de). Mémoires, 514.
 Chevreul (E.). Histoire des Connaissances Chi-
 miques, 819.
 Chevreul (M. E.). On Colours, 659.
 Cheyne (C. H. H.). Planetary Theory, 329.
 — Earth's Motion of Rotation, 329.
 Chicago Relief and Aid Society, 663.
 Childe (E. L.). Life and Campaigns of Gen. Lee,
 754.
 Children (J. G.). Thenard's Chemical Analysis,
 364.
 Chillingworth (W.). Works, 685.
 China. Map of, 449.
 Chisholm (D.). Commutation Tables of Life As-
 surance, 245.
 Chitty (J.). Law of Nations, 230.
 — Blackstone's Commentaries, 251.
 Chladni (E.-F.-F.). Traité d'Aoustique, 322.
 Choate (J. H.). Argument for Fitz John Porter, 750.
 Choiseul (Duc de). Histoire de Naufrages de Calais,
 514.
 — Relation du Départ de Louis XVI, 514.

- Choisin (J.). *Mémoires*, 514.
 Choix de Monumens primitifs de l'Eglise chertienne, 686.
 Chollet (de). *Du Cavalier et de son Cheval*, 77.
 Choquet. *Traité d'Algèbre*, 271.
 — The same, 792.
 Choules (Rev. J. O.). *Address*, 688.
 Choumara (P. M. T.). *Lettres sur les Fortifications de Paris*, 3.
 — *Mémoire sur les Fortifications de Paris*, 3.
 — *Mémoires sur la Fortification*, 3.
 — *Collection des ses Memoires*, 3.
 — *Considérations sur les Effets de l'Artillerie*, 28.
 — *Considérations Militaires*, 556.
 Chrétien (J.). *Des Machines utiles*, 181.
 Christian. *Blackstone's Commentaries*, 251.
 Christian (G. J.). *Mécanique Industrielle*, 181.
 Christian Life, 686.
 Christian Work on the Battle-Field, 710.
 Christianity, 686.
 Christie (J. R.). *Mathematical Examination Questions*, 202.
 Christine (de Pisan). *Chronique*, 514.
 Christison (R.). *Treatise on Poisons*, 422.
 Christmas with the Poets, 605.
 Christopher North, 710.
 Christophle (A.). *Traité théorique et pratique des travaux publics*, 251.
 Chronicles of London Bridge, 506.
 — *Six old English*, 506.
 Chronologie Novenaire-Chronologie Septenaire, 514.
 Chronometer. *Account of the*, 181.
 Chrysostom (St. John). *Homilies*, 686.
 Church (A. E.). *Analytical Geometry*, 284.
 — *Calculus*, 291.
 — *Descriptive Geometry*, 287.
 — *Personal Reminiscences*, 862.
 Church (J. A.). *Mining Schools in the United States*, 645.
 — *Metallurgical Journey in Europe*, 831.
 Churton (E.). *Early English Church*, 686.
 Chynoweth (W. H.). *Fall of Maximilian*, 857.
 Cibrario. *Lettre sur l'Artillerie*, 28.
 Cicero. *The Life of*, 862.
 Cicero (M. T.). *Life of*, 556.
 — *Tusculan Disputations*, 592.
 — *Five Books de Finibus*, 595.
 — *De Officiis*, 595.
 — *De Oratore*, 635.
 — *The Orations*, 638.
 — *Œuvres Complètes*, 710.
 — *Opera Omnia*, 710.
 Cimber et Danjou. *Archives de France*, 514.
 Cincinnati Public Library. *Reports*, 669.
 Cincinnati. *Memorial of the Society of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts*, 857.
 Cincinnati. *List of Members of the Massachusetts Society*, 857.
 Cincinnati. *Common Schools of*, 889.
 Cipher (The) *Despatches*, 822.
 Circular No. 1. *Surgeon General's Office*, 422.
 Circular No. 2. *The same*, 422.
 Circular No. 4. *The same*, 166.
 Circular No. 5. *The same*, 422.
 Circular No. 6. *The same*, 422.
 Circular No. 7. *The same*, 422.
 Circular No. 8. *Hygiene U. S. Army*, 887.
 Circular No. 9. *Transport of Sick and Wounded*, 887.
 Circular from the General Land Office, 251.
 Circular of the Chief of Engineers. *Rights*, 789.
 Circulars of the Bureau of Education, 889.
 Circumnavigation of the Globe, 465.
 Ciriacy. *Histoire de l'art Militaire, chez les Romains*, 152.
 Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal, 211.
 Civil Engineers. *Institution of*, 211.
 Civil Engineers. *Proceedings of*, 211.
 Civil Engineers. *Transactions of*, 211.
 Civil Service Commission, 788.
 — *The same*, 791.
 Claims between the United States and Great Britain, 235.
 Clairac (Chev.). *L'Ingénieur de Campagne*, 3.
 Clairaut. *Éléments d'Algèbre*, 271.
 — *Figure de la Terre*, 314.
 — *Théorie de la Lune*, 329.
 Clap (T.). *History of Yale College*, 531.
 Clapperton (H.). *Narrative of Travels*, 465.
 — *Journal of a Second Expedition*, 465.
 Clarendon (Edw. Earl of). *History of the Rebellion*, 506.
 Clarendon (Lord). *Mémoires*, 506.
 Clarendon (Lord Henry). *Mémoires*, 506.
 Clary (Capt.). *History of the Expedition*, 465.
 Clark (D. K.). *Railway Machinery*, 181.
 — *Manual for Mechanical Engineers*, 777.
 Clark (E.). *Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridge*, 198.
 Clark (G. R.). *Sketch of his Campaign*, 122.
 Clark (H. J.). *Mind in Nature*, 387.
 Clark (L. G.). *Knick-Knacks*, 605.
 Clark and Sabine's *Electrical Tables and Formulas*, 378.
 Clark (T.). *Naval History of the United States*, 378.
 — *System of Arithmetic*, 268.
 Clarke (D.). *Corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson*, 857.
 Clarke (E. D.). *Gas Blow-Pipe*, 364.
 — *Travels in Various Countries*, 465.
 Clarke (E. H.). *Sex in Education*, 837.
 — *The Building of a Brain*, 837.
 Clarke (H.). *Lorgna's Dissertation on the Sensation*, 271.
 Clarke (J.). *Military Institutions of Vegetius*, 3.
 Clarke (J. F.). *The Hour which Cometh*, 686.
 — *Steps of Belief*, 686.
 — *Ten Great Religions*, 686.
 Clarke (L. H.). *Report of the Convention of the State of New York*, 235.
 Clarke (L. L.). *Objects for the Microscope*, 322.
 Clarke (Mary C.). *Girlhood of Shakspeare's Heroines*, 606.
 — *Concordance to Shakspeare*, 606.
 Clarke (S.). *Letter on the Immortality of the Soul*, 686.
 Clarke (T. C.). *Iron Railway Bridge across the Mississippi River*, 198.
 Clarke (T. H.). *Domestic Architecture*, 166.
 — *Seaman's Desiderata*, 326.
 Clarksburg and Vicinity. *Map of*, 449.

- Classical Journal**, 563.
Claude, *Liber Veritatis*, 632.
Claudel (J.), *Formules, Tables, &c.*, 211.
Claudian, (*Euvres*), 606.
Clauserwitz (Gen. C. de.), *De la Guerre*, 58.
 — *On War*, 737.
 — *Commentaires sur le traité de la guerre*, 38.
Clavius (R.), *Mechanical Theory of Heat*, 378.
Clavigero, *History of Mexico*, 531.
 — *Historia antigua de Mexico*, 531.
Clavijo (R.), *Tratado de Topografía*, 297.
Clay (H.), *Life and Speeches*, 639.
 — *Private Correspondence*, 710.
 — *Addresses on the Occasion of his Death*, 640.
Clayton (E.), *Military Prize Essay*, 1879, 737.
Cleveland (F.), *Mineralogy and Geology*, 403.
Cleveland and Bachus, *Village and Farm Cottages*, 100.
Cleg (S.), *Architecture of Machinery*, 181.
 — *Manufacture of Coal-Gas*, 534.
Clemens (S. L.) (Mark Twain), See *Mark Twain*.
Clement (J.), *Noble Deeds of American Women*, 556.
Cleopatra, Queen, *History of*, 556.
Clerc (P. A.), *Cours des Levers Topographiques*, 287.
Clerc, Le, See *Le Clerc*.
Cléry, *Mémoires*, 514.
 — *Journal de la Captivité de Louis XVI*, 514.
Clery (C.), *Minor Tactics*, 737.
Cleveland (C. D.), *English Literature of the 19th Century*, 584.
Cliss (P. H.), *Course of Gymnastics*, 661.
Clinton (Dewitt), *Memoir of*, 556.
 — *Life of*, 556.
Clinton (Sir H.), *Narrative and Correspondence*, 124.
 — *Observations on Earl Cornwallis' Answer*, 124.
Clode (C. M.), *Military Forces of the Crown*, 96.
 — *Military and Martial Law*, 750.
Close (F.), *Military Travelling Carriages*, 738.
Cloquet (J. B.), *Traité de Perspective*, 287.
Clough (A. B.), *Contractor's Manual and Builder's Price Book*, 211.
Clyde Lord, 862.
Coast Survey Reports, 434.
 — *The same*, 839.
Coast Survey Maps, 449.
Cobbet (W.), *Grammar of the English Language*, 628.
Cobbin (I.), *Book of Popery*, 696.
Cobham, *Writings and Examinations*, 696.
Cochin, *Peintures et Sculptures de l'Eglise*, 166.
Cochin (A.), *Service de Santé*, 423.
Cochin and Bellicard, *Antiquities of Herculaneum*, 166.
Coddington (H.), *Treatise on Optics*, 321.
 — *Reflection and Refraction of Light*, 322.
Code de Commerce, 251.
Code de Justice Militaire, 104.
Code de Procédure Civile, 351.
Code de la Pêche Fluviale, 739.
Code d'Instruction Criminelle, 329.
Code Napoléon, 251.
Code Pénal, 259.
Cochorn (Baron de), *Nouvelle Fortification*, 8.
Cocillo (F.), *Ferro-Carriles de España*, 777.
Coffin (C.), *Lives and Services*, 556.
Coffin, (Charles Carleton), *Four years of Fighting*, 124.
 — *Our New way round the World*, 465.
 — See *Carleton*.
Coffin (J. H.), *Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry*, 284.
Cogan (T.), *Treatise on the Passions*, 502.
 — *Ethical Questions*, 505.
Coggeshall (G.), *History of the American Privateers*, 124.
Coigny, *Campagne en Allemagne*, 124.
Coke's Law Institutes, 251.
Colburn's United Service Magazine, 155.
Colburn (Z.), *Locomotive Engineering*, 181.
Colby, *Memoir of the Life of*, 858.
Colby (T.), *Trigonometrical Survey*, 297.
Colden (C. D.), *Erie Canal Celebration*, 198.
 — *Life of Fulton*, 556.
 — *History of the Five Indian Nations*, 531.
 — *Memoir*, 663.
Cole (G.), *Contractor's Book*, 181.
Collection des Signes Conventionales, 227.
 — *The same*, 796.
Coleridge (H. N.), *Greek Classic Poets*, 606.
Coleridge (J. T.), *Memoir of the Rev. John Koble*, 556.
Coleridge (S.), *Memoir and Letters*, 663.
Coleridge (S. T.), *Poems*, 606.
Collection Biographia Literaria, 556.
Collection Aids to Reflection, 506.
Collection de Plans Généraux, 26.
Collection des Lois, 28.
Collection d'Uniformes, 73.
Collection of Cavalry and Horse Artillery Signals, 77.
Collection of orders, 104.
Collection of Warrants and Regulations, 106.
Collection of the New Hampshire Historical Society, See *New Hampshire*, 540.
Collection of the Massachusetts Historical Society, See *Massachusetts*, 538.
Collection of the New York Historical Society, See *New York*, 540.
Collection Historical and Miscellaneous, 531.
Collegiate Atlas, 840.
Collet (R.), *The Birds of Norway*, 387.
Collignon (E.), *Cours de Mécanique appliquée*, 768.
 — *Cours d'Analyse*, 795.
 — *Traité de Mécanique*, 797.
 — *Cours de Mécanique*, 757.
Collignon (Ed.), *Théorie des poutres droites*, 196.
Colligny (G. de), *Siège de St. Quentin*, 514.
Collins (J. H.), *Mineralogy*, 631.
Collins (T. W.), *Humanics*, 587.
Collins (Wille), *Novels*, 872.
Collis (M. H.), *On Cancer and Tumors*, 423.
Collins (R. S.), *History of the United States Marine Corps*, 735.
Collyer (W. B.), *On Scripture Prophecy*, 686.
 — *On Scripture Miracles*, 686.
 — *On Scripture Doctrines*, 686.
 — *On Scripture Duties*, 686.
 — *On Scripture Comparison*, 686.
 — *Evidence of Divine Revelation*, 686.
Colman and Thorn, *Connoisseurs*, 716.

- Colorado. Map of, 442.
 Colorado River of the West, 847.
 Colorado. Atlas of, see Hayden, 834.
 Colored Cadet at West Point, 863.
 Colson. Newton's Method of Fluxions, 891.
 Colton (G. W.). Atlas of the World, 484.
 Colton (J. H.). Flags of all Nations, 485.
 Colton (W.). Sea and the Sailor, 465.
 Columbia College. Addresses, 539.
 — Library Catalogue, 901.
 — Librarian's Report, 902.
 — Inaugural Addresses, 539.
 — Catalogues of Officers and Students, 872.
 — The same, 903.
 — Catalogue from 1754 to 1864, 572.
 Columbus (Christopher). Life and Voyages, 556.
 Columbus, Ky. Map of the Rebel Fortifications at,
 2.
 Coluthus. Poëmes, 505.
 Colvin (V.). Topographical Survey of the Adiron-
 dack Region, 840.
 Combe (A.). Principles of Physiology, 422.
 Combe (G.). Lectures on Moral Philosophy, 596.
 Comber (T.). Heathen Rejection of Christianity, 686.
 Combes (C.). Théorie Mécanique de la Chaleur, 573.
 Commentarii Societatis regie Scientiarum Göttingen-
 gensis, 849.
 Commentaires de l'Estat de la Religion, &c., 514.
 Commentaires de Napoléon I, 755.
 commercium Epistolicum de Varia Re Mathematica,
 202.
 Commines (Phil. de). Mémoires, 515.
 Commissary General of Subsistence Reports, 741.
 Commissary, 741.
 Companions of my Solitude, 710.
 Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, 349.
 Comptes rendus sur le Recrutement, 96.
 Comptes général du matériel de la guerre, 96.
 Comptes généraux présentés par le Ministre de la
 guerre, 90.
 Comptroller of the Currency, 788.
 Comstock (A.) System of Elocution, 636.
 Comstock (J. L.). Outlines of Geology, 410.
 Comte (Aug.). Philosophy of Mathematics, 202.
 — Géométrie Analytique, 284.
 — Cours de Philosophie, 587.
 — Positive Philosophy, 587.
 Comte de Paris. See Paris.
 Comyns (Sir J.). Digest of the Laws of England,
 251.
 Condé (J. A.) History of the Arabs in Spain, VIII
 — Domination des Arabes en Espagne, 500.
 — Dominacion de los Arabes en España, 500.
 Condé (Prince). Campagne, 124.
 — Life of, 556.
 Condillac. Histoire, 491.
 — Logique, 592.
 — Œuvres Complètes, 711.
 Condorcet. Moyens d'apprendre à compter sûrement,
 262.
 — Essais d'Analyse, 291.
 — Mémoires, 515.
 Confederate States. Address of Congress, 661.
 Confederate States. Reports of Battles, 124.
 Confederate States. First Reader, 645.
 Conférences sur les manœuvres d'infanterie, 81.
 Confucius. Life
 Congressional D
 — The same, 7
 Congressional G
 — The same, 8
 Congressional R
 Congreve (W.).
 nance, 28.
 — Treatise on
 Connaissance de
 Connecticut. A
 Connecticut. M
 Connecticut. D
 Connecticut. S
 Connolly (T. W.
 and Miners,
 Conrad (T. A.).
 410.
 Constant (B.). 1
 Constantine. E
 Constantine. C
 Constitution, 24
 Constitution of
 Constitution. H
 Senate, 251.
 Construction Co
 Contaneau (L.).
 — French-Eng
 906.
 Conte. Percuss
 Contemporary (C
 Conversations of
 Converse (G. A.)
 Conybeare and I
 Conybeare and
 Paul, 686.
 Cooke (A. C.). F
 Cooke (A. P.).
 Cooke (G. H.).
 Cooke (Capt. J.)
 Cooke (J. E.). 1
 — Military Bio
 Cooke (J. P.). (C
 — Chemical Pl
 — New Chemi
 — Religion and
 Cooke (Lt. Col.).
 Cooke (M. C.).
 — Microscopic
 — (P. St. G.).
 — Scenes and
 — Conquest of
 Cooke (W. S.).
 — Armed Stre
 — Armed Stre
 Cooley (A. J.).
 249.
 Cooley (W. D.).
 Cooper (A.). An
 — Principles a
 Cooper (J. F.).
 States, 124.
 — Novels, 606.
 Cooper (Miss). 1
 Cooper (T.). Th
 — Emporium, 1

T.) On the Gas-Lights, 365.
 um's System of Chemistry, 365.
 T. H.). Practical Guide for Infantry Officers, 81.
 Union. Annual Report of, 672.
 same, 811.
 r A.). Meditations on Psalms, 687.
 gen. Environs of, 449.
 lory of the University of, 889.
 rcu sur l'Organisation de l'université, 889.
 lin Botanique de l'université, 829.
 us (N.). Astronomia instaurata, 829.
 olutionibus orbium coelestium, 829.
 (J.). Medical Dictionary, 423.
 F. S.). Set of Alphabets, 297.
 (H.). Conquest of Spain, 854.
 ld Manual for Battalion Drill, 81.
 nt and his Campaigns, 556.
 ments of Rhetoric, 685.
 it. Fabrication des bouches à feu, 29.
 la Quantité de Travail, 29.
 ériences sur la Résistance, 29.
 rication des bouches à feu, 29.
 r (A. J.). Theory of Fencing, 746.
 Rev. J.). Self-Employment in Secret, 687.
 Baron). Mémoires sur le Service de l'Artillerie, 29.
 s. Leçons d'Armes, 87.
 (E.). Equilibre stable des Charpentes, 770.
 (J.). Histoire de la Navigation, 198.
 istration, et la Legislation des Travaux Publics, 198.
 (M.). Traité d'Equitation, 89.
 , or, Cordoba. Observatory, 804.
 (W. H.). Lectures, Water Supply, &c., 771.
 atment and Utilization of Sewerage, 211.
 . Du Calcul de l'effet des Machines, 181.
 (G.). Billard, 797.
 taingne. Mémorial pour la Fortification, 3.
 e (P. et T.). Œuvres Complètes, 606.
 is (Nepos). Œuvres Complètes, 491.
 University. Catalogue of, 672.
 gister and Catalogue, 903.
 Magazine, 664.
 ll (B.). Memoir of Lamb, 556.
 glish Songs, 606.
 llis (Charles). Correspondence, 711.
 llis (Earl). Answer to Sir Henry Clinton,
 1 (J.). Recueil sur les Reconnaissances Militaires, 58.
 neil des bouches à feu, 29.
 toire des Fuzées de Guerre, 29.
 pédition et la Prise de Constantine, 124.
 ographie Militaire de l'Italie, 434.
 ide maritime et Stratégique dans la mer Noire, 434.
 d (jeune J.). Annuaire des Armées, 159.
 ondance between Gen. Pope and the Comte de Paris, 735.
 ondance de Napoléon I., 557.
 ondance de deux Généraux sur divers sujets,
 Ile de). Carte Topographique, 449.
 bert (E.). Géographie Universelle, 434.
 plan de la Géographie, 434.

Cortambert et Tranaltos. Guerre Civile Américaine 1860-65, 124.
 Cortes (Hernando). Despatches, 581.
 — History of, 557.
 Corthell (E. L.). The Mississippi Jetties, 771.
 Corvetto (G. G.). Fortificazione Campale, 3.
 Corvin (Col. O.). In France with the Germans, 124.
 Coigny. Fabrication de la Poudre, 53.
 Coste (L. M. P.). Recherches Balistiques, 29.
 — Des Derivations, 29.
 Coste et Perdonnet. Mémoire sur les Chemins de Fer, 211.
 Costume. Book of, 652.
 Costume of the British Empire, 73.
 Cotellet. Cours de droit Administratif, 251.
 Cotes (R.). Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures, 308.
 — De descensu gravium de Motu, &c., 308.
 Cotesii (R.). Harmonia Mensurarum, 276.
 Cotta (B.). Rocks classified, 410.
 — Treatise on Ore Deposits, 408.
 Cotte (L.). Dictionnaire des Mécaniques, 308.
 Cotterill (J. H.). On the Steam Engine, 181.
 Cottin (Madam). Elizabeth ; or, the Exiles of Siberia, 606.
 Cottingham (L. N.). Plans, Elevations, &c., 166.
 — Gothic Ornaments, 166.
 — Architectural Ornaments, 166.
 Cottrau (A.). Ponts métalliques, 198.
 Cotty (H.). Dictionnaire d'Artillerie, 29, 156.
 — Mémoire sur la Fabrication des Armes, 29.
 Coudray. Expériences sur le Fer, 225.
 Coues (E.). North American Birds, 826.
 — Birds of the Northwest, 826.
 — Fur-Bearing Animals, 826.
 — Birds of the Colorado Valley, 826.
 Coulier (P. J.). Tables Geonomiques du Globe, 434.
 Coulomb. Théorie des Machines, 304.
 Counterpoise. Gun-Carriages and Platforms, 29.
 County Naval Free Schools, 645.
 Courier (Paul-Louis). Œuvres, 711.
 Cours de Fortification permanente, 4.
 Cours d'Artillerie, 29.
 Cours sur le tracé des Batteries, 29.
 Cours sur le Service des officiers d'Artillerie dans les Fonderies, 29.
 Cours sur le Service des Officiers d'Artillerie dans les Forges, 29.
 Cours abrégé d'Artifices, 53.
 Cours d'Equitation Militaire, 89.
 Cours de Grammaire Française, 628.
 Cours de Mathématiques, 362.
 Course of Mathematics, 262.
 Courtenay (E. H.). Calculus, 201.
 Courtin Encyclopedie Moderne, 675.
 Courtivron. Traité de Natation, 661.
 Courtois. On Mortars, 194.
 Courts Martial Instructions, 750.
 Cousin Étude d'Astronomie Physique, 829.
 Cousin (J. A. J.). Traité de Calcul, 291.
 Cousin (V.). History of Philosophy, 588.
 — History of Modern Philosophy, 588.
 — Lectures on the True, the Beautiful and Good, 588.
 Cousinery (B-E.). Géométrie élémentaire du Compas, 291.

- Coussin (J. A.). *Génie de l'Architecture*, 166.
 Coussy (Mathieu de). *Chronique*, 515.
 Coverdale. *Writings*, 687.
 Cow (J.). *Manner of Fitting Boats*, 166.
 Cow-chace, in three Cantos, 606.
 Cowell (B.). *Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island*, 858.
 Cowper (W.). *Poetical Works*, 606.
 Cox (Rev. G. W.). *Manual of Mythology*, 491.
 Coxe (J. R.). *Emporium*, 349.
 Coxe (T.). *Statement of the Arts and Manufactures*, 245.
 Coxe (W.). *Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough*, 557.
 — *Cultivation of Fruit Trees*, 397.
 — *Account of the Russian Discoveries*, 465.
 — *Travel in Switzerland*, 465.
 — *Memoirs of Walpole*, 557.
 Coynart. *Guerre des États-Unis d'Amérique*, 124.
 Crabb (G.). *History of English Law*, 251.
 — *Technological Dictionary*, 350.
 — *English Synonymes*, 628.
 Crabbe, Heber, & Pollock. *Poetical Works*, 607.
 Craighill (W. P.). *Army Officers' Pocket Companion*, 58.
 Craik (D.). *Practical Millwright and Miller*, 182.
 Craik (G. L.). *The English of Shakespeare*, 878.
 Craik & Macfarlane. *Pictorial History of England*, 507.
 Cranch (W.). *Report of Cases Argued and Adjudged*, 251.
 Cranes Erected, 182.
 Cranmer. *Writings*, 687.
 Craufurd. *Standing Orders*, 105.
 Craven (A.). *Récit d'une Soeur*, 607.
 Craven (M. B.). *Sacred and Profane History*, 907.
 — *Where was Jesus Baptised*, 908.
 Crawford (S. W.). *Address*, 881.
 Crawford (Rev. W.). *Dying Thoughts*, 687.
 Crawford (W.). *Expedition against Sandusky*, 755.
 Craufurd (J.). *History of the Indian Archipelago*, 525.
 Creasy. *The Fifteen Decisive Battles*, 125.
 Cremony's *Address*, 639.
 Crepy (L. de). *Cours d'Instruction Spéciale*, 30.
 Creswell (D.). *Geometrical and Algebraical Investigation of Maxima and Minima*, 276.
 — *Geometry and Trigonometry*, 276.
 — *Euclid's Elements*, 276.
 — *Elements of Linear Perspective*, 287.
 Cressy (E.). *Bridge Building and Equilibrium of Vaults and Arches*, 198.
 — *Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering*, 211.
 Creuze (A. F. B.). *Naval Architecture*, 166.
 Crevier. *History of the Roman Emperors*, 491.
 Crichton (A.). *History of Arabia*, 525.
 Crichton and Wheaton. *Scandinavia*, 500.
 Crimea. *Stanford's Map of the*, 449.
 — *The Russian Military Map of the*, 449.
 Crimée. *Carte de la*, 449.
 Crisis. *The Great*, 687.
 Crissé. See *Turpin de Crissé*, 71.
 Critical Essays, 635.
 Critical Inquiry into the opinions of Ancient Philosophers, 687.
 Crittenden (S. W.). *Book-keeping*, 268.
 Croffut and Morris' *History of Connecticut during the War of 1861-65*, 755.
 Crofton (M. W.). *Lectures on Applied Mechanics*, 708.
 — *Pressure in Masonry*, 770.
 — *Lectures on Mechanics*, 797.
 Crofton and Kensington's *Tracts on Mechanics*.
 Croizette-Desnoyers. *Travaux Publics en Hollande*, 771.
 Croll (J.). *Climate and Time*, 832.
 Croly (Rev. G.). *Life of George the Fourth*, — *Poetical Works*, 607.
 Crombie (Rev. A.). *Etymology and Syntax*.
 Cromwell (Oliver). *Life of*, 557.
 — *Letters and Speeches*, 711.
 Cronise (T. F.). *Natural Wealth of California*.
 Crookes (W.). *Chemical Analysis*, 365.
 — *Manufacture of Beet-Root Sugar*, 365.
 Crookes and Röhrig. *Treatise on Metallurgy*.
 Crosby (F.). *Life of Lincoln*, 557.
 Cross (T.). *Military Laws*, 105.
 Crossard (Baron de). *Mémoires Militaires Guerre*, 125.
 Crouxaz (J. P. de). *Logique*, 592.
 Crousse. *Les Luites de l'Autriche en 1866*, 1.
 Crowe. *History of France*, 515.
 Crozet (C.). *Arithmetic*, 268.
 — *Projet de Fortification permanente*, 4.
 Cruden. *Concordance to the Holy Scriptures*.
 Cruttwell (C. T.). *History of Roman Literature*.
 Ctésias. *Histoire de Perse et de l'Inde*, 492.
 Cuba. *Histoire de l'île de*, 387.
 Cudmore (P.). *The Irish Republic*, 855.
 Cudworth (R.). *Intellectual System*, 687.
 Cugnot. *Éléments de l'art militaire*, 58.
 Cullen (E.). *Bergman's Chemical Essays*, 365.
 Cullen (W.). *Horizontal and Vertical Water-Wheels*, 182.
 Culley (R. S.). *Hand-Book of Practical Telegraphy*, 378.
 Cullum (G. W.). *Biographical Register of Officers and Graduates of the U. S. M. A.*, 1.
 — *The same*, 764.
 — *Register of the U. S. Military Academy*, 1.
 — *Systems of Military Bridges*, 4.
 — *Campaigns of the War of 1812-15*, 755.
 — *Biographical Sketch of Montgomery*, 852.
 Culmann (C.). *Traité de Statique Graphique*.
 Culmann (F. J.). *On the Manufacture of Muzzle-Loaded Projectiles*, 30.
 Culmann (Lt. Col.). *Cours de Géologie*, 410.
 — *Cours sur les chaux, Mortiers et Mastics*.
 Culture demanded by Modern Life, 645.
 Cumberland (R.). *Observer*, 711.
 Cumming (A.). *Clock and Watch-Work*, 308.
 Cumming (G.). *Wild Men and Wild Beasts*.
 Cumming (J.). *Demonferrand's Electro-Dynamics*, 378.
 Cumming (R. G.). *Five years in the Far East and South Africa*, 465.
 Cummings and Miller's *Architecture*, 166.
 — *Modern American Architecture*, 166.
 Cummings and Hilliard's *Treatise on Trigonometry*, 276.
 Cuninghame (J.). *Tactics of the British Army*.
 Cuninghame (W.). *Church of Rome*, 687.
 Cunningham (A.). *Life of Wilkie*, 557.
 — *Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds*, 557.

- am (A.). *Lives of Painters and Sculptors*,
 B.). *Italian Grammar*, 628.
 (de Bon de). *Leçons de Science hippique*
ale, 89.
 . P.). *Speeches*, 639.
 is contemporaries, 557.
 . T.). *History of the Constitution of the*
d States, 252.
 of Daniel Webster, 557.
 . W.). *Oration at the Dedication of the*
rick Statute, 639.
 is, 607.
 Dr. E.). *History of Greece*, 492.
 L.). *Ancient Monasteries*, 465.
 I. F.). *Students' Manual of Irish History*,
 I. S.). *Manual of Parliamentary Prac-*
52.
 I. E.). *Hand Book of Heraldry*, 557.
 Ed.). *Annals of the Wars*, 125.
 of Warriors, 1600-1704, 557.
 A.). *My Life on the Plains*, 803.
 Marquis de). *Russia*, 500.
 L.). *Artist's Manual*, 350.
 A.). *Life of Israel Putnam*, 557.
 Charles). *Cours d'Études Historiques*, 486.
 Georges). *Le Règne Animal*, 387.
 al Kingdom, 387.
 y of the Earth, 410.
 t. Cocilius). *Treatise of Cyprian*, 687.
 Catechetical Lectures, 687.
 Great. *History of*, 557.
 s. See Abrantés, 512.
 J. A.). *Principes Mathématiques*, 262.
 id Bannan. *Coal, Iron and Oil*, 403.
 J.). *Pictures by Sir Edwin Landseer*, 896.
 A.). *Moral Science*, 596.
 Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry,
 A.). *Traité de Physique*, 315.
 J. A.). *Shells and Shell-Guns*, 30.
 arnament, 30.
 of Pivot and XI-Inch Gun, 728.
 me International Law, 782.
 Treatise on the Right Use of the Fa-
 87.
 of the War between Germany and France,
 s Correspondence of the War between
 and Turkey, 755.
 F.). See Alberti, 675.
 Trigonometrical Survey, 297.
 . Account of the Protestant Episcopal
 , 687.
 r. See Aldéguier, 75.
 . *Traité de Dynamique*, 308.
 de l'Équilibre, 308.
 ie du Monde, 329.
 ession des Equinoxes, 330.
 l others. *On Mining*, 403.
). *Alaska and its Resources*, 532.
). *Reports of Cases Adjudged*, 252.
 I.). *Letters from London*, 711.
). *English Architecture*, 166.
 Dalloz (A.). *Ponts Métalliques*, 198.
 Dalton (J. C.). *Physiology and Hygiene*, 428.
 Dalyell (J. G.). *The Powers of the Creator dis-*
played in the Creation, 887.
 Damitz. *Campagne de 1815*, 125.
 Damoiseau (Baron de). *Tables de la Lune*, 842.
 Dampier (W.). *Voyage autour du Monde*, 466.
 — *Life and Voyage*, 466.
 Dana (J. D.). *On Zoophytes*, 383.
 — *On Crustacea*, 388.
 — *Corals and Coral Islands*, 388.
 — *System of Mineralogy*, 403-4.
 — *Manual of Mineralogy*, 404.
 — *Geology*, 410.
 — *Manual of Geology*, 410.
 — *Text-Book of Geology*, 410.
 Dana (J. F.). *Epitome of Chemical Philosophy*, 365.
 Dana (M. S. B.). *Letters to Relatives and Friends*,
 687.
 Dana (R. H.). *Poems and Prose Writings*, 607.
 — *Address upon the Life and Services of Everett*,
 639.
 Dana (R. H. Jr.). *Two Years before the Mast*, 466.
 — *To Cuba and Back*, 466.
 Dana (S. L.). *Manual for Farmers*, 397.
 Dana and Wilson's *Life of General Grant*, 557.
 Dancing, 661.
 Dane (H. C.). *Historic Oration*, 881.
 Dane (N.). *Abridgment and Digest of American*
Law, 252.
 Daniel (P. G.). *Histoire de la Milice Française*, 152.
 Daniell (J. F.). *Meteorological Essays*, 378.
 — *Introduction to Chemical Philosophy*, 365.
 Danish Maps of the Holstein War, 450.
 Danjou (F.). *Histoire de France*, 515.
 Dante (A.). *Vision*, 607.
 — *Divine Comedy*, 607.
 D'Anternony (J. B.). *Voyage*, 466.
 D'Antoni. See Antoni, 24.
 Danubian Provinces, &c. *Maps of the*, 450.
 D'Anvers (N.). *Elementary History of Art*, 896.
 D'Anville. See Anville.
 Darby (W.). *Emigrant's Guide*, 532.
 — (W. A.). *Astronomical Observer*, 330.
 D'Arcon (M.). *Considérations sur les Fortifications*, 4.
 — *Conseil de Guerre privé sur l'événement de Gih-*
raltar, 4.
 — *Réponse aux Mémoires de Montalembert*, 4.
 D'Arcy (Ch.). *Observations et Expériences sur l'Ar-*
tillerie, 30.
 — *Théorie d'Artillerie*, 30.
 — *Mémoire sur la Théorie de l'Artillerie*, 30.
 Darcy (H.). *Les Fontaines publiques de Dijon*, 198.
 Dargenson. See Argenson, 512.
 Darius the Great. *History of*, 557.
 Darley (F. O. C.). *Illustrations of Rip Van Winkle*,
 652.
 — *Illustrations of the Legend of Sleepy Hollow*,
 652.
 — *Sketches Abroad*, 466.
 Darnell (E.). *Journal*, 125.
 Darquier *Practische Astronomie*, 330.
 Dartin (C. M. S.). *Fonderies des bouches à feu*, 30.
 Dartmouth College. *Report of the Case of*, 252.
 Dartmouth College. *Catalogues of*, 672.
 — *The same*, 903.

- D'Artois (P. H.). *Défense de Danzig*, 4.
- Darn (Comte). *Tracé du chemin de fer de Paris à chalons-sur-Saone*, 211.
- Daru (P.). *Histoire de Venice*, 500.
- Darwin (C.). *Journal of Geology and Natural History*, 411.
- *Geological Observations*, 411.
- *On the Origin of Species*, 388.
- *The same*, 826.
- *Descent of Man*, 388.
- *Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals*, 826.
- *Insectivorous Plants*, 829.
- *Cross and Self Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom*, 829.
- *The Power of Movement in Plants*, 829.
- *Coral Reefs*, 832.
- Darwin (E.). *Zoonomia*, 423.
- Daubeny (C.). *Description of Volcanoes*, 411.
- *Introduction to the Atomic Theory*, 365.
- *Miscellanies*, 350.
- D'Aubigné (J. H. M.). *History of the Reformation*, 687.
- *The same*, 908.
- D'Anbuisson de Voisins. *Traité du Mouvement de l'Eau*, 198.
- *Treatise on Hydraulics*, 198.
- D'Anmale (Dnc). See *Aumale*, 95.
- Dauzats (A.). *San Juan de Ulua*, 125.
- Davidoff (Gén.). *Guerre de Partisans*, 58.
- Davidson (E. A.). See *Cassell's Drawing Books*, 659.
- Davidson (J.). *System of Practical Mathematics*, 262.
- Davie (W. R.). *Formations and Movements of the Cavalry*, 77.
- Davies (Charles). *Logic of Mathematics*, 262.
- *University Arithmetic*, 269.
- *Legendre's Geometry and Trigonometry*, 276.
- *Descriptive Geometry*, 287.
- *Shades and Shadows*, 287.
- *Analytical Geometry*, 284.
- *Elements of Surveying*, 297.
- *Differential and Integral Calculus*, 291.
- *Bourdon's Algebra*. See *Bourdon*, 271.
- *Key to Bourdon's Algebra*, 271.
- *Metric System*, 249.
- *Address before the Association of Graduates*, 881.
- Davies & Peck. *Mathematical Dictionary*, 262.
- Davies (Rev. J.). *Estimate of the Human Mind*, 688.
- D'Aviler (A. C.). *Dictionnaire d'Architecture*, 166.
- Davillier (Ch.). *Spain*, 896.
- Davis (A.). *Lecture on the Discovery of America*, 532.
- Davis (C. H.). *Interoceanic Canals and Rail Roads*, 199.
- Davis (D.). *Manual of Magnetism*, 378.
- Davis (Jefferson). *Life of*, 558.
- *The Bail Bond of*, 789.
- *Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government*, 858.
- Davis (John). *Morton's New-England's Memorial*, 532.
- Davis (J. C. B.). *The Alabama Claims*, 782.
- Davis (J. F.). *Chinese*, 525.
- Davis (Dr. N.). *Carthage and her Remains*, 4.
- Davis (N. S.). *Medical Education and Institutions*, 889.
- Davis (P. M.). *History of the War between United States and Great Britain*, 125.
- Davis (W.). *Rowe's Doctrine of Fluxions*, 291.
- *Treatise on Land Surveying*, 297.
- *Newton's Natural Philosophy*, 315.
- Davis (W. W. H.). *The 104th Pennsylvania Regiment*, 125.
- *Spanish Conquest of New Mexico*, 532.
- *Life of John Lacey*, 558.
- Davoust (Maréchal). *Vie du*, 558.
- Davy (C.). *Architect, Engineer, and Builder*, 212.
- Davy (H.). *Chemical Philosophy*, 365.
- *Agricultural Chemistry*, 365.
- Davy (Sir H.). *Salmonia*, 388.
- Dawson (H. B.). *The Assault on Stony Point*, 532.
- *Federalist*, 235.
- *Gleanings from the Harvest-field of America*, 532.
- *The Sons of Liberty in New York*, 532.
- *Battles of the United States*, 755.
- Dawson (J. W.). *Archæa*, 388.
- *Arcadian Geology*, 411.
- *Fossil Plants*, 411.
- *The Earth and Man*, 832.
- Day (H.). *The Opium Habit*, 423.
- Day (H. N.). *Art of English Composition*, 6.
- Day (J.). *Construction and Formation of Earth*, 212.
- *Introduction to Algebra*, 271.
- *Treatise of Plane Trigonometry*, 276.
- *Principles of Navigation and Surveying*, 297.
- Day (W.). *Punctuation*, 628.
- D'Azémar (le Baron). See *Azémar*.
- Dealtry (W.). *Principles of Fluxions*, 291.
- De Amicis (E.). See *Amicis*, 846.
- Dean (A.). *Medical Jurisprudence*, 259.
- Dean's Manual of Fire Arms, 30.
- Dearborn (Maj. Gen. H.). *Life and Service*, 532.
- De Beylié (L.). *La Tactique de l'Infanterie*, 532.
- De Bry. *Narrative of Le Moyne*, 847.
- Decandolle and Sprengel. *Philosophy of Botany*, 397.
- Decastres. See *Castres*, 464.
- De Cazenove. See *Cazenove*, 230.
- Decessart (L. A.). *Description des Travaux de la Mécanique et de la Hydraulique*, 199.
- Decker (C.). *Tactique des Trois Armes*, 58.
- *La Petite Guerre*, 58.
- *Supplement de la Petite Guerre*, 58.
- *Art of Penwork*, 293.
- Decker (C. D.). *Batailles de la Guerre de 1812*, 30.
- *Expériences sur les Shrapnels*, 30.
- Decker (E.). *Traité d'Artillerie*, 30.
- *Traité de Pyrotechnie*, 53.
- *Instruction sur les Projectiles*, 30.
- *Art de Combattre de l'Artillerie*, 30.
- *Rassemblement et Campement*, 53.
- De Costa (B. F.). *Events at Lake George*, 532.
- *Pre-Columbia Discovery of America*, 532.
- *Mount Desert*, 468.
- *Notes on the History of Fort George*, 532.

- I. F.) *The Fight at Diamond Island*, 532.
 and Sage, 881.
 V. H.). In Memoriam, 882.
 érial portant réorganisation de l'école de
 ie, 645.
 les revues, la Solde, &c., 96.
 né). Passage de la Limat, 125.
 gnes de l'an IV. et V, 125.
 Robinson Crusoe, 607.
 , 607.
 (A. J. Ch.). *Travaux sur le Rhin*, 199.
 (M.). *Projet d'un Chemin de fer de*
Orléans, 212.
 d'un Chemin de fer de Paris à Rouen au
 et à Dieppe, 212.
 E. L.). *Interpolation and Adjustment of*
791.
). See Gerando, 598.
). *Stair Builder's Guide*, 163.
). *Précis de Mécanique*, 308.
 C.). *On Courts Martial*, 105.
 E.). *Zoology of New York*, 344.
 k and Dietz. *Chemical Analysis, &c.*, 819.
 e Duparcq. See Barre Duparcq.
 ie (H. T.). *Geological Observer*, 411.
 See Labry, 108.
 V.). *Machines à Vapeur*, 192.
 (I. A.). *Field Exercise, French Infan-*
ry and Political Hints, 741.
 R.). *On the Art of War in Europe*, 59.
 J.). *Naval Courts Martial*, 105.
 te (C. M.). *Dessin et du Lavis de l'Ar-*
ure, 659.
 s des Cing Ordres d'Architecture, 167.
 s Élémentaires des Ombres dans l'Archit-
 , 167.
 e (H.). *Cours de Navigation Intérieure*,

 J. R.). *La Science de l'Ingénieur*, 199.
 lopédie de l'Ingénieur, 199.
 L.). *Cours de dessin linéaire*, 287.
 Rapport sur les Progrès des Sciences
 matiques, 262.
 é d'Astronomie, 330.
 nomie Théorique et Pratique, 330.
 ire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, 330.
 re de l'Astronomie du Moyen Age, 330.
 re de l'Astronomie Moderne, 330.
 re de l'Astronomie au 18^{me} Siècle, 330.
 s Astronomiques, 342.
 s Générales, 342.
 et Bürg. *Tables Astronomiques*, 342.
 et Legendre. *Détermination d'un Arc*, 308.
 et Méchain. *Base du Système Métrique*,

 (J. B. J.). *Tables Trigonométriques Dé-*
s, 304.
 J. S.). *Kitchen Garden*, 307.
 r Garden, 308.
 rie (J. C.). *Sciences Naturelles*, 388.
 is de Minéralogie, 404.
 (F. G.). *Mediæval Alphabets*, 350.
 nental Alphabets, 298.
 m Alphabets, 298.
 (F.). *Egypt 3300 years ago*, 422.
 Delaplaine's *Lives and Portraits of Distinguished*
Americans, 558.
 De la Rive (A.). *Treatise on Electricity*, 378.
 — *Notice Sur Faraday*, 558.
 Delatour (U. P.). *Aérographe*, 182.
 Delaunay (Ch.). *Cours de Mécanique*, 308.
 — *Traité de Mécanique rationnelle*, 308.
 — *Cours d'Astronomie*, 330.
 Delaunay (J. B. R.). *L'Alphabet du Trait*, 167.
 Delaware. *Map of*, 450.
 Delaware. *Revised Statutes of the State of*, 789.
 Delenze. *Histoire de France*, 515.
 Deligny (Gén.). *Armée de Metz*, 126.
 Delobel (L.). *Revue de Technologie Militaire*, 59.
 De Lolme. See Lolme, 238.
 Delord (F.). *Histoire du Seconde Empire*, 856.
 Delpoeh (H.). *La Bataille de Muret*, 744.
 Delprat (J. P.). *Théorie de la Pousée des Terres*, 4.
 Deluc (J. A.). *Modification de l'Atmosphère*, 378.
 Delvigne (G.). *Création et de l'Emploi de la Force*
Armée, 59, 96.
 Delwart (L. V.). *Traité de médecine Vétérinaire*, 90.
 Demachy. *L'Art du Distillateur Liquoriste*, 365.
 De Massar. *Fabrication de bouches à feu*, 30.
 D'Émile. See Émile, 269.
 De Mille (J.). *Works*, 607.
 Demmin (A.). *Handbuch der Waffenkunde*, 81.
 — *Weapons of War*, 728.
 De Molenes. See Molenes, 130.
 Demonferrand (J. F.). *Manuel d'Électricité Dy-*
namique, 378.
 — *Manual of Electro-Dynamics*, 378.
 De Morgan (A.). *Study and Difficulties of Mathe-*
matics, 262.
 — *Spherical Trigonometry*, 276.
 — *Differential and Integral Calculus*, 291.
 — *Budget of Paradoxes*, 350.
 Demosthenes. *Orations*, 639.
 De Motteville. See Motteville.
 Dempsey (G. D.). *Practical Railway Engineer*, 212.
 — *Tubular Bridges*, 199.
 — *Brick Bridges, Sewers, &c.*, 199.
 — *Drainage and Sewerage*, 212.
 — *Engineering Examples*, 167.
 — *Machinery of the 19th Century*, 182.
 Denaix. *Essais de Géographie Méthodique*, 494.
 Denfert-Rochereau. *Défense de Belfort*, 126.
 Denham & Clapperton. *Narrative of Travels*, 466.
 Denison (E. B.). *Treatise on Clock and Watch*
Making, 308.
 Denison (G. T.). *Modern Cavalry*, 77.
 — *History of Cavalry*, 744.
 Dent (W. Y.). *Lectures on Building Materials*, 781.
 Denton (J. B.). *Sanitary Engineering*, 777.
 Dennelle (Alex.). *Traité du Maçonnerie*, 102.
 Denys d'Halycarnasse. *Antiquities Romaines*, 492.
 De Peyster (F.). *Address on the Culture Demanded*
by the Age, 639.
 De Peyster (J. W.). *On the Subject of the Organi-*
zation of the National Guards, &c., 98.
 — *Battle of the Sound or Baltic*, 126.
 — *Life of General Leonard Torstenson*, 558.
 — *The Dutch at the North Pole, and in Maine*, 522.
 — *Address to the Officers of the N. Y. State*
Troops, 639.
 — *History of Caranina*, 558.

- De Peyster (J. W.). History of Philip Kearney, 558.
 — Account of the Menapii, 492.
 — Practical Strategy, 59.
 Depping (G.). Wonders of Strength and Skill, 601.
 De Quincey (T.). Confessions of an English Opium Eater, 711.
 — Miscellaneous Essays, 711.
 — Biographical Essays, 711.
 — The Cæsars, 711.
 — Life and Manners, 711.
 — Literary Reminiscences, 711.
 — Narrative Papers, 711.
 — Essays on the Poets, 711.
 — Philosophical Writers, &c., 711.
 — Letters to a Young Man, &c., 711.
 — Theological Essays, 711.
 — Note Book, 711.
 — Memorials, 711.
 — The Avenger, &c., 711.
 — Logic of Political Economy, &c., 711.
 — Beauties, 711.
 — Historical and Critical Essays, 712.
 — Autobiographic Sketches, 712.
 Derham (W.). Physico-Theology, 688.
 Derniers Sentiments des plus Illustres Personnages, 285.
 Desagulier (J. T.). Lectures of Experimental Philosophy, 315.
 Desains (P.). Progrès de la Théorie de Chaleur, 378.
 — Leçons de Physique, 799.
 Desbordes-Desmoulins (A.). Morale Militaire, 596.
 Des Cartes. Œuvres Philosophiques, 588.
 Des Cartes (R.). Les Passions de l'Âme, 596.
 — Geometria, 284.
 — Traité de la Lumière et la Géométrie, 284.
 — Principia Philosophiæ, 315.
 Deschanel (A. P.). Traité de Physique, 815.
 Description de l'Égypte, 525.
 Description de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalides, 167.
 Description détaillée et Méthodique des six Planches, 225.
 Description of Osler's Anemometer, 378.
 Descriptive Roll Book for Royal Engineer Troops, 747.
 Desert News, 664.
 Designs and Examples of Cottages, &c., 167.
 Desjardin (C. L. G.). Campagnes en Italie, 126.
 Desmoulins (Camillo). Mémoires, 515.
 Desnoyers (P. C.). Travaux Publics en Hollande, 772.
 De Solis. See Solis, 543.
 Désortiaux (E.). Traité sur la Poudre, 735.
 Despretz (C.). Traité de Physique, 315.
 Desséchement et Travaux Maritimes, 199.
 De Staël. See Staël.
 De Stainville. See Stainville, 286.
 Destouches (N.). Œuvres, 607.
 Details and Estimate for, 766.
 De Tocqueville. See Tocqueville.
 Deutschland. Charte Von, 450.
 Deutschland. Das Nordwestliche. See Raymond, 443.
 Deutschland und umliegenden Staaten, 450.
 Deux-Ponts. Campaigns in America, 1780-81, 755.
 Devault (Gén.). Mémoires Militaires, 126.
 De Veaux (J.). Memoir of, 558.
 De Veaux College. Register, 803.
 Develey (Em.). Émile's Arithmétique, 284.
 De Vere (Schele). Americanisms, 628.
 — Studies in English, 628.
 Devereux's Kinne's Kent, 252.
 Devillez (A.). Des Travaux du Tunnel Alpes, 212.
 Devis instructif des Travaux du Génie, 4.
 Devizé. Siège de Toulon, 126.
 De Vries (D. P.). Voyages, 466.
 Dew (T.). Digest of Ancient and Modern, 486.
 Dewar (D.). Moral Philosophy and Christian, 596.
 Dewette. Human Life, 596.
 Dewey (Orv.). Discourses on Human Nature, 596.
 — Discourses on the Nature of Religion, 596.
 Dewitt (B.). Catalogue of Minerals, 404.
 Dewitt (S.). Elements of Perspective, 388.
 Dezach (Baron). See Zach.
 Dezobry (Ch.). Dictionnaire de l'Art Français, 910.
 Dezobry & Bachelet. Dictionnaire Général, 861.
 D'Herbelot. Bibliothèque Orientale, 525.
 D'Hericourt. Éléments de l'Art Militaire, 525.
 D'Hurcourt (E. R.). De l'Éclairage au Gaz, 525.
 Diagram of Conventional Colouring, 898.
 Diary of the Siege of Detroit, 126.
 Diaz del Castillo (Bernal). Conquest of Mexico, 126.
 Diccionario de Sinonimos de la Lengua Castellana, 629.
 Diccionario (Nuevo) de la Lengua Castellana, 629.
 Diccionario francés-español y español-francés, 629.
 Dick (R.). On the Organs of Digestion, 42.
 Dick (T.). Celestial Scenery, 330.
 — Sideral Heavens, 330.
 — On the Improvement of Society, 592.
 — Christian Philosopher, 688.
 — Philosophy of a Future State, 688.
 — Philosophy of Religion, 688.
 — Works, 688.
 Dickens (Charles). Child's History of England, 607.
 — Novels, 607.
 — Works, 607.
 — Bleak House, 608.
 — Dombey and Son, 608.
 — Our Mutual Friend, 608.
 — Hard Times, 608.
 — Sketches, 608.
 — Household Words, 664.
 — Life of, 863.
 Dickens (The) Dictionary, 872.
 Dickenson (J.). Familiar Letters, 688.
 — True Scripture Doctrine, 688.
 Dickeson (M. W.). American Numismatic, 350.
 Dickinson (D. S.). Life, Letters, and Speeches, 608.
 Dicks. British Drama, 608.
 Dictionary of the Apparatus and Instruments, 546.
 Dictionary of Dates, 546.
 Dictionary of Universal Biography, 546.
 Dictionary of Latin Quotation, 625.
 Dictionary of the Russian, French, German, and English Languages, 675.
 Dictionary. Pronouncing Pocket, 597.

naire de l'administration Française, 252.
 naire Universel du Commerce et de la Navigation, 246.
 naire des Sciences Mathématiques, 202.
 naire Universel, Historique, Critique, et Bibliographique, 486.
 naire Bibliographique Universel et Pittoresque, 547.
 naire des Découvertes, Inventions, &c., 350.
 naire de l'Industrie, 350.
 naire des Arts et Métiers, 350.
 naire Technologique, 350.
 naire de Chimie, Minéralogie, et de Géologie, 350.
 naire d'Histoire Naturelle, 388.
 naire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, 388.
 naire Universel, Géographique, Statistique, Historique, &c., 434.
 naire Géographique Universel, 434.
 naire Historique, Topographique, et Militaire, 434.
 naire des Sièges et Batailles Mémorables, 120.
 naire des proverbes français, 629.
 naire de la Conversation, 907.
 naire. See Diccionario.
 Exercices sur le Tir, 31.
 molres sur la Balistique, 31.
 ité de Balistique, 31.
 oles de Construction de bouches à feu, 31.
 cul des Probabilités, 31.
 istance de l'air sur les Projectiles, 31.
 1 (J. H.). Theory of Strains, 225.
 of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General, 252.
 of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General, 252.
 . W.). Greater Britain, 466.
 et Funk. Journaux des Sièges, 4. 126.
 J. B.). History of Indiana, 532.
 (L. W.). Catalogue of Shells, 388.
 J. L.). The Theistic Argument, 860.
 Siculi. Bibliotheca Historica, 492.
 lu Séjour. Essai sur les Comètes, 330.
 ai sur l'anneau de Saturne, 330.
 uvements des Corps Célestes, 330.
 andlung von den Sonnenfinsternissen, 330.
 iti (A.). Arithmeticonum, 269.
 itic Correspondence, 235.
 itic Correspondence, 783.
 H.). Inventors and Inventions, 350.
 petuum Mobile, 182.
 los Parques de Ingenieros, 182.
 (M. P.). The Iron Clad Ships of the World, 182.
 s Novels and Tales, 608.
 . See Israeli, 585.
 ished Men of Modern Times, 358.
 ell (J.). Influence of Climate in North and South America, 434.
 H.). Institution of Fluxions, 292.
 Rev. R. V.). Treatise on Heat, 378.
 W. H.). New America, 466.
 e Russia, 466.
 : Majesty's Tower, 507.
 A.). Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay,

D'Obenheim (A. M.). Balistique, 31.
 — Notice sur la Balistique, 31.
 Dobson (E.). Pioneer Engineering, 777.
 — Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles, 225.
 — Masonry and Stone Cutting, 192.
 — Foundations and Concrete Works, 199.
 — Art of Building, 212.
 D'Ocagne (M.). Les Grandes Écoles de France, 889.
 Dockyard Extension Works, 772.
 Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York, 583.
 Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York, 588.
 Documents relatifs au Cotton Détonant, 54.
 Documents relatifs à l'emploi de l'Électricité, 4.
 Documents relatifs aux Campagnes, 126.
 Documents Statistique sur les Routes et Ponts, 777.
 Documentary History of New York, 583.
 Dodd (G.). Railways, Steamers and Telegraphs, 212.
 — Dictionary of Manufactures, &c., 350.
 Doddridge (R. P.). Lectures in Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity, 688.
 Dodds (J.). Mechanics for Practical Men, 182.
 Dode de la Brumerie. Operations Contre Cadix, 126.
 D'Odeleben. Campagne en Saxe, 126.
 Dodge (R. L.). The Black Hills, 847.
 — The Plains of the Great West, 847.
 Dodge (W. S.). A Wolf of the War, 755.
 Dodgson (C.). Determinants, 271.
 Dodsley. Annual Register, 664.
 Dodsley (R.). Preceptor, 645.
 — Economy of Human Life, 596.
 Dodson (J.). Reports of Cases, 252.
 — Mathematical Repository, 202.
 Doisy. Bibliologie Militaire, 689.
 D'Omalus d'Halloy. See Omalus d'Halloy, 416.
 Domckio (G. P.). Philosophia Mathematica, 315.
 Dominguez (R. J.). Diccionario francés-español y español-francés, 675.
 Donaldson (J.). History of Education in Prussia and England, 880.
 Donaldson (J. W.). Theatre of the Greeks, 584.
 Donkin (W. F.). Acoustics, 800.
 Donegan (J.). Greek and English Lexicon, 675.
 Donovan (M.). Treatise on Chemistry, 865.
 — Domestic Economy, 307.
 Don Quixote, 608.
 Doppet. Mémoires Politiques et Militaires, 558.
 D'Orbigny (A.). Foraminifères Fossiles, 411.
 — Cours Élémentaire de Paléontologie, &c., 411.
 — Prodrome de Paléontologie, 411.
 D'Orbigny (C.). Tableau Synoptique du Règne Végétal, 397.
 D'Orbigny et Genty. Géologie appliquée aux arts et à l'Agriculture, 411.
 D'Orléans. See Orléans, 521.
 Dostor (G.). Théorie des Déterminantes, 785.
 — Nouvelle Détermination Analytique, 794.
 Doubleday (A.). Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie, 755.
 Dougall (J. D.). Shooting Simplified, 31.
 Douglas (G.). Euclid's Elements, 276.
 — Art of Drawing in Perspective, 288.
 Douglas (H.). Essay on the Military Bridges, 4.
 — Essai sur Ponts Militaires, 4.
 — Observations on Carnot's Defence, 4.

- Douglas (H.). *Treatise on Naval Gunnery*, 31.
 — *Traité d'Artillerie Navale*, 31.
 — *On Naval Warfare with Steam*, 59.
 — *Life of*, 558.
 Douglas (W.). *British Settlements in North America*, 588.
 Douglas and Prescott. *Qualitative Chemical Analysis*, 819.
 Douliot (J. P.). *Cours de Construction*, 262.
 — *Charpente en Bois*, 198.
 — *Traité de coupe des Pierres*, 198.
 Dover (Lord). *Life of Frederic the Second*, 558.
 Dower (J.). *School Atlas of Modern Geography*, 435.
 Dowling (D.). *Key to Hutton's Mathematics*, 262.
 Downey (S. W.). *The Immortals*, 882.
 Downing (A. J.). *Architecture of Country Houses, Cottages, &c.*, 167.
 — *Cottage Residences*, 167.
 — *Wightwick's Hints to Young Architects*, 167.
 — *Treatise on Landscape Gardening*, 398.
 — *Rural Essays*, 398.
 Downing (S.). *Elements of Practical Construction*, 777.
 Doyle (M.). *Illustrated Poultry Book*, 826.
 Drake (F. S.). *Memorials of the Massachusetts Society of Cincinnati*, 858.
 Drake (J. R.). *Culprit Fay and other Poems*, 608.
 Drake (S. G.). *Biography and History of the Indians*, 558.
 Drake, Cavendish and Dampier. *Lives and Voyages*, 466.
 Draper (J. C.). *Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene*, 423.
 Draper (J. W.). *American Civil War*, 126.
 — *Intellectual Development of Europe*, 500.
 — *Civil Policy of America*, 533.
 — *Address*, 639.
 — *Conflict between Religion and Science*, 908.
 — *Inaugural Address*, 882.
 Drawings of Lime, Cement and Brick Works, 770.
 Drawings of Bridges, 772.
 Drawings of Docks, 772.
 Drawings. *Water Works*, 772.
 Drayson. *The last Glacial Epoch of Geology*, 832.
 Dresde et ses Environs, 435.
 Dress of the Officers of the Army, 73.
 Dresser (C.). *Decorative Design*, 766.
 Drinkwater (J.). *Siege of Gibraltar*, 126.
 Drinkwater Bethune (J.). *Algebraic Expressions*, 271.
 Drouville (J. B.). *Proposals for the Formation of the Corps of Lancers*, 77.
 Drummond (G. H.). *Sermons*, 688.
 Drummond (Mrs.). *The Wilmot Family*, 608.
 Dryden (J.). *Works*, 608.
 Drysdale and Hayward. *Health and Comfort in House Building*, 229.
 Duane (Capt. J. C.). *Manual for Engineer Troops*, 5.
 Duane (W.). *Military Library*, 59.
 — *Hand-Book for Infantry*, 81.
 — *Hand-Book for Riflemen*, 81.
 — *Military Dictionary*, 156.
 — *Visit to Columbia*, 466.
 Dub (A.). *Manuel des armes à feu*, 31.
 Du Barry (E. L.). *Poussin's United States, its Power and Progress*, 333.
 Du Bois (A. J.). *Graphical Statics*, 777.
 Dubois (E.). *Les Passages de Vénus*, 684.
 — *Cours d'Astronomie*, 804.
 Dubois (E. P.). *Cours d'Astronomie*, 330.
 Dubuat. *Principes d'Hydraulique*, 308.
 Ducarel (A. C.). *Antiquités Anglo-Normandes*, 807.
 Du Chaillu (P. B.). *Adventures in Equatorial Africa*, 466.
 — *Journey to Ashango-Land*, 466.
 — *My Apingi Kingdom*, 466.
 Duchateau (L. C.). *Des Mouvements Stratégiques*, 3.
 Duchemin (Col.). *Mémoires*, 31.
 Duchesne (E.). *Éléments de Géométrie Descriptive*, 288.
 Duckett (G. F.). *Technological Military Dictionary*, 156.
 Duclercq (J.). *Mémoires*, 515.
 Ducoudray. See *Coudray*, 225.
 Ducrot. *La Journée de Sedan*, 127.
 — *The same*, 756.
 Dudley Observatory. *An Address*, 639.
 Dudley Observatory and the Scientific Council, 68.
 Dudley Observatory. *Defence of Dr. Gould*, 640.
 Duer (W. A.). *Letter to Cadwallader D. Colden*, 252.
 — *Jurisprudence*, 252.
 — *Life of Lord Stirling*, 558.
 Duffel (N. G.). *Nature Displayed*, 689.
 Dufour (G. H.). *Travaux de Guerre*, 5.
 — *Fortification Permanente*, 5.
 — *Instruction sur le Dessin*, 5.
 — *Cours de Tactique*, 59.
 — *Strategy and Tactics*, 59.
 — *Géométrie Perspective*, 288.
 Dufour et Duvoténay. *Atlas de l'Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire*, 435.
 Dufrenoy. *Voyage Métallurgique*, 404.
 — *Cours de Minéralogie*, 404.
 Dufrenoy et Bayle. *Explication des planches de fossiles*, 411.
 Dufrenoy et Élie de Beaumont. *Géologie de la France*, 411.
 Duggan (G.). *Specimens of Bridges, &c.*, 199.
 Du Guesclin. *Chronique*, 515.
 Du Guesclin (B.). *Histoire de*, 559.
 Duhamel. *Cours d'Analyse*, 292.
 — *Éléments de Calcul Infinitésimal*, 292.
 — *Cours de Mécanique*, 308.
 Duhamel (J. B.). *Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ Historia*, 850.
 Duhamel (J. M. C.). *Des Méthodes dans les Sciences de raisonnement*, 592.
 Duhamel du Monceau. *La Physique des Arbres*, 35.
 — *Éléments d'Architecture Navale*, 167.
 — *Conservation et de la Force des Bois*, 235.
 — *L'Art de Catier, Cirier et Chandeller*, 235.
 Duhasme. *Essai sur l'Infanterie Légère*, 52.
 Dulacq. *Artillerie*, 31.
 Dulaure (J. A.). *Histoire de Paris*, 515.
 Duleau (A.). *Résistance du fer Forgé*, 235.
 Duloe (P.). *Cours de Mécanique*, 799.
 Du Martray (B.). *Théorie Nouvelle*, 59.
 Dumas (Alex.). *Œuvres*, 608.
 Dumas (J. B.). *Traité de Chimie*, 305.
 Dumas (Gén. Comte Mathieu). *Précis des Mémoires Militaires*, 127.

(Gén. Comte Mathieu). Bigland's Histoire d'Espagne, 500.
 ail (Marie). Mémoires, 515.
 t (A. et G.). Les Eaux de Nîmes, de Paris, de Londres, 772.
 t (Baron). Histoire Militaire, 127.
 riez. La Vie et les Mémoires, 559.
 i (C.). Campaign with the Turks in Asia, 127.
 i (F.). History of the Royal Artillery, 741.
 i (J. M.). Fecundity, Fertility, Sterility, &c., 1.
 son (R.). Public Discourse, 640.
 iman Physiology, 423.
 n. History of Spain and Portugal, 500.
 (W.). History of the New Netherlands, 533.
 story of the Arts of Design, 652.
 story of the American Theatre, 584.
 (J.). Digest of the Laws of the United States, 252.
 story of Roman Literature, 584.
 II.). Guatemala, 533.
 de Montesson, Vocabulaire de Guerre, 156.
 ey (L. J.). Voyage autour du monde, 467.
 (C.). Mathématiques, 262.
 veloppements de Géométrie, 288.
 plications de Géométrie, 288.
 omérie et Mécanique, 298.
 moires sur la Marine et les Ponts et Chaussées, 199.
 mmercial Power of Great Britain, 199.
 nts et Chaussées, 212.
 discours sur l'Industrie, 246.
 stème de l'Administration Britanique, 246.
 rces de la France, 246.
 pports des Finances, 249.
 litary Force of Great Britain, 96.
 yages dans la Grande Bretagne, 467.
 sai sur Monge, 559.
 ais (G.). Wonders of Engraving, 652.
 np's History of the Campaigns of 1796-99.
 eau (P. Ét.). Mémoire sur les Langues de l'Amérique du Nord, 629.
 eau (P. S.). Bynkershoek's Law of War, 1.
 it's Artesian Well, 199.
 d'Aulnay. Traité des Subsistance Militaires, 1.
 tz Lepage. See Lepage, 537.
 et. Essai d'Artillerie, 82.
 nstruction des Batteries, 82.
 de Torcy. Navigation de la France, 199.
 (J.). Essai sur le Tirage de Voitures, 182.
 . Fragment d'un Ouvrage d'Anthemius, 308.
 (J. R.). Minas Proyectantes Ligeras, 725.
 l (F. A.). Nouvelle théorie physique, 815.
 l (J. N. L.). Leçons d'Architecture, 167.
 aphique des Cours d'Architecture, 167.
 eueil et Parallèle d'Edifices, 167.
 l (Misnil). Observations sur le Canon, 32.
 l-Claye (A.). Conférences sur l'assainissement Municipal, 777.
 l (L.). Cours de Chimie, 819.
 l de Maillane. Histoire de la Convention, 516.
 l de Villers (P.). Service du Casernement, 96.
 asalle (Louis). Code de l'officier, 106.

Dürer (A.). Life of, 559.
 Durtubie (Théodore). Manuel de l'Artillerie, 82.
 Duruy (V.). Histoire du moyen age, 486.
 — Histoire des temps modernes, 486.
 — Histoire Grecque, 492.
 — Histoire Romaine, 492.
 — Histoire des Romaines, 854.
 — Histoire de France, 516.
 — Histoire Sainte, 688.
 — Histoire de la Grèce ancienne, 854.
 D'Urville, Bory de St. Vincient et Brongniart-Botanique, 398.
 Dusaert (E.). Essai sur les obusiers, 82.
 Dusaux (de). Mémoires, 516.
 Du Séjour Dionis. See Dionis du Séjour, 890.
 Dussauce (H.). Coal-Tar Colors, 365.
 — Treatise on the Art of Tanning, &c., 366.
 — Treatise on the Manufacture of Soap, 366.
 — Treatise on the Fabrication of Matches, &c., 365.
 Duteil (Chev.). Manœuvres d'Infanterie, 82.
 — Formation and Manœuvres of Infantry, 82.
 Dutens (J.). Mémoires sur les Travaux Publics de l'Angleterre, 199.
 Duties on Imports, 789.
 Dutrieux Ophthalmie d'Egypte, 837.
 Dutton (C. E.). Geology of the High Plateaus of Utah, 832.
 Duty of Man, 596.
 Duval (J. C.). Adventures of Big Foot Wallace, 467.
 Du Verger de Saint Thomas. L'Italie et son Armée, 96, 127.
 Du Vernols. See Verdy du Vernols.
 Duvignau (V. J.). Problèmes de Mathématiques, &c., 262.
 Duyckinck's Cyclopædia of American Literature, 584.
 Dwight (H. E.). Travels in the North of Germany, 467.
 Dwight (H. O.). Turkish Life in War Time, 741.
 Dwight (M. A.). Study of Art, 652.
 Dwight (S. E.). Life of President Edwards, 550.
 Dwight (T.). City of New Haven, 840.
 Dwight (Theodore). History of the Hartford Convention, 236.
 — History of Connecticut, 533.
 Dwight (Timothy). Travels in New England and New York, 467.
 — Theology, 688.
 Dwyer (C. P.). Economic Cottage Builder, 167.
 Dwyer (F.). Feld-Taschenbuch, 50.
 Dwyer (J.). Hydraulic Engineering, 199.
 Dye (W. M.). Egypt and Abyssinia, 856.
 Dyer (D.). Albany Penitentiary, 236.
 Dyer (T. H.). History of the Kings of Rome, 492.
 — Pompeii, 492.
 Dying Hours, 688.
 Dymond (J.). Principles of Morality, 596.
 — Inquiry into the Accordancy of War, 688.
 Dziobek (E.). Taschenbuch für den Preussischen Ingenieur, 5.
 Eads (J. B.). The Mississippi Jetties, 772.
 Eager (S. W.). History of Orange County, 533.
 Earle (H.). Practical Observations in Surgery, 423.
 Earnshaw (S.). Partial Differential Equations, 262.

- Earnshaw (S.). Dynamics, 808.
 — Statics, 808.
 Eassie (W.). Healthy Houses, 229.
 — Sanitary Arrangements for Dwellings, 766.
 East (C. J.). The Armed Strength of France, 747.
 Eastlake (C. L.). Hints on Household Taste, 167.
 Eastman (J. R.). Meteorological Observations, 822.
 — Transit of Mercury, 804.
 — Tables of Instrumental Constants, 807.
 — Difference of Longitude, 807.
 — Value of the Solar Parallax, 807.
 Eastman (S.). Treatise on Topographical Drawing, 298.
 Easton (A.). Horse-Power Railways, 212.
 Eaton (Amos). Index to the Geology, 411.
 Etaon (D. B.). Experiment of Civil Service Reform, 788.
 Eaton (Gen. W.). Life of, 559.
 Echoes from the South, 236.
 Eck. Constructions en fer, font et tôle, 200.
 Eclairer (The). A Military Journal, 155.
 Eclipses, 804.
 École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, 851.
 École d'Application d'État-Major, 96.
 École de Dessin, 659.
 École des Ponts et Chaussées, 351.
 École des Ponts et Chaussées, 889-90.
 École de Sapes, 5.
 École de Sapes, 725.
 École Historique et Morale du Soldat, 127.
 École Normales, 645.
 École Polytechnique, Cours d'art Militaires, 59.
 École Polytechnique, Cours de Géodésie, 208.
 École Polytechnique, 645.
 École Polytechnique, Cours de Physique, 315.
 École Polytechnique, Cours de Topographie, 298.
 École Royal de l'Artillerie et du Génie, 5.
 École de Fortification de Campagne, 725.
 Eddy (H. T.). Graphical Statics, 777.
 — Analytical Geometry, 794.
 Eddy (T. M.). The Patriotism of Illinois, 756.
 Ede (G.). Management of Steel, 781.
 Edgar (J. G.). Footprints of Famous Men, 559.
 Edgartown Harbor. See United States Coast Survey, 458.
 Edge (G. W.). Removing the Carbonaceous incrustation, 366.
 Edgeworth (M.). Tales and Novels, 608.
 Edgeworth (M. and R. L.). Practical Education, 645.
 Edgeworth (R. L.). Construction of Roads and Carriages, 212.
 Edinburgh Almanac, 712.
 Edinburgh Annual Register, 664.
 Edinburgh Astronomical Observations, 342.
 Edinburgh Astronomical Observations, 807.
 Edinburgh Encyclopedia, 676.
 Edinburgh Gazetteer. See Gazetteer, 435.
 Edinburgh Journal of Science, 351.
 Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, 351.
 Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, 351.
 Edinburgh Review, 664.
 Edinburgh Transactions, 851.
 Edinburgh. Views in, 652.
 Edith May. Poems, 608.
 Education, 891.
 Education Bureau, 891.
 Education Bureau. Public Libraries, 902.
 Education. Reports of the Commissioner of
 Education. Reports of the Commissioner of
 Edward VI. Writings, 689.
 Edwards (Edw.). Treatise of Perspective.
 Edwards (F.). Treatise on Smoky Chimneys.
 — On Ventilation, 229.
 Edwards (J. N.). Shelby and his Men, 756.
 Edwards (Peter). Anti-Pædobaptism, 689.
 Edwards (President). Life of, 559.
 — Works, 689.
 Edwards (T.). Reports of Cases, 252.
 Effets de Harnachement pour l'Artillerie, 3.
 Eggers. Siège de Bergopzoom en 1747, 5.
 Egleston (T.). Lectures on Mineralogy, 46.
 Eginhard. Mémoires, 516.
 Egloffstein. Geology and Physical Geography
 Mexico, 411.
 Egyptian Army, 747.
 Egyptian Cavalry Tactics, 744.
 Egyptian. The Art of War, 737.
 Egyptian. Société Khediviale de Géographie.
 Egyptian. Programme of Egyptian Military
 891.
 Egyptian. The Pilgrimage from Cairo
 908.
 Ehninger. Hood's Bridge of Sighs, 652.
 Ehwald (Col. Von). Duties of Light Troops.
 Eichhoff (F. G.). Parallèle des langues, 6.
 Eiffel (G.). Pont du Douro, à Porto, 772.
 Eisenberg (Baron d'). L'Art de Monter à
 Ekins (Ch.). Naval Battles, 127.
 Eklund (F.). Några ord om mina, 837.
 Elam (C.). Physician's Problems, 712.
 Elcho. On Military Organization, 96.
 Electric Disc and Experiments, 378.
 Electricity, 378.
 Elegant Extracts in Prose, 712.
 Elementary Course of Mathematics, 263.
 Eliot (G.). Novels, 609.
 — Daniel Deronda, 872.
 — The Spanish Gypsy, 872.
 Eliot (S.). The Liberty of Rome, 492.
 — History of Liberty, 492.
 Eliot (W. G.). On the Defense of Portugal.
 — Lectures to Young Men, 508.
 — Doctrines of Christianity, 689.
 — Discipline of Sorrow, 689.
 Eliot and Storer. Qualitative Chemical
 366.
 — Manual of Inorganic Chemistry, 366.
 Elizabeth, Queen. History of, 559.
 Elizabeth ; or, the Exiles of Siberia, 609.
 Ellet (E. F.). Women of the Revolution, 5.
 Ellicot. Observations, 842.
 Ellicott (A.). Boundaries of the United States.
 Elliot (G. H.). European Light-House Experiments, 778.
 Elliot (H. W.). Seal Islands of Alaska, 88.
 Elliot (J.). American Diplomatic Code, 301.
 — Debates on the Federal Constitution, 301.
 Elliot (Capt. R.). Views in the East, 652.
 Elliot (Stephen). Botany, 898.
 Ellis (G. E.). Half Century of the United States
 controversy, 689.
 — Memoir of Count Rumford, 859.

- (J.). Lectures on Architecture, 168.
 Life and Works of Wren, 539.
 ence Militaire, 78.
 ence of the United States, 640.
 (J. F.). With the French in Mexico, 467.
 nel (H.). Diamonds and Precious Stones, 404.
 son (G. B.). On the Trees and Shrubs, 398.
 son (R. W.). Essays, 689.
 Poems, 872.
 Representative Men, 910.
 Letters and Social Aims, 910.
 son (W.). Cyclomathesis, 263.
 Treatise of Algebra, 272.
 Elements of Geometry, 276.
 Arithmetic of Infinites, 276.
 Doctrine of Fluxion, 292.
 Method of Increments, 292.
 Doctrine of Combinations, 298.
 Principles of Mechanics, 308.
 Mathematical Principles of Geography, 315.
 Elements of Optics, 323.
 Navigation, 326.
 . Arithmétique, 269.
 ons (E.). Agriculture of New York, 398.
 Ecology of New York, 412.
 ons (W.). Battle of Bunker Hill, 609.
 rium of Arts and Sciences, 351.
 A. R.). Cours élémentaire de Fortification, 5.
 traité de l'Art de la Charpenterie, 193.
 ou Mouvement des Ondes, 200.
 Nouveau Système d'Arca, 183.
 (C. J.). Cours de Sciences Physique et Chim-
 iques appliquée, 32.
 opædia Americana, 676.
 opædia Britannica, 676.
 opædia Metropolitana, 676.
 opédie Méthodique, 676, 677.
 (E.). Manuel du Conducteur des Ponts et
 chaussées, 212.
 1 Rifles, 32.
 1 (W.). Natural Philosophy, 315.
 istory of Philosophy, 588.
 (F.). Axonometrical Projections, 288.
 er's and Contractor's Pocket-Book, 212.
 er's and Machinist's Assistant. See Scott, 189.
 er Department. Reports of the Chief of En-
 gineers, 212.
 er Department. The same, 778.
 er Department. Report upon Blasting at
 ne Point, 778.
 ering, a Weekly Journal, 213.
 ering Facts and Figures, 182.
 ering and Mechanical Drawing Book, 213.
 ering School. See École des Ponts et Chaus-
 sées.
 ering School at Chatham. See Chatham.
 id (G.). Inquiry into the Morals, 596.
 id's Workshops, 225.
 ild (H.). On Comets, 330.
 (W. M.). Record of the Presbyterian Church,
 1.
 1 Admiralty Reports, 252.
 1 Reading Lessons, 645.
 1 Women in Russia, 467.
 (J.). The Origin of Stars, 330.
 (Don J. M.). Vocabulario Militar, 156.
 Enseignement Supérieur, 891.
 Enthoffer (J.). Manual of Topography, 293.
 Eothen. See Kinglake, 472.
 Epictetus. Works, 596.
 Epures de Charpente, 193.
 Epures de coupe des Pierres, 193.
 Epures de Géométrie descriptive, 288.
 Epures de Topographie, 293.
 Epures relatives à la Fortification, 5.
 Equitation, &c., 746.
 Equitation. The Book of Aids, 90.
 Erasmus. Paraphrase on the Gospels, 689.
 Erasmus (D.). De utraque verborum, 635.
 Erckmann-Chatrian. Histoire d'un Conscrit de 1813,
 609.
 — Waterloo, 609.
 — Le Blocus, 609.
 — Madame Thérèse, 609.
 — La Guerre, 609.
 — D'un Payson, 609.
 — Homme du peuple, 609.
 Erichsen (J.). Science and Art of Surgery, 423.
 Ericsson (Capt. J.). Movable Torpedoes, 59.
 — Contributions to the Centennial Exhibition, 708.
 Erie Canal. Origin of the, 240.
 Erie Lake. See Lakes, 452.
 Erlam (J. S.). Outlines of Military Fortification, 5.
 Erman (A.). Travels in Siberia, 467.
 Ernest D'Arenberg (Prince). L'Art de la Fortifica-
 tion, 5.
 Ernst (O. H.). Practical Military Engineering, 723.
 Errard (J.). Fortification, 5.
 Erskine (T.). Remarks of Revealed Religion, 689.
 Eschenburg (J. J.). Manual of Classical Literature,
 585.
 España. Mapa Topográfico de, 840.
 España y Portugal. Mapa Civil y Militar de, 450.
 Esposizione Cospiossima, 249.
 Esprit Militaire, 60.
 Essai de Tactique, 60.
 Essai sur la Fortification, 5.
 Essai sur la Défense, 5.
 Essai sur la Tactique des Grecs, 152.
 Essai sur les Milices Romaines, 152.
 Essai sur les chemins de fer, 213.
 Essays and Addresses, 910.
 Essays from the London Times, 712.
 Essays on Gothic Architecture, 168.
 Essays on the Analogy, 689.
 Essays on Romanism, 689.
 Essayists. British, 712.
 Essayons Club of the Corps of Engineers, 213.
 Essayons Club of the Corps of Engineers, 723.
 Estacade (l') flottante, 5.
 Estado del Cuerpo de Ingenieros, 97.
 Estado del Cuerpo de Ingenieros, 748.
 Estienne (H.). La precellence du Langage François,
 629.
 Ethnological Researches, 388.
 Ethnological Society, 388.
 Etudes sur l'art de la guerre, 60.
 Etudes politiques et militaires, 74.
 Euclid. Treatise of Geometry, 276.
 — Elements, 277.
 — Œuvres, 277.
 — Elements of Geometry, 277.

- Euclid. Elements of the Whole Fifteen Books, 277.
 — Qual Supersunt omnia, 277.
 — Datorum, 277.
 — Klementorum, 277.
 Eugène de Savoye (Prince). Campagne, 127.
 — Memoirs of, 559.
 Eugène Napoléon. Histoire Politique et Militaire, 559.
 Euler (J. A.). Theoria motuum Lunæ, 331.
 Euler (L.). Éléments d'Algèbre, 272.
 — Elements of Algebra, 272.
 — Institutiones Calculi Integralis, 292.
 — Vollständige differenzial Rechnung, 292.
 — Einleitung in die Analysis des unendlichen, 292.
 — Introduction à l'analyse Infinitésimale, 292.
 — Methodus inveniendi Lineas Curvas, &c., 292.
 — Lettres à une Princesse, 315.
 — Letters to a Princess, 315.
 — Theorie der Planeten und Cometen, 331.
 — Scientia Navalis, 168.
 — Lobrede auf, 559.
 Eulogies on Adams and Jefferson, 640.
 Euripides. Tragedies, 609.
 Europa in Waffen, 741.
 Europe. Carte militaire de l', 450.
 Europe. Map of, 450.
 Europe Centrale. Carte Stratégique de l', 450.
 European Kingdoms and Turkey at one View, 450.
 Eusebius (Pamphilus). Ecclesiastical History, 689.
 — Thesaurus temporum, 689.
 Evans (J.). Ancient Stone Implements of Great Britain, 153.
 Evans (L.). On the Designs of Russia, 236.
 Evans (O.). Manuel de l'Ingenieur, 182.
 — Millwright and Miller's Guide, 182.
 Evelyn (J.). Silva, 398.
 Everett (Alex.). Europe, 236.
 Everett (A. H.). Essays, 635.
 Everett (C. C.). Science of Thought, 592.
 Everett (E.). Address at Lexington, 682.
 — Orations and Speeches, 640.
 — An Address upon the Life of, 640.
 Evers (H.). Steam and the Steam Engine, 768.
 — Steam and the Locomotive Engine, 769.
 — Navigation, 802.
 Ewald (A. C.). The Last Century of Universal History, 486.
 — Life and Times of Sydney, 863.
 Ewbank (T.). Hydraulics and Mechanics, 182.
 — Life in Brazil, 467.
 Ewing (A.). Practical Astronomy, 331.
 Examen de la Legislation, 106.
 Examen des Historiens d'Alexandre, 492.
 Examen des Système d'Artillerie de Campagne, 32.
 Examination Papers, 645.
 Examples in the Integral Calculus, 795.
 Exchaquet (H.). Dictionnaire des Ponts et Chaussées, 200.
 Exercice sur le Tracé des Fortifications, 6.
 Exercice des bouches à feu, 32.
 Exercir-Reglement für die Cavallerie. See Regulations, 79.
 Exercir-Reglement für die Infanterie. See Regulations, 85.
 Exercir-Reglement für die Linien Infanterie. See Regulations, 85.
 Exercir-Reglement für die Linien und Grenzer-Regiment. See Regulations, 85.
 Exercir-Reglement für die Pionniere. See Regulations, 85.
 Exercir-Reglement für die Jäger. See Regulations, 85.
 Exercir-Reglement für die Genie-Truppe. See Regulations, 85.
 Exhibition. Centennial, 811.
 Exhibition, 1851. Reports by the Juries, 3.
 Exhibition of Science and Mechanism, 351.
 Exhibition. See Exposition.
 Eximeno (D. A.). Delle Origine, 652.
 Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 127.
 Expériences de Bapanme, 6.
 Expériences sur les Projectiles creux, 32.
 Expériences de Forces Navales, 32.
 Expériences faites à Gavre, 32.
 Expériences d'Artillerie exécutées à Gavre, 32.
 Expériences relatives à l'artillerie, 33.
 Expériences sur les Poudres de Guerre, 34.
 Expériences faites à Metz, 33.
 Expériences faites à Esquerdes, 34.
 Expériences d'Artillerie exécutées à Lorient, 33.
 Expériences d'Artillerie, 33.
 Experiments on Gunpowder, 54.
 Experiments on Repeating Rifles, 729.
 Explanatory Remarks on Measuring up Works, 766.
 Exposition Universelle, 1867. See Paris, 3.
 Exposition Commission Militaire, 74.
 Extrait du Cours Spécial, 33.
 Extrait du Règlement, 106.
 Faber (G. S.). Mysteries of the Cabiri, 689.
 — View of the Prophecies, 689.
 — Dissertation on the Prophecies, 689.
 Fabre. Machines Hydraulique, 183.
 — Théorie des Torrens, 200.
 — Traité Complet du Nivellement, 298.
 Faesch. Instruction Militaire, 60.
 Faidherbe. Campagne de l'armée du Nord, 127.
 Fain (Baron). Manuscrit de 1794-95, 127.
 — Manuscrit de 1812, 127.
 — Manuscrit de 1813, 127.
 — Manuscrit de 1814, 127.
 Fairbairn (H.). Political Economy of Iron, 246.
 Fairbairn (W.). Conway and Menai Tubular Bridge, 200.
 — Useful Information for Engineers, 213.
 — On Cast and Wrought Iron, 225.
 — On the application of Iron to Building, 225.
 — Mechanism and Machinery of Transmission, 225.
 — Iron Manufacture, 225.
 Fairfax. Mémoires, 507.
 Fairfield (S. L.). Spirit of Destruction, 609.
 Fair Harvard, 609.
 Fairlie (R. F.). Locomotive Engines, 183.
 — The Battle of the Gauges, 213.
 Fairmount Park, 829.
 Falck (N. D.). Ready Observer, 343.
 Falconer (W.). Dictionary of the Marine, 1.
 Fallois (J. de). L'École de la Fortification, 1.

- Cours d'art militaire, 60.
 B.). Romanorum Fontinalia, 168.
 Lectures. Six, 60.
 E.). Five years in India, 467.
 (J. T.). Water-Supply Engineering, 772.
 s Militaires, 74.
 esodours. Histoire de la Revolution, 516.
 (M.). Dry Rot in Timber, 225.
 nical Manipulation, 366.
 nical History of the Candle, 366.
 erimental Researches in Electricity, 378.
 and Letters, 559.
 of, 559.
 ie et ses travaux, 559.
 Discoverer. See Tyndall, 384.
 ures on the Physical Forces, 799.
 .). Treatise on the Steam Engine, 183.
 l L.). Modern Turkey, 467.
 and Moore. Gazetteer of New Hampshire,

 (D. G.). Cruise, 467.
 Life of, 863.
 l.). Elementary Treatise of Trigonometry,

 ural Philosophy, 316.
 onomy, 331.
 l.). Case of Dartmouth College, 253.
 ual of the Constitution of the United States,

 E. S.). West Point, 801.
 ary Gymnastics, 388.
 ouraud (F.). Phreno-Mnemotechny, 592.
 Défense des Places Fortes, 6.
 des sur l'Artillerie, 33.
 nouvelles Carabines, 33.
 iveau Système d'Artillerie de Campagne, 33.
 toire et Tactique des trois Armes, 60.
 .). L'Autriche et ses institutions Militaires,

 l.). The Government of the National De-
 e, 726.
 . A.). Aide-Mémoire de Chimie, 366.
 . Souvenirs de la Guerre de Crimée, 128.
 des sur la Guerre d'Allemagne de 1866, 128.
 A.). Official Accounts of the Battles, 128.
 S.). Ulric, 609.
 ambray. Manière de Fortifier, 6.
 nan (A.). Botanical Survey of Louisiana, 393.
 stonhaugh (G. W.). Geological Report, 412.
 Constitution, 253.
 st (The). 236.
 . Des Principes de l'Architecture, &c., 168.
 J. de). History of the Protestants of France,

 A.). Dictionnaire de la Prononciation, 629.
 (J.). Life of Israel Putnam, 559.
 n (O.). Resolves, 596.
 (Lt.). Journal, 128.
 Life in Prison, 559.
 Sovereigns, 559.
 (de la Mothe). Œuvres Complètes, 690.
 iversation with de Ramsai, 690.
 Mémoires, 516.
 .). Complete System of Algebra, 272.
 k (T.). Treatise on Subterraneous Survey-
 298.
- Fenwick (S.). Mechanics of Construction, 769.
 Fer de la Nonerre. Navigation interieure, 200.
 Ferloosee. Episode from the Shah Nameh, 525.
 Ferguson (A.). History of the Roman Republic, 492.
 — History of Civil Society, 596.
 — Moral and Political Science, 596.
 Ferguson (J.). Tables and Tracts, 316.
 — Lectures, 316.
 — Astronomy, 331.
 Ferguson (R. M.). Electricity, 379.
 Fergusson (J.). New System of Fortification, 6.
 — History of Architecture, 168.
 Fergusson (W.). Notes and Recollections, 423.
 Ferrand (J. H. B.). Défense de Valenciennes, 6.
 Ferraris. Carte des Pays-Bas, 435.
 Ferrero (E.). Art of Dancing, 652.
 Ferrières. Mémoires, 516.
 Ferris (B.). History of the Settlements on the Del-
 aware, 858.
 Ferris (B. G.). Utah and the Mormons, 690.
 Ferris (J. A.). Financial Economy of the United
 States, 249.
 Ferroni (P.). Logarithmorum, 304.
 Ferry (G.). Vagabond Life in Mexico, 467.
 Fervel (J. N.). Campagnes dans les Pyrénées Ori-
 entales, 128.
 Fesca (F. A.). Handbuch der Befestigungs Kunst, 6.
 Fessenden (W. P.). Memorial Addresses on, 559.
 Fétis (F. J.). Antoine Stradivarius, 652.
 Fetridge (W. P.). Hand-Book for Travellers, 468.
 Feuchtwanger (Dr. L.). Treatise on Gems, 404.
 — Treatise on Soluble, or, Water Glass, 225.
 — Hand Book on Silex, 366.
 Fenillet (O.). Roman, 609.
 Feuquiére. Mémoires de, 60.
 — Extraits, 60.
 Fevre (E.). Cours de tir et de mécanisme des armes
 à feu portatives, 33.
 Fezensac (de). Campagne de Russie en 1812, 128.
 Fichte (de). Destination de l'Homme, 588.
 Fichte (J. G.). Science of Knowledge, 588.
 — Science of Rights, 588.
 Field Artillery, 33.
 Field Artillery Exercises, 729.
 Field Battery Exercise, 33.
 Field Exercise and Evolutions, 82.
 Field Exercise 1877, 745.
 Field of Mars, 128.
 Field (F. E.). The Green House, 398.
 Field (G.). Painter's Art, 659.
 — Outlines of Analogical Philosophy, 588.
 Field (M. B.). Memories of Many Men, 863.
 Field (T. W.). Battle of Long Island, 128.
 — Essay towards an Indian Biography, 669.
 Fielding (H.). Works, 609.
 Fielding (N.). Lessons on Fortification, 6.
 Fields (J. T.). Biographical Notes and Personal
 Sketches, 863.
 Figuier (L.). Primitive Man, 389.
 — The Human Race, 389.
 — Mammalia, 388.
 — The Insect World, 388.
 — The Ocean World, 388.
 — The Vegetable World, 398.
 — The World before the Deluge, 412.
 — Earth and Sea, 435.

- Figuer (L.).** *The Day after Death*, 588.
Filmer (Sir R.). *Free-holders grand inquest*, 286.
Fillon. *Historie de France et d'Angleterre*, 500.
Finance Report. See Report, 247.
Finance Report. See Report, 788.
Finck (P. J. E.). *D'Analyse Infinitésimale*, 292.
Finden (W. and E.). *Landscape Illustrations of the Waverly Novels*, 653.
 — *Illustrations of the Life and Works of Lord Byron*, 653.
Findlay (A. G.). *Classical Atlas*, 435.
Finlande. *Carte du Golfe de*, 450.
Finlason (W. F.). *Treatise on Martial Law*, 106.
Finley (A.). *Atlas Classica*, 435.
Fischmeister (J.). *Traité de Fortification passagère*, 6.
Fisher (D.). *System of Military Tactics*, 82.
Fisher (G. P.). *Life of Benjamin Silliman*, 559.
 — *The Reformation*, 908.
Fisher (Lt. Col.). *Personal Narrative of his Service in China*, 468.
Fiske (D. W.). *American Chess Congress*, 661.
Fiske (J.). *Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy*, 869.
Fitch (J.). *Annals of the Army of the Cumberland*, 128.
Fitz Clarence (F.). *On the Three Arms*, 83.
Fitz Patrick. See Patrick.
Fitz William (E. F.). *Music*, 653.
Fix (T.). *Le Fusil de Guerre*, 33.
Flachat (E.). *Les chemins de fer*, 213.
Flachat (S.). *Mécanique industrielle*, 183.
 — *Du Canal Calédonien*, 200.
Flagg (E.). *Venice; the City of the Sea*, 500.
Flagg (J. F. B.). *Ether and Chloroform*, 423.
Flagler (D. W.). *History of the Rock Island Arsenal*, 858.
Flags of all Nations. See Colton, 486.
Flammarion (C.). *Wonders of the Heavens*, 831.
 — *Études et Lectures sur l'Astronomie*, 804.
 — *Les Terres du Ciel*, 804.
 — *The Atmosphere*, 822.
Flamstéed (J.). *Atlas Céleste*, 831.
 — *Historia Cœlestis*, 343.
 — *Account of*, 831.
Flanders (H.). *Lives and Times of the Chief Justices*, 560.
Flavel (Rev. J.). *Divine Conduct*, 690.
 — *Blow at Antinomianism*, 690.
Flavigny. *Construction des Places*, 6.
 — *Examen de la Poudre*, 54.
Flaxman (J.). *Anatomical Studies*, 423.
 — *Compositions from Homer's Iliad and Odyssey*, 653.
 — *Compositions from the Tragedies of Æschylus*, 653.
 — *Compositions from Hesiod*, 653.
 — *Compositions of the Acts of Mercy*, 653.
 — *Lectures on Sculpture*, 653.
Fleming (G.). *Horse Shoes and Horse Shoeing*, 90.
Fleming (H. F.). *Der Vollkommene Soldat*, 737.
Fleming (J.). *Philosophy of Zoology*, 389.
Fleming (R.). *Fulfilling of the Scripture*, 690.
Fleming and Tibbins. *Dictionary, English and French*, 677.
Fletcher (J.). *History of Poland*, 500.
Fletcher (Lt. Col.). *History of the American War*, 128.
Fletcher and Kidder. *Brazil and the Brazilian*
Fleuret. *Compositions des Pierres fractices*.
Fleurieu. *Introduction Historique*, 464.
Fleury. *Œuvres*, 690.
Fleury de Chaboulon. *Mémoires*, 516.
Flint (H. M.). *Mexico under Maximilian*, 533.
Flint (T.). *Geography and History*, 435.
 — *History and Geography*, 435.
Flipper (H. O.). *The Colored Cadet*, 863.
Flodoard, ou, Frodoard. *Mémoires*, 516.
Florian. *History of the Moors of Spain*, 500.
Florida. *Journal of the Assembly*, 226.
Florida. *Map of*, 450.
Florida. *Map of the Seat of War in*, 451.
Florida. *Military Map of*, 451.
Florns (A.). *Œuvres*, 492.
Flow under a variable head, 772.
Floy. *Young's Geometry*, 277.
Flügel (J. A.). *Dictionary, English and German*
Foissac (F. P.). *Guerre des Retranchemens*.
 — *Vauban's Œuvres Militaires*, 6.
Folard. *Histoire de Polybe*, 128.
 — *Extraite*, 60.
Fonblanque (A.). *England under seven Administrations*, 855.
Fonblanque (E. B. de). *Administration and Organization of the British Army*, 97.
Fonscolombe. *Résumé historique de progrès de l'art Militaire*, 60.
Fontaine (de la). See Lafontaine, 614.
Fontana (G.). *Dissertazione idrodinamica*, 3.
Fonton (F.). *La Russie dans l'Asie mineure*.
Fonvielle (W. de). *Thunder and Lightning*.
Foote (Rev. W. H.). *Sketches of Virginia*, 5.
Forbes (A.). *My Experiences of the War between France and Germany*, 128.
Forbes (E.). *Life Studies of the Great Army*.
Forbes (G.). *The Transit of Venus*, 94.
Forbes (H.). *Volunteers' Manual*, 60.
Force (P.). *American Archives*, 296.
Fordyce (J.). *Addresses*, 640.
Foreign Relations of the U. S., 783.
Foreign Review, 664.
Forester (F.). *Field Sports*, 661.
Forester (T.). *Rambles in Corsica and Sicily*, 468.
Formy de la Blanchetée. *École de Tirailleurs*.
Forney (J. W.). *Anecdotes of Public Men*, 8.
Forney (M. N.). *Catechism of the Locomotive*.
Forrest (N. B.). *Campaigns*, 736.
Forrest (R.). *Hand-Book of Military Engineering*.
Forrestier. *De l'Infanterie Légère en Campagne*.
Forster (J.). *Life of Charles Dickens*, 863.
Forster (J. R.). *Bossu's Travels*, 468.
Förster (S. von). *Felddienst der leichten Infanterie*, 82.
Fortification de Campagne, 723.
Fortification. *Elements of*, 7.
Fortification. *General Principles of*, 7.
Fortification des Paris, 6.
Fortification permanente. *Cours des*, 7.
Fortification passagères. *Cours des*, 7.
Fortification and Military Engineering, 723.
Fort Laramie and the Great Salt Lake Route.
Fortune (R.). *Residence among the Chinese*, 6.
Forward or Backward, 640.

d (W. S.). Narrative of the Mammoth Cave, 690.
 Idées d'un Militaire, 7.
 J.). Essays, 596.
 courses on Natural Religion, 690.
 object of Religion, 690.
 structures, 690.
 J. G.). Submarine Tunnel, 213.
 submarine Blasting in Boston Harbor, 213.
 J. W.). The Mississippi Valley, 435.
 J. Y.). New Jersey and the Rebellion, 756.
 Lieut.). Military Instruction, 60.
 T.). Atmospheric Phenomena, 379.
 (J.). Mémoires, 516.
 on, Foulcher. See Foulcher, 516.
 (V.). Commentaire sur le code de justice
 taire, 106.
 r, ou, Foulcher de Chartres. Mémoires, 516.
 (W. P.). Remarks on Cellular Separation,
 (Baron). Undine and Sintram, 609.
 iodolf the Icelander, 609.
 ars at Yale, 645.
 y (A. F.). Connaissance Chimiques, 366.
 mentary Lectures on Chemistry, 366.
 oux de Bondaroy. Travailler les Cuir dorés,
 Théorie de la Chaleur, 379.
 (H.). Gites houillers, 404.
 Programme des Mathématiques, 263.
 (F.). Strength of British Colonial and other
 oids, 781.
 W. B.). Hundred Dialogues, 609.
 lor Dramas, 609.
 (W. C.). English Grammar, 629.
 (G.). Rudimentary Chemistry, 366.
 mentary Chemistry, 366.
 nual of Elementary Chemistry, 367.
 J.). Speeches, 640.
 e Early History of, 863.
). Revolutionary Adventures, 468.
 V.). Mission to Russia, 468.
). English Martyrology, 690.
 itings, 690.
 n.). Guerre de la Péninsule, 128.
 nta Historicorum Græcorum, 492.
 s (de M.). Fortification passagère, 7.
 urs d'Art Militaire, 61.
 s (J. F.). Movement d'un Corps, 309.
 urs de Topographie Militaire, 209.
 Carte Topographique de la, 435.
 Maritime Parts of, 435.
 Septentrionale. Carte de la, 451.
 et Sardaigne. Guerre d'Italie en 1830, 128.
 (F.). Fish Culture, 380.
 (G.). Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 352.
 emical Experiments, 367.
 (J. B.). Hydraulic Experiments, 200.
 ength of Cast Iron Pillars, 225.
 (J. W.). American Medical Register, 423.
 que-Michel. Dictionnaire d'Argot, 629.
 German War, 1870-71, 128.
 German. The same, 746.
 ur (L. B.). Cours complet de Mathéma-
 ics, 263.
 mplete Course of Mathematics, 263.

Francoeur (L. B.). Dessin Linéaire, 268.
 — Géodésie, 299.
 — Traité élémentaire de Mécanique, 309.
 — Éléments de Statique, 309.
 — uranographie, 331.
 — Éléments de Technologie, 352.
 Francois de Salces (St.). 690.
 Frankland (E.). Experimental Researches in Chem-
 istry, 819.
 Franklin (B.). Expériences sur l'Électricité, 379.
 — Memoirs of, 560.
 — Memorial of, 882.
 — Life and Times of, 560.
 — Autobiography of, 560.
 — Works, 712.
 Franklin (J.). Journey to the Polar Sea, 468.
 — Second Expedition to the Polar Sea, 468.
 Franklin Fire Insurance Company, 787.
 Franklin Institute. Journal of the, 352.
 Franklyn (H. B.). Military Law and Laws of Evi-
 dence, 751.
 Franqueville (Ch. de). La Commission des Che-
 mins de fer, 787.
 Fraser (J. B.). History of Persia, 525.
 Fraser (T.). The Gold Medal Essay, 1879, 737.
 Fraser's Magazine, 664.
 Frédéric II., Roi de Prusse. Instruction à ses Gê-
 néraux, 61.
 — Instruction militaire pour ses Généraux, 61.
 — Secret Strategical Instructions. See Smith, 70.
 — Histoire de mon temps, 501.
 — History of, 560.
 — Vie de, 560.
 — Life of, 560.
 — Œuvres, 712.
 — Œuvres Posthumes, 712.
 — Posthumous Works, 712.
 Fredericia. Plan of the Battle of, 451.
 Freedmen's Branch. Reports, 783.
 Free-Hand Drawing, 650.
 Freeman (E. A.). Comparative Politics, 781.
 — Norman Conquest of England, 507.
 — The same, 855.
 — Outline of History, 486.
 Freeman (F.). History of Cape Cod, 858.
 Freese (J. R.). The Old World, Palestine, &c., 468.
 Freminville (de). Histoire de Duguesclin, 560.
 French Home Life, 872.
 French Field Service, 82.
 French (J. W.). Practical Ethics, 596.
 — The same, 870.
 — Grammar, 629.
 Frend (W.). Principles of Algebra, 272.
 Frenet (F.). Calcul infinitésimal, 795.
 Fréron Mémoire Historique, 516.
 Fresenius (Dr. C. R.). Qualitative Chemical Analy-
 sis, 367.
 — Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 367.
 Fresh Thoughts on Old Themes, 690.
 Frey (H.). The Microscope and Microscopical Tech-
 nology, 800.
 Freycinet (C. de). La Guerre en Province, 129.
 Freycinet (C.). L'Assainissement des Villes, 778.
 — L'Assainissement Industriel, 778.
 Frezier. Traité des feux d'Artifice, 54.
 — Coupe des Pierres, 213.

Frick (Dr. J.). Physical Technics, 316.
 Friends in Council, 712.
 Frisbe. Miscellaneous, 712.
 Frisi (P.). Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, 200.
 — De Gravitate, 309.
 Frith (J.). Writings, 691.
 Frodoard, ou, Flodoard Mémoires, 516.
 Froissart (J.). Chronicles, 501.
 — Les Chroniques, 501.
 Frome. Trigonometrical Survey, 299.
 Froment-Coste (A. L. A.). Notice Nécrologique sur, 500.
 Frontal-Attack of Infantry, 745.
 Frontin (S. J.). Stratagèmes, 153.
 Frost (J.). Book of the Army, 129.
 — Book of the Navy, 129.
 — Pioneer Mothers of the West, 360.
 — Scientific Swimming, 661.
 Frost (P.). On Curve Tracing, 284.
 — Solid Geometry, 703.
 Frost and Fire, 412.
 Frothingham (R.). Siege of Boston, 129.
 — Rise of the Republic of the United States, 236.
 — Life and Times of Warren, 560.
 — Tribute to Thomas S. King, 500.
 Froude (J. A.). History of England, 507.
 — Short Studies on Great Subjects, 588.
 — The same, 869.
 — The English in Ireland, 855.
 — Cæsar, 863.
 — Carlyle's Reminiscences, 910.
 Fruston (F. de la). See La Fruston, 64.
 Fry (J. B.). Brevets in the Armies of Great Britain and the United States, 756.
 — Army Sacrifices, 756.
 — Adjutant General's Department, No. 11763, 747.
 Fuller Ossoli (Margaret). Mémoires of, 712.
 — Women in the 19th Century, 712.
 Fullom (S. W.). Life of Sir Howard Douglas, 560.
 Fulton (R.). Torpedo Warfare, 61.
 — On Canal Navigation, 200.
 — Life of, 560.
 Funck. Journaux des Sièges, 7.
 Furlong (L.). American Coast Pilot, 435.
 Furman (G.). Antiquities of Long Island, 858.
 Fuseli (H.). Lectures on Painting, 653.
 Fuss (N.). Lobrede auf Euler, 560.
 Fuzer-Testing, 729.
 Fyfe (A.). Elements of Chemistry, 367.
 Fysh (Rev. F.). Divine History of the Church, 691.

 Gabriel de Chénier. See Chénier, 556.
 Gage (W. L.). Life of Carl Ritter, 560.
 Gailhabaud (J.). Ancient and Modern Architecture.
 See Ancient, 161.
 Galaxy (The) 664.
 Galaxy (The) 899.
 Galbraith (J. A.). Manual of Algebra, 792.
 Galbraith (W.). Tables, 804.
 Gale (T.). Court of the Gentiles, 588.
 Galerie des Enfants de Mars, 74.
 Gallcier (T.). Vie de l'Univers, 840.
 Galilei (Galileo). Opere di, 331.
 — Life of, 560.
 Galilei (V.). Dialogo della Musica, 655.
 Galileo. See Galilei.

Gall and Inglis. Map of the Baltic Sea and adjacent Provinces. See Baltic Sea, 448.
 — Map of the Seats of War in the East, 450.
 — Map of the Danubian Provinces. See 450.
 — Map of the European Kingdoms and Provinces. See European, 450.
 Gallager. Breech-Loading Gun, 33.
 Gallatin (A.). Navigation intérieure, 200.
 — Right of the United States to the North Pacific Boundary, 237.
 — Currency and Banking System of the United States, 249.
 Galle (J. G.). Sonnen-Parallaxe, 804.
 Gallery of American Art, 653.
 Gallery of Distinguished Persons, 560.
 Gallery. Pictorial, 653.
 Galli (F.). Dernière Guerre de Catalogne, 560.
 Gallois (L.). Histoire du Murat, 560.
 Gallus. Œuvres, 609.
 Galt (J.). Life of Byron, 560.
 — Life of West, 560.
 Galtier (E.). Langue Française, 873.
 Galton (D.). Healthy Dwellings, 706.
 Galton (F.). Art of Travel, 463.
 — English Men of Science, 869.
 Gamgee (J.). The Veterinarian's Vade Mecum, 560.
 Gamon (A.). Mémoires, 516.
 Gandon. Vitruvius Britannicus, 168.
 Ganilh (C.). Political Economy, 240.
 Ganot (A.). Traité de Physique, 316.
 — Treatise on Physics, 316.
 — The same, 799.
 — Natural Philosophy, 316.
 Gangevoort (H. S.). Memorial of, 863.
 Garbett (E. L.). Principles of Design in Architecture, 168.
 Garcia (Don José Herera). See Herera, 560.
 Garden (A.). Revolutionary War in America, 560.
 Garden (Comte de). Histoire de Traités de Commerce, 560.
 Gardner (C. K.). Infantry Exercise and Manoeuvres, 82.
 — Dictionary of the United States Army, 560.
 Gardner (D.). Institutes of International Law, 560.
 Gardner (J.). Household Medicine, 423.
 Garibaldi (Gen.). Life of, 561.
 Gariel. Cours de Physique, 790.
 Garland (H. A.). Life of John Randolph, 560.
 Garland (R.). Illustrations of Cathedral Architecture, 560.
 Garnett (J.). Tables for Finding the Latitude and Longitude, 326.
 Garnier (J. G.). Éléments d'Algèbre, 272.
 — Géométrie Analytique, 284.
 — Analyse Algébrique, 284.
 — Calcul Intégral, 292.
 — Calcul Différentiel, 292.
 — Trisection de l'Angle, 263.
 Garrard (Capt.). Nolan's System for Training Cavalry Horses, 90.
 Garrard (L.). Études sur les bois de France, 226.
 Garreau. Du Service de Santé de l'Armée, 560.
 Garrel (A.). Ordonnance du Roi sur l'Instruction intérieure des Troupes à Cheval, 106.
 Garrod (A. B.). Gout and Rheumatic Gout, 560.

- Fr.-A. de). *Parfait Maréchal*, 90.
 Improvement in Manufacture of, 367.
 Officer's Book of Reference, 367.
 L'Amérique devant l'Europe, 237.
 Rome, 783.
 Since before Europe, 237.
 Grand Peuple qui se Relève, 858.
 Enemy of the Family, 908.
 Conscience, 908.
 Laws Politiques, 783.
 Liberty, 870.
 Liberty and the Réforme, 908.
 Liberty, 864.
 Aide-Mémoire, 33.
 (P.). *Institutio Astronomica*, 331.
 Ari Philosophic, 588.
 (P.). *Pensée de D'Alembert*, 284.
 (M. C.). *Mémoires*, 516.
 (J.). *Machines à Vapeur, &c.*, 183.
 Boilleau (A.). *L'Administration Militaire*,
 F.). *Recherches Arithmétiques*, 269.
 Mode des Moindres Carrés, 292.
De Motu Corporum Coelestium, 331.
 Theory of the Motion of the Heavenly Bodies,
 E. M.). *Projet de dérivation jusqu' à Pa-*
 0.
 Construction des Ponts, 200.
 Rules of Navigation, 200.
 (J.). *Anvers et ses nouvelles fortifications*, 7.
 (J.). *Construction des Chemins*, 213.
 (J.). *A Winter in Russia*, 847.
 (J.). *Phénomènes Physiques de la Phona-*
 &c., 801.
 Bernon. *Traité d'art Militaire*, 7.
 de Saint-Cyr, 561.
 de et Thenard. *Recherches Physicochi-*
 &c., 367.
 De la Résistance, 33.
 . *The Edinburgh*, 435.
 of the United States, 435.
 of the World, 436.
 Auscultation and Percussion, 424.
 J. G.). *Instrumente und Kunstwerke*, 183.
 d. *Trigonometrika Britannica*, 277.
 Court-Martial Orders. War Department,
 Instructions for the Sapper and Pioneer
 lions, 7, 61.
 Orders. Affecting the Volunteer Force, 106.
 Orders. Army of the Potomac, 106.
 Orders. Confederate States Army, 106.
 Orders from 1792 to 1797, 106.
 Orders 1799. For the Formation and Move-
 s of the Cavalry, 744.
 Orders of the Corps of Observation, 106.
 Orders. U. S. Corps of Cadets, 731.
 Regulations for the Army of the United
 s, 106.
 Regulations. New York State Militia, 106.
 Regulations and Orders for the British Ar-
 06.
 of the Army. Report, 784.
 Instructions for Hydrographic Surveyors,
 Genghis Khan. History of, 561.
 Génieys. *L'Art de conduire les Eaux*, 201.
 Génieys (R.). *Tables des Ingénieurs*, 213.
 Genlis *Mémoires*, 516.
 Genlis (Mme. de). *L'Influence des Femmes*, 585.
 Gentleman's Magazine, 664.
 Genty. *Progrès de Mathématiques*, 263.
 Géodésiques. Instruction sur la, 299.
 Geological Map of New York, 412.
 Geological Map of Europe, 412.
 Geological Nomenclature for North America, 412.
 Geological Report of Maine, 413.
 Geological Report of Maine and Massachusetts, 413.
 Geological Society, 412.
 Geological Survey of California, 412.
 Geological Survey of Canada, 412.
 Geological Survey of Connecticut, 412.
 Geological Survey of Illinois, 412.
 Geological Survey of New Jersey, 412.
 Geological Survey of New York, 412.
 Geological Survey of Michigan, 332.
 Geological Survey of Missouri, 332.
 Geological Survey of Ohio, 412.
 Geological Survey of Ohio, 332.
 Geological Survey of Pennsylvania, 412.
 Geological Survey of Tennessee, 412.
 Geological and Agricultural Survey of New York,
 412.
 Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island
 412.
 Geological Chart U. S. Geological Survey, 332.
 Geology of New Hampshire, 332.
 George IV. Life and Times of, 561.
 Georgetown College. Catalogue of, 672.
 Georgetown Water Works, 201.
 Georgia. Northwestern Georgia, 451.
 Geramb (M. J. de). *Voyage de la Trappe*, 691.
 Gerando (de). *Histoire Comparée de la Philosophie*,
 588.
 Gerard (A.). *Essay on Taste*, 635.
 Gerard (Gen.). *Dernière observations sur la Ba-*
 taille de Waterloo, 129.
 Gérardin. *Machines à Vapeur et Locomotives*, 769.
 Gergonne (J. D.). *Annales de Mathématiques*, 263.
 Gerhart et Chancel. *Précis d'analyse chimique*
 Quantitative, 367.
 Germany at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876, 811.
 Gerry (E.). Life of, 561.
 Gerstæcker (F.). *Wild Sports in the far West*, 661.
 Gerstner (F. J.). *Handbuch der Mechanik*, 183.
 — *Mémoire sur les grandes Routes*, 213.
 Gesner (A.). *Treatise on Oils*, 367.
 — *Geology and Mineralogy*, 413.
 Gesner (L.). *Le Droit des Nentres sur mer*, 231.
 Gessert (Dr. M. A.). *Art of Painting on Glass*, 659.
 Gettysburg. Map of the Battlefield of, 843.
 Geuss (J. M.). *L'Art du Mineur*, 7.
 Ghega (C. de). *Atlas pittoresque du chemin de fer*
 du Semmering, 214.
 — *Ubersicht der Hauptfortschritte des Eisenbahn-*
 wesens, 214.
 Ghiberti (L.). *The Gates of the Baptistery at Flor-*
 ence, 896.
 Gibbs (R. W.). *Description of the Teeth*, 389.
 — *Fossil Squalidæ of the United States*, 389.
 — *History of the American Revolution*, 52A.

- Gibbes (R. W.). *Memoir of James De Veaux*, 561.
 Gibbon (E.). *History of the Roman Empire*, 593.
 — *Histoire de l'Empire Romain*, 493.
 — *Miscellaneous Works*, 712.
 Gibbon (J.). *Artillerist's Manual*, 83.
 Gibbon and Ockley. *History of the Saracens*, 326.
 Gibbons (D.). *Law of Contracts*, 253.
 Gibbs (G.). *Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon Language*, 907.
 Gibson (R.). *Practical Surveying*, 299.
 Gibson (W.). *Institutes and Practice of Surgery*, 424.
 Gibson (W. M.). *Prison of Weltevreden, &c.*, 468.
 Giese (O.). *On Iron applied to Fortifications*, 7.
 Gifford (S. R.). *Memorial meeting of the Century*, 882.
 Gilbert (G. K.). *Geology of the Henry Mountain*, 883.
 Gilbert (P.). *Cours d'analyse Infinitésimale*, 793.
 Gilbert and Churchill. *The Dolomite Mountains*, 468.
 Gil Blas. *Histoire de*, 609.
 Gilham (W.). *Manuel for Volunteers and Militia*, 61.
 Gill (T.). *Technical Repository*, 352.
 Gilleland (J. C.). *History of the late War*, 129.
 Gillespie (W. M.). *Road-making and Railroads*, 214.
 — *Land Surveying*, 299.
 — *Higher Surveying*, 299.
 Gillet (R. H.). *Democracy in the United States*, 237.
 Gillett (E. H.). *Life of John Huer*, 561.
 Gilliam (A. M.). *Travels in Mexico*, 498.
 Gillies (J.). *History of the World*, 496.
 — *History of Ancient Greece*, 493.
 Gillis (J. M.). *Astronomical Observations*, 343.
 Gillis and Others. *Catalogue of Stars*, 343.
 Gillmore (P.). *Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk*, 408.
 — *All Round the World*, 408.
 — *A Hunter's Adventures in the Great West*, 468.
 — *Adventures Afloat and Ashore*, 847.
 Gillmore (Q. A.). *Operations against Charleston*, 7.
 — *Siege of Fort Pulaski*, 129.
 — *Treatise on Limes, Cements, and Mortars*, 194.
 — *Béton Aggloméré*, 194.
 — *Report on the Various Kinds of Building Stone*, 781.
 — *Treatise on Roads, Streets, and Pavements*, 778.
 Gillot (C. L.). *Fortification Souterraine*, 7.
 Gilly. *Karte von Südprenssen*, 496.
 Gilman (D. C.). *Address to the Graduating Class, U. S. Military Academy, 1875*, 882.
 — *Address to the Graduating Class, U. S. Naval Academy, 1876*, 882.
 Gilmor (Col. H.). *Four Years in the Saddle*, 561.
 Gilson (A.). *The Czar and the Sultan*, 561.
 Gil y Zarata (Don A.). *Obras Dramaticas*, 610.
 Girard (Abbé). *Synonymes Français*, 629.
 Girard (J.). *Le Monde Microscopique des Eaux*, 323.
 Girard (L. D.). *Roue-Turbine*, 183.
 — *Utilisation de la Force Vive de l'Eau*, 183.
 — *Mode d'Action de l'Eau Motrice*, 183.
 Girard (P. S.). *Résistance des Solides*, 226.
 — *Mouvement des Eaux*, 201.
 — *Devis Général du Canal de l'Oureq*, 201.
 — *Description du Canal de l'Oureq*, 201.
 — *Devis Général du Canal Saint-Martin*, 201.
 Girard (P. S.). *Gerstner's Mémoire Routes*, 214.
 Girard (S.). *Biography of*, 561.
 Girardin. *Cours de Machines*, 769.
 Girault (Ch.). *Géométrie Appliquée à la détermination du Mouvement dans les Mers*, 331.
 — *Indicateur Planétaire*, 331.
 Girault (J. P.). *Mémoire sur les Eclipses*, 595.
 Girault-Duvivier. *Grammaire des Grammaires*, 595.
 Gishorne (T.). *Moral Philosophy*, 595.
 — *On the Duties of Men*, 596.
 — *Familiar Survey of the Christian Religion*, 596.
 — *Sermons*, 691.
 Giustiniani (H. de). *Opérations Militaires*, 61.
 Gladstone (J. H.). *Life of Faraday*, 561.
 Gleig (Capt.). *The Crimean Enterprise*, 561.
 Gleig (C. E. S.). *The Old Colonel and his Regiment*, 74.
 Gleig (Rev. G. R.). *Lives of Military Men*, 561.
 — *History of the Bible*, 691.
 Glenie (J.). *Military Construction*, 7.
 Gliddon (G. R.). *Ancient Egypte*, 493.
 Glisan (R.). *Journal of Army Life*, 847.
 Glossary of Architecture, 168.
 Glossary of Terms Used in Gothic Architecture, 168.
 Glu Marine. *Notice sur la*, 226.
 Glynn (J.). *Water Power*, 183.
 — *Construction of Cranes and Machinery*, 183.
 Gmelin (L.). *Hand Book of Chemistry*, 561.
 Goddard's Bampton Lecture, 691.
 Godet (T. L.). *Bermuda*, 594.
 Godfray (H.). *Treatise on Astronomy*, 561.
 — *Treatise on the Lunar Theory*, 382.
 Goldman (J. R.). *Natural History*, 382.
 Godwin (P.). *History of France*, 516.
 — *Out of the Past*, 635.
 — *Goethe's Truth and Poetry*, 610.
 Godwin (W.). *On Population*, 237.
 — *History of the Commonwealth of England*, 516.
 Godwyn (T.). *Moses and Aaron*, 493.
 Goethe. *Theory of Colors*, 659.
 — *Autobiography*, 561.
 — *Truth and Poetry*, 610.
 — *Wilhelm Meister*, 610.
 — *Iphigenia in Tauris*, 610.
 — *Faust*, 610.
 — *Dramatic Works*, 610.
 — *Sammtliche Werke*, 712.
 — *The Life of*, 864.
 — *Hermann und Dorothea*, 872.
 Goetze (A.). *Operations of the Germans*, 756.
 Goguelat. *Mémoire*, 516.
 Goguet. *De l'Origine des Loix, des Sciences*, 352.
 — *Origin of Laws, Arts and Sciences*, 352.
 Gohier (L. J.). *Mémoires*, 516.
 Goldsmid (F. J.). *Telegraph and Travels*, 561.
 Goldsmith (Oliver). *History of the Earth*, 493.
 — *Roman History*, 493.
 — *Grecian History*, 493.
 — *History of England*, 507.
 — *Life of*, 561.
 — *A Biography*, 561.

liver). Vicar of Wakefield, 610.
 leons Works, 712.
 .-J. P.). Théorie de l'Escrime, 87.
 Manual of Bayonet Exercise. See
 1, 87.
 imaginary quantities. See Mathemati-
 1, 265.
 Book of Nature, 588.
 . Animal Resources of the U. S., 826.
 Notes on Gunpowder, 54.
 O. H.). Manual of Interior Economy.

 M.). Elements of Mechanism, 309.
 , 708.
 S. J.). Diseases of the Kidney and
 24.
 A. J. F.). History of the Town of
 , 534.
). The Pearl of the Antilles, 847.
 R.). Science and Mechanism, 352.
 B.). Court of Napoleon, 516.
 the Sea, 460.
 J.). Pictorial History of the United
 1.
 Return of Prayers, 691.
 Elemental Locomotion, 214.
). History 2d Mass. Infantry, 756.
 Virginia, from Cedar Mountain to
 a, 756.
 J.). History of Ireland, 507.
 . Memoir of John Wilson, 561.
). Digest of the Law of the United
 1.
 nd Gazetteer of New Jersey, 534.
 f Pennsylvania, 534.
 Marine Steam Engine, 183.
 f the United States, 534.
 Mouvement d'un projectile dans un
 é, 34.
 . Traité des chemins des fer, 214.
 The Soldier's Story, 756.
 Tenby : A Sea-Side Holiday, 380.
 us Lower, Intermediate and Higher
 1.
 at the Microscope, 323.
 . J.). Recherches sur la Géographie,

 On Ventilation, 229.
 1.). Deuxième année de la Loire, 129.
 Invertebrata of Massachusetts, 389.
 of Zoology, 389.
 ca and Shells, 389.
 . History of the Discovery of Nep-

 Places of Circumpolar and time stars,

 Defence, 640.
 he "Statement of the Trustees," 640.
 Good English, 878.
 History of the 1st-10th-29th Maine
 129.
 C.). Guide of Short-hand Writing,

 r de fortification à la planchette, 7.
 Reconnaissance militaire, 8.
 boussole nivelante, 299.

Goulier. Cours de Topographie, 209.
 Goulon. L'Attaque et la Défense d'une Place, 8.
 Goupil (Le). Manuel de l'Administration, 97.
 Gouraud Fauvel. See Fauvel-Gouraud, 592.
 Gouré (E.). Géométrie Analytique, 284.
 (Gourgaud (Gén.) Napoléon et la Grande-Armée,
 120.
 Gourgaud et Montholon. Mémoires de Napoléon,
 517.
 — Memoirs of Napoleon, 517.
 Gourlay (R.). Account of Upper Canada, 534.
 Gouller, Blet, Grillon et Tardieu. Choix d'Édifices,
 168.
 Gournerie (J. de la). Traité de Perspective linéaire,
 288.
 Gouvion-Saint-Cyr. See Saint Cyr, 143.
 Government Popular, 784.
 Gowen (F. B.). Argument of Counsel, 780.
 Gozzini. Monumenti Sepolcrali della Toscana, 658.
 Grace (W.). Army Surgeon's Manual, 107.
 Gracey (S. L.). Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry, 756.
 Graeff. Ponts Blais, 201.
 Graevenitz (H. F.). Trajectoire des Projectiles, 34.
 Gräfe (C.). Reitzey und die Geschirre der Preus-
 sischen Artillerie, 34.
 Grafton (H. D.). On the Camp and March, 61.
 Graham (J.). History of the United States, 534.
 Graham (J. A.). Memoirs of John Horne Tooke,
 712.
 Graham (J. D.). Report, Mexican Boundary, 491.
 Graham (J. J.). History of the Art of War, 61.
 Graham (T.). Elements of Chemistry, 367.
 — Chemical and Physical Researches, 820.
 Gramatica de la Lengua Castellana, 629.
 Grammaire Nationale, 629.
 Grammar of the French Tongue, 629.
 Grandineau (F.). Le Petit Précepteur, 690.
 Granet (J. J.). Hôtel des Invalides, 168.
 Granger (T. C.). Tomlins's Law Dictionary, 253.
 Grant (J.). On the Strength of Cement, 770.
 Grant (R.). Physical Astronomy, 332.
 Grant (R. D.). Duty of Children, 691.
 Grant (Gen. U. S.). The Life, Campaigns, &c., 361
 — Military History, 756.
 — The Life of, 561.
 — Life and Services, 561.
 — Life and Deeds of, 562.
 — and his Campaigns, 562.
 — Public Honors to, 640.
 Grantham (J. C. E.). Iron for Shipbuilding, 168.
 Grasi (C.). Chauffage et Ventilation, 229.
 Gratien Le Père. Mémoires sur les Pouzzolanes, 226.
 Grattan (H.). Speeches, 640.
 Graudenz. Map of the Environs of. See Raymond,
 443.
 Granert (E. F.). Portuguese Grammar, 630.
 Gravesande (G. J.). Physices Mathematica, 316.
 — Natural Philosophy, 316.
 Grawert. Schlacht bei Pirmasenz, 129.
 Gray. On an Iron Railway, 214.
 Gray (A.). Experienced Millwright, 183.
 — Genera of the Plants of the United States, 308.
 — Manual of Botany, 308.
 — Structural and Systematic Botany, 308.
 Gray & Adams. Elements of Geology, 413.
 Gray (H.). Letters from Canada, 534.

- Gray (Rev. R.). *Key to the Old Testament*, 691.
 — *Connection Between the Sacred Writings*, 691.
 Gray (S. F.). *Operative Chemist*, 367.
 Gray (T.). *Works*, 713.
 Graydon (A.). *Memoirs of His Own Time*, 534.
 Great Industries of the United States, 352.
 Greble (Lt. Col.). *Memoir of*, 562.
 Greek and English Testament, 691.
 Greeley (H.). *The American Conflict*, 534.
 — *Political Economy*, 246.
 Green (F. M.). *Telegraphic Determination of Differences of Longitude*, 802.
 Green (G.). *Mathematical Papers*, 309.
 Green (J. R.). *History of the English People*, 855.
 Green (S. A.). *Historical Address*, 882.
 — *Centennial Address*, 882.
 Green (Gen. T. J.). *Texas Expedition against Mier*, 130.
 Greene (A.). *Lectures on the Shorter Catechism*, 691.
 Greene (F. V.). *Russian Army and Its Campaign in Turkey*, 757.
 — *Army Life in Russia*, 741.
 Greene (G. W.). *Nathaniel Greene*, 535.
 — *Historical View of the American Revolution*, 535.
 — *The German Elements in the War of American Independence*, 858.
 Greene (N.). *Life of*, 562.
 — *Life and Correspondence*, 562.
 Greene (N. W.). *Mormonism*, 691.
 Greener (W.). *Science of Gunnery*, 34.
 — *Gunnery in 1858*, 34.
 Greener (W. W.). *Modern Breech Loaders*, 34.
 Greenhill (A. G.). *Solution of the Cambridge Problems and Riders for 1875*, 792.
 Greenhow (R.). *History of Oregon and California*, 535.
 Greenland. *History of*, 535.
 Greenleaf (S.). *On Evidence*, 253.
 Greenough (G. B.). *Principles of Geology*, 418.
 Greenwell (G. C.). *Treatise on mine Engineering*, 404.
 Greenwich Astronomical Observations, 343.
 Greenwich Catalogue of Stars, 343.
 Greenwood (G.). *Cavalry Sword Exercise*, 87.
 Greenwood (Col. G.). *Rain and Rivers*, 418.
 Greenwood (J.). *Wild Sports of the World*, 661.
 Greenwood (W. H.). *Metallurgy*, 831.
 Gregg. *Commerce of the Prairies*, 246.
 Grégoire (H.). *Intellectual and Moral Faculties of Negroes*, 237.
 Gregoire de Tours. *Mémoires*, 517.
 Gregorii (P.). *Geometricum quadrature Circuli*, 277.
 Gregorii (R. P.). *Opus Geometricum*, 277.
 Gregory (D.). *Practical Geometry*, 299.
 — *Astronomicæ Physicæ, Geometricæ*, 332.
 — *Astronomy, Physical and Geometrical*, 332.
 Gregory (D. F.). *Differential and Integral Calculus*, 292.
 Gregory (G.). *Economy of Nature*, 316.
 Gregory (J.). *Complete Course of Civil Engineering*, 214.
 Gregory (O.). *Treatise of Mechanics*, 309.
 — *Treatise on Astronomy*, 332.
 — *Mathematics*, 263.
 Gregory (W.). *Hand-Book of Chemistry*, 367.
 Gren (F. C.). *Principles of Chemistry*, 367.
 Greville (C. C. F.). *The Greville Memoirs*, 367.
 Grewenitz (de). *Organisation de l'artillerie*, 367.
 Griffin (J. J.). *Chemical Recreations*, 367.
 Griffs (W. E.). *The Mikado's Empire*, 856.
 Griffith and Henfrey. *Micrographic Dictionary*, 34.
 Griffith (F. A.). *Artillerist's Manual*, 34.
 Grillon. *Choix d'Édifices*, 168.
 Grimaret (de). *Fonctions des Généraux*, 367.
 Grimke (F.). *Nature and Tendency of Frictions*, 237.
 Grimoard. *Vie de Frédéric le grand*, 562.
 Grimoard (Comte de). *Conquête de Gustave*, 130.
 Grimoard (Gén.). *Service de l'État-Major*, 367.
 Grimoard et Servan. *Guerre de la Révolution*, 367.
 Grimeshaw (W.). *History of the United States*, 535.
 — *History of South America*, 535.
 Grimeshaw (W. & A. H.). *History of the United States*, 535.
 Grinfield (E. W.). *Natural and Revealed Religion*, 691.
 Griscom (J. H.). *Animal Mechanism and Physiology*, 424.
 — *The use of Tobacco*, 424.
 Griswold (R. W.). *Poets and Poetry of England*, 610.
 — *Poets and Poetry of America*, 610.
 Griswold College. *Catalogue of*, 673.
 Grivel (M. R.). *La Marine dans l'attaque et la défense*, 8.
 — *Attaques et Bombardements Maritimes*, 8.
 Grivet. *Aide-Mémoire de l'Ingénieur*, 8.
 Grobert (Col.). *Mémoires d'Artillerie*, 34.
 Grocott (J. C.). *Index of Quotations*, 635.
 Groombridge (S.). *Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars*, 343.
 — *Observations on Atmospheric Refraction*, 343.
 Groome (W.). *Agricultural Chemistry*, 367.
 Gros (J. D.). *Principles of Rectitude*, 562.
 Grose. *Gothic Architecture*, 168.
 Grose (F.). *Military Antiquities*, 762.
 Gross (S. D.). *Treatise on Foreign Bodies*, 367.
 Grote (G.). *History of Greece*, 493.
 — *The Life of*, 864.
 Grotius (H.). *History of the Low Countries*, 130.
 — *Law of Nations*, 231.
 — *Rights of War and Peace*, 367.
 — *De Jure Belli ac Pacis*, 367.
 — *Life of*, 562.
 — *Truth of the Christian Religion*, 692.
 Grove (H.). *Moral Philosophy*, 597.
 Grove (W. R.). *Correlation of Physical Forces*, 379.
 — *The same*, 822.
 — *Corrélation des Forces Physiques*, 379.
 — *Helmholtz and others. Correlation of Forces*, 379.
 Gruel (G.). *Chronique*, 517.
 Grund (F. J.). *Hirsch's Arithmetical and Geometrical Problems*, 269.
 — *Plane Geometry*, 278.
 Grüner (M. L.). *Manufacture of Steel*, 706.
 Guard-House Plan, 706.
 Guastalla. *Carta di*, 451.
 Guay-Trouin (Gén.). *Mémoires*, 562.
 Guenyveau (A.). *Science des Machines*, 367.

- (O.). *Experimenta de Vacuo Spatio*, 816.
 . *Petit Guide secret des*. See *Petit*, 68.
 A.). *École du Cavalier*, 77.
graphie Militaire, 822.
 Eugénie de). *Journal et Fragments*, 562.
 : l'an 1809, 180.
 Orient, 180.
 s Vendéens et des Chonans, 180.
 ranco Allemande, 180.
 ranco Allemande, 757.
 See *Du Guesclin*, 515.
 (A.). *Metallic Alloys*, 368.
Œuvres Militaires, 61.
ique et Science Militaire en Europe, 61.
 le Nogent. *Mémoires*, 517.
 lini (F.). *Histoire d'Italie*, 501.
 s *Recollections of Lord Byron*, 562.
 in (F.). *Histoire du Guerre d'Italie*, 180.
). *Des sous-officiers de l'Infanterie*, 82.
Anleitung für Infanterie, 82.
). *Over the Ocean*, 469.
 e de Jumièr. *Mémoires*, 517.
 e de Nangis. *Mémoires*, 517.
 e de Saint-Thierri. *Mémoires*, 517.
 e de Tyr. *Mémoires*, 517.
 e de Vaudoncourt. See *Vaudoncourt*.
 e le Bréton. *Mémoires*, 517.
 in. *Cours de Construction*, 778.
 1 (A.). *Les Phénomènes de la Physique*, 317.
Heavens, 332.
Sun, 332.
Moon, 332.
 e Montléon. *Mémoires*, 517.
 A.). *Legislation et Administration Militaire*,

 dt (C.). *Mémoires Militaires*, 153.
moires sur les Grecs et les Romains, 153.
Révolution d'Angleterre, 507.
ection des Mémoires relatifs à la Révolu-
l'Angleterre, 507-8.
ection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de
ce, 517-8.
oire de la Civilisation, 501.
ory of Civilization, 501.
oire de la Civilisation en France, 501.
 ington, *Fondation de la République des*
-Unis, 562.
ionnaire des Synonymes, 630.
glise et la Société Chrétienne, 692.
lar History of France, 856.
oirs of My Own Time, 856.
esentative Government, 784.
 & Mohn. *Études sur l'Atmosphère*, 822.
 & Waage. *Études sur les Affinités Chi-*
es, 368.
 : (J.). *Treatise on Surveying*, 299.
tise on Astronomy, 832.
 i (J. Von). *The Moon's Rotation on Her*
 332.
 z & Lebrun. *Traité des Mines*, 8.
 Tuttle. *History of Manitoba*, 858.
 ler and Gun-Cotton, 735.
 E.). *Works*, 184.
 (Dr. F. A.). *Der Homöopathische Thie-*
 90.
 i (A. G. de). *Russia As It Is*, 501.
 Gurowski (A. G. de). *America and Europe*, 585.
 Gurwood. *Wellington's Dispatches*, 107.
 Gustave (Adolfe). *Conquêtes de*, 180.
 — *Lettres et Mémoires*, 562.
 Guthbertson. *Management of a Battalion of Infan-*
try, 82.
 Guthrie (G. J.). *On Urinary and Sexual Organs*, 424.
 Guthrie (W.). *System of Modern Geography*, 436.
 — *Geographical Grammar*, 436.
 — *Atlas of Modern Geography*, 436.
 Guthrie (Rev. W.). *Christian's Great Interest*, 699.
 Gutzlaff (Rev. C.). *History of China*, 526.
 — *China Opened*, 526.
 Guy. *Leçons de Mécanique Industrielle*, 309.
 Guyard. *Instruction de l'Infanterie Légère*, 82.
 Guyon. *Histoire des Amazones*, 493.
 Guyot (A.). *Earth and Man*, 436.
 Guyot (M.). *Recreations Physiques et Mathémat-*
iques, 263.
 Guzman (Seb.). *Lecciones de Artilleria*, 34.
 Gwilt (J.). *Encyclopædia of Architecture*, 169.
 — *The same*, 766.
 — *Sciography: or, Examples of Shadows*, 169.
 — *Rudiments of Architecture*, 169.
 — *Elements of Architectural Criticism*, 169.
 — *Equilibrium of Arches*, 214.
 Gylden (H.). *Fixed Stars*, 804.
 Gynastic Exercises, 898.
 Gymnastic Instructions, 662.

 Haas (H.). *Carte de la Hesse*, 436.
 Habersham (A. W.). *North Pacific Surveying and*
Exploring Expedition, 469.
 Hachette. *Traité Élémentaire des Machines*, 184.
 — *Correspondance sur l'École Polytechnique*, 184.
 — *Second Supplément de la Géométrie Descrip-*
tive, 288.
 — *Éléments de Géométrie*, 284.
 — *L'Analyse Géométrique*, 284.
 Hackett (H. B.). *Commentary on the Acts of the*
Apostles, 692.
 Hackett (J. H.). *Notes and Comments on Shakes-*
peare, 610.
 Hackett (W.). *Review Manœuvres of a Regiment*
of Cavalry, 77.
 Hackländer (F. W.). *Austrian Campaign, 1849*, 180.
 — *Military Life in Prussia*, 741.
 Hackley (C. W.). *Treatise on Algebra*, 272.
 — *Elementary Course of Geometry*, 278.
 — *Elements of Trigonometry*, 278.
 — *Treatise on Trigonometry*, 278.
 Haddon (J.). *Rudimentary Arithmetic*, 269.
 — *Book-Keeping and Commercial Phraseology*, 269.
 — *Elements of Algebra*, 272.
 — *Differential Calculus*, 293.
 Hageau (A.). *Canal de la Meuse*, 201.
 Hagenbach (K. R.). *History of the Church in the*
18th and 19th Centuries, 692.
 Haggard (J.). *Reports of Cases*, 253.
 Hagron. *Des Éclaireurs*, 737.
 Haidinger (W.). *Mohs' Mineralogy*, 404.
 Haillot (C. A.). *Passage des Rivières*, 8.
 — *Equipages de Ponts Militaires*, 8.
 — *Statistique Militaire et l'Organisation*, 97.
 Haines. *Public Documents relating to the New*
York Canals, 201.

- Hale (H.). *Ethnography and Philology*, 389.
 Hale (L. A.). *Position Projects*, 737.
 Hale (M.). *Primitive Organization of Mankind*, 597.
 Hale (Capt. N.). *Life of*, 582.
 Hale (R.). *Elementary Drawing*, 639.
 Hale (S.). *History of the United States*, 525.
 Hales (Rev. W.). *Chronology*, 486.
 Half Hour Recitations in Popular Science, 362.
 Half Hour. *The name*, 81.
 Half Hours with Modern Scientists, 511.
 Haliburton's Rule and Miserie of the English in America, 535.
 Haliburton (T. C.). *Nova Scotia*, 585.
 Hall (A.). *The Orbits of the Satellites of Mars*, 807.
 — Zone of Stars, 807-8.
 — Double Stars, 808.
 Hall and Harkness. *On Encke's Comet*, 808.
 Hall (Capt. Basil). *Travels in North America*, 469.
 — Fragments of Voyages and Travels, 469.
 — Forty Etchings, 653.
 Hall (C. F.). *Arctic Research Expedition*, 469.
 — North Polar Expedition, 847.
 Hall (E. B.). *Memoirs of Mary L. Ware*, 562.
 Hall (Col. F.). *Colombia*, 585.
 Hall (H.). *American Navigation*, 787.
 Hall (James). *Geology and Palaeontology of New York*, 413.
 — Palaeontology, 533.
 Hall (John). *Chief End of Man*, 692.
 Hall (Marshall). *Diseases of Females*, 494.
 — Essay on the Circulation of the Blood, 494.
 — On Blood-letting, 494.
 — Lectures on the Nervous System, 494.
 — Theory and Practice of Medicine, 494.
 — Memoirs on the Nervous System, 494.
 Hall (Rev. R.). *Works*, 692.
 Hall (S. C.). *The Book of Gems*, 610.
 Hall (S. R.). *Alphabet of Geology*, 413.
 Hall (T. W.). *Sun and Earth*, 630.
 Hall (W. W.). *Health by Good Living*, 434.
 — Health and Disease, 434.
 — Coughs and Colds, 434.
 — Sleep, 434.
 — Fun better than Physic, 434.
 Hallam (H.). *Middle Ages*, 501.
 — Constitutional History of England, 509.
 — Literature of Europe, 585.
 Halleck (F. G.). *British Poets*, 610.
 — Life and Letters, 864.
 — Memorial of, 382.
 — Poetical Works, 610.
 — Dedication of the Monument of, 640.
 Halleck (H. W.). *Military Art and Science*, 61.
 — Bitumen, 236.
 — International Law and Laws of War, 231.
 — Telegrams Sent and Received, 737.
 Halley (E.). *Astronomical Tables*, 343.
 — Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets, 332.
 Halliwell (J. G.). *Provincial Dictionary*, 907.
 Halpine (C. G.). *Poems*, 610.
 Haliburton (Rev. T.). *Natural Religion Insufficient*, 692.
 — Great concern of Salvation, 699.
 Hamersly (L. R.). *Records of the Living Officers of the U. S. Navy*, 159.
 — Naval Encyclopedia, 763.
 Hamersly (L. R.). *Military Dictionary*, 763.
 Hamersly (T. H. S.). *Army Register of the U. S.*
 Hamilton (Alex.). *Works*, 237.
 — Federalist, 237.
 — Life of, 562.
 Hamilton (B. A.). *Peninsular Campaigns*, 139.
 Hamilton (Eliz.). *Letters on Education*, 446.
 Hamilton (F. W.). *History of the Grenadier Co.*
 741.
 Hamilton (H.). *Geometrical Treatise of Conic sections*, 278.
 Hamilton (H. P.). *Principles of Analytical Geometry*, 265.
 Hamilton (J. A.). *Address*, 640.
 — Reminiscences, 713.
 Hamilton (J. C.). *History of the Republic of the United States*, 585.
 Hamilton (S.). *History of the American Flag*
 Our National Flag, 856.
 Hamilton (Sir W.). *Philosophy*, 569.
 — Discussions on Philosophy, 569.
 — Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic, 569.
 Hamilton (W. G.). *Useful Information for Business Men*, 314.
 Hamilton (Sir W. R.). *Lectures on Quaternions*, 226.
 Hamley (E. B.). *Operations of War*, 62.
 — The same, 737.
 — Staff College Exercises, 737.
 Hammond (H.). *Tracts*, 692.
 Hammond (N.). *Elements of Algebra*, 272.
 Hammond (W. A.). *On Insanity*, 259.
 — Treatise on Hygiene, 425.
 Hampton Institute. *Reports*, 691.
 Hampton Institute. *Catalogue of the*, 694.
 Hand-Book for Engineers and Sappers, 2.
 Hand-Book for Engineers and Architects, 214.
 Hand-Book for Field Service, 62.
 Hand-Book for Field Service, 737.
 Hand-Book in Oil Painting, 652.
 Hand-Book of Turning, 184.
 Hand-Book of Scientific Apparatus, 769.
 Handbuch des Ingenieur-Dienstes, 2.
 Handbuch für Cavallerie-Offiziere, 77.
 Hardy (Rev. J. J.). *Memoirs of the late*, 542.
 Hann (J.). *Elements of Trigonometry*, 273.
 — Treatise on Analytical Geometry, 233.
 — Example on the Integral Calculus, 233.
 Hann & Dodds. *Mechanics for Practical Men*.
 Hann & Hosking. *Theory, Practice, and Architecture of Bridges*, 201.
 Hanna (J. S.). *Ready Reckoner*, 209.
 Hannaford (E.). *Story of a Regiment*, 131.
 Hannibal. *Campaigns*. See Annibal, 152.
 — History of, 562.
 — Siege Disputatio, 153.
 — See Annibal.
 Hannover (A.). *On the Microscope*, 332.
 Hannington (J. C.). *Table of Logarithms*, 76.
 Hansen (M.). *Perturbations Absolutae*, 604.
 Hanson (J. W.). *Sixth Massachusetts Regiment*.
 Hansteen (C.). *Magnetismus der Erde*, 621.
 Harcus & Biston. *Manuel du Charpentier*, 134.
 Harlé (A.). *Sandwich Island Notes*, 535.
 Harcourt & Madan's *Practical Chemistry*, 365.
 Hardee. *Rifle and Light Infantry Tactics*, 62.

- J. A.). *Memoir of*, 864.
 . *Portfolio*, 660.
 (J. D.). *Elementary Art*, 653.
Principles and Practice of Art, 653.
 (W.). *Universal Stenography*, 630.
 n (F.). *The Spanish Campaign in Morocco*,

 h (T. F.). *Manual of Photographic Chem-*
istry, 368.
 ke's *Science-Gossip*, 811.
 A. S.). *Elements of Quaternions*, 735.
 adet). *Oration*, 640.
 E.). *Guide de Reconnaissances Militaires*, 62.
Principes de la Tactique, 737.
). *Course of Chemical Instruction*, 368.
). *On Representatives*, 237.
 s (Wm.). *Difference of Longitude*, 808.
Instructions for Observing the Solar Eclipse,

 C.). *Elflora of the Susquehanna*, 872.
 . See Marion Harland, 616.
 W. S.). *Life and Military Services*, 864.
Gazetteer of the World, 436.
 r *Monthly Magazine*, 664.
 ex to *New Monthly Magazine*, 664.
Oral History of the Rebellion, 131.
Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe, 469.
 kly, 664.
 on (G. F.). *Systematic Philosophy*, 317.
 i. F.). *The Snider Rifle*, 34.
 ames). *Works*, 713.
 ohn). *The Pre-Adamite Earth*, 692.
Astronomical Lectures, 804.
 oseph). *Talks on Manures*, 829.
 F. L.). *Obituary Address on the Occasion*
of the Death of, 640.
 F. W.). *On the Insects of Massachusetts*,

Discourse on Insects Injurious to Vegetation, 389.
 V.). *History of William III.*, 508.
 ir W. S.). *Magnetism*, 379.
Practical Electricity, 379.
 (J.). *Essay on the Steam Boiler*, 184.
 (W.). *Pickett's Men*, 757.
 D. A.). *Devotional Thoughts of Eminent*
Persons, 692.
 G.). *British Army List*, 159.
 same, 764.
 . *Construction of Oblique Arches*, 214.
 M.). *Specimen Pages from German Clas-*
sical Authors, 872.
 nan Universities, 892.
 S.). *Manual of English Literature*, 585.
Composition and Rhetoric, 635.
Home-School-Room, 646.
American Literature, 868.
A Book of Poetry, 872.
Hebrew Grammar, 878.
 C. B.). *Life of Daniel Boone*, 562.
Life of General Marion, 562.
 W. G.). *Hand-Book for Rifle Volunteers*, 83.
 W. N.). *Air and Its Relations to Life*, 820.
 F.). *Geology and Physical Geography of*
Illinois, 413.
 (Dr. G.). *The Sea and Its Living Wonders*,

 Hartwig (Dr. G.). *The Harmonies of Nature*, 390.
 — *The Polar World*, 390.
 — *The Subterranean World*, 418.
 Hartzenbusch (Don J. E.). *Obras Escogidas*, 610.
 Harvard College. *Astronomical Engravings*, 805.
 Harvard College. *Annals of the Astronomical Ob-*
servatory, 808.
 Harvard College. *Catalogue of 618 Stars*, 808.
 Harvard College Library. *State of*, 669.
 Harvard College Memorial Biographies, 563.
 Harvard College Observatory. *Annual Reports*, 805.
 Harvard University. *Catalogues of*, 678.
 Harvard University. *Catalogue of the Library of*,
 669.
 Harvey. *Sea-Side Book*, 390.
 Harvey's *Sea Torpedo*, 737.
 Harwood (A. A.). *Naval Courts Martial*, 107.
 Haskell & Smith. *Gazetteer of the United States*,
 436.
 Haskell (W. D.). *Railway Construction*, 215.
 — *Assistant Engineer's Railway Guide*, 215.
 — *Practice of Engineering Field Work*, 215.
 — *Land and Marine Surveying*, 299.
 Hassall (A. H.). *Microscopic Examination of Water*,
 323.
 — *British Freshwater Algae*, 398.
 Hassaurek (F.). *Four Years Among Spanish-Amer-*
icans, 847.
 Hassenfratz (J. H.). *Traité de l'Art du Charpentier*,
 193.
 — *Art de Calciner la Pierre*, 194.
 — *La Sidérotechnie*, 404.
 Hassler (F. R.). *Elements of Analytic Trigonome-*
try, 278.
 — *Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables*, 304.
 — *System of the Universe*, 332.
 Hasted (F.). *The Writings of*, 692.
 Hastings. *Use of Shells, &c.*, 34.
 Haswell (C. H.). *Engineer's Pocket-Book*, 215.
 Hatfield (R. G.). *American House-Carpenter*, 193.
 Haton de la Goupillière. *Mécanismes*, 309.
 Hauff (W.). *Arabian Days' Entertainments*, 610.
 Haughton (S.). *Principles of Animal Mechanics*,
 796.
 — *New Theory of Muscular Action*, 798.
 Haupt (H.). *On Bridge Construction*, 201.
 — *Military Bridges*, 8.
 — *Photographs, Illustrative of Operations*, 726.
 — *Working Drawings*, 898.
 Hauser (G. F. V.). *Abhandlung über die Befesti-*
gungskunst, 9.
 Haussat (Madame du). *Mémoires*, 519.
 Haussatz (Baron d'). *La Grande-Bretagne*, 508.
 Hantefeuille (L. B.). *Droits et Devoirs des Nations*
Neutres, 231.
 — *Droit International Maritime*, 231.
 Hauxley (E.). *Navigation Unvalled*, 326.
 Haüy. *Traité de Physique*, 317.
 — *Treatise on Natural Philosophy*, 317.
 — *Traité de Minéralogie*, 404-5.
 — *Traité des Pierres précieuses*, 404.
 — *Tableaux de Cristallographie*, 404.
 Havelock (Sir H.). *Biographical Sketch*, 563.
 Haven (G.). *Mexico, our Next-Door Neighbor*, 847.
 Haven (J.). *Moral Philosophy*, 597.
 — *Mental Philosophy*, 597.

- Hawes (A. B.). Rifle Ammunition, 84.
 Hawes (J. H.). Manual of United States Surveying, 299.
 Hawkesworth (J.). Adventurer, 713.
 Hawkins (T.). Great Sea-Dragons, 413.
 — Promethæus, 610.
 Hawks (R. F. L.). Richard, the Lion Hearted, 563.
 Hawthorne (N.). Mosses from an old Manse, 611.
 — Thrice-Told Tales, 611.
 — Scarlet Letter, 611.
 — The House of the Seven Gables, 611.
 — Our Old Home, 611.
 — The Marble Faun, 611.
 — The Snow Image, 611.
 — The Blithedale Romance, 611.
 — True Stories from History and Biography, 611.
 — Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys, 611.
 — Tanglewood Tales, 611.
 — Passages from the American Note-Books, 611.
 — Passages from the French and Italian Note-Books, 611.
 Haxthausen (Baron Von.). Transcaucasia, 469.
 Hay (D. R.). Laws of Harmonious Coloring, 660.
 Hay and Marriott. Decisions, 253.
 Haycock (W.). Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine, 90.
 — The Gentleman's Stable Manual, 90.
 Hayden (F. V.). Geological and Geographical Survey, 883.
 Hayden (H. H.). Geological Essays, 413.
 Hayden (W. B.). Science and Revelation, 692.
 Haydn (J.). Dictionary of Dates, 547.
 — Universal Index of Biography, 547.
 Haydon (B. R.). Life of, 563.
 — Life, Letters and Table Talk, 910.
 Hayes (Dr. I. I.). The Open Polar Sea, 469.
 — The Land of Desolation, 469.
 Hayne (J. E. G.). Topographie Militaire, 300.
 Hayward (J.). Science of Horticulture, 308.
 — Elements of Geometry, 278.
 — Descriptive Geometry, 288.
 Hayward (J. W.). Health and Comfort in House Building, 220.
 Hazen (W. B.). The School and the Army in Germany and France, 646.
 — Our Barren Lands, 847.
 Hazlitt (W.). Life of Napoleon, 563.
 — English Comic Writers, 385.
 — Miscellaneous Works, 713.
 Hazlitt (W. C.). Hand-Book to Early English Literature, 385.
 Head (E.). Hand-Book of Painting, 653.
 Head (Sir F.). Fagot of French Sticks, 611.
 Head (F. B.). Life of Bruce, 563.
 — The Royal Engineer, 62.
 — Journeys across the Pampas, 469.
 Head (I. V. D.). Sioux War and Massacres of 1862-63, 131.
 Headland (F. W.). Action of Medicines, 425.
 Headley (J. T.). Second War with England, 131.
 — Napoleon and his Marshals, 563.
 — Washington and his Generals, 563.
 — Life of Cromwell, 563.
 — Mountain Adventures, 848.
 Headley (Rev. P. C.). The Hero Boy, 563.
 — Massachusetts in the Rebellion, 757.
 Heath. Travelling Sketches, 469.
 — Picturesque Annuals, 653.
 — Caricature Scrap Book, 653.
 Heath (Major-Gen.). Memoirs of, 563.
 Heath (R.). Astronomia accurata, 332.
 Heather (J. F.). Treatise on Mathematics, 184.
 — Descriptive Geometry, 288.
 Heatherington (A.). Guide to the Gold Nova Scotia, 469.
 Heaton (Mrs. C.). Life of Albrecht Dürer, 563.
 Heavy Artillery. Instruction for, 35.
 Heavy Guns for Fleets and Fortresses, 35.
 Heber (Bishop). Life of, 563.
 — Poetical Works, 611.
 Heck (J. G.). Iconographic Encyclopædia.
 Hector Bossange's Catalogue, 670.
 Hedericus (B.). Græcum Lexicon, 677.
 Hedge (F. H.). Prose Writers of Germany, 592.
 Hedge (L.). Elements of Logic, 592.
 Heeps (A.). Conversations on War and Culture, 880.
 Heeren (A. H. L.). History of Europe, 501.
 — History of the States of Antiquity, 493.
 — Historical Researches, Asiatic Nations, 493.
 Heffter (A. G.). Le Droit international en l'Europe, 231.
 Heine. Pictures of Travel, 469.
 Heineccii (J. G.). Opera, 231.
 — Elementa Philosophiæ Rationalis et Naturalis, 592.
 Helfenstein (J.). Comparative Grammar of Tonic Languages, 630.
 Hélié. Traité de Balistique, 35.
 — Probabilité du tir des Projectiles, 35.
 Helmets and Trimmings, 742.
 Helmholtz (H.). Optique Physiologique, 811.
 — Popular Lectures, 811.
 — Tonempfindungen, 896.
 — Sensations of Tone, 896.
 Helps (A.). Spanish Conquest in America, 563.
 — Life of Brassey, 563.
 Helsham (R.). Lectures in Natural Philosophy, 563.
 Helvetique. Carte générale du Canton de Vaud, 443.
 Helvig (H.). Tactical Examples, 737.
 — Campaign of 1870-71, 737.
 Hemans (Mrs.). Complete Works, 611.
 Henck (J. B.). Field Book for Railroad Engineers, 611.
 Henckel (J. F.). Pyritologia, 403.
 Henderson (J.). History of the Brazil, 533.
 Henderson (J. C.). System of Education, 563.
 Henderson (P.). Practical Horticulture, 308.
 Henderson (T.). Astronomical Observations, 563.
 Henin (F.). Siège de Peschiera, 8.
 Hennen (J.). Military Surgery, 423.
 Hennepin (L.). Discovery of a Vast Continent in America, 470.
 Henry the Fourth. History of, 563.
 Henry the Fourth. Life of, 563.
 Henry. Projection des Cartes Géographiques, 563.
 Henry (C. S.). Address, 640.
 Henry (G. V.). Military Record of Civilian Services in the U. S. Army, 159.
 Henry (J. J.). Campaign against Quebec, 131.

- (Rev. M.) Communicant's Companion, 692.
 (Patrick). Life of, 562.
 (Rev. Philip). Life of, 563.
 (R.). History of Great Britain, 508.
 (T. C.). Letters to an anxious Inquirer, 692.
 (W.). Experimental Chemistry, 368.
 (W. S.). Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico, 181.
 hel. Dictionnaire des Langues Française et Allemande, 677.
 ath (J.). Mathematical Physics, 317.
 lot. See D'Herbelot, 525.
 rt (G.). Poetical Works, 611.
 life and Works, in Prose and Verse, 611.
 rt (H. W.). Captains of the old World, 563.
 rt (Lord). Dialogue between a Tutor and his pupil, 646.
 rt (T.). Mémoires, 508.
 a (P. E.). Statistique, 496.
 a de Halle. Des Bois propres à la Marine, 226.
 rt de Thury. Mines d'Asphalte, Bitume, &c., 5.
 ert. See D'Hericourt, 59.
 (G.). History of Canada, 596.
 un (D. F.). Französische Sprachlehre, 620.
 t (Ch.). Cours d'Analyse, 795.
 ulla (Don J. G.). Principales Puestas Espectrales, 611.
 rte de Hablar, 635.
 len. Ouvrages Historique, 493.
 ote. Histoire : Vie d'Homère, 493.
 oti. Historiarum, 493.
 otus. Translated by Beloe, 493.
 (D. C.). History of Jurisprudence, 253.
 a Gracia (Don José). Fortification permanente, 8.
 rte de Fortificar, 9.
 xamen de las observaciones críticas, 8.
 rganizacion Militar, 97.
 s. Instructions for Cavalry, 744.
 g (J.). American National Portrait Gallery, 1.
 (J.) Practical description of Herron's Patent Trellis Railway Structure, 215.
 el (C.). Memoir and Correspondence, 864.
 el (J. F. W.). Calculus of finite differences, 1.
 udy of Natural Philosophy, 317.
 aité de la Lumière, 323.
 eatise on Astronomy, 333.
 itlines of Astronomy, 333.
 ults of Astronomical Observations, 343.
 ence's Mathematical Essays, 263.
 annual of Scientific Enquiry, 352.
 ctures on Scientific Subjects, 352.
 ays, 352.
 eteorology, 379.
 ytical Geography, 436.
 el (W.). His Life and Works, 864.
 ell (R. H.). Present State and future expectations of the Jews, 692.
 erger (H. R.). Horsemanship, 90.
 t (C.). Anweisung zum Satteln und Packen, 1.
 it-Instruction für die leichte Kavallerie, 78.
 kadrons-Exerciren der Kavallerie, 78.
 Herstatt (C.). Kavallerie-Katechismus, 78.
 — Exerzieren mit dem Pistol und Karabiner, 78.
 Hertslet (L.). Treaties and Conventions, 231.
 Herttenstein. Cahiers de Mathématiques, 263.
 Hertwig (Dr. C. H.). Praktische Arzneimittellehre, 90.
 — Taschenbuch der Pferdekunde, 91.
 Hertwig (Dr. H. C.). Praktisches Handbuch der Chirurgie, 91.
 Hervey and Toplady. Lives of, 563.
 Hervien. Essai sur l'Électricité Atmosphérique, 379.
 Heskiet (J. G. L.). Life of Bismarck, 564.
 Hésiode. Poèmes, 611.
 — Carmina et Fragmenta, 611.
 Heth (H.). System of Target Practice, 35.
 Hetzel (A. R.). Military Laws, 107.
 Hevelii (J.). Prodromus Cometicus, 333.
 — Selenographia ; Sive, lunæ descriptio, 333.
 Hewitt (A. S.). Production of Iron and Steel, 226.
 — Statistics and Geography of the Production of Iron, 436.
 Hewitt (J.). Ancient armour and Weapons in Europe, 153.
 Heydt (C.). Recherches sur l'organisation du corps du génie en Europe, 97.
 Heyl (L.). United States Import Duties, 789.
 Hibbert (S.). Rustic adornments for Homes of Taste, 169.
 Hickey (W.). Constitution of the United States, 253.
 Hickok (L. B.). System of Moral Science, 597.
 — Rational Cosmology, 589.
 — Rational Psychology, 589.
 — Empirical Psychology, 592.
 Higgins (B.). Art of Composing and applying Calcareous Cements, &c., 195.
 Higginson (T. W.). History of the United States, 859.
 High (J. L.). On the Law of Injunctions, 790.
 Highley (S.). The Primitive World, 413.
 Hildreth (R.). History of the United States, 536.
 Hildreth (S. P.). Memoirs of the early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio, 536.
 — Early History of the North West, 536.
 Hilgard (E. W.). Geology and Agriculture of Mississippi, 413.
 Hill (A. S.). Punctuation, 878.
 — Rhetoric, 880.
 Hill (G. W.). Tables of Venus, 344.
 Hill (J.). Geography of India, 840.
 Hill (Rev. T.). Solar Eclipse, 344.
 Hill (W. N.). On Explosives, 735.
 — Liquid Carbonic Acid, 735.
 Hillard (G. S.). Six Months in Italy, 470.
 Hiller (O. P.). Memoir of Swendenborg, 564.
 Hilliard (H. W.). Speeches and Addresses, 640.
 Hilton's Writings, 693.
 Hime (H. W. I.). Minor Tactics of Field Artillery, 35.
 Hindoo Temple. Account of the, 169.
 Hinton (J.). Physiology, 837.
 Hinton (J. H.). History of the United States, 536.
 Hirn (G. A.). Recherches sur l'équivalent mécanique de la chaleur, 379.
 — Théorie Mécanique de la chaleur, 822.
 Hirsch (J.). Notice sur les Élévateurs, 772.
 Hirsch (M.). Arithmetical and Algebraic Problems, 209.

Hirtenfeld (J.). *Algemeines Militärisches Handbuch*, 97.
Histoire de la Guerre entre la Grand Bretagne et les États-Unis de l'Amérique, 181.
Histoire de l'Ex-Garde, 181.
Histoire de la Guerre d'Alger, 181.
Histoire de la Guerre d'Italie, 181.
Histoire de la Campagne de 1866, 181.
Histoire de la Guerre de 1870, 181.
Histoire Critique du Siège de Paris, 181.
Histoire la très joyeuse et très plaisante, 519.
Historical Magazine, 596.
Historical Narrative, 508.
Historical Sketch of the Rebellion, 451.
Historiens Grecs. Choix des, 494.
History. Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes, 536.
History of Switzerland, 501.
History of the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry, 744.
History of the Great "Tucson," 822.
Hitchcock (C. H.). *Geology of New Hampshire*, 834.
Hitchcock (E.). *Elementary Geology*, 413.
— *Geology of Massachusetts*, 414.
— *Religion of Geology*, 413.
— *Plurality of Worlds*, 569.
Hitchcock and Hager. *Geology of Vermont*, 414.
Hitchcock's *Chronology of the American Civil War*, 181.
Hoadley (J. C.). *Memorial of Gansevoort*, 864.
Hobard College. *Catalogue*, 904.
Hobbs. *Architecture*, 169.
Hobert and Ideler. *Trigonometrische Tafeln*, 278.
Hobhouse (J. C.). *Journey through Albania*, 470.
Hoburg (K.). *Geschichte der Festungswerke Danzigs*, 9.
Hocquet (A.). *Questions d'organization sur la Cavalerie*, 748.
Hodge (C.). *History of the Presbyterian Church*, 693.
Hodges (J.). *Great Victoria Bridge in Canada*, 201.
Hodgkinson (E.). *On the strength and other properties of Cast Iron*, 226.
Hodgson (W.). *Lives of Reformers and Martyrs*, 564.
Hoffbauer (E.). *The German Artillery*, 757.
Hoffman (D.). *Course of Legal Study*, 253.
— *Legal Outlines*, 253.
Hoffman (J. T.). *Liberty and Order*, 882.
Hoffman (W.). *Waffenlehre*, 35.
Hoffman's *Kiln*, 770.
Hofman (A. W.). *Introduction to Modern Chemistry*, 368.
Hofzinger (F. X.). *Ueber den innern Dienst der Cavallerie*, 78.
Hogarth (W.). *Works*, 654.
Hogg (J.). *Winter Evening Tales*, 611.
Hogrewe (J. L.). *Beschreibung der Kanäle*, 201.
Hohenlohe-Bartenstein. *Réflexions Militaires*, 62.
Holbrook (J. E.). *Herpetology*, 390.
Holcombe (J. P.). *Law of Debtor and Creditor*, 253.
— *Literature in Letters*, 713.
Holden (E. S.). *Notes on the Bastion System of Fortification*, 9.
— *On the Proper Motion of the Trifid Nebula*, 808.
— *Components of Binary Stars*, 808.
— *Fixed Stars*, 808.
— *The Cipher Despatches*, 822.

Holden (E. S.). *Life of Sir William Herschel*.
— *Investigation of the Objective and Meridian of the 26-inch Equatorial*, 808.
— *The Multiple Star*, 809.
— *Light of Telescopes used as Night Glass*.
Holden and Hasting *Synopsis of the Writings of Sir W. Herschel*, 902.
Holland (H.). *Recollections of Past Life*.
Holland (Lord). *Foreign Reminiscences*.
— *Lives of Lope de Vega and Guillen*, 564.
Holland and Hozier's *Expedition to Abyssinia*.
Hollande. *Carte générale de la*, 451.
Hollande. *Carte particulière de la*, 451.
Hollande. *Carte Chorographique de la*, 451.
Holly (A. L.). *Ordnance and Armor*, 35.
Holliday (F.). *Fortification and Gunnery*.
Hollis. *Mémoires*, 508.
Hollister (G. H.). *History of Connecticut*.
Holly (H. H.). *Country Seats*, 169.
Holmes (Abiel). *Annals of America*, 536.
Holmes (Mrs. M. H.). *Scenes in our Past*.
Holmes (O. W.). *Poems*, 611.
— *Songs in Many Keys*, 611.
— *Songs of Many Seasons*, 872.
— *The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table*.
— *The Professor at the Breakfast Table*.
— *The Poet at the Breakfast Table*, 872.
— *Currents and Counter-currents*, 612.
— *The Guardian Angel*, 612.
— *Border Lines of Knowledge*, 612.
— *Astraca*, 612.
— *Humorous Poems*, 612.
— *Elsie Venner*, 612.
— *Soundings from the Atlantic*, 612.
— *Mechanism in Thought and Morals*.
Holmes (T.). *System of Surgery*, 425.
Holmes' *Hole and Tarpaulin. Harbors. Coast Survey*, 458.
Holst. See Von Holst.
Holton (I. F.). *New Granada*, 470.
Holtzapffel. *Turning and Mechanical Operation*, 184.
Holtzendorff (de). *Éléments de Tactique*.
Homanni (J. B.). *Atlas*, 437.
Home and its Influence, 612.
Home is Home, 612.
Home (R.). *Modern Tactics*, 737.
Homer. *The Iliad and Odyssey*, 612.
— *Pœmes*, 612.
— *Carmina et cycli Epici reliquie*, 612.
Homilius. *Construction et la fabrication à feu*, 35.
Honcharenko (A.). *Russian and English Book*, 878.
Hood (C.). *On Warming Buildings by Fire*, 229.
Hood (J. B.). *Advance and Retreat*, 737.
Hood (T.). *Prose and Verse*, 612.
— *Poems*, 612.
— *Up the Rhine*, 612.
— *Whims and Oddities*, 612.
— *Tales, Romances, Extravaganzas*, 612.
— *Own*, 612.
— *Bridge of Sighs*, 654.
Hoogduin. *Gedichten und Figuren*, 608.

- N.). Roman History, 494.
 (R.). Works, 693.
 (W.). Child's book of Nature, 390.
 Hook Bands and Hook Swivels, 729.
 s Physician's Vade Mecum, 425.
 (Dr. J.). Writings, 693.
 (W.). Rational Recreations, 317.
 (J.). Historical Essay on Architecture, 169.
 s (F. V.). Geological Survey of Louisiana,
 (W.). Elements of Trigonometry, 278.
 son (J.). Working of the Steam Engine, 184.
 (J. M.). Old England, 470.
 Œuvres Complètes, 612.
 and Phædrus. The Odes, Satires and Epistles
 ski (J.). History of the late Polish Revolu-
 . 182.
 T. H.). Study of Bibliography, 670.
 roduction to the Critical duty of the Holy
 ptures, 693.
 Solving Equations. See Mathematica
 cts, 265.
 in (L.). Fechtkunst auf Hieb, 87.
 ow (P.). Opera Mathematico Physica, 263.
 ctatus Historico-Meteorologicus, 379.
 ii (J.). Opuscula Astronomica, 333.
 The) Treatise on draught, 91.
 (S.). Elementary Treatise on Mathematics,
 ne Sermons, 693.
 e (Queen). History of, 564.
 (D.). System of Practical Nosology, 425.
 bjects of Medical Science, 425.
 ingural discourse, 425.
 the Contagious Diseases, 425.
 erican Medical Register, 425.
 moir of DeWitt Clinton, 564.
 g (W.). Treatise on Architecture, 169.
 chitecture of Bridges, 201.
 d Transports, 425.
 l Plans. Five Essays, 837.
 lier (E.). Applications de l'Électricité, 822.
 P. P.). Treatise on Naval Tactics, 62.
 ias Revolving Cannon, 729.
 ias and Allan. Battle-Fields of Virginia, 182.
 loyal des Invalides, 169.
 (J. C.). Original Lists of Emigrants, 859.
 C. L.). First lessons in Physics, 317.
 lle (A.). Cours d'Hippiatrique, 91.
 (W.). Courts Martial, 107.
 litary Law, 107.
 ecedents in Military Law, 107.
 old Words, 664.
 n (Sam) Life of, 564.
 u. Physique du Globe, 317.
 became a Unitarian. See Unitarian, 703.
 use Wood-Working Tools, 787.
 l (B. C.). Reports of Cases, 253.
 l (J.). Practical Chemistry, 820.
 l (O. O.). Report, 237.
 e Court of Inquiry, 751.
 ez Perce Joseph, 757.
 unt Agénor de Gasparin, 864.
 mald's School Days, 872.
 l University. Catalogue of, 673.
 Howe (H.). History of New York, 536.
 Howe (Rev. J.). Works, 693.
 Howe (R.). Life of, 564.
 Howell (E. E.). Chart of Geological Time, 834.
 Howell (G.). Conflicts of Capital and Labour, 787.
 Howitt (Mary). Poetical Works, 613.
 — Heir of West-Wayland, 613.
 — The Peasant and his Landlord, 613.
 Howitt (W. and Mary). Literature and Romance of
 Northern Europe, 585.
 Howitt (W.). Land, Labor and Gold, 470.
 Hoyt (E.). Antiquarian Researches, 494.
 — History of the Indian Wars, 536.
 — Practical Instructions for Officers, 62.
 Hoyt (J. W.). Report on Education, 646.
 Hozler (H. M.). The Seven Weeks War, 182.
 — The British Expedition to Abyssinia, 182.
 — Russo-Turkish War, 757.
 Huard (A.). Victoires et conquêtes de la France,
 182.
 Hubbeneth. Service Sanitaire, 425.
 Huc (M.). Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China.
 470.
 — Journey through the Chinese Empire, 470.
 Hudibras, 613.
 Hudson (F.). Journalism, 811.
 Hudson (H. N.). Shakespeare, 873.
 — Plays of Shakespeare, 873.
 — Text-Book of Poetry, 873.
 — Text-Book of Prose, 873.
 Hudson River. Map of the, 451.
 Hudson River Institute. Catalogue of, 673.
 Huerné de Pommeuse. Des Canaux, 202.
 Hugueni (Christ). Opera Varia, 309.
 — Opera Reliqua, 309.
 — Opuscula Posthuma, 323.
 Huggins (W.). Spectrum Analysis, 323.
 Hughes (R. M.). Duties of Judge Advocates, 107.
 Hughes (T.). Practice of Making and Repairing
 Roads, 215.
 — Alfred the Great, 564.
 — Tom Brown's School Days at Rugby, 613.
 — Tom Brown at Oxford, 613.
 Hughes (Rev. T. S.). History of England, 508.
 — Travels in Greece and Albania, 470.
 Hugo (V.). Les Misérables, 613.
 — The Hunchback, 613.
 — L'homme qui rit, 613.
 — The Toilers of the Sea, 613.
 — The Destroyer of the Second Republic, 613.
 Huguenet (I.). Asphaltes et Naphtes, 226.
 Huguenin (Gén.). Fabrication des Bouches, à feu,
 35.
 — Mémoire sur le tir à ricochet, 35.
 Hugues de Fleury. Mémoires, 519.
 Hull (Gen. W.). Charges and Defence, 107.
 — Revolutionary Services and Civil Life, 564.
 — Surrender of Detroit, 757.
 Hulot. Instruction sur le service d'Artillerie, 35.
 Humber (W.). Record of Modern Engineering, 215.
 — On Strains in Girders, 226.
 — On Iron Bridge Construction, 202.
 Humber (W.). Water Supply of Cities, 772.
 Humbert (E.). Cours d'art et d'histoire Militaire, 788.
 Humboldt (A. de). Mélanges de Géologie et de
 Physique, 414.

- Humboldt (A. de). *Volcans des Cordilleres*, 414.
 — *Essai sur la nouvelle Espagne*, 437.
 — *Atlas de la nouvelle Espagne*, 437.
 — *Aspects of Nature*, 437.
 — *Voyage aux Régions Equinoxiales*, 470.
 — *Travels and Researches*, 470.
 — *Vues des Cordillères*, 536.
 — *Geognostical Essay*, 405.
 — *Cosmos*, 352.
 — *Life of*, 864.
 — *Letters to Varnhagen*, 910.
 Humboldt (W. Von). *Linguistical Studies*, 630.
 — *Religious thoughts and opinions*, 693.
 Humboldt (A. and W.). *Lives of*, 564.
 Hume (D.). *History of England*, 508.
 — *Essays and Treatises*, 589.
 — *Treatise on Human Nature*, 592.
 — *Private Correspondence*, 713.
 Hume and Smollett. *History of England*, 508.
 Humfrey (J. H.). *Modern System of Fortification*, 9.
 Humphreys (D.). *Life of Putnam*, 564.
 — *Miscellaneous Works*, 713.
 Humphreys and Abbot. *Report on the Mississippi River*, 470.
 Hunersdorf (L.). *Anleitung zu Pferde abzurichten*, 91.
 Hungary and its Revolutions, 501.
 Hunt (Capt. E. B.). *Union foundations*, 237.
 Hunt (Mrs. E. B.). *A Century of Dishonor*, 784.
 — *Bits of Travel*, 848.
 — *Bits of Talk*, 910.
 Hunt (L.). *Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries*, 564.
 — *Men, Women, and Books*, 613.
 — *Autobiography of*, 613.
 Hunt (R.). *Manufactures in Metal*, 405.
 — *Manual of Photography*, 368.
 — *Poetry of Science*, 352.
 — *Researches on Light*, 368.
 — *Panthea, the Spirit of Nature*, 592.
 Hunt (R. M.). *Designs for the Gateways of the Central Park*, 169.
 Hunt (T. S.). *Chemical and Geological Essays*, 820.
 Hunt's Merchants' Magazine, 664.
 Hunter (D.). *Military Services*, 758.
 Hunter (J.). *Treatise on the Blood Inflammation and Gun Shot Wounds*, 425.
 Hunter (J. D.). *Manners and Customs of Indian Tribes*, 536.
 Hunter (W. P.). *Expedition to Syria*, 132.
 Huntington. *Mémoires*, 508.
 Huntington Bay. See U. S. Coast Survey, 458.
 Hurd (J. C.). *Topics of Jurisprudence*, 253.
 Hurd (R.). *Works*, 693.
 Huron Lake. See Lakes, 452-3.
 Hurtrel d'Arboval. *Dictionnaire de médecine Vétérinaire*, 91.
 Huss (H.). *Accent der deutschen sprache*, 878.
 — *Das Deutsche im Munde*, 878.
 Huss (J.). *Life and Times of*, 564.
 Husson (E.). *Manuel d'Administration Militaires*, 97.
 Hutcheson (F.). *Introduction to Moral Philosophy*, 597.
 — *System of Moral Philosophy*, 597.
 Hutchinson (A. H.). *Try Cracow and the Carpathians*, 470.
 Hutchinson (J.). *Abstracts from the Works of*
 Hutchinson (Mistress). *Mémoires*, 508.
 Hutchinson & Macgregor. *Military Sketches*
 Hutton (Charles). *Expériences d'Artillerie*
 — *On the Force of Gunpowder*, 54.
 — *Theory of Bridges*, 202.
 — *Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary*
 — *Course of Mathematics*, 264.
 — *Recreations*, 264.
 — *Tracts*, 264.
 — *Diarian Miscellany*, 264.
 — *Miscellaneous Mathematica*, 264.
 — *Dowling's Key to Hutton's Mathematics*
 — *Tables of Numbers*, 304.
 — *Mathematical Tables*, 304.
 Hutton (Rev. M. S.). *Address*, 640.
 Huxley (T. H.). *Introduction to the Classification of Animals*, 390.
 — *Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews*
 — *On the Origin of Species*, 826.
 — *Man's Place in Nature*, 826.
 — *Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals*, 826.
 — *The Crayfish*, 827.
 — *Lessons in Physiology*, 837.
 Hyacinthe. *Discourses and Life*, 641.
 Hyannis Harbor. See U. S. Coast Survey.
 Hyta (G. P. de). *Guerras civiles de Granada*
 Ibanez E Ibanez, & Modet y Equia. *Mémoires*
 Pontonero, 9.
 Ibañez É Ibañez (C.). *Nivelacion Geodésica*
 Ibycus. *Poèmes*, 613.
 Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. *History of*, 536.
 Iconographic Encyclopædia, 352.
 Ideler. *Trigonometrische Tafeln*, 278.
 Ignotus. *Last 30 Years in a Mining District*
 Ik Marvel. See Marvel, 616.
 Ildrewe (Miss). *The Language of Flowers*
 Illinois. *Adjutant General's Report of*, 97.
 Illinois. *The same*, 748.
 Illinois. *Geological Survey of*, 412.
 Illinois. *Map of*, 451.
 Illinois. *The 36th Regiment*, 758.
 Illinois. *The 75th Infantry*, 758.
 Illinois. *The Patriotism of*, 758.
 Illinois. *The Industrial University*, 802.
 Illinois. *Soldiers' Orphans' Home*, 784.
 Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Company, 308.
 Illumination, 352.
 Illustrated Catalogue of Arms and Military
 74.
 Illustrated Library of Wonders, 353.
 Illustrated Library of Wonders, 811.
 Illustrated Library of Travel and Adventure
 Illustrated London News, 664.
 Illustration (l'). *Journal Universel*, 664.
 Illustrations to Liberal Christianity. See Christianity, 686.
 Imperial Dictionary. See Ogilvie, 678.
 Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography
 Inchiquin. *The Jesuit's Letters*, 713.
 Indians. *Adjutant General's Report of*, 97.
 Indiana. *Documents of the General Assembly*
 Indiana. *Soldiers' Association*, 107.
 Indiana. *The Soldier of*, 758.

olls Public Library. See Catalogue, 901.

Are they Dying Out? 659.

l Monthly, 353.

e, 69.

c. Manœuvres, 745.

Drill, 63.

Exercise, 63.

Manual, 63.

Regulations, 63.

Sword Exercise, 67.

Infanterie-Truppen, 745.

Tactics. U. S. Army, 745.

des inventions modernes sur l'art de la
v, 62.

of Firearms upon Tactics, 738.

(C. J.). History of the War of 1812-15,

ory of the Second War, 132.

(E.). Abridgment of the Acts of Congress,

(L. D.). History of the War Department,

. D.). Spain in 1890, 470.

y Legends, 673.

1 (E. D.). Capture of Washington, 182.

A.). Concise System of Mensuration, 278.

I.). Memorials of Oxford, 169.

.). Instruction to Naval Gunnery, 38.

V. 8.) Ventilation, Warming and Trans-
on of Food, 229.

Natural History of, 390.

m of Civil Engineers, 775-9.

m of the Society of the Cincinnati, 297.

ns Militaires de France, 98.

m concernant les manœuvres de l'Infan-
63.

m for Field Artillery, 66.

m for Foot Artillery, 36.

m for making Muster Rolls, 107.

m for Markers, 63.

m for Outpost and Patrol Duty, 62.

m for the Carbine, Pistol and Lance Exer-
78.

m for the Conduct of Infantry, 62.

m for the Infantry Sword Exercise, 67.

m for the Sword, Carbine, Pistol and Lance
cise, 78.

m for the Sword and Lance, 67.

m für die bei der Landes-vermessung, 300.

m in Military Engineering, 9.

m in Military Engineering, 728.

in Militaire du Roi de Prusse pour ses Gén-
c, 62.

on of Musketry, 36.

ou pour l'enseignement préparatoire de
l'arme à l'épée, 67.

ou pour l'Infanterie Légère, 63.

ou provisoire sur le Tir, 60.

on and Regulations for Field Battery Exer-
and Movements of Artillery, 67.

on and Regulations for the Exercise and
ments of Horse Artillery 67.

on and Regulations for the Service and
gement of Heavy Ordnance, 67.

on and Regulations for the Formation and
ments of the Cavalry, 78.

Instruction Secrete, dérobée à Frédéric II, 62.

Instruction sur la Ballistique, 36.

Instruction sur la fortification passagère, 9.

Instruction sur la Géographie Physique, 437.

Instructions sur la repartition et l'exécution, 9.

Instructions sur la tenue et les arrêtés de la Comp-
tabilité des Corps, 98.

Instruction sur l'escrime du Sabre, &c., 67.

Instruction sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'in-
fanterie, 62.

Instruction sur les Campemens, 98.

Instruction sur le dessin de fortification, 9.

Instruction sur le lever de bâtiment, 170.

Instruction sur le mode d'exécution des dessins, 169.

Instruction sur le projet de bâtiments militaire, 170.

Instruction sur le service des Bouches à feu, 36.

Instruction sur le service du Génie en Campagne, 9.

Instruction sur le Tir, 36.

Instruction sur les Cadres Solaires, 332.

Instruction sur grandes manœuvres de l'armée Au-
trichienne, 62.

Instruction sur les Instruments à réflexion, 332.

Instruction sur les manœuvres des Ponts, 9.

Instruction sur les Routes, sur les Chemins en fer,
215.

Instruction. With regard to the Education, 645.

Instructionen für die militärische Zeichnungs-Kan-
lei, 300.

Instructions for Courts Martial and Judge Advo-
cates, 751.

Instructions for Officers Visiting Portland Cement
Works, 771.

Instructions for Officers Visiting Lime Burning
Works, 771.

Instructions for observing the Transit of Venus, 806.

Instructions for observing the Transit of Mercury,
805.

Instructions for observing the Total Solar Eclipse,
805.

Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations,
822.

Interior Department, U. S. Geological and Geo-
graphical Survey 884.

Interior Department, U. S. Entomological Commis-
sion, 827.

International Code of Signals, 892.

International Coinage, 363.

International Exchanges, 665.

International Exhibition, 811.

International Monthly Magazine, 665.

International Review, 900.

International Scientific Series, 812.

Interoceanic Canal Congress, 772.

Interoceanic Ship Canals, 772.

Inventions of Fire Arms, &c., 353.

Ionia. Antiquities of, 170.

Iowa. Adjutant General's Report of, 98.

Iowa. The same, 743.

Iowa School Report, 646.

Iowa Colonels and Regiments, 756.

Iowa. The Code, 790.

Irish Academy Transactions of the, 353.

Irving (A.). Manual of Heat, 823.

Irving (C.). Elements of Fortification, 9.

Irving (Theo.). Conquest of Florida, 537.

Irving (Washington). Astoria, 470.

- Irving (Washington). *The Alhambra*, 471.
 — *Crayon Miscellany*, 471.
 — *The Adventures of Bonneville*, 471.
 — *Conquest of Granada*, 501.
 — *Knickerbocker's New York*, 537.
 — *Life and Letters of*, 564.
 — *Memoir of*, 564.
 — *Life of Columbus*, 564.
 — *Life of Oliver Goldsmith*, 564.
 — *Life of George Washington*, 564.
 — *Mahomet and his Successors*, 564.
 — *Bracebridge Hall*, 613.
 — *Sketch Book*, 613.
 — *Tales of a Traveller*, 613.
 — *Wolfert's Roost*, 613.
 — *Salmagundi*, 613.
 — *Spanish Papers*, 613.
 — *Student's Life of Washington*, 864.
 Isherwood (B. F.). *Experimental Researches in Steam Engineering*, 184.
 — *Engineering Precedents*, 184.
 Island No. 10, and Vicinity, 9.
 Israeli (I. d'). *Curiosities of Literature*, 585.
 Isthmus of Panama. *Map of the*, 451.
 Isthmus of Tehuantepec, 437.
 Italia. *Carta d'*, 451.
 Italian War, 1859. See *Krieg*.
 Italy Illustrated, 471.
 Iturbide. *Mémoires Autographes*, 238.
 Ives (J. C.). *Report Upon the Colorado of the West*, 471.
 Ives (R. A.). *Military Law*, 751.
 Izard (Ralph). *Correspondence*, 713.
 Izarn (J.). *Lithologie Atmosphérique*, 379.

 Jack (R.). *Elements of Conic Sections*, 278.
 Jackson (Andrew). *Life of*, 565.
 Jackson (Maj. Basil). *Military Surveying*, 300.
 — *Elementary Surveying*, 300.
 Jackson (C. T.). *Geology of Rhode Island, Maine, &c.*, 414.
 Jackson (James G.). *Empire of Morocco*, 471.
 Jackson (J. R.). *Military Geography*, 437.
 Jackson (L. D'A.). *Hydraulic Manual*, 773.
 Jackson (R.). *Systematic View of the Formation, Discipline, and Economy of Armies*, 98.
 Jackson (T. J.). *Military Biography of*, 565.
 — *Shenandoah Valley Campaign*, 758.
 Jackson (Maj. W.). *Monuments of Washington's Patriotism*, 713.
 Jackson (W. H.). *Descriptive Catalogue of Indians*, 859.
 Jacob (A.). *Storage Reservoirs*, 202.
 Jacobi (G. A.). *Artillerie Anglaise*, 37.
 — *Artillerie Française*, 37.
 — *Artillerie Bavaroise*, 37.
 — *Artillerie Néerlandaise*, 37.
 — *Artillerie Wurtembergeoise*, 37.
 — *Artillerie Suédoise*, 37.
 — *Artillerie Autrichienne*, 37.
 Jacobsen et Tyge Rothe. *Jardin Botanique*, 820.
 Jacquemin (F.). *Les Chemins de fer Pendant la Guerre de 1870-71*, 215.
 Jacquemin (M.). *Cours d'Hippiatrique*, 91.
 Jacques H. *Mémoires*, 508.
 Jacques de Vitry. *Mémoires*, 519.
 Jacquet (A.). *Courbes de raccordement*, 215.
 Jacquinet de Presle (C.). *Cours d'Art et d'Histoire Militaire*, 62.
 Jager (J. W.). *Vetus Testamentum Græcum Septuaginta Interpretes*, 693.
 Jahn (F. L.). *Treatise on Gymnastics*, 662.
 James and Charles. *Annals of*, 506.
 James (Charles). *Regimental Companion*, 10.
 — *Military Dictionary*, 157.
 James (G. P. R.). *History of Chivalry*, 501.
 — *Dark Scenes of History*, 487.
 — *History of Charlemagne*, 565.
 — *Life of Henry the Fourth*, 565.
 James (H.). *The Secret of Swendenborg*, 90.
 James (W.). *Naval History of Great Britain*.
 — *Naval occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States*, 132.
 — *Military occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and the United States*, 133.
 Jameson (J. A.). *Constitutional Conventions*.
 Jameson (Mrs.). *Memoirs of Female Sovereigns*, 565.
 Jameson (Rob.). *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal*, 353.
 — *System of Mineralogy*, 405.
 — *On Minerals*, 405.
 — *Mineralogy*, 405.
 Jamieson (Alex.). *Celestial Atlas*, 333.
 — *Dictionary of Mechanical Science*, 353.
 — *On the Construction of Maps*, 437.
 Jamieson (John). *The use of Sacred History*.
 Jamieson (Rev. R.). *Eastern Manners Illustrated from the Old Testament History*, 693.
 Jamin (J.). *Cours de Physique*, 317.
 — *Petit Traité de Physique*, 317.
 Janeway (Rev. James). *The Saint's Encyclopedia*, 693.
 Janeway (Rev. John). *Life of*, 565.
 Janeway (J. J.). *Exposition of a portion of the Epistle to the Romans*, 693.
 — *Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews*.
 Japan. *Manners and Customs of the Japanese*.
 Japanese Stories of Wealthy Persons, 873.
 Japhet. *Remains of*, 630.
 Jardine (G.). *Outlines of Philosophical Education*, 646.
 Jardine (Sir W.). *The Naturalist's Library*, 3.
 Jariez (J.). *Cours de Mécanique Industrielle*, 309.
 Jarry (Gen.). *Treatise on the Marches of Armies*.
 — *Duties of Light Infantry in the Field*, 53.
 Jarves (D.). *Reminiscences of Glass-Making*.
 Jarves (J. J.). *Italian Sights*, 713.
 — *Parisian Sights*, 713.
 Jarvis (Rev. S. F.). *Introduction to the History of the Church*, 693.
 Jay (John). *Federalist*, 238.
 — *Life of*, 565.
 Jay and Hamilton. *Lives of*, 565.
 Jay (W.). *On Slavery*, 784.
 Jeaffreson (J. C.). *Life of Robert Stephenson*.
 Jeannin. *Négociations*, 519.
 Jeans (H. W.). *Hand-Book for the Stars*, 333.
 Jebb (J.). *Attack and Defence of Outposts*.
 — *Strengthening and Defending Outposts*.
 — *Treatise on Attack and Defence*, 9.

J.). Treatise on the Duties of Officers and Soldiers, 10.
 . Rapport de l'Institut sur les Instrumens, 185.
 (W. N.). Naval Gunnery, 37.
 autical Surveying, 300.
 rmament of our Ships of War, 748.
 on (T.). Notes on the State of Virginia, 387.
 ife of, 565.
 emoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies, 718.
 anual of Parliamentary Practice, 254.
 ritings, 238.
 (T.). Description of the Maritime Ports of France, 437.
 (F.). Contributions to the Edinburg Review, 3.
 (J.). British Army in India, 74.
 (J. H.). Calculus of Variations, 293.
 heory of Friction, 309.
 (F.). Electricity and Magnetism, 823.
 lectrical Measurements, 823.
 ns (J. S.). Lives of the Governors of New York, 565.
 ns (T. A.). Barometer, Thermometer, Hygrometer, &c., 823.
 utes of the Road at Sea, &c., 802.
 nson (C.). Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, &c., 231.
 y (W. P.). The Mineral Wealth, 831.
 ngs (Rev. D.). Jewish Antiquities, 494.
 ngs (R.). Cattle and Their Diseases, 91.
 he Horse and his Diseases, 91.
 on (T.). Fluxional Calculus, 293.
 n (W.). British National Portrait Gallery, 565.
 ie (M.). Le Manuscrit de, 714.
 d (B.). The Best of all Good Company, 873.
 . Our Engines of War, 37.
 anual of Field Operations, 63.
 s (W. S.). Principles of Science, 812.
 loney and the Mechanism, 787.
 olitical Economy, 787.
 essons in Logic, 869.
 l (John). Writings, 694.
 rski (L.). Bataille de Sept Jours, 133.
 ombats et Batailles de Siège de Paris, 133.
 . La Syrie en 1860 et 1861, 526.
 on's Natural History, 827.
 on's New Universal Cyclopædia, 907.
 on (A. B.). Philosophy of Human Knowledge, 30.
 on (A. J.). Family Atlas of the World, 437.
 on (B.). Works, 613.
 on (G.). Diseases of the Kidney, 425.
 on (G. W.). The Gardeners' Dictionary, 399.
 on (J.). Economy of Health, 425.
 hange of Air, &c., 425.
 nfluence of Civic Life, Human Health, and Happiness, 425.
 on (M. J.). Astronomical Observations, 344.
 on (R.). Reply to the Review in the Case of Porter, 108.
 on (R. W.). Memoir of Thomas, 864.
 on (Samuel). Life of, 565.
 ife and Writings, 565.
 Yorks, 714.
 ambler, 714.
 dler, 714.

Johnson (Samuel). Dictionary of the English Language, 677.
 Johnson (W.). Life of Greene, 565.
 Johnson (Sir W. Baronet). Life and Times of, 565.
 Johnson (W. W.). Analytical Geometry, 794.
 Johnston (Alex. K.). Atlas of Astronomy, 833.
 — Physical Atlas, 437.
 — School Atlas of Physical Geography, 437.
 Johnston (D.). View of Public Education in France, 646.
 Johnston (G.). Introduction to Conchology, 390.
 Johnston (J. E.). Narrative, 758.
 Johnston (J. F. W.). Chemistry of Common Life, 368.
 — Agricultural Chemistry and Geology, 368.
 Joinville. The Army of the Potomac, 133.
 Jolly Flat-Boat Men, 654.
 Joly de Maizeroi. L'Art des Sièges et les Machines des Anciens, 10.
 — Traité des Armes défensives, 63.
 — Mémoire sur les Opinions Militaires, 63.
 — Cours de Tactique, 63.
 — Traité de Tactique, 63.
 — La Tactique discutée et réduite à ses véritables loix, 63.
 — Théorie de la guerre, 63.
 — Tableau général de la Cavalerie Grecque, 153.
 — Institutions Militaires, 153.
 Jomini. Guerre de la Révolution, 133.
 — Grandes Opérations Militaires, 63.
 — Grand Military Operations, 63.
 — Tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la guerre, 63.
 — Précis de l'art de la guerre, 63-64.
 — Appendice au précis de l'art de la guerre, 63.
 — Summary of the Art of War, 64.
 — Campagne de 1815, 133.
 — Campaign of Waterloo, 133.
 — Vie de Napoléon, 565.
 — Life of Napoleon, 565.
 — The same, 864.
 — Atlas Militaire, 565.
 — Sa vie et ses Ecrits, 565.
 Jones (Dr. B.). Life and Letters of Faraday, 566.
 Jones (C. C.). Antiquities of the Southern Indians, 859.
 Jones (D.). On the Value of Annuities, 787.
 Jones (F.). Rotteck's History of the World, 487.
 Jones (Rev. G.). On the Zodiacal Light, 823.
 Jones (I.). Designs, 170.
 Jones and Kent. Designs, 170.
 Jones (J. B.). Rebel War Clerk's Diary, 537.
 Jones (J. P.). Life and Character of, 566.
 — Life and Adventures, 864.
 Jones (J. T.). Sieges in Spain, 10, 133.
 — War in Spain, Portugal, and the South of France, 133.
 Jones (J. W.). Army of Northern Virginia, 910.
 Jones (S.). History of Poland, 502.
 Jones (T. R.). Animal Creation, 390.
 — Animal Kingdom, 390.
 Jones (T. W.). Defects of Sight and Hearing, 426.
 — Failure of Sight from Injuries to the Spine and Head, 426.
 Jones (W.). Proposed Systems of Atmospheric Railway, 216.

- Jones (W.). Introduction to the Mathematics, 204.
 — Adams' Essays, 278.
 Jones (Sir W.). Works, 714.
 Jones (W. A.). Northwestern Wyoming including Yellowstone National Park, 848.
 Jones (W. D.). Military Academy at Woolwich, 646.
 Jones' Views in England, Wales, Scotland, &c., 654.
 — Views in Wales, England, Scotland and Ireland, 654.
 Jonson (Ben.). Works, 613.
 Jopling (J.). Isometrical Perspective, 224.
 Jordan (S.). Métallurgie, 581.
 Jordan and Pryor. Campaigns of General Forrest, 758.
 Josephine (Empress). Memoirs of the, 506.
 — History of the, 506.
 — Secret Memoirs of the, 506.
 Josephus (Flavius). Genuine Works, 494.
 Œuvres Complètes, 494.
 — Opera, 494.
 Joubert (G.). Souvenirs de la guerre d'Orient, 133.
 Jouffroy. Introduction to Ethics, 597.
 Jourdain. Événements de la Grèce, 139.
 Jourdan (Gén.). Campagne de 1798, 132.
 Jourjon (C. L.). Fortification passagère, 10.
 Journal. American Rail Road, 216.
 Journal de l'École Polytechnique, 353.
 Journal de l'École Polytechnique, 412.
 Journal de l'expédition de Constantine, 133.
 Journal de Mathématiques, 354.
 Journal des Armes Spéciales, 155.
 Journal des connaissances usuelles, 353.
 Journal des Mines, 405.
 Journal des Opérations de l'Artillerie pendant l'expédition de Constantine, 37.
 Journal des Savans, 353.
 Journal des Sciences Militaires, 155.
 Journal du Génie Civil des Sciences et des Arts, 216.
 Journal Général de la Littérature de France, 670.
 Journal Général de la Littérature Étrangère, 670.
 Journal Militaire, 155.
 Journal de Ciencias Mathematicas Physicas E Naturas, 818.
 Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik, 782.
 Journal of a Prisoner of War with the British, 471.
 Journal of Congress, 784.
 Journal of Engineering, 155.
 Journal of Science and the Arts, 353.
 Journal of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia, 390.
 Journal of the Chemical Society, 390.
 Journal of the Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 694.
 Journal of the Franklin Institute, 353.
 Journal of the Military Service Institution, 782.
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 399.
 Journal of the Society of Telegraph Engineers, 379.
 Journal of the Society of Telegraph Engineers, 383.
 Journal of the Royal United Service Institution, 155.
 Journal of the Royal United Service Institution, 763.
 Journal of the Senate, 784.
 Journal. The Civil Engineer and Architect's, 216.
 Joyson (F. H.). Designing and Construction of Machine Gearing, 185.
 Jubé & Servan. Guerre des Gaulois et des I en Italie, 133.
 Jubinal (A.). Armes Défensives, 131.
 Judge Advocate General's Digest. See Dig.
 Jukes (J. B.). Manual of Geology, 414.
 Julina. Obsequens, 494.
 Jullien (B.). Cours de Grammaire, 539.
 Jullien (P. M.). Problèmes de Mécanique nouvelle, 309.
 Junius. Letters, 228.
 Junkin (D. K.). The Oath, a Divine Ordinance.
 Justin. Œuvres, 494.
 Justinian. The Institutes of, 254.
 Juvénal. Œuvres, 614.
 — Satires, 614.
 Juvenal & Persius. Satires, 614.
 Kalb (Baron de). Memoir of the, 505.
 Kalkstein (R. V.). Die Preussische Armee.
 Kameke (H. F.). Die Einrichtung des Per Gewehre, 37.
 — Die Preussische Artillerie, 37.
 — Die Preussische Feld-Artillerie, 37.
 Kames (H. H.). History of Man, 389.
 Elements of Criticism, 633.
 Kamptz. Progrès du fusil d'Infanterie, 37.
 Kane (E. K.). U. S. Grinnell Expedition, 4.
 — Arctic Exploration, 471.
 Kane (R.). Elements of Chemistry, 399.
 Kansas. Adjutant General's Report of, 91.
 Kansas City Bridge, 302.
 Kansas. Map of, 451.
 Kansas. Catalogue of the State Agricultural College, 904.
 Kapp (F.). Life of Stephen, 506.
 Karcher (T.). Les Ecrivains militaires de la 74.
 — The same, 742.
 — Questionnaire Français, 878.
 Karcher and Caswell's Course of Translation.
 Karsten (W. J. G.). Lehrbegriff der Mathema — Statistichen Wissenschaften und Mechanik.
 — Optik. Perspektiv und die Photometrie.
 Kartcher. Lubbe's Traité de Calcul, 293.
 Kästner (A. G.). Géométrie et Trigonométrie.
 — Analysis endlicher Grössen, 393.
 — Analysis des unendlichen, 393.
 — Hydrodynamik, 399.
 — Mechanische und Optische Wissenschaften.
 — Mechanik, 399.
 — Astronomische Abhandlungen, 393.
 — Astronomie, Geographie, Chronologie, Gnomonik, 393.
 Katechismus des Christenthums, 399.
 Kautler (Fr. de). Atlas des Batailles, 134.
 Kautz (A. V.). The Company Clerk, 109.
 — Customs of the Service for Soldiers, 109.
 — Customs of the Service for Officers, 109.
 Kay (J.). Social Condition of the English, 597.
 Kaye (J. W.). Lives of Indian Officers, 597.
 — History of the Sepoy War, 134.
 — The same, 758.
 Keam and Mickleborough's Hand-Book of Drawing, 497.
 Kearny (Gen. P.). History of, 598.

- y (Col. S. W.). Carbine Manual, 78.
 ige Mountain, 840.
 ig (J.). History of Ireland, 509.
 Poetical Works, 614.
 (Rev. J.). Memoir of the, 566.
 (J.). The Opal, 614.
 ley (T.). History of England, 509.
 ythology of Greece and Italy, 494.
 he Fairy Mythology, 854.
 (.). Elements of Trigonometry, 278.
 J.). Natural Philosophy, 317.
 ntroduction to the true Astronomy, 333.
 ntroductio ad veram Astronomiam, 333.
 (Dr.). Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders, 1.
 (T.). Elements of Plane Geometry, 289.
 ntroduction to Trigonometry, 279.
 n the Globes, 333.
 d (P.). Theory of Heat, 380.
 nann (Duc de Valmy). Campagne de 1800, 1.
 (A.). Mental Novelist, 614.
 J.). Notes on Errors in Geology, 414.
 (P.). Introduction to Spherics and Nautical tronomy, 279.
 stronomical Tables, 344.
 W. K.). History of Russia, 502.
 (C.). Remarks on Education, 646.
 (.). Mechanic's Text-Book, 216.
 (J. C.). New Mannal of Bayonet, 87.
 e (F. A.). Journal on a Georgian Plantation, .
 (F.). Watch-Repairer's Hand-Book, 309.
 ls (W.). Military Carriages, 729.
 (E.). How to lay out a Garden, 300.
 l (G. W.). War between the United States l Mexico, 134.
 nta Fé Expedition, 471.
 ck (A. C.). Greek Ollendorff, 630.
 (J. R.). Memoirs of a Volunteer in the War h Mexico, 738.
 a (G.). Tent Life in Siberia, 471.
 ly (A. J.). La Plata, Brazil and Paragnay, 471.
 ly (J. P.). Memoirs of William Wirt, 566.
 orse-Shoe Robinson, 614.
 allow Barn, 614.
 b of the Bowl, 614.
 nals of Quodlibet, 614.
 ly (Maj. Vane). On Courts Martial, 108.
 (.). Commentaries on American Law, 254.
 W.). Designs, 170.
 ky. Adjutant General's Report of, 99.
 ky. Report of the Military Board of, 99.
 ky. Militia and State Guard Laws, 99.
 ky University. Catalogues of, 673.
 ky University. The same, 904.
 ky and Tennessee. Military Map of, 452.
 (John). Astronomia Nova, 333.
 itome Astronomiæ Copernicanæ, 333.
 illas Logarithmorum, 304.
 stella nova in pede serpentarii, 334.
 ania Propitia, sive, Tabulæ Astronomicæ,
 bulæ rudolphinæ quibus Astronomicæ, 844
 e of, 566.
 (Augustus Viscount). Life of, 566.
 Keppel (G.). Narrative of a Journey across the Balcan, 471.
 Keppel (H.). Expedition to Borneo, 471.
 Kérallo. Guerre entre la Russie et la Turquie, 134.
 Kerl (Prof.). Metallurgy, 405.
 Kerl (S.). Common School Grammar, 630.
 — Comprehensive Grammar, 878.
 — Composition and Rhetoric, 635.
 Kermaingant (F.). Projet d'un chemin de fer de Lyon à Marseille, 216.
 Kerr (R.). The Gentleman's House, 170.
 Kerven and Sonle. Oration and Poem, 641.
 Kidd (J.). Outlines of Mineralogy, 405.
 — Physical Condition of Man, 426.
 Kiepert (H.). Atlas Von Hellas, 437.
 — Atlas der Alten Welt, 437.
 Kiernan (J.). On Horse-Shoeing, 91.
 Kilpatrick and our Cavalry, 566.
 Kimber (T.). Field Works, 10.
 Kinahan (G. H.). Handy-Book of Rock Names, 834.
 King. Manufacture of Coal Gas, 820.
 King (C.). Memoir of the Croton Aqueduct, 303.
 — Mountaineering in Sierra Nevada, 472.
 — Campaigning with Crook, 758.
 — United States Geological Exploration, 834.
 — Report of the Geological Survey, 834.
 King (C. C.). Map and Plan Drawing, 706.
 King (C. W.). Precious Stones and Metals, 405.
 King (E.). My Paris, 472.
 King (E. F.). Ten Thousand Wonderful Things, 487.
 King (J. W.). European Ships of War, 748.
 — War-Ships and Navies of the World, 748.
 King (T.). Modern Style of Cabinet Work, 170.
 King (T. H.). Mediæval Architecture and Art, 170.
 King (T. S.). A Tribute to, 566.
 King (W. R.). On Materials for Defensive Armor, 226.
 — The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, 390.
 Kinglake (A. W.). Invasion of the Crimea, 134.
 — The same, 758.
 — Eothen, 472.
 Kingsbury (C. P.). Treatise on Artillery and Infantry, 87.
 Kingsley (C.). Hypatia, 873.
 — Alton Locke, 873.
 — Two Years Ago, 873.
 — Westward Ho, 873.
 — Letters and Memories of his Life, 865.
 Kingsley (H.). Geoffrey Hamlyn, 873.
 Kinne (Asa). Kent's Commentaries, 254.
 Kinsley. Military Pyrotechny, 54.
 Kip (L.). Army Life on the Pacific, 472.
 Kip (Rev. W. J.). Christmas Holydays in Rome, 472.
 Kirby (J. P.). Map of the Highland on the Hudson, 843.
 Kirby (M. & E.). Chapters on Trees, 330.
 Kirby (Rev. W.). History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals, 390.
 Kirby & Spence. Introduction to Entomology, 390.
 Kirk (J. F.). Charles the Bold, 519.
 Kirkaldy (D.). Experiments on Wrought Iron and Steel, 226.
 Kirke White. Poetical Works, 614.
 Kirkham (S.). English Grammar, 630.

- Kirkland (W. A.). Ordnance and Marine Material, 729.
- Kirkwood (D.). Meteoric Astronomy, 834.
- Kirkwood (J. P.). Filtration of River Waters, 202.
— Lead Pipe Reports and Opinions, 369.
- Kirwan (R.). Elements of Mineralogy, 405.
- Klapka (Gen. G.). War in the East, 184.
- Klaproth (M. H.). Analytical Essays, 369.
- Klaproth & Wolff. Dictionnaire de Chimie, 369.
- Klemm (L. R.). Poesie, 873.
- Klencke & Schuler's Lives of the Humboldts, 565.
- Klopstock's Messiah, 614.
- Klüber (J. L.). Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, 231.
- Klûgel (G. S.). Analytische Trigonometrie, 279.
- Knapp (Dr. F.). Chemical Technology, 369.
- Knapp (S. L.). Lectures on American Literature, 585.
- Knickerbocker (D.). History of New York, 587.
- Knickerbocker, or, New York Monthly Magazine, 605.
- Knight (C.). Knowledge is Power, 246.
— History of England, 855.
- Knight (E. H.). American Mechanical Dictionary, 769.
- Knight (W.). Facts and Observations, 414.
- Knorring's Peasant and his Landlord, 614.
- Knowler (W.). Strafford's Letters and Dispatches, 714.
- Knowlton (Lt. M.). Sketch of British Provinces, 10.
— On Gunpowder, Percussion Powder, &c., 54.
- Knowlton (Col. T.). Memoir of, 566.
— Life and Service, 566.
- Knox (H.). Moral and Religious Miscellany, 694.
- Knox (J.). Life of, 566.
- Knox (Rev. J.). Sermon, 694.
— Writings, 694.
- Knox (R.). The Races of Men, 390.
- Kobell and Erni's Mineralogy Simplified, 405.
- Koch (F.). Ternay's Traité de Tactique, 64.
— Campagne de 1814, 134.
— Mémoires de Massena, 134.
- Koch (J. A.). Astronomische Tafeln, 344.
- Koehler (F.). Dictionary English and German, 907.
- Kohl (J. G.). Travels in Canada, 472.
- Kohlrausch (F.). History of Germany, 502.
— Physical Measurements, 823.
- Kohn (F.). Iron and Steel Manufacture, 227.
- Kolding. Environs of, 452.
- Kopp (H.). Progress of Chemistry, 369.
- Koran of Mohammed, 694.
- Kosciusko (Gen.). Manœuvres of Horse Artillery, 88.
- Kossuth (Louis). Memoir of, 566.
- Köszegh (C. M. de). Versuche über den Seitendruck der Erde, 216.
- Kraft. On the Employment of Field Artillery, 720.
- Krafft (J. C.). The Art of Carpentry, 193.
— Plans, Coupes de Charpente, 170.
— Maisons de Paris, 170.
- Krans (M. F.). Four à Gaz, 369.
- Krieg in Italien, 1859, 758.
- Kriegsspiele, 738.
- Krupp (F.). Photographic Views of his Establishment, 840.
- Kühner. Militärisches Zeichnen und Aufnehmen, 320.
- Kunetman (F.). Die Entdeckung Amerikas, 405.
- Kurr (Dr. J. G. V.). Mineralogy, 405.
- Kutscheit. Tabula Geographica Italiae Antiqua, 438.
— Historisch-geographischer Atlas, 438.
- Kwong Kichlu. Dictionary of English Phrases, 405.
- Kyan (J. H.). On the Elements of Light, 184.
- La Barre Duparcq. See Barre Duparcq.
- Labauve (E.). Manuel de l'Officier d'État-Major, 184.
— Campagne de Russie, 184.
- Labey (J. B.). Euler's Analyse Infinitésimale, 87.
- Laboche. Traité de l'Art des Armes, 87.
- Laborde (Comte Alex. de). Prêches de la Cécilie, 1809, 134.
— Monumens de la France, 170.
— Itinéraire d'Espagne, 502.
- Labretouillère. Notice Nécrologique sur Coete, 566.
- Labruyere (de). Les Caractères de Theophraste, 108.
- Labry (de). Overture permanente des viols, 108.
- Lacaille (l'Abbé de). Mathématiques-Pures, 309.
— Leçons de Mécanique, 309.
— Traité d'Optique, 323.
— Elements of Astronomy, 334.
— Leçons élémentaire d'Astronomie, 334.
— Astronomie fondamentale, 334.
- Lacépède (Comte de). Histoire de l'Europe, 184.
- Lacey (John). Life of, 566.
- Lachapelle. Traité des sections Coniques, 108.
- Lachastre (de). Mémoire, 519.
- Lacombe (M. P.). Arms and Armour, 153.
- Lacordaine. Journal du Voyage à l'Equateur, 184.
- Lacretelle (C.). Histoire de France, 519.
- Lacroix (Baron P. de). La Revolution de Saint-Domingue, 587.
- Lacroix (E.). Dictionnaire Industriel, 813.
- Lacroix (P.). Manners, Customs, and Dress, 184.
- Lacroix (S. F.). Traité élémentaire d'Arithmétique, 269.
— Éléments d'Algèbre, 272.
— Complément des Éléments d'Algèbre, 272.
— Elements of Algebra, 272.
— Éléments de Géométrie, 279.
— Essais de Géométrie, 279.
— Traité de Trigonométrie, 279.
— Calcul différentiel et Intégral, 279.
— Differential and Integral Calculus, 279.
— Introduction à la Géographie Mathématique, 438.
— Essais sur l'enseignement, 254.
- Lacuze (Comte de Cessac). See Cessac, 57.
- L'Admiral. Petit Dictionnaire du tems, 184.
- Lady Lee's Widowhood, 614.
- Lafay. Aide-Mémoire d'Artillerie Navale, 184.
- Lafaye (B.). Dictionnaire des Synonymes, 184.
- Lafaye (de). Préparation de la Chaux, 184.
- Lafayette College. Catalogue, 904.
- Lafayette (Gén.). En Amérique en 1824 et 1825, 567.
— Life of, 567.
— Memoirs, Correspondence, &c., 714.
- Lafever (M.). Modern Architecture, 170.
- Laffaille (G.). Mémoires sur les Campagnes de 1814, 184.
- Lafontaine. Œuvres Complètes, 614.
- La Fruston (F. de). La Guerre d'Italie de 1805, 184.

on (F. de). *Le Maréchal Bugeaud considéré comme Tacticien*, 64.

. *Historia General de España*, 502.

(J. E.). *Essai historique sur les mines*, 10.

(J. L.). *Résolution des Équations*, 272.

orie des fonctions analytiques, 293.

anique analytique, 310.

res de, 813.

See De Lagrene.

(J. F.). *Cours de Littérature*, 583.

Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique, 264.

1. *Voyages to North America*, 472.

T. T. S.). *On the Resistance of Thick Cast Cylinders*, 720.

J.). *Aide-Mémoire des officiers du Génie*.

G.). *Gymnastique pratique*, 662.

& Schuebler. *Calcul et Construction des Mécanismes Métalliques*, 773.

orge. *Events at*, 537.

ie. *Huron, Michigan, and Superior*, 452-3.

Des Canaux, 202.

de faire le parchemin, le papier, &c., 227.

exions sur les Comètes, 334.

onomie, 334.

iographie Astronomique, 334.

oire Céleste, 344.

ription d'une Machine, 185.

nachteten Sterne, 344.

(Lud.). *Sur la poudre à Canon*, 153.

erches sur le feu Grégeois, 153.

id (A.). *Opérations secondaires de la guerre*, 64.

d (H.). *Treatise on Artillery*, 33.

d (M.). *On Spermatorrhœa*, 426.

E. de). *Cours de Topographie*, 300.

ie. *Mémoire*, 519.

. *Recherches*, 369.

Sièges d'Olivencia, de Badajoz, &c., 10.

ense de la Place de Badajoz, 10, 134.

e. *De l'esprit militaire en France*, 99.

lière. *Recherches sur l'Artillerie*, 33.

exions sur les Bouches à feu, 33.

e (A. de). *Voyage en Orient*, 472.

oire des Girondins, 519.

oration of Monarchy of France, 519.

oirs of Celebrated Characters, 567.

arles). *Memoir of*, 567.

lish *Dramatic Poets*, 614.

ical *Works*, 614.

ys of *Elia*, 714.

ks, 714.

). *Life and Times of*, 567.

. J.). *History of the City of New York*,

). *Journal of the American War*, 135.

Mémoires sur la résistance des fluides, 33.

(J.). *Travels*, 472.

(J. H.). *Photometria*, 323.

miiores orbitæ Cometarum, 334.

ription d'une Table Écliptique, 334.

). *Cours de Physique*, 317.

na sur l'élasticité des corps solides, 317.

Lamé (G.). *Leçons sur les co-ordonnées Curvilignes*, 235.

Lamennais. *Essai sur l'indifférence*, 694.

Lameth (A.). *Histoire de l'Assemblée*, 519.

La Minerve, 665.

Lamon (W. H.). *Life of Abraham Lincoln*, 567.

Lamont (J.). *Seasons with the Sea-Horses*, 472.

— *Observationes Astronomicæ*, 809.

La Motte Fouqué. See Fouqué, 609.

Lampadius (W. A.). *Life of Mendelssohn*, 567.

Lamson (A.). *Church of the first three Centuries*, 694.

Lamy (J. N.). *Traité des Batteries*, 33.

Lancashire, Devonshire, &c., *Illustrated*, 654.

Lancet (The) 426.

Land belonging to the United States at West Point, 438.

Landais (Napoléon). *Dictionnaire Général*, 677.

Landen (J.). *Mathematical Lucubrations*, 264.

— *The Residual Analysis*, 272.

Lander (R. and J.). *Journal of an Expedition*, 472.

Landmann (G.). *Observations on Portugal*, 502.

Landmann (I.). *Treatise on Mines*, 10.

— *Field Engineer's Vade-Mecum*, 10.

— *Principles of Fortification*, 10.

— *Practical Geometry*, 300.

Landor (W. S.). *Works*, 614.

Landrin (M. H. C.). *Treatise on Steel*, 406.

Landsbergen. *Fortifications de tout le Monde*, 10.

Landseer (E.). *Pictures*, 897.

Lanfrey (E.). *History of Napoleon I.*, 865.

Langhorne. *Plutarch's Lives*, 567.

Langlois (H.). *Les Artileries de Campagne de l'Europe*, 729.

Lankester (E.). *Half-Hours with the Microscope*, 801.

Lanman (C.). *Japanese Embassy in America*, 714.

— *Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the U. S.*, 784.

Lannes (Maréchal). *Vie Militaire de*, 567.

Lanoue (F. de). *Mémoires*, 519.

Lanoye (F. de). *Sublime in Nature*, 390.

Lansbergi (J.). *Apologia pro commentationibus*, 334.

Lansbergi (P.). *Triangulorum Geometriæ*, 279.

— *Uranometriæ*, 334.

Lantier (E. F. de). *Voyages*, 472.

— *Œuvres Complètes*, 614.

Lanz et Bétancourt. *Composition des Machines*, 185.

— *Construction of Machines*, 185.

Lapène (E.). *Conquête de l'Andalousie*, 135.

Lapie. *Atlas Complet*, 428.

Laplace (Comte). *Théorie des Probabilités*, 205.

— *Essai sur les Probabilités*, 205.

— *Analytical Mechanics*, 310.

— *Mécanique Céleste*, 317.

— *Exposition du Système du Monde*, 317.

— *System of the World*, 317.

Laplace (Pierre de). *Commentaires*, 519.

La Plata. See Plata.

Lardner (D.). *On the Steam Engine*, 185.

— *Railway Economy*, 246.

— *Treatise on Trigonometry*, 279.

— *System of Algebraic Geometry*, 285.

— *Differential and Integral Calculus*, 283.

Lardner (D.). Theory of Central Forces, 310.
 — Lectures on Science and Art, 353.
 — Porcelain and Glass, 369.
 — Treatise on Heat, 380.
 — Hand-Book of Astronomy, 334.
 — Animal Physics, 827.
 Lardner and Harding's Optics, 323.
 Lardner and Walker. Manual of Electricity, Magnetism, &c., 380.
 Lardner (N.). History of the Heretics, 694.
 Larimer (Mrs.). Capture and Escape, 567.
 Larkin (J.). Brass and Iron Founder's Guide, 406.
 Larkin (N. J.). Introduction to Solid Geometry, 279.
 — Crystallography, 406.
 La Roche (R.). On Yellow Fever, 426.
 Laroche Aymon. See Roche Aymon, 68.
 La Rochefoucauld. See Rochefoucauld.
 La Roncière—Le Noury. La Marine au Siège de Paris, 135.
 Larousse (P.). Grand Dictionnaire Universel, 907.
 Larrabee (C. S.). Cipher, Letter and Telegraph Code, 823.
 Larrazabal (F.). Life of Bolivar, 567.
 Larry (D. J.). Mémoires de Chirurgie Militaire, 426.
 L'Art. See Art.
 Larue (J. B. de). Traité de coup des Pierres, 193.
 Lasalle (A. F. de). Conjectures Philosophiques, 569.
 Lascases (Comte de). Mémorial de Saint-Hélène, 567.
 — Réfutation, 519.
 Laspée (H. de). Calisthenics, 662.
 Lasso (The) its use and practice, 806.
 Latham (B.). Sanitary Engineering, 779.
 Latham (J. H.). Construction of Wrought Iron Bridges, 292.
 Latham (R. G.). Varieties of Man, 390.
 — Hand Book of the English Language, 630.
 — English Language, 879.
 Lathe (The) and its uses, 185.
 Latimer (Dr. H.). Sermons and Letters, 694.
 Latour (A. L.). War in West Florida and Louisiana, 135.
 La Tour—d'Auvergne Corret. Notice Historique sur, 567.
 Latrille (G.). Considerations sur la Guerre, 64.
 Lauderdale. Public Wealth, 246.
 Lauenborg. The Duchy of, 453.
 Laughton (J. K.). Physical Geography, 472.
 — Naval Tactics, 738.
 Laurencie (S. de la). Défense de Belfort, 135.
 Laurens (Col. J.). Memoir and correspondence of, 714.
 Laurent. Cours de Fortification, 726.
 Laurent (Abbé). Calcul différentiel, 293.
 Laurent (F.). Histoire du Droit des Gens, 232.
 — Études sur l'histoire de l'humanité, 487.
 Laurent (H.). Traité d'Algèbre, 792.
 Laurie (W. F. B.). Second Burmese War, 135.
 Laurillard Fallot. Cours d'Art Militaire, 64.
 Lauture. Analytic Universal Telegraphy, 390.
 Lavalée (Théo.). Atlas de Géographie Militaire, 438.
 — Military Topography of Europe, 438.
 — Géographie Physique et Militaire, 438.
 — Physical and Military Geography, 438.
 Lavallette (Comte). Mémoires, 530.

Laveaux. Dictionnaire des Difficultés, 83.
 Lavelaine de Maubeuge. Les Évolutions, 83.
 Laverack (E.). The Setter, 390.
 Lavit (J. B. O.). Traité de Perspective, 10.
 Lavoisier. Essays, Physical and Chemical, 369.
 — Traité de Chimie, 369.
 Lavolsne. Atlas, 438.
 Law Library, 254.
 Laws of the Navy and Marine Corps, 10.
 Law (Henry). Civil Engineering, 216.
 — Art of Constructing and Repairing, 216.
 — Mathematical Tables, 304.
 — Treatise on Logarithms, &c., 304.
 Law (J.). Œuvres, 249.
 Lawd and Fisher. Conference, 694.
 Lawrence (W.). On the Eye, 426.
 Lawrence (W. B.). Wheaton's International Law, 232.
 Lawson. Tangencies. See Mathematical.
 Layard (A. H.). Nineveh and its Remains, 472.
 — Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, 472.
 Laymann (Capt.). The Frontal Attack, 292.
 See Frontal Attack.
 Lazelle (H. M.). One Law in Nature, 87.
 Lea (I.). Contributions to Geology, 414.
 Lea (M. C.). Manual of Photography, 369.
 Lea and Wilson. Photographic Monographs, 369.
 — Philadelphia Photographer, 369.
 Lea (W.). Resolution of the Equation, 272.
 Leach (Lt. Col.). Duties of Troops, 64.
 Leadbetter (Charles). Uranoscopia, 334.
 — Astronomy of the Satellites, 334.
 — Complete System of Astronomy, 334.
 Leahy (J.). Art of Swimming, 806.
 Leake (J. Q.). Life and Times of George, 567.
 Le Bas (C. W.). Sermons, 694.
 Le Bas (L.). Aide-Mémoire d'Art Militaire, 64.
 Le Béal (A.). Cours de dessin Linéaire, 64.
 Le Blanc. Choix de Modèles des Machines, 354.
 — Des Monnaies de France, 354.
 Le Blanc et Trosseau. Anatomie Chirurgicale, 10.
 Le Blanc d'Éguilly. Plan sur les attaques, 10.
 Le Blond. L'Artillerie raisonnée, 38.
 — Essai sur la Castrametation, 64.
 — L'Arithmétique et la Géométrie, 253.
 — Abrégé de l'Arithmétique et de la Géométrie, 279.
 Le Boulengé Chronograph. See Michal.
 Le Bourg (J. H.). Essai sur l'Artillerie, 38.
 Le Brun. Traité des Mines, 10.
 Le Camus de Mézières. Force de Bois, 354.
 Le Carpentier. Recueil des Plans du Hôtel de la Ville de Rouen, 170.
 Lecky (W. E. H.). Rationalism in Europe, 597.
 — History of European Morals, 597.
 — History of England, 835.
 Leclerc. Guide pour le service d'Habitation, 170.
 — Traité d'Architecture, 170.
 Lecointe. La Science des Postes Militaires, 135.
 Lecomte (F.). Campagnes de Virginie et de la Guerre de la Sécession, 135.

- (F.). *The War in the United States*, 135.
ation de la Campagne d'Italie en 1859, 135.
talie en 1860, 135.
erre de la Prusse et de l'Italie contre l'Autriche en 1866, 135.
Général Jomini, sa Vie et ses écrits, 567.
sur l'École de Sapes, 11.
stitutionnel, Journal, 665.
 (J.). *Elements of Geology*, 834.
Topographische Karte, 438.
Treatise on Railways, 216.
 (J.). *The Rifle*, 88.
 (J.). *Dictionnaire des connaissances Militaires*, 157.
 (J.). *Mémoire des Canaux*, 202.
formation des Rivières, &c., 202.
amen critique de l'ouvrage de Dubuat, 310.
on Fortification, 11.
on Painting, 654.
on Romanists and Protestants, 694.
Histoire Navale d'Angleterre de 1066 jusqu'à 1734, 135.
 (John). *Life of*, 567.
 (John). *Life of*, 567.
 (John). *Elements of Geology*, 414.
 (John). *Trial of*, 108.
 (John). *Treason of*, 567.
 (John). *Memoirs of the War of the United States*, 135.
 (John). *Testimony*, 238.
 (John). *Life of*, 567.
 (John). *Treatise for the Surrender of his Army*, 758.
 (John). *Life and Campaigns*, 758.
 (John). *Life of*, 567.
 (John). *Tables and Formulæ*, 301.
 (John). *Life of*, 567.
 (John). *Lectures on Ventilation*, 230.
 (John). *Architectural Study*, 170.
 (John). *Rudimentary Architecture*, 170.
 (John). *Acoustics, Light and Heat*, 801.
 (John). *La Science de l'Ingénieur*, 11.
 (John). *Procès de Maréchal Bazaine*, 751.
 (John). *Leçons de Géométrie Analytique*, 285.
 (John). *Note sur les Engrenages*, 38.
 (John). *Wonders of Architecture*, 171.
 (John). *Manuel du Trigonométrie*, 230.
 (John). *Art de l'Arpentage*, 301.
 (John). *Mémoires*, 520.
 (John). *Essais sur la ligne*, 235.
 (John). *Hand Book for Field Service*, 64.
 (John). *School of the Guides*, 84.
 (John). *Théorie des Nombres*, 273.
 (John). *Éléments de Géométrie*, 280.
 (John). *Elements of Geometry*, 280.
 (John). *Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry*, 230.
 (John). *Exercices de Calcul Intégral*, 293.
 (John). *Détermination des Orbites*, 334.
 (John). *Détermination d'un Arc*, 301.
 (John). *Posé des opérations*, 334.
 (John). *L'Arithmétique en sa perfection*, 334.
 (John). *Voyage autour du Monde*, 473.
 (John). *La Clef de la Langue et des Sciences*, 334.
 (John). *Temporal Power of the Papacy*, 694.
 (John). *Life and Teachings of Confucius*, 589.
 (John). *Religions of China*, 908.
 (John). *Grammaire Celto-Bretonne*, 680.
 (John). *See Goubil*, 97.
 (John). *Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Architecture*, 171.
 (John). *Esquisse d'un Code Criminel de l'Armée*, 108.
 (John). *Mécanique Militaire*, 11.
 (John). *Tables and Tales of Pompeii*, 614.
 (John). *Catalogue of*, 678.
 (John). *Périodicité des grandes Déluges*, 414.
 (John). *Opera Omnia*, 714.
 (John). *Philosophicum et Mathematicum*, 817.
 (John). *Leisure Hour Series*, 878.
 (John). *God's Glory in the Heavens*, 334.
 (John). *Architectural Antiquities*, 171.
 (John). *Egyptian Sketch Book*, 848.
 (John). *Divine Authority*, 694.
 (John). *Views of Deistical Writers*, 695.
 (John). *Christian Revelation*, 695.
 (John). *Manuel des sous-officiers d'Infanterie*, 84.
 (John). *Manuel Encyclopédique des Officiers d'Infanterie*, 108.
 (John). *Manuel des Reconnaissances Militaires*, 11.
 (John). *Botany*, 830.
 (John). *Routes de Navigation*, 326.
 (John). *Des Corps Irréguliers*, 65.
 (John). *Memoir of Montgomery*, 568.
 (John). *Histoire Céleste*, 835.
 (John). *Institutions Astronomiques*, 835.
 (John). *Instruments d'Astronomie*, 835.
 (John). *Des Ponts Suspendus*, 202.
 (John). *Narrative*, 848.
 (John). *Universal Biography*, 547.
 (John). *Classical Dictionary*, 547.
 (John). *Treatise of Fortification*, 11.
 (John). *On the Art of War*, 65.
 (John). *Military Surveying and Drawing*, 301.
 (John). *English Grammar*, 680.
 (John). *Administration Militaire*, 99.
 (John). *Mémoires sur les opérations Militaires en 1809*, 135.
 (John). *Calculs faits*, 216.
 (John). *Objects and Aims of Medical Science*, 426.
 (John). *Géométrie Moderne*, 793.
 (John). *Artillerie rayée à Poudre-Coton*, 88.
 (John). *Life of*, 568.
 (John). *Institutions Militaires*, 158.
 (John). *English Governors at the Siamese Court*, 473.
 (John). *L'Art du Charpentier*, 193.
 (John). *History of Louisiana*, 537.
 (John). *Dictionnaire Idiomatique*, 631.
 (John). *Notice sur les Écoles du Génie*, 646.
 (John). *Constitution de la Matière*, 793.
 (John). *Influence de la Philosophie*, 589.
 (John). *Dictionnaire Comique, &c.*, 678.
 (John). *Livre des Proverbes Français*, 631.
 (John). *Traité de Géométrie descriptive*, 229.

- Leroy (C. F. A.). *Traité de Stéréotomie*, 289.
 Leroy (D'Étoilles). *Sur les Canons rayés en hélice*, 88.
 Leroy (M. F.). *Analyse appliquée*, 285.
 Lesage (A.). *Atlas Historique, &c.*, 840.
 Lesage (A. R.). *Histoire de Gil Blas*, 615.
 — *Historia de Gil Blas*, 615.
 — *Adventures of Gil Blas*, 615.
 — *Œuvres*, 615.
 Lesage (E.). *Fortification permanente*, 11.
 Lesage (P. C.). *Mémoires sur les Ponts et Chaussées*, 202.
 Lesbros. *Hydraulique Expérimentale*, 203.
 Lescallier. *Vocabulaire des termes de Marine*, 157.
 Leslie (C.). *On the employment of light Troops*, 65.
 Leslie (F.). *Report on the Fine Arts*, 654.
 Leslie (J.). *Philosophy of Arithmetic*, 269.
 — *Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry*, 280.
 — *Geometrical Analysis*, 285.
 — *Elements of Natural Philosophy*, 310.
 Lespinasse (Gén.). *Essai sur l'Arme de l'Artillerie*, 88.
 Lespinasse (L. N.). *Traité du lavis des Plans*, 11.
 Lessing (G. E.). *Laocoon*, 654.
 L'Estrange (Rev. A. G. K.). *Life of Mary Russell Mitford*, 568.
 Letheby (H.). *On Food*, 426.
 Le Tourneur. *Vie de Trenck*, 568.
 Letters during the Campaigns of 1811-12-13 and 15, 135.
 Letters on Freemasonry, 714.
 Lettre d'un Officier, 88.
 Lettre d'un Officier de l'Artillerie, 88.
 Lettre édifiantes et curieuses, 695.
 Lettre en réponse sur un ouvrage attribué à feu M. de Valière, 88.
 Lettre sur les Mathématiques, 265.
 Leuze (de). See Deleuze, 515.
 Le Vasseur. *Commentaires de Napoléon*, 65.
 L'Eveille. *Des Pentes et Rampes*, 216.
 L'Eveillé (C. S.). *Considérations sur les Frontons*, 171.
 Levêque. *Le Guide du Navigateur*, 326.
 Lever (Charles). *Works*, 615.
 Le Verrier (U. J.). *Annals de l'observatoire de Paris*, 335.
 Le Vert (Madam O. W.). *Souvenirs of Travel*, 473.
 Levesque. *Dictionnaire des Arts de Peinture*, 654.
 Levizac's *Grammar of the French Tongue*, 631.
 Levy (M.). *Statique Grappique*, 779.
 Lewes (G. H.). *Biographical History of Philosophy*, 589.
 — *Life of Goethe*, 865.
 Lewis (D.). *Our Girls*, 615.
 Lewis (E. J.). *American Sportsman*, 662.
 Lewis (G. C.). *The Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion*, 869.
 Lewis (J.). *English Language*, 631.
 Lewis (J. O.). *Aboriginal Port-Folio*, 654.
 Lewis (W.). *Philosophical Commerce of Arts*, 369.
 Lewis and Clark. *Expedition*, 473.
 Leybourn (T.). *Mathematical Questions, proposed in the Ladies' Diary*, 205.
 L'Hospital (Marq. de). *Sections Coniques*, 285.
 — *Conic Sections*, 285.
 — *Analyse des infinités petits*, 293.
 L'Huilier (S.). *Éléments Raisonnés d'Algèbre*.
 Libes (A.). *Histoire de la Physique*, 314.
 — *Traité de Physique*, 318.
 Libraries, 670.
 Library of Congress. *Annual Reports*, 902.
 Library of Congress. *Catalogues of the*, 670.
 Library Journal, 902.
 Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, 695.
 Library of Useful Knowledge, 265.
 Library of Wonders, 354.
 Liddell and Scott's *Greek-English Lexicon*, 902.
 Lieber (F.). *On Guerrilla Parties*, 108.
 — *Civil Liberty and Self Government*, 288.
 — *Life and Writings*, 568.
 — *Manual of Political Ethics*, 504.
 — *The same*, 870.
 — *Introductory Discourse*, 641.
 — *Reminiscences, Addresses and Essays*, 902.
 Lieber (G. N.). *Trial by Council of War*, 73.
 Lieber (O. M.). *Wöhler's Analytical Chemistry*, 369.
 Liebig (Justus). *Chemistry*, 870.
 — *Familiar Letters on Chemistry*, 870.
 Liebig and Kopp. *Annual Report of the Progress of Chemistry*, 870.
 Liège. *Forerie, &c., de Liège*, 39.
 Lieussou (A.). *Pendules et Chronomètres*, 73.
 Life in Feejee, 473.
 Life-Saving Service, 840.
 Life-Saving Rockets, 840.
 Light House Drill, 78.
 Light Houses, 840.
 Light-Houses, lighted Beacons, &c., 438-9.
 Ligne (Prince de). *Préjuges et fantaisies Militaires*, 74.
 — *Œuvres*, 714.
 — *Mémoires et Mélanges*, 714.
 Lincoln (A.). *Life of*, 368.
 — *Obsequies of*, 641.
 Lincoln and Seward, 865.
 Lindenau. *Grande Tactique Prussienne*, 65.
 Lindley (J.). *System of Botany*, 399.
 — *Introduction to Botany*, 399.
 Lingard (J.). *History of England*, 509.
 Linguet et Dusaulx. *Mémoires*, 520.
 Lionnet. *Éléments d'Arithmétique*, 269.
 — *Complément des Éléments d'Arithmétique*, 269.
 Lippincott's *Pronouncing Gazetteer*, 439.
 — *The same*, 841.
 Lippitt (F. J.). *Special Operations of War*, 67.
 Lipi (J.). *De Militia Romana*, 153.
 Liskenne et Sauvan. *Bibliothèque Militaire*.
 List of the Officers of the Several Regiments, 73.
 Literæ Sacre, 695.
 Literary Magazine, 665.
 Littell's *Living Age*, 665.
 Little Egg Harbor. See U. S. Coast Survey, 473.
 Little Walter. See Walter.
 Littré. *Sa Vie et ses Travaux*, 865.
 — *Dictionnaire de la Langue Française*, 678.
 — *Supplément au Dictionnaire*, 907.
 Littrow (I. I.). *Sonnenfinsternisse*, 805.
 Liveing (E.). *On Megrim*, 837.
 Livermore (A. A.). *Review of the Mexican War*.
 Livermore (G.). *Historical Research*, 537.

- Cours de Topographie, 301.
 trait du Cours de Topographie, 301.
 ours de Géodésie et Gnomonique, 301.
 ton (J.). Portraits of Eminent Americans,

 tone (D.). Travels in South Africa, 473.
 et Journals, 848.
 e of, 865.
 tone (D. and C.). Expedition to the Zambesi,

 le Commandemens de Cavalerie, 78.
 itus). History of Rome, 494.
 e Tite-Live, 498.
 e (J. A.). Inquisicion de España, 695.
 Gén.). Mémoires Militaires et Politiques, 65.
 litical and Military Rhapsody, 65.
 ar in Germany, 65, 136.
 erre d'Allemagne, 136.
 nd Tempelhoff. Seven Years War in Ger-
 ay, 136.
 benjährigen Kriegs in Deutschland, 136.
 II.). Treatise on Light, 324.
 the Wave-Theory of Light, 324.
 atise on Magnetism, 823.
 (L.). Essay on Military Education, 892.
 J.). Locomotives and Fixed Engines, 185.
 ay on the Understanding, 593.
 R. A.). The Moon Hoax, 805.
 (S. H.). Topographical Survey of Louisiana,

 rt (James). Cubic Equations, 273.
 rt (J. G.). History of Napoleon, 568.
 e of Sir Walter Scott, 568.
 cient Spanish Ballads, 615.
 r (J. N.). Astronomy, 335.
 e Spectroscope, 801.
 ectrum Analysis, 801.
 lar Physics, 805.
 n (A.). German Conversation Tables, 631.
 E.). Peerage and Baronetage, 568.
 rtraits of Illustrious Personages, 568.
 (J. M. B.). Poetical and Prose Writings,

 Règlement concernant le Logement, &c., 108.
 J. L. de). Constitution of England, 238.
 z. Les Militaires au-de la du Gange, 65.
 cherches d'Antiquités Militaire, 153.
 d (J. L.). Traité du mouvement des projec-
 s, 39.
 éorie du tir à Ricochet, 39.
 bles du tir des Canons, 39.
 nœuvres et le tir du Canon de Bataille, 39.
 l (E.). The Nature of Light, 801.
 Astronomical Society, 335.
 Catalogne of Books, 670.
 , Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Maga-
 zine, 354.
 in the Nineteenth Century, 654.
 Journal of Arts and Sciences, 354.
 Medical Gazette, 426.
 Philosophical Transactions, 354.
 Punch. See Punch.
 Quarterly Review, 665.
 derry (Marquess of). See Vane, 149.
 oger). Astronomy, 335.
 i. H.). Expeditions, 473.

 Longacre (J. L.). American Portrait Gallery, 568.
 Longfellow (H. W.). Poems, 615.
 — Hyperion, 615.
 — Poets and Poetry of Europe, 615.
 — Kavanagh, 615.
 — Outre-Mer, 473.
 — Song of Hiawatha, 615.
 — Courtship of Miles Standish, 615.
 — Evangeline, 615.
 — Golden Legend, 615.
 — New England Tragedies, 615.
 — Tales of a Wayside Inn, 615.
 — Dante's Divine Comedy, 615.
 Long Island Historical Society, 537.
 Longomontani. Astronomia Danica, 335.
 Loomis (E.). Elements of Geometry, 280.
 — Analytical Geometry and Calculus, 285.
 — Natural Philosophy, 318.
 — Progress of Astronomy, 335.
 — Practical Astronomy, 335.
 — Treatise on Meteorology, 330.
 Loomis (J. R.). Elements of Geology, 414.
 Lord and Baines. Shifts and Expedients of Camp
 Life, 473.
 Lord de Ros. Young Officer's Companion, 65.
 Lorgna. Summation of infinite converging series.
 273.
 Lorimer. Protestant Church of France, 695.
 L'Orme. Inventions pour bien bâtir, 171.
 Lossing (B. J.). Pictorial Field Book of the Revo-
 lution, 537.
 — War of 1812, 137.
 — Pictorial History of the Civil War, 537.
 — The Hudson, 473.
 — History of England, 509.
 — School History of the United States, 537.
 — Eminent Americans, 568.
 — Life of General Grant, 568.
 — Memoir of Lieut. Col. Greble, 568.
 — Signers of the Declaration of Independence, 568.
 — The Home of Washington, 568.
 — History of the Fine Arts, 654.
 — Hull's Surrender of Detroit, 758.
 — Life of Philip Schuyler, 865.
 Loth (C. E.). Practical Stair-Bulder. 171.
 Loth (J.). French Grammar, 631.
 London (J. C.). Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm
 and Villa Architecture, 171.
 — Encyclopædia of Plants, 399.
 Louis XIV. Œuvres, 714.
 Louis XIV, and the Court of France. See Pardoe,
 522.
 — History of, 560.
 Louis (Prince de Baden). See Baden, 117.
 Louis Blanc. History of the ten years, 1830-1840,
 520.
 — History of the French Revolution, 520.
 Louisiana. Annual Report, 665.
 Louisiana. Historical Collection, 537.
 Louisiana. Map of, 453.
 Louisiana State Seminary and University. Regis-
 isters of, 673.
 Louisiana. Address to the Graduates of 1872, 641.
 Louisiana State University Address, 641.
 Louisiana State University, 904.
 Louvet de Couvray. Mémoires, 520.

Love (W. D.). Wisconsin in the War, 709.
 Lovett (R.). Electrical Philosophy, 880.
 Lowe. Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena, 509.
 Lowell (J. R.). Poems, 615.
 — My Study Windows, 715.
 — Among my Books, 715.
 — The same, 878.
 — Fireside Travels, 715.
 Löwenberg (J.). Historisch-Geographischer Atlas, 439.
 Löwig (Dr. C.). Organic and Physiological Chemistry, 870.
 Lowrie (J. C.). Travels in North India, 695.
 Lowth. Introduction to English Grammar, 681.
 Loyal Serviteur (le). Histoire de Bayard, 520.
 Lóyau (A.). Album de Charpentes, 770.
 Lubbe (S. F.). Calcul différentiel et Intégral, 294.
 Lubbock (Sir J.). Origin of Civilization, 391.
 — Pre-Historic Times, 391.
 Lübke (Dr. W.). History of Art, 654.
 — History of Sculpture, 897.
 Lucain. Œuvres complètes, 615.
 Lucas. Drawing Book, 660.
 Lucas (N. J.). English and German Dictionary, 678.
 Luce (S. B.). Naval Light Artillery, Afloat and Ashore, 39.
 — Seamanship, 66.
 Luciani. Somosatensis Opra, 715.
 Ludewig (H. E.). Literature of American Aboriginal Languages, 585.
 Ludinghausen. L'Armée Prussienne, 99.
 Ludlam. Astronomical Observations, 844.
 Ludlam (W.). Rudiments of Mathematics, 265.
 Ludlow. Mémoires, 509.
 Ludlow (F. H.). The Heart of the Continent, 478.
 Ludlow (N.). On Spar Torpedoes, 738.
 Ludlow (W.). Black Hills of Dakota, 848.
 Ludlow. From Carroll, Montana, to Yellowstone National Park, 846.
 Lullii Raymundi. See Raymundi, 590.
 Lumière (La) Électrique, 823.
 Luther (Dr. M.). Essay on Reformation, 695.
 — Table Talk, 695.
 — Small Catechism, 695.
 Luz (J. F.). Unterricht vom Blitz, 880.
 Lyautey. Sur le tir à Ricochet, 39.
 — Mémoire sur les boutes à balles et leur tir, 39.
 Lyell (Charles). Principles of Geology, 414.
 — Elements of Geology, 414.
 — Manual of Elementary Geology, 415.
 — Antiquity of Man, 415.
 — Travels in North America, 478.
 — Second Visit to the United States, 478.
 Lyle (D. A.). Life-Saving Rockets and Rocket Apparatus, 729.
 Lyle (Rev. W. W.). Light and Shades of Army Life, 569.
 Lyman. Diplomacy of the United States, 238.
 Lyman (W.). Tactical Studies, 758.
 Lynch (W. F.). Expedition to the Dead Sea, 474.
 Lyon. Nouveau Plan de, 453.
 Lyon (G. F.). Republic of Mexico, 537.
 Lyon (L.). On Lightning Conductors, 880.
 Lyon (Gen. N.). Life of, 569.
 Lytton Bulwer. See Bulwer.

Macaulay (J. S.). Treatise on Field Fortification, 11.
 — Description of Chasseloup de Laubert's of Fortification, 11.
 Macaulay (T. B.). History of England, 50.
 — The Life and Letters of, 865.
 — Lays of Ancient Rome, 615.
 — Speeches and Poems, 715.
 — Essays, 715.
 Macauley (James). History of New York.
 Macchiavelli. See Machiavel.
 Macculloch (J.). Geology of Rocks, 415.
 Macdiarmid (J.). National Defence in Great Britain, 726.
 Macdonald (J.). Experiments, 39.
 — Instructions for Infantry, 84.
 — On Telegraphic Communication, 185.
 Macdougall (P. L.). Theory of War, 66.
 — Modern Warfare, 66.
 — Campaigns of Hannibal, 154.
 — Systems of Military Education. See Education.
 Macédoine (la) Libérale, 715.
 Macfarlane (C.). Pictorial History of England.
 Macfarlane (J.). Coal Regions of America.
 Mac Gahan (J. A.). Campaigning on the Continent.
 — Under the Northern Lights, 848.
 Macgregor (J.). Progress of America, 537.
 — The Rob Roy on the Jordan, 474.
 Machiavel (N.). Art of War, 66.
 — The same, 738.
 — L'Art de la Guerre, 66.
 — Œuvres, 715.
 Machines, 185.
 Machines à Vapeur, 185.
 Machines. Descriptions des, 185.
 Macintosh. Military Tour in European Turin.
 Mack (E.). Life of Lafayette, 569.
 Mackay (A.). Description of the Sliding Gunter.
 — Description of the Sliding Gunter, 200.
 — Collection of Mathematical Tables, 304.
 — Theory and practice of finding the Longitude, 335.
 Mackay (C.). The Mormons, 695.
 — Lost Beauties of the English Language.
 Mackellar (T.). American Printer, 354.
 Mackenzie (Alex.). Voyages, 474.
 Mackenzie (A. S.). A Year in Spain, 474.
 — Life of Perry, 569.
 Mackenzie (C.). Notes on Haiti, 538.
 Mackenzie (H.). Miscellaneous Works, 715.
 — 5000 Receipts, 399.
 Mackenzie (R.). The 19th Century, 852.
 Mackenzie and Irby. Travels in the Slave States of Turkey-in-Europe, 474.
 Mackinnon. Atlantic and Transatlantic Steam Navigation, 474.
 Mackintosh (D.). Scenery of England and Scotland, 415.
 Mackintosh (James). History of England.
 — Progress of Ethical Philosophy, 508.
 — Miscellaneous Works, 715.
 Maclaren (A.). Physical Education, 602.
 — Training in Theory and Practice, 602.
 — Gymnastic Exercises, 808.
 Maclaurin (Colin). Treatise of Algebra, 273.
 — Geometria Organica, 280.
 — Treatise of Fluxions, 294.

- urin (Colin). *Traité des Fluxions*, 294.
 Account of Newton's Philosophical discoveries, 8.
 ire (W.). *Geology of the United States*, 415.
 Mahon. *Opérations de l'armée de Versailles*, 7.
 Millan (H.). *Forms of Vegetation*, 890.
 mb (Alex.). *Martial Law*, 108.
 Courts Martial, 108.
 mb (J. N.). *Exploring Expedition from Santa*
5, 848.
 herson (J.). *Baths and Wells of Europe*, 426.
 uéreau (R.). *Chronique*, 520.
 ie (D.). *The Americans at Home*, 474.
 ady's Reminiscences, and Diaries, 911.
 ggart (J.). *Three Years in Canada*, 538.
 —. See Mc—.
 en (R. R.). *Countess of Blessington*, 715.
 y (W.). *Astronomy*, 335.
 laine (J.). *Fortification permanente défauts*
front bastionnés, 11.
 upplément au précédent, 11.
 Fortification de Coblenz, 11.
 on (James). *The Papers of*, 238.
 etters and other Writings, 238.
 he Federalist, 238.
 life of, 569.
 life and Times of, 569.
 d. *Plano Parcelario de*, 843.
 en und Oesterreichisch Schlesien, 453.
 et Hannot. *Topographie et Photo-Litho-*
graphie, 301.
 ner. *English Grammar*, 879.
 in Encyclopédique, 354.
 ine of Science, 354.
 ine Philosophical, 354.
 ine (The) Literary. See Literary, 665.
 ine (The) Monthly. See Monthly, 665.
 ine (The) of American History, 900.
 ines in Field-Forts, 11.
 burg. *Plan der Stadt und Festung*, 439.
 pecialkarte von dem Herzogthum. See Ray-
 ond, 443.
 elne. *Traité d'Horlogiographie*, 835.
 (W.). *On the Atonement*, 696.
 lan (J. H. de). *Octants et sextants anglois*,
 5.
 instruments d'Astronomie, 185.
 etical and Meteorological observations, 390.
 etical and Meteorological observations, 823.
 etism of Ships and the Deviations of the Com-
 se, 390-1.
 is (G.). *Sur la deviation des projectiles*, 39.
 th (R. N.). *History of the Art of War*, 66.
 ly (J. P.). *Social Life in Greece*, 870.
 (Rev. A.). *Intellectual Philosophy*, 593.
 ience of Logic, 593.
 (D. H.). *Treatise on Field Fortification*, 11.
 ermanent Fortifications, 12.
 otes on Architecture, 171.
 vanced-Guard, Out Post, &c, 66.
 vil Engineering, 216.
 dustrial Drawing, 660.
 re. *Mécanique appliquée*, 185.
 et. *Life of*, 569.
 Mahomet and his Successors, 569.
 Mahomet Koran. See Koran, 694.
 Mahon (Lord). *War of the Succession in Spain*, 187.
 — *Life of Louis, Prince of Condé*, 569.
 — *History of England*, 509.
 Maigret. *Sûreté des États*, 12.
 Mailla. *Histoire de la Chine*, 526.
 Maillane (Durand de). See Durand de Maillane, 516.
 Maillebois (Maréchal de). *Campaigns*, 187.
 Main and Brown. *The Indicator and Dynamome-*
ter, 185.
 — *Marine Steam Engine*, 186.
 — *Questions on the Steam-Engine*, 185.
 Maine in the War, 759.
 Maine. *Revised Statutes of the State of*, 790.
 Maine (H. S.). *Ancient Law*, 254.
 — *Early History of Institutions*, 790.
 Maingarnaud (V. R.). *Projet de Constitution Mil-*
itaire, 99.
 Maisiat. *Sur la Boussole, &c.*, 186.
 — *Tables*, 305.
 Maisin (E.). *Sur l'état actuel du Texas*, 187.
 Maistre (Comte Xavier de). *(Œuvres Complètes)*, 615.
 Maizeroi. See Joly de Maizeroi, 63, 153.
 Majendie (V. D.). *Ammunition*, 39.
 — *Arms and Ammunition*, 729.
 — *On Gun Cotton*, 39.
 Majendie and Browne. *Military Breech-Loading*
Rifles, 39.
 Major (T.). *Ruins of Paestum*, 171.
 Makins (G. H.). *Manual of Metallurgy*, 406.
 Malby's Celestial Globe Atlas, 335.
 Malcolm (Alex.). *System of Arithmetic*, 269.
 Malcolm (John). *History of India*, 526.
 — *History of Persia*, 526.
 Malebranche (N.). *Search after Truth*, 593.
 Malet (Sir A.). *Overthrow of the Germanic Confed-*
eration by Prussia, 238.
 Malézieux (E.). *Travaux Publics des États-Unis*, 203.
 — *Souvenirs d'une Mission aux États-Unis d'Amér-*
ique, 848.
 — *Cours de Navigation Intérieure*, 773.
 — *Élèves Externes de l'École des Ponts et Chauss-*
ées, 892.
 Malherbe. *(Œuvres)*, 616.
 Maliphant (G.). *Designs for Sepulchral Monu-*
ments, 171.
 Malkin. *History of Greece*, 494.
 Mallery (G.). *Study of Sign Language*, 879.
 Malleon (G. B.). *Recreations of an Indian Official*,
 569.
 Mallet (R.). *Great Neapolitan Earthquake*, 834.
 — *On the Construction of Artillery*, 39.
 Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 494.
 Malmesbury (W.). *Chronicle of the Kings of Eng-*
land, 509.
 Malorti de Martemont (C.). *Field Fortification*, 12.
 — *Permanent Fortification*, 12.
 — *Spirit of the System of War*, 66.
 Malortic (C. S. de). *Treatise on Topography*, 301.
 Malthy (A.). *Argument for Fitz John Porter*, 751.
 Malthy (J.). *Courts Martial*, 108.
 Malte-Brun. *Universal Geography*, 439.
 — *Abrégé de Géographie*, 439.
 — *Atlas Complet*, 439.
 Malthus (T. R.). *On Population*, 238.

- Malthus (T. R.). Political Economy, 246.
 Malus (E. L.). Réfraction de la Lumière, 324.
 Manchester. City of, Soldiers Monument, 883.
 Manchester Public Library. Report, 670.
 Mandar (C. F.). Architecture des Forteresses, 12.
 Mandeville. Fable of the Bees, 598.
 Manés. Mémoires Géologiques et Métallurgiques, 406.
 Manethon Atoj Sejra Phulladjon Aerjexousa, 854.
 Mangeot (H.). Des Armes rayées, 39.
 Mangin (A.). Fortification Polygonale, 12.
 Mongouneau. Coup-d'œil sur les fortifications d'Anvers, 12.
 — Fortifications d'Anvers, 726.
 Mann (J.). Medical Sketches, 426.
 Mann (W. W.). New System of Measures, Weights, &c., 249.
 Mannering (E.). Christian Consistency, 696.
 Mannheim (A.). Transformation des propriétés métriques des figures, 285.
 Manning (W. O.). Commentaries on the Law of Nations, 232.
 Manœuvres of Artillery, 40.
 Manövrir-Reglement für die Cavallerie. See Regulations, 79.
 Manövrir-Reglement für die Infanterie. See Regulations, 85.
 Mansfield (Ed. D.). The Mexican War, 137.
 — Life of General Winfield Scott, 569.
 Mansfield (J.). Essays, Mathematical and Physical, 265.
 Mante (T.). War in North America, 137.
 Mantell (G.). Fossils, 415.
 — Geology, 415.
 — Wonders of Geology, 415.
 Manual of Artillery Exercises, 729.
 Manual of Field Artillery Exercises, 729.
 Manual of Siege and Garrison Artillery Exercises, 729.
 Manual of Geographical Science, 439.
 Manual of Military Surgery, 426.
 Manual of Natural History, 391.
 Manual of the Pension Laws of the United States, 109.
 Manual and Platoon Exercises for Percussion Carbines, 78.
 Manual and Platoon Exercises for Percussion Firelocks, 84.
 Manuel d'Administration, 99.
 Manuel d'Administration et de Comptabilité, 99.
 Manuel d'Infanterie, 84.
 Manuel de Connaissances Militaires, 66.
 Manuel de Maréchalerie, 91.
 Manuel des Pensions de l'Armée de Terre, 109.
 Manuel du Dragon, 78.
 Manuel Militaire, 66.
 Manuel Réglementaire, 109.
 Manufactures in Metal, 406.
 Manuscripts Militaires, 12.
 Many. Histoire de l'École Polytechnique, 520.
 Map of the Country between Monterey and Corinth, 453.
 Map of the Highlands of the Hudson, 843.
 Map of the Territory of the United States, 453.
 Maps. A Series of, 439.
 Maps of the War of the Rebellion, 843-45.
 Marbois (B.). History of Louisiana, 539.
 Marbot Marcellin. Sur les Forces Militaires.
 Marcel (C.). On Language, 631.
 — Study of Languages, 631.
 March (F. A.). Grammar of the Anglo-Sax-
 guage, 631.
 — The same, 879.
 Marchand (E.). Voyage autour du Monde.
 Marchand (M.). Napoléon's Précis des Gu-
 César, 494.
 Marchi (F. de). Architettura Militare, 12.
 Marcillac (Louis de). Guerre entre la F-
 l'Espagne, 137.
 Marco (F.). L'Unité Dynamique, 798.
 Marcoy (P.). Travels in South America, 84.
 Marcy (R. B.). The Prairie Traveler, 474.
 — Army Life on the Border, 474.
 — Border Reminiscences, 474.
 Marengo. Carte de, 453.
 Mares. Quelques Idées sur l'Art, 12.
 Mares (L.). Des Nouvelles Armes rayées, 4.
 Maréchal. Mémoire sur un Magasin à Pou-
 Marestier. Bateaux à Vapeur, 186.
 Marey. Memoir on Swords, 74.
 Marey (E. J.). Animal Mechanism, 798.
 Margetts's Longitude Tables, 809.
 Marguerittes (J. de). The Ins and Outs of P-
 Marguery. Théorie pour apprendre à ba-
 tambours, 84.
 Marie Antoinette. History of, 569.
 Marieni (J.). Trigonometrische Vermessung.
 Marillac. Mémoire, 520.
 Marion (F.). The Wonders of Optics, 324.
 — Balloon Ascents, 354.
 — Wonders of Vegetation, 399.
 Marion (Gén.). De l'Armement des Pl-
 Guerre, 12.
 — Opérations de l'Artillerie, 40.
 — Recueil des bouches à feu, 40.
 — Force des Garnisons, 66.
 — Vocabulaire Hollandais-Français, 157.
 — Vocabulaire Allemand-Français, 157.
 Marion (Gen. F.). Life of, 569.
 Marion Harland. Novels, 616.
 Mariotte. Traité du Mouvement des Eaux.
 — (Euvres, 354.
 Mark Twain. The Innocents Abroad, 474.
 — Roughing It, 474.
 — Tramp Abroad, 848.
 Marlborough (J. C. Duke of). Letters a-
 patches, 137.
 — Histoire de, 569.
 — — Memoirs of, 569.
 — Military Life of, 569.
 Marlés (de). Condé's Dominations des Ar-
 — Histoire de l'Inde, 526.
 Marlitt (E.). Novels, 873-4.
 Marmont (Maréchal). L'Esprit des Ins-
 Militaires, 66.
 — The Spirit of Military Institutions, 66.
 — Mémoires de 1792 à 1841, 520.
 Marneffe (A.). La Forme la plus utile à do-
 murs de revêtement, 12.
 — Mémoire sur les simplifications des
 du Constructeur, 186.
 Marolois (S.). Fortification, 12.

t (F.). *Mountains and Molehills*, 475.
 tt (Capt.). *Novels and Tales*, 616.
 (G. P.). *Man and Nature*, 439.
 ctures on the English Language, 631.
 ie English Language and its Literature, 631.
 ldress, 641.
 (Rev. J.). *Life and Remains*, 589.
 (Miss). *Life of Captain Vickers*, 569.
 (Mrs.). *History of the Protestant Refor-*
tion in France, 696.
 (O. C.). *Vertebrate Life in America*, 834.
 ll (C.). *The Canadian Dominion*, 475.
 ll (E. C.). *History of the U. S. Naval Acad-*
emy, 538.
 ll (G. W.). *Index to the Pedigrees*, 547.
 ll (H.). *History of Kentucky*, 538.
 ll (J.). *Life of Washington*, 569.
 i the Federal Constitution, 254.
 ican Colonies, 538.
 nan (J. C.). *History of India*, 526.
 (Maréchal). *Campaigns*, 137.
 Elements, 631.
 ont. See *Malorti de Martemont*.
 (E. B.). *Records of Steam Boiler Explo-*
sions, 186.
 s (Ch. de). *Guide Diplomatique*, 239.
 uses célèbres du Droit des Gens, 232.
 s (G. F. de). *Précis du Droit des Gens mod-*
e, 232.
 (B.). *System of Mathematical Institutions*,
 .
 igonometry, 280.
 garithms, 305.
 ilosophia Britannica, 318.
 ilosophical Grammar, 318.
 ics, 324.
 (B. E.). *In Memoriam. Joseph G. Totten*,
 .
 (Ch.). *Constitution et Puissance Militaires*,
 .
 (F.). *Statesman's Year-Book*, 299.
 ntemporary Biography, 547.
 (F. X.). *History of Louisiana*, 538.
 story of North Carolina, 538.
 (H.). *Histoire de France*, 520.
 (J.). *French Homonyms*, 631.
 (J. H.). *Manual of Microscopic Mounting*,
 .
 (N.). *Canalisation des Fossés de Paris*, 12.
 (P.). *Expédition en Egypte*, 137.
 (R. M.). *History of the British Colonies*, 509.
 e Indian Empire, 526.
 (T.). *Circle of the Mechanical Arts*, 217.
 e of the Prince Consort, 865.
 & Trübner. *Gold and Silver Coins of all*
untries, 354.
 (G.). *Construction of Thermometers*, 381.
 au (H.). *Biographical Sketches*, 569.
 tobiography, 865.
 au (J.). *Studies of Christianity*, 696.
 deavours after Christian Life, 696.
 z de la Rosa. *Obras Completas*, 715.
 is. *Rechtszustände unter den Ureinwohnern*
siliens, 538.
 of Science, 570.
 (Ik.). *Works*, 616.

Marvin (J. D.). *Instructions for use and care of*
Gatling Guns, 730.
 — *Granulation of Gunpowder*, 735.
 Mary. *Routes et Ponts*, 779.
 Mary Queen of Scots. *History of*, 570.
 Mary Queen of Scots. *Life of*, 570.
 Mary Queen of Scots, and her latest English His-
 torian, 570.
 Maryland. *Map of*, 453.
 Maryland. *Revised Code of*, 790.
 Maryland Agricultural College, 904.
 Mascart (E.). *Traité d'Électricité Statique*, 823.
 Mascheroni (L.). *Problèmes pour les Arpenteurs*,
 301.
 Mascres (F.). *Algebra*, 273.
 — *Plane Trigonometry*, 280.
 — *Collection of Tracts on Logarithms*, 305.
 Maskelyne (N.). *Astronomical Observations*, 344.
 Mason (C. P.). *Grammatical Analysis of Sentences*,
 631.
 Mason (J. L.). *Resistance of Piles*, 203.
 Mason (J. M.). *On the Church of God*, 696.
 Mason (T. B. M.). *Operations on Shore*, 738.
 — *Repeating Rifles*, 730.
 — *Preservation of Life at Sea*, 742.
 — *Occasional Papers*, 763.
 Masquelez. *Castrametation des Romains*, 151.
 — *Fabrication et l'emploi des Armes*, 40.
 Massachusetts. *Adjutant General's Report of*, 100.
 Massachusetts. *Adjutant General's Report of*, 748.
 Massachusetts. *Board of Education*, 646.
 Massachusetts. *Civil List 1630-1774*, 538.
 Massachusetts Commandery, 160.
 Massachusetts Historical Society, 538.
 Massachusetts in the Civil War, 137.
 Massachusetts. *Map of*, 453.
 Massachusetts Museum of Comparative Zoology,
 391.
 Massachusetts Volunteers. *The Sixth*, 137.
 Massachusetts. *2nd Regiment of Foot*, 748.
 Massachusetts. *Record of the Volunteers*, 748.
 Massachusetts Volunteer Militia Regulations, 751.
 Massachusetts in the Rebellion, 759.
 Massachusetts. *38th Regiment of Volunteers*, 759.
 Massachusetts. *Society of the Cincinnati*, 859.
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology. *Report*, 802.
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology. *Catalogue*,
 904.
 Massachusetts Agricultural College, 904.
 Masses (de). *Fabrication des bouches à feu*, 40.
 Massena. *Mémoires*, 137.
 Massey (W.). *History of England*, 509.
 Massillon. *Œuvres*, 696.
 Masterman (G. F.). *Seven Eventful Years in Para-*
guay, 475.
 Masury (J. W.). *Art of House Painting*, 690.
 Mathematics, 265.
 Mathematical Miscellany, 265.
 Mathematical Monthly, 265.
 Mathematical Tracts, 265.
 Mather (I.). *Early History of New England*, 538.
 Mather (J. & C.). *King Philip's War*, 137.
 Mather (Rev. & L. C.). *Magnalia Christi Ameri-*
cana, 696.
 Mather (W. W.). *Elements of Geology*, 415.
 — *Geology of New York*, 415.

- Matheson (E.). Works on Iron, 773.
 Mathieu (E.). Cours de Physique Mathématique, 799.
 Matteucci (C.). Lectures on Living Beings, 426.
 — Cours Special sur l'induction, 381.
 Matthews (J.). Divine Purpose, 696.
 Matthews (S.). Address, 883.
 Matthews (W.). Ethnography and Philology, 827.
 — Mode of Supplying London with Water, 208.
 Matzen (H.). University of Copenhagen, 892.
 Maunder (S.). Scientific and Literary Treasury, 354.
 — Treasury of Botany, 399.
 — Treasury of Natural History, 391.
 — Treasury of History, 487.
 — Biographical Treasury, 547.
 — Treasury of Knowledge, 678.
 — Treasury of Bible Knowledge, 696.
 Maudsley (H.). Physiology and Pathology of the Mind, 837.
 — Responsibility in Mental Disease, 837.
 Maupertuis (de). Figure of the Earth, 318.
 Maurice (F.). Field Manœuvres, 66.
 Maurice (F. D.). Social Morality, 598.
 Maurice de Sella (Baron P. E.). Essai sur la Fortification Moderne, 13.
 — Études sur les Places de Mayence et d'Ulm, 13.
 — Études de Fortification permanente, 13.
 — Examen du Nouveau Système de Ponts de Chevalets, 13.
 — De la défense national en Angleterre, 13.
 — Mémoire sur les Angles Morts, 13.
 — Mémoires sur la Fortification, 13.
 — Mémorial de l'Ingénieur Militaire, 13.
 — Recherches sur la Fortification passagère, 13.
 — Examen du Mémoire sur les Canons, 40.
 Maurice-Poitevin. Grammaire Française, 631.
 Maury (Cardinal). Éloquence de la Chaire, 686.
 Maury (D. H.). Skirmish drill for mounted Troops, 78.
 Maury (M. F.). Treatise on Navigation, 326.
 — Abstract Log, 326.
 — Explanation and Sailing Directions, 326.
 — Storm and Rains in North and South Atlantic, 381.
 — Physical Geography of the Sea, 439.
 — Physical Geography, 841.
 Mavor (W.). Universal History, 487.
 Mawe (J.). Mineralogy and Geology, 406.
 — Catalogue of Minerals, 406.
 — Travels in Brazil, 475.
 Maximien. Œuvres, 616.
 Maximilian. Travels in North America, 475.
 Maxims, Advice, &c., on the Art of War, 66.
 Maxton (J.). Engineering Drawing, 186.
 Maxwell (J. C.). Theory of Heat, 381.
 — Life of the Duke of Wellington, 570.
 — Victories of Wellington, 138.
 — Electricity and Magnetism, 823.
 May. Mémoires, 509.
 Mayence. City and Fortress of, 439.
 Mayence. See Mentz.
 Mayer (A. M.). Lecture—Notes on Physics, 318.
 Mayer (B.). Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican, 539.
 — Captain Canot, or 20 years of an African Slaver, 475.
 Mayer (J. T.). Warmestoffs, 381.
 Mayer (T.). Tabulæ montium Solis et Lunæ
 — Lunar Tables, 344.
 — Opera inedita, 335.
 Mayer et Choquet. Traité d'Algèbre, 273.
 Mayers (M.). History of the Jews, 496.
 Mayevski (N.). Traité de Balistique Extérieure.
 Mayfield (M.). Progression, 616.
 Mayhew (E.). The Horse's Mouth showing
 by the Teeth, 91.
 Maynard (C. J.). Naturalist's Guide, 391.
 Mayne (W.). Narrative of the Campaigns.
 Mayniel. Traité de la Pousse des Terres.
 Mazas (Alex.). Vies des grands Capitaines.
 Mazé. Artillerie de Campagne en France.
 McArthur (J.). On Fencing, 87.
 — Naval and Military Courts-Martial, 109.
 McCall (Gen.). Letters from the Frontiers.
 McCarthy (J.). History of Our Own Times.
 McClellan (G. B.). Bayonet Exercise, 87.
 — Report on the Armies in Europe, 100.
 — Campaigns, 128.
 — Army of the Potomac and Campaigns.
 — Oration, 641.
 McClintock's Narrative of the fate of
 Franklin, 475.
 McClure (A. K.). 3,000 Miles through the
 Mountains, 475.
 McCoan (J. C.). Egypt as it is, 857.
 McCosh (J.). Logic, 593.
 — The Intuitions of the Mind, 869.
 McCrie (T.). On the Reformation in Spain.
 — On the Reformation in Italy, 696.
 McCulloch (J. H.). Philosophical Researches.
 McCulloch (J. R.). Geographical Dictionary.
 — Commercial Dictionary, 246.
 — Smith's Wealth of Nations, with a Life of
 the Author, 246.
 McCulloch (R. S.). Mechanical Theory of Heat.
 McDowell (L.). Statement of, 109.
 McIlvaine. Evidences of Christianity, 696.
 McMath (R. E.). Discussion of Eads' Mouth
 Jetties, 773.
 McParlin (T. A.). Notes on New Mexico, 8.
 McPherson (E.). Political History of the Republic,
 239.
 — Political Manual for 1870, 239.
 — Hand Book of Politics, 784.
 McRee (Maj. G. J.). Memoir of, 570.
 McVickar (J.). Political Economy, 246.
 Mc —. See Mac —.
 Mead (Maj. Gen.). On the Ashburn Murder.
 — Military Operations and Administration of
 Affairs, 109.
 Mead (Math.). Almost Christian, 696.
 Meagher (T. F.). Speeches, 641.
 Méchain. Base du Système Métrique décimale.
 — Exposé des Opérations, 335.
 Mechanical Drawing Book, 186.
 Mechanical Engineering, 186.
 Mechanical Problems, 310.
 Mechanics' Magazine, 354.
 Mechanics' Magazine and Register of Inventions,
 354.
 Meckel. Anleitung zum Kriegsspieler, 733.
 — Guide du jeu de guerre, 733.

burg. Carte Von, 454.
 A.). Précis Historique du 9 Thermidor,
 Description of, 138.
 Works, 696.
 (W. H.). China, its State und Prospects.
 Examiner, 427.
 Department, U. S. Army, 838.
 News and Library, 427.
 and Surgical History of the War of the Re-
 on, 427.
 and Surgical History of the War of the Re-
 on, 838.
 Statistics United States Army, 427.
 Statistics. See Statistics.
 Lorenzo de). Life of, 570.
 s Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, 317.
 Mémoires, 520.
 (C.). History of the Female Sex, 487.
 hon (Ph.). Life of, 570.
 s de Géométrie, 280.
 s Mathématiques et Astronomiques, 265.
 s Mathématiques et Astronomiques, 792.
 ne Universal Exhibition, 813.
 Traité sur le Cavalerie, 79.
 J. F.). Mary, Queen of Scots, 570.
 J.). Military and Topographical Atlas, 440.
 (A.). Life of, 570.
 (II.). Mardi : and a Voyage thither, 616.
 ite-Jacket, 616.
 lburn, 616.
 pce : or, Four Months in the Marquesas, 616.
 by-Dick, 616.
 100, 616.
 rre, 616.
 a, 616.
 (J. S.). Memoirs of Josephine, 570.
 of the Atlas of Battles from 1808 to 1814, 138.
 on the Reconnaissance of Rivers, 13.
 s of the Royal Astronomical Society, 335.
 s of the Royal Astronomical Society, 805.
 s of the Board of Agriculture of New York,
 s of the Connecticut Academy, 354.
 s of the Geological Survey of Great Britain,
 of the Magnetic Observations, 381.
 e sur l'Armement des Côtes, 13.
 e sur le jet des Bombes, 40.
 e sur les nouveaux Systèmes d'Artillerie, 40.
 es de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, 355.
 es de l'Institut, 355.
 es de l'Institut National, 355.
 es de l'Institut-Savans Étrangers, 355.
 es de la Société Géologique de France, 415.
 es de Physique et de Chimie, 370.
 es d'un Homme d'État, 520.
 es sur la Fortification perpendiculaire, 13.
 es sur la guerre entre la France et l'Espagne,
 es sur la Vendée, 521.
 es sur les Prisons, 521.
 es sur les Journées de Septembre 1792, 520.
 undum describing the Official Books, 767.
 al de l'Artillerie, 40.

Mémorial des Ingenieros, 14.
 Memorial des Ingenieros, 726.
 Mémorial de l'officier du Génie, 14.
 Memorial de l'officier du Génie, 726.
 Mémorial de l'officier d'Infanterie, 109.
 Mémorial de l'officier d'Infanterie et la Cavalerie, 84.
 Mémorial du Dépôt général de la Guerre, 440.
 Mémorial Topographique et Militaire, 440.
 Memorie dell' osservatorio del Collegio Romana, 809.
 Men of the Time, 547.
 Menabrea (L. F.). Sulla Determinazione delle Ten-
 sioni e delle Pressioni né Sistemi Elastici, 798.
 Menault (E.). Intelligence of Animals, 391.
 Mendell (G. H.). Treatise on Military Surveying,
 301.
 — Water Supply of San Francisco, 778.
 — Blasting Operations at Lime Point, 779.
 Mendelssohn Bartholdy (F.). Life of, 570.
 — Letters, 715.
 Mendoza y Rios. Tablas, 809.
 Menil-Durand. Projet d'un ordre Français en Tac-
 tique, 67.
 — Fragments de Tactique, 67.
 Mentelle (E.). Cosmographie élémentaire, 335.
 — Cours de Cosmographie, 440.
 Mentelle & Chanlaire. Atlas, 440.
 Mentz.- Festung, 14.
 Mentz. Neuester Plan der Stadt, 454.
 Mentz. See Mayence.
 Menzel (W.). History of Germany, 503.
 — German Literature, 585.
 Mercantile Library Association, New York, 902.
 Mercantile Library Association, San Francisco, 902.
 Mercantile Library Company, of Philadelphia, 902.
 Mercantile Library. Catalogue of, 670.
 Mercantile Association. Annual Reports, 670.
 Mercantile Association. Constitution and Laws,
 670.
 Merchants' Magazine, 665.
 Mercier. Picture of Paris, 521.
 Mercure (La) du dix-neuvième Siècle, 665.
 Mercury. The Transit of, 805.
 Mergoy (J. de). Mémoires, 521.
 Merivale (C.). History of the Romans under the
 Empire, 495.
 — Fall of the Roman Republic, 495.
 Merkes (J. G. W.). Project d'un nouvelle Fortifica-
 tion, 14.
 — Examen raisonné de la Fortification perma-
 nente, 14.
 — Résumé sur les Redoutes Casematées, 14.
 — Projet d'un Modèle de Magasin à Poudre, 14.
 — Essai sur les Murs de Revêtement, 14.
 Merrell (J. P.). Galvanic Batteries, &c., 823.
 Merrill (W. E.). Iron Truss Bridges, 203.
 Merriman (M.). Least Squares, 795.
 Mesnil (du). See Du Mesnil, 515.
 Mesurier. The British Commissary, 100.
 Metallurgique. Voyage, 406.
 Meteors, 381.
 Meteorological Observations, 381.
 Meteorological Observations. Result of, 381.
 Meteorological Observations, 1875, 824.
 Meteorological Observatory, Central Park, 381.
 Meteorological Observatory, Central Park, 824.
 Meteorological Observer, 824.

- Meteorological Register**, 881.
Metric System, 949.
Metric System of Weights and Measures, 788.
Metric Scale for Measuring Coins, 788.
Metternich (Prince). *Memoirs of*, 865.
Metz. *La Campagne de Metz*, 188.
Metz. *Le Blocus de Metz*, 188.
Metz. *Les Vaincus de Metz*, 188.
Metz. *Campagne et Négociation*, 188.
Metz. *Batailles des Environs de Metz*, 454.
Meunier (Baron). *Evolutions par Brigades*, 67.
Meunier (S.). *Cours de Géologie appliquée*, 415.
 — *Géologie Comparée*, 835.
Meunier (V.). *Great Hunts*, 475.
Meurdra (H.). *Pont Militaires et Passages des Rivières*, 14.
Mexican History of the War in Mexico, 188.
Mexico. *Map of*, 454.
Mexico. *Map of the Valley of*, 454.
Mexico, New. See *New Mexico*, 455.
Meyen (F. J. F.). *Vegetable Physiology*, 899.
Meyer (Moritz). *Technologie des Armes à feu*, 40.
 — *Pyrotechnie raisonnée*, 54.
 — *Expériences sur les Bouches à feu*, 40.
Meyer et Upmann. *La Poudre*, 735.
Meyers (T.). *Geography*, 440.
Meyrick (S. R.). *Ancient Armour*, 154.
Mezzofanti's System to Study French, 631.
Micaloz. *Idées sur l'Art Défensive*, 14.
Michaelis (J. D.). *Commentaries on the Laws of Moses*, 697.
Michaelis (O. E.). *The Le Boulengé Chronograph*, 40.
Michaux (F. A.). *North American Sylva*, 399.
 — *Travels in America*, 475.
Miché (Alex.). *Architecture pratique*, 171.
Michel. *Fortification permanente*, 14.
Michel (F.). *Charlemagne; an Anglo-Norman Poem*, 616.
Michel. See *Francisque Michel*, 629.
Michel Angelo. See *Bonarroti*, 553.
Michelet (J.). *History of the Roman Republic*, 495.
 — *History of the French Revolution*, 521.
 — *History of France*, 521.
 — *The People*, 616.
Michelson (J. A. ch.). *Euler's differenzial Rechnung*, 294.
Michigan. *Adjutant General's Reports*, 100.
Michigan. *Adjutant General's Reports*, 748.
Michigan Lake. See *Lakes*, 452-3.
Michigan. *Map of*, 454.
Michigan University. *Catalogue of*, 673.
Michigan. *Calendar of the University of*, 904.
Michigan. *Public Acts of 1881*, 790.
Michigan Board of Agriculture, 830.
Michigan. *Geological Survey of*, 835.
Michigan Agricultural College, *an address*, 883.
Michigan. *Catalogues of Agricultural College*, 904.
Michon. *Stabilité des Voûtes et des Murs de Revêtement*, 217.
 — *Stabilité des Constructions*, 227.
 — *Instruction sur la résistance des matériaux*, 227.
Middleton. *Life of Cicero*, 570.
Miege (G.). *State of England*, 509.
Miers (J.). *Travels in Chili and La Plata*, 475.
Mignet (A. F.). *History of the French Revolution*, 521.
Mignet (A. F.). *History of Mary, Queen of Scots*, 570.
Migout et Bergery. *Théorie des Affûts*, 41.
 — *Cours de Machines*, 186.
Miles (H. A.). *Gospel Narratives*, 697.
Miles (W.). *Treatise on Horse-Shoeing*, 92.
Milford Bard. See *Lofland*, 615.
Military Academy. *An Address before the Academy*, 883.
Military Academy. *Addresses to the Grand Classes*, 883.
Military Academy. *Association*, 160.
Military Academy. *Association*, 765.
Military Academy. *Class of 1873*, 765.
Military Academy. *Cadets admitted*, 765.
Military Academy. *Registers of Officers and Graduates*, 160.
Military Academy. *Officers and Graduates*, 160.
Military Academy. *The same*, 764.
Military Academy. *Regulations*, 109.
Military Academy. *The same*, 751.
Military Academy. See *United States*.
Military Academy. See *West Point*.
Military Academy at Woolwich, 892.
Military Bridges, 14.
Military Buildings, 767.
Military Carriages, 730.
Military Education, 646.
Military Examination Papers, 892.
Military Finance. *Treatise on*, 100.
Military Gazette, 155.
Military Geography of the United States, 841.
Military Journals of two Soldiers, 139.
Military Laws and Rules, 751.
Military Mentor, 67.
Military Mining, 736.
Military Order of the Loyal Legion, 109.
Military Posts and Stations, 440.
Military Post Library Association, 570.
Military Post Library Association, 616-7.
Military Regulations concerning Infantry, 84, 109.
Military Reports of the Rebellion, 759.
Military Schools, 647.
Military Schools. *Drawing*, 680.
Military Schools. *Organization and Conditions*, 647.
Military Schools. *Topography*, 301.
Military Service Institution, U. S. See *Journal of the Military and Naval Magazine*, 155.
Militia Laws of the United States, 109.
Mill (James). *Political Economy*, 247.
 — *History of British India*, 527.
Mill (John Stuart). *On Representative Government*, 239.
 — *Principles of Political Economy*, 247.
 — *On Liberty*, 598.
 — *System of Logic*, 593.
 — *Autobiography*, 865.
Millar (R.). *History of Christianity*, 697.
Mille (Les) et une Nuits, 617.
Mille (Les) et un Jours, 617.
Mille (Les) See *Arabian Nights*.
Miller (G.). *Philosophy of Modern History*, 413.
Miller (H.). *Foot-Prints of the Creator*, 413.
 — *Old Red Sandstone*, 415.

- I.). The Testimony of Rocks, 415.
 Itch Book of Popular Geology, 415.
 ise of the Betsey, 475.
 st Impressions of England and its People, 475.
 es and Sketches, 617.
 Schools and Schoolmasters, 647.
 nes and Legends of Scotland, 716.
 ays, 716.
 ding Articles on Various Subjects, 716.
 J.). Stranger's Guide to the City of New
 k. 475.
 Major). Equipment of Artillery, 41.
 S.). Memoir of Rodgers, 570.
 ef Retrospect, 585.
 sbyterianism and Baptism, 697.
 the Christian Ministry, 697.
 Ruling Elders, 697.
 istian Education, 697.
 Creeds and Confessions, 697.
 Von). Leçons sur la Tactique des trois
 ies, 67.
 W. A.). Elements of Chemistry, 370.
 gnetism and Electricity, 382.
 mistry, 320.
 N. H.). Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics.

 A.). Cours de Tir, 41.
 on (J.). Civil Engineering, 217.
 ural Philosophy, 318.
 Histoire de France, 521.
 Traité d'Escrime, 88.
 .). Literature and Literary Men of Great
 ain and Ireland, 585.
 .). History of the Crusaders, 502.
 (H. H.). History of the Jews, 495.
 tory of Christianity, 697.
 tical Works, 617.
 .). Essay on Comets, 336.
 Rev. I.). Communication of Motion. &c.
 Mathematical Tracts, 265.
 Rev. J.). Gothic Architecture, 171.
 tory of the Church of Christ, 697.
 igious Controversy, 697.
 Rev. T.). Gallery of Geography, 440.
 lery of Nature, 355.
 J.). Poetical Works, 617.
 (C. J.). Canal du Centre, 203.
 rigation des Rivières, 203.
 rs de Construction des Ouvrages Hydraul-
 s, 203.
 (La) Française, 665.
 Abhandlung über die Kriegs-Minen, 14.
 W.). Geometrical Drawing, 660.
 Military. See Military.
 ta. Adjutant General's Report of, 100.
 ta. The University of, 904.
 J. R.). History of Massachusetts, 539.
 of Proceedings of the Royal Artillery Insti-
 m, 730.
 of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil
 incers, 779.
 of the Provincial Congress, 784.
). Expédition d'Egypt et de Syrie, 189.
 u (Comte de). Système Militaire de Prusse,
 noires sur, 521.
 Mirus. Cavalry Field Duty, 745.
 Miscellanea Philosophico-Mathematica, 355.
 Mississippi. Map of the, 454.
 Mississippi. Early Voyages up and down the, 476.
 Mississippi Jetties, 773.
 Mississippi Catalogue of Agricultural and Mechani-
 cal College, 904.
 Missouri. Adjutant General's Report of, 100.
 Missouri. Maps of, 454.
 Missouri Troops. Official Register of, 160.
 Missouri. Geological Survey of, 835.
 Missouri. University of—Address, 883.
 Missouri. University of—Catalogues, 905.
 Mitchel (O. M.). Planetary and Stellar Worlds, 336.
 — Popular Astronomy, 336.
 — Astronomy of the Bible, 336.
 Mitchell (A.). The Past in the Present, 854.
 Mitchell (D. G.). Dream Life, 617.
 — Reveries of a Bachelor, 617.
 — Fresh Gleanings, 617.
 — The Lorgnette, 617.
 — Doctor Johns, 617.
 — Rural Studies, 617.
 Mitchell (J.). Thoughts on Tactics, 67.
 — Manual of Practical Assaying, 370.
 Mitchell (S. A.). Key to Outline Maps, 440.
 — Universal Atlas, 440.
 — New Universal Atlas, 440.
 Mitchell (S. L.). Cuvier's Theory of the Earth, 415.
 Mitchell (S. W.). The Relations of Pain to Weather,
 838.
 Mitchell (T. L.). System of Surveying, 301.
 Mitford (M. R.). Life of, 570.
 Mitford (W.). History of Greece, 495.
 Mittlere oerter von 539 Sternen, 809.
 Modern British Essayists, 716.
 Modern Painters, 654.
 Mohn (H.). Storm-Atlas, 824.
 Mohs (F.). Treatise on Mineralogy, 406.
 Moigno (Abbé). Calcul Différentiel et Intégral, 294.
 — Physique Moléculaire, 370.
 — Mélanges de Physique et de Chimie, 370.
 — Répertoire d'optique Moderne, 801.
 — Les Éclairages Moderne, 820.
 — Saccharimétrie, 820.
 — Religion et Patrie, 908.
 Moitte (Alex.). Cours de Topographie, 301.
 Moivre. Miscellanea Analytica, 294.
 Molard. See Barrés du Molard, 196.
 Mole (J.). Elements of Algebra, 273.
 Molenes (P. de). Les Commentaires d'un Soldat,
 139.
 Molesworth (Rev. J. E. N.). Domestic Chaplain,
 697.
 Molesworth (W. N.). History of England, 855.
 Molière. Œuvres, 618.
 — Works, 618.
 Molina. History of Chili, 539.
 Molinos & Pronnier. Ponts Métalliques, 203.
 Moller. German Gothic Architecture, 171.
 Molloy (G.). Geology and Revelation, 416.
 Moltke. Histoire de la Campagne de 1866, 189.
 Mommsen (T.). History of Rome, 854.
 Monckhoven. Photographic Optics, 370.
 Moncrieff Gun Carriages, 730.
 Mone (F.). Treatise on American Engineering, 186.

- Monge (G.). Art de fabriquer les Canons, 41.
 — Géométrie descriptive, 289.
 — Application de l'Analyse, 285.
 — Traité de Statique, 310.
 Monhaupt. Tactique de l'Artillerie à Cheval, 41.
 Moniteur, 665.
 Moniteur des Architectes, 171.
 Monnier (M.). The Wonders of Pompeii, 495.
 Monroe (James). Life of, 570.
 — The People, the Sovereigns, 239.
 Monsanto & Languellier. Spanish Language, 879.
 Monstrelet. Chronique, 521.
 Montagu (Lady M. W.). Letters and Works, 716.
 Montaigne (Michael de). Essays, 716.
 — Essais, 716.
 Montalembert. Fortification perpendiculaire, 15.
 Montecuculi. Mémoires des Troupes, 67.
 — Généralissime, 67.
 — Extraits, 67.
 Montefiore-Levy & Kunkel. Phosphorus Bronze, 781.
 Montell. Histoire des Français, 521.
 Montesquieu. Spirit of Laws, 254.
 — Esprit des Loix, 254.
 — Œuvres Complètes, 716.
 — Persian Letters, 716.
 Montfaucon de Rogles. Traité d'Equitation, 92.
 Montferrier (A. S. de). Dictionnaire des Sciences Mathématiques, 265.
 Monfort. Conchyliologie Systématique, 391.
 Montgaillard. Histoire de France, 521.
 Montgomery (J.). Poetical Works, 618.
 — Lectures on Literature, Poetry, &c., 636.
 Montgomery (J. E.). The Cruise of Admiral Farragut, 476.
 Montgomery (Brig.-Gen. R.). The Sword of, 570.
 Montgomery (Maj.-Gen. R.). Biographical Sketch, 865.
 — Biographical Notes, 865.
 Montguerrin. Fusil à Aiguille, 41.
 Monthly Magazine, &c., 665.
 Monthly Report of Statistics, 440.
 Montholon (Gén.). Mémoires de Napoléon, 521.
 — Memoirs of Napoleon, 521.
 Montluc (Maréchal de). Commentaires, 139.
 Montluc et Vieilleville. Commentaires, 139.
 Montluisant. Armée du Rhin, 139.
 Montmorency. Exercise and Manœuvres of the Lance, 88.
 Montpensier (Duc de). See Orléans, 521.
 Montrou (W. A.). Institutes of Jurisprudence, 254.
 Montrose. Life and Times of, 571.
 Montucla. Histoire des Mathématiques, 266.
 — Recreations, 266.
 — Recherches sur la Quadrature du Cercle, 281.
 Montzey. Institutions d'Education Militaires, 647.
 Monuments of Art, 655.
 Monuments of Washington's Patriotism. See Jackson, 713.
 Moon (G. W.). The Dean's English, 631.
 — The Bad English of Lindley Murray, 632.
 Moore (C. H.). What to read and how to read, 647.
 Moore (Ed.). World, 716.
 Moore (F.). Rebellion Record, 539.
 — Diary of the American Revolution, 539.
 Moore (G. H.). Treason of Maj.-Gen. Charles Lee, 571.
 Moore (James). Campaign in Spain, 139.
 — Kilpatrick and our Cavalry, 571.
 Moore (J. B.). Gazetteer of New Hampshire.
 Moore (N. F.). Ancient Mineralogy, 406.
 Moore (T.). Life of Byron, 571.
 — Poetical Works, 618.
 Moore's Navigation, 802.
 Mooroom (Capt. W.). Organization and Management of Steam Fleets, 67.
 Moralists Français, 504.
 Moravians in New York and Connecticut, 350.
 Mordecai (A.). Experiments on Gunpowder.
 — Artillery, 41.
 — Report, Military Commission to Europe.
 — Digest of Military Laws, 109.
 Mordret (V.). Mémoires sur la Fortification.
 Morel (A. M. T.). Traité des feux d'Artifice.
 Morell (J. D.). History of Modern Philosophy.
 Morell (T.). History of Philosophy, 549.
 Moreno y Tovillas (S.). Pararayon, 834.
 Morfit (C.). Treatise on Pure Fertilizers, 830.
 — Chemical and Pharmaceutical Manipulation.
 — Noad's Chemical Analysis, 370.
 Morgan (A. de). See De Morgan.
 Morgan (C. E.). Electro-Physiology and Therapeutics, 427.
 Morgan (W.). Price's Observations on Animals, 247.
 Mori-Bey (E.). Art of War, 738.
 Moricière. Rapport sur les travaux de la session 1850, 440.
 Morin (A.). Expériences sur le Frottement, 1.
 — Expériences sur les Roues Hydrauliques.
 — Appareils Dynamométriques, 196.
 — Aide-Mémoire de Mécanique, 310.
 — Appareils Chronométriques, &c., 310.
 — Résistance des Matériaux, 227.
 — Notions Géométriques sur les mouvements et leurs Transformations, 310.
 — Études sur la Ventilation, 782.
 Morin & Treca. Des Machines à Vapeur, 180.
 Morin (Capit.). Sur l'emploi des Moteurs, 41.
 — Compte rendu d'une mission dans les Forts de l'Artillerie, 41.
 Morin (C. M.). Théorie de l'Administration.
 Morin (P. E.). Moyens de Calculer les Terrains.
 — Sur l'ouverture des Routes, 217.
 — Correspondance sur la Météorologie, 322.
 Morison (J. H.). Notes on the Gospels, 697.
 Morisot (J. M. R.). Prix des ouvrages de Bâtiment, 217.
 Moritz-Meyer. See Meyer, 40.
 Morlet (H.). L'Art de Fortifier, 15.
 Mormons, 697.
 Morphy (P.). Exploits and Triumphs, 662.
 Morris. Address, 641.
 Morris (A. J. T.). Treatise on Meteorology, 1.
 Morris (E.). Measurement of Earthworks, 217.
 Morris (Gouverneur). Life of, 571.
 Morris (G. P.). The Deserted Bride, 618.
 Morris (R.). Historical Outlines of English Literature, 879.
 Morris (W.). Life and Death of Jason, 618.
 — The Earthly Paradise, 618.
 Morrison (G.). Essay on Fortification, 15.
 Morrison (W.). The Recovery of Jerusalem, 4.

- American Gazetteer, 441.
 Gazetteer, 441.
 in Geography, 441.
 on Indian Affairs, 589.
). System of Geography, 441.
 B.). Telegraphic Apparatus, &c., 382.
 e of, 805.
 Forces de l'Europe, 15.
 Ocagne. See D'Ocagne.
). Cyclopædia of Agriculture, 309.
 New-England's Memorial, 589.
). Sketch of his Life, &c., 866.
 Geometry, 281.
). Synopsis of the Organic Remains,

 Americana, 391.
 Egyptiaca, 391.
 nal Race of America, 391.
 of Hippopotamus, 391.
 Anatomy, 427.
). and Hunt (W.). Surgery, 838.
 Guerre de Russie, 139.
 nes d'Allemagne de 1807 à 1809, 139.
 nes de France 1814 et 1815, 139.
 oèmes, 618.
 lan de la Ville et des Foubourgs de, 441.
 . Mechanics applied to the Arts, 186.
 ring and Architecture, 186.
 atics and Hydrodynamics, 310.
 ions of Mechanics, 310.
 ical Principles of Construction, 769.
 École Militaire de Belgique, 647.
 L.). Ecclesiastical History, 697.
 . Classical Bibliography, 670.
). Heroes of Discovery, 476.
 f Seasons, 416.
). Rise of the Dutch Republic, 502.
 of the United Netherlands, 502.
 | Death of Barneveld, 866.
 Iolt. Letters, 717.
 Mémoires de, 854.
 Balme. Éléments de Tactique, 79.
 H.). Travels in Indo-China-Cambodia,

 W.). Analysis of American Law, 254.
 of New York, 589.
). Christianity, 697.
 ortification des Paris, 15.
 tillery. Instruction for, 11.
 ventures, 848.
 ary's College. Catalogue of, 673.
 ary's Seminary. Library Catalogue, 902.
 ester River. See U. S. Coast Survey,

 Éléments de Thermodynamique, 382.
 tification Souterraine, 15.
 M.). Tri-Nitro-Glycerin, 830.
 Arizona and Sonora, 411.
). Campaign of the Netherlands in

). On Wool and Cotton, 399.
 Topographical Map of England, 441.
 and Colby. Trigonometrical Survey
 id and Wales, 802.
 Guide to Nature, 391.
 e). Campaign of 1815, 139.

 Muhlbach (L.). Historical Novels, 618.
 Mublenberg (W. A.). Life and Works of, 866.
 Muirhead. Mechanical Inventions of Watt, 186.
 Mulenburgh. American Plants, 400.
 Mulford (E.). The Nation, 239.
 Mullan (Capt. J.). Report on a Military Road, 217.
 — Miners' and Travelers' Guide, 476.
 Müller (A.). Théorie sur l'escrime à cheval, 88.
 — Mémoire sur les Armes de la Cavalerie, 88.
 Müller (C. O.). Ancient Art and its Remains, 495.
 Müller (E.). Cités Ouvrières, &c., 171.
 Müller (F.). Facts and Arguments for Darwin, 392.
 Müller (J.). Field Engineer, 15.
 — Treatise of Fortification, 15.
 — Attack and Defence, 15.
 — Elementary Treatise of Fortification, 16.
 — Treatise of Artillery, 41.
 — Supplement to the Treatise of Artillery, 41.
 — On Walls and Constructions, 217.
 — Elements of Mathematics, 266.
 Muller (F. Max). Chips from a German Workshop,
 717.
 — The same, 911.
 — Science of Language, 632.
 — Survey of Languages, 632.
 Muller (H.). Développement de l'artillerie, 730.
 Muller (J.). Physics and Meteorology, 818.
 Muller (L.). Versuch über die Verschanzungskunst,
 16.
 Muller (W.). Elements of the Science of War, 67.
 Mullinger (J. B.). The University of Cambridge,
 892.
 Mulock (Miss). Works, 618.
 — Mistress and Maid, 874.
 München. } Environs of, 441.
 Munich. {
 Munsell's Historical Series, 539-40.
 Murat. Histoire de, 571.
 Murchison (R. I.). Silurian System, 416.
 — Siluria, 416.
 Murchison, Nicol & Johnston. Geological Map of
 Europe, 416.
 Mure (W.). History of Grecian Literature, 585.
 Murphy (A.). Works of Tacitus, 495.
 Murphy (J. J.). Habit and Intelligence, 355.
 Murphy (R.). Algebraical Equations, 273.
 — Theories of Electricity, 382.
 Murphy (W.). Progressive Drawing-Book, 441.
 Murray (A.). On European Languages, 632.
 Murray (A. M.). Letters from the United States,
 Cuba and Canada, 476.
 Murray (H.). Encyclopædia of Geography, 441.
 — British India, 527.
 — British America, 540.
 — Travels of Marco-Polo, 476.
 Murray (J.). On the Stability of Retaining Walls,
 217.
 — Elements of Chemical Science, 370.
 — System of Chemistry, 370.
 — Hand-Book for Travellers, 476.
 Murray (L.). English Grammar, 632.
 — Introduction au lecteur Français, 717.
 Musæi. Carmen de Herone et Leandro, 618.
 Musée. Poëms, 618.
 Museum National, 827.
 Museum of Foreign Literature and Science, 665.

- Musket (D.). On Iron and Steel, 227.
 Musketry. Instruction of, 41.
 Muspratt (Dr. M.). Chemistry, 371.
 Musschenbroek. Natural Philosophy, 318.
 Musset (A.). Œuvres Complètes, 874.
 — Biographie de, 866.
 Musset-Pathay. Relation des Sièges, 16, 140.
 Mussot (P.). Commentaires historiques sur l'Équitation et la Cavalerie, 92.
 Mustering Officers. Instructions to, 109.
 Mutiny of the Bounty, 476.
 Mydorgil. Prodrömi Catoptricornum, 226.
 Myer (A. J.). Manual of Signals, 74.
- Nadosy (Alex. Von). Equitations-Studien, 92.
 Nancy (A. P. F.). Traité des Batteries, 41.
 Nantucket Harbor. See U. S. Coast Survey, 458.
 Napier (Gen. C. J.). Lights and Shadows of Military Life, 571.
 — Comments upon a Memorandum of Wellington, 100.
 — Life and Opinions, 571.
 — Remarks on Military Law and Flogging, 109.
 Napier (James). Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, 854.
 — Manual of Dyeing, 371.
 — Electro Metallurgy, 406.
 Napier (John). Arithmetica Logarithmica, 805.
 Napier (M.). Life and Times of Montrose, 571.
 Napier (Gen. Sir W.). Life of, 571.
 Napier (Col. W. F. P.). War in the Peninsula, 140.
 — Guerre dans la Péninsule, 140.
 Napoléon I. Military Maxims, 67.
 — Commentaires, 67.
 — Commentaires de, 759.
 — Campagnes d'Égypte et de Syrie, 140.
 — Correspondance inédite, 572.
 — Correspondance, 572.
 — Précis des guerres de César, 495.
 — Court and Camp of, 521.
 — Mémoires de, 571.
 — History of, by Abbott, 571.
 — At St. Helena, by Abbott, 571.
 — Vie politique et Militaire de, par Arnault, 571.
 — Life of, by Bourrienne, 571.
 — Devant ses Contemporains, 572.
 — Vie politique, militaire et privée de, par Chennehot, 571.
 — Life of, by Hazlitt, 571.
 — Vie politique et militaire de, par Jomini, 571.
 — Life of, by Jomini, 571.
 — The same, 866.
 — History of, by Lanfrey, 866.
 — History of, by Lockhart, 572.
 — Histoire de Napoléon par Norvins, 572.
 — In Exile, by O'Meara, 572.
 — Life of, by Sir Walter Scott, 572.
 — Histoire de, Thibaudeau, 572.
 — Histoire de, par Touchard-Lafosse, 572.
 Napoléon III. History of Julius Cæsar, 495.
 — History of, 572.
 — In Exile. Posthumous Works, 742.
 — See Bonaparte.
 Naquet (A.). Principes de chimie, 371.
 — Principles of Chemistry, 371.
 Nares. Tytler's General History, 487.
- Nares and Thompson. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger, 76, 848.
 Nares (R.). Glossary, 879.
 Narrien (John). Elements of Geometry, 289.
 — Descriptive Geometry, 289.
 — Analytical Geometry, 285.
 — Practical Astronomy and Geodesy, 386.
 Nasmyth and Carpenter. The Moon, 806.
 National Academy of Sciences. Memoirs of, 289.
 National Academy of Sciences. Annual Reports of, 392.
 National Academy of Sciences. Report of, 392.
 National Almanac, 717.
 National Guard Association of the U. S., 717.
 National Home for Soldiers, 784.
 National Institute of Letters, &c., 673.
 National Museum, 827.
 National Portrait Gallery, 573.
 National Rifle Association, 730.
 Natural History of New York, 392.
 Natural History. Annual Reports of, 392.
 Naturalist's (The) Library, 392.
 Nature, 813.
 Nature Displayed, 632.
 Nature Series, 813.
 Naumann (Dr. C. F.). Lehrbuch der Geographie, 844.
 Nautical Almanac, 844.
 Nautical Almanac, 809.
 Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle, 715.
 Naval Academy. Shavings, Etchings, 655.
 Naval Academy. Routine and Orders, 109.
 Naval Academy. Registers of the Officers and Shipmen, 160.
 Naval Academy. The same, 765.
 Naval Academy. Regulations of the, 751.
 Naval Academy. Catalogue of the Library, 670.
 Naval Academy. Catalogue of Specimens, 670.
 Naval Library and Institute, 670.
 Naval Chronicle, 155.
 Naval and Military Magazine, 155.
 Naval Tactics, 67.
 Naval Encyclopædia, 763.
 Naval Institute. See United States.
 Naval Mission to Europe, 730.
 Naval Observatory Commission, 809.
 Naval Observatory Catalogue, 912.
 Naval. See Navy.
 Navarro Sangran. Système de Pointage, 41.
 Navez. Application de l'Électricité à la Vitesse des Projectiles, 41.
 — Expérience de Balistique, 41.
 — Instruction sur l'appareil Electro-Balistique, 41.
 Navier. Rapport sur les Ponts Suspendus, 187.
 — Résumé des leçons de l'école des Ponts et Chaussées, 187.
 — Mémoires sur les Canaux, 203.
 — On the lines of Railway, 217.
 Navigation, 203.
 Navigation intérieure, 773.
 Navy Bureau of Ordnance Publication, 730.
 Navy Registers, 765.
 Navy Register of the U. S., 160.
 Navy Register and Marine Corps of the U. S., 160.
 Navy Regulations of the United States, 160.
 Navy. Reports of the Secretary of the, 160.

- entific Papers, 813.
 iform of the United States, 74.
 ee Naval.
 f. H.). History of Germany, 502.
 . History of the Puritans, 697.
 A). Syria, Palestine and Asia Minor, 476.
 (Dr. A.). Church History, 698.
 t Planting of Christianity and Antignosti-
 598.
 ory of Christian Dogmas, 698.
 of Jesus Christ, 698.
 orials of Christian Life, 698.
 d Kendall. Mexican War, 140.
 and Dakota. Military Map of, 454.
 Importance of Religion, 698.
 L. A.). Le Règne Minéral, 406.
 den. Kaart Van, 454.
 (M.). Common-Wealth of England, 509.
 & G.). General Atlas, 441.
 and Zambra. Meteorological Instruments.

 D.). History of Minnesota, 540.
 E.). The Moon, 805.
 Révolution d'Espagne, 502.
 Life of, 572.
 ornelius, 195.
 istory of, 572.
 A.). On Land Surveying, 302.
 nds at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 813.
 i (W.). On Virtue and Happiness, 598.
). On Mining and Mines in Japan, 831.
 el. Carte de, 454.
 e. Traité de fortification passagère, 16.
 and Baretii. Dictionary of the Spanish and
 ish Languages, 678.
 i. Karte Von, 454.
 and Arizona. Explorations and Surveys,

 J.). Hydraulic Tables and Formulæ, 203.
 . Life, Wandering and Labours in Eastern
 a, 849.
 erican Cyclopædia, 678.
 Academy. 15th Annual Circular, 673.
 ford Harbor. See U. S. Coast Survey, 458.
 ford Public Library. Report, 670.
 r (J. S.). Geological Survey of Ohio, 416.
 ing (T.). Gas Manager's Hand-Book, 371.
 ing and Fewtrell. Manufacture of Coal
 820.
 d of Love, 717.
 gh Free Library Catalogue, 902.
 b (S.). Algebra, 792.
 metry, 793.
 alar Astronomy, 805.
 atigation of the Orbit of Uranus, 809.
 Uranian and Neptunian Systems, 809.
 he motion of the Moon, 809.
 he right ascensions, 809.
 sen's Tables of the Moon, 809.
 logue of Standard Stars, 809.
 o and Holden's Astronomy, 805.
 e (E.). The Army of the North German
 ederation, 738.
 ussion of the Trinity, 698.
 Rev. C.). History of the Revolution in
 s, 140.

 New England. Map of, 454.
 New England. Historical and Genealogical Regis-
 ter, 540.
 New England. Proceedings of the New England
 Historic Genealogical Society, 859.
 New Englander, 665.
 New Hampshire. Adjutant General's Report of, 100.
 New Hampshire. Map of, 454.
 New Hampshire. Historical Society, 540.
 New Hampshire. General Laws of, 790.
 New Hampshire. Geology of, 835.
 New Hampton Institution. Catalogue of, 573.
 New Haven. Harbor of, 435.
 New Jersey. Annual Report of the Adjutant Gen-
 eral, 100.
 New Jersey and the Rebellion, 759.
 New Jersey. Archives of the State of, 850.
 New Jersey. Catalogus Collegii Neo-Cæsarrensis,
 905.
 New Jersey College. Catalogues of, 673.
 New Jersey. Insurance Report, 787.
 New Jersey. Minutes of the Provincial Congress,
 784.
 New Jersey. Officers and Men in the Revolutionary
 War, 749.
 New Jersey. Record of Officers and Men in the
 Civil War, 749.
 New Jersey. Report of Rutgers Scientific School,
 892.
 New Jersey. Report of the Board of Health, 838.
 New Jersey. Revision of the Statutes of, 790.
 New Jersey. Treasurer's Accounts, 788.
 New London Harbor. See U. S. Coast Survey, 458.
 New London. Map of, 455.
 Newman (F. W.). Regal Rome, 495.
 Newman (S. P.). Practical System of Rhetoric, 636.
 New Mexico. Historical Society, 833.
 New Mexico. Map of, 455.
 New Testament and Concordance, 698.
 New Testament in Greek and English, 698.
 Newton (I.). Quadrature of Curves, &c., 206.
 — Universal Arithmetic, 269.
 — Method of Fluxions and infinite Series, 291.
 — Natural Philosophy, 318.
 — Mathematical Philosophy. See Whiston, 320.
 — Opera quæ exstant omnia, 318.
 — Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica,
 318.
 — Principia, 318.
 — Construction d'un Telescope, 324.
 — Opticæ sive de Reflexionibus, 324.
 — Geographia generalis, 441.
 — Life of, 572.
 Newton (T.). Dissertations on the Prophecies, 698.
 Newton and Jenney. Geology of the Black Hills of
 Dakota, 835.
 New York. Adjutant General's Report of, 100.
 New York. Annual Message of the Governor, State
 of, 239.
 New York. Annual Reports of the Regents, 666.
 New York. Annual Reports of the State Library,
 671.
 New York. Annual Report Military Statistics, State
 of, 240.
 New York. Annual Report of the Paymaster Gen-
 eral, 240.

New York. Army List, State of, 160.
 New York. Board of Education, City of, 647.
 New York. Cabinet of Natural History, State of, 892.
 New York. Catalogue of Maps and Surveys, 671.
 New York. Catalogue of the State Library, 671.
 New York. Centennial Celebrations of the State of, 888.
 New York City and its Environs, 455.
 New York City College. Annual Register and Report, 673.
 New York City College Registers, 905.
 New York City Directory, 441.
 New York City Directory, 841.
 New York City Free Academy. Annual Register, 673.
 New York City, Sanitary Condition of, 888.
 New York Code of Procedure, State of, 255.
 New York Code of Criminal Procedure, State of, 259.
 New York, Common Council of, 441.
 New York Council of Revision, State of, 255.
 New York Documents of the Assembly, State of, 239.
 New York Documents of Senate, State of, 239.
 New York Farmer and Horticultural Repository, 400.
 New York Free Academy, Examination papers, 647.
 New York Historical Society, Circular to members, 540.
 New York Historical Society, Collections, 540.
 New York Historical Society. Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 540.
 New York Historical Society. Library Catalogue, 670.
 New York Institution for the Blind, 647.
 New York Journal of the Assembly, State of, 239.
 New York Journal of the Senate, State of, 239.
 New York, Laws of the State of, 254-5.
 New York Magazine; or, Literary Repository, 665.
 New York Manual for the Legislature, 239.
 New York, Map of the Bay and Harbor of, 455.
 New York, Map of the Western part of the State of, 455.
 New York Meteorological observations, 382.
 New York Meteorological observations, 824.
 New York Metropolitan Fire Department, 239.
 New York Metropolitan Fire Department investigation, 240.
 New York, Natural History of, 392.
 New York, On the Battery Extension, 203.
 New York, On the Harbor of, 203.
 New York, On the Wharves, Piers and Slips, 203.
 New York, Presentation of Regimental Colors, 240.
 New York, Report of the Regents, on Longitudes, 441.
 New York, Reports of the Various officers, State of, 239.
 New York, Revised Statutes of the State of, 254.
 New York, Revised Statutes of the State of, 790.
 New York Society of the Cincinnati, 240.
 New York Society Library, Catalogue of the, 671.
 New York State Library, Catalogue of the, 671.
 New York, Stranger's Guide for the City of, 476.
 New York Topographical Survey, 841.
 New York, Topography and Hydrology of, 441.
 New York University, Medical Department, 673.
 New York Volunteers, History of the 162d Regiment, 140.

New York Volunteers, Muster Rolls of, 160.
 Nicaise's Belgian Field Artillery, 42.
 Niccol (R.). The Sugar Insect, 392.
 Nichol (J. P.). Planetary System, 336.
 — Architecture of the Heavens, 336.
 — The Planet Neptune, 336.
 Nichols (G. W.). The Story of the Great Flood, 140.
 — The Sanctuary, 618.
 Nicholson (H. A.). Manual of Zoology, 336.
 — Palæontology, 835.
 Nicholson (J.). Operative Mechanic and Engineer, 187.
 Nicholson (J. B.). Manual of the Art of Printing, 355.
 Nicholson (P.). Architectural Dictionary.
 — Principles of Architecture, 171.
 — Instructor in the five orders of Architecture, 171.
 — Carpenter's New Guide, 193.
 — Mechanical Exercises, 193.
 — Masonry and Stone-Cutting, 193.
 — Practical Perspective, 239.
 — Method of Increments, 294.
 Nicholson (W.). Natural Philosophy, 311.
 — Principles of Chemistry, 371.
 — British Encyclopædia, 678.
 Nicodemus (W. J. L.). Railway Gauges, 773.
 — Wisconsin River Improvement, 773.
 — History of the Science of Hydraulics, 773.
 Nicol (J.). Mineralogy, 831.
 Nicolai-Hauptsternwarte. Jahresbericht, 140.
 Nicolas (N. H.). Battle of Agincourt, 140.
 Nicollet (J. N.). Cours de Mathématiques.
 — Essay on Meteorological observations, 495.
 Niebuhr (B. G.). Histoire Romaine, 495.
 — History of Rome, 495.
 Niebuhr's Hæren-Geschieden, 879.
 Niel (Gén.). Siège de Sébastopol, 16, 140.
 Niemann (A.). French Campaign, 1870-71.
 Nile Notes of a Howadji, 476.
 Nile. Carte du cours du Nil, 845.
 Nile. Nil Victoria de Magungo, 845.
 Niles (H.). Principles and Acts of the Republic, 540.
 — Weekly Register, 666.
 Niles (J. M.). Life of Oliver Hazard Perry, 738.
 Nineteen Manœuvres, 738.
 Nineteenth (The) Century, 900.
 Nineteenth Century. A History, 833.
 Nisard (C.). Curiosités de l'étymologie, 632.
 Noad (H. M.). Chemical Analysis, 371.
 — Manual of Electricity, 382.
 — Student's text-book of Electricity, 382.
 Noailles. Campagne de 1743, 140.
 Nobile (A.). Differenza di Longitudine, 845.
 Noble (W. H.). Penetration of Iron Armour by Steel Shot, 42.
 — On Ballistic Experiments, 732.
 Nodier (C.). Contes Fantastiques, 619.
 — Contes de la Veillée, 619.
 — Notions de Linguistique, 632.
 Noel (F.). Dictionnaire de la Fable, 495.
 Noel (G. H. U.). The Gun, Ram and Torpedo, 42.
 Noel et Carpentier. Dictionnaire des Origines, 42.
 Noizet. Cours de Fortification permanente, 42.

- Résumé des leçons du cours de Fortification permanente, 16.
 Remparts de la Fortification, 16.
 Récit à l'ouvrage de Prévent de Vernois, 16.
 Saint Paul. Traité de Fortification, 16.
 E.) Cavalry : its History and Tactics, 79.
 n for Training Cavalry Horses, 92.
 . 50 years in hot Hemispheres, 476.
 C.) California, 476.
 Coal and all along the Shore Stories, 619.
 Comptonic Societies of the United States, 908.
 W.) Practical Navigation, 326.
 enal Tables, 326.
 r Tables, 344.
 Memoirs of the Empress Josephine, 372.
 (A.) Commercial Hand-Book of Chemical Analysis, 371.
 a Chemical Analysis, 371.
 uaries to the Chemical Atlas, 371.
) Richard's Natural History of Man, 392.
 W.) Yellowstone National Park, 346.
) American Angler's Book, 392.
 Jean Fish Culture, 392.
 erica. Alabama Claims, 392.
 erica. Map of, 435.
 erican Review, 396.
 ish Review, 396.
 olina Form Book, 235.
). The Practical Assayer, 320.
 Boundary of the United States, 341.
). Statement of Reasons, 394.
). English Law for Women, 347.
 C. A. Treatise of Astronomy, 392.
 al Valentine's Report on Munitions, 42.
 le) Histoire de Napoléon, 372.
 feuille de 1812, 321.
 Map of, 435.
 University Regulations, 751.
 quelques Modifications, 42.
 Engineering, 16.
 Inspecteur Général, 704.
 Building Construction, 707.
 powder, 735.
 torique sur les Ponts Militaires, 16.
 École des Ponts et Chaussées, 162.
 ucinetes sur la Ponceaux, 773.
 Addresses, 641.
 Gliddon Types of Mankind, 392.
 tous Races of the Earth, 392.
 Annales de la Construction, 317.
 F.) The Bivouac and the Battle Field,
 R.) Theological Essays, 694.
 (T.) On Erysipelas, 427.
 P. A.) Pronouncing Dictionary, 907.
) North American Myths, 400.
 G. W.) Tons System, 270.
 w System of Weight, &c., 339.
 unics and Engineering, 310.
 force of Pulling Boats, 310.
 unics, 796.
 (d.) See D'Odenheim, 31.
 J.) Military Laws and Courts Martial, 110.
 s (J.) Bayre, 405.
 une Antropomiques, 344.
 Observations during Magnetic Disturbance, 392.
 Observations on Courts Martial, 110.
 Observations on the employment of Heavy Artillery
 in the Peninsular War, 42.
 Observations sur un ouvrage attribué à feu M. de
 Vallère, 42.
 Observations sur les applications du fer aux con-
 structions de l'artillerie, 42.
 Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River,
 324.
 O'Callaghan (E. B.) History of New Netherlands,
 540.
 Occultations Visible in the United States, 905.
 Ochoa. Tesoro del Teatro Español, 619.
 — — Apuntes para una Biblioteca de escritores Es-
 pañoles, 619.
 Ockley (H.) History of the Saracens, 527.
 O'Connor (J. M.) Science of War and Fortifica-
 tion, 17.
 Odeleben (d.) See D'Odeleben, 195.
 Odier (P. A.) Cours d'Études sur l'Administration
 Militaire, 100.
 Odling (W.) Manual of Chemistry, 371.
 — Course of Practical Chemistry, 371.
 — — Animal Chemistry, 371.
 Odon de Deuil. Mémoires, 321.
 Oecolampadius (J.) Life of, 372.
 Oersted (H. C.) The Soul in Nature, 500.
 O'Etzel (Dr F. A.) Terreinsur, 442.
 Oeynhausen (H. von) Leitfaden zur abrichtung
 von Reiter und Pferd, 99.
 — — Gang des Pferdes und Sitz des Reiters, 92.
 Officer's Manual in the Field, 67.
 Ogilby (W.) New Theory of the Figure of the
 Earth, 330.
 Ogilvie (J.) Imperial Dictionary, 678.
 Oginski. Mémoires sur la Pologne, 503.
 — Observations sur la Pologne, 503.
 Ohio. Adjutant General's Report of, 100.
 Ohio. Quartermaster General's Report of, 100.
 Ohio in the War, 140.
 Ohio. Report of the Secretary of State, 785.
 Ohio Agricultural and Mechanical College, 893.
 Ohio State Library. Catalogue, 902.
 Ohio University. Catalogue, 903.
 Okonoff (N.) Considérations sur la Campagne de
 1812, 67.
 Olafeta (J. de) Guerra de los Estados Unidos, 739.
 Old England, 635.
 Oliver (P.) Scripture Lexicon, 608.
 Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac, 717.
 Olivier (G. A.) Travels in the Ottoman Empire,
 Egypt and Persia, 477.
 Olivier (Théo.) Géométrie descriptive, 399.
 Ollendorf's German Grammar, 632.
 — Greek Grammar, 632.
 — New method of learning French, 632.
 Olmsted (D.) Aurora Borealis, 324.
 Olmsted (F. L.) The Cotton Kingdom, 477.
 — Journey in the Seaboard Slave States, 477.
 Olney Stoddard's Geometry and Trigonometry, 331.
 — Stoddard's General Geometry and Calculus, 332.
 Oltrage (C.) Deutsches Lesebuch, 374.
 Omalius d'Halloy Introduction à la Géologie, 416.
 — — Éléments de Géologie, 416.
 O'Meara (B. E.) Napoleon in Exile, 576.

Once a Week, 666.

Onowander. *Le Général en chef*, 154.

Ople (John). *Lectures on Painting*, 655.

Opinions of the Attorney's General of the U. S., 255.

Opinions of the Attorney's General of the U. S., 790.

Oppermann (C. A.). *Nouvelles Annales de la Construction*, 217.

— *Portefeuille économique des Machines*, 217.

— *Propagateur des travaux en fer*, 217.

Oppert (F.). *Hospitals, Infirmarys, &c.*, 427.

Oppien. *Poèmes*, 619.

Optic (Oliver). *Young America Abroad*, 477.

— The same, 849.

Oran. *Carte de la Province d'*, 455.

Orange County. *Map of*, 455.

Orange County, N. Y. *Atlas*, 841.

Orange and Rockland Counties. *Map of*, 455.

Oration and Poems, 641.

Orbigny (d'). See *D'Orbigny*.

Orderi Vital. *Mémoires*, 521.

Ordnance. *Construction and Manufacture*, 732.

Ordnance Department. *Laws of the*, 110.

Ordnance Department. *Reports of the Chief of Ordnance*, 732.

Ordnance Department, on the Union with the Artillery, 749.

Ordnance Drawings and Tables, 42.

Ordnance Instruction for making returns, 110.

Ordnance Instruction for the U. S. Navy, 42.

Ordnance Instruction for the U. S. Navy, 733.

Ordnance Manual, 42.

Ordnance Memoranda, 42-43.

Ordnance Memoranda, 733.

Ordnance Notes, 733.

Ordnance Regulations, 110.

Ordnance, Report of the Chief of, 42.

Ordnance Survey, 797.

Ordonnance du Roi sur l'instruction et le service de l'Artillerie, 43.

Ordonnance du Roi sur le service intérieur des troupes à cheval, 79, 110.

Ordonnance pour le service des Places et des Quartiers, 110.

Ordonnance provisoire pour la Cavalerie, 79.

Ordonnance sur les Évolutions de la Cavalerie, 79.

Ordonnance sur l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'Infanterie, 84.

Ordonnance sur le Service des Armées en Campagne, 110.

Ordre profond et l'orde Mince, 67.

Ordrouaux (J.). *Hints on Health in Armies*, 427.

— *Manual for Military Surgeons*, 427.

Oregon. *Adjutant General's Report of*, 101.

Orfila. *Traité des Poisons*, 427.

Organisation de l'Artillerie en France, 43.

Organizacion Militar, 749.

Orléans. *Mémoires*, 521.

Orinathwaite. *Lessons of the French Revolution*, 856.

O'Rourke (M. J.). *Sword Exercise*, 746.

Orphée. *Poèmes*, 619.

Orton (J.). *The Andes and the Amazon*, 477.

Osborn (H. S.). *Metallurgy of Iron and Steel*, 406.

Osorio (A. S.). *De la profession des Armes*, 67.

Oetsee Küstenländer, 455.

Otis (E. S.). *The Indian Question*, 785.

Otis (G. A.). *On transporting wounded*, 838.

— *On the transport of Sick and Wounded*, 838.

Otis (J.). *Life of*, 573.

Ott (A.). *On Soap and Candles*, 371.

Otto (E.). *German Conversation Grammar*, 879.

— The same, 879.

Otto (J. C. F.). *Tables Balistiques*, 43.

— *Théorie du tir à ricochet*, 43.

— See *Guericke Otto*, 316.

Oude. *Map of*, 455.

Oudiette (C.). *Dictionnaire Géographique*, 43.

Our Great Captains, 573.

Our Little Brown House, 874.

Our Work in Palestine, 849.

Onsley (W. G.). *Statistics of the United States*, 43.

Outline Descriptions of Military Posts, 43.

Over (Ch.). *Ornamental Architecture*, 17.

Overland Monthly, 666.

Overman (F.). *Mechanics for the Millwright*, 406.

— *Treatise on Metallurgy*, 406.

Ovid. *Metamorphoses and Epistles*, 619.

— *Cœuvres Complètes*, 619.

Owen (C.). *History of Serpents*, 343.

Owen (C. H.). *Modern Artillery*, 43.

— The same, 733.

— *On the Motion of Projectiles*, 43.

Owen and Dames. *Lectures on Artillery*, 43.

Owen (D. D.). *Geology of Wisconsin*, 416.

Owen (J.). *Life of*, 573.

— *On the Holy Spirit*, 698.

— *On the Justification*, 698.

— *On Indwelling Sin*, 698.

Owen (J. F.). *Compound Guns*, 733.

Owen (R.). *Odontography*, 303.

— *Palæontology*, 416.

Owen (R. D.). *Hints on Public Architecture*, 240.

— *The Wrong of Slavery, the Right of Compensation*, 240.

Owen (W. F. W.). *Narratives of Voyages*, 43.

Oxenstirn. *Pensées Morales*, 717.

Oxford. *Chronological Tables*, 487.

Oxley (T.). *The Celestial Planispheres*, 305.

Oyon. *Tables de Multiplication*, 305.

Oyster, or, Syosset Bay, Harbor. See *U. S. Survey*, 458.

Ozanam. *Fortification, Régulière et Irrégulière*, 43.

— *Cours de Mathématiques*, 266.

— *Recreations*, 266.

Pacific Rail Road. *Standard for Construction*, 247.

Pacific Rail Roads, 247.

Pacini. *Grammaire Française*, 632.

Packard (A. S.). *Guide to the Study of Insects*, 827.

— *Insects injurious to Trees*, 827.

Pagan. *Fortifications*, 17.

Paganel (P.). *Révolution Française*, 321.

Page (C. E.). *Théorie du Pointage*, 43.

Page (D.). *Geology and Physical Geography*, 416.

— *Geology for General Readers*, 416.

— *The Earth's Crust*, 417.

— *Text-Book of Physical Geography*, 416.

Page (T. J.). *La Plata, the Argentine Republic and Paraguay*, 477.

Page (W. P.). *Life and Writings of John*, 43.

- C. W.). *A Summer in Iceland*, 477.
). *Practical House Carpenter*, 172.
) *Plans, Elevations, and Sections of*
es, 172.
) *Medical and Physiological Comments*—
 427.
he Soul, Instinct, and Life, 427.
 T *Memol of* 717.
onliser, and Varnisher's Companion, 660.
Modern. See *Modern* 654.
 (H. J.). *Fortification de Paris*, 17.
e et Faiblesse Militaires de la France, 66.
elle force Maritime, 43.
riences faites par la Marine, 43.
riences du nouveau Système de forces Na-
, 43.
titution Militaire 110.
atelle et la Capitulation de Sedan, 140.
graphical Society, 417.
). *Moral and Political Philosophy*, 306.
ui Theology, 303.
same, 609.
ences of Christianity, 609.
e Pauline, 609.
ious, 609.
 ? W.). *Memoir of Wm. F. Bartlett*, 606.
 F. G.). *Tables of Bearings, Distances, &c.*,

ry of New England, 540.
pendious History of New England, 540.
 (F.). *English Commonwealth*, 509.
 (W. G.). *Central and Eastern Arabia*, 477.
 A.). *Four Books of Architecture*, 172.
es complètes, 172.
 2. H.). *The Desert of the Exodus*, 477.
 I. R.). *On the Improvements of the Riv-*
er, 64.
 I.). *Detail of the line movements*, 84.
 J.). *On the Church of Christ*, 699.
 J. (Viscount). *Life of*, 573.
 (F. M. G. de). *On Locomotive Engines*,

he steam Engine, 167.
 ke (C. L. F.). *Portraits des généraux*
ais, 140.
). *Armes à feu portatives*, 43.
lative to the Claims against Brazil, 765.
the Eastern and Northern Extensions of
ulf Stream, 641.
lating to the Treaty of Washington, 762.
 (M. le Dr). *De la Ventilation*, 239.
 (H. J.). *Sketch of the Life and Times of*,

ours devant l'Institut Canadien, 664.
). *Mathematical Collections*, 266.
 (J. B.). *Principles of Design in Archi-*
re, 172.
). *L'Art de découvrir les Sources*, 204.
Plan and Sections of, 17.
 (Ibn). *The City of the Sultan*, 477.
e XIV. and the Court of France, 322.
ante del Histoire de la Guerre Civile en
ique, 759.
ry of the Civil War in America, 759.
estre-Amiral). *L'Art Naval*, 172.
 A.). *Medical Chemistry*, 427.
 Paris. *Carte de*, 455.
 Paris. *Carte des Fortifications de*, 455.
 Paris. *Nouveau Plan des Fortifications de*, 456.
 Paris. *Plan Routier de*, 455.
 Paris. *Ses Faubourgs, &c.*, 455.
 Paris. *Universal Exposition, 1867*, 355-6-7.
 Paris. *Exposition U niverselle, 1867*, 813-4.
 Paris. *Universal Exposition 1878*, 818.
 Paris and its Environs, *Views*, 655.
 Park (Mungo). *Life and Travels of*, 477.
 Park (R.). *History of West Point*, 540.
 Park (Rev R.). *Pantology*, 530.
 Parker. *Arithmetic and Algebra*, 370.
 Parker (R. G.). *Aids to English Composition*, 636.
 Parker (Rev S.). *Exploring Tour beyond the*
Rocky Mountains, 477.
 Parker (S. P.). *Addresses*, 611.
 Parker (T. N.). *Essay on the Construction, &c., of*
Gates, 218.
 Parker (W. H.). *Naval Light Artillery, Afloat and*
Ashore, 43.
 Parkes (E. A.). *Manual of Practical Hygiene*, 427.
 Parkes (S.). *Chemical Essays*, 371.
Chemical Catechism, 371.
 Parkhurst (J.). *Hebrew and English Lexicon*, 678.
 Parkinson (J.). *Organic Remains*, 417.
 — *Fossil Organic Remains*, 17.
 Parkinson (T.). *System of Mechanics*, 311.
 Parkman (F.). *Pioneers of France in the New*
World, 540.
 — *The Jesuits in North America*, 540.
 — *The Discovery of the Great West*, 540.
 — *The Old Régime in Canada*, 540.
 — *History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac*, 540.
 — *The Oregon Trail*, 840.
 — *Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.*,
840,
 Parks and Gardens of Europe, 639.
 Parliamentary Debates, 641.
 Parliamentary Papers, relating to America, 765.
 Parina. *Carta di*, 456.
 Parmentier (Théo.). *Fortification Polygonale*, 17.
Vocabulaire Allemand-Français des Termes de
Fortification, 137.
 Parnell (Sir H.). *On Roads*, 218.
 Parr (B.). *Medical Dictionary*, 427.
 Parr (J. C.). *Writings*, 609.
 Parrotot. *Description d'une Machine pour découper*
les Cuivres, 43.
 Parrott (R. P.). *Hooped Guns*, 43.
 Parry (W. E.). *Voyage for the Discovery of a North*
West Passage, 477.
Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North
West Passage, 478.
Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North
West Passage, 478.
 — *Attempt to Reach the North Pole*, 478.
 — *Three Voyages*, 478.
 Parsons (H. B.). *Parsons on the Rose*, 830.
 Parsons (T.). *Laws of Business Men*, 265.
 — *The Infinite and the Finite*, 699.
 — *Law of Contracts*, 790.
 Parthénon (Le) del *Histoire*, 655.
 Partington (C. F.). *On the Steam Engine*, 187.
 — *Worcester's Century of Inventions*, 187.
 — *Natural Philosophy*, 819.

- Parton (J.). Life and Times of Aaron Burr, 573.
 — Life of Andrew Jackson, 573.
 — Life and Times of Franklin, 573.
 — Famous Americans of recent Times, 573.
 — The Danish Islands, 841.
 — Life of Voltaire, 866.
 Partouneaux. Histoire de Napoléon, 573.
 Partridge (J. A.). On Democracy, 240.
 — Making of the American Nation, 240.
 Parville (H. de). Causeries Scientifiques, 357.
 Pascal (B.). Les Provinciales et Pensées, 699.
 Paschal (G. W.). Annotated Constitution of the United States, 255.
 Paskévitch (Maréchal). Campagnes en 1828 et 1829, 141.
 — L'Attaque et les prise de Varsovie, 141.
 Pasley (C. W.). Military Instruction, 17.
 — Rules for conducting the Practical Operations of a Siege, 17.
 — Standing Orders, 110.
 — Military Policy and Institutions, 68.
 — Practical Geometry, 302.
 Pasquotank River. See U. S. Coast Survey, 458.
 Patents for Inventions of Fire Arms, &c., 357.
 Paterculus (C. V.). Œuvres, 495.
 Paterson (W.). Military Drawing and Surveying, 302.
 Paton (A. A.). Highlands and Islands of the Adriatic, 503.
 Patoun (A.). Practical Navigation, 326.
 Patriarchs, 699.
 Patrick (Saint). Life of, 699.
 Patrick (W. F.). The Great Condé and the Period of the Fronde, 856.
 Patry (L.). Étude d'Ensemble de la Guerre Franco-Allemande, 759.
 Patte. Monuments érigés en France à la gloire de Louis XV, 172.
 Patterson (Gen. R.). Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 141.
 Patton (J. H.). History of the United States, 541.
 Pauton (A. J. P.). Météorologie 249.
 Pauiding (J. K.). Life of Washington, 573.
 Paulin (V.). Guerre d'Italie en 1859, 141.
 Pausanias. Veteris Græciæ Descriptio, 495.
 Pauthier (G.). Livres Sacrés de l'Orient, 699.
 Pauw (de). On the Greeks, 496.
 Pavy (F. W.). On Food and Dietetics, 838.
 Paxton (James). Illustrations of Paley's Natural Theology, 699.
 Paxton (Joseph). Botanical Dictionary, 400.
 Pay Department. Organization, 749.
 Payen. Chimie en 26 Leçons, 371.
 Paymaster's Manual, 110.
 Payne (G.). Mental and Moral Science, 598.
 Payton (C. A.). Diamond Diggings, 478.
 Peabody (A. P.). Christian Consolations, 699.
 — Lectures on Christian Doctrine, 699.
 Peabody (E. P.). Universal History, 487.
 Peabody (G.). Life and Character, 573.
 — Eulogy on, 573.
 — Education Fund, 648.
 — The same, 893.
 Peabody Institute. Reports of the Provost, 648.
 — The same, 893.
 Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore, 647.
 Peacock (E.). Army Lists, 160.
 Peacock (G.). Differential and Integral Calculus, 294.
 Peake (J.). Naval Architecture, 172.
 Pearson (Rev. T.). On Infidelity, 699.
 Pearson (W.). Practical Astronomy, 336.
 Peck (W. G.). Practical Calculus, 294.
 — Elements of Mechanics, 311.
 — Ganot's Popular Physics, 319.
 — Complete Arithmetic, 792.
 — Manual of Algebra, 792.
 — Analytical Geometry, 794.
 Peckston (T. S.). On Gas-Lighting, 373.
 Péclet (E.). Traité de Physique, 319.
 — Traité de la Chaleur, 362.
 Pecock. Writings, 699.
 Peirce (B.). Treatise on Algebra, 273.
 — Treatise on Geometry, 281.
 — Treatise on Trigonometry, 281.
 — Treatise on Curves, Functions, &c., 294.
 — Physical and Celestial Mechanics, 311.
 — History of Harvard University, 648.
 — Tables of the Moon, 810.
 Pelet (Gén.). Sur la Fortification de Paris.
 — Avis sur les Fortifications de Paris, 17.
 — Mémoires sur la Guerre de 1809, 141.
 — Devault's Mémoires Militaires, 141.
 Pellico (S.). Mis Prisoners, 573.
 Pelouze. Art du Maître de Forges, 227.
 — Art du Briquetier, chaudière et Charbonnier, 227.
 Peltier (A.). Sur la formation des Trombes.
 Pemberton (H.). View of Newton's Philosophy.
 Pembroke. Methode of breaking Horses, 227.
 Penn (G.). Estimate of the Mineral and Geological Resources of the State, 417.
 Penn (W.). Holy Cross of Christ, 699.
 — Works, 717.
 Pennsylvania. Adjutant General's Report, 1860.
 Pennsylvania. Archives, 860.
 Pennsylvania. Constitution and Government, 240.
 Pennsylvania. Governor's Messages, 785.
 Pennsylvania Historical Society. Memoirs, 1860.
 Pennsylvania Historical Society. Memoirs, 1860.
 Pennsylvania Historical Society. Inauguration of the New Hall, 884.
 Pennsylvania Historical Society. Presentation of the Penn Papers, 884.
 Pennsylvania Historical Society. Catalogue of the Penn Papers, 884.
 Pennsylvania Hospital. Surgery, 838.
 Pennsylvania. Map of, 456.
 Pennsylvania. On the Finances of, 249.
 Pennsylvania Polytechnic College. Catalogue, 673.
 Pennsylvania Rail Road Company. Report, 1860.
 Pennsylvania Reserve Corps, 141.
 Pennsylvania Sixth Cavalry, 759.
 Pennsylvania State College. Report, 905.
 Pennsylvania University. Catalogue of, 673.
 Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861-5, 759.
 Penny Cyclopædia, 678.
 Penny Magazine, 666.
 Penrose (F. C.). Occultations of the Stars, &c.
 Pension Laws of the U. S. See Manual, 109.
 Pepper (J. H.). Boy's Play-Book of Science, 109.

- r (J. H.). *Cyclopædic Science Simplified*, 337.
Lay Book of Metals, 357.
 gnot. *Lecons de Perspective*, 289.
 . *Saxe's Rêveries*, 68.
 val (G.). *History of Italy*, 503.
 al (W.). *Lectures on the Veterinary Art*, 92.
Lectures on the Form and Action of the Horse
Anatomy of the Horse, 92.
Hippopathology, 92.
 (J.). *Metallurgy*, 407.
 he same, 881.
 (T.). *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry*,
 2.
 inet (A.). *Mémoire sur les Chemins*, 218.
Traité des Chemins de fer, 218.
 inet et Polonceau. *Portafeuille des Chemins*
de fer, 218.
Leuchène, 900.
 (J.). *On Polarized Light*, 324.
Practica Medica and Therapeutics, 427.
 dorf Ravichio. See *Ravichio*, 45.
 (R.). *Vie de Lannes*, 573.
 s (C. C.). *Italian Sculptors*, 655.
Italian Sculptors, 655.
 s (G. R.). *Treatise on Algebra*, 273.
Trigonometry, 281.
Spherical Trigonometry, 281.
 et (A.). *L'Air Comprimé*, 769.
 l (J. F.). *Histoire du moyen age et moderne*,
 3.
 (J. B.). *Le Guide des juges militaires*, 111.
 (J.). *Exercices*, 632.
 et. *Œuvres, description des Ponts de Neuilli*
et de Neuilly, 204.
Supplément à ses Œuvres, 204.
Sur le cintrement et le décintrement des Ponts
de Neuilly.
 et Anpick. *Atlas de France*, 442.
 A.). *Carthage and Tunis*, 527.
 Com. M. C.). *Expedition to Japan*, 478.
 O. H.). *Life of*, 573.
 . *Works*, 619.
 al *Recollections of English Engineers*, 218.
 N.). *Stabilité des Constructions*, 17.
Sur les formes des Bouches à feu, &c., 44.
Cours de Ballistique, 44.
 er (C.). *La Fortification*, 17.
Antiquities, 854.
 l (C. F.). *Elements of Physics*, 319.
 (D.). *Uranologion*, 336.
 ne Great. *History of*, 573.
Life of, 573.
 I, Emperor of Russia. See *Pierre*.
 an and others. *On the Gulf Stream*, 841.
 (R.). *Reports of Cases*, 255.
Condensed Reports of Cases, 255.
Digest of Cases, 255.
 urg. *Map of the Siege of*, 436.
Guide Secret des Guérillas, 68.
Notice de faire manger les chevaux sans les
brider, 93.
 Sir S. M.). *Resources and Prospects of*
America, 442.
On Mortars, 196.
Carte des environs de Dresde, 442.
- Petrie (Capt. M.). *Army of Great Britain*, 101.
 — *L'Armée anglaise en 1863*, 101.
 Pettigrew (J. B.). *Animal Locomotion*, 798.
 Peyrard (F.). *Œuvres d'Archimède*, 266.
 — *Œuvres d'Euclide*, 281.
 Peyre. *Mouvement igné*, 44.
 Peyton (A. M.). *Biographical sketch of*, 866.
 Peyton (J. L.). *Over the Alleghanies*, 849.
 Peyton (W. M.). *Memoir of*, 866.
 Pezay. *Campagnes de Maillebois*, 141.
 Pfaff (J. F.). *Summations Methode*, 266.
 Phædrus. *The Odes, Satires and Epistles*, 619.
 Phares et Balises, 841.
 Phelps (E. S.). *The Silent Partner*, 619.
 Philadelphia International Exhibition, 814-5.
 Philadelphia. *Lectures on the Evidences of Chris-*
tianity, 699.
 Philadelphia Library Company. *Catalogue of the*
Books, 671.
 Philadelphia. *Photographer*, 372.
 Philibert (J. C.). *Dictionnaire de Botanique*, 400.
 Philip, King. *History of*, 573.
 Philippart (J.). *Memoirs and Campaigns of Charles*
John, 573.
 Philippi (J.). *Mémoires*, 523.
 Phillimore (R.). *International Law*, 232.
 Phillips and Arnold. *On Evidence*, 255.
 Phillips (E. D.). *Occupation and Evacuation of*
Texas. See *Texas*, 174.
 Phillips (J.). *On Inland Navigation*, 204.
 — *Navigation intérieure*, 204.
 — *Life on the Earth*, 417.
 — *Vesuvius*, 417.
 — *Outlines of Geology*, 417.
 Phillips (J. A.). *Manual of Metallurgy*, 407.
 — *Mining and Metallurgy*, 407.
 — *Metallurgy*, 881.
 Phillips (Sir R.). *Phenomena of the Universe*, 319.
 Phillips (W.). *Mineralogy*, 407.
 Philosophical Magazine, 357.
 Philosophical Transactions, 357.
 Philosophical Transactions, 815.
 Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation, 699.
 Philostratus. *Life of Apollonius*, 573.
 Philpot (J.). *Examinations and Letters*, 700.
 Phipson (T. L.). *Phosphorescence*, 324.
 — *Meteors, Aerolites and Falling Stars*, 333.
 Phoenix (J.). *Phoenixiana*, 619.
 Photographic and Fine Art Journal, 655.
 Photographic Mosaics, 372.
 Photographic Views of Red River Raft, 897.
 Photographs of the Graduating Classes of the Mil-
 itary Academy, 655.
 Photographs of the Graduating Classes of the Mil-
 itary Academy, 897.
 Photo-Micrographs, 428.
 Piacenza. *Carta di*, 456.
 Piazzzi. *Beobachteten Sterne*, 344.
 Picardat (A.). *Les Mines dans la guerre, de Cam-*
pagne, 726.
 Picart (B.). *Eisenberg's Monter à cheval*, 98.
 Pichegru (Gen.). *History of his Campaign*, 141.
 Pichot et Lechat. *Cours de Physique*, 800.
 Pickell (J.). *Early Life of Washington*, 574.
 Pickering (C.). *Chronological History of Plants*,
 830.

- Pickering (E. C.). Physical Manipulation, 800.
 — Variable Stars of Short Period, 810.
 Pickering (J.). Eulogy on Bowditch, 574.
 — Vocabulary, 632.
 Pickering (T.). Life of, 574.
 Pickett's Men, 759.
 Pickett (A. J.). History of Alabama, 541.
 Pictet (B.). La Morale Chrétienne, 598.
 Picton (T.). Memoirs of, 574.
 Pictorial Gallery of Arts, 655.
 Pictorial History of England, 509.
 Picturesque America, 478.
 Piedmont and Italy Illustrated, 478.
 Piélagó. Teoría de las Construcciones, 187.
 — Arquitectura Hidráulica, 204.
 Pierantoni (A.). Gli Arbitrati Internazionali e il Trattato di Washington, 788.
 Pierre III, Empereur de Russie. Histoire de, 574.
 Pierre le Grand. See Peter the Great.
 Pigault-Lebrun. Histoire de France, 523.
 Pike (Z. M.). Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi, 478.
 Pileur (A. Le). Human Body, 428.
 Pilkington (M.). Dictionary of Painters, 547.
 Pillet. Géométrie descriptive et de Stéréotomie, 794.
 Pillet-Will. Dépense et Produit des Canaux, 204.
 Pinard. Chronologie Historique Militaire, 574.
 Pina Vidal (A. A.). Optica, 801.
 Pindar and Anacreon. The odes of, 619.
 Pindare. Poèmes, 619.
 Pinette (Jh.). Théorie de l'escrime, 88.
 — Refutation de l'escrime, 88.
 Pingré. Traité des Comètes, 836.
 Pinguet (B. C.). Invention des nouvelles armes de guerre, 74.
 Pinkerton (J.). Petralogy, 407.
 — Collection of Voyages and Travels, 478.
 Pinkney (W.). Life of, 574.
 Pinney and Barcelo. Practical Spanish Teacher, 633.
 Piobert (G.). Traité d'Artillerie, 44.
 — Cours d'Artillerie, 44.
 — Mémoire sur les poudres, 54.
 — Propriétés et effet de la poudre, 44.
 — Mémoire sur les effets des poudres, et penetration des projectiles, 54.
 Pio Nono College. Catalogue, 905.
 Pipon and Collier's Manual of Military Law, 111.
 Pirie (G.). Lessons on Rigid Dynamics, 798.
 Piron (F. P. J.). Essai de Fortification Éclectique, 17.
 — L'emploi du fer dans la Fortification, 17.
 — Les Escarpes en terre, 18.
 Piron (Lt. Col.). Notice sur la dessiccation du Bois, 227.
 Pisan (Christine de). See Christine, 514.
 Pitcairn's Island, 479.
 Pitkin (T.). Commerce of the United States, 247.
 — History of the United States, 541.
 Pitman (B.). The Assassination of President Lincoln and the Trial of the Conspirators, 259.
 Pitrou. Architecture, de Charpente des Ponts, 204.
 Pitt (W.). Life of, 574.
 — Speeches, 641.
 Plan of the Nineteen Manœuvres, 739.
 Plane-Table, 302.
 Plans and Elevations of Buildings, 767.
 Plata (La). Map of the Basin of, 456.
 Plates of Architectural Designs and Details, 101.
 Plato. Divine Dialogues, 598.
 — Works, 717.
 Platoon Exercise, 84.
 Platner's Manual of Blowpipe analysis, 8.
 Platts (Rev. J.). Universal Biography, 5.
 Plautus. Comédies, 619.
 Plauzoles (C.). Tables de Logarithmes.
 Player-Frowd (J. G.). Six Months in Calcutta, 101.
 Playfair (J.). Works, 319.
 — System of Chronology, 487.
 Pleasonton (A. J.). Home Guard of Philadelphia, 101.
 — On the Influence of Blue Color, 400.
 Pleasonton and Others. Blue and Sun in Battle, 101.
 Pleydell (J. C.). On Field Fortification, 101.
 Pline. Pensées de, 717.
 Pline le Jeune. Œuvres Complètes, 636.
 Pliny's Letters, 717.
 Plœnnies (G. de). Études sur l'arme de l'infanterie, 44.
 Plotho. Capitulation de Danzig, 141.
 — Bataille de Leipzig, 141.
 Plumer (W. S.). Offices of Christ, 700.
 Plummer (J. I.). Introduction to Astronomy, 101.
 Plurality of Worlds, 590.
 Plutarch's Lives, 574.
 — Les Vies des Hommes Illustres, 574.
 — Morals, 598.
 — Chæronensis Scripta Moralia, 598.
 — Œuvres, 717.
 Plutarch. The Revolutionary, 522.
 Pochet (L.). Mécanique Industrielle, 794.
 Pocock (W. F.). Modern Finishing for Churches and Chapels, 101.
 — Designs for Churches and Chapels, 101.
 Poe (E. A.). Works, 619.
 Poe and his Critics, 880.
 Poèmes Grecs, 619.
 Poètes Français, 619.
 Poets and Poetry of Greece and Rome, 619.
 Poets, British, 619.
 Poets of the 19th Century, 620.
 Poinsett (J. R.). On National Institutions, 101.
 Poinot (L.). Éléments de Statique, 311.
 Poisson. Formules relatives au Tir, 44.
 — Sur la probabilité du tir à la Cible, 44.
 — Traité de Mécanique, 311.
 — Formules de Probabilités, 319.
 — Théorie Mathématique de la Chaleur, 44.
 Poitevin (M.). Grammaire Française, 619.
 Poitevin (P.). Petits Poètes Français, 619.
 Poland (J. S.). Digests of Military Law, 111.
 Polar Colonization, 860.
 Pole (W.). Iron as a Material of Construction, 101.
 — Theory of Whist, 662.
 Political Tracts, 240.
 Pollard (E. A.). Life of Jefferson Davis, 101.
 — Southern History of the War, 141.
 Pollock. Poetical Works, 620.
 Polo (Marco). Travels, 479.
 Pologne. Partage de la, 442.
 Polson (A.). Law of Nations, 222.
 Polybe. Son Histoire, 496.

- e. *Ouvrages Historiques*, 496.
Historiarum Reliquiæ, 496.
General History, 496.
Histoire Générale, 496.
 n. *Ruses de Guerre*, 154.
 n et Frontin. *Les Ruses de Guerre*, 154.
 roy (J. N.). *Constitutional Law*, 255.
Municipal Law, 255.
 aiés et Reynaud. *Manuel de l'Ingénieur*, 302.
 ée (P.). *Études sur l'éducation professionnelle*, 18.
 let (J. V.). *Cours de Mécanique appliquée aux Machines*, 188.
 The same, 769.
Mémoire sur les Roues, 188.
Leçons préparatoire au Lever d'usines, 188.
L'Équilibre des Voûtes, 218.
Traité des Propriétés Projectives, 289.
Application d'Analyse et de Géométrie, 285.
Introduction à la Mécanique industrielle, 311.
Cours de Mécanique Industrielle, 311.
 (J.). *Astronomical Observations*, 344.
de l'École Militaire, 204.
en Fer Coulé, 204.
en Fer et Ponts Mobiles, 204.
en Pierre à Rouen, 204.
Mobile et Ponts Levis, 205.
 coulant (G. de). *Théorie du Système du monde*, 319.
 n (M.). *Earthquakes and Volcanoes*, 417.
The Great Architect, 319.
 nniers. *Mancœuvres des*, 18.
 (D. C.). *Among the Sioux of Dakota*, 849.
 (F.). *Queen Charlotte Islands*, 479.
 (M.). *Popery and Protestantism*, 700.
 (R. S.). *Horæ Ægyptiacæ*, 496.
 (W. F.). *Index to Periodical Literature*, 666.
 H. V.). *Railroads of the United States, 1877-*
, 787.
 A.). *Poetical Works*, 620.
 F. L.). *Electric Telegraph*, 824.
 mont. *Letters sur la Campagne d'Italie*, 141.
 ar (Government), 785.
 ar Science Monthly, 857.
 ar *Treatise on Vegetable Physiology*, 400.
 a (E. A.). *Cœur de Lion*, 620.
Maritime de la France, 773.
enille économique des machines, 188.
 (D.). *Journal of a Cruise*, 479.
emoir of, 866.
 (Gen. F. J.). *Reply to the Review of Judge*
lvocate General Holt, 111.
 pinions and Memorials in the Case of, 752.
use, 752.
 (Miss Jane). *Seaward's Shipwreck*, 620.
ie Scottish Chiefs, 620.
 (I. H.). *The Surgeon's Pocket-Book*, 838.
 (L.). *Chemistry of the Arts*, 872.
 (N.). *Human Intellect*, 593.
ooks and Readings, 648.
ie American Colleges, 893.
 (R. K.). *Art of Defence on Foot*, 88.
 (R. P.). *Local Government*, 785.
 (T. C.) and Coulter (J. M.). *Synopsis of the*
ra of Colorado, 830.
 (L.). *Traité des ponts Suspendus*, 305.
 Port-Follo, 666.
 Portilla (D. A. de la). *Mejico en 1856-7*, 541.
 Portlock (J. E.). *Geological Report of Londonderry,*
&c., 417.
 — *Memoir of Major-General Colby*, 866.
Ports Maritime de la France, 841.
 Portugal. *Mapa de*, 456.
 Posen. *Plan von der umgegend Von*, 456.
Postal Laws and Regulations, 790.
Postmaster-General's Annual Report, 785.
 Potevin (P. L.). *Fortifications*, 18.
 Pothier. *Œuvres*, 256.
 Potler. *Géometrie Descriptive*, 289.
 Potomac. *Map of the*, 456.
 Potomac. *Aqueduct*, 205.
 Potsdam. *Plan Von*, 456.
 Potter (A.). *Political Economy*, 247.
 — *Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity*, 700.
 Potter (J.). *Antiquities of Greece*, 496.
 Potter (R.). *Treatise on Optics*, 324.
Potter's American Monthly, 900.
 Pouchet (F. A.). *The Universe*, 358.
 Pouchot. *Memoir upon the War in America, 1755-*
60, 141.
 Pougeons (C.). *Tréor des Origines de la Langue*
Française, 633.
Poughkeepsie Military Academy, 673.
 Pouillet. *Éléments de Physique*, 319.
 Poumet. *Art de Pointer*, 44.
 — *Analyse sur l'Artillerie*, 44.
 — *Sur les Effets des Bouches à feu*, 44.
 — *Instruction sur l'Artillerie*, 44.
 Poussin (G. T.). *Travaux d'Améliorations*, 205.
 — *The United States ; its Power and Progress*, 541.
 Powell (B.). *History of Natural Philosophy*, 319.
 — *Physique*, 319.
 — *Undulatory Theory*, 324.
 — *Unity of Worlds and of Nature*, 590.
 — *Plurality of Worlds*, 590.
 Powell (G. D.). *Medical Electricity*, 428.
 Powell (G. S. B.). *New Homes for the Old Country*,
 479.
 Powell (J. W.). *Exploration of the Colorado River*,
 849.
 — *Geological and Geographical Survey*, 835.
 — *North American Ethnology*, 827.
 — *Indian Languages*, 879.
 Powell (Mary). *The Malden and Married Life of*, 575.
 Powell (W. S.). *Discourses*, 700.
 Powers (G. W.). *Thirty-Eight Regiment of Massa-*
chusetts, 759.
Practical Draughtsman's Book of industrial design,
 660.
Practical Engineering. See *Professional Papers*
 218.
Practical Lessons in Reconnoitring, 68.
Practical Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine, 188.
Practical Surveying. Treatise on, 302.
 Prado. *Trigonometria Esferica y Geometrica*
analytica, 281.
 Pradt (de). *Du Système permanente de l'Europe*,
 232.
 — *L'Europe après les Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle*,
 240.
 — *L'Europe et l'Amérique*, 240.
 — *Préliminaire de la Session de 1817*, 240.

Pradt (de). *Petit Catechisme*, 240.
 — *De l'Amérique et du Brésil*, 240.
 — *Pièces relatives à St. Dominique et à l'Amérique*, 240.
 — *De l'Amérique meridionale et du Brésil*, 240.
 — *De la Grèce dans ses Rapports avec l'Europe*, 241.
 — *Congrès de Carlsbad*, 241.
 — *Congrès de Rastadt*, 241.
 — *Lettre à un Électeur de Paris*, 241.
 — *Des Progrès*, 241.
 — *L'Europe par Rapport à la Grèce*, 241.
 — *Examen du Plan présenté aux Cortes*, 241.
 — *De la Belgique*, 241.
 — *Vrai Système de l'Europe*, 241.
 — *De l'Intervention Armée*, 241.
 — *Procès Complet*, 241.
 — *De l'Affaire de la Loi des Elections*, 241.
 — *Garanties à demander à l'Espagne*, 241.
 — *Les quatre Concordats*, 256.
 — *Concordat de l'Amérique, avec Rome*, 256.
 — *Révolution d'Espagne*, 508.
 — *Révolution actuelle de l'Espagne*, 508.
 — *Restauration de la Royauté en France*, 522.
 — *Révolution de l'Amérique*, 541.
 Prag. *Plan der Hauptstadt*. See *Raymond*, 448.
 Pratt (J. H.). *Mechanical Philosophy*, 311.
 — *The Figure of the Earth*, 800.
 Pratt (S. C.). *Constitution and Duties of the Artillery in the Field*, 783.
 Préaux (Col.). *Manuel des Artificiers*, 44.
 — *Instruction sur le Canonage*, 44.
 Preble (G. H.). *Our Flag*, 541.
 — *The Flag of the United States*, 860.
 Pre-Columbian Discovery of America, 541.
 Préjugés Militaires, 74.
 Prendergast (H.). *Law Relating to Officers in the Army*, 111.
 Preparation of Annual Estimates, &c., 788.
 Presbyterian Board. *Council of Trent*, 700.
 Presbyterian. *Constitution of the Presbyterian Church*, 701.
 Presbyterian Board. *Destruction of Jerusalem*, 700.
 Presbyterian. *Form of Government*, 701.
 Presbyterian. *History of the Covenanters*, 700.
 Presbyterian. *Laborers in the East*, 700.
 Presbyterian. *Missionary in the Wilderness*, 700.
 Presbyterian. *Missionary Record*, 700.
 Presbyterian. *Novelty of Popery*, 700.
 Presbyterian. *Phrophetic Blessings*, 700.
 Presbyterian. *Revivals of Religion*, 700.
 Presbyterian. *Revocation of the Edict of Nantes*, 700.
 Presbyterian. *Scripture Emblems*, 700.
 Presbyterian. *Scripture Portions of the Afflicted*, 700.
 Presbyterian. *Three-fold Card*, 701.
 Presbyterian. *Way of Salvation*, 700.
 Presbyterian. *Westminster Assembly of Divines*, 700.
 Presbyterian. *Tracts*, 701.
 Prescott (H. P.). *Strong Drink and Tobacco Smoke*, 400.
 Prescott (W. H.). *History of Ferdinand and Isabella*, 503.
 — *History of Philip the Second*, 508.

Prescott (W. H.). *Robertson's History of Ch...*
 V., 508.
 — *Conquest of Mexico*, 541.
 — *Conquest of Peru*, 541.
 — *Life of*, 575.
 — *Biographical and Critical Miscellanies*, 717.
 Presidential Elections, 241.
 Prestet (J.). *Nouveau Éléments des Mathématiques*, 266.
 Preval. *Du Service des Armées en Campagne*, 101.
 — *Mémoires sur l'avancement Militaire*, 101.
 Provost (F.). *Études historique sur la Fortification*, 18.
 Prévost de Vernois. *De la Fortification de V...*, 18.
 Price (B.). *Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus*, 372.
 Price (L.). *Photographic manipulation*, 372.
 Price (R.). *Observations on Annuities*, 247.
 — *Sermons on the Christian Doctrine*, 701.
 Prichard (J. C.). *Researches into the Physical History of Mankind*, 393.
 — *Natural History of Man*, 393.
 — *Ethnographical Maps to the Natural History of Man*, 393.
 Prideaux (H.). *Life of Mahomet*, 575.
 — *True Nature of Imposture*, 701.
 — *Connection of the Old and New Testaments*, 701.
 Prideaux (W.). *Poems of Chivalry, &c.*, 680.
 Priestley (J.). *On Air*, 372.
 — *Histoire de l'Électricité*, 363.
 — *Lectures on History*, 487.
 Prignitz. *Special Karte Von der*. See *Raymond*, 448.
 Prime (S. L.). *Travels in Europe and the East*, 866.
 — *Life of Samuel F. B. Morse*, 866.
 Prime (W. C.). *Coins, Medals and Seals*, 336.
 Prior (W. H.). *Lectures on Astronomy*, 336.
 Pritchard (A.). *Microscopic Cabinet*, 324.
 — *History of Infusoria*, 417.
 Privat-Deschanel et Focillon. *Dictionnaire C...*
des Sciences, 815.
 Proceedings at the Inauguration of Barnard a
 ident of Columbia College, 642.
 Proceedings of a General Court Martial, 111.
 Proceedings of Magnetical and Meteorological
 ference, 363.
 Proceedings of the American Association, 358.
 Proceedings of the American Philosophical S
 358.
 Proceedings of the American Philosophical S
 815.
 Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian
 241.
 Proceedings of the National Institute, 358.
 Proceedings of the Quarantine and Sanitary C
 tion, 428.
 Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh
 Proceedings of the Royal Society of London
 Proceedings of the Royal Artillery Institution
 Proceeding of the Municipal and Sanitary En
 779.
 Proclus. *Commentaries*, 281.
 — *Philosophical and Mathematical Comme*
 590.
 — *Theology*, 701.
 Proctor (R. A.). *Essays on Astronomy*, 337.

- Proctor (R. A.). Half-Hours with the Telescope, 337.
 — Half-Hours with the Stars, 337.
 — A Star Atlas, 337.
 — New Star Atlas, 337.
 — Other Worlds than Ours, 337.
 — Saturn and its System, 337.
 — The Orbs Around us, 337.
 — The Sun, 337.
 — The Moon, 306.
 — The Expanse of Heaven, 306.
 — Transits of Venus, 306.
 — Light Science for Leisure Hours, 315.
 — The Borderland of Science, 315.
 Professional Papers Corps of Engineers, 218-9.
 Professional Papers Corps of Engineers, 779.
 Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers, 218.
 Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers, 779.
 Professional Papers of the Corps of Topographical Engineers, 219.
 Programme d'Artillerie et du Génie, 18.
 Programme des Cours Professés en 1848 et 1849, à l'École des Ponts et Chaussées, 219.
 Programme du Cours d'Artillerie, 45.
 Programme du Cours d'art Militaire, 68.
 Programme du Cours de Constructions, 219.
 Programmes du Cours de Fortification permanente, 18.
 Programme du Cours de Géodésie et de Gnomonique, 302.
 Programme du Cours d'hippiatrique, 93.
 Programme du Cours de Mécanique Appliquée, 188.
 Programme du Cours de Sciences appliquées aux arts militaires, 44-5.
 Programme du Cours de Sciences Naturelles, 372.
 Programme du Cours de Sciences Physique et Chimiques, 45.
 Programme du Cours de Topographie, 302.
 Programme du Journal d'Attaque, 18.
 Programme du Simulacre de Siège, 18.
 Programme of the course of Algebra, 648.
 Programme of the course of Descriptive Geometry, 648.
 Programme of the course of Foreign Languages, 648.
 Programme of the course of Instruction of Cadets, 648.
 Programme of the course of Instruction of Officers, 648.
 Programme of the course of Lectures on Astronomy, 648.
 Programme of the course of Mathematics, 649.
 Programme of the course of Military Science, 649.
 Programme of the course of Natural Science, 648.
 Programme of the course of Political Science, 649.
 Programme of the course of Religion, 649.
 Programme of the course on the Russian Language and Literature, 649.
 Programme of the Examination of Officers, 649.
 Programme of the Final Examination of Officers, 648.
 Programme and Summary of the Special Class, 648.
 Programme pour l'Admission à l'École Polytechnique, 648.
 Programme pour l'enseignement de la fortification permanente, 18.
 Programmes de l'enseignement Intérieur de l'École des Ponts et Chaussées, 303.
 Progress of Nations, 241.
 Progression et Notes pour les Troupes à cheval, 79.
 Projection Tables United States Navy, 442.
 Projet d'instruction sur le Tir, 45.
 Projet de Budget des dépenses, 788.
 Prony (R.). Nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique, 306.
 — Description des Marais Pontins, 205.
 — Jaugeage des Eaux Courantes, 205.
 — Théorie des Eaux Courantes, 205.
 — Les Dimensions des Mûrs de Revêtement, 219.
 — Recherches sur les Poussées des Terres, 219.
 — Equations indéterminées qui se rapportent aux Sections Coniques, 285.
 — Roy's Description des Moyens employés, 302.
 — Mécanique Philosophique, 311.
 — Sur le Calcul des Longitudes et des Latitudes, 337.
 Propagateur des travaux en fer, 219.
 Properce. (Euvres, 620).
 Proud (R.). History of Pennsylvania, 541.
 Prout (Father). The Reliques of, 874.
 Prout (H. G.). Province of Kordofan, 849.
 Prout (S.). Hints on Light and Shadow, Composition, &c., 669.
 Prout (W.). Chemistry, Meteorology, &c., 372.
 Provinces of the Equator, 849.
 Provost Marshal General's Report November 1864, 101.
 Provost Marshal General's Final Report to the Secretary of War, 101.
 Prudence Humaine, 598.
 Prudhomme. Traité des Mines, 18.
 Prus (C.). Tables des Courbes de Raccordement, 305.
 Prussian Army. Drill of the, 84.
 Ptolemaeus (C.). Almagestum; seu magnae constructionis opus, 337.
 — Magnae Constructionis, 337.
 — Beobachtung und beschreibung der Gestirne, 337.
 — Geographiae, 442.
 Public Buildings of the United States, 172.
 Public Education, 649.
 Public Lands at West Point, 442.
 Public Libraries in the United States, 671.
 Public Libraries in the United States, 902.
 Public Parks and Gardens of Europe, 830.
 Public Works, both British and American, 305.
 Public Works in Ireland, 219.
 Public Works in the United States, 205.
 Publications de la Réunion des Officiers, 739.
 Puckler Muskau (Prince). Tour in England, Ireland and France, 479.
 Puffendorf (S.). Law of Nature, 599.
 — Law of Nature and Nations, 599.
 Pugin (A.). Gothic Architecture, 172.
 — Public Buildings of London, 172.
 Pugin & Le Keux. Architectural Antiquities, 172.
 Pugin (A. W.). Ancient Timber Houses, 172.
 Puissant (L.). Propositions de Géométrie, 286.
 — Traité de Géodésie, 302.
 — Supplément au Traité de Géodésie, 302.
 — Traité de Topographie d'Arpentage et de Nivellement, 302.

Puissant (L.). Sur la Projection de Cassini, 302.
 — Méthode Générale, 337.
 Pulszky (F.). Tricolor on the Atlas, 527.
 Pumpelly (R.). Across America and Asia, 479.
 Punch, 900.
 Punjab. Map of, 456.
 Purdy (E. S.). Psychrometrical observations, 824.
 Pursh (F.). Flora Americæ Septentrionalis, 400.
 Pursuit of Knowledge, 575.
 Pusey (E. B.). Daniel the Prophet, 701.
 Putnam's Magazine, 666.
 Putnam (G. P.). Elementary Science Series, 815-6.
 — The World's Progress, 548.
 — The same, 861.
 Putnam & Co.'s Catalogue, 671.
 Putnam (Gen. I.). Correspondence, 542.
 — Life of, 575.
 — The Veil removed, 575.
 Puysegur (Maréchal). Art de la Guerre, 68.
 — Extraits, 68.
 Pycroft (J.). Course of Reading, 649.
 Pynchon (T. R.). Chemical Physics, 872.
 Pyne (G.). Treatise on Perspective, 289.
 Pyrophores, ou, moyen de Défense, 18.
 Pyrrhus. History of, 575.

Quackenbos (G. P.). Spiers & Surenne's Pronouncing Dictionary, 678.
 Quadrupeds. Natural History of, 393.
 Quarterly Journal of Science, &c., 358.
 Quarterly Report of the Bureau of Statistics, 841.
 Quartermaster's Department, 742.
 Quartermaster's Department. Organization, 101.
 Quartermaster's Department. Organization, 749.
 Quartermaster's Department. Regulations &c., 752.
 Quartermaster's General's Reports, 241.
 Quartermaster's General's Reports, 742.
 Quatrefages (A.). The Human Species, 827.
 Quatrefages (J. L. A. de). The Prussian Race, 393.
 Quatremère de Quincy. Dictionnaire d'Architecture, 173.
 — On Imitation in the Fine Arts, 655.
 Queen's Regulations and Orders, 111.
 Queen's Regulations and Orders, 752.
 Queens of England, 575.
 Queens of England and Scotland, 575.
 Queens of France, 575.
 Queens of Prussia. See Atkinson, 550.
 Queen Victoria's Memoir of the Prince Consort, 575.
 Queen Victoria's Journal, 575.
 Quekett. Treatise on the use of the Microscope, 324.
 Quetelet (A.). Sur la Physique du Globe, 383.
 Quijano y Arroquia. See Arroquia.
 Quillet (P. N.). Legislation des Troupes, 111.
 Quin (E.). Atlas of Universal History, 442.
 Quincy (J.). Life of, 575.
 — Municipal History of Boston, 542.
 Quincy (Marquis de). Histoire Militaire de Louis le Grand, 142.
 Quintana (M. J.). Vidas de Españoles Célebres, 575.
 Quinte-Curce. Œuvres, 496.
 Quinti. Posthomericæ, 620.
 Quintilian. Institutes of the Orator, 686.
 Quintilien & Pline le jeune. Œuvres Complètes, 636.

Quiltman & Harris. Obituary Addresses on,
 Rabaut (J. P.). French Revolution, 522.
 Rabelais (F.). Œuvres, 620.
 Rabusson (A.). Défense général du Royaume
 Rabutin (F. de). Commentaires, 522.
 Racine (J.). Œuvres, 620.
 Radau (R.). Wonders of Acoustics, 319.
 Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, 345.
 Raff (G. W.). Manual of Pension, &c., 111.
 — The War Claimant's Guide, 111.
 Railways, 780.
 Railways. See Chemis de fer.
 Rajpootana. Map of, 456.
 Raleigh (Sir Walter). History of the World,
 — Parting with his Wife, 655.
 — Works, 717.
 Ram. On Facts, 256.
 Ramage (C. T.). Beautiful Thoughts, 636.
 Rambaud (A.). History of Russia, 854.
 Rammelsberg (Dr. C. F.). Quantitative
 Analysis, 372.
 Ramon de la Sagra. See Sagra.
 Ramond (L.). Mémoire Barométrique, 311.
 Ramsay (D.). Universal History, 483.
 — American Revolution, 542.
 — History of the United States, 542.
 — History of South Carolina, 542.
 Ramsden. Description d'une Machine, 183.
 Randall (S. S.). Popular Education, 649.
 Randolph (John). Life of, 575.
 Ranke (L.). History of Prussia, 503.
 — Civil Wars and Monarchy in France, 52.
 — History of the Popes, 701.
 Ranken (F. A.). Strains in Trusses, 193.
 Rankine (W. J. M.). Applied Mechanics, 18.
 — Machinery and Millwork, 183.
 — Steam Engine and other Prime Movers.
 — Civil Engineering, 219.
 — Useful Rules and Tables, 219.
 — Miscellaneous Scientific Papers, 816.
 — Notes on Rankine's Applied Mechanics.
 Rankine and Bamber. Mechanical Text-Bo
 Ranlett (W. H.). The Architect: Cottag
 Villas, 173.
 Raoul de Caen. Mémoires, 522.
 Rapin. Critical Works, 636.
 Rapin (P.). Œuvres, 717.
 Rapp (Gén.). Mémoires, 575.
 Rapport. Fait à la Classe des Sciences Mathématiques
 et Physiques, 266.
 Rapport pour l'Etablissement des principes
 45.
 Rapport sur l'enseignement de l'École Polytechnique, 649.
 Rapport sur le travaux de la session de 1830.
 Rarey (J. S.). Art of Taming Horses, 93.
 Raspail (F. V.). Chimie Organique, 372.
 Ratheau (A.). Fortification Polygonale, 18.
 — Traité de Fortification, 18.
 — Examen Critique des Études sur la défense
 États, 18.
 Rau (S.). L'État Militaire, 749.
 Raucourt de Charleville. Traité sur les Mords
 Raulin (V.). Carte Géognostique, 417.
 Ravellu. Letters sur le Camp d'Anvers, 13.

Ravenstein and Hulley's *Gymnastics*, 662.
 Ravichio de Peretsdorf. *Traité de Pyrotechnie*, 54.
 — See Decker, 30.
 — See Grewenitz, 34.
 — See Meyer, 40.
 Ravichio de Peretsdorf et Nancy. *Traité des Batteries*, 45.
 Ravinet (T.). *Dictionnaire Hydrographique*, 442.
 Rawle (W.). *View of the Constitution*, 256.
 Rawle (W. B.). *The Right Flank at Gettysburg*, 739.
 Rawlinson (G.). *Ancient Monarchies*, 496.
 — *Ancient History*, 496.
 Ray (J.). *Analytic Geometry*, 794.
 Ray de Saint-Génies. *L'art de la Guerre*, 68.
 Rayet (G.). *L'Astronomie Pratique*, 806.
 Raymond (D.). *Political Economy*, 247.
 Raymond (F.). *Dictionnaire des Termes appropriés aux Arts et aux Sciences*, 678.
 — *Dictionnaire de la Langue Française*, 679.
 Raymond (H. J.). *President Lincoln's Administration*, 785.
 Raymond (J. B.). *Carte Physique et Minéralogique*, 443.
 Raymond (R. R.). *Patriotic Speaker*, 636.
 Raymond (R. W.). *Mineral Resources West of the Rocky Mountains*, 407.
 — *Address*, 844.
 Raymond de Vericour (L.). *Modern French Literature*, 585.
 Raymundi (Lullii). *Opera*, 590.
 Raynal (G. T.). *Histoire Philosophique*, 537.
 Rayner (Hon. K.). *Address*, 642.
 Raynerd. *American Builder's Companion*, 173.
 Read (Charles). *Novels*, 620.
 Read (W. T.). *Popular and Mathematical Astronomy*, 337.
 Read & Co. *Views of the War, East and North*, 142.
 Reade (W. W.). *Savage Africa*, 479.
 Real de Curban. *Science du Gouvernement*, 241.
 Reavis (L. U.). *Life of Gen. Harney*, 866.
 Rebellion Record, 542.
 Reboul. *Tables de Venns*, 345.
 Recherches Philosophiques sur les Egyptiens, 537.
 Reclus (E.). *The Earth*, 443.
 — *The Ocean*, 841.
 Reconnaissances in New Mexico and Texas, 443.
 Recueil des Bouches à feu, 45.
 Recueil des Dépêches Militaires, 142.
 Recueil de 484 Dessins relatifs à l'art de l'Ingénieur, 205.
 Recueil de Documents sur l'Expédition et la prise de Constantine. See Corréard, 124.
 Recueil d'hygiène et de médecine Vétérinaires Militaires, 93.
 Redfield (W. C.). *Whirlwind Storms*, 383.
 Redgrave (R.). *Manual of Colour*, 660.
 Redgrave (S.). *Dictionary of Artists*, 861.
 Redhill Catalogue of 3735 Circumpolar Stars, 345.
 Red Jacket. *Life of*, 576.
 Red River Raft, 897.
 Redtenbacher (F.). *Construction des Organs des Machines*, 188.
 Reech (F.). *Cours de Mécanique*, 811.
 — *Dynamiques de la Chaleur*, 833.
 Reed (H.). *Lectures on English Literature*, 585.

Reed (J.). *Life and Correspondence of*, 576.
 Rees (A.). *Cyclopædia*, 679.
 Réforme dans la Législation Militaires, 111.
 Regiomonti (J. de). *Astronomicon Epitoma*, 837.
 Register of Officers, Civil, Military, &c., of the United States, 160.
 Register of the United States Military Academy. See Military Academy, 160.
 Register of the Department of State, 765.
 Register of the Army of the United States, 765.
 Reglamento de nueva Constitución en el Colegio Militar, 111.
 Reglamento para la Organización de los Ingenieros, 112.
 Reglamento para el servicio de los Ingenieros, 112.
 Reglamento para la Organización, Régimen, &c., 101.
 Règlement concernant l'exercice, les manœuvres de l'Infanterie, 84.
 Règlement Concernant le Service des Troupes à cheval, 112.
 Règlement Concernant le service, intérieur de l'Infanterie, 112.
 Règlement Intérieur de l'École des Ponts et Chaussées, 893.
 Règlement pour l'exécution des travaux, 649.
 Règlement provisoire sur les manœuvres de l'Artillerie, 45.
 Règlement provisoire sur le service des Troupes à cheval, 112.
 Règlement provisoire sur le service de l'Infanterie, 112.
 Règlement sur la conservation et l'entretien des Armes, 46.
 Règlement sur les Exercices et les Evolutions de l'Artillerie, 46.
 Règlement sur les Exercices de la Cavalerie, 745.
 Règlement sur l'Instruction à Pied et à Cheval, 45.
 Règlement sur les Manœuvres des Batteries Attelées, 45.
 Règlement sur les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie, 746.
 Règlement sur le Service des Arsenaux, 46.
 Règlement sur le Service de l'Artillerie, 46.
 Règlement sur le Service des Troupes à cheval, 112.
 Règlement sur le Service de l'Infanterie, 112.
 Règlement sur le Transport des Troupes, 112.
 Règlement sur l'Uniforme de l'Armée Française, 101.
 Regnard. (*Euvres*, 620).
 Regnard et Detouches. (*Euvres*, 620).
 Regnault (V.). *Relation des Expériences*, 189.
 — *Elements of Chemistry*, 372.
 — *Curso Elemental de Quimica*, 373.
 — *Treatise on Crystallography*, 407.
 Regnier de la Planche (L.). *Histoire de France*, 522.
 Regulations, Abrihtungs-Reglement für die Cavalerie, 79.
 Regulations, Abrihtungs-Reglement für die Genie-Truppen, 85.
 Regulations, Abrihtungs-Reglement für die Linien-Infanterie, 85.
 Regulations, Abrihtungs-Reglement für die Linien und Grenz-Infanterie, 85.
 Regulations, Abrihtungs-Reglement für die Jäger, 85.
 Regulations, Abrihtungs-Reglement für die Pioniere, 85.

- Regulations, Exercir-Reglement für die Cavallerie, 79.
- Regulations, Exercir-Reglement für die Genie-Truppen, 85.
- Regulations, Exercir-Reglement für die Infanterie, 85.
- Regulations, Exercir-Reglement für die Linien-Infanterie, 85.
- Regulations, Exercir-Reglement für die Linien und Grenz-Infanterie, 85.
- Regulations, Exercir-Reglement für die Jäger, 85.
- Regulations, Exercir-Reglement für die Pionniere, 85.
- Regulations for Admission into Military Academy at Woolwich, 113.
- Regulations for Admission into the Ordnance School, 113.
- Regulations for Infantry Tactics, 85.
- Regulations for the Army of the United States, 112.
- Regulations for the Dress of Officers, 113.
- Regulations for the Exercise of Riflemen and Light Infanterie, 113.
- Regulations for the Instruction, &c., of the Cavalry, 79.
- Regulations for the Ordnance Department, 112-3.
- Regulations for the Prussian Cavalry, 113.
- Regulations for the Recruiting Service, 113.
- Regulations for the Subsistence Department, 752.
- Regulations for the U. S. Military Academy, 752.
- Regulations, Manövrir-Reglement für die Cavallerie, 79.
- Regulations, Manövrir-Reglement für die Infanterie, 85.
- Regulations of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, 452.
- Regulations of the Military Academy of South Carolina, 113.
- Regulations of the Prince of Wales' 12th Regiment, 113.
- Regulations of the United States Military Academy, 112.
- Regulations of the Western Military Institute, 113.
- Regulations relating to the Appointment of Cadet-Engineers, 752.
- Reicha (A.). Cours de Composition Musicale, 656.
- Art du Compositeur Dramatique, 656.
- Reid (D. B.). On Ventilation, 229.
- Practical Chemistry, 373.
- Reid (H.). On Portland Cement, 195.
- Reid (T.). On the Human Mind, 593.
- Works, 593.
- Reid (Col. W.). Law of Storms, 383.
- Reid (W.). Ohio in the War, 142.
- Reiff (C. P.). English-Russian Grammar, 633.
- Reigert (J. F.). On the Cause of Cholera, 428.
- Reinwald (C.). Libraire Française, 671.
- Reiss and Stubel. The Necropolis of Ancon in Peru, 860.
- Relation du Siège de Grave et de Mayence, 19-142.
- Religious Consolation, 701.
- Religious Culture, 701.
- Remarques sur l'Essai de Tactique, 68.
- Rémond (Gén.). De la Défense de Paris, 19.
- Principes de Stratégie, 68.
- Carte Stratégique de l'Europe Centrale, 456.
- Renan (E.). Histoire des Langues Sémitiques, 633.
- Life of Jesus, 701.
- Renan (E.). The Apostles, 701.
- Renard (C.). Traité de Manipulations Chimiques, 820.
- Renard (L.). Fabrication de la Poudre, 54.
- Rendaborg. Environs of, 456.
- Rennell (J.). Memoir of Maps of Hindoostan.
- Rennie (G.). Buchanan's Essays on Mill-Work.
- Rennie (J.). On the Southern Canal, 205.
- Autobiography of, 866.
- Theory, Formations, and Constructions of Corns, 205.
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. Register of.
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. The same.
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. Papers read before the Pi Eta Scientific Society, 780.
- Renwick (J.). On the Steam Engine, 189.
- Practical Mechanics, 189.
- Elements of Mechanics, 311.
- Natural Philosophy, 319.
- Life of Clinton, 576.
- Life of Alexander Hamilton, 576.
- Répertoire de Chimie, de Physique, &c., 373.
- Répertoire de Chimie Scientifique et Industrielle, 373.
- Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, 358.
- Repertory of Patent Inventions, 358.
- Réponse à l'article sur l'État-Major-Général.
- Réponse aux Notes critique de Napoléon, 68.
- Report and Proceedings on Guncotton, 735.
- Report from the Select Committee on Ordnance.
- Report of an Expedition up the Yellowstone River, 850.
- Report of Explorations across the Great Basin and Utah, 849.
- Report of Explorations in Nebraska and Iowa, 850.
- Report of Experiments on the Resistance of Iron Cylinders, 733.
- Report of Her Majesty's Inspector of Gunpowder Works, 735.
- Report of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications, 727.
- Report of the Board of Public Works of the City of Chicago, 220.
- Report of the Board of Visitors of the Virginia Military Institute, 649.
- Report of the Case of John Kehoe, 791.
- Report (7th) of the Chesapeake & Delaware Canal Company, 206.
- Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of the Commerce and Navigation, 787.
- Report of the Chief Signal Officer, 74.
- Report of the Civil Service Commission, 785.
- Report of the Commission of Engineers, 774.
- Report of the Commissioners of Education, 64.
- Report of the Committee on the Machinery of the United States, 189.
- Report of the Comptroller of the Currency, 34.
- Report of the Comptroller of the Currency, 74.
- Report of the 1st Connecticut Heavy Artillery.
- Report of the Council held by the President and Indian Chiefs, 785.
- Report of the Exploring Expedition from San Francisco, 849.
- Report of the Portsmouth relief Association, 6.
- Report of the Red Cloud Indian Agency Affairs, 6.

of the Secretary of the Treasury on Finances,
 of the Secretary of War, 785.
 of the Sitting Indian Commission, 785.
 of the Superintendent U. S. Naval Observatory, 810.
 of the Tolls, Trade and Tonnage of the Canals, 247.
 on Barrack Accommodation, 173.
 on Breech Loading Military Small Arms, 46.
 on Education, 649.
 on Interoceanic Canals and Rail Roads. See *is*, 190.
 on Iron adapted to Railway Structures, 220.
 on Irrigation, 774.
 on Magnetic observations, 383.
 on Military Education, 649.
 on Rifled Field Guns, 733.
 (9th) on Roads and Bridges, 219.
 on Scientific Education in Europe, 649.
 on Scientific Instruction, 893.
 on Site for Naval Observatory, 767.
 on Systems of Rifling for Small Arms, 46.
 on Weights and Measures, 249.
 on Windsor Castle and Buckingham Palace,

 on the Compressive power of Pine and Hemlock Timber, 227.
 on the Communication between England and
 and, 206.
 on the Defenses of the United Kingdom, 19.
 on the Diseases of Cattle, 93.
 on the Experimental Rifled M. L. Gun, 733.
 on the Madras Military Fund, 247.
 on the Milford Haven Communication, 220.
 on the Mississippi Jetties, 773.
 on the Organization of Royal Artillery, 101.
 on the Penetration of Iron Armour Plates by
 Shot, 46.
 on the Routes of Canals from Boston to Con-
 necticut and Hudson River, 206.
 on the State of Finances, 247.
 on the State of London Bridge, 205.
 and Resolves of the Legislature of the State
 Maine, respecting International Literary Ex-
 changes, 666.
 (2d) upon the Improvement of the Port of
 London, 205.
 upon the Improvement in the Commonwealth
 Pennsylvania, 206.
 upon the Increased Trade and Shipping of
 Port of London, 205.
 upon the Military and Hydrographical Chart,

 Highland Roads and Bridges, &c., 220.
 of Cases Argued in the high Court of Admi-
 nistrative Justice, 256.
 of Experiments with Rice's Trowel Bayonet,

 of Experiments with Rice's Trowel Bayonet,

 of Experiments with Small Arms, 46.
 of Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad
 to the Pacific Ocean, 479.
 of Explorations and Surveys for Inter-
 oceanic Ship-Canals, 774.

Reports of Insurance and Banking Departments, 788.
 Reports of Military Operations during the Rebellion,
 780.
 Reports of the Albany and West Stockbridge Rail-
 road Company, 220.
 Reports of the Astronomer to the Marine Commit-
 tee, 810.
 Reports of the British Association, 358.
 Reports of the British Association, 816.
 Reports of the Board of Public Works of Virginia,
 206.
 Reports of the Commissioners of Military Inquiry,
 101.
 Reports on Artisans and Machinery, 189.
 Reports on Roads and Bridges in Ireland, 219.
 Reports on Roads from London to Holyhead, 219.
 Reports on the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 345.
 Reports on the Total Solar Eclipse, 345.
 Reports on the Western Railroad Corporation, 220.
 Reports upon Fort Saint Philip Canal, 774.
 Reports upon Specimens obtained from Borings, 774.
 Reports upon the Boundary Lines of Maryland,
 Pennsylvania and Delaware, 443.
 Repton (H.). Designs for the Pavilion at Brighton,
 173.
 — On Grecian and Gothic Architecture, 173.
 — Observations on Landscape Gardening, 400.
 Repton (H. & J. A.). Fragments on Landscape Gar-
 dening, 400.
 Reresby (J.). Mémoires, 509.
 Resal (H.). Traité de Cinématique, 311.
 — Traité de Mécanique, 798.
 Reservoir. Service Reservoir, 774.
 Resson (de). Méthode pour tirer les Bombes, 46.
 Restorff (C. Von). Die Theorie des Schiessens, 46.
 Resvay (Col.). Notes on Artillery, 46.
 Retrospective Review, 666.
 Retzow (de). Mémoires sur la Guerre de Sept Ans,
 142.
 Reuleaux (F.). Kinematics of Machinery, 769.
 Révell. L'Empereur Napoléon, 576.
 Revenue Cutter Service. Regulation for the, 113.
 Revere (J. W.). Tour of Duty in California, 490.
 Révéroni. Essai sur le Mécanisme de la Guerre, 68.
 Révéroni Saint-Cyr. Statique de la Guerre, 68.
 Review. American Quarterly, 663.
 Review. British Quarterly, 663.
 Review. Edinburgh, 664.
 Review. Foreign, 664.
 Review. London Quarterly, 665.
 Review. North American, 666.
 Review. North British, 666.
 Review. Retrospective, 666.
 Review. Southern Quarterly, 667.
 Review. Westminster, 667.
 Revised Statutes of New York, 256.
 Revue d'Artillerie, 47.
 Revue des Deux Mondes, 666.
 Revue des Deux Mondes, 900.
 Revue de Technologie Militaire, 68.
 Revue Encyclopédique, 667.
 Revue Générale de l'Architecture et de travaux Pub-
 lic, 173.
 Revue Militaire Française, 68.
 Revue Internationale de l'Enseignement, 893.
 Revy (J. J.). Hydraulics of Great Rivers, 774.

- Reymond (W.). *Les Prussiens*, 101.
 Reynal. *Nouveau Dictionnaire de Médecine Vétérinaire*, 93.
 Reynal (C.). *The French Verb*, 683.
 Reynaud (A. A. L.). *Traité d'Arithmétique*, 270.
 — *Traité d'Application de l'Algèbre*, 273.
 — *Traité d'Algèbre*, 273.
 — *Manuel de l'Ingénieur*, 302.
 — *Trigonométrie Analytique*, 305.
 Reynaud (E.). *Résolution de Questions*, 294.
 Reynaud (L.). *Traité d'Architecture*, 173.
 — *Memoir on Lighting of the Coasts of France*, 220.
 — *Illumination and Beaconage of the Coast of France*, 760.
 Reynaud & Duhamel. *Problèmes de Mathématiques*, 266.
 Reynier. *Campagne d'Égypte*, 142.
 Reynolds. *A memoir*, 867.
 Reynolds (E. M.). *Geometry*, 281.
 Reynolds (Sir J.). *Life and Writings of*, 576.
 Reynolds (J. F.). *Memorial address of*, 894.
 Reynolds (O.). *Sewer Gas*, 173.
 Rheticl (G. J.). *Opus Palatinum de Triangulis*, 305.
 Rhode Island. *Adjutant General's Report of*, 101.
 Rhode Island in the Rebellion, 760.
 Rhode Island. *School Laws of*, 649.
 Ribot (T.). *Heredity*, 869.
 Ricci (de). *Essai sur l'Instruction dans les Écoles d'Artillerie*, 47.
 Riccioli (J. B.). *Almagestum Novum Astronomiam*, 337.
 — *Geographiæ et Hydrographiæ*, 443.
 Rice (E.). *Rapid Field Intrenchments*, 727.
 Rice's Trowel Bayonet, 88.
 Rice and Johnson's *Differential Calculus*, 795.
 Richard the First, King. *History of*, 576.
 Richard the Second, King. *History of*, 576.
 Richard the Third, King. *History of*, 576.
 Richard the Lion Hearted, 576.
 Richard (E.). *Legislation et Administration Militaires*, 101.
 Richard (G. T.). *Aide-Mémoire des Ingénieurs*, 220.
 Richardot. *Les Batteries à pied Montées*, 47.
 — *De l'organisation de l'artillerie*, 47.
 — *Mémoires sur l'Armée Française en Égypte et en Syrie*, 142.
 Richardot. *Appareils Contre la Foudre*, 383.
 Richards' Steam-Engine Indicator, 189.
 Richards (W.). *Gas Consumer's Guide*, 373.
 Richardson (A. D.). *Beyond the Mississippi*, 480.
 Richardson (C.). *Dictionary of the English Language*, 679.
 Richardson (C. J.). *Picturesque designs in Architecture*, 173.
 — *Studies of Ornamental Design*, 173.
 — *On Warming and Ventilation*, 229.
 — *The Englishman's House*, 767.
 Richardson (G.). *On the Five Orders of Architecture*, 173.
 Richardson (James). *Wonders of the Yellowstone*, 490.
 Richardson (Sir John). *Arctic Searching Expedition*, 480.
 Richelien (Duc de). *Mémoires*, 522.
 Richemont. *Siège de la Citadelle d'Anvers*, 142.
 Richer (Ed.). *Religion of Good Sense*, 70.
 Richter (J. P. F.). *Flower, Fruit, and Tree*, 620.
 Ricordo Pittorico Militare della Spedizione in Oriente, 142.
 Riecraft (J.). *Survey of England's Champs*, 142.
 Riddell (C. J. B.). *Magnetical Instructions*, 142.
 — *Supplement to the Magnetical Instructions*, 142.
 Riddle (E.). *Navigation and Nautical Astronomy*, 826.
 Ridley (N.). *Treatise and Letters*, 701.
 Ridpath (J. C.). *History of the United States*, 142.
 Riedesel (Maj. Gen.). *Mémoires and Lettres*, 142.
 Riedesel (Mrs. Gen.). *Letters and Journals*, 142.
 Riedl. *Atlas de Fleuves et Rivières de l'Europe*, 206.
 Rieffel. *Description du Télégoniomètre*, 142.
 — *Meyer's Technologie des Armes à feu*, 142.
 Riffault. *Fabrication de la Poudre*, 55.
 Rifle Association, 733.
 Rifle Musket, 47.
 Rifled Ordnance, 47.
 Rigg (J. H.). *National Education*, 893.
 Rigord. *Mémoires*, 522.
 Riley (C. V.). *General Index of Insects*, 142.
 Riley, Packard, & Thomas. *Second Report of the U. S. Entomological Commission*, 826.
 Riley (H. T.). *Dictionary of Latin Quotations*, 142.
 Riley & Rosecrans. *Popular Government*, 142.
 Rimmel (E.). *Book of Perfumes*, 358.
 Ringgold (Commander C.). *Defence*, 113.
 Ringwalt (J. L.). *American Encyclopedia of Agriculture*, 358.
 Rio Colorado of the West, 456.
 Rios. *Collection of Tables for Navigation*, 142.
 Ripley (R. S.). *War with Mexico*, 142.
 Ritter (Carl). *Life of*, 576.
 Ritter (E.). *Méthode des moindres Carrés*, 142.
 Ritter (F. L.). *History of Music*, 897.
 Ritter (H.). *Histoire de la Philosophie*, 590.
 — *History of Ancient Philosophy*, 590.
 Ritter (K.). *Géographie Comparée*, 443.
 Rivard. *Traité de la Sphère*, 337.
 Rivarol. *Mémoires*, 522.
 Rive. *See De la Rive*, 378.
 Rives (W. C.). *Life and Times of Madison*, 142.
 Rivière. *Rapport sur le Procès du Maréchal Ney*, 752.
 Rivot (L. E.). *Matériaux employés dans la construction*, 227.
 Rizzi Zannoni. *See Zannoni*, 447.
 Roach (R.). *The Great Crisis*, 701.
 — *The Imperial Standard of Messiah*, 701.
 Robbins (Lieut.). *Cavalry Catechism*, 79.
 Robert. *Photographie*, 820.
 Robert (C.). *Législation et Administration Militaires*, 113.
 Robert (H. M.). *Rules of Order*, 790.
 — *The Parliamentary Guide*, 790.
 Robert et Arnoul. *Sièges mémorables de France*, 142.
 Roberts (F.). *Military Surveying and Sketching*, 142.
 Roberts (J.). *Hand-Book of Artillery*, 47.
 — *The same*, 734.

- Roberts (W.).** Urinary and Renal Diseases, 428.
Robertson (F.). Engineering notes, 780.
 — Tables for Arches, 774.
Robertson (F. W.). Life, Letters, Lectures, &c., 576.
 — Sermons, 702.
 — The Human Race, 908.
Robertson (J.). Navigation, 320.
Robertson (J. P. & W. P.). Letters on Paraguay and Franch's Reign of Terror, 542.
Robertson (T.). Manuel des Gens de Lettres, 879.
Robertson (W.). Ancient India, 496.
 — History of Charles V., 503.
 — Histoire de Charles-Quint, 503.
 — Œuvres Complètes, 503.
 — History of Scotland, 510.
 — History of America, 542.
Robeson (H. B.). Spar Torpedo, 739.
Robin (Ch.). Traité du Microscope, 324.
Robinet aîné. Cours de lavis, 173.
Robinet (Prof.). Cours Complet de dessin des Machines, 690.
Robins (B.). Nouveau Principes d'Artillerie, 47.
 — New Principles of Gunnery, 47.
 — Mathematical Tracts, 206.
Robinson (C.). Reports of Cases, 256.
Robinson (F.). Organization of the Army of the United States, 102.
 — Biographies of Distinguished Officers, 576.
Robinson (H. B.). Memoirs of Picton, 576.
Robinson (H. C.). Diary and Correspondence, 718.
Robinson (H. N.). Geometry and Trigonometry, 281.
 — Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry, 286.
 — Calculus, 294.
 — Surveying and Navigation, 302.
 — Treatise on Astronomy, 337.
Robinson (H. P.). Pictorial effect in Photography, 373.
Robinson (John). Antiquities of Greece, 496.
Robinson (P. F.). Designs for Farm-Building, 173.
Robinson (S.). Catalogue of Minerals, 407.
Robinson (W.). Reports of Cases, 256.
 — Glennings from French Gardens, 400.
 — Mushroom Culture, 400.
 — Parks, Promenades and Gardens of Paris, 400.
Robinson (W. D.). Mexican Revolution, 542.
Robinson Crusoe. Life and Adventures of, 620.
Robison (John). Mechanical Philosophy, 311.
Rocca (de). Mémoires sur la Guerre d'Espagne, 143.
Rocha (J. Montelro da). Astronomie, 337.
Roche (A.). Traité de Balistique, 47.
Roche Aynon (Comte de la). Études de l'art de la Guerre, 68.
 — Des Troupes Légères, 68.
 — De la Cavalerie, 79.
Rochefoucauld (Duc de la). Reflexions, 599.
Rochefoucauld-Liancourt (de la). Voyage dans les États-Unis, 480.
Rochejaquelein (Marquise de la). Mémoires, 522.
Rockland County. Map of, 456.
Rocquancourt. Sur la Défense de Paris, 19.
 — Cours d'Histoire Militaires, 69.
Rodenbough (T. F.). From Everglade to Cañon, 743.
Rodet (H. J. A.). Botanique agricole et médicale, 401.
Rodgers (J.). Memoir of, 702.
Rodgers (J.). Life, Admonition, &c., of, 702.
Rodman (T. J.). Experiments on Metals for Canon and Canon Powder, 47.
Rodriguez y Arroquia. See Arroquia.
Roebbing (J. A.). Railway Bridges, 206.
Roemer (J.). Cavalry; its History, &c., 80.
Roesch (J. F.). 42 Plans de Batailles de la Guerre de Sept Ans, 143.
Rofflaen (E.). Traité sur la resistance des Matériaux, 227.
 — Mémoires sur les ponts Métalliques, 206.
Rogers (F.). Practical Architecture, 767.
Rogers (H. D.). Geology of Pennsylvania, 417.
Rogers (G. E. T.). Historical Glennings, 718.
Rogers (S.). Practical Works, 620.
Rozet (P. M.). Electricity, Magnetism, &c., 283.
 — Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 428.
 — Thesaurus of English Words, 633.
Rogniat. Considérations sur l'Art de la Guerre, 69.
Roquet (Ch.). Géométrie Analytique, 286.
Roquet (Gén.). Des Lignes de Circonvallation, 19.
 — Expériences sur le Pétard, 47.
 — L'officier d'Infanterie en Campagne, 85.
 — De l'approvisionnement des Armées, 102.
Rohan (Duc de). Le parfait Capitaine, 154.
 — Campagne dans la Valteline, 143.
Rokitansky (Carb.). Manual of Pathological Anatomy, 428.
Roland (J. M. Ph.). Œuvres, 522.
Roland (Madame). Mémoires, 522.
 — History of, 576.
Roland le Virlois. Dictionnaire d'Architecture, 174.
Rolfe and Gillet. Hand-Book of the Stars, 338.
Röll (Dr. M. F.). Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre, 93.
Rolls of Honor. Names of Soldiers, 160-1.
Rollin. Arts and Sciences of Ancients, 496.
 — Ancient History, 496-7.
 — Œuvres Complètes, 497.
Rollwyn (J.). Astronomy Simplified, 339.
Rolt. On Moral Command, 74.
Romagnesi (L. A.). Recueil des Dessins, 656.
Roman College. See Memorie.
Rombauer (R. J.). Military Treatise, 69.
Romme (C.). Tableaux des Vents, 363.
Romulus. History of, 576.
Ronalds and Richardson. Chemical Technology, 373.
Ronayne (Ph.). Treatise of Algebra, 273.
Rondelet (J.). Traité de l'art de bâtir, 220.
Rood (O. N.). Modern Chromatics, 808.
Roorkee. Treatise on Civil Engineering, 220.
Roosevelt (R. B.). Superior Fishing, 662.
Ropes (J. C.). Who Lost Waterloo? 760.
Rosales. Manual de la Tactica de las tres Armas, 60.
Roscoe (H.). Criminal Evidence, 256.
Roscoe (H. E.). Spectrum Analysis, 324.
 — Elementary Chemistry, 373.
Roscoe (W.). Life of Leo the Tenth, 576.
 — Life of Lorenzo de Medici, 576.
Rose (H.). Analytical Chemistry, 373.
 — Chemical Analysis, 373.
Rose Douglas, 620.
Rosengarten (J. G.). William and John F. Reynolds, 867.
Ross (A.). Columbia River, 480.

- Ross (C.). Correspondence of Cornwallis, 718.
 Ross (J.). On Naval Tactics, 69.
 — On Steam Navigation, 189.
 Ross (Sir J.). Memoirs of Saumarez, 576.
 — Arctic Expedition, 480.
 Ross (W. A.). Pyrology, or, Fire Chemistry, 820.
 Rosse (J. W.). Index of Dates, 548.
 Rossel (L.). La Capitulation de Metz, 143.
 — Les Derniers jours de Metz, 143.
 Rossel (L. N.). Abrégé de l'Art de la guerre, 69.
 — Reparation Militaire des Ponts, 206.
 Rossel. Soluzione della Quadratura del Circolo, 266.
 Rothberg (Baron de). L'Ingénieur Moderne, 19.
 Roth (M.). Cure of Many Chronic Diseases, 428.
 Rothschild (C. & A. de). The Israelites, 702.
 Rotteck (Ch. Von). History of the World, 488.
 Rouché & De Comberousse. Géométrie, 281.
 Rough Notes on Electricity, 824.
 Rough Notes on Apparatus used in Military Telegraphy and firing Mines, 824.
 Rough Notes on Submarine Mining, 727.
 Rouis (J. L.). Recherches sur la Transmission du Son, 801.
 Roumélie. Carte de la, 456.
 Rousseau (J. B.). Œuvres, 620.
 Rousseau (J. J.). Œuvres complètes, 718.
 Rousselet (L.). India and its Native Princes, 850.
 Roussel. Histoire Militaire, 143.
 Roussillon. See Vigo Roussillon.
 Routes et Ponts, 220.
 Routh (E. J.). Rigid Dynamics, 799.
 — Stability of Motion, 799.
 Routledge (R.). Discoveries and Inventions, 816.
 Rouvre. Aide-Mémoire d'État Major en Campagne, 69.
 Roux (P. C.). Histoire de la Révolution, 522.
 Roux-Ferrand (H.). Progrès de la Civilisation, 503.
 Rovigo (Duc de). Mémoires, 522.
 Rowbotham. Art of Sketching, 650.
 Rowe (J.). Doctrine of Fluxions, 295.
 Rowning (J.). Natural Philosophy, 319.
 Roy. Éléments d'Équitation, 93.
 Roy (W.). Military Antiquities, 154.
 — Description des Moyens Employés, 302.
 Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction, 823.
 Royal Engineers. See Professional Papers, 218.
 Royal Kalendar, 667.
 Rozard (Col.). Nouvelle Fortification Française, 19.
 Rozet. Voyage en Alger, 180.
 Rubens (J. J. de). Insulium Romae Templorum, 174.
 Rudtorffer (Col. de). Géographie Militaire de l'Europe, 443.
 — Corréard. Géographie Militaire, 443.
 Ruelle. Travaux de Percement du Lioran, 206.
 Ruggieri. Pyrotechnie Militaire, 55.
 — Éléments de Pyrotechnie, 55.
 Ruggles (H. L.). Shakespear as an Artist, 621.
 Rul (Louis). Le Banachérisme, 93.
 Rule (W. H.). History of the Inquisition, 908.
 Rules for Military Mining, 727.
 Rules for the War-Game, 739.
 Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of Infantry, 85-6.
 Rules and Regulations for the Formations, Field Exercise and Movements, 86.
 Rules and Regulations. The same, 746.
 Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of Cavalry, 80.
 Rules and Regulations for Military Prisons and Prisoners, 118.
 Rumford (Count). Essays, 373.
 — Memoir of, 576.
 — Complete Works, 718.
 — The same, 911.
 Rumigny. Sur la Table des Officiers de l'Armée Française, 102.
 Rush (B.). Introductory Lectures of Medicine, 6.
 Rush (J.). Philosophy of the Human Voice, 6.
 Rush (R.). Residence at the Court of London, 174.
 Ruskin (J.). Seven Lamps of Architecture, 174.
 — Stones of Venice, 174.
 — Lectures on Architecture and Painting, 174.
 — Modern Painters, 656.
 — Pre-Raphaelitism, 656.
 — Elements of Drawing, 660.
 — Lectures on Art, 656.
 Russell (J.). Military Experiments, 69.
 — Movements and Changes of Position of a Battalion of Infantry, 86.
 — Instruction for the Drill, 86.
 Russell (J. C.). Notes on Cavalry Service, 745.
 Russell (J. S.). On the Steam Engine, 199.
 — Systematic Technical Education, 894.
 — Steam and Steam Navigation, 769.
 Russell (Rev. M.). History of the Barbary States, 327.
 — Nubia and Abyssinia, 527.
 — Palestine, 527.
 — Life of Oliver Cromwell, 577.
 Russell (William). History of Ancient Europe, 504.
 — History of Modern Europe, 504.
 — American Elocutionist, 637.
 Russell (W. H.). British Expedition to the Caucasus, 143.
 — Review of Todleben's defence of Sebastopol, 143.
 — My diary North and South, 480.
 — The Atlantic Telegraph, 383.
 Russell (W. Lord). Life of, 577.
 Russell (Sir W. O.). On Crimes, 259.
 Russia in Europe. Map indicating the Station of the Army, 457.
 Russian (A.). Internal Condition of the United States, 242.
 Russian War, 143.
 Russian Army and its Campaign in Turkey, 76.
 Russie. Carte de la, 457.
 Rüstow. La Petit Guerre, 69.
 Rüstow (C.). Kriegshandfeuerwaffen, 47.
 Rüstow (W.). Allgemeine Taktik, 69.
 — Die Feldherrnkunst, 69.
 — The War for the Rhine Frontier, 143.
 — L'Art Militaire au 19^e Siècle, 739.
 Rutherford (T.). Institutes of Natural Law, 1.
 — Natural Philosophy, 319.
 Rutenber (E. M.). Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River. See Obstruction, 304.
 — Indian Tribes of Hudson's River, 542.
 Ruxton (G. F.). Mexico and the Rocky Mountains, 480.
 — Life in the Far West, 480.

. Effects of Religion, 702.
 . Treatise on Algebra, 273.
 rental and Integral Calculus, 295.
 s. Projet de Cascade Mobile, 19.
 w.). Hydraulic Tables, 206.
 ones). See Jones, 390.

3.). Magnetic Survey of the British Is-
 , 383.
 ributions to Terrestrial Magnetism, 384.
 .). Loyallists, 577.
 .). History of the Electric Telegraph, 384.
 . G. E.). Nineteen Months a Prisoner of
 577.
 Charte Von, 457.
 Situations charte Von, 457.
 I. S.). Grammaire Générale, 879.
 lvester de). Abd-Allatif's Relation de
 pt, 527.
 . T. R.). Records of the Revolutionary
 161.
 . M.). Geology of Tennessee, 417.
 ological Reconnaissance of Tennessee, 417.
 P. H.). Right Ascension of the Pole Star,
 11 Naturali Experienze, 373.
 wat-ha, or, Red-Jacket. Life and Times of,
 11
 amon de la). Histoire Physique, Politique
 turelle de l'île de Cuba, 393
 .). The Unity of Natural Phenomena, 800.
 ge. Abrégé du Cours d'Hippologie, 93.
 an. Systèmes d'Artillerie, 47.
 justine, 702.
 aire (Comte de). Histoire de la Fronde,
 11
 ir (Gen.). Indian Campaigns, 143.
 -Gouvion (Maréchal). Histoire Militaire,
 11
 nal des Opérations, 143.
 pagnes du Rhin, 143.
 in, 577.
 main. Commentaires des Mémoires, 69.
 moires de l'Administration, 102.
 main (A. de). Mécanique Rationnelle, 799.
 aire (J. B.). De la Logique d'Aristote, 593.
 iare (I. G.). On the International Library
 anges, 667.
 nes' College. Register of, 673.
 n's College. Register of, 674.
 in, Henry Lord Viscount Bolingbroke, 488.
 in (J. A.). Lives of Celebrated Travellers,
 11
 ien. L'Art de Fortifier, 19.
 itecture Militaire, 69.
 is. Mercantile Library Association, 671.
 is University. Catalogue of, 674.
 is Public School Library, 902.
 urice. Campagnes d'Allemagne, 143.
 er. Camp de, 19.
 il. Life and Epietles of, 702.
 il. See Nolzet de Saint Paul, 10.
 rre (J. H. B. de). Studies of Nature, 320.
 ny (S. de). Mémoires d'Artillerie, 47.
 bert (P. de). Des effets de la Rotation de
 rre sur le mouvement des Projectiles, 48.

Saint-Robert (P. de). Études sur la Trajectoire, 48.
 — Considérations sur le tir des Armes à feu Rayées,
 48.
 Saint-Simon (Louis de). Œuvres Complètes, 522.
 Saint-Simon. Mémoires du Duc de, 856.
 Saint-Vincent (Earl of). Life of, 577.
 Saint-Yves. Conférences sur les Tramways, 780.
 Sainte-Beuve (C. A.). Causeries du Lundi, 621.
 — Notice sur M. Littré, 867.
 — English Portraits, 874.
 Sainte-Croix (G.). Examen des Historiens d'Alex-
 andre, 497.
 Sainte-Suzanne. Projet des Places Fortes, 19.
 Saintine (X. B.). Guerres d'Italie, 143.
 — Piccolola, 621.
 — Mythologie du Rhin, 621.
 Sales (St. F. de). Œuvres Complètes, 702.
 Salignac (B. de). Siège de Metz, 523.
 Sallust. Œuvres Complètes, 497.
 — History of the Jugurthine War, 497.
 — Opera Omnia, 497.
 Salmon (G.). Higher Plane Curves, 286.
 — Higher Algebra, 793.
 — Geometry of three Dimensions, 794.
 — Conic Sections, 794.
 Salter (H. H.). On Asthma, 423.
 Salter (J. W.). Cambrian and Silurian Fossils, 835.
 Salva. Grammatica Castellana, 633.
 — Nuevo Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, 679.
 Salisbury. General Carte vom Herzogthum, 444.
 Sammes (A.). Antiquities of Ancient Britain, 510.
 Sammlung Astronomischer Tafeln, 345.
 Samson (G. W.). Elements of Art Criticism, 656.
 Samuel (E.). On the Law Military, 113.
 — Historical account of the British Army, 143.
 San Francisco Mercantile Library Association, 671.
 San Francisco Odd Fellows' Library Association,
 903.
 San Miguel. Capitaines anciens et modernes, 577.
 San Pedro (F. G.). Geometria Analitica, 286.
 — Tratado Completo de Mecanica, 311.
 Sanchez (D. T. A.). Vocabulario de Voces Anti-
 cuadas, 633.
 Sand (G.). François le Champi, 874.
 — Histoire de ma Vie, 867.
 — Jeanne, 874.
 — La Mare au Diable, 874.
 — La Petite Fadette, 621.
 — La Ville Noire, 874.
 — L'homme de Neige, 874.
 — Les Maîtres Sonneurs, 874.
 — Letters d'un Voyageur, 621.
 — Tamaris, 874.
 Sandeman (A.). On the Motion of a Single Particle,
 311.
 Sanderson (J.). Biography of the Signers of Inde-
 pendence, 577.
 Sanderson (R.). De Obligatione Conscientiæ Præ-
 lectiones Decem, 702.
 Sandhurst Royal Military Academy, 650.
 Sands (R. C.). Writings, 621.
 Sandwich Island Notes, 542.
 Sandys (Sir E.). Europæ Speculum, 702.
 — The Subaltern Officer and his Duties, 69.
 San Francisco Mercantile Library Association, 671.
 San Francisco Odd Fellows' Library Association, 903.

- Sang (E.). Time Tables, 345.
 Sanitary Commission, 428.
 San Miguel. Capitaines anciens et modernes, 577.
 San Pedro (F. G.). Geometria Analitica, 286.
 — Tratado Completo de Mecanica, 311.
 Sans-Souci Series, 911.
 Santacruz. Reflexions Militaires, 69.
 Sanz. Principios Militaires, 19.
 Sappho. Poemes, 621.
 Sar (P. C.). Cours d'Études Militaires, 48.
 Sargent (E.). American Adventure, 480.
 — Standard Speaker, 637.
 Sargent (W.). History of Braddock's Expedition, 144.
 — Loyal Verses of Stansbury and Odell, 621.
 Sarrans jeune (B.). Lafayette et la Révolution, 523.
 Sarrazin (J.). Guerre de la Restauration, 144.
 — Guerre de Russie, 144.
 — Guerre d'Espagne, 144.
 Sarrepont (H.). Les Torpilles, 740.
 Sarrion. Manuel de Géographie, 444.
 Sars (G. O.). Animal Life in Deep and Shallow Water, 394.
 — Deep Water Animals, 394.
 — Norway's Fresh Water Crabs, 393.
 — Varieties of Whales, 394.
 — Zoological Journey, 394.
 Satyre Menippée, 523.
 Sauer (C. M.). Spanish Grammar, 879.
 Saulx (G. de). Mémoires, 523.
 Saulx et Villars. Mémoires, 523.
 Saumarez (Lord de). Memoirs of, 577.
 Saunders (A. W. O.). Manual of Musketry Instruction, 48.
 — Chemical History, 873.
 Sanderson (N.). Elements of Algebra, 274.
 — Method of Fluxions, 295.
 Sauri (Abbé). Cours de Mathématiques, 266.
 — Institutions Mathématiques, 266.
 Sauvan. Bibliothèque Militaire, 497.
 Sauveur (L.). Teaching of Ancient Languages, 880.
 Sauzay (A.). Glass-Making, 373.
 Savart. Cours de Fortification, 20.
 Savary (Duc de Rovigo). See Rovigo, 522.
 Saxe (Comte de). Mes Rêveries, 70.
 — Les Rêveries, 70.
 — Rêveries, 70.
 — Loi de la Tactique, 70.
 — Extraits, 70.
 — Histoire de, 577.
 Saxe (J. G.). Poems, 621.
 — Leisure-Day Rhymes, 874.
 Say (J. B.). Political Economy, 247.
 — Économie Politique, 247.
 Say (T.). Conchology of the United States, 394.
 — Entomology of North America, 394.
 Sayer (F.). History of Gibraltar, 504.
 Scammell (Col. Alex.). Life and Services, 577.
 Scamozzi (V.). Architettura, 174.
 Scantlings for Wooden Roofs, 770.
 Scenes from the life of a Soldier in Active Service, 144.
 Scenes in Palestine, 702.
 Scenes in our Parish, 718.
 Schabus (J.). Bestimmung der Krystallgestalten, 407.
 Schaff (Dr. P.). America. Political and 642.
 Schalk (E.). Campaigns of 1862 and 1863.
 — Summary of the Art of War, 70.
 Scharnhorst. L'Art Militaire, 48.
 — Traité sur l'Artillerie, 48.
 Schauenburg (Baron de). Emploi de la Cavalerie, 48.
 Scheda (J.). Leitfaden der Situationsschule, 302.
 Scheel (de). Mémoires d'Artillerie, 48.
 — Treatise of Artillerie, 48.
 Scheele (C. W.). Chemical Essays, 374.
 Scheffler (Dr. H.). Ocular Defects, 424.
 Scheibel (J. E.). Darquier's Briefe, 338.
 — Dionysius' Sonnenfinsternissen, 338.
 Scheibert (J.). La Guerre Civile aux États-Unis, 740.
 Scheidnager (L.). La Electricidad aplicada a los usos Militares, 824.
 Scheiner. Rosa ursina : sive Solis Maculæ, 48.
 Schele de Vere. See De Vere, 624.
 Schelha. Treatise on Coast Defence, 30.
 Schell (A.). Campaign, 1870-71, 760.
 Schellen (Dr. H.). Spectrum Analysis, 39.
 Schem (A. J.). Statistics of the World, 39.
 Schenk. Theatrum Machinarum, 189.
 Schenström (R.). Reflexions sur l'Éducation physique et les mouvement Corporels, 40.
 Scherff (W.). New Tactics of Infantry, 7.
 Scherzer (Dr. R.). Voyage of the Frigate Albatross, 480.
 Scheutz (G. and E.). Specimens of Tables, 30.
 Schienert. On Military Drawing, 30.
 Schiller (F.). Révolutions des Pays-Bas, 144.
 — Guerre de trente ans, 144.
 — Thirty Years' War, 144.
 — Life of, 577.
 — Poems and Ballads, 621.
 — Sämmtliche Werke, 718.
 — Complete Works, 718.
 Schimmel (F.). Die percussionirten Schusswaffen, 48.
 — Compendium des kleinen Krieges, 70.
 Schlachten. Plans of Battles, 144.
 Schlegel (A. W.). Lectures on Dramatic Literature, 586.
 Schlegel (F.). Lectures on modern History, 586.
 — History of Literature, 586.
 — Philosophy of Life, &c., 590.
 — Aesthetic and Miscellaneous Works, 6.
 Schleiden (M. J.). The Plant, 401.
 Schlesien. Militärische Karte von, 437.
 Schliemann (H.). Troy and its Remains, 850.
 — Mycenæ, 850.
 — Ilios, 850.
 Schlosser (F. C.). History of the 18th Century, 144.
 Schmettau (Comte de). Campagne de 1757, 144.
 — Cartes de Bohême, 444.
 — Carte de Mecklenbourg-Strelitz, 444.
 Schmid Schleiden. Ueber die Natur der Pflanzen, 417.
 Schmidt. Instruction pour la Cavalerie, 48.
 Schmidt (O.). Descent and Darwinism, 39.
 Schmidt (R.). Entwicklung der Feuerwaffen, 48.
 Schmitz (L.). History of Greece, 497.

- Schmitz (L.).** History of Rome, 497.
Schmoelzl (J.). Les Canons rayés, 48.
Schnéegans (A.). La Guerre en Alsace. Strasbourg, 144.
Schnitzler (J. H.). Secret History of Russia, 504.
Schredler (F.). Book of Nature, 858.
Schofield (J. M.). Address delivered to the Corps of Cadets, 884.
Scholar Armed against Errors: a collection of Tracts, 702.
Scholia Græca in Aristophanem, &c., 621.
Scholl (H. F. Von). Krieger in Syrien, 144.
Schön (J.). Das gezogene Infanterie-Gewehr, 48.
 — Geschichte der Handfeuer waffen, 49.
Schönberg (C. F.). Tangenten Quadraturen, 286.
School of Engineering, 894.
School of Military Engineering, 894.
Schools (Common) of Cincinnati, 894.
Schools for Freedmen, 650.
Schoolcraft (H. R.). On the Lead Mines, 407.
 — Travels, 480.
 — History of Indian Tribes, 542.
Schooler (S.). Descriptive Geometry, 289.
Schouler (W.). Massachusetts in the Civil War, 144.
Schramke (T.). New York Croton Aqueduct, 206.
Schramm. Album de Manœuvres d'Infanterie, 86.
Schroeder (J. F.). Maxims of Washington, 719.
Schroetter (Von). Karte Von Ost-Preussen, &c., 444.
Schrön (Dr. L.). Logarithms, 305.
Schubert (E.). Tables of Melpomene, 345.
 — Tables of Eunomia, 345.
 — Tables of Harmonia, 345.
 — Tables of Parthenope, 345.
Schubert (F. T.). Theoretische Astronomie, 338.
Schulz (J. C.). Logarithmischer. Trigonometrischer Tafeln, 305.
Schumacher (H. C.). Astronomische Nachrichten, 338.
Schutzenberger. Matières Colorantes, 374.
Schützenberger (P.). On Fermentation, 821.
Schuyler (E.). Turkistan, 850.
Schuyler (P.). Life and Times of, 867.
Schweinitz. Die Expedition gegen die Alands-In-seln, 144.
Schwink (G.). L'Art de Fortifier, 20.
 — Fortification Polygonale, 20.
Schweinfurth (G.). The Heart of Africa, 850.
Science Record, 358.
Scientific American, 358.
Scientific American Supplement, 816.
Scientific Apparatus. See Hand-Book.
Scientific Memoirs, 358.
Scoffern (J.). Projectile Weapons of War, 49.
 — Chemistry of Soils, 401.
Scoffern & Others. The useful metals and their alloys, 359.
Scoresby (W.). Zoistic Magnetism, 428.
 — Arctic Regions, 481.
Scotland. Map of, 457.
Scotland. Plans of Cities of, 444.
Scott (Capt. A. de C.). Photo-Zincography, 374.
Scott (D.). Engineer and Machinist's Assistant, 189.
Scott (E. E.). Tables of Logarithms, 305.
Scott (G. C.). Fishing in American Waters, 394.
Scott (G. G.). Remarks on Architecture, 174.
Scott (Col. H. L.). Military Dictionary, 157.
Scott (J.). Universal Gazetteer, 444.
 — Geographical Dictionary of the United States, 444.
 — Christian Life, 702.
Scott (M.). On Projectiles and Guns, 49.
Scott (R. N.). Military Laws, 114.
Scott (Th.). Holy Bible, 702.
 — Synod of Dort, 702.
 — Force of Truth, 702.
Scott (Sir Walter). Lettre, et Réponse du Général Gourmand, 145.
 — History of Scotland, 510.
 — Life of Napoleon, 577.
 — Life of, 577.
 — Waverley Novels, 621.
 — Poetical Works, 621.
 — Demonology and Witchcraft, 719.
Scott (William). Arithmetic and Algebra, 270.
 — Trigonometry and Mensuration, 281.
Scott (Gen. Winfield). Infantry Tactics, 86.
 — Supplement to the Infantry Tactics, 86.
 — Regulations for the Army, 114.
 — Life of, 577.
 — Autobiography of, 577.
Scribner's Monthly, 667.
Scrolls, Monograms, Ornaments, &c., 656.
Scrope (G. P.). Volcanos, 418.
 — Extinct Volcanos of Central France, 418.
Sea. Fortification permanente, 20.
Seabury Institute. Catalogue, 905.
Seaman (E. C.). Progress of Nations, 248.
Sears (E. H.). Foregleams of Immortality, 708.
Sears, Edwards & Felton's Ancient Literature and Art, 586.
Seaward (J.). Rebuilding of London Bridge, 206.
Seaward's Shipwreck, 622.
Secchi. Le Soleil, 338.
Secret Journals of the American Federal Congress, 256.
Seddon (H. C.). Building Trades and Building Construction, 707.
Sedgwick (Maj. Gen.). Dedication of the Statue of, 612.
Sedgwick (T.). Statutory and Constitutional Law, 256.
Sedgwick & McCoy. British Palæozoic Rocks and Fossils, 843.
Seeborn (F.). On International Reform, 788.
Séguir (Comte de). Histoire de Napoléon de 1812, 145.
 — Napoléon et la Grande-Armée, 145.
 — Mémoires, 523.
Séguir (P. P.). Lettre sur la Campagne, 145.
Séguir. Histoire et Mémoires, 856.
 — Mélanges, 856.
Seider (E. F.). Die Dressur diffciler Pferde, 93.
 — Leitfaden zur bearbeitung des Pferdes, 93.
Seifert (J.). Bildliche darstellung des Pferdes, 94.
Selkirk (Earl of). Settlement upon the Red River, 542.
Seller (J.). Practical Navigation, 326.
Selmitz. De l'Escrime à la Balonnette, 88.
Selwyn (W.). Law of Nisi Prius, 257.
Semmering Railway, 220.
Semmes (R.). Service Afloat and Ashore, 481.
Semple (G.). Treatise on Building in Water, 286.

- Seneca. *Morals*, 599.
 — *Philosophicæ Opera Omnia*, 599.
 — *Œuvres Complètes*, 599.
 Senefelder (A.). *Lithography*, 897.
 Seoane, Neuman & Baretti's Dictionary, 679.
 Sergeant (T.). *Constitutional Law*, 257.
 Sergeant Atkins. *A Tale of Adventure*, 622.
 Serlio (S.). *Architettura*, 174.
 Sermons. *Lectures on the Jews*, 703.
 Sermons. *Line Street Lectures*, 703.
 Sermons. *Spruce Street Lectures*, 703.
 Serret (J. A.). *Cours d'Algèbre Supérieure*, 274.
 — *Traité de Trigonométrie*, 281.
 — *Traité d'Arithmétique*, 702.
 — *Calcul Différentiel et Intégral*, 293.
 Seruzier. *Mémoires Militaires*, 577.
 Servan (J.). *Guerre de la Révolution*, 145.
 — *Guerres des Gaulois*, 145.
 Serviere (G. de). *Recueil de Mathématique et de Mécanique*, 311.
 Servois (F. J.). *Géométrie Pratique*, 303.
 — *Calcul Différentiel*, 295.
 Sessler (J. W.). *Confection des Artifices*, 53.
 Sene (C. de). *Windrosen*, 824.
 Sevastopol. *Photographs of the Forts of*, 20.
 Sevastopol. *The Environs of*, 457.
 Seven Stormy Sundays, 703.
 Seven (The) Gray Pilgrims, 874.
 Sévène. *Chemins de fer*, 780.
 Sévigné (Madame de). *Lettres*, 719.
 Sewall (J.). *Novanglus and Massachusettensis*, 242.
 Seward (W. H.). *Works*, 242.
 — *Travels around the World*, 850.
 Seward and Lincoln. See *Lincoln*.
 Sewell (J.). *On Steam and Locomotion*, 189.
 Sewell (R.). *Pension, Bounty and Prize Laws*, 257.
 Sewell (W.). *Christian Politics*, 703.
 Sewerage. *Plan for the Improvement*, 780.
 Seybert (A.). *Statistical Annals of the United States*, 444.
 Seymour (H. D.). *Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof*, 481.
 Seymour (T.). *The Bugle*, 49.
 — *Military Education*, 650.
 — *Condition of the South and the Duty of the North*, 719.
 Sforzosi. *History of Italy*, 504.
 Sganzin (M. J.). *Cours de Construction*, 220-1.
 — *Course of Civil Engineering*, 220.
 Shadwell. *Mountain Warfare*, 740.
 — *The Life of Colin Campbell*, 867.
 Shadwell (C. F. A.). *Occultation Tables*, 806.
 Shaftesbury (Earl of). *Characteristics of Men*, 399.
 Shakspeare. *Works*, 622.
 Shakspeare (W.). *Works*, 875.
 — *Scholar*, 875.
 — *Plays, Life and Characters*, 875.
 Shakespearian Grammar, 880.
 Shaler (W.). *Algiers*, 527.
 Shaler and Davis. *Illustrations of Earth's Surface, Glaciers*, 856.
 Shand (A. L.). *On the Trail of the War*, 145.
 Shanks (W. F. G.). *Personal recollections of distinguished Generals*, 578.
 Sharpe's London Magazine, 667.
 Sharples (S. P.). *Chemical Tables*, 374.
 Sharswood (G.). *Essay on Professional Ethics*, 257.
 — *Blackstone's Commentaries*, 257.
 Shaw (E.). *Civil Architecture*, 174.
 Shaw (G.). *Manual of Electro-Metallurgy*, 304.
 — *Zoological Lectures*, 304.
 Shaw (H.). *Elizabethan Architecture*, 174.
 — *Specimens of Ornaments*, 174.
 — *Encyclopædia of Ornament*, 174.
 Shaw (P.). *Boyle's Philosophical Works*, 304.
 — *Philosophical Principles of Chemistry*, 304.
 Shaw (S.). *Immanuel: or, True Religion*, 304.
 Shaw (S. P.). *On Toothache*, 428.
 Shaw (T. B.). *English Literature*, 386.
 Shaw (W. J.). *Modern Tactics*, 740.
 Shea's Library of American Linguistics, 804.
 Sheaffer (P. W.). *The Anthracite Fields of Pennsylvania*, 831.
 Sheahan (J. W.). *Universal Historical Atlas*, 804.
 Sheffield Island. *Harbor of*, See *U. S. Coast Survey*, 459.
 Shelby and his Men, 760.
 Sheldon (D. N.). *Sin and Redemption*, 703.
 Shelley (P. B.). *Poetical Works*, 622.
 Shepard (C. U.). *Geological Survey of Colorado*, 418.
 Shepherd (A.). *Tables for correcting the distance of the Moon and a Star*, 345.
 Shepherd (Mary). *Essays on the Perceptual External Universe*, 590.
 Shepherd (W.). *Memoir of Buchanan*, 703.
 Sheppard (E.). *Lectures on Madness*, 895.
 Sherburne (J. H.). *Life and Character of John Jones*, 578.
 Sheridan (Gen. P. H.). *With*, 145.
 — *Troopers on the Borders*, 481.
 — *Argument before the Court of Inquiry*, 481.
 Sheridan (R. B.). *Dramatic Works*, 875.
 Sherlock (T.). *Trial of the Witnesses*, 703.
 Sherman (J.). *Guide to acquaintance with*, 114.
 Sherman (Gen. W. T.). *General and Field*, 114.
 — *and his Campaigns*, 578.
 — *Address*, 642.
 — *Memoirs*, 760.
 — *Historical Raid*, 760.
 Shiloh. *Map of the Field of*, 145.
 Ship Island. See *U. S. Coast Survey*, 459.
 Shirley (A.). *On the Transport of Cavalry Artillery*, 102.
 Shorthouse (E.). *Present to Boys, &c.*, 578.
 Shoup (F. A.). *Algebra*, 793.
 Shrimpton (C.). *L'Armée Anglaise et Militaire*, 428.
 Sibbes or Sibbs (R.). *Soul's Conflict*, 703.
 — *Christian's Portion*, 703.
 Siborn (W.). *Topographical Drawing*, 303.
 — *Instruction for Plan-Drawing*, 303.
 Siborne (Capt. W.). *Waterloo Campaigns*, 303.
 Sibree (J.). *Madagascar and its People*, 481.
 Sicard (F.). *Institutions Militaires des*, 145.
 Sicard (M.). *Naval 3-in. B. h. Howitzers*, 303.
 Siddons (Mrs.). *Memoirs of*, 578.
 Sidney (A.). *Discourses on Government*, 303.
 Siège de Grave et de Mayence, 20.
 Siège de Rome en 1849, 145.

le Sébastopol, 20, 145.
 of Bomarsund in 1854, 146.
 of Charleston, 146.
 of Savannah, 146.
 of Sebastopol, 20, 145.
 of Vera Cruz by the United States Troops, 146.
 Operations, 727.
 von (W.). Die Elementartaktik der Reiterei,
 374.
 von Krons. Four à Gaz, 374.
 Majada and Rosita Silver Region, 881.
 von (J.). Manuel de l'escrime, 88.
 de la Fond. Cabinet de Physique, 330.
 Language, 880.
 Service U. S. Army, 894.
 of the Death Warrant of Lady Jane Grey,
 146.
 Calicus. Œuvres, 622.
 von (A. E.). Gallop among American Scenery,
 850.
 the same, 850.
 von (B.). First Principles of Physics, 330.
 American Journal of Science, 359.
 Elements of Chemistry, 374.
 Principles of Chemistry, 374.
 Geological Lectures, 418.
 Visit to Europe, 481.
 Life of, 578.
 Address, 642.
 von (Mrs. G. S.). Origin of Aerolites, 384.
 von (T. W.). Text-Book of Modern Carpentry,
 146.
 de (le). Pensées sur la Tactique, 70.
 Smith (J.). Hand Book for Miners, 407.
 de Sacy. See Sacy, 527.
 de, cours de Lavis, 174.
 de. Military Journal, 146.
 von (W.). History of the Inquisition, 703.
 von (T.). Military Science, 70.
 von (P. L.). Science and Commerce, 248.
 von (T. F.). On the Effect of Heavy Ordnance, 49.
 Courts Martial, 114.
 von (F. W.). Mathematical Instruments, 189.
 Public works of Great Britain, 221.
 Practical Tunnelling, 221.
 von. Levelling, 221.
 von (W. G.). Life of Chevalier Bayard, 578.
 Life of Captain John Smith, 578.
 History of South Carolina, 543.
 Tools, or Works, 622.
 von (L.). Tour of England, 481.
 von (L.). La Vie Souveraine, 407.
 von. Mines and Miners, 407.
 von. Pierres esquisses Minéralogiques, 407.
 von (Prof.). Coupe des Pierres, 194.
 von (Capt. F. C.). Leading Principles of Gunnery, 49.
 von (E.). Ordnance and Naval Gunnery, 49.
 Naval mission to Europe, 734.
 von (J. H.). Santa Fe, New Mexico, and New Country, 481.
 Report on the Union Pacific Railroad, 221.
 Report on the change of Route West from the same, 221.
 Report of Explorations, 850.

Simpson (J. H.). Coronado's March, 481.
 — Shortest Route to California, 481.
 Simpson (J. Y.). Obstetric Memoirs, &c., 428.
 — On the Diseases of Women, 428.
 Simpson (Rev. R.). Traditions of the Covenanters, 703.
 Simpson (T.). Miscellaneous Tracts, 266.
 — Essays on Mathematics, 267.
 — Mathematical Dissertations, 267.
 — Elements of Geometry, 282.
 — Trigonometry, 281.
 — Fluxions, 295.
 — Mechanics, Physical Astronomy, 320.
 Sims' Electrical Fish Torpedo, 740.
 Sims (J. M.). Uterine Surgery, 428.
 Simson (Dr. R.). Conic Sections, 282.
 — Euclid's Elements, 282.
 Sinclaire (Baron de). Règlement pour la Cavalerie Prussienne, 114.
 Sind. Pferdearzt, 94.
 Sismondi (S. de). Républiques Italiennes, 504.
 — History of the Crusades, 504.
 — Histoire des Français, 523.
 — Littérature du Midi de l'Europe, 586.
 — Littérature of the South of Europe, 586.
 Sitgreaves. Exploration, Zuni and Colorado Rivers, 481.
 Sitting Bull. The Works of, 911.
 Skeene (R.). Military Instructions for Men and Horses, 94.
 Skelton (J.). Engraved Illustration of Ancient Arms and Armor, 154.
 Sketching. Collection of Models for, 303.
 Skinner (J. S.). History of the Horse, &c. See Youatt, 94.
 Skinner (P. K. M.). Rules for the Guidance of Courts Martial, 114.
 Skirmish Drill for Mounted Troops, 80.
 Slack (H. J.). Marvels of Pond-Life, 394.
 Slacke (W. R.). Subsoil, Drainage, Foundations, &c., 780.
 Sladen (J.). Principles of Gunnery, 734.
 Sleeman (C. W.). Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare, 740.
 Sleeman (T.). Treatise on Portable Mathematical Instruments, 303.
 Sloan (P. E.). The Heart, 622.
 Sloan (S.). The Model Architect, 174.
 — Architectural Review, 174.
 Slocum (Gen.). Address, Lessons taught by the War, 642.
 Small (R.). Kepler's Astronomical Discoveries, 833.
 Small-Arms. See Text-Book.
 Small-Arms and Field Artillery, 49.
 Small-Arms, Experiments with, 49.
 Small-Arms, System of Rifling for, 49.
 Smeaton (J.). Experiments on Mills, 189.
 — Lighthouses, Eddystone and Spurn Point, 221.
 — Reports, &c., in Civil Engineering, 221.
 — Miscellaneous Papers, 221.
 Smee (A.). Elements of Electro-Metallurgy, 407.
 Smellie (W.). Philosophy of Natural History, 394.
 Smiles (S.). Life of George Stephenson, 578.
 — Lives of Engineers, 578.
 — Lives of Boulton and Watt, 578.
 — Self-Help, 719.

Smiles (S.). Duty, 870.
 Smirke (R.). Review of a Battalion of Infantry, 86.
 Smith (A.). Wealth of Nations, 248.
 — Moral Sentiments, 599.
 — Duty of Artillerists, 784.
 Smith (B.). Grammar of the Pima, 633.
 — Provincia de Sonora, 543.
 Smith (C. H.). Secret Instructions of Frederic II., 70.
 — Natural History of the Human Species, 394.
 Smith (E.). Foods, 839.
 Smith (E. P.). Manual of Political Economy, 248.
 Smith (F. H.). Treatise on Algebra, 274.
 Smith (F. M.). On the Manufacture and Proof of Gunpowder, 735.
 Smith (G.). Lectures on the Study of History, 488.
 — Lectures and Essays, 911.
 Smith (G. W.). On Life Insurance, 788.
 Smith (H.). Galeties and Gravities, 622.
 Smith (H. & J.). Rejected Addresses, 622.
 Smith (Capt. J.). Life of, 578.
 Smith (J. C.). Gazetteer of the United States, 444.
 Smith (J. E.). Introduction to Botany, 401.
 Smith (J. H.). Narrative of Major André, 578.
 Smith (J. L.). Industrial Chemistry, 374.
 — Mineralogy and Chemistry, 831.
 Smith (J. S.). Memoir of the Barron de Kalb, 578.
 Smith (J. T.). Vicat on Cements, 195.
 — Comparative History and Chronological Eras, 497.
 Smith (Gen. M. W.). Modern Tactics of the three Arms, 70.
 — Manœuvres of Cavalry combined with Horse Artillery, 80.
 — Cavalry Out Post Drill, 80.
 Smith (R.). Costes' Hydrostatical Lectures, 311.
 — Harmonics, 320.
 — Complete System of Optics, 324.
 — Cours Complet d'Optique, 324.
 Smith (R. A.). Air and Rain, 384.
 — Disinfectants and Disinfection, 839.
 Smith (R. B.). Italian Irrigation, 206.
 — Irrigation of Tanjore, Guntoor, &c., 206.
 — Carthage and the Carthaginians, 854.
 Smith (R. S.). Linear Perspective, 289.
 — Topographical Drawing, 303.
 Smith (Rev. S.). Memoir of the, 578.
 — Moral Philosophy, 599.
 — Works. See Modern British Essayists, 716.
 Smith (S. S.). Ramsay's History of the United States, 543.
 Smith (Rev. S. S.). Lectures on Moral and Political Philosophy, 599.
 Smith (T.). Fragment of a Sermon, 908.
 Smith (Walter). Art Education, 174.
 Smith (William). History of New York, 543.
 — Student's Vade Mecum, 650.
 Smith (Dr. W.). Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, 548.
 — The same, 854.
 — Dictionary of the Bible, 708.
 — The same, 909.
 — Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography, 842.
 — Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, 861.
 Smith (W. J.). On Ringworm, 428.

Smith & Hall. English Latin and L Dictionary, 679.
 Smith & Martin. Book-Keeping, 270.
 Smith and Watson. American Curiosi
 Smithsonian. Alvord's Tangencies of
 Smithsonian. Olmsted's Aurora Borea
 Smithsonian. Occultations, 388.
 Smithsonian. Contribution to Knowle
 Smithsonian. The same, 816.
 Smithsonian. Miscellaneous Collection
 Smithsonian. The same, 816.
 Smithsonian. Reports, 667.
 Smithsonian. Annual Reports, 667.
 Smithsonian. Annual Reports, 816-7.
 Smithsonian Notices of Public Libr
 United States. See Public, 671.
 Smithsonian Bureau of Ethnology, 828.
 Smola (C. & J. F.). Taschenbuch für
 ficiere, 49.
 Smollett (T.). History of England, 510.
 — Select Works, 622.
 Smyth (A.). Regulations for the U. S.
 Smyth (Col. C.). Plans of the Attacks,
 Smyth (P.). On Raising Water, 207.
 — Report, 345.
 Smyth (R. B.). Gold Fields and Miner
 Victoria, 407.
 Smyth (W.). Calculus, 295.
 — Lectures on Modern History, 488.
 — Lectures on the French Revolution
 Smyth (W. H.). Cycle of Celestial Obj
 Snider Rifle, 49.
 Snodgrass. Burmese War, 146.
 Snodgrass (W. D.). Scripture Sanctific
 Snow (C. H.). History of Boston, 543.
 Snowball (J. C.). Trigonometry, 282.
 — The same, 793.
 — Mechanics and Hydrostatics, 312.
 Snowden (J. R.). The Washington
 Medals, 359.
 Soady (F. J.). Lessons of War, 740.
 Soane (J.). Plans of Buildings, 175.
 — Designs for Buildings, 175.
 Sobrino (F.). Grammaire Espagnole et F
 Société de Géographie, 444.
 Société pour l'Étude des Questions d'E
 Supérieur, 894.
 Society of Engineers, 221.
 Society of Engineers, 780.
 Society for the Reformation of Juvenile
 667.
 Soldiers' Home. Map of, 457.
 Soldiers' Home. See National Home.
 Soldiers' National Cemetery, Gettysbur
 Soldiers' Monument. Dedication, 884.
 Soley (J. R.). Historical Sketch U. S.
 emy, 894.
 Solis (A. de). Conquista de Méjico, 54
 — Conquest of Mexico, 543.
 Solon. Poèmes, 622.
 Some Habits and Customs of the Wor
 248.
 Somerville Mary. Connection of the
 ences, 320.
 — Molecuila and Microscopic Science
 — Physical Geography, 444.

- Somerville Mary.** Personal Recollections, 867.
Somerville (R.). Medical Arrangements in Camps, 429.
Somerville (W. C.). On the French Revolution, 523.
Songs of a Student, 656.
Sonnet (H.). Problèmes d'Arithmétique et d'Algèbre, 270.
Sonnini (C. S.). Travels in Egypt, 481.
 — Travels in Greece and Turkey, 481.
Sonrel (L.). Bottom of the Sea, 444.
Sophocles. Tragedies, 622.
 — Tragedies et Fragments, 622.
Sopwith (T.). On Isometrical Drawing, 289.
Sørensen (H. L.). Botanical Journey, 401.
Souabe. Croquis de Carte Militaire de la, 457.
Souchon (A. A.). Mémoires sur les Volutes hellicoidales, 221.
Souciet (P. E.). Observations, 359.
Soulavie (J. L.). Règne de Louis XVI., 523.
Soulé, Gihon and Nesbit. Annals of San Francisco, 543.
Soule and Wheeler. English Pronunciation and Spelling, 633.
Soult (Maréchal). Mémoires du, 146.
South America. Map of, 457.
South Carolina Military Academy. Register, 674.
South Carolina University. Catalogues of, 674.
Southern History of the War, 146.
Southern Historical Society Papers, 900.
Southern Quarterly Review, 667.
Southey (R.). Peninsular War, 146.
 — View of the Naval History of England, 146.
 — Lives of the British Admirals, 578.
 — History of Brazil, 543.
 — Life of Nelson, 578.
 — Life of Oliver Cromwell, 578.
Southgate (H.). Many Thoughts of Many Minds, 637.
Souvenirs d'un Militaire de Portugal, 578.
Souvenirs Militaires. Napoléon à Waterloo, 760.
Sowerby (H.). Popular Mineralogy, 408.
Spafford (H. G.). Gazetteer of New York, 444.
Spain. Map of, 842.
Spaiding (W.). History of Italy, 504.
Spallanzani (Abbé). Tracts on the Natural History, 394.
 — Opusculs de Physique, 394.
Sparks (Jared). Diplomatic Correspondence, 242.
 — American Biography, 578.
 — Life of Ledyard, 578.
 — Life of Morris, 578.
 — Life of Washington, 578.
 — Writings of Washington. See Washington, 722.
 — Letter of Lord Mahon, 719.
 — On Editing the Writings of Washington, 719.
 — Remarks on Washington's Letters, 719.
 — Letters of Eminent Men to Washington, 719.
Sparks (W. H.). Memories of Fifty Years, 579.
Spearman (Capt. J. M.). British Gunner, 49.
 — Notes on Military Education, 650.
Specification for the Erection of a Fort, 21.
Specimens of Gothic Ornaments, 175.
Specimens of Fancy Turning, 190.
Spectateur Militaire, 155-6.
Speirs (W. S.). Electrotypers' Manual, 359.
Speke (J. H.). Discovery of the Source of the Nile, 481.
Spence. Essay on Pope's Odyssey, 719.
Spence (W.). Mathematical Essays, 267.
 — Introduction to Entomology, 394.
Spencer (A.). Narrative of Andersonville, 579.
Spencer (Ch.). Treatise on Music, 656.
Spencer (H.). Spontaneous Generation, 429.
 — Principles of Biology, 429.
 — First Principles, 590.
 — Recent Discussions in Science, &c., 590.
 — Principles of Psychology, 590.
 — Social Statics, 599.
 — Education, 650.
 — Essays: Moral, Political, &c., 719.
 — Illustrations of Universal Progress, 719.
 — Philosophy of Style, 719.
 — Descriptive Sociology, 870.
 — Study of Sociology, 870.
 — Principles of Sociology, 870.
 — Principles of Morality, 871.
Spencer (Rev. J. A.). The East, 481.
Spencer (W. H.). Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 874.
Spenser (E.). Works, 622.
Spiers (A.). English and French Dictionary, 679.
Spiers and Surenné's French and English Pronouncing Dictionary, 679.
Spinoza (B.). Ethics, 871.
Springart. Sur une Fusée de Shrapnel, 49.
Spofford (A. R.). American Almanac, 911.
Spon (E.). Workshop Receipts, 817.
Spons. Dictionary of Engineering, 222.
Spooner (C. E.). Narrow Gauge Railways, 222.
Spooner (J.). Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, &c., 548.
 — Anecdotes of Painters, &c., 656.
Spottiswoode (W.). Determinants, 796.
Sprague (I.). Gray's Genera of the Plants, 401.
Sprague (J. T.). History of the Florida War, 146.
Sprengel (K.). Philosophy of Plants, 401.
Spruner (Dr. K.). Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas, 444.
Squier (E. G.). Nicaragua, 543.
 — Notes on Central America, 543.
Staaff. La Littérature Française, 869.
Stael Holstein (Baroness). Germany, 504.
 — Treatise on Literature, 586.
 — L'Influences des Passions, 599.
 — Corinne, 622.
 — Life and Times, 867.
Stafford (H. N.). Slate Tables, 175.
Stainville (J. de). Analyse Algébrique et de Géométrie, 286.
Stanford. Map of the Battle of Tchernaya, 146.
 — Map of the Sea of Azov. See Azov, 448.
 — Map of the Country between Odessa and Sebastopol. See Crimea, 449.
 — Panoramic View of Helsingfors and Sveaborg, 146.
Stanhope (G.). Christian Religion, 703.
Stanley (H. M.). Through the Dark Continent, 850.
Stanley (W. F.). Mathematical Drawing Instruments, 190.
Stansburg (D.). Tables, 810.
Stansburg (H.). Expedition to the Great Salt Lake, 482.
Stansburg and Odell's Loyal Verses, 623.
Stark (J.). Memoir and Official Correspondence, 879.

- Starkie (Th.). On Evidence, 257.
 — On Criminal Proceedings, 259.
 Stars. Catalogue of, 345.
 Stars. Standard Places of Circumpolar and Time Stars, 345.
 State of England, 510.
 State Trials, 259.
 Statements of the Number of Quarters, 767.
 Statesman's Year-Book, 242.
 Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality, 429.
 Statistics. Monthly Report. See Monthly, 440.
 Statistics of Massachusetts, 445.
 Statistics of the United States, 445.
 Statistics. Medical and Anthropological, 339.
 Statistique de la France, 445.
 Statistique de l'Administration des Mines, 445.
 Statutes at Large of the United States. See U. S., 258.
 Statutes for the Military College, 114.
 Staunton (G.). Embassy to China, 482.
 Staunton (H.). Great Schools of England, 650.
 — The Chess-Player's Hand-Book, 662.
 — The Chess-Player's Companion, 662.
 — The Chess Tournament, 662.
 Stearns (C. W.). Concordance to the Constitution of the United States, 257.
 Stedman (C.). History of the American War, 146.
 Steele (R.). Tatler, 719.
 — Spectator, 719.
 — Guardian, 719.
 Stefani (P.). Guide du Capitaine Commandant, 749.
 Steffens (H.). The Story of my Career, 579.
 Steinle (U.). Die Spitzgeschoesse, 49.
 Steinmetz (A.). Sunshine and Showers, 384.
 Stephen (J.). Slavery of the British West Indies, 257.
 — Miscellaneous Essays, 719.
 Stephen (L.). Hours in a Library, 873.
 Stephens (A.). History of the Wars, 146.
 Stephens (A. H.). Constitutional view of the War, 242.
 Stephens (J. L.). Incidents of Travel in Central America, &c., 482.
 — Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 482.
 — Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland, 482.
 Stephens (T.). Sword Exercise, 88.
 Stephenson (G.). Life of, 579.
 Stephenson (R.). On Locomotive and Fixed Engines, 190.
 — Life of, 579.
 Stephenson (R. M.). Railways, 222.
 Stephenson (W.). System of Land Surveying, 303.
 Sterling (E.). Views of Military Reform, 102.
 Stern (D.). Histoire de la Révolution de 1848, 523.
 Sterne (L.). Works, 719.
 Sterne (S.). On Representative Government, 242.
 Stesichore. Poëmes, 623.
 Stuart (H.). Planter's Guide, 401.
 Steuben (F. W. Von). Life of, 579.
 — Regulations for Troops, 746.
 Stevens' Battery, 74.
 — The Iron Clad Battery, 740.
 Stevens (A.). Madame De Stael's Life and Times, 867.
 Stevens (E.). Biographical Sketch of, 867.
 Stevens (G. T.). Three Years in the Sixth Corps, 146.
 Stevens (J. A.). Biographical Sketch of Ebenezer Stevens, 867.
 — Progress of New York in a Century, 684.
 — The Burgoyne Campaign, 884.
 — The Expedition of Lafayette against Arnold, 700.
 Stevens (P.). On Clothing and Woven Fabrics, 23.
 Stevens (W.). Artillerist's Companion, 49.
 — The same, 734.
 Stevenson (A.). Skerryvore Lighthouse, 222.
 — On Lighthouses, 222.
 Stevenson (D.). On the Improvement of Tidal Rivers, 207.
 — Canal and River Engineering, 207.
 — Civil Engineering of North America, 222.
 — Lectures on Canals, &c., 774.
 Stevenson (G.). Offices of Christ, 703.
 Stevenson (T.). Lighthouse Illumination, 222.
 Stevin (S.). Œuvres Mathématiques, 267.
 Stewart (B.). Physics, 320.
 — Treatise on Heat, 384.
 — Conservation of Energy, 800.
 Stewart (D.). Progress of Philosophy, 500.
 — Philosophy of the Mind, 503.
 — Philosophical Essays, 503.
 — Moral Philosophy, 600.
 Stewart (F. L.). Sorghum and its Products, 274.
 Sewart (J.). Stable Economy, 94.
 — Newton's Quadrature of Curves, 267.
 Stewart (M.). Tracts, Physical and Mathematical, 338.
 — Distance of the sun from the Earth, 323.
 Stewart (M. L.). Our little Brown House, 573.
 Stewart (W. M.). Mineral resources of the Pacific States and Territories, 408.
 Stieler's Hand-Atlas, 445.
 Stiennon. Fortification Passagère, 21.
 Stier (G.). Grundlage der Baukunst, 222.
 Stillé (C. J.). How a free people conduct a war, 147.
 Stillingfleet (E.). Natural and Revealed Religion, 703.
 Stimpson (W.). Shells of New England, 335.
 Stirling (Earl of). Life of, 579.
 Stirling (J.). Methodus Differentialia, 225.
 Stobo (Major R.). Memoirs of, 579.
 Stockbridge (V. D.). Digest of Patents for Fire Arms, 734.
 Stöckhardt (Dr. J. A.). Experimental Chemistry, 374.
 Stocqueler (J. H.). Military Encyclopedia, 157.
 — Personal History of the Horse-Guards, 761.
 — History of the British Army, 743.
 Stoddard (A.). Sketches of Louisiana, 542.
 Stoddard (Prof.). Elementary Geometry and Trigonometry, 282.
 — General Geometry and Calculus, 285.
 Stoddard (R. H.). Bric-a-Brac Series, 911.
 — Sans-Souci Series, 911.
 Stoffel. Rapports Militaires, 102.
 Stone (E.). Euclid's Elements, 232.
 — Fluxions, 295.
 Stone (E. W.). Rhode Island in the Revolution, 70.
 Stone (J. S.). Annual Sermon, 703.
 Stone (W. L.). Life of Brant, 579.
 — Life of Red-Jacket, 579.

- Stone (W. L.). Life and Times of William Johnson, 579.
 — Poetry and History of Wyoming, 544.
 — Burgoyne's Campaign and St. Leger's Expedition, 760.
 Stonehenge. Shot-Gun and Sporting Rifle, 50.
 Stoney (B. B.). Theory of Strains, 228.
 Stoney and Jones. Rifled Ordnance, 734.
 Storer (F. H.). Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities, 574.
 Storer (H. R.). Is it I? 719.
 Stormonth (J.). Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary, 880.
 — Manual of Scientific Terms, 817.
 Story (J.). Commentaries on Equity, 257.
 — Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, 257.
 — Commentaries on the Constitution, 257.
 — The same, 791.
 Stoves and Ranges, 769.
 Stowe (H. B.). Agnes of Sorrento, 623.
 — House and Home Papers, 623.
 — Little Pussy Willow, 623.
 — Men of Our Times, 579.
 — Nina Gordon, 623.
 — Oldtown Folks, 623.
 — Queer Little People, 623.
 — Religious Poems, 623.
 — The Chimney-Corner, 623.
 — The May Flower, 623.
 — The Minister's Wooing, 623.
 — The Pearl of Orr's Island, 623.
 — Uncle Tom's Cabin, 623.
 Strabon. Géographie, 445.
 Strafforde (Earl of). Letters and Dispatches, 719.
 Straith (H.). Treatise on Fortification, 21.
 — Treatise on Fortification and Artillery, 21.
 Strangford. Observations of Napier's Peninsular War, 147.
 Stratford (W. S.). Index to the Stars, 346.
 Street (A. B.). New York Council of Revision, 257.
 Streete (T.). Astronomia, 338.
 Streffleur (V.). Sämmtlicher Waffengattungen, 50.
 — Die Dienst-Vorschriften, 70.
 — Die Organisation im Frieden, 102.
 — Militär-Justizwesen, 102.
 — Die Organisation und der Geschäftsbetrieb, 102.
 Streit (F. W.). Topographisch Militärische charte Von Preussen, Warshau, &c., 445.
 — Supplement zu der Topographisch Militärischen Charte, 445.
 Strength of the Army, 749.
 Streubel (W.). Die 12 pfündige Granatkanone, 50.
 Strickland (A.). Lives of the Queens of England, 579.
 — Lives of the Queens of Scotland, 579.
 — Lives of the Seven Bishops, 579.
 Strickland (W.). On Canals, Railways, Roads, &c., 222.
 Strong (T.). Treatise on Algebra, 274.
 Strube (G. A.). Drum and Fife Instructor, 657.
 Struensee (C. A.). Field Fortification, 21.
 Struve (F. G. W.). Observationes Astronomicas, 346.
 Stryker (W. S.). Record of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Civil War, 749.
 — Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War, 749.
 Stuart. On the Steam-Engine, 190.
 Stuart (A. A.). Iowa Colonels and Regiments, 760.
 Stuart (B.). Successful Engineer, 222.
 Stuart (C.). Emigrant's Guide to Upper Canada, 445.
 Stuart (C. B.). Naval Dry Docks of the United States, 222.
 — Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States, 175.
 — Civil and Military Engineers of America, 579.
 Stuart (I. W.). Life of Captain Hale, 579.
 Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.). Antiquities, 175.
 Stuart (R.). Dictionary of Architecture, 175.
 Stuart Glennie (J. S.). Arthurian Localities, 510.
 Student's Guide to the Locomotive Engine, 190.
 Stumm (H.). The Khivan Expedition, 760.
 Sturges (Rev. J.). Letters to a Prebendary, 704.
 Sturmius. Elements of Mathematica, 257.
 Stutterheim (Gén.). Bataille d'Austerlitz, 147.
 Suasso (A.). Infantry Movements, 86.
 Subaltern's Log-Book, 482.
 Subject-Index to the Publications of the U. S. Naval Observatory, 903.
 Subsistence Department, 743.
 Subsistence Department Regulations, 114.
 Suchet (Maréchal). Mémoires sur ses Campagnes en Espagne, 580.
 Sue (E.). Mysteries of Paris, 623.
 — The Wandering Jew, 623.
 Suffolk (W. T.). On Microscopical Manipulation, 326.
 Suger. Mémoires, 523.
 Suisse. Carte de la, 457.
 Sullivan (Maj.-Gen. J.). Life of, 590.
 Sully (Duke of). Memoirs, 523.
 Sulpicia. Œuvres, 623.
 Sumner (I.). Memoir of, 580.
 Superior Lake. See Lakes, 453.
 Surgeon General's Annual Reports, 242.
 Surgeon General's Annual Reports, 786.
 Surgeon General's Office. Bibliographical Notes, 671.
 Surgeon General's Office. Catalogue of Books, 671.
 Surratt (J. H.). Trial of, 259.
 Susane (Gén.). L'Artillerie, 50.
 — Histoire de l'Infanterie Française, 743.
 Sutcliffe (J.). On Canals and Reservoirs, 207.
 Sutton (F.). Volumetric Analysis, 374.
 Sutton & Dawson. Dictionary of Photography, 374.
 Svanberg (J.). Determination d'un arc du Méridien, 303.
 Swainson (W.). Treatise on Animals, 395.
 Swarthmore College, Catalogue, 905.
 Swedenborg (E.). Principia, 359.
 — Principles of Chemistry, 374.
 — Animal Kingdom, 395.
 — Economy of the Animal Kingdom, 395.
 — Miscellaneous Observations, 418.
 — A Biography, 580.
 — Life and Writings, 580.
 — Life, Writings and Character, 580.
 — Memoir of, 580.
 — The Philosopher, 580.
 — Posthumous Tracts, 594.
 — On the Infinite, 593.
 — Conjugal Love, 704.
 — Divine love and Wisdom, 704.

- Swedenborg (E.). Divine Providence, 704.
 — Doctrines of the New Jerusalem, 704.
 — Heaven and Hell, 704.
 — Heavenly Arcana, 704.
 — The Apocalypse Revealed, 704.
 — The Four Leading Doctrines, 704.
 — True Christian Religion, 704.
 — Miscellaneous Theological Works, 704.
 Sweet (S. H.). Special Report on Coal, 408.
 — Canal Structures, 207.
 Sweetser (C. H.). Book of Summer Resorts, 482.
 Sweetser (W.). Human Life, 500.
 Swett (S.). Bunker-Hill Battle, 147.
 Swift (J.). Works, 720.
 Swift (S.). History of the Town of Middlebury, 544.
 Swinton (W.). Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac, 147.
 — Decisive Battles of the War, 147.
 — The New York 7th Regiment, 147.
 — Outlines of the World's History, 858.
 — School History of the U. S., 860.
 Swiss Family Robinson, 623.
 Switzer, Water-Works, 207.
 Switzerland. History of, 504.
 Sydney (A.). See Sidney.
 — Life and Times of, 867.
 Sydney (Sir H.). Letters and Memorials of State, 510.
 Sydney Smith, See Smith, Rev. S.
 Sylvestre (C.). Philosophy of Domestic Economy 229.
 Sylvestre de Sacy. See Sacy, 879.
 Symonds (J. A.). Renaissance in Italy, 911.
 Symonds (W. S.). Records of the Rocks, 836.
 Symson (S.). Book of Cyphers, 359.
 Synesius. Poëmes, 623.
 Synge. On the Defence of England, 74.
 Synoptical Index to the Laws of the United States from 1789 to 1851, 258.
 Sypher (J. R.). History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps, 147.
 Syracuse University. Annual, 905.
 Syrie. Carte Physique et Politique de la, 457.
 Syrus. Œuvres, 623.
 System of Naval Tactics, 70.

 Table of Arches, 774.
 Tables Compétant le Tableau Synoptique du Règne Végétal, 401.
 Tables de Construction des Bouches à feu, 50.
 Tables de Multiplication, 805.
 Tables of the Fixed Stars, 346.
 Tables to find the Nonagesimal Degree of the Ecliptic, 346.
 Tables for finding the Latitudes and Longitude at Sea, 810.
 Tableau des Guerres de la Révolution de 1792 à 1815, 147.
 Tableau de la Guerre de la Révolution de France, 147.
 Tableau de la Situation des Établissements Français dans l'Algérie, 527.
 Tableau des Procédés de fondation, 774.
 Tachard. Voyage de Siam, 482.
 — Second Voyage de Siam, 482.
 Tacitus. Works, 497.
 — Œuvres Complètes, 497.
 Tafel (R. L.). Swedenborg as a Philosopher.
 Taffe (A.). Application de la Mécanique.
 Taine (H.). Voyage en Italie, 492.
 — Ideal in Art, 657.
 — Notes on England, 851.
 — Voyage aux Pyrénées, 851.
 — Notes sur Paris, 875.
 — La Fontaine et ses Fables, 875.
 Taine (H. A.). English Literature, 585.
 — The Ancient Régime, 856.
 Tait (P. G.). Quaternions, 295.
 — Recent Advances in Physical Science.
 Tate and Steele. Dynamics of a Particle.
 Taitbout de Marigny (E.). Atlas de la M.
 445.
 Talbot (G. F.). Organization of the Prussian Army, 102.
 Tales from Alsace, 623.
 Talfourd (T. N.). Miscellaneous Writings.
 Talmadge (J.). Address at the 21st Annual Fair, 642.
 — Address at the 23d Annual Fair, 642.
 Tamerlan. See Timour, 242.
 Taney (R. B.). Memoir of, 580.
 Tanner (H. S.). On Canals and Railroads in the United States, 222.
 — Universal Atlas, 445.
 — Memoir on the Recent Surveys, &c., 445.
 — American Atlas, 445.
 Tappan (H. P.). Step from the New World to the Old and Back Again, 482.
 Tardieu. Choix d'Édifices, 175.
 Tardieu (A.). Dictionnaire d'Hygiène, 839.
 Tardif. Nouvelle Méthode d'Encaissement.
 Tarleton (Col.). Campaigns of 1780 and 1781.
 Tarn (E. W.). Practical Geometry, 303.
 Tarpaulin Harbor. See United States, 452.
 Tarver (J. C.). Royal Phrasæological Dictionary, 679.
 Tasso. Godfrey of Bulloigne, 623.
 Tate (R.). Appendix to the Manual of the Art of Printing, 895.
 Tate (T.). Elements of Mechanism, 190.
 — On the Strength of Materials, 223.
 Tatham (C. H.). Grecian and Roman Architectural Ornaments, 175.
 Tatham (W.). On Island Navigation, 207.
 Taubert. On the Use of Field Artillery, 50.
 — L'emploi du Canon rayé en bataille, 50.
 Tavernier (J. B.). Six Voyages, en Turquie, en Perse et aux Indes, 482.
 — Recueil de plusieurs Relations, 482.
 Taxile Delord. See Delord.
 Taylor (A. S.). On Poisons, 429.
 Taylor (Bayard). Views A-Foot, 482.
 — Lands of the Saracen, 482.
 — Journey to Central Africa, 482.
 — Eldorado, 482.
 — Visit to India, China and Japan, 482.
 — At Home and Abroad, 482.
 — By-Ways of Europe, 482.
 — Northern Travel, 482.
 — Travels in Greece and Russia, 482.
 — Illustrated Library of Travel, Exploration and Discovery, 470.
 — John Godfrey's Fortunes, 623.

- r (Bayard). Joseph and his Friend, 623.
 lannah Thurston, 623.
 he Story of Kennett, 623.
 r (Benj. F.). Mission Ridge and Lookout
 ountain, 580.
 r (Brook). Principles of Linear Perspective,
 19.
 r (E.). Lays for the Sabbath, 623.
 r (Isaac). Historical Proof, 586.
 n Ancient Books, 586.
 lements of Thought, 594.
 'anaticism, 600.
 atural History of Enthusiasm, 600.
 lome Education, 650.
 'hysical Theory of Another Life, 704.
 aturday Evening, 704.
 ayola and Jesuitism, 704.
 piritual Despotism, 704.
 ogic in Theology, 704.
 r (J.). Rules for Repairing Roads, 222.
 r (Jeremy). Rule and Exercises of Holy Dy-
 g, 909.
 tute and Exercises of Holy Living, 909.
 r (John). Art of Defence on Foot, 88.
 xamples in Mathematics, 267.
 r (M.). Tables of Logarithms. 805.
 exagesimal Table, 805.
 r (O. A.). Catalogue. Theol. Sm. Library An-
 ver, 672.
 r (R.). Scientific Memoirs, 859.
 estruction and Reconstruction, 760.
 r (R. C.). Statistics of Coal, 408.
 n the Coal Lands. Mines, &c., 418.
 r (Thomas). Arithmetic, 270.
 r (Tom.). Life of Haydon, 580.
 r (W. C.). Manual of Ancient History, 497.
 lannal of Modern History, 488.
 evolutions, Insurrections in Europe, 504.
 istory of Ireland, 510.
 r (W. H.). Four Years with General Lee, 761.
 r (Gen. Z.). Eulogy on, 580.
 naya or Traktir. Battle of, 147.
 ological Dictionary, 859.
 ologist, or Industrial Monthly, 359.
 meier (W. B.). Poultry Book, 895.
 oreki. Commentaries on the Productive
 orces of Russia, 504.
 rams sent by Major Gen. Halleck, 761.
 rams received by Maj. Gen. Halleck, 761.
 raph. Book of the, 384.
 achus. Adventures, 623.
 d (T.). Life of, 207.
 eports on the Holyhead Road, 222.
 toffsky (A.). Manuel de Fortification perma-
 nente, 21.
 lementary Treatise on permanente Fortifica-
 on, 21.
 lementary Treatise on Field Fortification, 21.
 elhoff (G. F. V.). Seven Year's War in Ger-
 any, 147.
 nalysis des unendlichen, 205.
 elman (G.). Cross' Military Laws, 114.
 erance. Documents of the American, 720.
 erance Tales, 623.
 le (Rev. F.). Rugby Sermons, 705.
 e (H. J.). Life of, 580.
 Temple (Sir W.). Works, 720.
 Templeton (W.). Workshop Companion, 190.
 Tempeky (G. F. Von). Journey in Mexico, Guate-
 mala, &c., 483.
 Tennemann. History of Philosophy, 591.
 Tennet (Sir J. C.). The Story of the Guns, 50.
 — Another Story of the Guns, 50.
 Tennessee. Map of West Tennessee, 457.
 Tennessee. Map of Middle and East Tennessee, 457.
 Tennessee. Military Map of, 457.
 Tennessee River, 457.
 Tenney (W. J.). Military and Naval History, 147.
 Tenney and Abby's Natural History of Animals, 825.
 Tennyson (A.). Poems, 623.
 — In Memoriam, 623.
 — Maud and other Poems, 623.
 — Enoch Arden, 623.
 — The Princess, 623.
 Ténot (E.). Nouvelle défences de la France, 727.
 Terms of Contract and Specification, 767.
 Ternaux-Compans. Relation du Voyage de Cibola,
 483.
 Ternay (Marquis de). De la Défense des États, 21.
 — Traité de Tactique, 71.
 Terssen (E.). Canons rayés, 50.
 Tesoro del Teatro Español, 624.
 Texeier (P.). Chimie Pyrotechnique, 55.
 Tevis. Du Service des Avant-Postes, 71.
 Texas. and its late Military Occupation, 147.
 Texas Military Institute. Registers of, 674.
 Texas. Catalogues of the State Agricultural and
 Mechanical College, 905.
 Texier de Norbec. Recherches sur l'Artillerie, 50.
 Text-Book of Fortification, &c., 727.
 Text-Book on the Motion of Projectiles, 734.
 Textor. Topographisch Militarische Karte, 445.
 Thacher (J.). Military Journal, 148.
 — American Revolution, 148.
 — American Medical Biography, 429.
 Thackeray (T. J.). Soldier's Manual of Rifle Fir-
 ing, 50.
 — Military Organization of France, 102.
 Thackeray (W. M.). Novels, 624.
 — Works, 624.
 — Thackerayana, 875.
 — The Orphan of Pimlico, 897.
 Thatcher (B. B.). Indian Fiography, 580.
 Thayer (R.). Movements of Troops in Cities, 740.
 — Public Parks and Gardens of Europe, 830.
 — Address, Battle of Germantown, 884.
 Thayer (S.). Sea-Wall, 207.
 Thegan. Mémoires, 523.
 Thenard (L. J.). Traité de Chimie, 375.
 — Essay on Chemical Analysis, 375.
 — Recherches Physico-Chimiques, 375.
 Thénot (J. P.). Essai de Perspective, 289.
 Théocrite. Poëms, 625.
 Theophrasti. Characteres, &c., 600.
 Theory and Practice of Warming and Ventilating.
 229.
 Thermometrical Navigation, 327.
 Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae, 679.
 Thévenau. Traité d'Arithmétique, 270.
 Thian (R. P.). Military Geography of the United
 States, 842.
 Thibaudau (A. C.). Mémoires sur la Convention, 523.

- Thibaudeau (A. C.). *Mémoires sur le Consulat*, 523.
 Thibaudeau (Comte). *Histoire de Napoléon*, 580.
 Thibault (J. T.). *Application de la Perspective*, 289.
 Thiébault (D.). *Frédéric-le-Grand*, 504.
 Thiébault (P.). *Manuel général du Service des États-Major*, 71.
 — *Journal du Siège et du Blocus de Gênes*, 148.
 — *Journal des Sièges et Blocus de Gênes*, 148.
 — *Journal of the Blockade and Siege of Genoa*, 148.
 — *Expédition de Portugal*, 148.
 Thierry (A.). *Historical Essay*, 488.
 — *Histoire des Gaulois*, 504.
 — *Histoire d'Attila*, 504.
 — *Conquête d'Angleterre*, 510.
 Thierry (Capit.). *Sur le Chevalet Belge*, 31.
 Thierry (Fils). *Méthode Graphique et Géométrique*, 290.
 Thiers (A.). *Rapport relatif aux Fortifications de Paris*, 21.
 — *Nouvel assaut à l'enceinte projetée de Paris*, 31.
 — *Histoire de la Révolution Française*, 524.
 — *History of the French Revolution*, 524.
 — *Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire*, 524.
 — *History of the Consulate and the Empire*, 524.
 — *The same*, 856.
 Thiers et Laurencie. *Défense de Belfort*, 148.
 Thiéry (A.). *Application du fer aux Constructions de l'Artillerie*, 50.
 — *Description des divers Systèmes, à percussion, &c.*, 50.
 Thillage (L. S.). *Manuel de produits Chimiques*, 375.
 Thiollet. *Leçons d'Architecture*, 175.
 Thirlwall (C.). *History of Greece*, 497.
 Thiroux. *Instruction d'Artillerie*, 50.
 — *Observations sur les fusées de guerre*, 50.
 — *Réflexions sur les bouches à feu*, 50.
 — *Essai sur les Projectiles Allongés*, 51.
 — *Essai sur le mouvement des Projectiles*, 51.
 — *Mémoire sur le tir à Mitraille*, 51.
 — *Deviations des Projectiles Sphériques*, 51.
 — *Réflexions sur les expériences faites en Suède*, 51.
 — *Mémoire sur la défense des Places*, 21.
 Thomas (G. H.). *Memoir of*, 867.
 — *Unveiling of Ward's Equestrian Statue of*, 884.
 Thomas (G. M.). *Guerre de 1870. Metz*, 148.
 Thomas (Gen. J.). *Life and Service*, 580.
 Thomas (J. H.). *Coke's Law Institutes*, 257.
 Thomas (J. J.). *American Fruit Culturist*, 401.
 Thomas (L.). *Rifled Ordnance*, 51.
 Thompson (B.). *Count Rumford*, 590.
 Thompson (B. F.). *History of Long Island*, 544.
 Thompson (E. P.). *History of the First Kentucky Brigade*, 761.
 Thompson (G.). *War in Paraguay*, 148.
 Thompson (G. A.). *Geographical Dictionary*, 445.
 Thompson (H.). *Stricture of the Urethra*, 429.
 Thompson (J. L.). *History of the Wars of the United States*, 148.
 Thompson (J. P.). *Address*, 642.
 Thompson (W.). *Mexico*, 483.
 Thomson (A. T.). *Lectures on Botany*, 401.
 Thomson (C. W.). *The Depths of the Sea*, 842.
 Thomson (H. B.). *Military Forces of Great Britain*, 102.
 Thomson (J.). *The Seasons*, 685.
 — *Malacca, Indo-China, and China*, 661.
 Thomson (T.). *System of Chemistry*, 375.
 — *Chemistry of Inorganic Bodies*, 375.
 — *First Principles of Chemistry*, 375.
 — *Chemistry of Organic Bodies*, 375.
 — *Mineralogy, Geology and Mineral Analysis*, 375.
 Thomson (W.). *Reign of Philip III.*, 404.
 — *Outlines of the Laws of Thought*, 594.
 — *Electrostatics and Magnetism*, 835.
 Thomson (W. M.). *The Land and the Book*, 404.
 Thomson & Tait (P. E.). *Natural Philosophy*, 800.
 — *The same*, 800.
 Thoreau (H. D.). *Cape Cod*, 483.
 — *The Maine Woods*, 483.
 — *A Yankee in Canada*, 483.
 Thorn. *Connoisseur*. See Colman, 710.
 Thorn (W.). *Memoir of the War in India*, 1.
 Thornbury (G. W.). *Lays and Legends*, 625.
 Thornton (J.). *Fruits of the Spirit*, 705.
 Thornton (J. Q.). *Oregon and California*, 4.
 Thornton (T.). *Present state of Turkey*, 527.
 Thorpe (B.). *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica*, 625.
 Thorpe (T. B.). *Our Army on the Rio Grande*, 149.
 — *Our Army at Monterey*, 149.
 Thorpe (T. E.). *Quantitative Chemical Analysis*, 821.
 Thorpe (W.). *Writings*, 705.
 Thou (J. A. de). *Mémoires*, 594.
 Thousand and one Nights. See *Arabian Nights*, 617.
 Thousand and one Nights. See *Mille et une Nuits*, 617.
 Thucydides. *Atheniensis Historici gravesentis bello Peloponnesii*, 497.
 — *Historia belli Peloponnesiaci*, 498.
 — *History of the Peloponnesian War*, 498.
 — *Peloponnesian War*, 497.
 — *Guerre du Peloponnèse*, 498.
 Thucydides & Xénophon. *Œuvres Complètes*, 498.
 Thudichum (J. L. W.). *Chemical Physiology*, 498.
 Thurston (R. H.). *On the Strength of Materials*, 781.
 — *Growth of the Steam Engine*, 769.
 Tibbons. *Dictionary*, 679.
 Tibulle. *Œuvres*, 625.
 Ticknor (C.). *Philosophy of Living*, 429.
 Ticknor (G.). *Life of Prescott*, 580.
 — *History of Spanish Literature*, 586.
 — *Life, Letters and Journals*, 867.
 Tidal Harbours, 207.
 Tiedemann (B.). *The Siege Operations*, 727.
 Tielke (J. G.). *Field Engineer*, 21.
 — *The same*, 727.
 — *Beiträge zur Kriegs-Kunst*, 71.
 — *Seven Years' War in Germany*, 149.
 Tilden (W. A.). *Chemical Philosophy*, 821.
 Tillet (F.). *New Key to the Exact Sciences*, 3.
 Timber Beams, Example II., 780.
 Timbs (J.). *Year-Book of Facts*, 360.
 — *History of Wonderful Inventions*, 360.
 — *Notable Things*, 360.
 — *Popular Errors explained*, 360.
 — *Curiosities of Science*, 360.
 Timmerhans (C.). *Construction des bouches à feu*, 51.
 — *Nouvelle Artillerie de Place*, 51.

C.) *Expériences faites à Liège*, 51.
on de la Poudre, 55.
ltns Politiques et Militaires, 242.
ings, 705.
Wonders of Water, 446.
nd Hand-Book of Photography, 821.
istoire Romaine, 498.
e Livy, 494.
. de). American Institutions, 242.
y in America, 242.
ne Penitentiare, 242.
ie and the Revolution, 524.
dence, &c., 720.
etters and Remains, 720.
. History of the Theory of Proba-

74.

Equations, 274.

of Euclid, 282.

ordinate Geometry, 282.

etry, 282.

. Geometry, 286.

al and Integral Calculus, 295.

al Calculus, 295.

alculus, 295.

of Variations, 295.

Statics, 312.

for Beginners, 312.

799.

of Studies, 804.

*the Theories of Attractions and the
 he Earth*, 800.

tions of Laplace, Lamé and Bessel,

on for Beginners, 793.

Writing. See Whewell.

fense de Sébastopol, 21.

the Defence of Sebastopol, 31.

reity of, 905.

irs of the Science Department, 817.

Gardiesal. Technological Dictionary,

The Cossacks, 875.

chool days at Rugby, 625.

chool days at Oxford, 625.

The Champagne Country, 443.

Machine Construction and Drawing,

Life of Pitt, 580.

). Law Dictionary, 258.

. On Warming and Ventilation, 229.

ary Mechanics, 812.

s, 375.

a of Useful Arts, 300.

Questionnaires et Exercices Prépara-

Oration, 648.

of Elevations, 842.

Memoirs, 720.

of Purley, 683.

histoire de l'Empire de Russie, 504.

e Russian Empire, 504.

Life of, 580.

de la Bataille de. See Raymond, 443.

The Draining of Lake Fucino, 774.

re, 71.

Torpedo. Sims' Electrical Fish Torpedo, 740.

Torpedoes. Drawings of, 71.

Torrens (H.). Field Exercise and Evolutions, 86.

Torrey (J.). Botany of New York, 401.

Torstenon (Gen. L.). Life of, 581.

Turtel. Mémoire sur les obus, 51.

*Tott (Baron de). Mémoires sur les Tures et les Tar-
 tares*, 527.

Totten (B. J.). Naval Text-Book and Dictionary, 71.

*Totten (J. G.). Plans, Sections, Elevations, and De-
 tail of Furnaces for heating Shot*, 22.

— *On Hydraulic and Common Mortars*, 195.

— *On the Subject of National Defences*, 22.

— *Casemate Embrasures*, 22.

— *Eulogy on*, 581.

Touchard-Lafosse. Histoire de Napoléon, 581.

Tousard (Louis de). Artillerist's Companion, 51.

Toussaint (C. J.). Memento des Architectes, 223.

— *Manuel d'Architecture*, 223.

— *Traité de Géométrie et d'Architecture*, 175.

Touzac (de). Traité de la défense des redoutes, 22.

Tower (F. B.). Croton Aqueduct, 207.

Towle (G. M.). History of Henry the Fifth, 581.

*Towle (N. C.). History and Analysis of the Consti-
 tution*, 258.

Towler (J.). Silver Sunbeam, 375.

Town (I.). Improvement of Bridges, 207.

Townsend (G. H.). Manual of Dates, 548.

— *Men of the Time*, 548.

Townsend (R.). Modern Geometry, 793.

Townshend (H.). Historical Collections, 510.

*Tozer (H. F.). Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia
 Minor*, 851.

Track-Survey of the Rivers Salado, Parana, &c.,
 458.

Tracts. Presbyterian, 705.

Tracy (D.). On Political Economy, 248.

Tracy (W.). Hand-Book of Law for Business Men,
 258.

Trail. Elements of Algebra, 274.

Trail (W.). Guide to Christian Communicants, 705.

Traité complet de Diplomatic, 242.

Traité de la défense des Places, &c., 22.

Traité des reconnaissances Militaires, 22.

Traité sur les Inondations, 207.

Traité sur la Constitution des troupes légères, 86, 114.

Tralles (J. G.). Physikalisches Taschenbuch, 220.

— *Naturlehre und Geologie*, 305.

Transactions of the American Art Union, 657.

Transactions of the American Ethnological Society,
 395.

Transactions of the American Institute, 401.

*Transactions of the American Institute of Mining
 Engineers*, 831.

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society,
 360.

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society,
 817.

*Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engi-
 neers*, 781.

*Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Soci-
 ety*, 360.

*Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Soci-
 ety*, 817.

Transactions of the Connecticut Academy, 360.

Transactions of the Geological Society, 418.

- Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 228.
- Transactions of the National Association, 600.
- Transactions of the New York Agricultural Society, 401.
- Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, 360.
- Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, 818.
- Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 360.
- Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 818.
- Transactions of the Society Instituted at London, 360.
- Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Science, 818.
- Transactions. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 360.
- Transactions. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 818.
- Transformation des Armes à feu à Silex en Armes à Percussion, 51.
- Transit of Venus in 1874, 338.
- Trautwine (J. C.). Civil Engineer's Pocket-Book, 228.
- Travaux Maritime, 207.
- Travaux des Ports Maritimes et Architecture, 207.
- Travis (G.). Letters, 705.
- Treadwell (D.). On Cannon of Great Caliber, 51.
- On the Construction of Hooped Canon, 51.
- Treaties between the United States and other Powers, 232.
- Treatise on Ammunition, 734.
- Treatise on the Construction of Ordnance, 734.
- Treatise on Military Carriages, 734.
- Treaty of Washington, 783.
- Tredgold (T.). On the Locomotive Engines, 190.
- On the Steam Engine, 190-1.
- Tracts on Hydraulics, 191.
- Elementary Principles of Carpentry, 194.
- Masonry and Joinery, 194.
- Rail Roads and Carriages, 228.
- On the Strength of Cast Iron, 228.
- On Warming and Ventilating, 230.
- Trembley (J.). Essai de Trigonométrie Sphérique, 232.
- Trench (R. C.). On the Study of Words, 633.
- Lessons in Proverbs, 637.
- Trenck (F. Baron de). La Vie de, 581.
- Tresca (H.). Géométrie Descriptive, 290.
- Treussart. Sur les Motiers Hydraulics, 195.
- Treussart, Petot & Courtols. On Hydraulic and Common Mortars, 195.
- Trevandrum & Agustín Malley. Magnetical Observations, 825.
- Trevelyan (G. O.). Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay, 867.
- Early History of Charles J. Fox, 867.
- Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva, 232.
- Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales. See Mudge, 302.
- Trimble (I. P.). Insect Enemies of Fruit and Fruit Trees, 395.
- Trimen (R.). Regiments of the British Army, 743.
- Trimmer (J.). Geology and Mineralogy, 418.
- Trincano. Éléments de Fortification, 22.
- Trinity College. Catalogues, 905.
- Tripler (J.). La Fortification, 22.
- Tripler (L.). Code de Justice Militaire, 114.
- Tripon (M. J. B.). Études des Projections d'ombres et de Lavis, 290.
- Trochu. Une Page d'Histoire Contemporaine, 867.
- Trollope (A.). Life of Cicero, 867.
- Tronquoy. Levés et Dessin au net, 77.
- Trosse (G.). Life of, 581.
- Trowbridge (W. P.). Tables and Diagrams to Noncondensing Engines, &c., 191.
- Heat as a Source of Power, 825.
- Steam Generators, 770.
- Troyes (J. de). Chronique, 524.
- Trumbull (B.). History of the United States, 544.
- History of Connecticut, 544.
- Trumbull (J.). Autobiography, Reminiscences, 581.
- Truran (W.). The Iron Manufacture of Great Britain, 228.
- Tryphiodore. Poèmes, 625.
- Tucker (A.). Light of Nature Pursued, 397.
- Tucker (G.). History of the United States, 544.
- Life of Thomas Jefferson, 581.
- Tucker (J.). On Civil Government, 242.
- Tucker (P.). Mormonism, 705.
- Tuckerman (H. T.). Artist Life, 581.
- Tudor (W.). Life of Otis, 581.
- Tuet (l'Abbé). Matinées Senonoises, 633.
- Tuilleries, 175.
- Tunner (P.). Roll-Turning for the Manufacture of Iron, 191.
- Tuomey (M.). Geology of Alabama, 418.
- Geology of South Carolina, 418.
- Tupper (M. F.). The Crock of Gold, the Heart, and Heart, 625.
- An Author's Mind. Essays, Probabilities, 625.
- Ballads for the Times, and other Poems, 625.
- Proverbial Philosophy; and Poems, 625.
- Turenne (Maréchal de). Campagnes, 149.
- History of, 581.
- Mémoires, 149.
- Turgan. L'Artillerie Moderne, 51.
- Turgénieff (I.). Russian Novels, 875.
- Turkey. Map of, 458.
- Turkey. Map of, 846.
- Turkey. Map of the War in, 458.
- Turkey. Map of European Turkey, 845-6.
- Turkey. Part of Turkey in Europe, 846.
- Turkey. See Turquie, 458.
- Turnbull. Principles of Moral Philosophy, 581.
- Turnbull (W.). Potomac Aqueduct, 207.
- Construction of the Piers of the Aqueduct, 207.
- On the Strength of Timber, 228.
- On the Strength of Cast Iron, 228.
- Turner (D.). Catman's Architectural Annotations, 175.
- Turner (E.). Elements of Chemistry, 375.
- Turner (S.). History of the Anglo-Saxons, 511.
- History of England during the Middle Ages, 511.
- Reign of Henry VIII, 511.
- Reign of Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, 511.
- Sacred History of the World, 391.
- Turnus. Œuvres, 625.
- Turpin de Crissé. Essai sur l'Art de la Guerre, 511.
- Commentaires sur les Institutions Militaires, 511.
- Commentaires sur Montecuculi, 71.
- Turquie. Carte de la, 458.
- Turquie. See Turkey, 458.
- Turreau (Gén.). Guerre de la Vendée, 891.
- Turton (W.). Goldsmith's History of the British Empire, 891.

- L. V.). *Veterinary Pharmacopœia*, 84.
 Mrs. L. C.). *History of Architecture*, 175.
 Mark). See Mark Twain.
). *Weather-Glass*, 384.
 +Brahe. See Brahe.
 O.). *Memoir of 888*.
) *Memoir of Taney* 581.
 . B.). *Early History of Mankind*, 488.
 ntive Culture, 488.
 ropology, 888.
 nd Wyatt. *Art of Illuminating*, 880.
 (W.). *On Military Equitation*, 94.
 (J). *On Sound*, 885.
 it and Electricity, 885.
 mres on Light, 891.
 gments of Science, 890.
 and Limit of the Imagination in Science,

 magnetism and Magneto-Crystalline Action, 384.
 day as a Discoverer, 384.
 t considered as a mode of motion, 384.
 eular Physics in the Domain of Radiant
 , 384.
 Radiation, 384.
 Forms of Water, 384.
 same, 385.
 re of Exercise in the Alps, 385.
 H.). *Memoir of Bedell*, 381.
 Carte du, 458.
 Poèmes, 458.
 I. F.). *Essay on Military Law*, 114.
 aral History 489.
 vernal History 489.
 nd Nares. *Universal History*, 489.
 . F. *History of Scotland*, 511.
 overies in America, 544.
 Antehomerica, &c., 635.

 Entwässerung, &c., 775.
 M. A.). *Letters sur la Turquie*, 527.
 Siège de Strasbourg, 727.
 k. *Special Karte Von der*. See Raymond.

 .). *Trigonometrica Artificialia*, 306.
 le (Ed.). *Present State of Hudson's Bay*,

 r. F.). *The Primitive World*, 418.
 . A.). *Exploits et Vicissitudes de la Cav-*
 , 80.
 and Clothing, 75.
 and Dress of the Army of the United
 s, 75.
 and Dress of the United States Marine
 s, 74.
 and Dress of the Army of the Confederate
 s, 75.
 for Officers of the United States Navy, 75.
 t, 75.
 t (of Different Corps), 75.
 illego. Catalogues, 805.
 illego. Circular and Catalogue of, 674.
 illego. Historical Sketch of, 894.
 . How I Became a, 705.
 The) Service, 705.
 ervice Journal and Naval and Military Mag-
 , 188.
- United States. Acts and Resolutions, 858.
 United States. American Archives, 942.
 United States. American State Papers, 942.
 United States. The same, 786.
 United States. Army and Navy Journal, 156.
 United States Army. Artillery Tactics, 785.
 United States Army. Cavalry Tactics, 745.
 United States Army. Infantry Tactics, 746.
 United States Army. Wagon Harness, 742.
 United States at the Vienna International Exhibi-
 tion, 818.
 United States Capital Extensions, 175.
 United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, 885.
 United States Coast Survey Maps, 458-9.
 United States Coast Survey Reports, 484.
 United States Coast Survey Reports, 842.
 United States Duties on Imports, 791.
 United States. Executive Documents of the House,
 818-4.
 United States. Executive Documents of the Senate,
 811.
 United States Exploring Expedition, 488.
 United States Geographical and Geological Explora-
 tions and Surveys, 351-2.
 United States Geological Explorations, 418.
 United States. The same, 835.
 United States Geological and Geographical Survey
 of the Territories, 836.
 United States. Internal Navigation of the, 908.
 United States. Journals of the House of Repre-
 sentatives, 243-4.
 United States. Journals of the Senate, 244.
 United States. Laws of the, 258.
 United States Life-Saving Service, 642.
 United States. Maps of the, 458.
 United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, 446.
 United States Military Academy at West Point, 650.
 United States Military Academy Register, 765.
 United States Military Academy Charges, 720.
 United States Military Academy Commission, 244.
 United States Military Magazine, 156.
 United States. The same, 703.
 United States. Military Map of the, 458.
 United States Military Philosophical Society, 361.
 United States. Miscellaneous Documents of the
 House of Representatives, 244.
 United States. Miscellaneous Documents of the
 Senate, 244.
 United States Naval Institute, 762.
 United States National Museum, 688.
 United States Official Register, 161.
 United States. Papers Relating to the Foreign Re-
 lations, 786.
 United States. Reports from the Court of Claims, 244.
 United States. Reports of Committees of the House
 of Representatives, 243-4.
 United States. Reports of the Committees of the
 Senate, 244.
 United States Sanitary Commission, 429.
 United States Service Magazine, 156.
 United States. State Papers and Public Documents
 of the, 243.
 United States. Statutes at Large of the, 258.
 United States. The same, 791.
 United States. Statutes at Large, Revised Statutes,
 791.

United States. Statutes at Large and Treaties of, 258.
 United States. Territory of the, 458.
 Universal History from the earliest account to the present time, 489.
 Unwin's Formula, 767.
 Unwin (W. C.). Bridges and Roofs, 208.
 Up-Country Letters, 625.
 Upham (C. W.). Life of Timothy Pickering, 868.
 Upham (T. C.). On Mental Action, 594.
 Upmann et Myer. La Poudre et la Pyrotechnie, 735.
 Upsal. Observations Météorologiques, 825.
 Upton (E.). Armies of Asia and Europe, 749.
 ——— Infantry Tactics, 746.
 Urbino (Mrs.). American Woman in Europe, 488.
 Urcullu (J. B. de). Lecciones de Moral, 600.
 Ure (A.). Dictionary of Arts, 361.
 ——— Dictionary of Chemistry, 375.
 ——— Berthollet's Art of Dyeing, 375.
 ——— System of Geology, 418.
 Urquhart (D. H.). Commentaries on Classical Learning, 586.
 Usages de la Sphère des Globes, 838.
 Usher (J.). Annals of the World, 489.
 Usofskine (Capt.). Treatise on Military Topography, 808.
 Utah and Colorado. Map of, 459.

 Vacani. Storia Militare degli Italiani in Spagna, 149.
 Vaillant. Rapport sur la Situation de l'Algérie, 524.
 Valachie, Bulgarie, Roumèlie, Carte de la, 459.
 Valazé. Vauban's Défense des Places, 22.
 Valdés (N.). Manual del Ingeniero, 223.
 Valentin (W. G.). Text-Book of Practical Chemistry, 375.
 ——— Inorganic Chemistry, 821.
 ——— Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 821.
 Valentine (D. T.). History of the City of New York, 544.
 ——— Corporation of the City of New York, 446.
 Valentini (Baron Von). Military Reflections on Turkey, 75.
 ——— Guerre contre les Turcs, 149.
 Valère (Maxime). Œuvres, 498.
 Vallère. Attribué à feu. See Lettre observations, 38, 42.
 Vallée (L. L.). Traité de la Coupe des Pierres, 194.
 ——— Exposé général pour le trace des Chemins de fer, 223.
 ——— Géométrie Descriptive, 290.
 ——— Science du Dessin, 290.
 Vallès (F.). Études sur les inondations, 208.
 ——— Rain-Fall and Inundations, 825.
 Valmont-Bomare. Dictionnaire de l'Histoire Naturelle, 335.
 Valmy (Duc de). See Kellerman, 134.
 Valois (Marguerite de). Mémoires, 524.
 Valori (Comte de). Journal Militaire de Henri IV., 149.
 Vámbéry (A.). Travels in Central Asia, 484.
 Van Beneden (P. J.). Animal Parasites and Mesomites, 824.
 Vanden Broeck (V.). Des Dangers des Armes à Percussion, 52.
 Vander Horst & Schenk. Theatrum Machinarum Universale, 191.

Vandermonde. Fabrication des Armes blanches.
 Vandevelde. Études sur la défense des États.
 ——— Précis de la Campagne d'Italie en 1859, 1.
 Van Dyck (Sir A.). Pictorial Notices, 657.
 Vane (Marquess of Londonderry). War in Germany and France, 149.
 ——— Story of the Peninsular War, 149.
 Van Horne (T. B.). Army of the Cumberland.
 Van Kessenich. Ouvrage Militaire, 71.
 Van Monckhoven. See Monckhoven, 370.
 Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine, 223.
 Van Sommers (J.). Tables, 248.
 Van Swinden (J. H.). Sur la détermination des bases du nouveau Système Métrique, 303.
 Vanuxem (L.). Geology of New York, 418.
 Vanzandt. Statistics of the United States, 4.
 Varley (D.). Treatise on Mineralogy, 408.
 Vastel (L. G. F.). Bernoulli's l'art de Con, 267.
 Vattel (de). Law of Nations, 232.
 Vauban (Maréchal de). Œuvres Militaires, 2.
 ——— Ses Oisivetés et Mémoires inédits, 22.
 ——— Traité de l'Attaque et la Défense, 22.
 ——— Moyens de Défense de Paris, 22.
 ——— Forces de l'Europe, 22.
 Vauchelle. Cours d'Administration Militaire.
 Vaudoncourt (Gén. de). Essai sur l'organisation défensive Militaire, 102.
 ——— Relation du Passage de la Berezina en 1812.
 ——— Mémoire de la Guerre de Russie en 1812.
 ——— Histoire de la Guerre d'Allemagne en 1813.
 ——— Campagnes de 1814 et 1815, 150.
 ——— Campagnes d'Italie, 149.
 ——— Histoire des Campagnes d'Annibal, 154.
 ——— Histoire du Prince Eugène Napoléon, 54.
 Vaudrey (É.). Notice Nécrologique sur, 884.
 Vaulx-Cernay. Mémoires, 524.
 Vauvenargues. Œuvres, 610.
 Vauvilliers. Recherches Historique sur l'influence de la Fortification, 22.
 Vaux (C.). Villas and Cottages, 175.
 Vaux (G.). Course of Mathematics, 267.
 Vecellio (C.). Costumes anciens et modernes.
 Vega (Baron Von). Logarithmic Tables, 325.
 Vega and Castro. Lives and Writings of, 587.
 Végèce. Traité de l'Art Militaire, 71.
 ——— Institutions Militaires, 71.
 Vegetius. Military Institutions, 762.
 Velazquez's Seane's Neuman and Barrett's Pronouncing Dictionary, 679.
 Veley (E. de). Éléments de Géométrie, 26.
 Velléius. See Paternulus, 495.
 Vène (A.). Mémoire sur la loi que suivent les sions, 223.
 Venetian History, 505.
 Venice. Carta Topografica della Laguna di.
 Venn (J.). Logic of Chance, 870.
 Venturoli (G.). Elements of Practical Mechanics, 812.
 Verdet (É.). Œuvres, 800.
 Verdu (G.). Nuevas Minas de Guerra, 22.
 ——— The same, 727.
 ——— Nouvelle Mines de Guerre, 23.
 ——— Curso Elemental de Quimica, 375.
 Verdy du Vernois. Studies in Troop Leadership.
 Vergnaud (A. D.). Manuel de l'Artificier, 55.

- Vergnaud (A. D.)** *Nouveau Manuel de l'Artificier*, 55.
 — *Manuel de chimie*, 873.
Vericour (Raymond de). See *Raymond*, 585.
VerKaven (J. J.). *Art de lever les Plans*, 808.
Vermont. *Adjutant and Inspector General's Report of*, 103.
Vermont. *Catalogues of the University*, 906.
Verne (J.). *In Search of the Castaways*, 873.
 — *Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea*, 873.
 — *The Fur Country*, 876.
 — *The Tour of the World*, 876.
 — *From the Earth to the Moon*, 876.
 — *Journey to the Centre of the Earth*, 876.
 — *Five Weeks in a Balloon*, 876.
 — *Meridiana*, 876.
 — *Floating City*, 876.
 — *Journey to the North Pole*, 876.
 — *The Wreck of the Chancellor*, 876.
Vernois. See *Verdy du Vernois*.
Verplanck (G. C.). *On Contracts*, 600.
 — *Moral Influence, &c.*, 600.
Verrazzano, 880.
Vertot (Abbé de). *Histoire de Malth*, 505.
Very (E. W.). *Organization of the Naval Brigade*, 749.
 — *Computation in Range Tables*, 735.
Verzeichniss der beobachteten Sterne, 346.
Vessell (Gen.). *Artillery*, 52.
Vestiges of Creation, 895.
Veterum Mathematicorum Opera, 267.
Vial (J.). *Cours d'Art et d'histoire Militaire*, 71.
Viallet. *Construction des Digue*, 208.
Viardot (L.). *Italian Art*, 657.
 — *Wonders of Sculpture*, 897.
Vicars (Capt. H.). *Memorials of*, 581.
Vicat (L. J.). *On Mortars and Cements*, 195.
 — *Recherches sur les Chaux et les Mortiers*, 195.
 — *Resumé des connaissances sur la fabrication des Mortiers et Ciments Calcaires*, 195.
 — *Recherches sur les pierres à ciments et à chaux Hydrauliques*, 195.
Vick's Illustrated Monthly Magazine, 890.
Victoires et Conquêtes des Français, 150.
Victoria. *Map of*, 846.
Vidal. See *Pina Vidal*.
Vicille (J.). *Théorie générale des approximations numériques*, 270.
Vieilleville (Maréchal de). *Mémoires*, 150.
Viele (E. L.). *Hand-Book for Active Service*, 71.
 — *Prospect Park, Brooklyn*, 446.
 — *Topography and Hydrology of New York*, 446.
 — *Address on the Topography and Physical Resources*, 885.
 — *Relations of Topography to Health*, 885.
Viele (Mrs.). *Following the Drum*, 484.
Vienna. *Arsenal at Vienna*, 175.
Vienna International Exhibition, 1873, 818.
Viennet (J. P. G.). *Guerre de la Révolution, Campagnes du Nord, 1792-96*, 150.
Vietæ. *Opera Mathematica*, 267.
Vieux Conteurs Français, 625.
Views, 657.
Views, Ansichten auf der Eisenbahn über den Semmering, 223.
Views of English Scenery, 657.
Vigier. *Campagne de la Péninsule Suédoise*, 150.
Vignau (A. du). *Ueber die Artillerie-Wesen*, 52.
Vigneron (H.). *Précis critique de la guerre d'Orient*, 150.
Vignola. *Due regole della prospettiva pratica*, 290.
Vignoles (C.). *Observations upon the Floridas*, 544.
Vignolle (Gén.). *Opérations de l'armée d'Italie*, 150.
Vigny (A. de). *Cinq-Mars*, 625.
Vigo Roussillon. *Puissance Militaire des États-Unis d'Amérique*, 103.
Vilate. *Causes Secrètes de la Révolution du 9 au 10 Thermidor*, 524.
Villars (Boyvin du). *Mémoires*, 524.
Villars (Maréchal de). *La Campagne en Allemagne l'an 1703*, 150.
Villeneuve (B. de). *Traité de l'Attaque et la Défense*, 23.
 — *Traité de l'Artillerie*, 52.
Villeneuve (Capit.). *Manuel pratique du Mineur*, 23.
 — *Manuel pratique du Sapeur*, 23.
Villeneuve (G. de). *Expédition de Naples*, 524.
Villeroy. *Mémoires*, 524.
Villers (C.). *Essay on the Reformation of Luther*, 705.
Vince (S.). *Elements of Conic Sections*, 282.
 — *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*, 282.
 — *Principles of Fluxions*, 282.
 — *Treatise on Practical Astronomy*, 338.
 — *Elements of Astronomy*, 338.
 — *System of Astronomy*, 338.
Vincent. *Atlas of Ancient Geography*, 446.
Vincent (A. J. H.). *Cours de Géométrie*, 282.
Vincent (C. E. H.). *Russia's advance Eastward*, 761.
Vincent (N.). *Spirit of Prayer*, 705.
Vincent (T.). *Love to Christ*, 705.
Vinoy. *L'Armée Française en 1873*, 749.
Vinton (F. L.). *Strength of Materials*, 781.
Viollet (J. B.). *Notice sur le frein Dynamométrique*, 312.
Viollet-le-Duc (E.). *Mémoire sur la Défense de Paris*, 23.
 — *Dictionnaire de l'Architecture*, 176.
 — *Annals of a Fortress*, 727.
 — *The Story of a House*, 767.
 — *The Habitations of Man*, 768.
Virgil. *The Eclogues, the Georgics, and the Æneid*, 625.
 — *Æneid of*, 625.
Virgin (J. B.). *La Défense des Places*, 23.
Virginia. *Convention of*, 244.
Virginia. *Maps of*, 459.
Virginia University. *Catalogues of*, 674.
Virginia University. *The same*, 906.
Virginia University Museum, 885.
Virginia Military Institute. *Introductory Address*, 885.
Virginia Military Institute. *Registers*, 906.
Virlet. *Tables de Construction des bouches à feu*, 52.
 — *Instruction Sommaire sur le Projet de bouche à feu*, 52.
Virtue. *Picturesque Beauties of Great Britain*, 657.
Viry (Ch.). *Cours de Mécanique*, 799.
Vital. *Orderic*. See *Orderic*, 521.
Vitruvius. *Architecture in ten books*, 176.
 — *Les dix livres d'Architecture*, 176.

- Vitruvius.** Civil Architecture, 176.
 — De Architectura, 176.
Vitry. Jacques de. See Jacques, 519.
Viviani (V.). De Maximis et Minimis Geometrica, &c., 267.
 — De logis Solidis, &c., 282.
Vogel (H.). Hand-Book of Photography, 375.
 — Chemistry of Light and Photography, 381.
Vogely (F.). Cours d'Hippiatrique, 94.
Vogt (C.). Lehrbuch der Geologie und Petrefactenkunde, 419.
Voice to America, 643.
Volron. Histoire de l'Astronomie, 339.
Voisin-Bey. Cours de Travaux Maritimes, 773.
Volney (C. F.). Soil and Climate of the United States, 446.
 — Recherches nouvelles sur l'Histoire Ancienne, 498.
 — Œuvres Complètes, 720.
Voltaire. Beccaria's Crimes and Punishments, 259.
 — Œuvres Complètes, 720-1.
 — Works, 721.
 — Life of, 868.
Von Holst (H.). Constitutional and Political History of the United States, 860.
Vose (G. L.). Hand Book of Railroad Construction, 223.
Vosgien. Dictionnaire Géographique, 446.
Voutier. Mémoires sur la Guerre des Grecs, 150.
Voyage of Life—Youth, 657.
Voyage with Death, and other Poems, 876.
Voyages of the Adventure and Beagle, 484.
Vues, Tunnels, Viaducts, &c., du Semmering, 223.

Wabash College. Catalogue of, 674.
Wadsworth and Porter. Eulogies on, 643.
Wahrendorff. Les Carons rayés, 52.
Wailes (B. L. C.). On Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi, 401.
Wainwright (L.). Vindication of Dr. Paley's Theory of Morals, 600.
Wainwright (W. P.). Radical Mechanics of Animal Locomotion, 799.
Waldack (C.). Treatise on Photography, 375.
Waldegrave (J. Earl). Memoirs from 1754-58, 581.
Wales (W.). Astronomical observations, 346.
Walke (H.). Naval Scenes, Civil War in the United States, 761.
Walker (C. V.). Manual of Electricity, &c., 384.
Walker (E.). Terrestrial and Cosmical Magnetism, 384.
Walker (F. A.). The Indian Question, 786.
 — The Wages Question, 788.
 — Statistical Atlas of the United States, 842.
Walker (G.). Art of Chess Play, 662.
Walker (James). On Locomotive and fixed Engines, 191.
Walker (John). Euclid's Elements, 282.
 — Elements of Geography, 446.
 — Rhetorical Grammar, 637.
 — Curious Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine, 667.
 — Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, 679.
Walker (T.). Elements of Geometry, 282.
Walker (W.). Magnetism of Ships, and the Mariner's Compass, 825.

Walkey (R.). Organization and Employment of Siege Artillery, 735.
Wall. Views on the Hudson, 657.
Wallace (A. R.). The Malay Archipelago, 484.
 — Review and Criticism of Darwin's De Man, 395.
 — Geographical Distribution of Animals, 395.
 — Island Life, 398.
Wallace (B. F.). Adventures, 484.
Wallace (D. M.). Russia, 854.
Wallace (H. B.). Art and Scenery in Europe.
Wallace (J.). Treatise on the use of the Glob, 339.
Wallace (J. W.). Reports of Cases, 258.
 — Reports, Supreme Court, 791.
Wallen (H. D.). Service Manual, 753.
Wallis (J.). Opera Mathematica, 267.
 — Treatise of Algebra, 274.
Wallis (S. T.). On the life of Peabody, 581.
Wallot. Observations Gnomoniques, 339.
Walpole (H. Lord). Memoirs of, 581.
 — Anecdotes of Painting, 637.
 — Letters, 722.
Walsh (R.). Appeal from the Judgments of Britain, respecting the United States, 94.
Walter. Stories about Spring, 876.
Walton (G. E.). The Mineral Springs, 839.
Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler, 325.
Walton (W.). Mechanical Problems, 312.
Wanklyn and Chapman's Water Analysis, 37.
War between the United States and Great Britain, 761.
War between Russia and Turkey, 762.
War in the East. On the Conduct of the, 15.
War in the East and North. Views, &c., 15.
War in the East. Sardinian Expedition, 151.
War in Italy, 1859, 761.
War Office Regulations, 115.
War of the Rebellion, 762.
War of 1870-71, 761.
War. Reports of the Secretary of, 945.
War Department. Secretary of War's Reports.
War Department. History of the, 744.
War Department. Weather Map, 825.
War Department. Library Catalogue of the.
Warburton's Conquest of Canada, 544.
Warburton (E.). Crescent and the Cross, 48.
Ward (E.). Speeches, 883.
Ward (H. O.). Sensible Etiquette, 871.
Ward (James H.). Manual of Naval Tactics.
 — Naval Ordnance and Gunnery, 52.
 — Steam for the Million, 191.
Ward (John). Mathematics, 267.
 — The Life of Samuel Ward, 868.
 — Posthumous Works, 327.
Ward (Mrs.). The Telescope, 325.
 — The Microscope, 325.
Ward (R.). Animadversion of War, 71.
 — History of the Law of Nations in Europe.
Warden (D. B.). On Consular Establishments.
Warder and Catlett's Battle of Manassas, 151.
Ware (J. F. W.). Home life, 600.
 — The Silent Pastor, 705.
Ware (M. L.). Memoir of, 581.
Ware (S.). Tracts on Vaults and Bridges, 30.
Ware (W.). Zenobia, 625.

- Ware (W.). Julian, 625.
 — Aurelian, 625.
 Waring (E.). *Miscellanea Analytica de Aequationibus Algebraicis, &c.*, 267.
 — *Meditations Algebraical*, 274.
 Warn (R. H.). *Sheet-Metal Worker's Instructor*, 191.
 Warner (C. D.). *In the Levant*, 852.
 Warnery (de). *Remarques sur César*, 71.
 — *Remarques sur le Militaires des Turcs et des Russes*, 72.
 — *Remarks on Cavalry*, 80.
 Warr (G. F.). *Dynamics, Construction of Machinery, &c.*, 191.
 Warren (Gen. G. K.). *Battle of Five Forks*, 151.
 — *Memoir, Explorations*, 852.
 Warren (John E.). *Vagamundo*, 626.
 Warren (Gen. Joseph). *Biographical Sketch*, 582.
 — *Inauguration of the Statute of*, 643.
 — *Life and Times of*, 582.
 Warren (S.). *Law Studies*, 258.
 — *Duties of Attorneys and Solicitors*, 258.
 — *Diary of a Physician*, 626.
 — *Lily and the Bee*, 626.
 — *Now and Then*, 626.
 — *Ten Thousand a Year*, 626.
 Warren (S. E.). *Orthographic Projections*, 290.
 — *Machine Construction and Drawing*, 191.
 — *Notes on Polytechnic Schools*, 650.
 — *Descriptive Geometry*, 794.
 Warschau. *Karte vom Herzogthum*, 459.
 Wartensleben (H.). *The Campaign of 1870-71*, 762.
 Warton (J.). *Essay on the Genius of Pope*, 586.
 Warton (Rev. T.). *On Gothic Architecture*, 176.
 Warton (Thomas). *History of English Poetry*, 586.
 Warwick (Sir Philippe). *Mémoires*, 511.
 Waser (J.). *Historisch Diplomatisches Jahrbuch*, 346.
 Washburn (C. A.). *History of Paraguay*, 544.
 Washburn Observatory. *Contributions*, 810.
 Washington (Gen. G.). *Revolutionary Orders*, 115.
 — *Life of*, 582.
 — *Early Life of*, 582.
 — *The Home Life of*. See Lossing, 568.
 — *Farewell Address*, 643.
 — *Correspondence of the Revolution*, 722.
 — *Maxims*, 722.
 — *Official Letters*, 722.
 — *Patriotism*. See Jackson, 713.
 — *Writings*, 722.
 — *The Student's Life of*, 868.
 — *Memorial of*, 885.
 Washington Aqueduct. *Map of*, 208.
 Washington Astronomical Observations, 346.
 Washington Observatory. *Zones of Stars*, 346.
 Washington Observations, 810.
 Washington Treaty. See Papers, 782.
 Washington and Lee University. *Catalogues*, 906.
 Wasserthal (K.). *Pionier-Dienst im Felde*, 23.
 Watelet & Levesque. *Dictionnaire des Arts de Peinture, &c.*, 657.
 Waterland (D.). *Vindication of Christ's Divinity*, 705.
 Waterloo. *Plan du champ de Bataille de*, 446.
 Watson (E.). *On the Western Canals in State of New York*, 248.
 Watson (E.). *Erie Canal*, 208.
 Watson (E. P.). *American Machinists Engineers*, 191.
 — *Manual of the Hand Lathe*, 191.
 Watson (H. W.). *Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases*, 821.
 Watson (J. C.). *Theoretical Astronomy*, 339.
 Watson (R.). *Chemical Essays*, 376.
 Watson (Richard). *Two Apologies, with two Sermons and a charge*, 705.
 Watson (Rob.). *Reign of Philip II.*, 505.
 Watson & Thompson. *Reign of Philip III.*, 505.
 Watson (W.). *Descriptive Geometry*, 794.
 Watt (J.). *Mechanical Inventions*, 191.
 — *Life of*, 582.
 — *Historical Eloge of*, 582.
 Watt (R.). *Bibliotheca Britannica*, 672.
 Watterston & Vanzandt. *Statistics of the United States*, 446.
 Watts (H.). *Dictionary of Chemistry*, 376.
 Watts (I.). *Logic*, 594.
 Watts (T.). *Treatise of Mechanics*, 312.
 Watts (W. M.). *Index of Spectra*, 825.
 — *Organic Chemistry*, 821.
 Waud (Rev. S. W.). *Algebraical Geometry*, 283.
 Wauwermans (H.). *Mines Militaires*, 23.
 Wayland (F.). *Political Economy*, 248.
 — *Memoir of the Life and Labors of*, 582.
 — *Intellectual Philosophy*, 594.
 — *Elements of Moral Science*, 600.
 — *Address to the Graduating Class of 1874*, 885.
 Wayne (Gen. A.). *Orderly Book*, 151.
 Wayne (H. C.). *Sword Exercise*, 88.
 Weale (J.). *Papers on Architecture*, 176.
 — *Dictionary of Terms*, 176.
 — *Cottages, Villas, and Country Houses*, 176.
 — *Bridges*, 208.
 — *Papers on Engineering*, 223.
 Weather Map. See War Department.
 Weatherley (H.). *Sugar Boiling*, 376.
 Webb (Gen. A. S.). *Address*, 643.
 Webb (Maj. E.). *Army Pay Digest*, 115.
 Weber. *Mémoires*, 524.
 Weber (Dr. G.). *Outlines of Universal History*, 495.
 Webster (D.). *Life of*, 582.
 — *Speeches*, 643.
 — *Works*, 245.
 Webster (H.). *In Memoriam*, 643.
 Webster (J. W.). *Manual of Chemistry*, 376.
 Webster (N.). *Dictionary of the English Language*, 679-80.
 Webster (W. G.). *Army and Navy Pocket Dictionary*, 157.
 Wedgwood (H.). *On the Origin of Language*, 634.
 Weed (H. R.). *On the Confession of Faith*, 705.
 Weidleri (J. F.). *Historia Astronomiæ*, 339.
 Weimar. *Charte von dem Fürstenthume*, 459.
 Weinhold (A. F.). *Experimental Physics*, 800.
 Weinhold (C. A.). *Dresden in Jahr 1813*, 151.
 Wels (J. H.). *Carte de Suisse*, 446.
 Welsbach (J.). *Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering*, 191.
 Welsbach (P. J.). *Manual of the Mechanics of Engineering and the Construction of Machines*, 770.
 Weiss (Col.). *Principles Philosophiques, &c.*, 591.
 Weiss (F.). *Lehrbuch der Baukunst*, 176.

- Weiss (J. H.). Carte de Suisse, 446.
 Weissenborn (G.). American Engineering, 192.
 Weitzel (G.). Iron Lock Gates, 775.
 Welcker (A.). A Voyage with Death, 876.
 Welcker (W. T.). Advanced Algebra, 793.
 Welcome to Goldwin Smith, 643.
 Weld (I.). Travels through North America, 484.
 Welles (G.). Lincoln and Seward, 868.
 Wellington (Duke of). Wisdom : or, Maxims, 72.
 — General Orders, 115.
 — Principles of War, 115.
 — Dispatches from 1799 to 1818, 151.
 — Life of, 582.
 — Prize Essay, 72.
 Wells. See American Type.
 Wells (D. A.). The Creed of Free Trade, 788.
 Wells (E.). Young Gentlemen's Astronomy, 339.
 Wells (W.). Water Power of Maine, 208.
 Wells (W. C.). Essay on Dew, 384.
 Wells (W. V.). Life of Samuel Adams, 582.
 Welsh (Col. J.). Military Reminiscences, 151.
 Wentworth (Thomas). Earl of Strafforde, 722.
 Wesleyan University. Catalogue of the, 674.
 Wesleyan University. The same, 906.
 West (B.). Life of, 582.
 West (G.). L'Armée d'après sur les lois militaires, 103.
 West (J.). Elements of Conic Sections, 283.
 West (R. A.). Proceedings of the Sixty-first Diocese Convention, N. Y., 705.
 West (W.). Mathematics, 267.
 West India Cyclone, 384.
 Westlake (J.). Private International Law, 232.
 Westminster Assembly. The larger Catechism of the, 705.
 Westminster Review, 667.
 West Point. Address in Memory of Cadet Church, 643.
 West Point. Addresses to the Graduating Class, 885.
 West Point. Battle Monument, 643.
 West Point Centennial. Historic Oration, 885.
 West Point Graduates. Are they Loyal ? 650.
 West Point. Guide to, 484.
 West Point in 1823. Views of, 897.
 West Point Life, 643.
 West Point. Map relative to, 460.
 West Point. Military Academy at, 650.
 West Point Military Academy. Registers of, 674.
 West Point. Sherman's Address, 643.
 West Point. Survey of the Country Round, 400.
 West Point. Survey of the Public Land, 460.
 West Point. Vindication of, 650.
 West Point with its Fortification, 23.
 West Virginia. Adjutant General's Report of, 103.
 Westropp & Wake. Ancient Symbol Worship, 909.
 Wetherell (Elizabeth). Wide, Wide World, 626.
 — - Queechy, 626.
 Wex (G.). First and Second Treatise on the Decrease of Water, 775.
 — On the Improvement of the Danube at Vienna, 775.
 — Lecture on the Progress of the Works, 775.
 Wharey (J.). Church History, 706.
 Wharton (F.). American Criminal Law, 260.
 — State Trials of the United States, 260.
 Wharton (J. J. S.). Law Lexicon, 258.
 Whately (R.). Elements of Logic, 594.
 Whately (R.). Elements of Rhetoric, 637.
 Wheaton (H.). Elements of International
 — History of the Law of Nations, 233.
 — History of the Northmen, 493.
 — Life of Pinkney, 582.
 Wheeler (E. P.). Oration, 643.
 Wheeler (G.). Choice of a Dwelling, 176.
 Wheeler (G. M.). Explorations, 484.
 — Geographical and Geological Explorations
 Surveys, 852.
 Wheeler and Lockwood. Reconnaissance
 Southern and Southeastern Nevada, 852.
 Wheeler (H. G.). Biographical and Political
 History of Congress, 582.
 Wheeler (J. B.). Civil Engineering, 781.
 Wheeler (John H.). History of North Carolina,
 Wheeler (Gen. Joseph). Cavalry Tactics,
 Wheeler (W. A.). Dictionary of the noted
 Fiction, 548.
 Whewell (W.). Treatise on Mechanics, 312.
 — Treatise on Dynamics, 312.
 — Analytical Statics, 312.
 — Mechanical Euclid, 312.
 — Newton's Principia, 320.
 — Astronomy and General Physics, 320.
 — History of the Inductive Sciences, 361.
 — Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences,
 — Elements of Morality, 600.
 — Principles of English University Education,
 — Writings and Letters, 911.
 Whildin (J. K.). On the Strength of Materials,
 Whipple (E. P.). Essays and Reviews, 722.
 Whipple (S.). On Bridge Building, 308.
 Whishaw (F.). Railways of Great Britain and
 Ireland, 223.
 Whistler V. Ruskin. Art and Art Critics,
 Whiston (W.). Newton's Mathematical Philosophy,
 320.
 — Mechanical, Optical, &c., Experiments,
 — Astronomical Lectures, 339.
 White (C. A.). Student's Mythology, 428.
 White (Rev. J.). Eighteen Christian Centuries,
 — History of England, 511.
 — History of France, 524.
 — Co-ordinate Geometry and Conic Sections,
 White (R. G.). Shakespeare's Scholar, 876.
 — The Works of Shakespeare, 876.
 White (R. J.). Words and their Uses, 634.
 White (W.). Life of Swedenborg, 582.
 White and Nicholson. Bibliography of Invertebrate
 Paleontology, 903.
 White Kirke. See Kirke, 614.
 Whitelock. Memorials of the English Affairs,
 Whiting (H.). Washington's Revolutionary War,
 115.
 Whiting (T.). Comprehensive System of Arithmetic,
 839.
 Whiting (W.). War Powers under the Constitution,
 233.
 Whitman (S. H.). Edgar Poe and his criticism,
 Whitman and True. Maine in the War, 762.
 Whitmore (J. H.). System of British Tactics,
 Whitmore (W. H.). Massachusetts Civil Liberties,
 Whitney (A. D. T.). Novels, 876.
 Whitney (J. D.). Metallic Wealth of the United
 States, 408.

- Whitney (J. D.). Geological Survey of California, 419.
 — Yosemite Guide-Book, 484.
 Whitney (W. D.). Language and the Study of Language, 634.
 — Oriental and Linguistic Studies, 634.
 — Life and Growth of Language, 880.
 Whittaker (F.). Volunteer Cavalry, 80.
 Whittier (J. G.). Poems, 626.
 — Prose Works, 626.
 — In War Time, 626.
 — Pennsylvania Pilgrims, 626.
 — Songs of Three Centuries, 877.
 Whittingham (S.). Cavalry Manœuvres, 80.
 Whittington (G. D.). Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, 176.
 Whitty (E. M.). Knaves and Fools, 626.
 Whitworth (J.). Guns and Steel, 735.
 Whole Duty of Man, 600.
 Whowell (T.). Analogy of the Old and New Testaments, 706.
 Whympcr (F.). Travels in Alaska, 484.
 Wickham (E. H.). Influence of Firearms upon Tactics, 740.
 Wickliff (J.). Writings, 706.
 Wicquefort (de). Office of Embassadors, 238.
 Wiebeking (Chev. C. F. de). Architecture (ville, 176.
 — Mémoires Concernant les Améliorations des Ports de Venise, 208.
 — Traité d'une partie de la Science de construire les Ponts, 208.
 — Wasserbaukunst, 208.
 Wightwick (G.). The Palace of Architecture, 176.
 — Hints to young Architects, 176.
 Wilberforce (S.). Heroes of Hebrew History, 706.
 Wilberforce (W.). View of the Religious Systems, 706.
 Wilcox (C. M.). Rifles and Rifle Practice, 52.
 Wild (F. S.). Essai sur la Montagne Salifère, 408.
 Wilderness Battle-Field, 897.
 Wilhelm (T.). History of the Eighth Infantry, 714.
 — Military Dictionary and Gazetteer, 763.
 Wilkens (W.). Antiquities of Magna Græcia, 176.
 Wilkes (Charles). Exploring Expedition, 484.
 Wilkes (J.). Works, 722.
 Wilkie (Sir D.). Life of, 582.
 Wilkinson (H.). Engines of War, 52.
 Wilkinson (James). Memoirs of my own Times, 544.
 Wilkinson (J. G.). Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, 498.
 Wilks (S. C.). Christian Essays, 706.
 Willard Asylum for the Insane, 786.
 Willard (E.). On the Circulation of the Blood, 429.
 — Respiration, 429.
 Willetts (J.). School Geography, 446.
 Willey (B. G.). History of the White Mountains, 446.
 William and Mary. History of the College of, 804.
 William of Malmesbury. Chronicle, 511.
 William the Conqueror. History of, 583.
 William III. Life and Reign of, 511.
 Williams College. Catalogues, 906.
 Williams (C. W.). On Heat and Steam, 385.
 Williams (H.). Address, 643.
 Williams (John). Chinese Observations of Comets, 339.
 — Mineral Kingdom, 408.
 Williams (Rev. J.). Life of Alexander the Great, 583.
 Williams (J. J.). The Isthmus of Tehuantepec. See Isthmus, 437.
 Williams (J. L.). Territory of Florida, 545.
 Williams (J. S.). Invasion and Capture of Washington, 151.
 Williams (Jonathan). Kosciusko's Manœuvres of Horse Artillery, 52.
 Williams (R.). Unveiling of the Monument of, 885.
 Williams (S.). History of Vermont, 545.
 Williams (Rev. S. F.). Mechanics and Hydrostatics, 312.
 Williams (T.). Fiji and the Fijians, 528.
 Williams (W.). Veterinary Surgery, 94.
 — The Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine, 746.
 Williams (W. M.). The Fuel of the Sun, 820.
 — Treatise on Heat, 825.
 Williamson (A. W.). Chemistry, 376.
 Williamson (B.). Differential Calculus, 296.
 — The same, 796.
 — Integral Calculus, 796.
 Williamson (H.). History of North Carolina, 545.
 Williamson (W. D.). History of Maine, 545.
 Willich (A. F. M.). Domestic Encyclopædia, 401.
 Willis (N. P.). Poems, 626.
 — Hurry-Graphs, 722.
 — Life Here and There, 722.
 — Summer Cruise in the Mediterranean, 722.
 — Famous Persons and Places, 722.
 — Pencillings by the Way, 722.
 — Health Trip to the Tropics, 722.
 — Rural Letters, 722.
 — Out-Doors at Idlewild, 722.
 — People I have Met, 722.
 — Fun-Jottings, 723.
 Willis (R.). Principles of Mechanism, 312-13.
 Willison (J.). Christian Scripture Directory, 706.
 Williston (E. B.). Eloquence of the United States, 644.
 Willmott (Rev. R. A.). Pleasures of Literature, 586.
 — Poets of the 19th Century, 626.
 Wilson (A.). The Abode of Snow, 853.
 Wilson (Alex.). American Ornithology, 395.
 Wilson (Commissary). Orderly Book. See Expedition, 127.
 Wilson (E.). On Disease of the Skin, 429.
 Wilson (G.). Religio Chemici, 376.
 — Inorganic Chemistry, 376.
 Wilson (H. B.). Infantry Tactics, 86.
 Wilson (H. H.). History of British India, 528.
 Wilson (Capt. J.). Life of, 583.
 Wilson (John).—"Christopher North." Memoir of 583.
 — Noctes Ambrosianæ, 626.
 — Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life, 626.
 — Trials of Margaret Lindsay, 626.
 — Essays, 723.
 — Solar System of the Ancients, 339.
 — Treatise on Punctuation, 634.
 — Unitarian Principles, 706.
 Wilson (J. G.). Sketches of Illustrious Soldiers, 868.

- Wilson (J. G.). Life and Letters of Fitz-Greene Halleck, 808.
 Wilson (W. D.). Treatise on Logic, 870.
 Wilson & Warren's Recovery of Jerusalem, 484.
 Wimpffen (Gén. F.). Le Militaires Expérimenté, 72.
 — The Experienced Officer, 72.
 Wilson (Gén de). Sedan, 151.
 Winchell (A.). Doctrine of Evolution, 828.
 — Reconciliation of Science and Religion, 909.
 — Preadamites, 828.
 Winder (H.). History of Knowledge, 706.
 Windham County. Map of, 460.
 Wines (E. C.). Hints on Popular Education, 650.
 Wingate (G. W.). Manual for Rifle Practice, 52.
 Winkelmann (J.). Histoire de l'art chez les Anciens, 657.
 — History of Ancient Art, 657.
 Winkler (J. H.). Elements of Natural Philosophy, 320.
 Winkles (B.). Cathedrals of England and Wales, 176.
 — French Cathedrals, 177.
 Winlock (J.). Tables of Mercury, 346.
 Winn (C. A.). What I saw of the War, 152.
 Winslow (F.). On the Influence of Light, 429.
 Winter Campaigns, 72.
 Winthrop (J.). History of New England, 545.
 Winthrop (R. C.). Eulogy on Peabody, 583.
 — Address at the Unveiling of the Statue of Prescott, 885.
 — Oration on the Hundredth Anniversary of the Surrender of Lord Cornwallis, 885.
 Wirt (W.). Life of Patrick Henry, 583.
 — Memoirs of the Life of, 583.
 Wisconsin Academy, 818.
 Wisconsin. Adjutant General's Report of, 103.
 Wisconsin in the War, 762.
 Wise (Lieut.). Scampavias, 484.
 Wiseman (N.). Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion, 706.
 With Sheridan, in Lee's last Campaign, 152.
 Witham (H.). Observations on Fossil Vegetables, 419.
 Witherspoon (J.). Lectures on Moral Philosophy, 600.
 Wittich (C. A.). De la Fortification et de la Défense des grandes Places, 23.
 — Zur Taktik, 72.
 — Militärisches Vade Mecum, 72.
 — Rathgeber beim Ausmarsch, 72.
 Witzleben (A. Von). Heerwesen und Infanteriedienst, 86, 103.
 Wodarch (C.). Introduction to Conchology, 325.
 Woestyn (E.). Guerre d'Orient, 762.
 Wöhler (F.). Analytical Chemist's Assistant, 376.
 — Mineral Analysis, 408.
 Wolf (C. F. Von). Mathematischen Wissenschaften, 267.
 Wolf (R.). Das Schweizerische Polytechnikum, 894.
 Wolfe (Gen. J.). Life of, 583.
 Wolff. Dictionnaire de Chimie, 376.
 Wolff (J.). Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, 484.
 Wolfius (C.). Treatise of Algebra, 274.
 Wollaston (F.). Fasciculus Astronomicus, 839.
 Wollaston (W.). Religion of Nature, 706.
 Wolseley (G. J.). Soldier's Pocket-Book Services, 72.
 — The same, 740.
 Wolsey (Cardinal). Life of, 583.
 Wood & Bache. United States Dispensary.
 Wood (De V.). Bridges and Roofs, 773.
 Wood (E. J.). Curiosities of Clocks and 820.
 Wood (J.). Principles of Mechanics, 313.
 — Elements of Optics, 325.
 Wood (J. G.). Illustrated Natural History.
 — Homes without Hands, 396.
 — Insects at Home, 396.
 — Insects Abroad, 828.
 — Man and Beasts, 828.
 Wood (M.). Goldsmith's History of England.
 Wood (N.). On Rail-Roads, 227-4.
 Wood (T.). Notes on Metals, 376.
 Wood (W.). Catalogue of Shells, 396.
 — Supplement to the Catalogue of Shells, 396.
 — Physical Exercises, 662.
 Woodbridge (W. E.). Mechanical Properties of Steel, 781.
 Woodbury (A.). General Burnside, and Army Corps, 152.
 Woodbury (D. P.). Stability of Arches, 300.
 — Sustaining Walls, 224.
 Woodfall (W.). Impartial Report of the Debates that occur in the two Houses of Parliament.
 Woodhouse (R.). Treatise on Trigonometry.
 — Principles of Analytical Calculation, 29.
 — Treatise on Isoperimetrical Problems, 339.
 — Treatise on Astronomy, 339.
 Woodhouselee (Lord). See Tytler, 489.
 Woodley (W.). Divine System of the Universe.
 Woods (J.). Letters of an Architect, 177.
 Woodward (A.). Life of General Lyon, 583.
 Woodward (G. E.). National Architect, 177.
 Woodward (G. E. & F. W.). County Home.
 Woodward (J. J.). Camp diseases in the United States Armies, 430.
 Woodward (S. P.). Manual of the Mollusca.
 Woodward & Cates. Encyclopedia of Chronology, 548.
 Woolfe & Gandon. Vitruvius Britannicus.
 Woolhouse (W. S. B.). Tredgold on the Steam Engine, 192.
 Woolner (T.). My Beautiful Lady, 626.
 Woolsey (T. D.). International Law, 233.
 Woolwich. Royal Military Academy at, 630.
 Woolwich. The same, 894-5.
 Worcester. Address of Hon. Clark J. Johnson, 1.
 Worcester Centennial Anniversary, 886.
 Worcester Free Institute Catalogue, 906.
 Worcester (J. E.). Geographical Dictionary.
 — Historical Atlas, 446.
 — Elements of Geography, 446.
 — Elements of History, 489.
 — Dictionary of the English Language, 690.
 Worcester (Marquis of). Century of Invention.
 Wordsworth (W.). Poems, 626.
 — Poetical Works, 626.
 — Prelude, 626.
 — Memoirs of, 626.
 World. Chart of the, 460.
 World. Map of the, 460.

Progress, 548.
 n (R. N.). History of Painting, 657.
 (Gen. W. J.). Monument to the Memory of,
 (Lady). Travels in the United States, 485.
 ll (F. Von). Expedition to the Polar Sea,
 l (Sir N. W.). Memoirs of the Courts of Ber-
 505.
 story of France, 524.
 sthumous Memoirs of his own time, 583.
 I.). Theory to the Practice of Construction,
 amples in Hydraulics, 775.
 d Smith (P.). Building Materials, 782.
 sir C.). Memoirs of the Life of, 583.
 (B. H.). National Finance, 789.
 (I. M. F.). Solutions of the Cambridge
 blems, 268.
 (R.). Life of Major Gen. Wolfe, 583.
 (T.). History of Caricature and Grotesque,
 tionary of Provincial English, 907.
 (W. H.). Treatise on Mortars, 195.
 (W.). Grotesque Architecture, 177.
 (Rev. A.). Examples and Problems, 268.
 mpanion to Wrigley's Examples, &c., 268.
 ski (A.). Manceuvres de Guerre, 72.
 i (H. de). Introduction à la Philosophie des
 hématiques, 268.
 utation de la Théorie des fonctions analy-
 es, 296.
 bey (G.). Life of Field Marshal Burgoyne,
 t Iron, 782.
 (Carl). Silver Region of the Sierra Mojada,
 (J. Von). Lehrbuch der Kriegs-Baukunst,
 A.). Théorie des Atomes, 821.
 omic Theory, 821.
 W. J.). Hanoverian and Italian War, 152.
 (J.). Lectures on Comparative Physiology,
 (M.). On Ventilation, 782.
 (A.). Curiosities of Civilization, 723.
 on. Anabasis and Cyropædia, 498.
 édition de Cyrus, 498.
 Cyropédie et Retraite de Dix Mille, 498.
 vres, 498.
 ipta qua Supersunt, 498.
 he Great. History of, 583.
 r (Chev. J.). Étude des Armes, 52.
 our Years at, 650.
 llege. History of, 545.
 llege. Catalogues of, 674.
 llege. Catalogues of, 906.
 llege. Obituary Record of Graduates of,
 llege. The Commemorative Celebration, 644.
 (M.). Catalogue of Stars, 810.
 (H. C.). Mortuary Customs Among the In-
 s, 828.
 Moulton. History of New York, 544.

Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art, 861.
 Yellowstone National Park, 853.
 Yeomanry Crops, 745.
 Yoakum (H.). History of Texas, 544.
 Yonge (C. M.). Book of Golden Deeds, 723.
 — Novels and Tales, 877.
 — Cameos from English History, 855.
 Yosemite Guide-Book, 485.
 Youatt (W.). On the Horse, 94.
 Youmans (E. L.). Culture Demanded by Modern
 Life, 650.
 Young (C. A.). The Sun, 806.
 Young (C. F. T.). Fires, Fire Engines, &c., 192.
 Young (E.). Night Thoughts, 877.
 Young (J.). Life and Light of Men, 706.
 — The Christ of History, 706.
 Young (J. R.). Elements of Geometry, 283.
 — Elements of Trigonometry, 286.
 — Elements of Analytical Geometry, 286.
 — Elements of the Differential Calculus, 296.
 — Elements of the Integral Calculus, 296.
 Young (L. J. H.). Sea Fishing as a sport, 896.
 Young (M.). Analysis of Natural Philosophy, 820-1.
 Young (R.). Powers and Mechanism of Nature, 821.
 Young (T.). Carpentry, 194.
 — Lectures on Natural Philosophy, 821.
 — Hieroglyphical Literature, 499.
 Young (W. T.). Life of General Lewis Cass, 583.
 Young America Abroad, 853.
 Younghusband. Hand-Book for Field Service, 72.
 Young Men's Association of Milwaukee. Library
 Catalogue, 672.
 Young Men's Christian Association, 28th Annual
 Report, 895.
 Yule (H.). Fortification, 23.
 Zaccone (J.). Résumé de Fortification, 23.
 Zach (Baron de). Correspondence Astronomique, 839.
 — L'Attraction des Montagnes, 340.
 — Tabulæ Motuum Solis, 346.
 — Tables du Soleil, 346.
 — Tables d'Aberration, 346.
 — Supplement aux Tables d'Aberration, 346.
 — Tables de la Lune, 346.
 Zannoni (G. A. R.). Atlante Geografico, 447.
 Zapata (F. J.). The Zapata Chronograph, 785.
 Zastrow (A. de). Histoire de la Fortification perma-
 nente, 23.
 Zeller (Dr. E.). Socrates, and the Socratic Schools,
 591.
 Zieten (Gen. de). Life of, 583.
 Zincke (F. B.). Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the
 Kedivé, 857.
 Zornlin (R. M.). Physical Geography, 447.
 Zozime. Ouvrages Historiques, 499.
 Zschokke. Autobiography of, 583.
 — Incidents of Social Life, 627.
 — Labor Stands on Golden Feet, 626.
 — Meditations on Death, 707.
 — Meditations on Life, 707.
 Zuinglius (U.). Life of, 583.
 Zürcher & Margollé. Meteors and Atmospheric
 Phenomena, 885.
 Zürcher & Margollé. Volcanoes and Earthquakes,
 419.
 Zurlauben. Bibliothèque Militaire, 75.



